

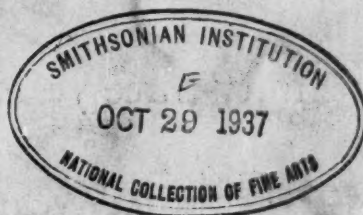
105  
A56

*The Magazine*  
**ANTIQUES**

VOLUMES I-XXX

**CUMULATIVE INDEX**

1922 - 1936



Price, \$1.50

# Israel Sack

INCORPORATED

61 East 57th Street New York

*Established in 1905*

Thirty-three years of dealing in American antiques

Thirty-three years of helping private collectors  
and public institutions to find and wisely to select  
the choicest examples of early American furniture

Thirty-three years of expanding reputation, not only  
for sound knowledge but for scrupulous integrity

*Such a record needs no elaboration.*

*It speaks not only for the past but for the future.*

*Israel Sack*









# CUMULATIVE INDEX

The Magazine Antiques

VOLUMES I - XXX

1922 - 1936



Published by The Magazine Antiques

40 East 49th Street

New York City

1937

Copyright in the United States

1937

By Editorial Publications, Inc.



# CUMULATIVE INDEX

Volumes I—XXX, 1922—1936

COMPILING a cumulative index is a difficult and tedious undertaking. Without an inordinate expenditure of labor, it would be humanly impossible to make such an index absolutely consistent and errorless. Inevitably, therefore, an occasional reference in this Index will prove to be incorrect. Nevertheless, whoever uses the work intelligently and searches diligently, under more than one entry if necessary, will be able to locate the item which he is seeking—provided, of course, that it has been published in *ANTIQUES*. Thus used, the Cumulative Index will afford access to a vast store of material not elsewhere available.

IN THE present Index no divisions into subject categories have been made. Items are listed in strictly alphabetical order.

A VOLUME of *ANTIQUES* consists of six issues: two volumes per year. In the Index, volume numbers are indicated by italic lower-case roman numerals; page numbers by arabic numerals; front covers by roman numerals in capitals. Thus, for example, the reference *xxii* II 65 means the front cover of the second issue (August) and page 65 of Volume XXII.

ARTICLES are listed by title, in italics, followed by the author's name, when given. Authors' names, in roman type, are followed only by volume and page references. Titles of articles, books, poems, portraits, paintings, engravings, lithographs, ceramic and textile designs, and so on, are in italics.

CRAFTSMEN are listed by name rather than by craft, such as *Cabinet-maker*, *Silversmith*. Their names are followed by a term identifying the craft.

GENERAL categories, such as *Glass* or *Furniture*, are not all-inclusive. See entries such as *Goblets*, *Sandwich glass*, *Chairs*, *Highboys*, etc.

BOOKS reviewed in *ANTIQUES* are listed alphabetically, by title, under *Book Reviews*. These reviews are a guide to the most important works on antiques and related subjects published since 1922.

ENTRIES appear as they were published in the Magazine. No attempt has been made to amend spellings or otherwise to correct possible errors in the articles referred to in the following listing.

## • A •

A. F. Tait in *Painting and Lithography*, *xxiv* 24-25  
*"A la Gloire de Louis XVI,"* printed fabric, *xxiii* 404  
Aaron Chapin, *Hartford Cabinetmaker*, Hoopes, *xxiv* 97, 98  
Abbey, wood engraver, *iv* 291  
Abbey, E. A., artist, *v* 241  
Abbey, Richard, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360  
Abbott & Co., D., chairmakers, *xxiii* 336  
Abbott, Francis Lemuel, portrait artist, *ii* 31  
Abbott, Jacob, *x* 473  
Abbott, Winifred Buck, *vii* 324-325  
Abdy, W., silversmith, *iii* 124  
*Abecedarium*, Huloet, *v* 242  
Abel, Charles, *ix* 403; *xiv* 54  
Abington, Frances, earthenware figure, *viii* 218  
Abner Toppan, *Cabinetmaker*, Spalding, *xv* 495  
Abondio, family of wax artists, *xx* 354-357  
Abondio, Alessandro, artist, *xx* 356  
Abondio, Antonio, wax artist, *xx* 355-357  
Abondio, Antonio, the Younger, artist, *xx* 356-357  
Abraham, Evelyn, *xxvii* 180-183  
Abraham Panel, The, needle tapestry, *ii* 257, 259  
*Abraham's Tomb*, blue Staffordshire, *xxix* 107  
*Abide de Notre Dame, L'*, Méryon, *i* 223; *v* 241  
Abt, Franz, Rosenthal, *xxiii* 53  
*Accident and Design*, Lowell, *x* 37-40  
*Accidents Will Happen*, Newhouse and Reeve, *iii* 34  
*Accompaniment . . . containing a variety of ornaments*, An, Sheraton, *xvi* 186  
*Accomplished Young Man, The*, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 141  
*Account Book of Thomas Elfe, The*, manuscript, *xxiii* 127, 128  
*Account of the Behavior and Last Dying Speeches of the Six Pirates, etc.*, broadside, *iii* 227  
Ackerman, engraver, *ix* 83  
Ackerman, J., lithographer, *xxiii* 102  
Ackermann, publisher, *ii* 225-227  
*Ackermann's Repository*, fashion-plate, *xxii* 57  
*Aqueduct Bridge, Little Falls*, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xxix* 151 (see also *Aqueduct, etc.*)  
*Across the Continent*, Ives and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13  
*Actaeon's Misadventure as Depicted by Sellaio*, Mather, *xii* 298-299  
*Acts and Laws of the October Session*, *i* 179  
*Actual Workmanship of Chippendale, The*, Brackett, *xv* 383-387  
Adam and Eve, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108  
Adam and Eve, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 22  
*Adam and Eve Tavern*, Whistler, *v* 241  
Adam brothers, architects and designers, *ii* 11, 183; *xvii* 45; *xxvii* 16; *xxviii* 9-10; *xxix* 69  
Adam, James, architect and designer, *ii* 136; *xvi* 186  
Adam, Johann Jacob, silversmith, *xvi* 387  
Adam, Robert, architect and designer, *ii* 136, 184, 288; *v* 72, 304; *xvi* 185; *xxiv* 183; *xxvi* 135; *xxvii* 223  
Adam styles, in bottle tickets, *iii* 124-127  
in fireplaces, *x* 455; *xii* 208; *xx* 350-353  
in furniture, *i* 26, 28, 29; *v* 303; *xi* 43-44; *xx* 272; *xxi* 221  
in furniture hardware, *xx* 287-289  
in lamps, *xxiii* 293

in paneling, *xxi* 133  
in Sheffield plate, *xx* 17, 102  
in silverware, *ix* 161-163  
in stoves, *ii* 29  
Adams, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-221  
Adams, potter, *xi* 292; *xxiii* 393-398; *xxix* 286; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxix* 106-110  
Adams & Co., glassworks, *xxiii* 409; *xxiv* 65-67  
Adams & Co., William, potters, *vi* 151, *ix* 415; *xii* 31; *xxvii* 332-337  
Adams & Sons, William, potters, *vi* 151  
Adams, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 218-220  
Adams, Doctor, glassmaker, *xxviii* 13  
Adams, Enos, potter, *v* 25  
Adams, John, glass presser, *xxiv* 65-67  
Adams, John, Doolittle, *xiv* 323  
Adams, John, Pendleton and Maurin, *xix* 278  
Adams, John, Stuart, *xix* 278  
Adams, John Quincy, Healy and Andrews, *v* 84  
Adams, Lemuel, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 30-32; *xiv* 28-31; *xxiv* 97-98; *xxviii* 113  
Adams, Macklin & Company, glassworks, *xxiii* 409; *xxiv* 65-67  
Adams, Messrs., potters, *v* 31  
Adams, Nehemiah, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 168-169; *xxiv* 218-220; *xxv* 144-146; *xxvi* 130  
Adams Potteries, *xxvi* 171  
Adams, Samuel, association items, *xii* 32-35; *xv* 279-281  
Adams, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172  
Adams, William, glass manufacturer, *iii* 74  
Adams, William, name of several potters, *ii* 136-137; *vii* 138-139; *xxvii* 332-337; *xx* 149; *xxvi* 17  
*Adaptation from the Swiss, An*, *xxv* 228  
Addams, Lemuel, (see Adams, Lemuel)  
*Addition to Currier Incunabula, An*, Goyle, *xx* 160-161  
*Address of the Carriers of the Savannah Georgian*, broadside, *i* 228-229  
*Adelaide*, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45  
*Adelaide, Queen*, Wilkie, *v* 75  
*Adelaide's Bower*, plate, *xxix* 10  
*Adelphi Silver Co.*, *vii* 164, 332  
*Admetus and Other Poems*, Lazarus, *iii* 284  
*Administration Building, The*, potlid, *x* 465  
*Advance Guards of the Girl Scouts Exhibition*, *xvi* 112-113  
*Adventure of Doctor Comicus, The*, *ii* 226  
*Adventures in Matched Treasure*, Gillingham, *vi* 31-34  
*Adventures of Captain Farrago*, Brackenridge, *x* 55  
*Adventures of Major O'Regan*, Brackenridge, *x* 55  
*Advertisement for a Wife, The*, Dr. Syntax engraving, *xii* 491  
*Advertising cards*, *vii* 10; *xxvi* 153  
*Advice to the Minor Collector*, Hayden, *vi* 150-151  
*Aerialship, The*, cartoon, *xxiii* 26  
*Aeronautics*, *vii* 202, 210-211; *xii* 289-290, 306-309; *xiv* 240-241  
*Aesop*, designs on Spode, *xxiii* 199  
*Aesop's Fables*, *iv* 291  
Affleck, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 190-194; *xxviii* 185-187  
*After Dark*, Collins, *v* 32-33  
*Aftermath*, Longfellow, *iii* 282  
*Afternoon Refreshment*, print, *xxvi* 101  
*Again Glass Knobs*, Alexander, *xv* 303-304  
*Age of Old Dolls, The*, Ripley, *xxix* 196-199

Agnes, Cheney, *xxv* 175  
Agnew & Co., glassworks, *xxiii* 409  
Agnew & Co., Jno., glassworks, *xxiii* 409  
*Agony in the Garden*, Raphael, *ii* 31  
Aichinger, of Salzburg, pewterer, *xxix* 156  
*Aigle, la Lave et la Chate, L'*, *xi* 211  
Aigron, silversmith, *xxiii* 301  
Aiken, George, silversmith, *ix* 161-163  
Aiken, James, painter and engraver, *i* 169; *v* 112; *xxviii* 66-67  
*Air Liner Coming in to Land*, etching, *xxiii* 28  
Airey, Cookson and Company, glassworks, *xxiii* 206-209  
Airey, Joseph, glassmaker, *xxiii* 206-209  
Airplanes, *viii* 210-211  
Aitken, Jr., W. & J., printers, *x* 191  
Aitken, Robert, printer and publisher, *i* 32; *v* 138  
Alabastron, perfume, cameo glass, *xvi* 106  
*Aladdin*, music, *xii* 395  
*Albany City Hall*, Staffordshire cup plate, *xxviii* 397  
Albany Glass Works, *ix* 312; *xxx* 16-17  
*Albany Glass Works, The*, White, *xxx* 16-17  
*Albany Museum, The*, Staffordshire cup plate, *xxx* 103  
Albany, N. Y., glassworks, *ix* 312  
*Albany & Schenectady Railroad*, Catskill Moss ware, *xxviii* 212; *xx* 208; *xxii* 55  
*Albany Theatre (?)*, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xi* 292; *xxviii* 397; *xx* 25-26, 386; *xxx* 103  
Albert, King of Saxony, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
Alberti, silversmith, *xxiii* 221  
Albrecht, Charles, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194  
Albrecht, Charles, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 247  
Alcock, potter, *xi* 288-292  
Alcock & Co., potters, *v* 233  
Alcock & Company, Henry, *ix* 170  
Alcock & Co., Samuel, potters, *v* 320  
Alcock, John & George, earthenware manufacturers, *ix* 170; *xxvi* 173  
Alcock, Samuel, potter, *viii* 164; *xxvi* 170  
*Alcohol and Tobacco*, Fiske, *iii* 284  
Alderman and Illidge, papier-mâché molders, *xv* 208  
Aldersey, Thomas, looking-glass maker, *xx* 56  
Aldine press, items in Morgan Library, *v* 185  
Alexander I period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 20  
Alexander II period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 21  
Alexander III period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 21  
*Alexander VIII*, wax portrait, *xx* 356  
Alexander, F., lithographer, *xix* 279  
Alexander, Letitia Hart, *v* 129; *vi* 189; *viii* 364; *xxiii* 393; *xv* 303; *xxiii* 62; *xxv* 11; *xxviii* 17  
Alexander, Samuel, silversmith, *xxvii* 326-327  
Alexander, T. M., weaver, *vii* 77  
*Alexandra*, Queen of England, silk-picture, *xxiii* 92  
*Alexandra*, Tsarina, silk-picture, *xxiii* 92  
*Alexandra Palace, The*, potlid, *x* 464  
*Alfonso of Ferrara*, Duke, Raibolini, *xx* 355  
Alford & Co., chair manufacturers, *iv* 76-77  
Alford, Arba, chair manufacturer, *iv* 74-77, 268; *vi* 152, 244; *viii* 148-149; *xxix* 63-67  
*Alfred*, King, basalt intaglio, *xx* 96  
Alger, Horatio, *iv* 291  
Alger, J., artist, *xxiii* 101  
*Algerine Captive, The*, Tyler, *x* 55, 133  
Alice, N. Currier, *v* 85  
Alken, Henry, artist, *xvi* 124

Alken, Samuel, engraver, *xix* 11  
*All Aboard*, music cover, *xxix* 204  
*All Ovid's Elegies: 3 Books*, By C. M. Epigrams by J. D., *i* 81  
*All the Year Round*, Dickens item, *ii* 274-275; *v* 33  
Allen, glassmaker, *xii* 300-302  
Allen & Caithness, clockmakers, *iii* 285  
Allen & Clements, clockmakers, *iii* 285  
Allen, David, engraver and painter, *xxvi* 128-129  
Allen, George, clockmaker, *iii* 284  
Allen, John, clockmaker, *iii* 285  
Allen, Robert, potter, *xxiii* 207  
Allard & Brothers, not potters, *vi* 254  
Allcock, chairmaker, *xxvii* 91  
Allen, china decorator, *xix* 129  
Allen & Thurber, armorers, *x* 285-289  
Allen & Wheelock, armorers, *ii* 220-221; *x* 287-289  
Allen, Ann Crawford, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131  
Allen, Crawford, textile printer, *xxiii* 42  
Allen, Edward B., *xiv* 46  
Allen, Ethan, inventor and armorer, *x* 285-289; *xi* 468  
Allen, Joel, engraver, *xxviii* 104  
Allen, John, silversmith, *ii* 16-18  
Allen, Joseph, japanner, *xxviii* 318  
Allen, Joseph, painter, *xxviii* 119  
Allen, Lydia, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131  
Allen, Lydia, portrait, *v* 111-112  
Allen, Oliver, cabinetmaker, *xx* 306  
Allen, Philip, textile printer, *xxii* 42  
Allen Print Works, *xxii* 42  
Allen, R., armorer, *xi* 468  
Allen, Robert, carver and gilder, *xxv* 8  
Allen, Robert, potter and porcelain decorator, *i* 256; *ii* 153-154  
Allen, Virginia Warren, *xxii* 60; *xxix* 250  
Allen, Zachariah, textile printer, *xxiii* 40  
Allerton & Sons, Charles, pottery works, *xxvii* 170  
Allerton, Charles, potter, *xvii* 170  
*Allied Generals, The*, Austin, potlid, *x* 462  
*Alligator Hunting in Florida*, de Bry, *i* 258  
Allis, Ichabod, cabinetmaker, *xix* 339; *xvi* 202  
Allis, John, cabinetmaker, *xix* 339  
Allis, William, cabinetmaker, *xix* 339  
Allison, Michael, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 196  
Allison, N., cabinetmaker or furniture dealer, *iii* 285  
Allman, Broughton & Company, potters *ix* 170  
*Allminax*, Josh Billings, *iii* 283  
Allowaytown, glassworks, *xiv* 53  
Allport, W., gunsmith, *xvii* 126  
Allston, W., Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
Allston, Washington, artist, *i* 81; *xx* 82  
Allston, Washington, Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
Allwine, Wesley, painter, *xxi* 152  
*Almanack*, Tully, *xxix* 63  
*Almanack for 1639, An*, Peirce, *ii* 33-34  
*Almanack for the Year of Christian Account 1698*, Leeds, *ii* 33-34  
*Almanack for the Year of our Lord, 1702, An*, Tully, *ii* 33-34  
*Almanack for the Year 1639, An*, *x* 298  
*Almanacs*, *ii* 33-35  
*Almanacs and the Flight of Time*, Sargent, *ii* 33-35  
Almonaster and Pontalba, ironmongers, *xxvii* 227



## Almshouse

Almshouse, Staffordshire ware, xxv 182; xxvi 172  
 Almy, James G., Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Almy, Mrs. James G., Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Alnwick Castle, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Alphabet plates, xxvii 58  
 Alpine Soldier, gravure découpée, ix 302  
 Alpujarras, rugs of, i 109-112  
 Alsace, carvings from, xv 297-300  
 marriage chests from, xii 36-38  
 Altar, Philippine, xviii 30  
 Altar of Hymns, Reynolds, xx 299  
 Alvearie or Triple Dictionary, Baret, v 242  
 Always, I., chairmaker, xv 158  
 Always, James, chairmaker, xvii 564  
 Always, John, chairmaker, xvii 564  
 "Am I Not a Man and a Brother," Hackwood, xxvi 66  
 Amara Society, The, xvi 114-118  
 Amaranth, The, x 472  
 "Amazon," pottery, Maastricht, xix 283  
 Ambassadors, The, Holbein, x 200  
 Ambrotypes (see also Daguerreotypes), history and technic of, xiv 54-56  
 Amelia, anonymous novel, x 55  
 Amelung, John Frederick, glassmaker, xiii 290-292; xx 60; xxi 227, 264-268; xxvi 88-91; xxvii 7-9; xxviii 13, 14, 16  
 America, engraving, xxx 205  
 America Swallowing the Bitter Draught, Revere, ii 35  
 American Almanack, New-York Register & City Directory, ii 202  
 American Antique Dealers' Association, i 249  
 American Buffalo, lithograph, xi 110  
 American Collection of German Guild Records, An, Cotterell, xvi 48-49  
 American Craftsmanship in Gold, Woodhouse, xx 32-33  
 American Dictionary of the English Language, Webster, v 243  
 American Eagle, plate, Chinese Lowestoft, xix 447  
 American Eagle Lowestoft, Keyes, xvii 530-533  
 American Empire styles, in furniture, x 140; xi 43-44  
 American Express Train, lithograph, Currier & Ives, xxviii 60  
 American Farmyard, hooked rug, xviii 512  
 American Field Sports, lithograph, Currier & Ives, xvii 222  
 American Field Sports: A Chance for Both Barrels, Tait and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
 American Firebacks and Stoveplates, Dyer, xxv 60-63  
 American Fireman, The, Maurer, Currier & Ives print series, vii 11  
 American Forest Scene: Maple Sugaring, Tait, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 American Genre of the Victorian Era, xxvii 228-229  
 American Glass Company, xxiv 62  
 American Glass Lamps, Watkins, xxix 142-146  
 American Glass Manufactory, The, xiii 290-292  
 American Glass Sugar Bowls, Knittle, xx 344-348  
 American Glasshouse Money, Knittle, xxviii 25  
 American-Historical Staffordshire Cup Plates, Norman-Wilcox, xviii 393-398  
 American-Historical Staffordshire Rarities, Norman-Wilcox, xiv 178-182  
 "American Kings," The, Swan, xv 279-281  
 American Landscape, Whitney, xix 35  
 American Marine, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 397  
 American Mercury, newspaper, xiii 30-32  
 American Miniatures by Minor Artists, Sherman, xvii 422-425  
 American Museum, Staffordshire cup plates, xviii 397  
 American Ornamental Glass, Brothers, xxvi 57-59; xxix 111-113; xxx 282-293  
 American Percussion Pepperboxes, Sawyer, x 285-289  
 American Pewter and Pewterers, Sherman, iii 17-19  
 American Pewter as a Collectible, Platt, xviii 399-403  
 American Pewter, Porringer, The, Laughlin, xvii 437-441  
 American Pottery Co., xvii 332-337  
 American Pottery Manufacturing Company, xvii 145; xxvi 109  
 American Primitive Paintings, Robinson, xix 33-36  
 American Rocking-Chair, The, Fraser, xiii 115-118  
 American Scenery, Staffordshire pottery picture, xvii 397; xxx 218  
 American Ship Lowestoft, Keyes, xix 441-446  
 American Silver Porringers in England, Jones, xxix 195  
 American Spider-Leg Table, An, Ginsburg, xvi 220-221  
 American Tin Candle Scones, xxx 58-59  
 American Toby: Zachary Taylor, jug, xxiii 4, 5  
 American Train, An, Japanese print, xv 24  
 American Views, Staffordshire pottery, xxiii 93, 94  
 American Weekly Mercury, The, newspaper, xv 217-218; xxix 64  
 American Windsor Chair, The, Stokes, ix 222-227  
 American Winter Scenes: Morning, Currier & Ives print, xii 75  
 American Winter Sports: Trout Fishing on

Chateaugay Lake, Tait, Currier print, xxiv 24, 25  
 Americanische Calendar, Die, Reben, v 138  
 America's East Indian and the China Trade, Little, xv 27-31  
 America's Youngest Engraver, Owen, xxvi 104-105  
 Ames, Alexander, wood sculptor, xxiii 61  
 Ames, Ezra, painter, xxiii 14; xxvi 228  
 Ames, Julius R., miniaturist, xxiii 14  
 Ames, Mrs. Asa, Malbone, xvi 379  
 Ames, Nathaniel, almanac maker, ii 34-35  
 Amethysts, xxiii 23  
 Amiconi, artist, xiii 121  
 Ammer, Luke, tray decorator, xviii 320  
 Amner, Luke, papier-mâché artist, xv 208  
 Among Other Things: Encouragement to the Minor Collector, "Autolykos," ii 128  
 Among Other Things: The English Nightingale vs. the American Thrush, "Autolykos," ii 79-80  
 Among the Latest Things in Glass, xxiv 62  
 Anory, silversmith, xx 217  
 Amphora, cameo glass, xii 108  
 Amulet, The, x 472  
 Amusements Champêtres, Les, printed fabric, xviii 404  
 Amusements of Our Ancestors in Silhouette, Jackson, xxiv 180-181  
 Amusements of Winter, picture on glass, Purcell and Boucher, xiii 122  
 Amy Jones Sampler, 1671, The, Bowen, v 29  
 Anacreontics, Bristed, xii 284  
 Analysis of Sectarian Community Culture, Chaffee, xvi 114-118  
 Anatomy of a Cupboard, Keyes, xix 200-203  
 Anatomy of Melancholy, The, Burton, American first edition, ii 179  
 Anatomy of the Horse, Stubbs, xi 298  
 Ancestral Rumble Seats, Hemstreet, xix 464-465  
 Anchor Pottery Company, xxx 189  
 Ancient Art of Paper Cutting, The, Long, xix 120-122  
 Ancient Art of Quilting, The, Bowen, iii 113-117  
 Ancient Connecticut Table, An, xiii 32  
 Ancient Spanish Ballads, Lockhart, x 473  
 Ancient Woovers of Fortuna, Sargent, xii 128  
 And Now the Norwegian Dower Chest, Ellis, xviii 324-327  
 Anderson, Alexander, bookplate engraver, i 169  
 Anderson, Alexander, cabinetmaker, xxv 7, 36; xxvii 90  
 Anderson as Macbeth, Mr., tinsel print, xxii 20  
 Anderson, Bertram, glass manufacturer, xxiii 206-209  
 Anderson Brothers, silk-picture weavers, xxvi 86  
 Anderson, F. M. Bennett, viii 354  
 Anderson, J. D., watchmaker, xxviii 66  
 Anderson, John, cabinetmaker, xviii 210  
 Andirons, ii 30; iii 204; v 318; vi 266, 304; xvi 142; xvii 525; xviii 309  
 doll, i 14  
 Andrews, Edward D., xiv 132; xv 292; xxiii 6  
 Andrews, Faith, xiv 132; xv 292; xxiii 6  
 Andrews, Joseph, engraver, v 84  
 Andros, G., gunmaker, xii 312  
 Anecdotes of Painting, Engraving and the Arts of England 1769, Walpole, vi 209  
 Anecdotes of Painting in England, Walpole, vi 208  
 Anent the Rocking Chair, Luther, xiii 409  
 Angel of the Annunciation, Dossena, xxiii 227  
 Angelica, water color, Neville, xix 306  
 Angus, engraver, xii 160  
 Animal Kingdom in Pottery and Porcelain, The, Weil, xi 456-458  
 Anna Pottery, xxiii 124, 125, 204  
 Annapolis Windows, xvii 426-430  
 Anne, queen of England, bust on porringer, xii 296  
 Anne, queen of England, wax portrait, xvi 16  
 Anne and a Descendant of the "Signer," daguerreotype, xxv 11  
 Annette, Cheney, xv 175  
 Annette, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Annunciation, Signorelli, vii 72  
 Annunciation, The, Swedish wall hanging, vi 22-23  
 Another Miniature by Gilbert Stuart, Sawitzky, xxi 214-216  
 Another Tea Chai, Keyes, viii 355  
 Anreiter von Zirnfeld (see Zirnfeld)  
 Anshutz, P. H., weaver, xxx 263  
 Ansonia Brass & Clock Company, vii 143  
 Anthoniszoon, Cornelius, artist, xvi 128  
 Anthony, Jacob, turner, xviii 91  
 Anthony, Joseph, silversmith, xix 332  
 Anthony, Joseph, Trott, xx 81  
 Anthony, Joseph, Jr., silversmith, xix 332  
 Anthony, Joseph, Jr., Trott, xx 81  
 Anthony, Michael, Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Antique Smokers Furniture, Butt, xvii 541-543  
 Antiques, care of, xxi 88-90  
 defined and discussed, v 30; vi 133  
 Antiques, initial statement, i 7-9  
 Antiques Abroad, "Autolykos" (Hayden), i 33 and periodically (see also under sub-titles, as There's Many a Sale Between Castle and Cottage)  
 Antiques in Domestic Settings, department, xxviii 146-147 and periodically thereafter  
 Antiques in Indiana, xx 295-297; xxi 28-32  
 Antiques of the Pennsylvania Germans, Stephen, ix 407  
 Antiquity of the Revolver, The, Barker, iv 231-233

Anton Wilhelm Mauerl, a German Glass Engraver in London, Pazaurek, xxiv 44-47; 102-105  
 Antonina, Collins, v 32  
 Anuales, Stow, vii 87  
 Anvil in a woody landscape, Stubbs, xvi 121  
 Apeller, of Innsbruck, pewterer, xxix 156  
 Apeller, C., pewterer, xxix 154  
 Apollo and Daphne, embroidery, xix 150  
 Apollo and The Muses, Bartolozzi and Bovi; Cipriani, xv 472  
 Apollo Anglicanus, almanacs, Saunders, ii 35  
 Apollo Belvedere, bust of, McIntire, xxiii 143  
 Apologia de los Asnos, viii 160  
 Apology for the Life of Major General Gunning, vi 260  
 Apostle Spoons, Rupert, xvi 38-39  
 Apotheosis of Homer, urn, xxvi 65  
 Appeal from the Country to the City, Blount, xxix 62  
 Appendix . . . containing a variety of original designs for household furniture, Sheraton, xvi 186  
 Apple parers, xii 282-285; xvi 408; xix 79  
 Apple Parers, Washington, xii 282-285  
 Appleton, Aaron, glass manufacturer, v 69; ix 312-314  
 Appleton & Elliott, glass manufacturers, v 70  
 Appleton and Ives, cabinetmakers, xxiv 90, 91  
 Appleton, Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, xxiii 57; xxvi 130  
 Appleton, Nathaniel, Jr., cabinetmaker, xxiii 168; xxiv 90, 91; xxviii 167  
 Appleton, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxiii 168  
 Appleton, William, cabinetmaker, xxii 109  
 Applying the Glaze, Chinese print, xxii 90  
 Appreciating the Unusual, xxv 218-219  
 Appreciation of Belleek, An, Buckley, ii 165-167  
 Aprons, embroidered, v 180, 182; xiv 308, 328-330  
 Aquamanile, pewter, Dutch, xix 459  
 Aqueduct Bridge at Little Falls, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xvi 397; xxvii 127-131; xxix 151  
 Aqueduct Bridge at Rochester, Staffordshire pitcher, xxix 151  
 Arabesques, Les, porcelain service, xxiii 20  
 Arabian Nights, Sir Richard Burton, i 179  
 Arabs, pistols, i 279  
 Arago, François, profile, xxiv 198  
 Arbogast, Philip, glassmaker, xxix 113  
 Arbor, garden, palladian, xxvii 222  
 Arbre d'Amour L., wood-block prints, xiv 291  
 Archaeological discoveries, in England, vi 205-206  
 Archaeological items, v 186; vi 36  
 Arched style, in glass, vi 78-81  
 Archer, Benjamin, pewterer, xvi 333  
 Archer, Fred, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Archer, J. H., pottery manufacturer, v 237  
 Archimbaum, pewterer, xii 393  
 Architect and English Furniture, The, Cescinsky, xxi 168-170  
 Architectural Secession in Florida, An, xxvii 189  
 Architectural styles, in furniture, xxi 168-170  
 Architecture, xii 310-311, 400-401; xvii 408; xviii 126-130; xxvii 26-27, 86-88, 189, 219-222; xxviii 114-115  
 Arctic Regions, The, Sargent, iii 283  
 Are You Ready?, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Argand, Aimé, inventor, xiii 293; xxiii 96-98  
 Argand lamp, xxi 113-117  
 Arguing the Point, Currier, xxiv 24, 25  
 Arguing the Point, Settling the Presidency, Tait, xxiv 24, 25  
 Argyle (see Gravy warmer)  
 Argyle, Duke of, bookplate, ix 320-321  
 Ariosto, Leone, xx 355  
 Ariosto, Raibolini, xx 355  
 Arithmetic, Cocker, xxvii 236-238  
 Arkansas Traveler, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Arlandes, Marquis d', balloonist, xii 306-309  
 Armchairs (see also Windsor armchairs), v 302-306; ix 92, 94, 307-311; x 141, 369-371; xi 366-371; xii 53; xiii 222; xvii 450; xix 375; xx 210-216; xxv 23, 78; xxvi 129, 144; xxvii 13; xxviii 97; xxix 115  
 Adam style, xvii 57  
 Catalan, xii 304  
 Chippendale, v 72-73; xii 304; xiii 500; xiv 44; xv 296; xvi 69, 221-223  
 Dutch, ix 15; xxv 134; xxvi 181  
 English, v VI; v 72-73; ix 15; xi 57, 275; xx 158, 296; xxi 219-223; xxiii 25  
 French, xvii 343; xviii 312; xx 296; xxv 215; xxx 18  
 Hepplewhite, xiv 28, 31; xvi 368  
 Maryland, xviii 208  
 New York, xvi 368; xxv 181; xxvi 184  
 Pennsylvania, v 222-225; xvii 216  
 Philadelphia types, xi 366-371; xvi 331; xxi 30; xxii 217; xxvi 184  
 Scandinavian, xxvii 144  
 Sheraton, x 27-28; xvi 368, 406; xx 182  
 Spanish, xii 124-125, 303-304  
 Swedish, xi 297; xxi 67  
 Victorian, xv 518; xxii 171; xxix 172  
 Windsor (see Windsor armchairs) writing, xxviii 256  
 Armillary, xvi 33  
 Armit(t), Joseph, cabinetmaker, ix 387; xxvii 194  
 Armit, Stephen, cabinetmaker, ix 387  
 Armor, i 173; xxi 183-184; xxvi 72  
 American, xiv 146-147  
 Armor in America, Bingham, xiv 146-147  
 Armors, marks, vi 91; viii 24-26; x 48-51, 285-289; xii 295-297; xiv 230-231; xv 305-309; xix 106-107

Armorial porcelain, xiii 208, 385-387; xiv 124-128; xv 40-45; xvii 132-136, 530-533; xviii 322; xix 372  
 Arms (see Weapons)  
 Arms of Connecticut, on Staffordshire ware, xxv 179  
 Arms of Maryland, on Staffordshire ware, xxv 179  
 Arms of New Hampshire, on Staffordshire ware, xxv 179  
 Arms of New Jersey, Staffordshire platter, xx 26  
 Arms of New York, Staffordshire pottery picture, xi 292; xx 26; xxv 179  
 Arms of Pennsylvania, Mayer, Staffordshire platter, xx 25-26  
 Arms of South Carolina, Mayer, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 397; xx 24-27; xxv 179  
 Arms of States, Staffordshire cup plates, xviii 398  
 Arms of Virginia, Staffordshire pottery picture, xx 26; xxv 179  
 Armstrong & Wentworth, potters, i 21  
 Armstrong, Henry R., iv 170  
 Armstrong, James Francis, Peale, xxv 89  
 Arnold, Benedict, oath of allegiance, xxvii 57  
 residence, Mount Pleasant, ix 325  
 seal, xv 45  
 Arnold, Benedict, Du Simitiere and Prevost, xxv 18-21  
 Arnold, Colonel, print, xxvii 56  
 Arnold, General, Du Simitiere and Reading, xxv 19-21  
 Arnold, General, engraving, Du Simitier, xxvii 57  
 Arnold, General, engraving, German, xxvii 57  
 Arnold, General, print, French, xxvii 56  
 Arnold, Lemuel Hastings, profile, xvii 320  
 Arnold, Lemuel Hastings, Rosier, x 193  
 Arnold, Sophie, portrait and engraving, i 281  
 Arnx & Co., Jnst, lithographers, vii 270  
 Arrival of Prince William Henry in New York the 16th of October, 1781, print, xx 283-286  
 Arrival of Voltaire at the Châtelet, The, French fan, xiv 216  
 Arrivée de Louis Philippe à la Chambre des Députés, L., printed fabric, xviii 407  
 Arrows, Philippine, ix 305-306  
 Arsenal Glass Works, xxii 137  
 Art of Japaning, The, Hodgson, ii 65-67  
 Art of Lacquering, The, Price, xxii 183-185  
 Art of Painting in oyl to which is added the whole art and mystery of colouring maps, The, Smith, xxi 117  
 Art of Propagating Plants, Simon Harvard, i 274  
 Artemise, L., ship model, v 114-115  
 Arthur Mervyn, Brown, x 56  
 Articles of Agreement . . . between . . . Bellomont . . . Livingston Esq; and Captain William Kid, iii 226-227  
 Artiques, d', glassmaker, xii 493-496  
 Artisan Leaders of 1788, Swan, xxvii 90-91  
 Artists, American primitive, xii 118-122  
 Artist's brother, The, Prior, xxvi 180  
 Artist's Family, The, Steen, xxvi 92  
 As a Strong Bird on Pinions Free, Whitman, iii 283  
 As to Braided Rugs, Ford, ix 92-94  
 Asby, James, watchmaker, xiv 48  
 Ascher, T., cutler, xi 372  
 Ash & Hutton, pewterers, ix 226  
 Ash, Gilbert, chairmaker and cabinetmaker, xii 122-123; xviii 123, 124; xxv 6-10, 36; xxvi 184; xxvii 88-89  
 Ash, Lawrence, clockmaker, xii 60  
 Ash, Thomas, chairmaker and cabinetmaker, v 303; xxi 123; xxv 36; xxvii 88-90  
 Ash, Thomas, Jr., chairmaker, xxi 123  
 Ash, William, chairmaker, xvii 88-89, 90  
 Ash, William, silversmith, xii 210  
 Ashe, Thomas, miniature, xvi 67  
 Ashfield, Edmund, artist, xvi 493  
 Ashfield, Mass., potteries, i 22  
 Ashfield Pottery Works, xxvi 94-97  
 Ashforth & Co., George, silversmiths, xv 17, 103-105  
 Ashforth, Ellis & Co., silversmiths, xx 17  
 Ashforth, George, silversmith, xx 104-105  
 Ashley, Edgar L., ii 58; xiv 438  
 Ashley, I., silversmith, iii 127  
 Askew, James, clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Askew, James, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Asparagus server, silver, x 113-115  
 Assemblée de foules, The, Chaucer, i 80-81  
 Assembly Rooms, Masonic Hall, Staffordshire ware, xxv 182  
 Association items, in Morgan Library, v 185  
 Astbury and Whieldon, potters, v 25-26  
 Astbury, John, potter and sculptor, xvii 277; xi 28-32; xviii 136; xxv 107  
 Astbury, Thomas, potter, xi 456-458  
 Astens & Hyslop, cabinetmakers, xxvii 88  
 Astens, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xvii 88  
 Astley, Francis Duffinfield, Marshall, xiv 121  
 Astor & Horwood, pianomakers, xxix 247  
 Astrolabe, xiv 32-34  
 Astronomical Instruments, Gillingham, xiv 32-34  
 Astronomical Diary, An, Ames, ii 34  
 At Richmond, Virginia, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 398  
 At the Palace Gallery, engraving, Boase, xviii 412  
 At the South End of the Point Bridge, engraving, x 368  
 At the South-Head, Grand Manan, Bricher, vii 144  
 Atelier de Décoration Céramique d'Auteuil, xvii 124  
 Athenaeum, Boston, cup plate, xi 292  
 Athens, Ohio, pottery, ix 381-382

## Athens



## Atkins

Atkins & Sons, clockmakers, vi 152, 326  
 Atkins Clock Co., vi 152, 326  
 Atkins, Mary Snelling, embroiderer, xvi 126  
 Atkins, Samuel, almanac maker, ii 35  
 Atkinson, silhouettist, viii 342-344  
 Atlas Bank, penny bank, xxx 274  
 Atmar, Ralph, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Atropos troisième Parque, gravure découpée, ix 301  
 Atterbury & Co., glassworks, xiii 409  
 Attic, photo of interior, ix 300  
 Attributing Miniatures, Tolman, xiv 413-416, 523-526  
 Atwater, artist, vii 10-14  
 Auberquerry, Abraham, pewterer, xvi 312  
 Aubusson, rugs, i 102; xiii 148, 149  
 Audibert, Louis, artist, xiii 102  
 Audubon, John James, artist and naturalist, viii 361-363; xvi 226-228; xviii 249  
 Audubon, John James Fougère, portrait painter, xxi 64-66  
 Audubon Prints, The, McCollin, viii 361-363

Audubon Profiles Found at Sewickley, Car-  
 rick, xxi 64-66  
 Audubon's "Birds of America," Childs, xxi  
 226-228  
 Augusta, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
 Augusta, Madlle., music cover, xii 395  
 Augusta Victoria, Kaiserin of Germany, Stev-  
 ens, xxi 92  
 Aula Nossovic, drawing, Bartam, xxi 186  
 Auntie's Flower Garden, lithograph, vii 269  
 Aurora, clock panel, iv 283  
 Aurora Glass Company, xxi 57  
 Aust Brothers, potters, xxi 14-15  
 Auster, pewterer, xiii 398  
 Austin, pewterer, vii 193; ix 77; xxi 117  
 Austin, Jesse, artist, x 462-465  
 Austin, John, potter, viii 76-77  
 Austin, John, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Austin, Josiah, cabinetmaker, xx 340-343  
 Austin, Mary, xxi 46  
 Austin, Nathaniel, pewterer, ix 77  
 Austin, Richard, pewterer, iii 18

## • B •

B. M., silversmith's mark, x 115  
 Baab and Villee, printers, xv 62  
 Babbitt and Crossman, makers of Britannia  
 ware, xiii 136-138  
 Babcock, Alpheus, piano manufacturer, xxi  
 247  
 Babcock & Co., S., publishers, iii 36  
 Babcock, Elisha, printer, xiii 30-32  
 Babcock, Lewis, piano manufacturer, xxi 247  
 Babcock, Moses, armorer, x 286-289  
 Baccarat, crystal from, xii 493-496; xvi 46  
 Bacchus, Hubard, xv 500  
 Bacchus and Sons, glassmakers, xiii 208-209  
 Bache, William, silhouettist, viii 85-89; ix 149;  
 x 192-196; xiii 323-324; xiv 220-224  
 Bachmann, Matthias, pewterer, xv 405  
 Backlog Sketches, Warner, iii 284  
 Bacon & Co., gunsmiths, xiii 15  
 Bacon Arms Co., x 288; xiii 15  
 Bacon, F., engraver, xiii 111  
 Bacon, Sir Nicholas, bookplate, vii 86-87  
 Bacon, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xv 196-200  
 Badger, tray decorator, xiii 318  
 Badger, Joseph, painter, xiii 119  
 Badger, Thomas, pewterer, ii 137; iii 18; ix  
 77; xvi 412; xxi 239-240  
 Badges, xi 470-473; xv 139; xxi 92  
 Badlam, Stephen, carver and cabinetmaker, xi  
 338-343; xxi 25-26; xxi 85  
 Bagnall, Benjamin, clockmaker, ii 137; xxi  
 234  
 Bagnall, Benjamin, Jr., clockmaker, xxi 234  
 Bagnall, Samuel, clockmaker, iii 28-29; xxi  
 234  
 Baggipier and Fiddler, Staffordshire pew group,  
 xxi 108  
 Bailey and Batkin, potters, x 146-149  
 Bailey & Parker, silversmiths, xvi 190  
 Bailey & Putnam, pewterers and silversmiths,  
 xi 315-319; x 447; xiv 500  
 Bailey, Basil A., xxi 125; xxi 17  
 Bailey, Bradbury M., silversmith, xvi 189-190  
 Bailey, F., publisher, vi 259  
 Bailey, H. C., xxi 63  
 Bailey, Judge, Hubard, xv 500  
 Bailey, Roswell H., xvi 139  
 Bailey, Thomas, gunmaker, vi 90-91; vii 26  
 Bailey, Timothy, pewterer, ix 315-319; x 30  
 Bailey, Vernon Howe, lithographer, xii 142  
 Baillairgé, François, woodcarver, xxi 16  
 Baillairgé, Thomas, woodcarver, xxi 16  
 Baillie, James, lithographer, vii 14, 269; viii  
 35; xxx 113  
 Bailv, John, silversmith, ix 160-163  
 Bailv, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, xvi 36  
 Bainbridge's Squadron, print, ix 83  
 Baker, Alfred E., lithographer, xiii 102  
 Baker, Bevan & Irwin, potters, xi 290-292  
 Baker, E. T., gunmaker, xii 314  
 Baker, Edwin G. A., goldsmith, xxi 240  
 Baker, Jacob, potter, xii 484  
 Baker, Miss Rachel, Hamlin, vii 135  
 Baker's Falls, Wall, iv 19  
 Baker's Falls, Hudson River, Staffordshire  
 ware, xi 292; xvi 483-486; xviii 397  
 Bakewell and Anderson, glassworks, xiii 393  
 Bakewell and Co., glassworks, xiii 393  
 Bakewell and Page, glassworks, xii 393; xviii  
 15  
 Bakewell and Pears, glass manufacturers, xxi  
 134  
 Bakewell, Benjamin, glassmaker, xi 203-206; xx  
 345-348  
 Bakewell, Page & Bakewell, glassmakers, xi  
 201-206; xxi 267; xxi 56; xxi 142  
 Bakewell, Pears & Co., glassmakers, xi 201-  
 205; xii 393; xiii 95; xxi 65-67  
 Bakewell, Thomas, glassmaker, xi 203-206; xx  
 345-348  
 Bakewell, William, glassmaker, xx 345-348; xxi  
 56; xviii 16, 151  
 Bakewell's Glass House, x 366-368  
 Balance of Power, The, print, ix 81-84  
 Balch, Daniel, clockmaker, ii 137  
 Balcom, L. L., artist, xxi 61  
 Balconies, xxi 224-227; xxi 46  
 Baldens, Jan, potter, xxi 188, 189  
 Baldwin, piano manufacturer, xxi 249  
 Baldwin & Jones, silversmiths, xi 133; xx 242  
 Baldwin, James, silversmith, xi 303  
 Baldwin, Matthias, textile printer, xii 42  
 Baldwin, Stanley S., silversmith, xxi 174

Balise, Mississippi River, The, Van Blon and  
 Hill, xvi 28  
 Ball, Daniel, silversmith, xx 367-368  
 Ball, Mrs., Malbone, xxi 131  
 Ball, Peter, cabinetmaker, xxi 36  
 Ball Rooms, Battlefields & Baxter Prints,  
 "Autolykos," ix 85-86  
 Ball, William, silversmith, ix 160-163; xviii 91  
 Ballard, Longfellow, x 473  
 Ballard, A. K., potter, vi 254; viii 78  
 Ballard & Brothers, potters, vi 254  
 Ballard, H. N., pottery manufacturer, viii 78  
 Ballard, O. L., potter, viii 78  
 Balleray & Cie., J., clockmakers, xxi 39-40  
 Balloon Post, iii 284  
 Balloons and ballooning, viii 202, 210-211; xii  
 289-290, 306-309; xiv 240-241  
 Balloons on Old French Fabrics, Burrell, xii  
 306-309  
 Balls, glass, x 206, 216; xiv 52; xxi 265-268;  
 xxx 294  
 potichomania, xxi 17-18, 266-267  
 Balls, James, china painter, i 256  
 Balsamarius, ancient, ix 13  
 Balsto, glassworks, xi 53  
 Baltick of Salem, ship picture, ii 162  
 Baltimore, Staffordshire ware, xx 24-26; xxi  
 55, 168; xxi 93, 94  
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Staffordshire ware,  
 xxi 148  
 Baltimore Battle Monument, fire screen, xxi  
 1, 5  
 Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 397  
 Baltimore Court House, Staffordshire ware, xxi  
 181  
 Baltimore Exchange, Staffordshire ware, xi 292;  
 xviii 397; xxi 179; xxi 147  
 Baltimore, Md., pottery from, xx 229  
 Baltimore Masonic Hall, Staffordshire ware, xxi  
 181-182  
 Balustrades, xxi 224-227  
 Bamfborough Castle, Northumberland, xiv 409  
 Bancker, Adrian, silversmith, vi 246-249; xx  
 209; xxi 125  
 Bandboxes, viii 207-208; xiv 240-241; xxi 82,  
 160  
 Bandinelli, Baccio, artist, xi 354-357  
 Banfield, T. H., home, xxi 206-207  
 Bank notes, engraved by Hamlin, vi 137  
 Bank of the United States, Savannah, Staf-  
 fordshire ware, xxi 180  
 Banks, children's, i 15; x 290-292; xxi 4, 5;  
 xxi 137; xxi 272-275  
 Banks of Doon, Palmer, Currier & Ives print,  
 vii 11  
 Bankson, cabinetmaker, xxi 91  
 Banners, Ludlow Guild of Hammermen, x 209-  
 212  
 New York Society of Pewterers, ix 19  
 Bannion, G. of S., silhouettist, viii 87-88  
 Bannister, "Jack," artist, ii 225  
 Banns Forbidden, The, Dr. Syntax engraving,  
 xi 488  
 Banquette of Sapience, The, Elyote, vi 209  
 Banton, T., silhouettist, xiv 224  
 Baptismal basins, pewter, ii 209; iv 226-230;  
 xxi 93  
 silver, vi 247; xviii 108, 143  
 Baptismal certificate, Pennsylvania German, vii  
 263-266  
 Baptismal fonts, Costelowe, ix 391; x 126-129  
 Bar, Hingham Old Ordinary, v 8, 13-18  
 Barbauld, Mrs. x 473  
 Barbeau, Marius, xxi 14  
 Barber, Joel, xxi 145  
 Barber, John, cutter, ii 264  
 Barber, John N., engraver, vii 332  
 Barber, John W., author, engraver, and pub-  
 lisher, xxi 98  
 Barber, Laurence Luther, xxi 178  
 Barbit, Joseph, silversmith, x 115  
 Barbor, Gerald, tray decorator, xxi 319  
 Barcroft, Ambrose, glassmaker, iv 117  
 Barefoot Maiden, The, lithograph, viii 35  
 Barentsen, Dirk, artist, xii 128  
 Baret, lexicographer, v 242  
 Baret, Joseph, Reynolds, xxi 28  
 Barincom, J., artist, xxi 101  
 Barker, General, Birch, xxi 94-96  
 Barker, Lewis Appleton, ix 232; xxi 221  
 Barker, Robert, printer, xxi 226-227  
 Barkhamsted (see Hitchcocks-ville)

Austria, cabinetmaker, ix 387  
 Austria, carved combs, i 269-270  
 Austro-German "Pokale" Used as Source Ma-  
 terial, Norman-Wilcox, xx 290-293  
 Authentic Account of the Appearance of a  
 Ghost, etc., vi 260  
 Authenticated Lancaster Glass, Young, xxi 51  
 Autographs, i 81; iv 83; v 132-135; vi 94-96;  
 ix 320-321; xi 107; xii 212; xiii 201; xxi  
 9-11  
 "Autolykos" (Arthur Hayden), i 33, 82, 129,  
 173, 223; ii 31, 79, 128, 176, 223, 278; iii  
 33, 84, 131, 181, 228, 279; iv 30, 85, 136,  
 187  
 Autumn, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Autumn, pen and water-color sketch, xxi 59  
 Autumn, wall-paper panel, xv 284  
 Auvergnat Paper Mills, xii 127  
 Avery, C. Louise, vi 246; xxi 122  
 Avery, Gilbert, cabinetmaker, xv 296  
 Avery, John, clockmaker, xxi 104

Aviation, prints, xxi 26-28  
 Avril, J. J., engraver, xii 121  
 Away To California, Staffordshire cup plate,  
 xxi 397  
 Awful Conflagration of the Steamship Lexing-  
 ton in 1840, Hewitt, Currier & Ives print,  
 vii 13  
 Axe mortise chisel, xxi 52-54  
 Axes, broad, hewing, xii 492  
 gun combination, xii 221-222  
 Axson and Townsend, cabinetmakers, xxi 184,  
 185  
 Axson, William, Jr., cabinetmaker, xxi 184,  
 185  
 Ayckbown, John Dederick, glassmaker, xiv 543  
 Ayer, Rose Lohr, xiv 433; xv 402; xx 34  
 Aylet, author, vi 320  
 Aynley, John, potter, v 82  
 Ayres, Samuel, silversmith and clockmaker, xv  
 50  
 Azolini, artist, xx 357

## Beard, L.

Bassett, John, pewterer, vii 194; xiv 458; xvi  
 242-243; xxi 92-94  
 Bassett, Michael, pewterer, vii 194  
 Bast, S., pewterer, iii 18  
 Bastan, John, potter, xxi 484  
 Batchelder, George, cabinetmaker, xx 340-343  
 Bateman, Ann, silversmith, xx 367-368  
 Bateman, Hester, goldsmith and silversmith, iii  
 124, xx 367; xxi 222  
 Bateman, Jonathan, silversmith, xx 367-368  
 Bateman, Peter, silversmith, xx 367-368  
 Bateman, William, silversmith, xx 367-368  
 Bates, Joshua, Cheney, xxi 175  
 Bates, Mrs. Joak, Cotes, xxi 218  
 Bath shower, tin, xxi 160  
 Baton, glass, xxi 381  
 Batson, Joseph, stucco worker, xxi 66  
 Battersea and Bilton Enamels, Hughes, xvi  
 29-32  
 Battersea Enamel Knobs, Adams, ii 73-75  
 Battersea enamelware, i 73-75, 174; iii 106-107,  
 124, 166-169; v 61, 228-229; xxi 323; xx 15  
 Samson reproductions, iii 208-209  
 Battery by Moonlight, The, Parsons and At-  
 water, Currier & Ives print, vii 10  
 Battery, New York, Staffordshire cup plate,  
 xxi 397  
 Battle Between Soldiers and Florida Indians,  
 de Bry, i 259  
 Battle Monument, Baltimore, Wheeler, xxi 5  
 Staffordshire cup plate, xxi 397  
 Battle of Lexington, engraving, xxi 104  
 Battle of Life, A Love Story, The, Dickens,  
 ii 275  
 manuscript, v 186  
 Battle of Monterey, Cameron, Currier print,  
 vii 12  
 Battle of New Orleans, The, Currier, v 85  
 Battle of New Orleans, Pendleton, xxi 12  
 Battle of New Orleans, The, Scack, xiv 129  
 Battle of New Orleans, The, Steel, xiv 131  
 Battle of New Orleans, The, Yeager, xiv 130  
 Battle of the Devonshire, The, Chapin, xii 210-  
 211  
 Battle of the Kegs, The, Hopkinson, x 54  
 Bauer & Co., lithographers, xxi 102  
 Bauer & Kling, lithographers, xxi 102  
 Bauer, P., silhouettist, x 192-196  
 Baxter, George, print maker, i 129; ix 86; vi  
 187-189; x 356, 360-362; xi 105-106  
 Baxter, Richard, vii 32-33  
 Baxter, Thomas, china painter, xxi 129  
 Baxter's Picture Printing, Hoskins, x 360-362  
 Bay of Naples, wallpaper, xv 285  
 Bay Psalm Book, i 177; x 298  
 Bay State Glass Works, vii 309  
 Bayard-Bamper, glassworks, xxi 502-504  
 Baylis, Richard, cabinetmaker, xxi 127, 128,  
 185  
 Bayly (see Bailv)  
 Bazin, Xavier, soapmaker and perfumer, x 111  
 Beacon Lith. Company, lithographers, xxi 101  
 Beacon Street and the Common, heliograph,  
 xx 363  
 Beaconsfield, The Late Earl of, Stevens, xxi  
 92  
 Beadle, Erasmus, publisher, vi 259  
 Beadwork, viii 350-352; xxx 236  
 Beakers, glass, ii 177  
 pewter, vi 29; xi 124; xxi 401; xxi 97, 213,  
 216; xxi 71  
 silver, vi 246-247; viii 158-159; xi 277-279;  
 xii 305; xiv 534; xv 238, 388-390; xxi  
 122-124; xxi 365-368; xxi 210; xxi 52-  
 55; xxi 106, 109; xxi 10, 71-72; xxx  
 270  
 Beale, Simon, trumpetmaker, i 173  
 Beale, Lewis, cabinetmaker, iv 164  
 Bean Hill Pottery Works, i 21-22; iv 170  
 Bear, royal Copenhagen porcelain, ii 82  
 Bear, Whieldon (?), xi 456  
 Bear and Two Friends, The, Kellogg litho-  
 graph, x 45  
 Bear Hill pottery, i 21  
 Beard, Adelia, artist and author, vii 7  
 Beard, Arabella, ix 291  
 Beard, Daniel Carter, artist and author, ix 291;  
 vii 7  
 Beard, Harry (William Henry), painter, vii 7  
 Beard, James Carter, artist, xxi 7  
 Beard, James H., painter, xxi 7  
 Beard, Lina, ix 291; vii 7



## Beard, T.

Beard, Thomas Francis (Frank), cartoonist, vii 7  
 Beardsley, Aubrey, xi 53  
 Beason & Reed, silversmiths, xxi 163  
 Beating and trailing for a hare, print, xix 467  
 Beatrice, Cheney, xxi 175  
 Beatty & Sons, Alexander J., glassworks, xxi 112; xxi 282-283  
 Beaufatte, beaufatte, or beaufatte, i 210  
 Beaulieu de Women, The, i 80-81  
 Beaumont, silhouettist, viii 342-344  
 Beauties of America, Staffordshire ware, xviii 212; xxi 180  
 Beauties of the Countryside, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
 Beauty of the Atlantic, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 179  
 Beck, Henry, Peale, xxi 130-134  
 Beck, Paul, Jr., Peale, xxi 130-134  
 Becker, Joseph, painter, xviii 61  
 Beckett, Isaac, enamel worker, xvi 29-31  
 Beckford, William, vi 207  
 Bective, Earl and Countess, and family, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Bedcovers and bedspreads (see also Coverlets), xxi 48; xxi 9  
 appliqué, xxi 26; xv 78-79; xxi 124, 161; xxi 63  
 candlewick, xxi 61  
 crewelwork, i 230; xxi 60  
 embroidered, v 10-12; xvi 479; xviii V; xxi 61; xxi 9, 102-103  
 hooked, xxi 512; xxi 376, 386-390; xxi 168-169  
 toile, xviii 73  
 woven, xxi 63; xxi 240  
 Bed-curtains, i 54; xxi 88  
 Bedenburgh, Adam, glassworker, ix 85  
 Bedford, Gunning, Peale, xxi 130-134  
 Bedford-Jones, H., ix 221  
 Bedhead, painted, xxi 216  
 Bedon, Henry, cabinetmaker, xviii 126-128, 185  
 Bedon, John, cabinetmaker, xviii 126-128, 185  
 Bedon, Stephen, cabinetmaker, xviii 127, 128, 185  
 Bedposts, Tudor, iii 15  
 Bedroom in the George T. Bishop House, Cleveland, Ohio, xxi 146-147  
 Bedrooms (see also Chambers), xviii 136, 137, 218; xxi 377; xxi 97; xxi 211; xxi 164; xviii 146-147  
 Beds and bedsteads, iii 14-16; v 219-220; xiv 136; xxi 391; xxi 115; xxi 220, 572; xxi 231-235; xxi 68; xxi 225; xxi 26; xviii 144; xxi 147; xxi 126-127  
 Brazilian, xxi 362, 364  
 carved, xxi 429, 572; xxi 116-119  
 doll, i 10, 15  
 field, xxi 290-291; xviii 147  
 folding, iii 119-120; xviii 147; xxi 57  
 French, iii 13, 16; xxi 225  
 high post, i 10; ii 223; iii 13-16, 121; vii 72-73; xxi 85, 338; xxi 171, 231; xviii 217; xxi 22, 25  
 painted, lacquered, and gilded, v 219-220; xxi 488; xxi 318; v 208, 385; xxi 30  
 papier-mâché, xxi 208  
 Swiss, xxi 488; xxi 217  
 Tom Thumb, ii 25-26  
 trundle, xxi 27  
 Bedspreads (see Bedcovers and bedspreads)  
 Bedspreads: A Comparison, xxi 60-63  
 Bedsteads (see Beds and bedsteads)  
 Bedsteads of Former Days, Hill, iii 13-16  
 Bedwell, Thomas, textile printer, xxi 40  
 Beecher, Henry Ward (?), folk sculpture, xxi 221  
 Beecher, L. S., woodcarver, xxi 10-13  
 Beecher, Laban, carver, xv 196-200  
 Beechey, Sir William, painter, xi 52  
 Beekman, Cornelius, Wollaston, xxi 20  
 Beelt, Cornelius, painter, xxi 70  
 Beerbohm, Max, ix 30  
 Beerbower & Griffen, potters, viii 293  
 Beers' Almanac, xi 35  
 Beers, Deacon and Mrs., Ellsworth, xxi 425  
 Beeswing in Landscape, Ferneley, xxi 124  
 Beetham, Mrs. Isabella, silhouettist, vi 85; x 192; xi 376-378; xxi 180-181  
 Begas, Carl (Karl), artist, xxi 358; xxi 34  
 Begas Family, The, Begas, xxi 358  
 Beggan with a Bone, A, Waldo, xxi 93-95  
 Beginning of the House Organ, The, Sargent, vi 260  
 Beginnings of American Silver, The, Avery, xviii 122-125  
 Beginnings of Book Printing, The, Sargent, i 177  
 Beguiling Impersonations in Ancient Sculpture, xxi 227-228  
 Beham, Hans Sebald, engraver, xxi 187  
 Beidermann, Mr., Trott, xi 81  
 Beilby, Ralph, heraldic engraver, xxi 120  
 Beilby, William, painter, xviii 206-209; xxi 120  
 Beissel, Conrad, printer, v 136-139  
 Belcher & Sons, J., brassfounders (?), xxi 287-289  
 Belcher, Joseph, pewterer, xxi 437-441  
 Belding & Allis, cabinetmakers, xxi 339  
 Belding, David, potter, xxi 95  
 Belding, Samuel, cabinetmaker, xxi 340  
 Belgian Gallery, The, music cover, Boetticher, xxi 202  
 Belknap, Jeremy, x 54  
 Bell Works, potters, ix 37  
 Bellamy, John Haley, woodcarver, xxi 102-106, 106-107; xviii 56  
 Bellamy's Style and Its Imitators, xxi 106-107  
 Bellarmine, stoneware, xxi 189

Belle Assemblée, La, fashion-plate, xxi 57  
 Belleek, Ireland, porcelain from, ii 165-167  
 Belleek ware, ii 165-167  
 Bellflower Glass, Ayer, xxi 433-436  
 Bellows, x 206; xviii 45; xxi 131; xxi 140  
 Bella, ii 76; xxi 248; xxi 237  
 glass, i 202  
 Belled Kingfisher, Audubon print, xxi 228  
 Belter, John Henry, furnituremaker, xxi 148  
 Belvoir Hunt, Going to Cover, The, Sartorius, xxi 123  
 Belvoir Hunt, In Full Cry, The, Sartorius, xxi 123  
 Belvoir Hunt, The, Sartorius, xvi 122  
 Bembo, Raibolini, xxi 355  
 Beauchamp, vii 204; xv 293; xvi 118; xviii 312; xxi 70; xxi 7, 47, 217  
 Windsor, ix 224-227; xxi 80  
 Bencke & Scott Co., H., viii 227, 228  
 Benedict, glassmaker, xxi 291  
 Benedict and Scudder, silversmiths, xviii 127  
 Benexet, Anthony, v 138  
 Benham, Asahel, engraver, xviii 117  
 Benintendi, Orsino, artist, xxi 354-357  
 Bénitiers, v 226-230; xv 132; xxi 155  
 Benjamin, Barzilai, silversmith, xxi 181  
 Benham, Asahel, engraver, xviii 117  
 Benjamin Frothingham of Charlestown, Cabinet-maker and Soldier, Spalding, xiv 536-537  
 Benjamin Randolph of Philadelphia, Woodhouse, xi 366-371  
 Bennet, Samuel, cabinetmaker, v 172; xxi 417-421  
 Bennett & Brothers, potters, xviii 169  
 Bennett, Donaldson & Elmes, lithographers, xxi 101  
 Bennett, James, potter, xxi 127  
 Bennett, John, potter, xxi 127  
 Bennett Pottery Co., Edwin, xxi 298  
 Bennett, W. J., engraver, xxi 118  
 Bennington Factory, pottery, v 25  
 Bennington pottery, ii 123-124; v 166-169; v 21-25, 230-237, 299, 310; vi 154, 254; viii 150-154, 291; ix 299-300; xiv 544-546; xxi 311, 431-433; xxi 229; xxi 26-27, 150, 152, 162, 197-199  
 Bennington, Vt., potteries, i 21; v 166-169; v 21, 230-237  
 Benson, Carl (see Bristed, Charles Astor)  
 Bent & Green, piano manufacturers, xxi 247  
 Bentivoglio, Giovanni, Raibolini, xxi 355  
 Bentley, potter, xxi 197  
 Bentley, Joseph Clayton, potter, viii 229  
 Bentley, Richard, publisher, ix 285  
 Bentley, Thomas, potter, ii 137, 290  
 Bentley, Wm. & Bourne, engravers, xiv 228  
 Bentley, Wear and Bourne, potters, xxi 229  
 Bentley, William, diarist, xxi 262  
 Bentley, Wear and Bourne, potter's mark, ii 270  
 Beraim, painter, xxi 177  
 Berggoetz & Company, W., lithographers, xxi 101  
 Bergholtz, N. Y., potteries, ii 113-116  
 Bergman(n), pewterer, xxi 393; xxi 398  
 Bering, John, silversmith, xxi 306  
 Berkeley, Bishop, Smibert, xxi 118  
 Berkeley, Henry D., xxi 12  
 Berkeley, Henry J., xxi 209  
 Berlin factory, porcelain, xxi 218  
 Berlin Wool Work, Karr, xxi 39-42  
 Berlin Wool Work Patterns, xxi 39-41  
 Bermuda, furniture from, vii 80-84; xxi 487-489  
 Bernard, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, xxi 36  
 Bernardo, mirror framer, ix 143  
 Berners, Dame Juliana, v 185, 242  
 Bernhardt, Sarah, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
 Berry, glassmaker, xxi 291  
 Berry, Agnes, bookplate designer, i 171  
 Berry & Co., George A., glassworks, xxi 292  
 "Best" Cup Plates, The, xxi 208-209  
 Best, William, painter, xxi 152  
 Bethell, ship picture, ii 162  
 Betkoher, Carl Samuel, silversmith, xvi 386-387  
 Betay lamps (see Betty lamps)  
 Better lamps (see Betty lamps)  
 Bettl, Bigio, artist, xxi 355-357  
 Betts, John, cabinetmaker, xxi 36  
 Betty lamps, iii 222; v 63-65, 220; vii 69, 120; viii 338; x 457; xii 211, 497-499; xv 290, 291; xxi 222; xxi 86; xxi 262-263; xxi 96; xxi 113  
 derivation of name of, v 63-65; xii 211; xxi 219; v 290  
 Devin, J. K., silversmith, xxi 306  
 Bewick, Thomas, wood engraver, xxi 158  
 Bewick, W., Hubbard, xv 500  
 Beyerre, Johannes, weaver, xxi 263  
 Biberons, vii 246; viii 217; xi 24, 40, 381-386; xxi 56-57  
 Bible, title page, Cheney, xxi 175  
 Bible boxes, ii 76, 122; v 16-17; xxi 316  
 Bibles, i 31-32, 81, 177-179; ii 76, 180; v 138, 185; vi 94; ix 320-321; xix 108-112; xxi 226  
 Indian, Eliot translation, i 31-32; v 32; viii 33  
 Bibliotheca Scholastica, Rider, v 243  
 Bickerstaff's Boston Almanac, ii 35  
 Bickley, Mary, enamel worker, xvi 29-31  
 Biddle, Clement, Malbone, xxi 131  
 Riddle, R. S., proflist, xxi 516-518  
 Bidwell, Oliver, arms contractor, x 48-51  
 Biedermeier styles, in furniture, xxi 217-221; xxi 315  
 in pewter, xxi 157  
 Bieleberg, Edith Ferguson, xxi 61  
 Bien, S., lithographer, xxi 227  
 Biennais, Martin Guillaume, goldsmith, xxi 26  
 Bierbower & Co., potters, vi 154

Bigelow & Brothers, silversmiths, xvi 190  
 Bigelow, Francis Hill, viii 156  
 Bigelow, John, silversmith, xv 33  
 Biggard, John, cabinetmaker, xviii 185  
 Biggs, Thomas, instrumentmaker, xxi 32  
 Biglow, William, Rauschner, xxi 102  
 Bigot, A., artist, xxi 102  
 Bill of Lading of the Sloop "Experiment," xv 31  
 Billethead, on ships, xxi 10-13  
 Billhead, Ebenezer Clough's, vi 138  
 Billinge, pottery decorator, viii 358-360  
 Billingham, William, gunsmith, xxi 44  
 Billings, Josh, iii 283  
 Billings, M., painter, xxi 152; xxi 101  
 Billingsley, William, decorator, xxi 26  
 Bilton enamel, xxi 29-32  
 Bindings, v 32-34; v 184-186; vi 37-39; xix 108-112  
 pearl, xxi 83-84  
 Bingham, Fanny, letter, i 217-218  
 Bingham, Robert Warwick, xii 32; xiv 146; xxi 96  
 Bingham, William, Birch, xxi 94-96  
 Bingley & Company, Thomas, pottery, xxi 280  
 Bingley, W., printer, xi 215  
 Bion, Nicholas, inventor and instrument-maker, ix 33-34; xiv 34  
 Bjoren and Madan, publishers, ii 179  
 Birch, artist, xxi 187  
 Birch, marine painter, iii 32  
 Birch & Son, W., engravers, ix 385  
 Birch, B., painter, xxi 228  
 Birch, Mary, Birch, xxi 94-96  
 Birch, Mrs. William R., Birch, xxi 94-96  
 Birch, Priscilla, Birch, xxi 96-98  
 Birch, Thomas, artist, ii 127  
 Birch, William, artist, v 79; xxi 175; xxi 94-96; xxi 214  
 Birch, William, engraver, xxi 450  
 Bird, glass, xxi 291  
 Bird and Branch, woodcarving, xxi 15  
 Bird and Nest, woodcarving, xxi 14  
 Bird bath, glass, xi 286  
 Bird-Cage Brief, A, xxi 92-93  
 Bird cages, xxi 57; xxi 92-93  
 Bird, Edward, artist, xxi 208; xxi 319  
 Bird, James, pewterer, iii 18  
 Birdcage, The, Wood, xi 29-32  
 Bird's-Eye View of European Peasant Types, xxi 222  
 Bird's-Eye View of Harvard College and Old Cambridge, lithograph, xxi 187  
 Birds of America, Audubon, viii 361-363; xxi 226-228  
 Birds of Asia, The, Gould, ii 80  
 Birds of Australia, The, Gould, ii 80  
 Birds of Europe, The, Gould, ii 80  
 Birge, Peck & Co., clockmakers, viii 227  
 Birmingham, Eng., silver platers, i 108  
 Birth certificates, Pennsylvania German, vii 263-266  
 Birth of Princess Charlotte, needlework panel, ix 244  
 Birth of St. John the Baptist, Chirlandaio, vii 71  
 Birth-Place of Washington, The, Currier & Ives, xxi 98-101  
 Birthplace of Robert Fulton, Sherwin and Rosenthal, ix 83-84  
 Birthplace of Samuel Woodworth, colored print, xxi 242  
 Bishop, Amos, cabinetmaker, xxi 8  
 Bishop and Bradley, clockmakers, x 384  
 Bishop and Norton, clockmakers, x 384  
 Bishop Bonner's Ghost, More, v 208-209  
 Bising & Company, lithographers, xxi 101  
 Bising & Gerlach, lithographers, xxi 101  
 Bismark, The Late Prince, Stevens, xxi 92  
 Bissell, Miss, Williams, xi 295  
 Bit of Argument and Several Bits of Tapestry, A, "Bondome," i 225  
 Black Boy Page, print, xxi 101  
 Black Boys (see also Indians, cigar-store), xxi 101-103, 114  
 Black Boys and Their Playfellows, Shaw, xxi 101-103  
 Black, Moses, Malbone, xxi 131  
 Black, Samuel, glass manufacturer, xxi 291  
 Blackburn, Joseph, painter, xviii 119; xxi 9  
 Blackjacks, v 16-17; v 29  
 Blacksmith Shop, Storowton, Sutton, xxi 76  
 Blackwood, Hugh, glassmaker, x 281-282  
 Blackwood, Timothy, silversmith, xxi 211  
 Blair Athol, etc., Alken, xxi 125  
 Blair, John, woodcarver, xxi 146  
 Blasidell (see Blasidell)  
 Blake, Edward, Jr., Malbone, xxi 131  
 Blake, Joshua, Malbone, xxi 131  
 Blake, Mrs. Edward, Jr., Malbone, xxi 129-131  
 Blake, P. & E., arms contractors, x 48-51  
 Blake, William, chairmaker, v 306  
 Blakely, James, potter, iii 286  
 Blakely, John S., potter, iii 286  
 Blanck, Jurian, goldsmith and silversmith, xxi 9; xxi 12  
 Blankets, x 37-40; xxi 229-230; xxi 169  
 Blasdel, David, clockmaker, i 136, 233  
 Blasdel, Nicholas, clockmaker, i 136  
 Bleasom & Reed, silversmiths, xxi 163  
 Bleecker, Alexander, Malbone, xxi 379  
 Bleecker, Mrs. Alexander, Malbone, xxi 129-131  
 Blenner, Carl, portrait painter, xxi 15  
 Blennerhassett's Island, Cheney, xxi 175  
 Blessington, Countess of, x 472  
 Blind Fiddler, The, Beechey, xi 52  
 Blind Man's Buff, Wilkie, v 74  
 Blas, B. K., not a glassmaker, vii 34-35, 268  
 Blas, Pelatiah, cabinetmaker, xxi 262

Block-front furniture, i 18, 199, 203-208; ii 111-112, 256; iii 63-66, 83-84; iv 176-180; vii 127-128; xi 192-194; xxi 181-182; xxi 213; xxi 183  
 "Block-Front" in England, The, Cecinsky, iv 176-180  
 Block (Koerten), Joanna, paper cutter, xix 120-122  
 Block-Printed Counterpane, A, Howe, xvi 286-287  
 Blond, dialmaker, x 201  
 Blondel, designer, xxi 412-416; xviii 117  
 Bloodgood, Francis, glassmaker, xviii 21  
 Bloody Massacre, etc., The, Revere, xi 214-216  
 Bloody Massacre Perpetrated in King Street, Boston, etc., The, Mulliken, xi 215  
 Bloomer, Amelia Jenks, costume designer, xi 189-190  
 Bloomer Schottisch, The, music cover, xi 189  
 Blott, John, upholsterer, xxi 128, 185  
 Blouse, embroidered, v 179  
 Blue Boy, Gainsborough, i 129, 173  
 Blue-Grass Silver Service, A, Alexander, xxi 62, 63  
 Blue Jay and Ruby-Crowned Wren, Brown, xi 110  
 Blue of Grandmother's Blue Dishes, The, Sanderson, ix 69  
 Blue Staffordshire, i 115-120, 136, 233, 250-251; ii 225; v 18-22, 36; v 61, 74-76; vi 32-34; viii 164; ix 144-145; x 384; xi 32, 53; xxi 23-26; xxi 123, 127-131; xxi 17  
 Bluebird Decoy from Chesapeake Bay, Barber, xviii 14  
 Blumenthal, M. L., xix 379  
 Blunderbuss in Action, The, x 470  
 Blunderbusses, ix 122-123; vi 200; viii 24-26; x 471; xi 468  
 Blunderbusses, Sawyer, viii 24-26  
 Blundy, Charles, clockmaker, xxi 10  
 Blunt & Syms, arms mark, x 289  
 Blunze Schau-Platz, Der, Van Braght, v 137  
 Blydenburg, J., sign-painter, xxi 403  
 Blythe, David G., painter and woodcarver, xviii 173, 180-183  
 Blythe, David G., self-portrait, xxi 181  
 Boa Ghat, Baxter print, x 361  
 Boardman and Company, pewterers, iii 18; vii 194; xi 398  
 Boardman and Hall, pewterers, vii 194  
 Boardman & Hart, pewterers, iii 18; iv 132; vii 194-197; xi 398  
 Boardman Company, Timothy, pewterers, xi 398  
 Boardman, Daniel, Earl, xviii 98  
 Boardman, Mary, portrait, xxi 50-51  
 Boardman, Sherman, pewterer, xi 398  
 Boardman, T. D. & S., pewterers, xi 193-194  
 Boardman, Thomas Danforth, pewterer, ii 137; x 446-447; xi 398; xxi 437-441  
 Boating De Luxe at Saratoga, print, xviii 78  
 Boatwailed Grackle, Audubon print, xxi 228  
 Bob Cherry, Hamilton, printed on toile, xviii 73  
 Bobbinwork lace, i 211-213; ii 19-24  
 Boccaccio, Santarelli, xxi 357  
 Bock, engraver, ix 149  
 Bock, Joseph, silversmith, xxi 306  
 Bodine, J. Alfred, glassmaker, xxi 53  
 Bodine, Joel, glassmaker, xxi 53  
 Bodine, John F., glassmaker, xxi 53  
 Bodine, William H., glassmaker, xxi 53  
 Bodkin, silver, xxi 176-178  
 Boehme, Charles L., silversmith, ix 161-163  
 Boelen family, silversmiths, xxi 9  
 Boelen, Hendrick (Hendricus), silversmith, ii 137; x 447; xxi 390; xxi 122-125  
 Boelen, Jacob, silversmith, ii 137; v 246-249; x 447; xxi 122-125; xxi 176; xxi 71; xxi 153  
 Boemper, Abraham, silversmith, x 447  
 Boetticher, Otto, lithographer, xxi 102; xxi 202  
 Boggs, Kate Doggett, xxi 100  
 Boggs, Thompson & Co., potters, xxi 196  
 Bogner, E. J., xxi 52  
 Bohemian Glass, Harris, ii 258-261, 286-288  
 Böhm, August, glass engraver, xxi 227; xxi 105  
 Böhm, Christoph, pewterer, xxi 89  
 Bois-de-Cheane, John Francis, clockmaker, xxi 12  
 Bois durs, xxi 169; xxi 198  
 Bois, J. du, silversmith, viii 207  
 Bolen, J. G., arms mark, x 288  
 Böllekeßi (see Bulb kettle)  
 Bolles & Wallace, bookbinders, ix 35  
 Bolos, ix 303-305  
 Bolover (see Boulsover)  
 Bolt, wrought-iron, xii 310; xxi 10  
 Bolton, Ethel Stanwood, x 40; xiv 42  
 Bombardment of Fort Sumter, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
 Bombé fronts, x 272-273  
 Bon Seigneur, Le, glass tile painting, viii 205  
 Bonbonnières, ii 80; v 130  
 "Bondome," i 36, 85, 131, 175, 225, 278; ii 36, 83, 131, 133, 228, 280; x 469; xi 53, 129, 217, 296, 391, 480; xii 55, 142, 225, 316, 402, 502; xiii 54, 139, 222, 228, 298, 312, 406, 412, 499, 508; xiv 49, 58, 148, 247, 341, 441, 550; xv 52, 144, 220, 309, 414, 506; xvi 50, 398, 520; xxi 56, 154, 246, 346, 444, 546; xxi 48, 146, 240, 330, 416, 513  
 Bone, miniaturist, xxi 95, 96  
 Bone, Henry, artist, xxi 224  
 Bone, Muirhead, ether, v 316  
 Bone work (see also Scrimshaw work, Pie crimpers, Ship models), v 227-229  
 Bonetta of Salem, ship picture, ii 164  
 Bonnard, Moïse, potter, xxi 370  
 Bonner, Robert, publisher, ii 275

## Bonner



## Bonnin

Bonnin, Goussé, potter, xiii 480  
 Bontemps, George, glassmaker, xix 380; xxi 16  
 Bony, embroiderer, iii 281  
 Book Notes, Sargent, ix 320 and at intervals thereafter  
 Book of Gems, The, x 472  
 Book of Hawking, Berners, v 185  
 Book of Hours, i 179  
 Book of Martyrs, Foxe, iv 82; v 185  
 Book of St. Albans, Berners, v 185, 242  
 Book of the Boudoir, The, x 473  
 Book of the General Laws and Liberties of Massachusetts, viii 32  
 Bookbinders, iv 32-34  
 Bookbindings (see Bindings)  
 Bookcases, iii 267; xvi 186; xvii 435-436, 527; xx 334; xxi 168-170; xxii 58, 206; xxiii 151-152; xxiv 97, 98; xxv 19  
 Bookmarks, cardboard embroidery, vi 317-318  
 Bookplates, i 169-172; vii 85-87, 137; ix 320-321; xiv 27; xix 287; xxix 244  
 Books (see also under titles, as *Venus and Adonis*), xiii 48-51; xviii 131-132; xxvii 55 old and rare, i 31-33, 34, 79-81, 127-128, 168, 177-179, 273-275; ii 127-130, 178-180, 225-227, 274-277; iii 35-37, 80-82, 225-227, 282-284; iv 82-84, 138-140, 184-186, 291-293; v 32-33, 136, 242-243; vi 37-39, 94-96, 207-209, 259-260, 319-320; vii 29, 85-87; viii 32-33; x 132-133, 212-214, 297-299, 471-473  
 preservation, x 212-214  
 Books: Old and Rare, Sargent, i 31 and monthly  
 Booksellers of Two Hundred Years Ago, Sargent, vi 29  
 Boot hooks, iii 256  
 Boot scrapers, xxx 21  
 Boote, Thomas and Richard, potters, vii 211  
 Booth, Edwin, tray decorator, xviii 319  
 Booth, Joseph, papier-mâché artist, xv 208; xviii 319  
 Bootjacks, iii 251; iii 61, 155-156, 256; iv 214; xviii 70  
 Booz and His Bottle, Mirkil, x 372-374  
 Booz, Edmund G., distiller, x 372-374  
 Borchardt, Charles, miniaturist, ii 39  
 Bordley, Elizabeth, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Bordman, Eliza, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Borracha, Catalan glass, xiv 36  
 Borradaile, publisher, x 472  
 Borst, pewterer, xii 393; xiii 398  
 Bosch, N. A., potter, xii 286  
 Bose, Mary du, Johnston, xvi 491  
 Boshard, Hans Heinrich, pewterer, xi 35  
 Bosse, Abraham, artist and engraver, xviii 412; xxiii 106  
 Bossu, author, i 248  
 Bostock, J., artist, iii 158-159  
 Boston, horn map, vii 254, 259  
 Boston and Bunker Hill, Staffordshire ware, xviii 213; xxii 55; xxiii 93, 94  
 Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, i 57; vii 183-190; viii 366-367; xii 44; xiv 56, 57; xvi 143; xvii 132-135; xviii 13, 14, 19-21; xxix 144  
 mark, i 152-153  
 Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, The, Crane, vi 183-190  
 Boston Athenæum, Staffordshire ware, xviii 397  
 Boston Book, Hillard, x 473  
 Boston Chronicle, iii 178-180  
 Boston Court House, Staffordshire ware, xviii 397  
 Boston Crown-Glass Company, xxiii 218; xxviii 13  
 Boston Earthenware: Frederick Mear, Potter, Gates, v 310-311  
 Boston Earthenware Manufacturing Co., advertising picture, v 311  
 Boston Evening Post, iii 180  
 Boston Evening Transcript, iii 180  
 Boston Gazette, xvii 96-98; xxix 64  
 Boston-Gazette, and Country Journal, The, iii 178, 180  
 Boston Gazette and the Boston Massacre, The, Parsons, xvii 96-98  
 Boston Glass Manufactory, xxix 142  
 Boston Insane Hospital, Staffordshire ware, xviii 397  
 Boston Magazine, ii 127  
 Boston Massacre, The, Paul Revere, ii 125  
 Boston Massacre Perpetrated on March the 5th, 1770, The, woodcut after Revere, xi 214  
 Boston News-Letter, The, iii 180; xv 216-218; xxix 63-64  
 Boston Paper-Staining Manufactory, vi 139  
 Boston Post-Boy, iii 180  
 Boston rocker (see Rocking-chairs)  
 Boston Rocker, The, Dyer, xii 389-392  
 Boston State House, Staffordshire pottery pictures, i 115-120, 250-251; xi 292; xviii 398; xx 363-366; xxv 180; xxix 109, 147  
 Boston State House in Blue Staffordshire, The, Keyes, i 115-120  
 Bostwick, Betty Ann, Jeunys, xxiii 14  
 Bostwick, Charles, glass manufacturer, vi 201, 204  
 Botford Tavern, x 452-456  
 Bottengruber, Ignaz, china painter, xxi 125-129  
 Böttger, Johann Friedrich, potter, xv 113-118; xxi 294  
 Bottle and its American Refills, The, xix 386-387  
 Bottle-Blowing in an American Factory, Lallemand, xxi 146  
 Bottle, The, Cruikshank lithograph series, xx 300-302  
 Bottle tickets, xv 479-480; xvi 214; xx 367

Bottles (see also Decanters, Flasks), ceiling, xix 125  
 chestnut, xvi 394-395; xviii 223; xxviii 199, 200  
 clay, earthenware, porcelain, pottery, and stoneware, i 20, 252, 256; ii 114; iii 164, 206; v 189; viii 13-14, 75, 163; x 118-121; xiii 36; xiv 335-337; xvi 75-80; xviii 204; xxiv 138, 224; xxvii 14; xxx 26, 167  
 Connecticut xviii 103  
 cruet, xvi 394; xix 295  
 English, xviii 409-411; xix 295, 381; xxiv 68, 108, 146  
 engraved, xxiii 208  
 French, xx 112, 244  
 glass, i 87, 202; iii 72-74, 122-123, 134-135; iv 117; v 66-70, 321; vi 32, 80, 151-153, 202-204, 266, 326; vii 94, 143, 144, 270, 333; viii 29-31, 292; ix 86-88, 312-314; x 364, 372-374; xii 137, 300-302; xiii 291, 477; xiv 68, 335-337, 541, 542; xvi 394-396, 410; xvii 220-223, 409-411; xix 188-192; xx 218-220; xxi 13-16, 164-167, 222-227; xxii 80, 226-227; xxiii 44, 153, 208; xxiv 26, 54, 68, 108, 146, 196, 198, 224; xxv 117; xxvii 92, 94, 117, 238; xxviii 12, 32-33, 40, 41, 103, 199-201, 243; xxix 193, 275; xxx 112, 160-161, 295  
 in Hingham Old Ordinary, v 8, 13-18  
 ink, xxi 53  
 "Jenny Lind," ii 38; xix 188-190  
 leather, xxi 224  
 log cabin (Booz), x 372-374  
 medicine, xii 300-302; xviii 221, 222  
 mineral water, xviii 42  
 perfume, scent, and toilet-water, i 202; vi 80; xviii 27, 411; xix 292-294; xxiii 44; xxvii 92, 94; xxviii 243; xxx 112, 167  
 pewter, ix 152-153; xviii 68  
 pocket, xviii 32, 201  
 "Punch," v 321; vi 153; vii 144  
 silver, xvii 175  
 snuff, i 88; xiv 334-337; xviii 103  
 Tyrolean, xvi 29-31; xvi 410  
 wine, xiv 68, 108, 146; xiv 224; xviii 40-41; xxix 193  
 with seals, xx 218-220  
 Boucler, François, artist, iv 85; xiii 122; xv 76; xxix 177  
 Boucher, Madame, Boucher, xiv 177  
 Boudo, Heloise, silversmith, xix 83  
 Boudo, Louis, silversmith, xii 306; xxix 83  
 Boudle box, Sheffield, xii 480  
 Boule, André, ébéniste, ix 16  
 Boulle, Charles, cabinetmaker, xxi 177  
 Boulsover, Thomas, cutler and silversmith, xii 476-477; xix 14  
 Boulter, Charles J., potter, xiii 484  
 Boulton & Co., M., silversmiths, x 17  
 Boulton & Fothergill, silversmiths, x 17  
 Boulton, Matthew, bottle-ticket manufacturer, iii 168  
 Bound under the River, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Bounetheau, H. B., miniaturist, xvii 20  
 Bouquet, hair, xviii 74  
 Bourbon, Charles de, portrait, xiv 185  
 Bourdette, Stephen, goldsmith, xiv 9  
 Bourdon, David, painter, xii 12  
 Bourguin, Frederick, lithographer, xviii 252  
 Bourne, Joseph, potter, xvi 164  
 Bourne, William, tray decorator, xviii 319  
 Bours, Peter, glass manufacturer, xvi 45  
 Bouts, Dirk, artist, xviii 522  
 Boutwell, Luman, cabinetmaker, xvii 99  
 Bouvé and Sharp, lithographers, xviii 101  
 Bouvé, E. W., lithographer, xviii 101  
 Bovell, lithographer, xviii 102  
 Bovi, Mariano, engraver, xv 471-473  
 Bovi (Bova), Marino, engraver, xiv 150-152  
 Bow, Eng., pottery and porcelain works, i 253-254; xiii 33-37  
 Bow Street Office, print after Rowlandson, xxi 280  
 Bow ware, i 253-254; xiii 33-37; xxx 25  
 Bowen, Abel, ix 83; xviii 155  
 Bowen, Daniel, sculptor, xvii 38  
 Bowen, Daniel, wax artist, xvi 308  
 Bowen, Helen, i 257; ii 257; iii 113; iv 70; v 29; vi 250  
 Bowen, J. T., lithographer, xvii 18; xvii 228; xviii 251  
 Bowen, John, pottery decorator, ix 13; xxi 138, 140  
 Bowen, Samuel, glass manufacturer, xvi 16  
 Bowen, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xvii 194  
 Bower, James (?), clockmaker, vi 41  
 Bower, John, clockmaker, vi 41  
 Bower, William, clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Bowers, J., woodcarver, xxx 12  
 Bowler, Richard, pewterer, xxv 103  
 Bowles, John and Carington, peep-show prints, xxi 99-101  
 Bowls, copper, ii 281; iv 149  
 enamelware, cloisonné and repoussé, iv 222  
 finger, v 34; xiv 50; xviii 254; xxix 112  
 flint, viii 207  
 glass, v 34; vi 203; xiii 291, 479; xiv 242, 436, 540; xvi 503; xvii 137-143; xviii 302, 409; xxi 13-16, 264-267; xxii 224, 227; xxiii 95, 132-133; xxiv 50, 56, 57; xxv 90, 141-143; xxvii 64-68, 130; xxviii 20, 27-29, 254; xxix 74, 112; xxx 55-56, 222-225  
 Connecticut, xviii 103  
 covered, xii 496; xviii 12-15, 302  
 footed, xii 284-286; xviii 26  
 Irish, iv 117-119; xviii 410; xxi 196  
 Medici, xviii 130  
 Redford, x 280  
 Redwood, x 279  
 Sandwich, vii 184-186

South Jersey, x facing 271, 274-280  
 "Mandarin," v 171  
 pewter, iii 173-177; iv 135, 226; vi 26; vii 194-197; ix 10, 22; xiv 331; xviii 403; xix 458-460; xxi 179  
 porcelain, iii 208; iv 77; viii 281; xv 27, 112, 490; xvii 532; xviii 322; xix 50, 373, 446, 448; xx 217; xxi 68, 75-80, 92; 126-129, 173-175; xxi 235; xxiv 158; xxv 17-19; xxvii 174, 195; xxix 56  
 pottery, i 22; ii 270-271; iii 11, 162-165, 208; iv 271-273; v 177; vi 32-34, 261-262; vii 252; viii 276, 287, facing 337, 337, 359; x 120-121; xii 475; xiv 227; xvii 213, 334; xviii 214; xix 361; xx 149; xxv 179; xxvi 96, 139; xxvii 223; xxviii 191  
 punch (see Punchbowl)  
 silver, ii 281; ix 162; xiv 515, 534; xviii 124; xix 332; xx 217, 361; xxv 26, 236; xxviii 143  
 sugar (see Sugar bowls)  
 sweetmeat (see Sweetmeat bowls and dishes)  
 wooden, xv 520; xviii 326; xxx 60, 62  
 Bowls & Pans: A Guide for Collectors, Knittle, xxi 264-267  
 Bowman, Mr., Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Bowne, Mrs. Walter, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Bowne, Walter, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Bows, Philippine, ix 305-306  
 Box at the Theatre, print, ix 81  
 Box lids, xxi 123; xv 492; xvi 183  
 Box Toilet Mirror, The, "Bondome," iii 133-134  
 Boxes (see also Bandboxes, Chests, Caskets)  
 vii 205, 332; x 206; xi 128; xiv 76, 118-119, 219  
 Bible (see Bible boxes)  
 bonnet (cover), iii IV, 155  
 bride, viii 10, 20-23, 79-84; xvii 184-185  
 cameo and mother-of-pearl, xxi 104  
 chinaware, v 19-20  
 dice, iii 279  
 enamel, v 61; xvi 29-30  
 lead, xvi 541  
 leather, xiv 314  
 match (see Match boxes)  
 paper and cardboard, xiv 143-145; xvii 184-185  
 papier-mâché, xxi 89  
 pewter, ii 200  
 pin (see Pin boxes)  
 Sheffield plate, ix 15-17, 102  
 silver, xvii 32  
 straw marquetry, xxi 109  
 sweetmeat (see Sweetmeat boxes)  
 Tibetan chess, iii 78  
 tin, xxi 10; xxix 98-102  
 tobacco, xii 20-22; xvi 117; xvii 541; xviii 164  
 wood, viii 10, 20-23, 79-84; xiii 123, 489; xiv 140; xvii 115, 507; xxi 82, 160; xxiii 189; xxvii 184-185; xxx 60-62  
 Boy, photograph, xviii 122  
 Boy and His Sister, Pratt, xvii 69  
 Boy James Watt and the Tea Kettle, The, Staffordshire statuette, iv 235  
 Boy Reading, Doolittle, xxi 105  
 Boy Who Stuck to His Books, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxi 140  
 Boyce & Jones, silversmiths, xix 174  
 Boyd, Parks, pewterer, xvi 412; xviii 400, 402  
 Boydell, engraver, v 316  
 Boyden & Fenno, silversmiths, xv 33  
 Boyle, Caleb, painter, xv 99-100  
 Boyne, ship model, v 114-115  
 Boynton, Peter, chairmaker, viii 267  
 Brabazon, Hercules, artist, xi 390  
 Brace, Jared, clockmaker, xviii 105  
 Brachard, Alexandre, sculptor, xvi 515  
 Brachard, Jean Charles, sculptor, xvi 515  
 Brachard, Nicholas, sculptor, xvi 515  
 Brackenbury, Samuel, almanac maker, ii 34  
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, x 54-55  
 Brackets, ix 226-230; xv 127; xvii 385; xix 102-105; xx 91; xxii 50-53; xxvii 106; xxx 65  
 Brackett, Jeffrey R., silversmith, xv 33  
 Brackett, Oliver, xv 383  
 Bradburn, cabinetmaker, xvi 184-188  
 Bradbury, piano manufacturer, xxix 249  
 Bradbury, Frederick, x 14, 100  
 Bradbury, T., silversmith, xx 104-105; xxii 138  
 Bradford, printer, v 138  
 Bradford & Company, L. H., lithographers, xxiii 101  
 Bradford, Andrew, publisher, xv 218  
 Bradford, Cornelius, pewterer, xviii 144-145  
 Bradford, D., glass manufacturer, ix 312-314  
 Bradford, Mr. and Mrs. Shubael, King, xxi 119-120  
 Bradford, Thomas, publisher, iii 36  
 Bradford, William, pewterer, xvi 194  
 Bradford, William, printer, ii 34-35  
 Brading Church, Isle of Wight, sand picture, xxi 105  
 Bradley & Hubbard, clockmakers, xviii 192  
 Bradshaw, Anthony, goldsmith, xvi 295  
 Bradstreet, Anne, poet, xii 315  
 Brady, photographer, xxi 12  
 Brady, Hugh, glassworker, xvi 186-190  
 Braeklein, J. C., xxi 331  
 Brainerd, S., & Co., publishers, xxix 204  
 Bramah, Joseph, fountain-pen inventor, ix 33  
 Bramhall (Bramhall), John, cutler, xi 372  
 Bramhill Park, Hampshire, Symonds, ix 154-159  
 Brander, James, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Brandt, Sebastian, vii 29  
 Brandy burner, silver, x 113-115  
 Brangwyn, Frank, etcher, v 316

## Brothers

Brasses, furniture (see also Hardware, furniture), ii 183; v 141, 188, 240; vii 333; xi 477; xii 54, 140-141; xvii 525; xx 287-289; xxviii 196-198  
 horse, x 51, 379; xvi 276-278  
 Brassé, pewterer, xv 130  
 Brassware (see also under name of article), iii 182; xiii 493-495; xv 324  
 Brattle, William, almanac maker, ii 34  
 Brannhold, G., printmaker, xvi 406  
 Brazer, Clarence Wilson, vi 190; vii 191; ix 385; x 125; xii 200  
 Braziers, ii 67; xxi 106-107  
 silver, i 85; xxi 217-218; xxiv 106, 107; xxviii 107  
 Brauers as Collectibles, xxi 106-107  
 Brazil, furniture from, xix 362-364  
 Breakfast set, English, v 171  
 Breaking Cover, Alken, xii 125  
 Breaking Home Ties, Hovenden, xxiii 103-105  
 Breckell, Richard, clockmaker, xviii 216  
 Breckenridge, Rev. Jno., plumbotype, viii 27-28  
 Breckpear, John, papier-mâché artist, xv 208  
 Breches Bible, i 32  
 Breed, Mary, embroiderer, i 236  
 Breese, Sidney, stonecarver, xxi 253  
 Bréhan, Madame, de, painter, xvi 123-125  
 Brenkelaar, Jan, clockmaker, xii 143  
 Brent, Adam, clockmaker, v 321  
 Breerewood, Francis, painter, xxv 2, 3, 14-16  
 Bressler, von, china painter, xii 125-129  
 Breton, Richard, publisher, ix 185  
 Brett, A., lithographer, xvii 102, xviii 251; xxvii 319  
 Brevery, Amiens, vi 319  
 Brevis Narratio . . . etc., Le Moyne, i 259  
 Brevoort, John, silversmith, xxi 8-9  
 Brewer, Charles, goldsmith, xix 289  
 Brewster, Edmund, portrait painter, xvii 516-518  
 Brewster, G. G., clockmaker, xxi 370  
 Brewton, Miles, house, v 168-171  
 Bric-a-Brac Stories, Harrison, ix 291  
 Bricher, Albert T., painter, vii 33, 144  
 Bride's Progress, The, cassone panel, vii 70  
 Bridge at the Outlet, Lake Memphremagog, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Bridge, George, turner, xxi 127, 128, 185  
 Bridge, John, silversmith, xii 127  
 Bridge on the Brandywine near Downingtown, Cone, xvi 27  
 Bridgeland & Jardine, piano manufacturers, xxi 248  
 Bridges, Charles, artist, xxi 20-22  
 Bridges, David, Hubbard, x 500  
 Brief Career of Ansel Goodrich, The, Howe, xviii 38-39  
 Brief Description of New York, Denton, viii 160  
 Brief History of the War with the Indians, Increase Mather, i 179  
 Brief Vindication of the Religion and Government of New England, John Jubbess, i 179  
 Brig "Grand Turk," The, Roux, xv 119  
 Brigden, Zachariah, silversmith, xxi 34  
 Bright-Cut Spoons, Hunter, xvi 46-48  
 Bright, George, cabinetmaker, xvii 91  
 Bringing Home the May, petit-point, xvi 180  
 Brinner, John, cabinetmaker, xxi 10, 36  
 Briot, François, pewterer, xii 391; xiii 130-131; xiv 141; xv 405; xix 213; xxi 174  
 Brioso, Thomas, tinsmith, xxi 10; xxi 99  
 Bristed, Charles Astor, iii 284  
 Bristol China Manufactory, xxi 217  
 Bristol, England, glassmaking in, v 116-119  
 Bristol glass, vii 119; xiv 319-321  
 pictures, xii 119-122  
 Bristol Glass, Dyer, v 116-119  
 Bristol, N. Y., glassworks, x 276  
 Bristol porcelain, vi 140; xxx 25  
 Britowe, Edward, artist, xxi 282  
 Britannia Metal Company, vi 195  
 Britannia ware (see also Pewter, White Metal), v 26-28; vi 194-199; ix 21-22, 249-250; xviii 438; xv 87-89  
 marks, ix 250; xxi 117  
 British Architect, Swan, xii 209  
 British Lion, penny bank, xxx 275  
 Brittain, Wilkinson & Brownell, cutlers, xi 372  
 Brittany, pewter from, xii 308-312  
 Britton and Rey, lithographers, xviii 60  
 Broadbent and Cary, daguerreotypes, xxi 53  
 Broadbent, John, Day, xvi 512  
 Broadbents, iii 227; vi 14; xi 214; xxix 63  
 Broadway Signs, Bufford and Fleetwood, xxiii 53  
 Broadwood, John, pianomaker, ii 137; xxi 246  
 Brockway, Jean Lambert, x 80; xxi 130; xxi 94; xxviii 114  
 Broilers, iron, v 318; xxx 20  
 Brokaw (Brokaw), Isaac, clockmaker, ix 37; v 321; vi 153; xv 382-383  
 Broke, Admiral, Lane, xxx 238  
 Broken Heart, The, Cheney, xxi 175  
 Bronzeware, v 228-229; xv 373; xxi 10  
 Brooches, v 36; viii 152; xii 221; xxi 185  
 Brook, Hervey, potter, i 21  
 Brooke, I. I. & N., arms contractors, x 48-51  
 Brookhouse, Robert, silversmith, xix 303  
 Brooklyn Ferry, Staffordshire ware, xxi 93, 94; xxi 149  
 Brooks, Melinda Keith, daguerreotype, ix 404  
 Brooks, Noah, critic, ix 291  
 Brooks, Z. Willard, stenciler, xxx 63-67  
 Broome, Isaac, potter, xix 278-279  
 Broomhead and Blythe, cabinetmakers, xxi 126-128, 185  
 Broth bowls (see Porringers)  
 Brother and Sister, N. Currier, v 85  
 Brothers, J. Stanley, Jr., xxi 57; xxi 111; xxx 282



## Brougham

Brougham, Lord, portrait flask, xx 276  
Brown, carver, xviii 91  
Brown, silversmith, xxix 84  
Brown, Abby, Malbone, xxiii 131  
Brown & Englefield, pewterers, xxix 158  
Brown & Hallet, piano manufacturers, xxix 248  
Brown & Russell, braziers, xv 324  
Brown Brothers, potters, iii 162-165  
Brown, Charles Brockden, x 54-56  
Brown, Charles C., spoonmaker, xxii 20  
Brown, E., Jr., artist and lithographer, vii 13; xxiii 101, 102  
Brown, Gaven, clockmaker, xv 48  
Brown, George, potter, iii 162  
Brown, George L., artist, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102; xxix 204  
Brown, George W., potter, iii 162  
Brown, Lawrence, painter, xxiii 119  
Brown, M. E. D., artist and lithographer, xi 110; xxiii 101, 102  
Brown, Mary Louise, ix 28-30  
Brown, Mather, artist, xv 48; xxix 65-67  
Brown, Stephen, potter, iii 162  
Brown, Thomas, potter, iii 162  
Brown-Westhead Moore & Co., potters, x 463-465  
Brown, William H., lithographer, xxviii 251  
Brown, William Henry, silhouette cutter, vi 85-89; viii 87-89; xi 378; xii 190-192  
Browne and Swanson, pewterers, xii 404  
Browne, Nicholas, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
Browne, Robert, potter, i 253-256  
Browne, Susanna Shanklin, viii 29  
Brownell, Malbone, xxiii 131  
Brownies, Palmer Cox, iv 291  
Browning, Robert, autograph, v 135  
Brownson, Orestes A., vii 262  
Bruce, William, maker of paper cut-outs, xxii 122  
Bruckner & Mueller, lithographers, x 42-46  
Bruegel, painter, xxix 13-16  
Bruttsford, Dr., Malbone, xxiii 131  
Brunelleschi, artist, ix 354-357  
Brunetti, Gaetano, stucco worker, xvi 184  
Bruton, Richard, engraver, xix 287-290  
Brush, armorer, xi 466  
Brush on the Homestretch, The, Currier & Ives, xxiii 92  
Brüssel, engraving, xiv 409  
Bry, Theodore de, engraver and illustrator, i 247-248, 258-259; xxii 186-188  
Bryant, William Cullen, iii 282  
Bryant, William Cullen, Cheney, xxv 175  
Bryant's Poems, title page, Cheney, xxv 175  
Bryce Bros., glassworks, xiii 409; xxix 112

Bryce, John, glassmaker, xxix 112  
Bryce, McKee & Co., glassworks, xiii 409  
Bubbles, Rogers, ix 25  
Bubourg, M., engraver, iii 34  
Bucaniers of America, Esquemeling, iii 226  
Buchanan, James, portrait on sheet-music, xxiii 53  
Bucher, H., boxmaker, xxvii 184  
Buck, Adam, artist, vi 93  
Buckets, fire, xiii 524  
Buckley, Eileen, iii 165  
Buckley Hatchment, The, xvi 302  
Bucklin, Dr. Hiram, Bascom, viii 96  
Bucknell & Stevenson, potters, ix 19; xxvi 170-173  
Buddha, Tibetan image, iii 77  
Budding, gunmaker, xii 314  
Buell, E., arms contractor, x 48-51  
Buffets, iii 263; xxi 219; xxiii 217; xxv 214, 228  
Buford, pewterer, xii 393  
Buford & Company, lithographers, xxviii 59  
Buford, J. H., lithograph artist, vii 10-14, 32, 120; x 42-46; xxiii 52, 53, 99-102; xxvi 12-13, 153, 187; xxix 205  
Bug, cast iron, bootjack, iii 61  
Bugbee, Burton Ashford, x 349  
Buichle, Louis, silversmith, ix 163  
Bulb kettle, pewter, xii 218  
Bullfinch, Charles, architect, xii 209; xiv 28; xx 351, 366; xxi 23-26, 86-87; xxvii 221  
Bulgarian Embroideries, xxiii 66, 67  
Bulkeley, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxiv 97, 98  
Bull lock, xi 116-118  
Bull, Ole, Hubbard, xx 223  
Bullard, Charles, painter, xv 196-200  
Bullet molds, x 206  
Bultown, glassworks, xiv 53  
Bullus, John, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Bumbaugh, Calvin, potter, vi 18  
Bumper, glass, xii 212  
Bumstead, Thomas, pewterer, iii 18  
Bunker Hill Monument, Staffordshire ware, vi 151  
Bunker Hill Quick-Step, music cover, xii 394  
Bunt, Cyril G. E., i 269; iv 216; vi 21; vii 123; xxiii 308, 494; xx 360; xxii 210  
Buntebart, pianomaker, xxix 246

Bunting, George, glassmaker, xiii 292  
Bunyan, John, first edition, ii 127, 178-179  
Buratto, i 213-216  
Burbank, Leonard F., ii 72, 213; iv 173; xiii 124  
Burch and Floyd, cabinetmakers, xvi 81  
Burd, William, silversmith, xiii 306  
Bureau, i 10; iv 178; ix 386-392; x 126-129, 140; xxii 38, 40; xxiii 7, 57; xxiv 91  
definition, x 379  
doll, i 10  
Burford, Thomas, engraver, xiii 120; xix 466-468  
Burgonet, Pilgrim, xiv 147  
Burial of Tom Moody, The, Wolstenholme, xvi 122  
Buried Silver and Latten Spoons, Chapin, xx 176  
Buried Treasure, Witmer, xxviii 238-239  
Burk, glassmaker, xiii 291  
Burkinshaw, Aaron, cutler, ii 267; xi 374  
Burkmar, Thomas, clockmaker, xv 48  
Burling, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxv 9-10, 36; xxix 188-191  
Burlington, N. H., potteries, vi 254; viii 78  
Burlington Pottery, billhead picture, viii 78  
Burnap, Daniel, clockmaker and cabinetmaker, ii 137; ix 325-326; x 59; xxiv 97, 98; xv 50; xxviii 104; xxx 151  
Burners, lamp fuel, xiii 43-45; xxviii 42  
Burnes (see Barnes)  
Burnett, C. A., silversmith, ix 161-163; xi 106-107, 276  
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, iv 291  
Burnett, G. A. (see Burnett, C. A.)  
Burnham, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, i 204, 206  
Burns and Trainque, cabinetmakers and upholsterers, vi 268  
Burns, Joseph, glassmaker, vi 201-204  
Burns, Robert, ii 179; iv 84; vi 186  
Burns, Robert, Buford and Nasmyth, xxiii 53  
Burns, Robert, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Burpee, potter, xx 228-229  
Burr & Chittenden, clockmakers, vii 95  
Burr, Ezekiel, silversmith, xvii 46  
Burr, William, silversmith, xvii 46  
Burrell, Thomas, xi 207, 379; xii 306, 493; xv 301; xix 291  
Burrill, James, Jr., Malbone, xvi 373  
Burrroughs, John, ii 284  
Burrroughs, Mrs., Quinton, xi 294  
Burslem, Eng., potteries, i 116-120  
Burt, Benjamin, silversmith, ii 137

Burt, John, silversmith, ii 137; xv 472; xxviii 491-493  
Burt, Samuel, silversmith, ii 137  
Burton, C., painter, xxx 214  
Burton, Richard, ii 179  
Bury, Richard de, x 213  
Bush, Robert, pewterer, xix 97; xxii 94  
Bush, Robert, Jr., pewterer, xxii 94  
Bushfield, Samuel, Audubon (?), xxii 64  
Bushfield, Suzanne McKeever, Audubon (?), xxii 65  
Busbrell, Phineas, silversmith, xxii 181, 182  
Business cards, vii 121, 133, 137  
Busk, bone, xxviii 155  
Bus, S., chairmaker, xiv 254  
Bust Portrait, Guy, xvii 16  
Busted, by Thunder!, woodcut, xxii 99  
Butcher, Brown & Butcher, cutlers, ii 267  
Butcher, William & Samuel, cutlers, ii 267; xi 372  
Butler, Charles P., silversmith, xiii 306  
Butler, General, Hamlin, vii 135  
Butler, J. M., printer and publisher, vii 95  
Butler, Joel and Benjamin, glassmakers, xiii 291  
Butler, William H., daguerreotypist, xxii 95  
Butt, G. Baseden, xvi 389; xvii 541; xxi 70  
Butt, R., lithographer, xxiii 102  
Butte, William, cabinetmaker, v 302  
Butter dishes, glass, xxiv 50  
Butter molds, x 206; xvi 138; xxiii 505, 506  
Butter, Mehlwaldt, ii 114  
Butter print, glass, xi 286  
Butter tasters, pearl-shell chips, Chinese, xix 12  
Butterflies, Baxter print, x 361  
Buttermilk Channel, Platt, v 241  
Butterworth, F. E., painter, xxiii 148, 150  
Butterworth, J. E., artist, iii 32; vii 13-14  
Butterworth, Thomas, marine painter, iii 32  
Button, H. V., xvi 242; xxv 55  
Buttons, balloon, xii 306-309  
campaign, iii 26; xi 107; xii 118; xxx 208  
military and uniform, v 141; vi 153; xv 138  
paper and glass, xii 290  
Sheffield plate, xi 14-17  
Buxton, Bessie W., xxviii 62-63  
Buy a Broom, Imbert, xxiii 50-53  
By No Means Sandwich, xi 284-286  
By-Paths for the Collector of Americana, Sar-gent, x 132-133  
Bye, Arthur Edwin, xxix 13  
Byneman, Henry, printer, xvi 371  
Byron, Lord, v 186  
Byron, Lord, Hubbard, xv 500

## C

Cabaret, Le, Cagnière, xxiii 165  
Cabasset, Spanish, xiv 147  
Cabbages and Kings, Hayden, v 80-82  
Cabinet Dictionary, A, Sheraton, i 26; xvi 186  
Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book, The, Sheraton, i 26-30; ii 12; xvi 186  
Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, Hep-lewhite, xxix 51  
Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, Smith, xxv 22  
Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, The, Chippendale, xvi 186  
Cabinet-Maker, Upholsterer, and General Artists' Encyclopedia, The, Sheraton, xvi 188  
Cabinet-Maker's Cabinet-Maker, A, anonymous, i 25-30  
Cabinet Makers' London Book of Prices, xvi 186  
Cabinet of Paintings, Baxter prints, x 362  
Cabinet Pedestal Table, The, Norton, ix 224-225  
Cabinet stand, Chippendale, i 224  
Cabinetmakers, labels and marks, ix 75-77; xii 292-293; xxx 22-23  
Cabinetmaking, techniques, ix 177-180; xii 212-214; xiii 200-205; xxiii 126-128, 166, 167, 184, 185, 224-226; xix 97, 98  
Cabinets (see also Chests, Cupboards), xvi 24; xxii 184; xxiii 7, 216; xxvii 6  
china, ix 137; ix 80  
Chippendale, ix 137; ix 80; xvii 45; xx 295  
Dutch, ix 80, 152-154, 251  
English, v 164, 172-173; xvii 434; xxv 218  
German, iii 110-112  
Italian, iii 112; vii 203  
Japanese, xxii 183-184  
lacquered, i 224; v 30-31, 188; xxii 183-184; xxix 114  
marquetry, v 164, 172-173; xv 339  
medicine, xxvi 166; xxvii 6  
on stand, ix 152-154  
"oriental," ix 413  
papier-mâché, xv 206; xxiii 89  
Sheraton style, xvi 434  
Spanish, iii 110-112  
wall, xxiii 216; xix 218  
writing, ix 266; ix 79; x 273  
Caddell, Thomas, gunsmith, xvi 185  
Cadenas, pewter, vi 11  
Cades, Alessandro, artist, xx 357  
Cades, Tommaso, artist, xx 357  
Cadmus, cup plate, xi 292; xxiii 397; xv 25-26  
Cadmus, Roux, iii 22  
Cadmus, A., potter, xv 86  
Cadmus at Anchor, Staffordshire plate, xx 25-26  
Cadmus under Full Sail, Staffordshire plate, xx 25-26  
Cadwalader, John, Peale, xvi 21

Cadwalader, Rees, glass manufacturer, vi 201, 204  
Cairo, Frederick J., potter, iii 162  
Cake basket, Sheffield, xii 477  
Cake dish, Boston State House pattern, i 118-120  
Cake molds, ix 286-288  
Cake plates, glass, i 57, 153-154; xiv 433  
pewter, xxi 178-179  
Calder, William, pewterer, iii 18; xxx 209-211  
Caldwell, James, potter, ix 146-149; xxix 8  
Caledonia, Walker, ship picture on glass, vi 267  
Calendar, Hamlin, vii 137  
Calendar stone, Aztec, xxix 274  
Calendrier Français pour l'année commun 1781, ix 33  
Calf, stoneware figure, xxv 86  
Calhoun, John C., Hubbard, xx 223, 499  
Calhoun, John C., lithographer, xxviii 252  
Calhoun, Mrs. Malbone, xxiii 131  
Calicoes, xiii 38-42  
California, Spanish-American furniture in, vii 247-251  
California Diggins, cup plate, xxiii 397  
California Gold Diggers, Kellogg lithograph, x 43  
Californian, The, newspaper, iii 180; xv 218  
Call to the Unconverted, Eliot, viii 32-33  
Callahan, Ann, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Callahan, John, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Callahan, Mollie, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Callahan, Peggy, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Callander, engraver, x 215  
Called to the Rescue, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Callender, Joseph, bookplate engraver, i 169  
Cally Polka, The, music cover, xii 396  
Calvert, Benedict Leonard, painting, xxv 2, 3  
Calypso's Grotto, tableau, wax and shellwork, xix 95-96  
Cambridge College, Staffordshire ware, xxiv 127-131  
Cambridge, Duke of, earthenware figure, xxvii 138  
Cambridge Glass, Watkins, xxii 36  
Cambridge, Mass., glassworks, i 57  
Camden, N. J., glassworks, xiv 53  
Camehl, Ada Walker, ii 113-116, 209; iii 11; v 74  
Cameo glass, xvi 105-112  
Cameo Glass, Keyes, xxx 109-112  
Cameo portraits, xvi 514-516; xxx 110  
Cameos, porcelain, ix 61-62; xxx 167  
pottery, Wedgwood, x 96  
shell, xvi 204-209  
topaz, xxii 164-165  
vellum, iii 10  
Camera, daguerreotype, portable, xxii 95  
Cameron, J., artist, vii 12-14  
Camlet, xix 58

Camp, Caleb S., chair manufacturer, viii 149  
Camp family, chair manufacturers, iv 77; vi 152; xvi 306  
Camp, Moses, chair manufacturer, viii 149  
Camp, Paul N., chair manufacturer, viii 149  
Campbell, Alexander, artist (?), v 78-79  
Campbell and Company, Thomas, lithographers, xxiii 101  
Campbell, Florence, xxiii 210  
Campbell, John, gunsmith, xxv 185  
Campbell, John, publisher and author, iii 180; xxix 63-64  
Campbell, Jones & Co., glassworks, xiii 409; xxix 62  
Campbell, Parker, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Campbell, R., engraver, ii 127  
Campbell, Samuel, bookbinder, ix 33-34  
Campbell & Co., W., mark, xxii 80  
Camping out, Maurer, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
Campilans, ix 303-306  
Canada Goose, Audubon print, xxvi 228  
Canal into the Hudson at Albany, Staffordshire ware, xxiv 127-131  
Canby, Chas., watchmaker, xxvii 66, 67  
Candelabra, glass, i 36-37; iii 46; iv 118-119; xxii 139; xv 21  
marble, carved, xxiii 227  
Sheffield plate, i 105-106; xv 128; xx 14-17, 100-105; xxvii 235  
wood, ii 83; xxx 236  
Candle box, v 18  
Candle brackets, xvi 364; xvii 50-53  
Candle holders, iii 222-224; v 18, 20; xxv 51; xxvii 309-311  
Candle molds, x 205-208, 458-461; xxvi 6  
Candle snuffers (see Snuffers)  
Candle table (see also Candlestands) ix 92  
Candles, xxi 260-263  
hurricane shades, xiii 232; xx 91  
Candlestands, iii 224; vi 190-194; viii 206-207; x 370; xii 484; xiv 560; xxii 142; xxv 119; xxix 60; xxx 22  
Candlesticks, brass, i 223-224; xvii 19; xxiii 97  
bronze, xv 373; xix 482  
enamel, xvi 32  
for making candles, viii 208-209  
glass, xvi 34; xi 286; x 29; xii 493-496; xiv 245; xvii 137-143, 234-237; xix 293; xxiii 206  
Bristol, xvi 236; xxviii 26  
Sandwich, i 60; vii 184-185; xxvii 134  
iron, v 226-227; xvi 543; xxiii 438  
pewter, iii 19; iv 135; v 122-128; xii 398; x 133, 405-406; xvii 74-76; xix 215-216; xx 88-89; xxiv 206; xvii 175; xxix 155  
pottery, xx 229; xxiv 137  
Sheffield plate, xii 480, 481; xx 16-17, 100-105

silver, xviii 491-493; xx 362; xxii 212; xxviii 144  
tin, xxiii 49  
Candlesticks and Snuffers by American Silver-smiths, Wenham, xxvii 491-493  
Cane, glass, xii 137  
Cane, David, cabinetmaker, ix 387  
Canfield, Samuel, silversmith and clockmaker, xvi 133; xxvii 104  
Canister, pottery, ix 166  
Canon, Tom, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Canopies, carved, xix 116-119  
Canopy above "Madame de Lamballe" Reserve, printed fabric, xiii 406  
Caot, P., engraver, xxvi 187  
Canova, Antonio, artist and sculptor, xxii 143-145  
memorial ware, xxi 127, 143-145  
Canova, Antonio, Fabre and Worthington, xxii 143  
Canova Commemorated on Staffordshire, Snow, xxii 143-146  
Canova, Dominick, artist, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102  
Canova family, sculptors, xxviii 172  
Canova, Pasino, sculptor, xxii 143  
Canova, Pietro, sculptor, xiii 143  
Canova's Monument in the Church of the Friars, Canova, xiii 143-145  
Canovian, plate, Staffordshire ware, xxii 144, 145  
Cans, glass, xxiii 208  
pewter, xi 381-386  
silver, ix 161; xix 367; xxviii 108  
tin, xiii 212  
Canshut, Michael, piano manufacturer, xxix 248  
Canterbury, Manners Sutton, Archbishop of, Hubbard, xv 500  
Ca terbury Tales, Chaucer, i 179  
Caring Lamp, The, Cordell, xxvii 227  
Canton Factories before 1821, The, painting on glass, xv 29  
Canvas-backed Duck, Audubon print, xxvi 227, 228  
Cap stands, woodenware, xxiii 505, 507  
Cape Cod Glass Company, i 58; vii 183-190; xxvii 129, 133-135  
Cape Cod Glass Factory, vii 183  
Cape Town and Table Mountain, Heine and Brown, xi 109  
Capen & Molineaux, pewterers, iii 18-19  
Capewell & Kimmel, engravers and lithographers, vii 211, 330  
Capitol, Albany, Staffordshire ware, xxv 178  
Capitol, Washington, The, Staffordshire ware, xxii 212; xxi 55; xxiii 93, 94  
Captulation of Monterey, Sarony, Currier & Ives print, vii 11-12  
Capo di Monte, ceramic works, iv 272-274; xxiii 203, 294  
Capocaccia, Mario, artist, xx 355-357



# Caps

Caps, embroidered, Hungarian, v 180-182  
lace, v 129-131  
*Captain Elias Pelletreau, Long Island Silver-smith, Weaks, xix 365-368, 438-440*  
*Capture of H. M. Ships Cyane & Levant, by the U. S. Frigate Constitution, lithograph, xi facing 105, 111-112*  
Caradasso, artist, x 355-357  
Carafe, pewter, vi 27-28  
*Caravane du Caire, Le, printed fabric, xviii 407*  
*Carbonated Warblers, Audubon, viii 362*  
Card, D. A., xviii 58  
Card tables, i 263; vi 305; x 371; xi 370-371; xv 280; xvi 481; xvii 22; xix 117; xx 339-340; xxi 182; xxiii 25, 224; xxiv 90, 220; xxv 145, 176; xxvi 129; xxvii 13; xxviii 84; xxix 191  
Chippendale, i 263  
designs for, xvi 186  
Gostelowe, x 130-131  
Hepplewhite, xvii 119  
inlaid, xvii 144  
Irish, xxi 71-72  
New England, xix 318  
Phyfe, xvi 369; xxix 191  
Sheraton, i 25; xii 486  
triple-top, iv 176-178  
Cardcases, silver, ix 91; xiii 219  
Victorian, x facing 445, 448-451; xi 51; xxiii 83, 84  
Cards, greeting (see Holiday cards)  
playing, iii 181-182; ix 393; xi 224; xii 510; xxix 26-28  
wool, x 208  
*Care and Feeding of Antiques, The, xxi 88-90*  
Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne, xx 230  
Caricature, xiii 48-51; xxiii 26-28; xxv 20-23  
*Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight, sand picture, xxix 244*  
*Carisbrooke Church, Isle of Wight, sand picture, xxix 104*  
Carleton, Claire, xiv 225  
Carlile, John, cabinetmaker, vi 310-311  
Carlisle, John, Stuart, vi 310  
Carlisle, Martin, cabinetmaker, xxx 19  
Carlisle Iron Works, xxi 62  
Carlotia, ship picture painter, ii 163  
Carlton, W., lampmaker, xxv 50  
Carmer, Henry, cabinetmaker, xxv 36  
Carmer, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, xxvii 90  
Carmiletti, ship picture painter, ii 163  
Carmine, Joseph, peep-show prints, xxiv 99-101  
Carne, Adam, carver, xxiii 128, 185; xxv 148  
Carne, John, cabinetmaker, xxiii 184, 185  
Carniola, comb from, i 233  
Carolean styles (see Stuart styles)  
*Caroline, ship picture, iii 31, 32*  
*Caroline, Queen, Wedgwood medallion, vii 252*  
*Carols of Christmas Time Long Ago, The, Sargent, vi 319-320*  
Carothers, George, glass manufacturer, xxiv 69  
Carow, Isaac, cabinetmaker, xxv 36  
Carpenter & Co., George B., lamp dealer, xiii 518  
Carpenter, Delford, Carpenter, xxiii 12  
Carpenter, Edward F., Carpenter, xxiii 12  
Carpenter, John, pewterer, v 125-128  
Carpenter, Meriva, miniaturist, xxiii 12  
Carpentier, Louis Charles, cabinetmaker, xxx 19  
Carpet bag, New England, xvii 366  
Carpets (see also Rugs), xiii 279; xvi 530-532; xxi 58, 108  
embroidered, iv 213; ix facing 381, 396-402; xiii 278  
Carr, James, potter, xxx 190  
Carr, Peter, Bache, xiv 212  
Carré, Jeanne, xxiii 219  
Carrel, Daniel, silversmith, xiii 303, 305  
Carriages, toy, i 12, 15; v 309  
Carrick, Alice Van Leer, i 10; 61; iii 22; iv 181; vi 84; viii 85, 341; x 192, 448; xii 130; xiv 220, 322; xvi 292; xvii 321; xxviii 412; xxix 64  
Carriera, Rosalba, artist, xvi 491  
"Carrier's Address," broadsides, i 227-229  
Carroll, Charles, Hubbard, xx 223  
Cart, Sicilian, xxv 208  
Cart Children, Coram, xxix 242  
Cart, Vernal, silversmith, xiii 305  
Carter, A., pewterer, xiii 399  
Carter and Woodruff, glass manufacturers, vi 203-204; xxi 267  
Carter, F. N., lithographer, xxiii 101  
Carter, J., publisher, vi 259  
Carter, Jehu, glassmaker, vi 202-204  
Carter, John W., glassmaker, vi 202-204  
Carter, Robert, cabinetmaker, xxvii 90  
Cartledge & Company, Charles, pottery works, xxx 186, 189  
Cartledge, Charles, potter, ii 137  
*Cartridge Pepperboxes, Sawyer, xxiii 15-17*  
Carvalho, N. D., clockmaker, xxvii 12  
*Carved Chippendale Tea Table, A, Gillingham, vi 26*  
*Carved Combs of the Burgenland, The, Bunt, i 269-270*  
*Carved Spoon Racks, Nutting, vii 312-315*  
Carvill, G. & H., publishers, iv 19  
Carvings (see also Scrimshaw work)  
bone, i 260-262  
ivory, i 260-262; xvi 204-209  
powder horns, xvi 283-285  
shell, xxii 217  
wood, ii 83-84; x 129-130; xii 144; xiv 313-318; xv 297-300; xvi 479-480; xxiii 56-58, 128, 142, 198  
Carwithin, William, cabinetmaker, xxiii 126-128, 185

Cary, Alice, iii 284  
Cary, Melbert B., Jr., xxix 26  
Cary, Phoebe, iii 284  
Cary, William M., painter, xxvii 229  
Casement, W., furniture designer, xvi 186  
Cases, xxii 89; xxiii 8; xvi 46  
daguerrotype, x 384; xi 404-406  
knife (see Knife cases)  
Casey, Samuel, silversmith, xvi 518; xviii 122-125; xxviii 215; xxix 195  
Caskets, iii 279; xxiii 87, 212; xxiv 47, 102-105, 135  
Cass, Josiah, carpetweaver, xxvii 240  
Cassel, Joseph, glassmaker, vi 202-204  
Cassel Window Glass Works, vi 201  
Cassell, William C., glass manufacturer, vi 202-204  
Cassingham, gunsmith, xx 359  
Cassoni, panels from, vii 70-73  
*Castell of pleasure, The, iv 185*  
Castens, J. M., clockmaker, xxvii 12  
Casters, i 106; vi 27; xiv 433; xxii 212; xxiv 174; xxviii 109; xxx 210  
*Castilian Days, Hay, iii 282*  
Cast-iron (see also Wrought ironwork) iii 204; xiv 160; xvi 142; xxvii 224-227; xxii 42, 80, 160; xxiii 31  
*Castle Athenry, Wall, iv 21*  
*Castle Garden, Battery, New York, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 397; xx 23-26; xxviii 190*  
*Castle Garden Esplanade, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 397*  
*Castle Inn at Hampton Court, Rowlandson, i 271*  
*Castle of Health, The, Elyote, vi 209*  
Castleford pottery, ii 269; xiv 408; xxiv 123  
*Castlereagh, Lord, Hubbard, xv 500*  
*Casual Notes on American Pewter, ix 19-22*  
*Caswell Carpet, The, Higley, ix 397-398*  
Catal, Madame, Hubbard, xv 500  
*Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill, vi 207-209, 302*  
Catalogues, book, vi 207-209, 302; viii 159-161  
brassfounder's, xix 102  
Cater, Stephen, clockmaker, xxvii 10  
Catherine II styles, in porcelain, xxiii 19, 20  
*Catherine the Great, Nini, xiv 357*  
Catherwood, John J., clockmaker, xxvii 12  
*Catholic Chapel at Glasgow, Hubbard, xv 500*  
Cathlin, George, artist, vii 13-14  
Catlin, Mrs., silhouettist, viii 101  
*Cato Major, Cicero, American first edition, ii 179*  
*Cato Major, Franklin press item, x 212*  
Cats, porcelain figures, xi 457; xxii 26; xxx 167  
Cats, Jacobus, author, xxvii 53  
*"Catskill Moss" Earthenware, Watkins, xviii 212-215*  
Catskill Moss ware, xviii 212-215; xx 208; xxii 55, 56, 168  
*Catskill Mountain House, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397; xxi 216*  
*Catskill Mountain House, New York, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397*  
*Cattel, Mrs. William, Malbone, xxiii 129-131*  
*Catterskill Falls, Parsons, vii 32*  
Cattle, sand picture, xxix 103  
Caughley, pottery works, xiii 33-37  
Caulkins, Roswell, cabinetmaker, xxv 241  
Caxton, William, printer, i 179; iv 83; v 185; xvi 370  
*Cedar Furniture of Bermuda, The, Tucker, vi 80-84*  
Ceilings, v 18; xx 29-31, 159; xxii 234  
*Celebrated Fighting Pig "Pape," The, lithograph, Currier & Ives, xii 222*  
Celery vases, i 202; xii 478; xxiii 134  
Cellarettes, xiv 417-421; xxi 31, 198  
Cellini, Benvenuto, artist, xi 354-357  
*Centenary of a Nearly Forgotten Victorian Author, The, Sargent, v 32-33*  
Central Glass Works, xvi 309  
Central Park, Miller, xxviii 150  
*Central Park: The Carnival, Currier & Ives print, vii 75*  
*Central Park: the Drive, Parsons and Atwater, Currier & Ives print, vii 10*  
*Central Park: Winter, Currier & Ives print, vii 75*  
Centrepieces, vii 252; xxvii 130  
*Century of English Clocks, A, Hamilton, x 375-378*  
*Century of Invention, The, print on handkerchief, xxix 34*  
Ceraschi, sculptor, v 79  
Ceres, Skillin, xxiii 143  
Cermenati & Bernardo, mirror framers, viii 139  
Cermenati & Mon Frino, mirror framers, viii 139  
Cermenati, Ba(e)rnard, mirror and picture framer, ii 153; viii 139; ix 143  
Cermenati, Paul, viii 139  
Cerotie, E., silhouettist, v 300-301  
Cescinsky, Herbert, iv 176; vi 255, viii 273; xi 11; xxi 168  
Cesnola, archaeologist, xxiii 125  
Chabod, E., artist, xiv 437  
Chace, B. C., pottery manufacturer, iv 171-172  
Chadwick, James, silversmith, xxiv 173  
Chaffers and Company, Richard, potters, viii 280-281  
Chaffers, Richard, potter, ii 137; viii 279-281; xii 210  
Chafing dishes, xxiv 106, 107; xxx 152-155  
Chainaye, Ch., potter, xix 286  
Chair and table set, xviii 312  
Chair legs, Sheraton designs, i 30  
Chair seats, method of making, vi 82-83  
Chair-table, Swedish, xxii 18, 19

Chairmakers, labels, vi 143-144, 244; viii 147-149  
Chairs, ii 279-280; vii 148-149; viii 354-355; ix 307-311; x 369-370; xiii 299, 499-501; xiv 49-51; xvii 22-25, 170; xxvii 44-46; xix 30-32, 146; xvi 64; xxi 24; xxiv 178; xxv 6, 132-134; xxvi 116-117; xxvii 240; xxviii 128, 157, 195; xxix 60-61, 115; xxx 67, 168-170, 245  
Adam, v 303  
Adams, xviii 113  
Alatian, xviii 317  
arm (see Armchairs)  
association and historic, iii 20-21; v 9; x 293-294; xv 280; xvi 34; xxi 176  
banister, ix 94; xii 51; xiii 299; xvi 417; xxx 70, 207  
barber's, xv 428; xxvii 74  
Bermudian, vii 82  
Biedermeier, xvii 219-220  
Bohemian, iv 216  
Brazilian, xix 363  
Burgundian, xviii 315  
Carver, xviii 139; xiv 244, xxiv 208  
Catalan, xii 303-305  
child's, xviii 6  
chiolagh, ii 106-107  
Chippendale, i 265; ii 32, 127-130, 255; iii 228-229; v 140, 224-225; vi 311; xiii 204, 500; xiv 24; xv 213-215; xvi 507; xviii 164; xx 296-297; xxi 69, 221-223; xxii 190; xxiii 211; xxvii 13, 26, 69; xxviii 97, 213; xxix 61, 164, 216  
Connecticut, xxi 6, 7; xxx 170  
Czechoslovak, v 216  
decendent, mixed, and transitional styles, ii 259; vi 311; xiii 52-53, 60, 127, 137, 501; xvi 316; xvii 368; xviii 70, 298; xxii 217; xxiii 118; xxvii 13; xxx 56-57  
decorated, xii 406; xviii 210  
Derbyshire, xvi 388-390  
design, iii 170  
desk, xv 393, xxix 61  
Directoire, xxi 156  
doll, i 10; v 307-309; vi 187  
drawer, v 222  
Dutch and in Dutch styles, ii 122; ix 14-18; xxi 6, 7, 213; xxiii 165, 183; xxv 132, 134; xxvi 182; xxviii 97  
easy, xxiii 89; xxviii 159  
Empire, ii 201-202; vii 15; xv 125  
English, i 29, 265-266; ii 79; iii 170-172, 269-270; v 80-81; vii 274-275; ix 14-18; xv 484; xvi 388-391; xxiii 182; xxv 133; xxvii 214, 215; xxx 127  
fan attached, xxi 26-27  
French and in French styles, i 35; ii 259; ix 16; x 125, 482; xxi 313-314, 485, 487; xxii 58; xxiv 210; xxv 132, 156, 215, 234; xxvii 192; xxx 188  
German, xii 172; xxi 508  
gilt, xv 484; xxix 183  
Gothic, ii 79; v 256-258  
grandfather, ii 279  
Haitian, xv 522  
Hepplewhite, i 28, 272; ii 255; v 302; vi 311; vii 17-18; xii 223; xiv 28, 31, 49; xvi 36, 368; xv 30, 182; xxix 76  
designs for, xvi 188  
high, ix 310; xxix 61  
Hitchcock (see Hitchcock chairs)  
"Hogarth," i 265  
Holmes and Roberts, vi 244  
Hotchkiss, xvi 303-306  
ironing, xxiii 6  
Italian, xii 281; xvi 70-73  
Italian Renaissance, vii 205  
jouncing, xxix 39  
knock-down, xvi 206  
ladder-back, x 369; xii 205, 501; xvi 114, 507; xviii 19, 208; xxvii 13  
Lancashire, ii 107; xvi 391  
Lorraine, xxiii 316  
Louis XIV, ii 259  
Louis XV, i 35; ii 259; xv 522; xxii 58  
Louis XVI, iii 281; xv 125, 482; xvi 36  
Maryland, xvii 208  
Massachusetts, xxi 6, 7; xxvi 240  
medieval, xvii 231  
Moravian, iv 216  
New England types, xxi 28; xxii 6, 7, 213-215; xxiii 183; xxiv 240; xxviii 146-147; xxix 158; xxx 70, 126-127, 170  
New Jersey, xii 300; xxi 40; xxiii 106-107  
New York, xii 122-123; xxi 170; xxv 7-9, 131, 150-152, 181-183; xxvi 183-184; xxviii 36, 83  
Newport, xxix 158; xxx 126-127  
Norwegian, iii 33-34  
painted, i 189; vii 15-17; xii 303-305; xiii 406-407, 488; xvi 36; xxv 456  
papier-mâché, xv 207; xxiii 104  
Pennsylvania, v 222-225; vi 132-133; xxii 146-147, 214  
Peruvian, xiv 314  
Philadelphia types, viii 273-275; xi 366-371; xii 36, 507; xxi 30; xxi 216; xxiii 118; xxv 7; xxvi 182  
Philippine, xvii 30-33  
Phyfe, ii 207; xi 57; xiv 51; xv 391-393; xvi 499; xxv 130  
Pilgrim type, xxiv 208  
Portuguese, i 82  
Provencal, xviii 313-314  
Queen Anne, i 265; iii 120; v 224-225; xxi 213-217; xxiii 182  
Ratskeller period, xxiii 36  
restored, xi 387-389  
Robert(s)ville, iv 77; viii 147-149  
rocking (see Rocking-chairs)

roundabout, xi 453; xix 410; xx 118, 376; xxii 216; xxv 115; xxx 212-214  
Salem, xxvi 240  
Shaker, xiv 132-136; xv 294; xxiii 6; xxvii 208-209  
Sheraton, i 28, 266; ii 32, 255; iii 118; iv 11-12, 215; v 302-306; viii 18-19; xii 485; xiii 224; xiv 50-51; xv 236; xvi 34; xvii 370, 419; xviii 30-33; xx 29, 182-184; xxi 182; xxviii 164; xxx 87  
designs, i 28-29; xv 483; xxv 20  
shield-back, iii 121; xiv 49; xxv 130; xxvi 130; xxvii 13; xxix 76, 238  
side, viii 273-275; xiii 52-53, 137, 205, 222, 499-500; xv 392; xvi 368; xvii 215; xxv 78; xxvi 181-184; xxvii 190; xxviii 235; xxix 115; xxx 206-207  
slat-back, viii 206; xii 224, 305, 508; xiii 299-300; xiv 26; xviii 139; xx 210-216; xxii 40; xxiii 106-107; xxiv 208-210; xxv 104-107  
Sleepy Hollow, xvii 157; xxviii 127  
Southern, xx 84-86  
Spanish, xii 123-125, 303-305; xxv 226  
Spanish foot, ix 93; xiii 499  
stenciled, i 132, 154-155, 165; vi 141-146; xiii 406-407  
Stuart, i 86; ii 259; xi 275; xxiv 168-171  
Swedish, xi 296-298; xxii 18, 19, 67; xxiii 232  
Swiss, xiii 488  
swivel, ix 218; xii 485; xxv 219  
tapestry, iii 182  
two-tier, xxi 212-213  
Tyrolean, xxiii 215  
Victorian, xii 171-172; xxiii 103; xxv 468; xxviii 128  
waincot, ii 278; v 222-225; vi 132-133; 296-298; xvii 519-523; xix 126; xxii 18-19; xxv 89; xxvi 47; xxviii 216  
Ware, ix 307-311  
Welsh, xii 126-127  
Windsor (see Windsor chairs, Windsor arm-chairs)  
wing, xi 366-371; xii 363; xvi 329; xviii 536; xxi 30; xxiii 232; xxiv 179; xxix 18 X, xx 158  
Yorkshire, ii 108-110; xvi 388-390  
*Chairs to Mend, Parnell, xii 136*  
Chaise longue, Sheraton, xii 485  
Chalices, ii 209; iv 226-230; v 27; vii 194-196; xi 124; xii 131; xiii 220; xv 428; xix 459; xx 153, 290-293; xxi 179; xxvii 24-25  
Chalieu (see Betty lamps)  
Challenge, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
Challenger, John, glasscutter, xxiii 207-209  
Challenger, Samuel, glasscutter, xxiii 207-209  
Challinor, Edward, potter; manufacturer, ix 170; xi 223  
Challoner, C. N. C., potter, vii 267  
Chalmer, silversmith, ix 161-163  
Cham, lithographer, xxi 205  
Chamberlain, Dexter, inventor, xxvii 227  
Chamberlain, George B., pottery manufacturer, iv 171  
Chamberlain, Joseph, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Chamberlain, Robins Lloyd, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Chamberlain, Thomas, pewterer, v 124-128  
Chamberlain, William, potter, xii 484  
Chamberlain, William, silhouettist, xiv 322-327  
Chamberlin, P. & I., importers, ix 414  
Chambers (see also Bedrooms), xii 205; xxiii 177  
Chambers, A. & D. H., glassworks, xiii 409  
Chambers & Agnew, glassworks, xiii 409  
Chambers, Sir William, architect, ii 137  
Champaign Charlie, music cover, xii 395  
Champion & Son, Thomas, cutlers, ii 267  
Champion, Richard, potter, iv 140; xxx 25  
Champlain, pottery bust, xx 279  
Champlain Glass Works, xvi 44  
Champlain Valley Glass Company, xxiii 115  
Champney, B., artist, xviii 101; xxix 204  
Champney, J. Wells, painter, xxx 34  
Chamson, André, ix 147, 301  
Chance Acquaintance, A, Howells, iii 284  
Chance, R. L., glassmaker, xxi 15-16  
Chance, William, glass manufacturer, xxi 15-16  
Chancellor Livingston Entering Newport Harbor, The, Wett and Pendleton, iii 8  
Chandeliers, ii 113; iii 224; v 170; x vi; xiii 214; xviii 320; xxi 260; xxii 50-53; xxiii 49, 98, 103; xxviii 40; xxix 163, 259  
Chandler & Bro., S. W., lithographers, xxiii 101  
Chandler & Company, S. W., lithographers, xxiii 101  
Chandler, John, lithographer, xxiii 101  
Chandler, L. Reginald, v 174  
Chang Ch'ang, a Distinguished Official, Points his Wife's Eyebrows, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxi 212  
Channel Islands, pewter from, xiii 398-399  
Channing, Ann, Malbone, xxi 378  
Channing, William Ellery, iii 283  
Channing, William Ellery, Cheney, xxi 175  
Chao Chün Accompanying the Khan to his Country, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxi 215  
Chao Fei-Yen (Flying Swallow) Performing a Sleeve Dance before the Empress, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxi 212  
Chapin, Aaron, cabinetmaker, i 206; xii 32; xiv 522; xvii 97-98; xxvi 240-241; xxviii 112, 232; xxx 151  
Chapin & Son, Aaron, cabinetmakers, xxiv 97; 98  
Chapin, Eliphalet, cabinetmaker, xxviii 112, 232; xix 288; xxx 150-151



# Chapin, H.

Chapin, Howard M., vii 128, 254; viii 270; ix 31, 393; x 283; xi 113, 466; xii 210, 397; xiii 295; xv 44, 305; xvi 300; xix 106  
 Chapin, Jane Catherine Louise Value, miniaturist, viii 97-99  
 Chapin, Jane Catherine Louise Value, Thompson, viii 97  
 Chapin, Laertes, cabinetmaker, xvii 97, 98; xviii 113  
 Chapin, Nathaniel C., daguerreotype, ix 404  
 Chapin, Seth, Chapin, viii 97  
 Chapin, Silas, cabinetmaker, xvii 566  
 Chaplet, *A waltz by Flora, The*, music-cover, Kennedy and Lucas, xxix 202  
 Chapman, Alva R., painter, xxi 152  
 Chapman and Hall, publishers, ii 276  
 Chapman, Carleton H., marine painter, ix 125  
 Chapman, Etta Tyler, xxi 215  
 Chapman, Samuel, artist, xii 378  
 Chapman, William, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Chappqua Farm, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Chappel, Samuel, clockmaker, xxix 38  
 Charcoal burner, japanned, ii 67  
 Chardin, painter, xvii 177  
 Chargers, pewter, xvii 206  
 pottery, xxx 72  
 Charity Patient, *The*, Rogers, ix 24  
 Charles I, ivory statuette, vi 205  
 Charles I, pottery portrait, xxx 72  
 Charles II, pottery portrait, xxx 72  
 Charles II and Court at Pontefract Castle, stampwork panel, ix 241  
 Charles III, King of Naples and Sicily, wax portraits, xx 357  
 Charles V, Leoni, xx 355  
 Charles V, Raibolini, xx 355  
 Charles, A., silhouettist, x 192; xi 376  
 Charles, Archduke, silhouette on cup, xxvi 217  
 Charles, J. A. C., physician, xii 306-309  
 Charles, Prince, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Charles, William, engraver, xxi 202  
 Charleston Exchange, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397  
 Charleston, S. C., horn map, vii 255  
 Charleston, South Carolina, Before 1739, Roberts, xxi 126-128  
 Charlestown, Mass., potteries, i 22  
 Charlie, Prince, portrait on glass, xxi 207  
 Charlotte, Princess, Bilston enamel, xvi 31  
 Charlotte Temple, Rowson, x 55  
 Chartres & Waites, piano manufacturers, xxix 248  
 Chartres, George, piano manufacturer, xxix 248  
 Chase, artist, xiii 122  
 Chase, Ada R., xviii 99; xxx 266  
 Chase, L. & B. G., potters, i 22  
 Chase, The, Burford and Seymour, xiii 121  
 Chastellux, M., ix 33  
 Chasuble, Venetian point, ii 156  
 Chatham (see Pitt)  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, ix 33; xiv 32  
 Chawner, William, silversmith, x 113  
 Cheddell (Cheddell), John Hatch, silversmith, xxix 260-261  
 Cheapside Hoard, jewelry collection, xxi 22, 23  
 Check, A. Tait, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
 Check List of Colored Cup Plates, A. Rose, xv 63, 64  
 Check List of Doctor Syntax Designs, A. Smith, xii 487-491  
 Check List of Stevens Silk Pictures, Dunham, xxi 90-92  
 Checker Players, *The*, Rogers, ix 26  
 Cheddell (see Cheddell)  
 Cheese box, wooden, carved, xxx 60  
 Cheever, George Barrell, silhouette, vii 325  
 Cheever, Samuel, cabinetmaker, xx 340  
 Chelmsford Glass Works, xii 74  
 Chelmsford, Mass., glassworks, iii 74  
 Chelsea, Eng., porcelain works, i 253-254  
 Chelsea Ceramic Art Works, x 117-121  
 Chelsea Pensioners Reading the Gazette of the Battle of Waterloo, Wilkie, v 74  
 Chelsea Pottery, x 120  
 Chelsea ware, iii 34; 106-107; vi 140; xxx 25  
 Cheney, Abiel, boatbuilder, xxi 172  
 Cheney, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, xxi 172  
 Cheney, Benjamin, clockmaker, xix 56  
 Cheney, Benjamin, Jr., clockmaker, xxi 172  
 Cheney, John, engraver, xxi 129-131; xxv 172-173  
 Cheney, Martin, clockmaker, xx 167  
 Cheney, Seth, artist, xv 172  
 Cheney, Silas E., cabinetmaker, xiv 520-521  
 Cheney, Timothy, craftsman, xxi 172; xxix 97-98  
 Chesapeake and Shannon, Lowestoft decoration, xx 270-272  
 Chesapeake and Shannon, *The*, Corné and Wightman, ix 82  
 Chestnut, Colonel, Malbone, xxi 131  
 Chestnut, John, Peale, xxi 130-134  
 Chestnut servers, japanned, ii 66-67  
 Chests (see also Cassoni, Coffers, Dressers), ii 77; ix 114-115; xii 200; xiv 338-340; xv 64, 526; xvi 114, 224; xvii 364, 576; xviii 434; xxi 193; xxv 200, 224  
 Alestian, xii 36-38; xxi 229  
 Bavarian, xv 36, 38  
 Bermudian, vii 81-82; xvi 487-489  
 blanket, x 466; xiv 134; xxi 136, 137; xxx 135  
 block-front, i 17-18, 203-204; vii 127-128; xvi 211; xix 434-436  
 bridal and dower, i 189; viii 20-23, 79-84, 208-209; x 203; xi 119-123, 280-283, facing 453, 474-476; xii 36-38; xiii 475; xv 137; xvii 229; xxi 118  
 carved, xiv 339; xv 432; xviii 324-327; xix 207-209; xx 341-343; xxi 58, 216; xxvii 212-213  
 child's, xviii 43  
 Chinese, vi 148-149  
 Chippendale, ii 483  
 Connecticut, ii 122; x 189-190; xvii 410; xix 21; xxi 113; xxvii 140; xxviii 110-111  
 Czecho-Slovak, iv 218-219  
 doll, i 15; ii 102, 108  
 Dutch, x 189-190; xx 312  
 English, xviii 258; xxi 89; xxi 205; xxv 200; xxvi 99  
 Flemish, xviii 231  
 French, xiv 438  
 German, xv 36, 38; xx 310  
 Gothic, vi 257-258; xiv 438  
 Guild, of Salzburg pewterers, xxi 87  
 Guillford, ii 78; xx 182; xxviii 111  
 Hadley, ii 77; iv 16-17, 114; xiv 339; xvi 202; xvii 167  
 Hepplewhite, vii 181  
 high, xvii 410; xxi 113  
 Italian, v 80-81; 203-206  
 metal, miniature, vii 267  
 Mexican, xvii 212-213  
 New England types, ii 76-77; iv 16-17, 114; x 188-190; xiv 339, 354; xvi 202, xvii 31, 410; xix 21; xxi 113; xxi 135-138; xxv 115; xxvi 167; xxvii 140; xxviii 110; xxix 97; xxx 206-207  
 New Hampshire, xvii 312; xxi 113  
 New York types, xiv 136; xvii 190, 218  
 Norwegian, xviii 324-327; xxi 118  
 of drawers, i 15, 26, 199, 203; vii 316-317; vii 270-271; ix 77; x 188-190; xi 27; xvii 31, 117, 121, 211, 418; xix 207; xx 306; xxi 68, 89; xxi 8, 58, 205; xxv 115, 136, 138, 145; xxvi 7; xxvii 75; xxviii 43; xxix 158, 189, 270, 272  
 on chest, i 17-18, 204; vii 181; x 125-126; xiv 234; xix 208-209, 434-436; xx 341-343; xxi 29; xxviii 146-147; xiv 20, 190, 218  
 on frame, xix 202; xxi 116; xxvii 97  
 one-drawer, x 467; xvii 216  
 painted or lacquered, i 189; ii 77; iv 218-219; viii 20-23, 79-84; x 188-190, 203-204; xi 119-123, 280-283, facing 453, 474-476; xii 233, 284, 475, 489; xiv 225; xv 36-38; xvi 312; xvii 324-327; xxi 185; xxviii 111; xxx 206-207  
 Pennsylvania and Pennsylvania German, viii 20-23, 79-84; x 203-204; xi 119-123, 280-283, facing 453, 474-476  
 Philadelphia types, ix 77; x 125-126, 132; xv 137; xxi 29  
 Philippine, xviii 30; xvii 156-157  
 Pilgrim, ii 76-77; xvii 140  
 semicircular, xix 207  
 serpentine, vii 316-317; x 132; xii 200; xv 280; xvi 369; xvii 211, 418; xviii 19  
 Shaker style, xiv 134, 136; xxi 8-9  
 Sheraton, i 26  
 Southern, xxi 270  
 Spanish-American, i 167-168; vii 247-251; xxi 47  
 sugar, xx 86; xvi 104; xxv 140-143, 241  
 Swedish, xxi 68  
 Swiss, xii 284, 489  
 Taunton, Mass., xxi 135-138  
 tea (see also Tea caddies, Teapoy), xi 128  
 tray-top, xxi 189  
 treasure, ii 62-64; x 306-312  
 two-drawer, xiv 339  
 Tyrolean, xiv 225; xvii 230  
 Chests of Our New England Grandmothers, Norton, ii 76-78  
 Chetham & Wooley, potters, xxi 106-110  
 Chetwood, R. W., x 133  
 Cheves, Mrs. Langdon (Dulles), Malbone, xvi 378  
 Chicago Lithographing Company, lithographers, xxi 101  
 Chickens, glass, xviii 299  
 Chickering, Jacob, pianomaker, xxix 249  
 Chickering, Jonas, piano manufacturer, xxix 248  
 Chief, *The*, pin-pricked picture, xxi 179  
 Child on a Bed, Baxter print, x 362  
 Child, Thomas, painter, xxi 119  
 Child with Flowers, painting, xix 34  
 Child Harold's Pilgrimage, illustration item, ix 292  
 Childhood, Cheney, xv 175  
 Children Feeding Ducks, Hamilton, xviii 73  
 Children Feeding Fowls, Hamilton, xviii 73  
 Childs and Inman, lithographers, xi 108-112; xxi 52, 53, 99-102; xvii 252  
 Childs & Lehman, lithographers, xxi 102; xviii 252  
 Childs, Cephas, lithographer, x 42-46; xviii 249  
 Childs, Charles D., xvi 226  
 Childs, John, lithographer; xxi 102; xviii 251  
 Chimayo, Spanish Colonial, xxi 48  
 Chimes, *The*, Dickens, ii 275; iv 291  
 Chimney breasts, x 335, 351  
 Chimney pieces, American types of, xii 204-209  
 Chimneys, glass, xvii 9  
 China, American trade with, xv 27-31  
 antiques in, ix 412  
 art, v 30-31  
 snuff bottles from, xiv 334-337  
 China Cup Plates, Humphreys, xi 287-292  
 China's Retreat, Birch, xvii 187  
 Chinaware (see also Lustre ware, Pottery, Porcelain, and under the names of certain famous makers), i 251; ii 134, 182; iii 206-209; v 19-20, 229; vi 36; xi 287-292; xv 113-118; xvi 212-215; xviii 297; xx 60;

xxii 55-56, 82, 90-91, 115, 172, 209; xxiv 123-143; xvi 17  
 Blue Staffordshire (see Blue Staffordshire)  
 Castleford, xxi 17  
 Caughley, xxi 17  
 clobbered, xxi 68, 75-80, 129  
 color, iv 69  
 dolls, i 12-14; ii 102, 118; v 309  
 enameled ware, xxi 17  
 historical, xxi 175  
 marks (see also Pottery, marks), xvii 212-215; xxi 82  
 Moca ware, xxi 17  
 molded design on, vii 138-139  
 overpainted, xxi 125-129  
 printing methods, vii 28; xvii 49-51  
 Queensware, xxi 17  
 Spode (see Spode ware)  
 Staffordshire (see Staffordshire pottery, Blue Staffordshire)  
 Turner, xxi 17  
 Chinese Armorial Porcelain, Tudor-Craig, xiv 124-128  
 Chinese Coromandel Screens, Urquhart, i 219-222  
 Chinese Demonstration of Porcelain Manufacture, A. Swan, xxi 90-91  
 Chinese Lowestoft, v 245; xii 206-210, 384-388; xiv 124-128, 213-215, 422-426, 441; xv 27-31, 41-44, 132-139, 201-204, 487-492; xvi 109-111, 381-385; xvii 32, 132-136, 530-533; xviii 387; xix 50, 441-448; xxi 75-80; xxi 146, 163, 164; xxi 140-143, xxi 17; xxvii 173-179  
 armorial, xv 41-44; xvii 132-136  
 Chinese, imitations of, xxi 140-143  
 Cincinnati designs, xvii 132-136, 178  
 designs on, xv 201-204  
 with ship pictures, xix 441-446  
 Chinese Lowestoft and the Arms of New York and Rhode Island, Ralston, xv 41-44  
 Chinese Lowestoft of Early American Commerce, *The*, Keyes, xvi 381-385  
 Chinese Pastime, plate, v 84  
 Chinese Porcelain and European Toile, Haynes, xviii 72-73  
 Chinese Snuff Bottles in London, Robie, xiv 334-337  
 Chinese Villon, *The*, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxi 141  
 Chinoiserie, printed fabric, Perrar, xviii 405  
 Chintz, xvi 138-140  
 English, xv 301-303; xxi 116; xxi V, xvii VI  
 glazed, xvi 314  
 portrait medallion, ix 170; x 384  
 Portuguese, xxi 496-498  
 Chintzes from Portugal, Merrell, xxi 496-498  
 Chipman, George, glassmaker, xviii 25  
 Chippendale Room in the Boston Museum, *The*, Donnell, xxi 412-416  
 Chippendale styles, in bookplates, i 170  
 in bottle tickets, ii 124-127  
 in brasses, xii 54  
 in furniture, ii 109, 128-130, 255, 256; iii 120; iv 136-137; v 140, 224-225; vii 26, 82-83; viii 15-16, 354-355; x 369-371; xi 57-58; xii 482-486; xiii 200-205; xiv 49-51; xv 187, 213-215, 371-372, 385; xvi 506; xvii 42-45, 238-239; xviii 164, 305, 516; xix 376-377; xix 453; xx 144, 295-297; xxi 29, 69, 70-73, 221-223; xxi 146-147, 190-191; xxi 182, 183; xviii 97; xxx 14-15, 212-213, 292  
 in interiors, xvi 412-416  
 in Liverpool tiles, ii 129  
 in mirrors, iii 69-71; v 120; ix 94; x 32  
 in Sheffield plate, xx 104  
 in tea caddies, iii 211  
 Chippendale, Thomas, cabinetmaker and designer, i 25-27, 36, 83; ii 128, 138; iii 70; v 30-31, 303; vi 26; xi 52; xv 383-387; xvi 184-188; xvii 42-45, 412-416; xv 20-23, 135; xvii 135-136; xviii 223  
 Chips, for tasting butter, xix 12  
 Chittenden, Austin, clockmaker, vi 267; vii 95  
 Chocolate pots, pewter, ix 135  
 pottery and porcelain, ix 164-165; xii 474; xv 118  
 silver, xvii 174-176  
 Choosing of Old Prints, *The*, Sargent, ii 125-128  
 Chrétien, Gilles Louis, engraver and inventor, ix 147-149  
 Chrimstories, pewter, xii 130-135  
 Christ, head of, woodcarving, xxi 198  
 Christ Entering Jerusalem, Swedish wall hanging, vi 21  
 Christ in the Cornfield, Warren & Austin, potlid, x 462-465  
 Christ Nailed to the Cross, David, xi 217  
 Christ on the Cross attended by Mary and St. John, lace square, ii 150, 159  
 Christian IV, portrait engraving, v 80  
 Christian and Literary Remembrancer, A, x 472  
 Christian Keepsake, *The*, title page, Cheney, xv 175  
 Christian, Philip, potter, viii 277-281  
 Christmas, books about, ii 274-277; iv 291-293; x 471  
 Christmas Books of Olden Time, Sargent, x 471  
 Christmas Books of the Great Victorians, Sargent, ii 274-277  
 Christmas cards (see Holiday cards)  
 Christmas Carol, A. Dickens, ii 274-276; iv 291  
 manuscript, v 186  
 Christmas carols, books about, vi 319-320  
 Christmas Eve, cup plate, xi 292; xvii 398  
 Christmas Eve, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire plate, v 74-76

Christmas Carroles, vi 320  
 Christophorus, Bartholomaeus de, pianomaker, xxi 245  
 Christ's Entry Into Jerusalem, enamel plaque, xxi 28  
 Chronicon Ephratense, v 136-139  
 Chronology of English Candles, A. Hughes, xxi 234-237  
 Chronology of Spode Patterns, A, xv 394-397  
 Chuchu, A., manufacturers of pepperboxes, xxi 17  
 Chussele, C., lithographer, xviii 252  
 Chung K'uei, the Exorcist, vase painting, xxi 19  
 Church, sand picture, xxi 105  
 Church and Town Flags of Holland, Cotterell and Vetter, xxi 534-537  
 Church, F. S., illustrator, iv 292  
 Church of the Holy Trinity, Stratford-on-Avon, potlid, x 463  
 Church Works, pottery, x 140  
 Churches, William Graham, x 209  
 Churches, Gothic, vi 255-258  
 Churchill Family, *The*, Phillips, xii 35-36  
 Churchill, Randolph, Stevens, xxi 92  
 Churns, x 206; xx 228-229; xxi 95  
 Ciborium, pewter, xix 459  
 Cid, Le, Corneille, v 186  
 Cigar holder, Sandwich glass, xvii 134  
 Cigar Smoking Prints, Davis, viii 345-347  
 Cigarette holder, xxi 220  
 Cincars, pewter, xxi 130  
 Cincinnati and their Porcelain, *The*, Keyes, xxi 132-136  
 Cipriani, Giovanni Battista, artist, vii 24; xv 471-473; xxi 181  
 Circus is Coming, *The*, Ward, xvii 228  
 Cistercian monks, potters, xxi 187  
 Cisterns, xxi 115; xxi 208  
 City Bindery, iv 34  
 City Hall, Albany, cup plate, xi 292  
 City Hall, New York, cup plate, xi 292  
 City Hotel, New York, cup plate, xi 292  
 City of New York in 1792, print, xiv 187  
 Civil War Envelopes, Oveson, xii 490-492  
 Claggett, R., clockmaker, ii 138  
 Claggett, Thomas, clockmaker, ii 138  
 Claggett, William, clockmaker, ii 138  
 Clamps, xii 220  
 Claphamson, Samuel, cabinetmaker, vii 121  
 Clapping Faun, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Clark, potter, xvi 199  
 Clark & Hall, cutlers, ii 263  
 Clark & Latham, clockmakers, xvii 12  
 Clark, Benjamin, potter, xii 124-126  
 Clark, David, clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Clark, Decius W., potter, v 231-237  
 Clark, Dish, potter, x 116-121  
 Clark, Dr., glass manufacturer, xxi 215  
 Clark, F. & S. D., v 141  
 Clark, Jonathan, v 141  
 Clark, Josiah, cabinetmaker, xxi 172  
 Clark, L. Gaylord, Cheney, xxi 175  
 Clark, Mrs. Innes, Malbone, xxi 131  
 Clark, Peter, potter, xii 124-126  
 Clark, Peter, II, potter, xii 124-126  
 Clark, Peter, III, potter, xii 124-126  
 Clark, Richard, clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Clark, Robert, clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Clark, T., ironworker, viii 370  
 Clark, Thomas, silversmith, xxi 214  
 Clark, William, potter, xxi 124-126  
 Clark, Willis Gaylord, x 472  
 Clarke, silversmith, xvii 91  
 Clarke, Adam, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Clarke, Christopher Thomas, cabinetmaker, xv 9, 36  
 Clarke, Daniel, cabinetmaker and carver, xxi 130-132  
 Clarke, Dr., Hubbard, xv 500  
 Clarke, Gilbert & Co., clockmakers, vii 143  
 Clarke, Harold G., xxi 119  
 Clarke, Hermann F., xviii 142  
 Clarke, I., silhouettist, viii 342-344  
 Clarke, John, cabinetmaker, xv 36; xxi 225  
 Clarke, Lucius, clockmaker, xxi 143  
 Clarke, Thomas, pewterer, iii 18  
 Class Poem, Lowell, iii 284  
 Claude, armorer, viii 25  
 Claudius, ship picture, ii 164  
 Claudon, John-George, clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Claxton, Th., cabinetmaker, xvi 37  
 Clay, artist, xxi 101  
 Clay, Cosack & Co., lithographers, xxi 101  
 Clay, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xv 138-139  
 Clay, Henry, Birch, xxi 94-96  
 Clay, Henry, Hubbard, xx 223  
 Clay, Henry, Kellogg silhouette lithograph, x 45  
 Clay, Henry, lithograph, iii 25  
 Clay, Henry, Marchant, xvi 114  
 Clay, Henry, inventor of papier-mâché, xv 205  
 Clay, Henry, janner, xxi 86-89  
 Claypool, Joseph, joiner, viii 267  
 Claypoole, George, cabinetmaker, ix 387  
 Claypoole, James, painter, xvii 119  
 Claypoole, Joseph, cabinetmaker, xxi 127, 128, 185  
 Claypoole, Josiah, cabinetmaker, xxi 127, 128, 185  
 Clayton, C. O., lithographer, xxi 102  
 Clayton, John, clockmaker, xvii 10  
 Clayton, Richard, balloonist and clockmaker, xiv 240-241  
 "Clayton's Ascent" Bandbox, *The*, Snow, xiv 240-241  
 Clements, S. L., iii 284  
 Clement VII, Raibolini, xx 355  
 Clementon, glassworks, xiv 53  
 Clements, Moses, cabinetmaker, xv 36

# Clements



# Clementson

Clementson Bros., potters, *iv* 37; *xxix* 106-110  
 Clementson, F., potter, *iv* 37  
 Clementson, Joseph, potter, *iv* 37  
 Cleopatra's Barge, Keyes, *xvii* 29-33  
 Cleopatra's Barge, Ropes, *xvii* 16  
 Clephan, Lewis, miniaturist, *xi* 296; *xvii* 228  
 Clermont, W. N., potter, *xix* 286  
 Cleveland, Mrs., Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 Cleveland, Mrs. Lucy Hiller, dollmaker, *i* 13, 16; *ii* 138  
 Cleveland, N. Y., glassworks, *x* 276  
 Cleveland, President, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 Cleveland, William, silversmith, *xvi* 190; *xxix* 83  
 Clews family, potters, *ii* 225; *xi* 287-292; *xvii* 115-116; *xxiii* 297, 393-398; *xx* 23-26; *xxiii* 93-94; *xxiv* 127-131  
 Clews, James, potter, *i* 233; *ii* 84-85, 114, 138; *iii* 286; *iv* 20; *xii* 487-491; *xvi* 483-486; *xxiii* 385; *xxiv* 145; *xxvi* 170-173; *xxix* 255-258; *xxx* 55, 214  
 Clews, Ralph, potter, *ii* 84-85, 138; *iv* 20; *xvi* 483-486; *xxiii* 385; *xxiv* 145; *xxvi* 170-173; *xxix* 255-258; *xxx* 214  
 Clews' "Picturesque Views," Humphreys, *xvi* 483-486  
 Clifton, Henry, cabinetmaker, *vii* 121; *ix* 387; *xxix* 200-201  
 Clinton, Lady Catherine Pelham, Reynolds-Smith, *ii* 128; *iv* 187  
 Clippers, horse, *iv* 23  
 Clock frame, *xx* 180  
 Clock stencil, *i* 162  
 Clockcases, *xiv* 310; *xxiv* 2, 4; *xxx* 22-23  
 in doll's house, *xxvi* 30  
 Clockmaker, The, Halliburton, *iv* 285  
 Clockmakers, *ix* 414-415; *x* 375-378; *xii* 232; *xv* 48-50; *xvi* 196-200; *xxiii* 178-180  
 marks, *iv* 281-285; *v* 83-86; *xix* 232; *xxiii* 178-180; *xxiv* 154  
 Clockmakers of Ashby, Massachusetts, The, Barber, *xxiii* 178-180  
 Clocks, *ii* 39, 182; *v* 252; *vii* 270; *xii* 232; *xv* 48-50, 62, 125; *xxiii* 58, 60; *xxiii* 178-180; *xxiv* 10-11, 50-53; *xxvii* 10-12, 99-101; *xxviii* 64-65  
 astronomical, *xxi* 228-230, 275-278; *xxvi* 50-53  
 baby grandfather, *xvii* 144; *xxix* 61  
 banjo, *i* 54, 67-73; *ii* 41; *iii* 28, 285-286; *iv* 266, 281-285; *v* 326; *xvii* 10-11; *xxviii* 65  
 birdcage, *i* 83; *x* 375-378  
 cast-iron, *xv* 160; *xxiii* 192  
 colonial, *iii* 27-29; *xxiii* 216  
 Curtis, *iv* 281-285  
 dials, *x* 378; *xvi* 47; *xix* 287; *xx* 166-168; *xxiv* 4  
 doll, *ii* 108  
 Empire, *i* 36-37; *v* 316-317; *vi* 33; *xvii* 218  
 English, *i* 264-265; *x* 375-378; *xix* 310  
 French, *xxi* 224; *xxiv* 31  
 girandole, *iii* 28; *iv* 266, 281-285  
 glass for faces of, *xxiii* 218  
 grandfather (see also Clocks, high-case; Clocks, tall), *iv* 290; *vi* 153; *x* 141; *xxiii* 30-32; *xiv* 418; *xix* 128; *xxiii* 38, 155; *xxiv* 154  
 grandmother, *vi* 153; *x* 137  
 high-case, *xvii* 232-233; *xix* 140  
 Knights of Pythias (?), *ii* 182; *vi* 41  
 lantern, *x* 375-378  
 lyre, *iv* 281-285  
 mechanism, *x* 375-378; *xxix* 40  
 musical, *xvii* 164; *xxvi* 50-53; *xxvii* 11  
 ornamental and statuary, *iii* 27-28; *xvii* 218, 468; *xxiii* 192  
 papier-mâché, *xxiii* 86  
 Rittenhouse, *xxi* 228-230, 275-278  
 shelf, *ii* 135; *iv* 17, 281-285; *v* 252; *vi* 32-33; *vii* 332; *xv* 281; *xxix* 60, 61  
 stencilled, *i* 162; *ii* 144-145  
 Taber, *xxvi* 240; *xxix* 60  
 tall, *i* 264-265; *iii* 28-29; *iv* 16-17; *vii* 270; *xv* 48, 49, 197, 199, 296; *xvi* 187, 367; *xxiv* 418, 421; *xxv* 140, 232-234, 246, 288-290; *xxvi* 91; *xxvii* 115-116, 228-230, 275-278; *xxviii* 118, 173-174; *xxviii* 232; *xxv* 46, 48; *xxvi* 208-209; *xxvii* 10-11, 99-101, 462; *xxviii* 64-65, 104-105, 158; *xxix* 40, 158, 191, 226  
 Terry, *ii* 135; *vi* 32-33, 304  
 wall, *iv* 281-285; *x* 377-378; *xv* 160; *xvi* 116; *xxiii* 216; *xxiv* 224; *xxiv* 178; *xxx* 87  
 water, *xvii* 370  
 Willard, *i* 54, 69-73; *iv* 144; *xv* 198, 199; *xvi* 46; *xvii* 11; *xxviii* 65  
 Clocks from the Roxbury Community, *xvii* 232-233  
 Clocks of Lemuel Curtis, The, Durfee, *iv* 281-285  
 Clocks of Simon Willard, The, Steele, *i* 69-73  
 Clodion, sculptor, *xvii* 170  
 Clonner, James Goodwin, artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102  
 Close Lap on the Run In, A, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12  
 Close of Day, Murphy, *v* 241  
 Closet study, colonial, *xxiii* 218  
 Closh, John, cabinetmaker, *xii* 70  
 Clothes, doll, *i* 11-14; *ii* 102, 108  
 Clothes wringer, *xvii* 466  
 Clothespins, *xxiii* 507  
 Clothespress, *iii* 33-34; *x* 125-126; *xiv* 219; *xix* 127  
 Clough, Ebenezer, paper stainer, *vi* 138-139  
 Clough's Farewell, Clough, *ii* 34  
 Clough, Samuel, almanac maker, *ii* 34  
 Clowes, John, clockmaker, *x* 376-378  
 Club des Pickwickistes, Le, Dickens, *ii* 276

Clue to New York Furniture, A, Keyes, *xxi* 122-123  
 Coal Carrier, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182  
 Coal hod, iron, *xxiii* 86  
 Coal scuttle, doll, *i* 14  
 Coaster, pewter, *vi* 28-29  
 Sheffield plate, *xii* 477  
 Coathupe, Oliver, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 16  
 Coathupe, William, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 15-16  
 Coats, Archibald & William, pewterers, *iv* 226  
 Coats-of-arms, *xv* 40-45; *xvi* 127, 300-302; *xxiv* 45-47  
 on glass, *xxiv* 102-105  
 on porcelain, *xiv* 124-128; *xxiii* 321-323; *xxiv* 143  
 on straw marquetry, *xxiv* 109  
 United States, *xxiv* 123  
 Cobb, William, glass manufacturer, *xii* 133-140  
 Cobbler, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182  
 Cobley, Job, painting, *xxiii* 208  
 Coburn, John, silversmith, *xvi* 34  
 Cochran, Charles Nicolas, artist, *xxiii* 106  
 Cochituate Grand Quick Step, The, Bufford, *xxiii* 99-102  
 Cock, woodcarving, *xvii* 15  
 Cock of the Court, wrought-iron, *xxiii* 64  
 Cock Robin, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58  
 Cockburne, James, silversmith, *xvii* 176  
 Cocker, Edward, engraver and mathematician, *xxvii* 236-238  
 Cockran, Mrs. Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
 Cocks, Samuel, pewterer, *xvi* 206  
 Coddington Arms Hatchment, *xvi* 300  
 Codex Justinianus, Pepsa item, *vii* 85-87  
 Codfish, wood model, *ix* 28-30  
 Coe, Isaac, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193  
 Coffee percolators, pewter, *xxx* 209-210  
 Coffee pots, britannia ware, *xvi* 117  
 pewter, *ix* 318; *xi* 124; *xxiii* 400; *xix* 462; *xx* 88-89; *xxix* 155  
 pottery and porcelain, *ii* 115; *iv* 271-273; *ix* 164-165; *xv* 116; *xvi* 383; *xx* 184; *xxi* 172-175; *xxvii* 224  
 Sheffield plate, *xii* 477, 480; *xx* 15-17, 100-105  
 silver, *ix* 23-24; *ix* 159; *x* 216; *xxiv* 32, 174  
 silver-on-copper, *i* 106  
 tin, *ii* 67; *xxiii* 211-212  
 Coffee shop, painting, *xxiii* 192  
 Coffers, *i* 277; *vi* 257; *xix* 125; *xxiii* 183-184; *xxvii* 216  
 Coffin & Hay, glassworks, *x* 276  
 Coffin stools, *xxiii* 338  
 Coffin, William, glassmaker, *x* 276-280  
 Cogniet, Léon, artist, *xix* 526; *xxviii* 44  
 Coincidence and Henrietta Johnston, Keyes, *xvi* 490-494  
 Coins, *vi* 30; *xv* 44; *xvi* 192; *xx* 176  
 Coke, T. W., Hubbard, *xv* 500  
 Colander, pewter, *vi* 26  
 Cold, Misery, and Want, etc., Moody, *xix* 387  
 Coldwell, George, pewterer, *iii* 18  
 Cole, Humphrey, instrumentmaker, *x* 200  
 Cole, Mary Debevoise, *xv* 40  
 Cole, Mary N., *viii* 206  
 Cole, Thomas, Cummings, *xxx* 214  
 Cole, Thomas, painter, *xxv* 214-219  
 Colebrook, Conn., chairs from, *vi* 244  
 Coleridge's Song on Peace, Stone, *xxiii* 51  
 Coles, ac, Peale, *xiii* 130-134  
 Coles, publisher, *ii* 126  
 Coll, Charley, glassmaker, *xiii* 291, 292  
 Collar, cow, Sardinian, *xvi* 42  
 Collas, Louis, miniaturist, *xii* 12  
 Collected Works of Jacobus Cats, Schipper, *xxix* 12  
 Collecting Bookplates, Fowler, *i* 169-172  
 Collecting Books for Their Bindings, Sargent, *vi* 37-39  
 Collecting Early American Sheet Music, Wright and McDevitt, *xxii* 202-205  
 Collecting of Early American Poetry, Sargent, *xii* 315-316  
 Collection of Banjo Clocks, A, *xxvi* 10-11  
 Collection of Lustreware, A, Rich, *xiv* 226-229  
 Collection of Mr. Francis Saxham E. Drury and the Late Mrs. Drury, The, *xxix* 114-115  
 Collection of Tinselled Prints, A, Hirschfeld, *xxii* 20-21  
 Collection of Voyages, Dampier, *iii* 226  
 Collections in the Home, Lee, *xxviii* 8-10  
 Collector on Tour, Notes from the Far East, The, Kent, *ix* 412-414  
 Collectors, marks, *i* 173  
 Collector's Biographical Dictionary, The, Dyer, *ii* 136-138, 183-184, 285-291  
 Coller, Pankroz, pewterer, *xv* 129-133  
 Collett, J., artist, *xxiii* 121  
 Colley & Co., cutlers, *ii* 266  
 Collier, Elisha, pistol maker, *iv* 232  
 Collins, Arnold, silversmith and seal cutter, *xv* 44; *xxvii* 122-125  
 Collins, Clarkson A., Jr., ship model maker, *ix* 125-126  
 Collins, Mr. & Mrs., miniatures, *xvii* 423  
 Collins, Wilkie, *v* 32-33  
 Collins, William, marine painter, *iii* 32  
 Collier, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36  
 Collman, Sophie M., *xxvi* 12  
 Colonial Chest of Spanish America, A, Goodspeed, *i* 167-168  
 Colonial Firearms, Chapin and Cook, *xi* 113-119, 466-469; *xxii* 295-297; *xv* 305-309  
 Colonial Hatchments, Chapin, *xvi* 300-302  
 Colonial Restoration, A, *xxvii* 216-219  
 Colonial Village, restoration at Springfield, *xxvii* 136-137  
 Colony & Co., J. C., glass manufacturers, *v* 70; *ix* 313-314

Colony, Henry, glass manufacturer, *ix* 313-314  
 Colony, J. D., glassmaker, *ix* 313-314  
 Colony, Timothy, glass manufacturer, *ix* 313-314  
 Colt, Samuel, Haywood, *xi* 294  
 Colt, Samuel, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 219-222, 272-273; *iv* 232; *xxv* 44  
 Colton, Aaron, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 32; *xxiv* 97, 98  
 Columbia, glassworks, *xiv* 53  
 Columbia Bridge, Staffordshire ware, *xxiii* 93, 94  
 Columbia College, Wall, *iv* 19  
 Columbia College, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xxiii* 397; *xxiv* 127-131  
 Columbiad, The, Barlow, *xii* 315  
 Columbian Magazine, *ii* 127  
 Columbus, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xxiii* 397  
 Columbus at La Rabida, Wilkie, *v* 74-75  
 Columbus Leaving Spain, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 Combe, William, author, *ii* 225-227; *xii* 487-491  
 Comblain, D. J., gunmaker, *xii* 314  
 Combs, *i* 269-270  
 Come, Gentle Spring!, Merrell, *xvii* 317-319  
 Comédiens au Châteaue, Les, printed fabric, *xxiii* 406  
 Comer, John, pewterer, *iii* 18  
 Comforter, *v* 17  
 Comic pictures, *xxii* 48-51  
 Coming Out, woodcut, *xxii* 99  
 Coming Shaker Exhibition in Manhattan, The, *xxviii* 204-205  
 Coming to the Parson, Rogers, *ix* 25  
 Commerce, clock panel, *iv* 283  
 Commodes, *i* 224; *iv* 179; *xv* 383; *xvii* 42, 217, 343; *xxiii* 518; *xxiv* 94; *xxiii* 24, 233; *xxvii* 128; *xxix* 50-52; *xxx* 19  
 Com. Macdonough's Victory on Lake Champlain, Corné and Hoegland, *ix* 82  
 Commodore Perry Memorial, Staffordshire cup plate, *xvii* 398  
 Common Origin of Design, A, *iv* 220  
 Communion Service of Springfield, Massachusetts, A, Howe, *xii* 33, 34  
 Compagnie des Cristalleries de Baccarat, glassworks, *xii* 496  
 Compagnie des Cristalleries de St. Louis, glass manufacturers, *xxii* 28-29; *xxvi* 46, 167; *xxvii* 130; *xxix* 241  
 Compass, pocket, *xv* 76  
 Compendium of Drinking Glasses with Jacobite Engravings, A, Norman-Wilcox, *xxii* 11-14  
 Complete Angler, The, Walton, *ii* 179; *iv* 138-140  
 Complete Body of Architecture, Darly, *xvi* 186  
 Complete Gardner, The, Quintinve, *i* 273-274  
 Complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason, etc., *vi* 259  
 Comport, pressed glass, *xxiii* 132  
 Compotes, glass, *i* 58; *iii* 261; *v* 170; *xiv* 433, 436; *xix* 318; *xxii* 228; *xxiii* 95; *xxiv* 31, 32, 56, 57, 62; *xxvii* 93, 134; *xxviii* 16; *xxx* 42, 224-225  
 Compton, Thomas, pewterer, *vi* 26  
 Compton, Thomas & Townsend, pewterers, *xxiv* 158  
 Compton, Townsend, pewterer, *xxiv* 158  
 Compton, Townsend & Henry, pewterers, *xxiv* 158  
 Conant, Harold Sargent, *vii* 318  
 Concerning an Unfrosted Eagle, Keyes, *xxiv* 22-23  
 Concerning Italian Renaissance Furniture, Sartorio, *vii* 203-206  
 Concerning Lids and Knobs, Hayden, *viii* 94-95  
 Concerning Some Empire Sofas, *xi* 41-44  
 Concerning the Pewtering Bassetts, Button, *xvii* 242-243  
 Concerning William Peter Eichbaum and Bakerswell's, Knittle, *ii* 205-206  
 Concord Days, Alcott, *iii* 282  
 Concord, N. H., clockmakers in, *iv* 281-285  
 Condy, Benjamin, instrumentmaker, *xxiii* 197; *xxiv* 32  
 Cone, Joseph, engraver, *xv* 27  
 Coney, John, potter, *xix* 56  
 Coney, John, silversmith, *i* 85-86; *ii* 138; *viii* 156-159; *xxiii* 123, 491-493; *xxvii* 194; *xxviii* 106, 107, 175, 176; *xxviii* 107, 145, 284  
 Confessio Amantis, Gower, *i* 179  
 Confession, creamware plate, *xvi* 274  
 Confessional, Spanish-colonial, *xxiii* 47  
 Confirmation certificate, Pennsylvania German, *vii* 263-266  
 Congdon, Anne R., *ii* 68  
 Congress Pottery, *xv* 86  
 Congressional Altercation, A, comic print, *xxiii* 48  
 "Congressville" factory, glassworks, *xvii* 141  
 Congreve, Charles, cutler, *ii* 267  
 Conklin, Ananias, potter, *xxviii* 62  
 Connecticut, fireplace types, *xx* 352  
 furniture from, *i* 204; *ii* 77-78; *iii* 63-66  
 glassware from, *xxii* 140; *xxviii* 101-103  
 potteries, *i* 21  
 Connecticut, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xx* 26  
 Connecticut Courant, *ii* 38  
 Connecticut Glass, Gardner, *xxviii* 101-103  
 Connelly, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 318; *xxi* 182; *xxvii* 194  
 Connor, John, pewterer, *vi* 326  
 Conover, Elizabeth Brown, wax portrait, *iii* 202-203  
 Conover, Joseph, wax portrait, *iii* 203  
 Conrad and McMunn, cabinetmakers, *xvi* 37  
 Conrad, Timothy A., lithographer, *xxviii* 249

Console tables, *i* 25; *ii* 228; *iii* 131; *iv* 86; *xvii* 221; *xxiii* 33, 296, 304-307, 487; *xx* 144-145, 272-273  
 miniature, *xxii* 191  
 Constable, artist, *ii* 279-280; *iv* 31  
 Constantine & Co., T., cabinetmakers, *xiv* 162  
 Constitution, The, Roux, *xxx* 13  
 Constitution, U. S. S., *vi* 245; *viii* 204  
 cup plate, *xxx* 68-69  
 figureheads, *xxx* 10  
 Lowestoft, *xix* 442; *xxii* 3  
 ship model, *iii* 22; *iv* 68; *xxx* 76-78  
 snuffbox, *xxv* 177  
 Constitution's Escape from the British after a Chase of Sixty Hours, The, Staffordshire jug, *xiv* 228  
 Construction of Early American Furniture, Raymond, *ii* 120-122, 254-256  
 Consulate furniture styles, *ii* 206  
 Conté, inventor, *ix* 34  
 Contemporaneous Estimations of Stiegel Glass, Goyle, *xxii* 225  
 Content in Prints, Guild, *v* 241  
 Contes de la Reine Marguerite de Navarre, Les, *v* 185  
 Continental Arms Co., *xxiii* 15  
 Continental Journal, *iii* 180  
 Continental Notes, *xvi* 308-312, and from time to time thereafter  
 Continental Property versus Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Cook and Chapin, *xix* 106-107  
 Contrast, The, Tyler, *x* 55  
 Convenient Items of English Furniture, *xix* 269-271  
 Conversation, The, J. R. Smith, *i* 130  
 Cook, Charles D., *vii* 254; *xi* 113, 466; *xxiii* 295; *xxiv* 230, 544; *xxv* 305; *xvi* 495; *xxvii* 126; *xxviii* 133; *xxix* 37, 106; *xxx* 16  
 Cook, Daniel, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193  
 Cook, John Esten, *iii* 284  
 Cook, "Gaffer," glassmaker, *vii* 188  
 Cook, Ransom, inventor, *xxv* 55  
 Cooke, George, painter, *xxii* 118  
 Cooke, Oliver D., bookbinder, *iv* 34  
 Cooke, R., artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102  
 Cooking utensils, *ix* 286-288; *v* 18; *x* 215-216  
 doll, *i* 14; *iv* 288  
 Cookson and Company, John, glassworks, *xxiii* 206-209  
 Cookson, I., gunsmith, *xv* 305-309  
 Cookson, Samuel, gunsmith, *xv* 306  
 Coolidge, Carlos, saddler, *viii* 340  
 Coolidge, Cornelius, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131  
 Cooling Stream combined from paintings by T. Creswick and T. S. Cooper, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11  
 Cooper, Albert, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208  
 Cooper, Joseph Rook, gunmaker, *xi* 312-314  
 Cooper, Mrs., china painter, *i* 256  
 Cooper, Robert, silversmith, *xvii* 174  
 Cooper, Thomas, lexicographer, *v* 242  
 Copeland and Garrett late Spode, pottery works, *xv* 394; *xxviii* 55; *xxx* 279  
 Copeland and Sons, W. T., potteryworks, *xxiii* 516; *xv* 394; *xxviii* 55  
 Copeland late Spode, potteryworks, *xv* 394  
 Copeland, William Taylor, pottery manufacturer, *ii* 138, 283; *iv* 76-77; *xix* 286; *xxx* 279-281  
 Copland, H., furniture designer, *xvi* 185; *xxvii* 44-45  
 Copley, John Singleton, artist, *v* 78; *vii* 19; *xi* 215-216; *xiv* 413-416; *xxv* 230; *xxi* 21-22; *xxx* 151  
 Copley, William, painter, *xix* 218  
 Copper, James Claypoole, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
 Copper, Mrs. James Claypoole, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
 Copper, Your Honor, A, Baxter print, *x* 362  
 Copperas Hill Pothouse, *xxii* 281  
 Copperware, *xi* 149; *xvii* 162  
 Coquemar, copper, Swiss, *xvii* 162  
 Coquette, The, Foster, *x* 56  
 Coram, Thomas, artist, *xxix* 242-244; *xxx* 226-227  
 bookplate of, *xxix* 244  
 cypher, engraved, *xxix* 242  
 Corbould, painter, *xvii* 147  
 Corded and Padded Quilting, Bowen, *vi* 250-253  
 Cordell, H. M., *xxvii* 227  
 Cork, silversmiths in, *iii* 127  
 Cork Glass Works, *xii* 289; *xiv* 538-543; *xxvii* 408  
 Corn Bin, The, Smith, *i* 129  
 Corn Fed, Blythe, *xxvii* 182  
 Corné, Michele Felice, painter, *ii* 163; *iii* 32; *ix* 82; *xxviii* 155  
 Cornelius & Son, Christian, lamp manufacturers, *xv* 36; *xxviii* 24  
 Cornelius Bradford, Pewterer, Laughlin, *xxviii* 144-145  
 Cornelius, Charles Over, *i* 35, 84, 180, 230, 276; *ii* 205  
 Cornelius Vanderburgh—Silversmith of New York, Hastings, *xix* 10-12, 70-72  
 Corner of Warren and Greenwich Streets, The, water-color, Neville, *xix* 307  
 Cornet, pewterer, *xii* 393  
 Cornices, *xix* 119; *xxii* 172, 173  
 Corning Glass Works, *xxiv* 62  
 Cornish, John, turner, *xxvii* 91  
 Cornucopias, glass, *iii* 259  
 Cornwallis, Marquis, and family, Hubbard, *xv* 500  
 Cornwallis Resigning His Sword at York Town, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 127, 128  
 Cornwallis Resigning His Sword to Washington, engraving, *xxii* 128, 129  
 Corollary to Early Paneling, A, *xxi* 176-177



## Coronation

Coronation of Queen Victoria, Baxter, x 360-362  
 Corot, ii 80  
 Corsini, ship picture painter, ii 163  
 Cortot, Jean-Pierre, artist, xiv 437  
 Corwin, Thomas, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Cosimo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, Smibert, xviii 119  
 Cost of Lamp Glassware, The, Gillingham, xxviii 22-24  
 Costume Ancien et Moderne, Le, Ferrario, i 179  
 Costume Historique, Le, Racinet, i 179; iv 185  
 Costume in England, Fairholt, iv 185  
 Costumed Miniatures, Long, xxiii 222, 223  
 Costumes (see also Headdresses), i 35; v 111-112, 179-182; vii 244; xi 189-190; xix 58  
 books about, iv 184-186  
 doll, iii 205; v 307-309  
 on miniatures, xix 222, 223  
 Cosway, Richard, miniaturist, xiv 416; xvi 282; xvii 229  
 Côté, Jean-Baptiste, woodcarver, xxvi 14-16  
 Cotes, Francis, portrait painter, xix 217-220; xxi 25  
 Cottage, Manx, ii 107  
 Cottage Girl, The, Cheney, xxv 175  
 Cottage in Surrey, A, Campbell, xxiii 210-211  
 Cottagers' Hospitality to Travellers, Pollard, iii 34  
 Cotter, S., x 478  
 Cotter's Saturday Night, The, Burns, manuscript, v 186  
 Cotterell, Howard Herschel, iii 173; iv 27, 132, 226; v 122; vi 24; viii 212; ix 249; x 209; xi 33, 195, 283, 381; xii 43, 215, 391; xiii 398; xiv 39, 137, 427; xv 129, 405; xvi 126, 508; xvii 40, 534; xix 211, 457; xxiv 86; xxvi 48, 174; xxviii 69  
 Cottin, textile printer, xi 380  
 Cotton, printed, xiv 236-239; xxiv 18  
 Cotto, silhouette, xiv 327; xvii 322-323  
 Couches (see also Sofas), xi 41; xx 157  
 Coulthurst, Doctor, Gillespie, xvii 517  
 Council of Ministers, A, Karr, xi 45-46  
 Council of Ministers, A, wall panel, xi 45  
 Council of War, The, Rogers, ix 25-27  
 Count de Rochambeau, French General of the Land Forces in America, Reviewing the Troops, cartoon, xiii 51  
 Counterfeits, i 272; ii 131-132  
 Country Girl, The, Cheney, xxv 175  
 Country House-wives Garden, Lawson, i 274  
 Country Post Office, Rogers, ix 24  
 Country Quarters, potlid, x 464  
 Country Seats of America, Birch, xxiv 94  
 Courier des Opelousas, Le, newspaper, xxv 97  
 Coursing, silk-pictures, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Court House, Baltimore, Staffordshire ware, xxv 181  
 Court House, Boston, Staffordshire ware, xxv 178, 179  
 Courtenay, Hercules, cabinetmaker, carver, and gilder, vii 121; viii 267-268; xi 368-370  
 Courtonne, James Alexander, silversmith (?), xiii 303  
 Courtship and Matrimony, Hamlin, vii 135, 137  
 Cove, Ireland, Baxter print, x 361  
 Coventry Furnace, ironfoundry, xxv 62  
 Coventry Glass Works, x 276; xxviii 102  
 Coventry, Old and New, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Coverlets, xiii 215-218; xxii 229-230; xxiii 116; xxiv 1; xxv 120; xxvi 60; xxviii 146-147; xxix 175; xxx 263  
 hand-blocked, xvi 286; xix 449  
 hand-woven, xix 76-79; xiii 518  
 historical, xviii 22-25  
 wool-on-wool, xii 387-390; xv 522-524; xxii 229; xxvi 169; xxix 121  
 Cow, Côté, xxvi 15  
 Cow with Calf, Côté, xxvi 15  
 Cowell, William, silversmith, xv 472; xxix 195; xxx 291  
 Cowlishaw, W. I., pewterer, xvi 412  
 Cowperthwaite, John K., cabinetmaker, xxvii 88  
 Cox, glassmaker, xii 300-302  
 Cox, H. F., artist, xiii 120  
 Cox, Joseph, cabinetmaker and upholsterer, xxiii 123, 124; xxv 9, 36  
 Cox, Palmer, iv 291  
 Cox, Stephen, pewterer, xii 232  
 Coyte, J., engraver, xiv 415-416  
 Cozens, artist, xxiii 102  
 Craddock, silversmith, iii 127  
 Cradle rocker, vii 16  
 Cradles, iii 15; iv 219; vii 138; xiii 358; xxiii 107; xxvii 239; xxviii 266; xxix 173  
 doll, i 11; v 308  
 settee, x 208  
 Craft of Grafting and planting of trees, The, anonymous, i 274  
 Craft of the Spoonmaker, The, Ormabee, xvi 189-192

Crafts, Caleb, potter, xix 305  
 Crafts, E. A., potter, viii 77  
 Crafts, James, potter, xix 305  
 Crafts, Martin, potter, xix 304-305  
 Crafts Pottery in Nashua, New Hampshire, The, Norton, xix 304-305  
 Crafts, Thomas, potter, viii 77-78; ix 165; xix 304; xxi 126; xxvi 95  
 Craftsmanship of an American Religious Sect, Andrews, xiv 132-136  
 Craig, Isaac, glassmaker, x 363-368; xi 205; xxviii 11-13  
 Craig, W., weaver, xxx 263-265  
 Crane, A. D., clockmaker, v 141  
 Crane, Priscilla C., vii 183  
 Crane, Walter, wood engraver, iv 291  
 Cranes, xxvii 86, 88, 175  
 Cranston Print Works, textile printers, xiii 42  
 Cranston, Samuel, silversmith, xv 472  
 Crawford, Abel, autograph, vi 95  
 Crawford, John, silversmith, xix 195  
 Crawford, William Sidney, cabinetmaker, xxix 24  
 Crawshaw, James, cutler, ii 265-267  
 Creamers, Boston State House pattern, xx 365-366  
 cow, ii 31-32; viii 153; ix 299-300; xx 229  
 glass, xiv 321; xx 378; xxiii 133; xxiv 50, 207; xxvii 137-143; xix 282  
 pewter, xx 89; xxii 208-209  
 pottery and porcelain, ii 79-80, 268; iii 162-163; vi 31; xiii 475; xiv 227; xvii 431; xx 365-366; xxvii 223  
 Sheffield plate, xii 480; xx 100-105  
 silver, ii 84; ix 162; xiii 302; xviii 125; xix 439; xxiii 62, 63; xxiv 211  
 white metal, x 41  
 Creamware, vii 252-253; viii 356-360; xii 32-35; xiv 272-275; xvii 215; xxvii 203, 204; xxiv 124; xxx 86-87  
 Creation of Eve—The Fall, The, needlework panel, ix 237  
 Creed, The, paper cut-out, xix 122  
 Crehen, C. G., artist, xxiii 102  
 Crehore, Benjamin, piano manufacturer, xxix 248  
 Crellins, Joseph, glassmaker, xii 226  
 Crenshaw, Mary Mayo, xiv 313, 532; xvi 514  
 Crescent that Waned, The, xxx 27  
 Creason, Jeremiah, cabinetmaker, ix 387  
 Cresswell, Howell S., xxiii 10  
 Creswick, N., silversmith, xix 104-105  
 Creswick, T. J., silversmith, xix 104-105  
 Crevel work, i 54, 230-231; vi 11; xxvi 60; xxx 102  
 Cribb, Thomas, Staffordshire figure, xxviii 209  
 Cricket, silk-pictures, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Cricket on the Heath, The, Dickens, ii 275, 291  
 Crimping iron and heater, xxx 21  
 Cripps, William, silversmith, xx 362  
 Crips, John, furniture carver, xxv 148  
 Crisp, John, carver, xxiii 128, 185  
 Crisp, William, woodcarver, viii 267  
 Crocks (see also Jars), ii 113; iii 163-165; iv 287-288; v 16; ix 146; xiv 162; xxiv 145; xxv 240  
 Cromwell, Oliver, letter, vi 209  
 Cromwell, Oliver, ivory statuette, vi 205  
 Cromwellian styles, in furniture, ix 17-18  
 in silver, xxi 211; xxv 27  
 Crook, Sheffield plate, xx 105  
 Croome, William, artist, xxiii 101  
 Cropper, P. J., iii 124, 166  
 Crosbie, Viscountess, Reynolds, iv 187  
 Crosby, James, glass manufacturer, vi 201, 204  
 Crosby, Jos., glassworker, vii 185  
 Croshaw, Richard, goldsmith, xvi 295  
 Crossman, Robert, cabinetmaker, xxiii 135-138  
 Crossman, Robert, drum maker, xxiii 135-138  
 Crossman, Seth, maker of britannia ware, xxiii 136-138  
 Cross, paper; filigree, xvi 21  
 Cross, John, cabinetmaker, xxv 36  
 Cross, Peter, potter, i 21  
 Cross, Theodore, clockmaker, xv 48  
 Cross, William, silversmith, xxix 195  
 Crossbill, glass, xxi 164  
 Crossbow, combined with pistol, viii 221  
 Crossing the Brook, Le Blond, iv 188  
 Crossing the Delaware, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Croton Reservoir, Miller, xxviii 150  
 Crow & Company, Thomas, lithographers, xxiii 102  
 Crow Out Shanghai, A Song of the Times, song, xii 395  
 Crowleytown, glassworks, xiv 53  
 Crown, Russian, xi 390  
 Crown Glass Factory, ix 313  
 Crown (N. Y.) Glass Works, The, xii 135  
 Crown Inn, The, Nattes and Hill, xix 28

Crown Staffordshire Porcelain Company of Fenton, xix 285  
 Crowninshield, Abraham, cabinetmaker, vii 317  
 Crowninshield, George, pencil sketch, xvii 29  
 Croy, Duchess of, Van Dyck, i 216  
 Crozier, Sheffield plate, xx 105  
 Crucifixes, ii 9, 10, 36-37  
 Crucifixion, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Crucifixion, pin-pricked picture, xxii 180  
 Crucifixion, The, Chinese Lowestoft, xv 202  
 Cruet stands, xii 218; xiii 397; xiv 319; xvi 270; xviii 408; xix 294; xxviii 26  
 Cruets, ii 212; vi 78; xii 218; xiv 36; xv 524; xvii 301-303; xxiv 49  
 Cruikshank, George, artist, xix 386-390  
 autograph, v 133  
 Crusader, The, Pendleton lithograph, xxvi 12  
 Crystal Palace, Front View, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Crystal Palace, Interior, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Crystals of Baccarat, The, Burrell, xii 493-496  
 Cucumber slicer, silver, x 113  
 Culbertson, Alexander, glassmaker, vi 202-204  
 Culliatt, Adam, cabinetmaker, xxiii 184, 185  
 Culver, Henry B., iv 64, 125; v 114; viii 142  
 Cumberland, Duke of, earthenware figure, Wood, xxvii 137  
 Cumberland, The Duke of, Whieldon, xi 32  
 Cummins, William, clockmaker, i 71; xvii 232-233; xviii 10  
 Cummin, Hazel E., xiv 437; xvi 46; xxvi 137; xxvii 223  
 Cumming, Alexander, watchmaker, xv 50  
 Cumming, John, watchmaker, xv 49-50  
 Cummings, Thomas, painter, xxx 214  
 Cummins, William, xv 196-200  
 Cumpston, Thomas, Peale, xxiii 130-134  
 Cunningham & Co., glassworks, xiii 409  
 Cunningham & Co., W., glassworks, xiii 409  
 Cunningham, D. P., glassworks, xiii 409  
 Cunningham, Hugh, glass manufacturer, xvi 45  
 Cunningham, James, weaver, xxvii 9  
 Cup holders, xiii 220-221  
 Cup mats, xi 287  
 Cup plates, xv 158  
 china, xi 287-292  
 glass, i 61-66; ii 251-252; iii 22-27, 62; xii 231-232; xxi 100; xxiii 146; xxiv 58-64; xxvii 10, 27; xxix 208-209; xxx 68-69  
 Staffordshire, xiii 322; xx 25-26; xxiv IV, 127-131; xxviii 189  
 Cupboards, iii 213; v 188; vii 306-308; xviii 217, 538; xix 126-127; xxi 102-104, 198; xxiii 215; xxv 222; xxvi 144; xxix 61  
 Connecticut and Connecticut Valley, xxv 128; xxvi 167; xxvii 140-143; xxviii 110, 187; xxix 139-140  
 corner, i 209-210, 265-266; iv 16-17, 113; xi 27; xii 500-501; xiii 280; xv 160; xvii 528-529; xix 13; xxi 246; xxix 24  
 court, ii 168-171; iii 213, 263; iv 163; xix 126-127, 202; xxi 70, 240; xxviii 110; xxix 139-140  
 Czechoslovak, iv 217-218; xxv 222  
 Dutch, xii 473; xxiii 182  
 English, ii 170-171; iii 263; xvii 314, 528-529; xix 132; xxi 240; xxvi 98  
 German, xv 34-39; xxv 222  
 hanging, xv 34, 160; xxii 9  
 on chest, xxiii 82  
 painted, xiii 283, 486-487; xv 37, 39; xxii 69; xxiii 215  
 post-Gothic, vi 257  
 press, xvii 313-315; xviii 138; xix 200; xxii 69; xxv 128; xxvi 167; xxviii 187; xxix 53  
 Scandinavian, i 297; xxii 69; xxv 222  
 Shaker style, xxiii 8-9  
 Southern, xii 246; xxix 24-25  
 Spanish-American, xii 248-251  
 Swiss, xiii 486-487; xxv 222  
 Tyrolean, xxiii 215; xxv 222  
 wall, xxv 228; xxx 70  
 "Cupid and Psyche" Pattern, The, Keyes, xxi 132, 133  
 Cupid Sleeping, Reni and Strange, vii 33  
 Cups (see also Loving cups)  
 caudle, viii 156-159, 217; xviii 122  
 communion (see also Chalice), xi 124, 205; xxi 33-34; xxii 92-94  
 copper, xvi 117  
 covered, xvi 297; xxii 211; xxiv 173; xxv 27; xxvi 89; xxvii 95; xxviii 42  
 custard, xiv 433; xxiv 50  
 egg, xxviii 29  
 enamel, xvi 183  
 gilt, xxi 211; xxiv 173  
 glass, v 118; xi 205; xiv 37, 321, 433; xxiv 50, 62; xxvi 89; xxvii 95; xxviii 27, 29, 42; xxix 112  
 Holy Grail (?), xi 128  
 miniature, xxviii 172; xxix 173  
 guild, xiv 430-432; xxvi 48  
 horn, rhinoceros, xxvi 44-46

pewter, vi 24, 27, 30; vii 194, 197; viii 213, 217; xi 124; xiv 430, 432; xix 216; xx 89; xxii 92-94; xxvi 48; xxix 126, 156; xxx 211  
 porcelain, ii 165, 269-270; iv 271-274; xiii 33, 207-210, 480; xiv 228; xv 112, 426, 487-490; xvi 110-111, 382; xvii 32-33; xxiii 322-323; xix 369-373, 443; xxi 76-80, 125-129, 172-175; xxii 172; xxiv 211; xxv 217-219; xxvii 246; xxix 83; xxx 26  
 pottery, iii 10, 113, 164; v 166-167; viii 287; x 121; xiii 209; xiv 562; xvii 332-334, 337; xix 37; xxii 56; xxiv 127-131; xxx 26  
 salt (see Salts)  
 Sheffield plate, i 107; xii 477  
 silver, ii 84; vi 249; viii 156-159, 364-365; xi 106-107, 276-279; xiii 303, 305; xvi 297; xvii 122; xxi 33-34; xxii 86-88, 211; xxiv 173; xxv 27, 68; xxvii 155; xxviii 145  
 standing, vi 24, 30; xvii 145; xxix 156  
 terra cotta, Greek, xxiii 125  
 two-handed, vi 27; vii 194, 197; xii 477; xxi 86-88  
 wooden, vii 95, 331; xviii 507; xxx 62  
 Cure for Rheumatism, A, engraving, xii 290  
 Curious Literature of Law-Trials, The, Sargent, vi 259-260  
 Curious Migration of an Ornamental Motive The, Vetter, xxviii 68  
 Curling, Robert B., glassmanufacturer, xiii 409; xxiv 207  
 Curra, Francis, clockmaker, xv 326  
 Current Books, i 37 and monthly  
 Current Version of Rural Early English, A, xxv 221  
 Currie, Robert, cabinetmaker, xxiii 172  
 Currier and Ives, lithographers, iii 255-256; v 85; vii 10-14, 35, 180; ix 81; x 42-46; xi 108-112; xii 119; xiii 222-225, 411; xix 98; xxi 138-139; xxiii 147-150; xxiv 15, 118; xxvii 187; xxviii 58-61  
 Currier & Ives, Weitenkampf, vii 10-14  
 Currier, Charles, lithographer, xxiii 102  
 Currier, Edward W., lithographer, vii 10-14  
 Currier, N., lithographer and publisher, iv 188; v 36, 85; vii 10-14, 120; x 42; xi 108-112; xvii 222-225; xviii 160-161; xix 138-140, 200; xxii 129; xxiii 52, 53, 99-102; xxiv 12, 187; xxviii 59  
 Curry & Preston, silversmiths, xxix 83  
 Curtains, iii 79, 107; xxiii 217  
 Curtice, Calvin, glass manufacturer, xxiv 52-55  
 Curtis & Co., C., glassworks, xiv 52-55  
 Curtis & Co., J., clockmakers, v 84  
 Curtis & Coolidge, saddlers, etc., viii 340  
 Curtis & Dunning, clockmakers, iv 283-285  
 Curtis, Benjamin B., artist, iv 267, 283  
 Curtis, D., pewterer, iii 18  
 Curtis, Harriet F., vii 261-262  
 Curtis, Lemuel B., clockmaker, ii 138; iii 28; iv 281-285  
 Curtis, Lewis, silversmith, clockmaker, xv 50  
 Curtis, Mrs., Bache, xiv 212  
 Curtis, Samuel, painter, xv 196-200  
 Curtis, Solomon, watchmaker, xv 50  
 Curtis, Thomas, china painter, i 256  
 Curtius, archaeologist, xxiii 125  
 Curtius, Christopher, modeler of wax portraits, xix 184-187; xxii 221-223  
 Cusane, Beatrice (?), wax portrait, xx 357  
 Cushing House, Hanson, xii 205  
 Cushman, Mrs. Sarah, painting, xxiii 60  
 Cushman, Paul, potter, xxx 207  
 Cushman, Robert, preacher, i 128  
 Cuspidors, xv 134; xxvii 212-213  
 Custis, Nellie, Bache, xiv 212  
 Custom House, Currier print, vii 10  
 Cut-Card Ornament, Norman-Wilcox, xxiv 172-176  
 Cut-card work, xxiv 172-176  
 Cut-outs (see Gravures découpées, Silhouettes, Valentines, Watch papers)  
 Cut with Scissors without drawing, book of shadow pictures, xxviii 231  
 Cuthbush, shipcarver, xxvii 91  
 Cuthbert, James Alexander Ross, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Cutler, A., silversmith, xv 33  
 Cutlers, marks, ii 262-267; xi 372-374  
 Cutter, James D., glassblower, xxiv 54-55  
 Cutter Yacht "Marie," Palmer and Butterworth, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Cutting, James A., inventor of ambrotype process, xiv 54-56  
 Cutwork lace, i 212-216; ii 19-24  
 Cybele, wall-paper panel, vi 300  
 Cynthia, Richard Barnfield, i 79-80  
 Cyrus, Joseph, cabinetmaker, xxiii 127, 128, 185  
 Czar of Russia, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Czarina of Russia, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Czech-Slav Peasant Furniture, Bunt, iv 216-219

## Danforth, S.

Dacre, H., artist, xxiii 102  
 Daggers, v 312-315; ix 155-158, 303-306; xix 152  
 Dagir, silversmith, xiv 515  
 Dagnia, Edward, glassmaker, xxiii 206-209  
 Dagnia, Edward, H., glassmaker, xxiii 206-209  
 Dagnia, John, glassmaker, xxiii 206-209  
 Dagnia, Onesiphorus, glassmaker, xxiii 206-209  
 Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé, ix 403-406; xxii 95  
 Daguerreotypes, ix 403-406; xviii 432; xxi 118-121; xxii 95; xxv 11-13

Dahlia, The, x 472  
 Daily Citizen, The, newspaper, xxv 96-98  
 Daily Meditations or Quotidian Preparations for, and Considerations of Death and Eternity, Pain, xii 315  
 Daland, Edward L., xxviii 153  
 Daley, Jacob, chairmaker, xxi 290-292  
 Dallas, Alexander James, Trott, x 80  
 Dalton, Charles F., glassworker, vii 183-190  
 Dalton, Esq., Hubbard, xv 500  
 Dalziel Brothers, wood engravers, iii 158

Dam and Waterworks, Philadelphia, Staffordshire ware, xxv 178, 181; xxix 254, 255  
 Damity, John, publisher, xxix 226  
 Dampier, William, iii 226  
 Dampness, protections against, vi 34  
 Dana, Mrs. William, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., x 473  
 Dana, William, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Dance of Death, drawing, xiv 440  
 Dance of Death, engraving, xiv 439

Dance of Death, Holbein, xiv 439  
 Dance of Death, ironstone plate, xiv 440  
 Dance of Death, woodcut, xiv 439  
 Dance of Life, The, Combe, ii 227  
 Dancers at the Wedding, The, cassone panel, vii 71  
 Dane, M., xxiv 177  
 Danforth, Edgar, pewterer, v 35  
 Danforth, John, pewterer, xvii 437-441  
 Danforth, Joseph, pewterer, v 35  
 Danforth, Samuel, almanac writer, ii 34

## D



# Danforth, S.

Danforth, Samuel, pewterer, ii 138; iii 18; v 35; ix 10, 22; xviii 402, 403 mark, xviii 92-94  
 Danforth, Thomas, pewterer, v 35; xvii 437-441; xviii 401, 402  
 Danforth, Thomas, III, pewterer, xvi 412  
 Danforth, William, maker of desk, v 239-240  
 Danforth, William, pewterer, v 35  
*Danger Signal, The*, Currier & Ives print, xviii 150  
*Danica Historia Libris XVI*, Saxo Grammaticus, ix 320-321  
*Daniel Clay, Cabinetmaker of Greenfield*, Snow, xv 138-139  
*Daniel in the Lion's Den*, sand picture, xviii 105  
 Daniell, Thomas, silversmith, xvix 9  
 Daniela, Eleazar, cabinetmaker, xvii 417-421  
 Danielson, Betsy, painter, xvii 231  
 Daniloff, Serge, xvi 288  
 Daniell, William, engraver, xix 27-29  
 Danse Macabre, medieval conceptions of, xiv 438-440  
 Danvers, Mass., ceramic works, i 22  
 Dany, Roch-Louis, silversmith, xviii 221  
 Darby, John, silversmith, xvii 306  
 Darby, William, silversmith, xvii 306  
*Dartmouth, Currier & Ives print series*, vii 14  
 Darling, Barton, firearms maker, x 285-289  
 Darling, Benjamin M., firearms maker, x 285-289  
*Darling, Grace*, Hewitt, xviii 99-102  
*Darling, Grace*, Stevens, xviii 92  
 Darly, Matthew, furniture designer, xvi 185  
 Darras, pewterer, xii 393  
 Darrow (see *Yearrow*)  
*Dartmouth, William, Earl of*, Gainsborough, xvi 66-68  
 Darwin & Seymour, clockmakers (?), xx 83  
*Date of Stuart's Death, the Place of His Burial, and the Inventory of His Estate*, Morgan, xv 90-92  
*Dated Commemorative Ware*, Lee, xviii 244-248  
*Daughters of Temperance*, Currier lithograph, xviii 91  
*Daughters of Temperance*, Kellogg, v 221  
 Daumier lithographer, xvix 205  
 Davenport, potter, xii 31; xvii 213; xviii 393-398  
 Davenport, Burrage, silversmith, xx 362  
 Davenport, John, potter, ii 138; xvii 281  
 Davenport, Thomas, inventor, xv 55  
 David, artist, xii 102; xvii 177  
 David, furniture designer, xi 43-44  
 David, sculptor, xvii 72  
*David Evans, Philadelphia Cabinetmaker, 1774-1818*, Cillingham, xii 94-96  
*David C. Blythe, Abraham*, xviii 180-183  
*David Garrick as King Lear*, McDardell and Wilson, xvii 121  
 David, Gerard, painter, xi 217  
 David, Jacques Louis, artist, xviii 361; xvii 352-353  
*David Rittenhouse—His Clocks*, Eckhardt, xxi 228-230, 275-278  
 Davidson, Archibald, weaver, xviii 518; xviii 22-25  
 Davidson, David, cabinetmaker, xv 9, 36  
 Davies, Sir John, collectors' items by, i 81  
 D'Avignon, Francis, artist and lithographer, xviii 102  
 Davis, glassmaker, xvii 142-143  
 Davis, A. J., artist, vii 11-14  
 Davis, Aaron, vii 74; xvii 345; xii 394  
 Davis & Barber, clockmakers (?), xx 83  
 Davis, Frank, xxi 73  
*Davis, Isaac P., Malbone*, xvi 379  
*Davis, J. C., Malbone*, xviii 131  
 Davis, Jefferson, autograph, v 133  
 Davis, Jefferson, portrait, ix 98  
 Davis, John, nautical instrument maker, xii 397-399  
 Davis, Morgan, pianomaker, xvix 248  
*Davis Quadrants*, Chapin, xii 397-399  
 Davis, Richard B., carver and engraver, xviii 90  
 Davis, Samuel, inventor of lamps, xv 50  
 Davis, William, license of, xviii 122-123  
 Davis, William, tray decorator, xviii 320  
 Davy, Roberts & Co., textile printers, xvii 166  
 Davy, Sir Humphrey, lighter of, xv 212  
 photographer, xvii 95  
 Dawkins, engraver, xv 43  
 Dawson & Company, Thomas, potters, ii 268; xvii 213  
 Dawson, Charity (M. A. Dodge), vii 261-262  
 Dawson, Thomas, potter, xvii 213  
 Day, Augustus, silhouette artist, x 195-196; xvii 516-518  
 Day, Benjamin, pewterer, xvii 437-441  
 Day, John, printer, ii 82  
*Day of Doom, The, or A Poetical Description of The Great and Last Judgment*, Wigglesworth, xii 315  
 Day, Richard, cabinetmaker, xvix 69  
 Daybeds, xviii 256; xxx 240  
 Daye, Matthew, printer, ii 34  
 Daye, Stephen, printer, ii 33-35; 179-180; x 298; xvix 62  
 Dayton, Brewster, cabinetmaker, xv 526  
*Deacon Jones' One Hoss Shay*, prints, v 34  
*Dead Man's Almanack, The*, Leeds, ii 34  
*Dead Soldier, The*, engraving, Heath, xviii 108  
 Dean, William, Wolstenholme, xii 121  
 Dean, William, instrument maker, xv 32  
 Deane, Richard, distiller, iii 169  
 Deane, S., Du Simitiere and Prevost, xvii 19-21  
*Deane, Silas*, Du Simitiere and Reading, xvii 19-21

Deans, papier-mâché makers, xv 208  
 Deans and Benson, papier-mâché makers, xv 208  
 Deans, Robert, cabinetmaker, xviii 128, 185  
*De Antiquitate Ecclesiae*, bookbinding, xix 108  
 Dear, Francis M., xix 369  
 Dearrow (Darrow), Elijah, clockmaker, i 136  
 Deas, David, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
 Deas, Mrs. David, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
*Death and the Crocodile*, engraving, xvii 55  
*Death Dance*, paper cut-out, Mauerl, xvii 45-47  
*Death of Actaeon, The*, Sellajo, xii facing 289  
*Death of General Wolfe*, West, vii 139  
*Death of John Quincy Adams*, Kellogg lithograph, x 44  
*Death of Little Eva*, Bufford, xvii 13  
*Death of Major Ringold, Battle of Palo Alto*, Cameron, Currier print, vii 12  
*Death of Punch, Dr. Syntax engraving*, xii 487  
*Death of Warren at Bunker Hill*, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
*Death of Washington*, handkerchief, xxi 98, 152  
*Death, The*, Marland, xvi 125  
*Death, The*, Stevens, xviii 92  
 De Brehan, Madame, artist, v 79  
 De Bruhl, M. S., clockmaker, xvii 12  
*Debtor and Creditor*, print, xvii 347  
*Decadence of the Wizard of Menlo Park. From the Phonograph to Polyform, The*, Keppler, xvii 116  
 Decanters (see also *Bottles, Flasks, Stoppers*), vi 80-81, 303; x 28; xi 202-205; xii 243-244, 539; xvi 196, 394, 504; xvii 166, 338-341; xix 382; xvii 171, 226; xviii 186, 207; xvix 89; xviii 68; xviii 9, 15, 32, 202  
 Anglo-Venetian, xv 475  
 Bohemian, iii 261  
 English, xv 471, 476-480; xvii 340; xviii 411; xix 382; xxi 14-16  
 German, xxi 226-227  
 Irish, iv 118-119; xvii 477; xiv 243-244, 540; xv 477  
 labels of, xv 475-480  
 magnum, xv 471, 477  
 Sandwhich, i 198  
 ship's, xv 478  
 Whelling, xvii 49  
 wooden, xvii 289  
 Decimal stamps, marks, foreign silver, xvii 63  
 Decker Bros., piano manufacturers, xvix 249  
 Decker, Paul, engraver, xvii 102-105  
*Declaration of Independence*, broadside, i 227  
*Declaration of Independence*, Stevens (?), xxi 152  
*Declaration of Independence*, Trumbull, xv 93  
*Decline and Fall of William Lloyd, The*, Howe, xvii 117-121  
 Decoration (see *Furniture, Pottery, and other articles decorated*)  
*Decorative Carvings on Abatant Wine Barrels*, Riffl, xv 297-300  
 Dedham, Mass., potteries, x 116-121  
 Dedham Pottery, x 116-121  
 Dedham Pottery, The Swan, x 116-121  
*Deer Driving: The Lakes, Northern New York*, Tait, xvii 24, 25  
*Deer Hunt, The*, Davidson, coverlet, xvii 22  
*Deer in the Woods*, hooked rug, xviii 510  
 Defoe, Daniel, ii 179; iii 35-37; xvii 101  
 De Forest, Henry, printer, xxi 98  
 Degas, painter, xxx 286  
*Degrés des Ages*, wood-block prints, xix 291  
*Deity and Demon Dolls of the Southwest*, Carhart, xv 230-231  
*Déjeuner, Le*, Boucher, xvii 178  
*Déjeuner of Madame Geoffrin, The*, Robert, xvii 179  
 Delafoss, Jean-Charles, master designer, xvii 32  
 Delamotte, Alfred, typographer, vi 208-209  
*Delaplaine, Brookhurst*, portrait, xvii 94-96  
 Delaplaine, Joshua, cabinetmaker, xv 36  
 Delattre, M., lithographic artist, xii 12-14  
*Delaware*, Staffordshire platter, xv 26  
 Delft, potteries, xix 197-199  
 Delftware, iii 84-85; iv 69; viii 277-281; xix 197-199; xvii 138, 139; xix 192-194  
 reproductions, iii 206  
*Delinators of the Adams-Jackson American Views*, Snow, xxi 214-219  
 Demarest, Abraham John, chairmaker, xv 104  
 Demelt, Anthony, cabinetmaker, xv 36  
 Demijohns, glass, xvii 54; xviii 103  
 Deming and Bulkely, cabinetmakers, xvii 110  
*Deming Jarves and the Pressing of Glass*, Watkins, xv 218-220  
 Deming, Simeon, cabinetmaker, xiv 516-522  
*Democratic National Amphitheatre of 1864*, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
 De Morgan, potter, v 30  
 Dempsey, John, silhouette artist, vi 308-309; xi 376-378; xii facing 101  
 Denglen, Franz Xavier, pottery artist, x 118-121  
*Denis Duval*, Thackeray, manuscript, v 186; vi 35-36  
 De Nise, John (see *De Nys, John*)  
 Denison, T., silversmith, xvii 225  
 Denmark, spoons from, xvii 20-21  
 Denny, glassmaker, xvii 291  
 De Noy (Denoy), John (see *De Nys, John*)  
 Denton, author, viii 160  
 De Nys, John, silversmith, xxi 217-218; xvii 106-107; xviii 122-125; xxx 270-271  
 Depont, Anne Anny Pierre Bellon, Peale, xvii 130-134  
*De Profundis*, Wilde, i 33  
 Derby, Elias Hasket, xvi 382; xx 280-282

Derby, Elias Hasket, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Derby, Eng., porcelain works, i 253; xxx 24-26, 74  
 Derby, Ezekiel Hersey, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Derby House, Richard, Salem, xii 206  
 Derbyshire, chairs from, xvi 388-391  
 De Riemer, Cornelius Brouwer, pewterer, xix 97  
 Derks, Jan, potter, xix 198  
 De Roos, potters, xix 197  
 Derry Manufacturing Company, clockmakers, xvii 239  
*Descendant of two Historic Families and the Nurse, A*, daguerreotype, xv 12  
*Descent from the Cross*, Rubens and Baxter, x 361; xi 105-106  
*Descent from the Cross*, Rubens and Le Blond, x 361  
*Descent from the Cross*, Sansovino, xx 354  
*Descent Near Philadelphia*, lithograph, viii 211  
*Description of Strawberry Hill*, Walpole, vi 209  
*Description of Virginia*, viii 160  
 Design, origins, iv 220  
 Design, Leeds, xvii 11  
 Designee, Robert, cabinetmaker, xv 132  
*Desire Cushman's Chest*, Chapin, xvii 270-271  
*Desk of Joseph Hopkinson, The*, Gilder, xii 400-401  
 Desk tray, Bilston enamel, xvi 32  
 Desks (see also *Secretaries, Secretaries, Tables, writing, Armchairs, writing*), v 239-240; viii 140; xii 380-381; xv 162; xvii 420; xx 290-292; xxi 180; xvii 38-40; xv 234; xviii 146-147; xvix 21, 94, 188-189  
 architectural, xxi 170  
 Biedermeier style, xvii 218  
 block-front, iii 65-66; xii 127; xxi 213  
 bureau-desk, xxi 38, 40  
 Canadian, xxi 115-116  
 child's, xvii 154  
 Chippendale, xvix 114  
 cylinder top, xv 393; xxi 144-146  
 defined, x 272-273, 379  
 Dutch, ix 79  
 English, xix 40; xxi 271  
 German, xx 142; xviii 182  
 Governor Winthrop type, i 121-122  
 Hepplewhite, x 273; xxx 132  
 New York, xv 10; xvii 145  
 Pennsylvania, xxi 336  
 Peruvian, xxi 315  
 Philadelphia, xii 214  
 Phyfe, xvix 238  
 Rhode Island, i 206; xviii 205; xvix 158; xxx 120-121  
 serpentine front, xxx 71  
 reverse, xiv 537; xv 493-494  
 Shaker, xv 295; xviii 7  
 tambour, iii 136; xviii 167; xxx 220  
 Virginia, xviii 108  
*Despatched to Headquarters*, Currier print, vii 12  
 Devaere, John, artist, xviii 232  
 Devault, ironmonger, xvii 226  
*Development of Cut-Glass in England and Ireland, The*, Thorpe, xviii 300-304, 408-411  
*Development of Old Brass Handles, The*, Goodwin-Smith, xviii 196-198  
*Development of the Twist Stem Drinking Glass*, Humphreys, xv 191-195  
 Devillers, H., gunsmith, xv 308-309  
 Devine, Thomas, xxi 231  
 Devisme, gunmaker, vi 90-91  
*Devonshire, Duchess of*, Gainsborough, iii 228  
 Devotion, Cheney, xv 175  
 De Vry, John Charles, glassmaker, xvii 57  
 De Wager, Gertrude, vii 321  
 Deward, J., piano manufacturer, xvix 248  
 Dewey, Rev. Dr., plumbelotype, viii 28  
 Dewing, Francis, textile printer, xii 39  
 Dewing, Tyler & Co., inscription on razor, xi 373  
*De Witt Clinton*, locomotive, xx 208  
*De Witt Clinton, The*, silhouette, xviii 58  
*De Wolff, Charles*, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Dexter, B., silversmith, xv 33  
*Dexter Mansion, The*, xii 108  
 Dexter, Timothy, iii 107-108  
 Diamonds, xxi 75-76; xvii 22-23  
 Dice box, steel, xii 279  
 Dickens, Charles, collectors' items, i 127, 128, 275; ii 274-277; iv 291-293; v 32  
 manuscripts in Morgan Library, v 186  
 Dickens, Charles, portrait on sheet-music, xviii 53  
 Dickenson, J., Du Simitiere and Prevost, xvii 19-21  
 Dickenson, J., Du Simitiere and Reading, xvii 19-21  
 Dickinson, Anson, miniaturist, vii 19; xi 294  
 Dickinson, Daniel, miniaturist, xi 292  
 Dickinson, Obadiah, portrait painter, xi 294  
 Dickinson, William, miniaturist, xi 293-294  
 Dictionaries, v 242-243  
 Dictionary, Walker, v 242-243; vi 94  
 Dictionary of the English Language, A, Johnson, v 242-243  
*Did England Originate Modern Lustre? Keyes*, iv 270-274  
 Diehl, cabinetmaker, vi 152, 326  
 Dies, shoe, xxi 202, 238  
 Dietrich, C. W. E., painter, xxx 154  
 Dillaway, Hiram, glassworker, vii 187  
 Dillon, N., potter, xvii 170  
 Dime novels, ii 127  
 Dinanderie, crucifix, ii 36-37  
*Dining-Room in the Wayside Inn*, Massachussets, xviii 194-195  
*Dining-Room of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout, The*, xvix 259

Dining rooms, xii 222-224, 298-300, 406-407; xviii 136, 219; xix 195, 376; xvii 232; xviii 70, 103, 187, 210; xvix 93, 188; xviii 194-195; xvix 259  
*Dinner Party*, print, xvii 102  
 Dinner sets, Catakil Moss ware, xxi 56  
 Dinamore, James, cabinetmaker, xii 380-385  
*Diomed*, Wootton, xvi 120  
 Dipper, calabash, v 14  
*Dippers and Nest*, Baxter print, x 361  
*Directions for Making Sandwich Glass*, Stow, viii 366-367  
 Directoire styles, in bookbinding, vi 38  
 in dolls and doll costume, v 111-112  
 in fans, vii 23  
 in furniture, ii 206-207; xi 42; xvi 33-37  
 in rugs, xvii 149  
*Disasters of the Day: Wreck of the "Swallow"*, Currier print, xii 12  
 Disbrowe, Nicholas, joiner, iv 114, 164; vi 310-311; xiv 338; xvii 519; xviii 152; xviii 171-172; xvii 140; xviii 110  
 Disc, astrological, xiv 33  
*Discordant Matrimony*, picture on glass, Goldar & Collett, xxi 121  
*Discourse Against Painting and Tincturing of Women, A*, iv 185  
*Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland*, Whitbourne, xxi 160  
*Discovery in Early American Portraiture, A*, Ide, xv 99-100  
 Dish ring, silver, xv 361  
 Dishes, chafing (see *Chafing dishes*)  
 Delft, Bristol, xxi 138  
 doll and toy, i 13-14; iii 163-165; v 309; viii 287  
 fruit, vii 252; ix 160; xiv 127-131  
 glass, i 201; vi 80; vii 8-9, 184-186; xi 201-205; xii 478; xiv 540, 543; xvii 137-143; xvii 228; xviii 133, 209; xvii 62; xv 57-59, 120; xvii 58, 143; xvii 93, 130, 132; xvii 28-29; xxx 222-225  
 cupped hands, vi 40, 153-154  
 metal, vi 266  
 mother-of-pearl, xix 226  
 pewter, i 113-114; v 122-128; vi 25-27; xvii 132-133, 395; xxi 178-179; xvii 174, 176, 234; xvix 155  
 Austro-Hungarian, xvii 176; xviii 71; xvix 154  
 Dutch, xix 213-215, 460  
 German, xv 129-133  
 Swiss, xii 217  
 porcelain, i 252, 256; ii 165-166; xiv 422-426; xv 115; xvi 382; xix 370; xxi 75-80  
 pottery and earthenware, ii 113, 134-135, 182; viii 252, 359, 360; xiv 35; xviii 212, 336; xv 224-229; xvii 137; xvii 14; xvix 192; xxx 24-26, 86-87  
 cupped hands, vii 93  
 (see also *Dishes, Staffordshire ware*)  
 silver, ix 160; xi 278; xv 367; xvii 210; xvix 122  
 Staffordshire ware, xvii 55-56, 143-145; xvii 127-131  
 sweetmeat (see *Sweetmeat bowls and dishes*)  
 tin, xii 213  
*Display of Heraldry*, Guilleim, xv 120  
*Dissertation on Roast Pig*, Lamb, manuscript, v 186  
 Distaff, x 208  
*Distinctiveness of Duncan Phyfe, The*, Corneliuss, ii 205-208  
*Distinguishing Good Hooked Rugs*, Waugh, xi 47-50  
 Dithridge & Co., glassworks, xii 409  
 Ditson & Co., Oliver, publishers, xvix 205  
 Ditson, Oliver, publisher, xvii 52-53; xvix 203  
 Dixon & Co., potters, xii 404  
 Dixon & Co., T., silversmiths, xv 17  
 Dixon & Smith, silversmiths, iii 135  
 Dixon & Son, britannia ware makers, ix 250  
 Dixon & Son, silversmiths, iii 135  
 Dixon & Sons, britannia ware makers, ix 249-250; x 41  
 Dixon & Sons, James, silversmiths and britannia metal workers, iii 135; v 329; ix 249-250; x 40-41; xviii 156  
 Dixon, Austin & Co., potters, ii 268; xii 404  
 Dixon, Dixon & Sons, makers of britannia ware, xviii 156  
 Dixon, Robert, cabinetmaker, xv 36  
 Dixwell, silversmith, xvi 19  
 Doane, Geo. B., M.D., Cheney, xv 175  
 Dobbins, artist, i 115, 116  
 Dobbins, John, cabinetmaker, xviii 185  
 Dobbins and Company, publishers, xvii 149  
 Dobbs and Kidd, publishers, xvii 149  
 Dockstader, Mary Ralls, x 83; xvii 105; xvix 140  
*Doctor Birch and His Young Friends*, Titmarsh-Thackeray, ii 276  
*Dr. Dyott's Glass Works at Kensington Near Philadelphia*, print, xviii 11  
 Doctor Syntax, ii 225-227; iv 182-183; xii 487-491  
*Doctor Syntax*, silhouette illustrations, Hubbard (?), v 300-301  
*Doctor Syntax*, Staffordshire ware, xvix 108  
*Dr. Syntax Amused with Pat in the Pond*, engraving, xii 487  
*Doctor Syntax and His Creators*, Sargent, ii 225-227  
*Dr. Syntax and the Bees*, engraving, xii 489  
*Dr. Syntax and the Dairymaid*, Staffordshire cup plate, xi 292; xvii 398  
*Dr. Syntax and the Gypsies*, engraving, xii 490  
*Dr. Syntax and the Gypsies*, Staffordshire cup plates, xi 292; xvii 398  
*Dr. Syntax Bound to a Tree by Highwaymen*, engraving, xii 489



## Dr. Syntax

*Dr. Syntax Bound to a Tree by Highwaymen*, Staffordshire cup plates, xi 292; xviii 398  
*Dr. Syntax Copying the Wit of the Window*, engraving, xii 488  
*Dr. Syntax Disputing His Bill with His Landlady*, engraving, xii 487  
*Dr. Syntax Entertained at College*, engraving, xii 487  
*Doctor Syntax in Paris*, ii 226  
*Doctor Syntax in Search of a Wife*, Combe and Rowlandson, ii 226  
*Doctor Syntax in Search of Consolation*, Combe and Rowlandson, ii 226  
*Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque*, Combe and Rowlandson, ii 225-227  
*Doctor Syntax Involved in the Collapse of the Theatrical Booth*, ii 225  
*Dr. Syntax Making a Discovery*, engraving, xii 491  
*Dr. Syntax Making a Discovery*, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 398  
*Dr. Syntax Mistakes a Gentleman's House for an Inn*, engraving, xii 489  
*Dr. Syntax Painting a Portrait*, engraving, xii 491  
*Dr. Syntax Presenting a Floral Offering*, engraving, xii 491  
*Dr. Syntax Pursued by a Bull*, engraving, xii 488  
*Dr. Syntax Reading His Tour*, engraving, xii 489  
*Dr. Syntax Returned from His Tour*, engraving, xii 491  
*Doctor Syntax, Rural Sport*, Hubard (?), v 300  
*Dr. Syntax Sells Grizzle*, engraving, xii 488  
*Doctor Syntax Sells Grizzle*, Hubard (?), v 300  
*Dr. Syntax Sketching After Nature*, engraving, xii 488  
*Dr. Syntax Sketching After Nature*, Staffordshire cup plates, xi 292; xviii 398  
*Doctor Syntax Sketching the Lake*, engraving, v 301; xii 489  
*Dr. Syntax Sketching the Lake*, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 398  
*Dr. Syntax Setting Out on His Second Tour*, engraving, xii 488  
*Dr. Syntax Setting Out on His Tour to the Lakes*, engraving, xii 487  
*Dr. Syntax Stopped by Highwaymen*, engraving, xii 491  
*Dr. Syntax Taking Possession of His Living*, engraving, xii 489  
*Dr. Syntax; the Garden Trio*, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 398  
*Dr. Syntax Turned Nurse*, engraving, xii 488  
*Dr. Syntax with a Blue Stocking Beauty*, engraving, xii 489  
*Dr. Syntax with the Dairy Maid*, engraving, xii 490  
*Document on Hair Painting*, A. Tolman, xvii 231  
*Documented Desk of 1760*, A. Whitmore, v 239-240  
Dodd, Robert, marine painter, iii 32  
Dodds & Claus, piano manufacturers, xxix 248  
Dodge, Benjamin, chairmaker, xxii 22  
Dodge, Benjamin, potter, xxii 22-25  
Dodge, Jabez, potter, xxii 22-25  
Dodge, Jabez, potter and cordwainer, xxii 22-25  
Dodge, John, potter, xxii 22-25  
Dodge, Joseph, potter, xxii 22-25  
Dodge, Samuel, potter, xxii 22-25  
Dodge, Samuel J., potter, xxii 22-25  
Dodsworth & Co., H. B., publishers, xxix 202  
Doe, J., artist, xviii 225  
Doehreiner, Johann Wolfgang, inventor, xv 211-212  
Dog locks, xi 118, 466-469  
Dogenpallast, Der, engraving, xiv 409  
Doggett, John, jack of all trades, xv 196-200; xxii 232-233; xix 279-281; x 11-13, 280-282, 340-343; xii 23-26, 86-87; xviii 64-65  
Doggett, John, Hubard, xv 196  
Doggett, John, Jr., Hubard, xv 497-498; xx 223  
Doggett, John, Sr., and His Wife, Hubard, xv 496  
Doggett, Samuel, cabinetmaker, xv 196-200  
Dogs, cast-iron, xvi 271  
Dogs, ceramic, ii 123-124; v 230; vi 16; xi 456; xv 328; xxi 19; xxvi 96-97  
Dogs of St. Bernard, The, Baxter print, x 360-362

*E Pluribus Unum*, coverlet, xviii 24  
Eagle, Bellamy, xviii 103  
Eagle and Bechise, Blythe, xviii 181  
Eagle and the Tortoise, The, illustration, xviii 55  
Eagle Glass Works, xviii 25  
Eagle with Shield and Flags, Bellamy, xviii 104  
Eagles, Chinese Lowestoft, xvii 530-533  
Eagles, xiv VI, 25; xviii 430; xvii 22, 142; xviii 58, 107; xviii 154  
Eagles, carved wood, ix 9; xix 182; xv 91; xvii 22, 28, 84; xviii 102-104, 107  
Eagles, on furniture, xv 272-273  
Eagles, significance of, xvii 22, 23  
Ealy, William, silversmith, x 113-115; xv 33  
Eames, Richard, clockmaker, xxii 200  
Earl Howe, ship model, iv 127-128  
Earl, Ralph (see Earle, Ralph)

Doll houses, i 129; xviii 494-497; xxv 42  
Dolls, i 10-16, 249-250; ii 102, 104, 119; iii 9-10, 205; v 111-112; 307-309; vi 187; xii 393; xvi 532; xx 230-231, 386; xxix 196-199  
Doll's House and Far Afeld, The, Hayden, v 187-188  
Dolls' Houses at the Victorian and Albert Museum, Bunt, xviii 494-497  
Domestic Manners of the Americans, Trollope, ix 81-84  
Domestic Intelligence: or News both from City and Country, newspaper, xxix 62-64  
Don Juan, Byron, manuscript, v 186  
Don Quixote and Sancho Panza, Staffordshire cup plate, xi 292; xviii 398  
Don Quixote; Mambino's Helmet, Staffordshire cup plate, xi 292; xviii 398  
Don Quixote; Sancho Panza and Dapple, Staffordshire cup plate, xi 292; xviii 398  
Don Quixote Senseless at the Feet of Rosinante, Staffordshire cup plate, xi 292  
Don Quixote; the Repose in the Wood, Staffordshire cup plate, xi 292; xviii 398  
Don Quixote; Yanguessan Conflict, Staffordshire cup plate, xi 292; xviii 398  
Doney, Thomas, engraver, xxii 46-47, 122, 160  
Donnell, Edna, xii 412; xvii 17  
Donovan, John, potter, xviii 63  
Doo, G. T., engraver, iv 290  
Doolittle, lithographer, xviii 204  
Doolittle, A., printer, xii 116  
Doolittle, A. B., artist and engraver, xiv 322-327; xviii 115  
Doolittle, Amos, engraver, ii 126-127; x 42-46; xiv 322-327; xii 104-105; xviii 94, 98-100  
Doolittle, Enos, clockmaker and silversmith, xv 50  
Doolittle, Horace, engraver, xxvi 104-105  
Doolittle, Isaac, clockmaker, xxi 104  
Door knockers, i 131, 150-151; iii 67-69  
Doors, vii 242, 251; xii 310-311, 400-401; xvii 415; xviii 47  
Doorways, xviii 220, 222  
Dorey, pewterer, xii 393  
Doria, Prince, Raibolini, x 355  
Dorje, Tibetan thunderbolt, iii 76  
Dorman, O. A., bookbinder, iv 33  
Dorothea, Cheney, xxv 175  
Dörpfeld, archaeologist, xviii 125  
Dorset, Vt., pottery at, iv 166-169  
Dortu, Jacques, potter, xix 369-373  
Dortu, Zinkernagle & Co., potters, xix 370  
Dorus, Clark, bookbinder, iv 32  
Dossena, Alceo, sculptor, xviii 227, 228  
Doughty, Thomas, lithographer, xi 109-112  
Douglas, C. B., lithographic artist, xviii 35  
Douglass and Taylor, glass manufacturers, ix 85-88  
Douglass, George L., glass manufacturer, ix 85-88  
Douglass, Rutherford & Co., glass manufacturers, ix 86-88  
Doulton & Watts, potters, xx 276-279  
Doulton, of Burslem, potter, xviii 247  
Doulton, of Lambeth, potter, xviii 247  
Doux Sommeil-Le Dous Reveil, Le, cloth print, xviii 407  
Dove, ship, xvii 167  
Dow, George Francis, ii 161; xviii 127  
Dow, Joseph, chairmaker, xviii 90  
Dowesborough Glasshouse, xxx 16-17  
Down with the Bank, paper cut-out, xvii 122; xviii 76  
Downer, Samuel, Sr., Malbone, xviii 131  
Downes, Arthur, clockmaker, xviii 12  
Downman, John, artist, i 130  
Downs, glassmaker, xii 291  
Downs, Joseph, xv 137  
Doyle & Co., glassworks, xii 409; xxi 112  
Doyle, Arthur Conan, v 33  
Doyle, John, glassworker, vii 185  
Doyle, Michael, glassworker, vii 185  
Doyle, Richard, illustrator, ii 275, 277  
Doyle, William, glassblower, ix 85-88  
Doyle, William M. S., artist and silhouettist, viii 85; x 194-196; xiv 224; xxv 76  
Dragpo, Tibetan painting, iii 58  
Drake, Blair, xviii 146  
Drake, Young, xviii 146  
Draper, Dorothy Catherine, Miss, photograph, xvii 95  
Draperies, Jefferson's, xv 126-127  
Drawer pulls (see Brasses, furniture and Hardware, furniture)  
glass, i 60

Earle, Elias, arms contractor, x 48-51  
Earle, Ralph, painter, ii 126; xvii 136; xviii 94, 98-100  
Earle, Richard Tilghman, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Earliest Known Pictorial Representation of the American Continents, The, print, xvii 118  
Earlom, R., engraver, xviii 234  
Early American House Hardware, Nutting, iv 78-81  
Early American Indian Medals, Gillingham, vi 312-315  
Early American Lamps, Woodside, xii 497-499  
Early American Movies, Howe, xxiv 99-101  
Early American of Spanish Days, The, vii 247-251  
Early American Pottery: A Resumé, Ramaay, xx 224-229  
Early American Sheet-Music Lithographs, Wright and McDevitt, xviii 50-53, 99-102

Drawers, ix 150-154  
Drawing instruments, Jefferson's, xii 384  
Drawing-Room Scrap Book, x 472  
Drawing-rooms, xvi 33; xviii 484-485; xix 181-182, 192, 194, 374, 452; xii 172  
Drawings, Morgan Library, v 186  
pencil, Duncan Phyfe, xvi 496  
primitive American, xii 118-121; xvii 64-66; xviii 59; xvii 17-21; xviii 148-150  
Drawnwork, i 212-216  
Drayton, Dr., Malbone, xviii 131  
Drayton, Mrs. William, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
Drayton, W. H., Du Simitiere and Reading, xvii 19-21  
Drayton, William Henry, Du Simitiere and Prevost, xvii 17-21  
Dreadful and Most Prodigious Tempest at Markfield, The, xvii 160  
Dreadnaught, McFarland and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
Dreadnaught, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
Dream of St. Ursula, Carpaccio, vii 72  
Dream of Youth, The, Cheney, xxv 175  
Drechsel, R. C. von, china painter, xxi 125-129  
Dreher, Baptiste, musical instrument manufacturer, vi 41  
Dreicer Bequest at the Metropolitan Museum, The, Cornelius, i 276  
Drepper, Carl William, xviii 210; ix 81; xi 108; xiii 48; xiv 129; xvi 25; xviii 218  
Dresden pottery, iii 209; xv 113-118  
Dresser set, English, xii 130  
Dressers (see also Bureaus; Chests, of drawers; Dressing tables), xvii 140; xvii 220; xviii 217; xix 126-127; x 84-85; xvii 69; xviii 211; xxi 151; xviii 128  
block-front, ii 111-112; iii 66  
doll, iii 205  
Gothic, i 277  
hanging, xix 134  
kitchen, xii 280; xxx 71  
miniature, xvii 269; ix 299  
Dressing case, Sheraton, in doll's house, xxvi 30  
Dressing glasses, ix 388-391; x 108, 129-130; xxv 145; xvii 127  
Dressing stand, xix 210  
Dressing tables, i 37, 203, 206, 207; iii 63-64; xv 384; xvi 188; xxi 28; xviii 24, 183; xvii 220; xiv 145; xviii 230-232  
Driver, Richard, casemaker, xvii 133-134, 224  
Drops of Water, Wilcox, iii 284  
Drowne, Shem, silversmith and coppersmith, xvii 156-159; xviii 65  
Drum, woodcarver, xvii 14-15  
Drummond, Henry, inventor, xviii 96-98  
Drummond, James, cabinetmaker, xviii 128, 185; xv 147  
Drummond, Levin J., watchmaker, xviii 66  
Drums, xviii 136-138  
Dry Docks at Marseilles, Roux, xv 120  
Dry Goods and Notions, Blythe, xvii 182  
Dryden, John, manuscripts in Morgan library, v 186  
Dublin and Delft, "Autolykos," iii 84  
Dublin weavers, iv 70-73  
Du Bois, fireplace designer, ii 27  
Du Bois, A., silversmith, ix 160-163  
Du Bois, B. F., watchmaker, xviii 66  
Dubois & Stodart, piano manufacturers, xix 248  
Dubois, Eleanor, upholsterer, xviii 166, 167  
DuBois, Samuel F., painter, xx 108  
DuBois, Samuel F., self portrait, xx 108  
Dubois, Vincent, porcelain maker, i 246  
Ducker, Hans, dialmaker, x 199-202  
Ducks, wood figures, xvii 145  
Ducommun, Hy., watchmaker, xviii 66  
Dudley, Joseph, almanac maker, ii 34  
Dudson, potter, v 34  
Dudson Brothers, pottery works, xvii 170  
Dudson, James T., potter, xvii 170  
Duesbury, William, potter, ii 138  
Duffield, Edward, clockmaker, xii 232  
Duffield, Edward, die engraver, vi 312-315  
Duffield, Joel, glassmaker, x 274-280  
Duglas, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxv 36  
Dugourc, embroiderer (?), iii 281  
Dulcinea, Cheney, xvii 175  
Dulles, Mary Elizabeth, Malbone, xviii 131  
Dumb Asylum, Staffordshire ware, xviii 190  
Dumb-waiters, English, xxi 269; xxv 219

Early Connecticut Interior, An, Richardson, xvi 500-501  
Early Cotton Printing in America, Little, xiii 38-42  
Early English Hanging Light Fixtures, Symonds, xii 50-53  
Early English Silver and the London Trade Guilds, Okie, xvi 294-297  
Early Firemaking Devices, Watkins and Noé, xv 209-212  
Early Glass Pressing at Cambridge and Sandwich, Watkins, xviii 151-152, 242-243  
Early Household Device, An, Washington, viii 89  
Early Lithography in Philadelphia, Eckhardt, xviii 249-252  
Early Maryland Furniture, Berkley, xviii 208-211

Dummer, Jeremiah, painter, xviii 119  
Dummer, Jeremiah, silversmith, ii 18, 138; viii 156-159; xii 126; xviii 122-125, 491-493; xvii 176; xviii 142-145  
Dummer, P. C., glassmaker, xx 220; xviii 151  
Dumpling Fort, Newport, R. I., Wall, iv 20  
Duncan, Admiral, earthenware bust, viii 360  
Duncan and Miller, glassmakers, xii 213  
Duncan & Sons, George, glassworks, xii 409; xviii 125, 132-134; xvi 141-143  
Duncan & Sons, George, Pittsburgh, print, xviii 11  
Duncan, George, glassmaker, xi 212-213  
Duncan, I., cabinetmaker, xvii 194  
Duncan, James E., glassmaker, xi 212  
Duncan Phyfe, Artist or Mechanic?, ii 203-204  
Duncan Trio, The, Lee, xviii 132-134  
Duncomb, Samuel, pewterer, v 125-128  
Dunderdale, David, potter, xix 408; xii 123  
Dunham & Sons, Rufus, pewterers, xxi 8-10  
Dunham, Campbell, chairmaker, xii 217  
Dunham, Frederick, pewterer, xxi 8-10  
Dunham, John, pewterer, xxi 8-10  
Dunham, Joseph S., pewterer, xxi 8-10  
Dunham, Mary, xxi 90  
Dunham, Rufus, pewterer and tinsmith, vii 197; xiii 44; xii 8-10; xxi 102  
Dunlap, printer, vi 260  
Dunlap, Joseph, painter, xxi 152  
Dunlap, R. N., glass manufacturer, vi 202-204  
Dunlap, William, artist, v 78; xiv 523-526  
Dunn, Carey, silversmith, xviii 233  
Dunn, William, clockmaker, xii 60  
Dunning, J. L., clockmaker, iv 281-285  
Dunthorne, Gordon, xix 27  
Dupin, V. J., Jr., xix 123  
Du Pré, Guillaume, pewterer, vii 268-269  
Du Puy, Andrew, silversmith (?), xii 3  
Durand, Asher Brown, engraver, xxv 93-95, 174-175  
Dürer, Albrecht, viii 32; x 198; xvii 222-224  
Durfee, Walter H., iv 281  
Durham Furnace, ironworks, xv 62  
Durhamville Glass Manufacturing Company, xviii 25  
Durie, pewterer, vi 28  
Durno, J., ironmonger, ii 28  
Durrice, George Henry, artist, vii 13; xvii 13-15  
Durrice, Mary Clarissa, xvii 13  
Du Simitiere, Pierre Eugene, artist, v 78; xvii 17-21  
Dust from a Continental Whirl, "Autolykos," ii 278-279  
Dutch Carousal, painting on glass, after Teniers, xii 121  
Dutch Cavalier, Chinese Lowestoft, xiv 213  
Dutch Church, Albany, Staffordshire ware, xxv 178  
Dutch Decorators of Chinese Porcelain, Honey, xii 75-80  
Dutch Samplers, Merrell, vii 200-202  
Duttenhofer, Luise, silhouettist, xvii 45-47  
Duval, Major, Bahe, xii 212  
Duval, Peter S., lithographer, vii 14; x 42-46; xi 111; xviii 102; xviii 252; xxix 204  
Duveneck, Frank, etcher, v 241  
Duvivier, Pierre Simon Benjamin, medalist, xii 122-125  
Duyckinck, Evert, publisher, x 133  
Duyckinck, painters, xviii 119  
Dwight, James, ceramic artist, xxx 72-74  
Dwight, John, piano manufacturer, xxix 248  
Dwight, John, potter-sculptor, ii 176; xv 188; xv 275; xvii 189  
Dwight, Seth, glass manufacturer, xii 45  
Dwight, Stephen, cabinetmaker, xxv 36  
Dwight, Timothy, silversmith, viii 156-159; xii 126  
Dyckman, Jacob, iv 33  
Dyer, Joseph, clockmaker, iv 281, 285  
Dyer, Walter A., i 19, 57, 203; v 116; vi 20; ix 23; x 197; xiii 389; xv 287; xxv 60; xviii 140  
Dyer, Wadsworth & Company, clockmakers, xx 83  
Dying Gladiator, The, Baxter print, x 362  
Dying Voltaire, wax portrait, Curlius, xix 185  
Dying Words of Capt. Robert Kidd, broadside, iii 227  
Dyke Mill, furniture factory, i 156, 159-161  
Dyott Glass Works, lithograph, iii 26  
Dyott Note, A, Cardner, xxx 159-161  
Dyott, Thomas W., glassmaker, xviii 11, 13, 22, 25; xxx 159-161  
Dyottville Glass Works, iii 72-74; xviii 22-24

## • E •

Early New England Silver, Bigelow, viii 156-159  
Early New York Silver, Avery, vi 246-250  
Early Ohio Ironwork, Knittle, xxx 20-21  
Early Pennsylvania Craftsmen, Brazer, xiii 200-205  
Early Pennsylvania Day Bed, An, Brazer, vii 191  
Early Pittsburgh Glass-Houses, White, x 363-368  
Early Pottery of New England, Dyer, i 19-22  
Early Public in a Public Library, An, Collman, xvii 12-13  
Early Rhode Island Pottery, Cook, xix 37-38  
Early Sign Painters, Swan, xii 402-405  
Early Slip Decorated Canister, Haddon, ix 166  
Early Spanish and Italian Furniture in Texas, xxv 224-226



## Early Visions

Early Visions of the New Republic, Keyes, x 306-308

Earthenware (see also Pottery, Porcelain, Chinaware, Stoneware), x 458-461; xiii 473; xiv 162; xv 25-26; xvii 260; xix 132, 304-305; xxii 55-56, 88-89, 120, 209; xxiii 19-21, 93-94; xxiv 123-145; xxvi 64-66, 170-173, 196; xxviii 244-248; xxix 192-194; xxx 24-26, 279-281

Amana, xvi 117

Bennington, xiv 544-546; xvii 431-433

Bristol, xxvii 223-225

Delft, xix 197; xxvi 137-140

English, xvii 212-215; xxviii 56, 57, 96-97

faience, xv 430

Giustiniani, xxii 2

jasperware, xxvi 64; xxx 24-26

Liverpool, xxvi 196; xxvii 211

Maastricht, xix 197-199, 282-286

marks, xvii 212-215; xxvi 236

North Carolina, xxviii 14-15

Rockingham, xxviii 169

spatterware, xxi 332-337

Staffordshire, xxi 178-182; xxvi 170-173, 196; xxvii 136-139, 211; xxviii 55-56, 170, 188-191; xxix 106-110, 147-151, 254-258; xxx 214-219

stoneware, xxvi 94-97

tin-enamelled, xxix 192-194

Wedgwood, xxvii 87

East Bennington (see Bennington, Vt.)

East Dorset, Vt., pottery at, iv 166-169

East, Edward, clockmaker, x 375-378

East Greenwich, R. I., potteries, i 22

East Indian, An, ship model, iv 65-67

East Liverpool, O., potteries, iv 17-18; xx 229, 278-279

East Rock, Durrie, xxiv 14, 15

East Willington, Conn., glassworks, x 276

Eastlake, Herter à la, cabinetmaker, xxiii 105

Eaton, Bathsheba, silhouette, xxviii 44

Eaton, Esther, iii 280-281

Eaton, I., arms mark, x 288

Eaton, Joseph, silhouette, xxviii 44

Eaton, William, engraving, vii 135

Eavespout, tin, vii 69

Eayres, Thomas Stevens, silversmith, xxvii 234

Ebenezer Tracy, Connecticut Chairmaker, Chase, xxx 266-269

Eberhart, Adolph M., glassmaker, xiii 290-292

Eberhart, William, glassmaker, xiii 290-292

Ecce Homo, Stevens, xxiii 92

Echt Biedermeier, Keyes, xvi 216-221

Eckertlein, Israel, v 137-139

Eckhardt, painter, vi 209

Eckhardt, George H., xxi 228, 275; xxv 46; xxvi 50; xxviii 249

Eckhardt, Paul, xix 362

Eclipse, earthenware figure, xxvii 137

Eclipse, Wootton, xvi 120

Eclogues and Elegies, Aylet, vi 320

Ecuelle (see Porringers)

Eddon, William, pewterer, xxii 92-94; xxix 190

Eden, Joshua, cabinetmaker, xxiii 185

Eden, William, (see Eddon, William)

Eder, Paul, glass-engraver, xxiv 104, 105

Edes & Gill, printers, xi 214-215

Edgar Huntly, Brown, x 56

Edgerton, Sarah C., x 472

Edkins, Michael, pottery and glass painter, v 117; ix 13; xix 295; xxvi 138, 140

Edmonds, Francis W., painter, ix 24-27; xxii 46-47, 160

Edmonds & Co., Barnabas, potters, i 22

Edmonds, James, clockmaker, xxvii 10

Edouart, August, silhouettist, ii 138; vi 84-89, 308-309; xi 377-378, 454; xv 496; xxii 167-168; xxvii 173

Educating the Early American, Keyes, xxvii 131-132

Edward VII, porcelain bust, xx 279

Edward VII, pottery portrait, xx 74

Edward VII, Stevens, xxiii 92

Edward Hicks, Painter-Preacher, Bye, xxix 13-16

Edwards, A. and C., clockmakers, xxiii 178-180

Edwards, Abraham, clockmaker, xxiii 178-180

Edwards & Darby, cabinetmakers, ii 138

Edwards, B., glassmaker, xiv 540

Edwards, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, xxvii 38

Edwards, Benjamin, cut-glass manufacturer, xxvii 408

Edwards, Calvin, clockmaker, xxviii 178-180

Edwards, C. W., wood engraver, xv 291

Edwards, J. & T., potters, xxiii 393-398

Edwards, James, potter, xxix 258

Edwards, John, clockmaker, xxviii 179

Edwards, John, silversmith, ii 16-18, 138; xii 127; xv 472; xxiv 176

Edwards, Ralph, xvii 168; xxv 132

Edwards, Thomas, artist, xiv 322-327

Edwards, Thomas, potter, xxix 258

Edwin, David, engraver, xix 95; xxix 53

Egeria, Cheney, xv 175

Egerton, Evert, cabinetmaker, xiv 417-421

Egerton, John Bergan, cabinetmaker, xiv 417-421

Egerton, Matthew, cabinetmaker, xiv 217-219, 311, 417-421

Egerton, Matthew, Jr., cabinetmaker, xiv 417-421

Egg, Augustus, v 32

Egg beater, v 16

Egg boiler, Sheffield, xii 480

Egg cooker, tin, xiii 214

Egg, Durs, gunsmith, viii 26; xvi 495

Egg stand, Sheffield plate, xx 102

Eggleston, Edward, iii 284

Egypt, items from, iii 131-132, 280

Egyptian Sketch Book, Leland, iii 283

Ehrgott & Krebs, lithographers, xxiii 102

Ehrgott, Forbriger & Company, lithographers, xxiii 101; xxix 204

Ehrler, J., artist, xxiii 101

Eichbaum, Wendt & Company, glassmakers, x 365

Eichbaum, Wilhelm Peter, glassmaker, xxi 227

Eichbaum, William Peter, glassmaker, x 363-368; xi 205-206; xiii 408-409; xxv 56; xxviii 15

Eichholtz, woodworker, xxvii 184

Eiff, Professor W. von, glass engraver, xxiv 102-105

Eight Immortals, The, portraits, on Chinese porcelain, xxiii 139-141

Eighteenth-Century Diamonds, Davis, xxi 73-74

Eighteenth-Century English Brassfounder's Catalogue, An, Symonds, xix 102-105

Eighteenth-Century Lighting Devices: Wall Fittings and Candlesticks, Symonds, xxii 139-142

Eighteenth-Century Scottish Pistol, An, Mayer, xxv 185-186

Eisen, Gustavus A., xvi 105; xvii 123; xxi 223

Eleanora, Dryden, manuscript, v 186

Eleazar Wheelock Saubuck Table, The, Bailey, xxvii 63

Election Day at the State House, Philadelphia, Kimmel and Lawson, x 26-27

Electric Light, The, Currier & Ives, xxiv 118; xxvii 116

Elers, potters, xi 28-32

Elers, David, potter, vii 138-139

Elers, Philip, potter, vii 138-139

Elevated Subject, An, cartoon, xxiii 27

Elfe & Hutchinson, cabinetmakers, xxiii 128

Elfe, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxiii 127, 128, 184, 185; xxv 147-149; xxvii 12; xxix 18

Elimination of Hotchkiss, The, Fraser, xvi 303-306

Eliot, John, viii 32-33; xii 315

Eliza of Salem, West, ii 162

Elizabeth, Kellogg lithograph, x 45

Elizabeth Furnace, ironworks, xvi 320; xxv 62-63

Elizabeth, Queen of England, portrait medal, xii 474-475

Elizabethan styles, in furniture, xxi 219-223

in needlework, ix 237-244

in porcelain, xxiii 19

Elizabethport, glassworks, xiv 53

Ellicott, Andrew, instrumentmaker, xxv 32

Ellicott, John, clockmaker, xxvi 51

Ellicott, Joseph, clockmaker, xxvi 50-53

Ellicott & Son, Joseph, cutlers, ii 267

Elliott & Sons, John, cabinetmakers and merchants, iii 258

Elliott, B. P., watchmaker, xxviii 66

Elliott, John, mirror and cabinetmaker, iii 43, 258; v 11-12; vi 131-132; viii 267; ix 312-314, 387; x 32; xvi 410; xxvii 194

Elliott, John, Jr., cabinetmaker (?) and businessman, v 12; vi 131-132

Elliott, Joseph, cutler, ii 267; xi 372-373

Elliott, Sabina, cabinetmaker, xxv 149

Elliott, W., silversmith, iii 127

Ellis, potter, xxvii 14

Ellis, Grace M., xxiii 324

Ellis, S., pewterer, xii 404; xiii 28

Ellsworth, James Sanford, miniaturist, iv 275-276; vii 18-19; xvii 410, 422-425; xx 79; xxi 118-121; xxii 4; xxiii 203

Elmalle & Simpson, pewterers, xxiv 158

Elouis, Henry, miniaturist, xxi 12

Elsworth, Ashur, cabinetmaker, xxv 36

Elsworth, George, cabinetmaker, xxv 36

Elsworth, William I., pewterer, iii 18

Elusiveness of Russian Loot, etc., The, "Autolykos," ii 31-32

Ely, Hugh, clockmaker, xxiii 173, 174

Elyot, Sir Thomas, lexicographer, v 242; vi 209

Emancipation Proclamation, souvenir card, xxviii 122

Emaricdulle, "E. C. Esquier," i 79-81

Embargo, Bryant, iii 282, 284

Embarkation of George IV from Whitehall, The, Constable, iv 31

Emblem of Peace, painting, xxii 60

Emblems, xii 10-12; xxiii 23; xxiv 124; xxvi 177

Embroidered Coverlets, xxii 229-230

Embroidery (see also Samplers), i 211-216, 247-248, 257-259; vi 10-12; vii 178-180; viii 155; ix 237-244; x 30; xi 27; xii 219-221, 386-387; xiv 42-45, 328-330; xvi 210-211, 363-364, 497; xvii 27-28, 310; xxviii 47; xxix 229-230; xxiii V, 18, 66-67, 144-145; xxvi 60-63; xxvii 9; xxx 9, 102-103

Berlin, xii 39-42; xx 372

Bulgarian, xxiii 66, 67

carpet, ix 396-398; xii 279

designs for, vii 123-126

gros point, ix 243-244

Hungarian, v 179-182

Louis XVI, iii 280-281

New England, xxvi 126

petit point, xxiii 212-214

raised, xxiii 212-214

Scandinavian, xxi VI

Victorian, iv 316-318

Embroidery Pattern-Book, An, Bunt, vii 123-126

Emens, Jan, potter, xxii 188, 189

Emeralds, xxiii 23

Emerine, Andrew, xxx 272

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, iii 282; x 472

items in Morgan Library, v 18

Emery, Samuel, nautical instrument maker, xii 399

Emmit, turner, xxvii 91

Emmons, Alexander H., miniaturist, iv 275-276; vii 19; xii 120; xxii 422-425

Emmons, Erastus, clockmaker, xxiii 173, 174

Emmons, Nathaniel, painter, xxviii 119

Empire styles, i 26, 58; xii 303-305, 482-486

American (see American Empire styles)

in bookbinding, vi 38

in bottle tickets, iii 124-127

in clocks, iv 284-285; v 316-317; vi 33

in coffee pots, x 216-217

in furniture, ii 201-202, 206-207; iv 268; v 304-305; vi 303-306; vii 15-17; viii 15-19, 140; ix 229; x 445, 454-456; xi 41-44; xii 117; xvii 80; xx 208-209; xxi 180-184, 232-234; xxii 57-59; xxiii 24-25; xxx 14-15

in glass tile paintings, viii 205

in hardware, iii 69; xii 141; xx 288-289

in rugs, xii 149

in stoves, ii 29

in typography, iv 163; vi 14

in wall paper, iii 220

Enamel Kilns, The, Chinese print, xxii 91

Enamelling, the art of, xxiv 95, 96

Enamelware, iii 208-209; xvi 31

as furniture hardware, xx 289

Battersea (see Battersea enamelware)

Bilston (see Bilston enamel)

champlevé and cloisonné, iv 221-223

Chinese, iv 221-223; xvi 182-183

Japanese, iv 221-223

Limoges, xxiv 185

Liverpool, viii 359-360

marks, iv 222-223

painted, xiv 29-32

portraits, xxiv 94-96

End of a Perfect Day, The, "Autolykos," iv 30-31

Enderlein, Caspar, xiii 131; xiv 429; xv 405; xxvi 174

Endicott, lithographer, xxix 204

Endicott & Company, lithographers, xxii 167, 169; xxiii 102

Endicott & Co., William, lithographers, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102

Endicott and Swett, lithographers, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102

Endicott, Francis, lithographer, xxii 167, 169

Endicott, George, Edouart, xxii 167, 168

Endicott, George, Gambardella, xxii 166-167

Endicott, George, Hubbard, xx 206

Endicott, George, lithographer, xxii 166-167, 169; xxiii 102; xxvi 12; xxviii 76-77

Endicott, William, lithographer, xxiii 102

Engelbrecht, Martin, engraver, xxi 279-282

Engels, Silas, carpenter, x 335

England, furniture from, iv 176-180; xvi 388-391; xvii 434-436, 527-529; xxx 212-213

glass from, xv 191-195; xvii 234-237; xxviii 408-411; xix 113-115, 292-295, 380-382

lustre ware from, iv 270-274

Roman archaeological items, vi 206

England and Wales, embroidered map, xvii 570

Engleheart, artist, xvi 282

English and Dutch Furniture Compared, Symonds, ix 14-18, 78-80, 150-154

English Aquatints, Dunthorne, xix 27-29

English Bar Parlor, An, print after Woodward, xxi 208

English Chairs for Comfort and Occasion, Jacobs, xvii 44-46

English Champagne and Strong-Ale Glasses, Hughes, xx 92-95

English China in Midwestern Advertisements, Knittle, xxvi 17

English Colored Glass, Thorpe, xix 292-295; 380-382

English Conversation Piece, painting, xxvii 73

English Dance of Death, The, Combe and Rowlandson, ii 225-227

English Eagle and Dolphin Console Tables, Symonds, xxiii 304-307

English Earthenware with Dutch Painting, Rackham, xvi 272-275

English Export Trade in Furniture to Colonial America, The, Symonds, xxvii 214-217; xxviii 156-159

English Furniture, xxi 219-223

English Furniture for the American Collector, Torrey, i 263-266

English Furniture for the Average Collector, Jacobs, xvii 434-436, 527-529

English Friend of American Liberty, An, xviii 26-29

English Gem Rings, Oman, xxiii 22-23

English Glass: Baluster Stems, Norman-Wilcox, xxi 174-176

English Gypsies and Their Language, The, Leland, iii 283

English Hardware for American Cabinetmakers, Woodhouse, xx 287-289

English Homestead, An, Herring, xvi 123

English kings, portraits on pottery, xxx 72-74

English Liberties, broadside, xxix 63

English Lustreware: Two Inscribed Jugs, Endicott, xx 146-149

English Notes on Various Pewter, Cotterell, viii 212-217

English Oak Furniture in an American Collection, xxi 98-99

English Roundabout Chairs, Ward, xxx 212-213

English Rummers and Firing Glasses, Hughes, xix 113-115

English View of Philadelphia Furniture, An, Cescinsky, viii 273-275

English Windsor Chairs, Ward, xxviii 234-237; xxix 68-69

Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine, The, fashion-plate, xxii 59

Engraved Types of Scrimshaw, Daland, xxviii 153-155

## Evans, S.

Engravings, i 34; ii 35; iii 158-160; iv 18-21; v 186, 316; vi 6; xi 214-216; xiv 1, 121, 129-131, 409; xv 471-473; xix 27-29, 60, 74-76; xxii 46, 47, 122, 128-129, 143-144, 160, 187; xxviii III, 5; xxix 17-21, xxiv 94-96, 150-152; xxvi 104-105, 185-187; xxvii 218; xxviii 98-100

dressed (see Gravures découpées)

on glass, xvii 44-47, 102-105

wood, iv 292

Engravings for the Minor Collector, Hayden, iii 158-160

Eno, Henry C., lithographer, xxiii 99-102

Enriched, pin-pricked picture, xxii 178

Ensall (see Hennezel)

Ensall, George, glassmaker, xix 380; xxi 16

Enslinger, A., potter, xi 17-18

Entrance of the Erie Canal into the Hudson at Albany, Staffordshire ware, xxix 151

Entwistle, P., viii 276, 356

Envelopes, xiii 490-492

Epergnes, xii 478, 496; xxiii 408; xx 105; xxix 170

Ephrata, Pa., printing and publishing in, v 136-139

Ephrata Press, v 136-139

Epilogue, Titmarsh-Thackeray, ii 276-277

Epinal Glossary, The, v 242

Epsom Races, Hubbard, xv 500

Equestrian Statue of King William, Dublin, Hubbard, xv 500

Equestrian Statue of Napoleon, Hubbard, xv 500

Equitation, L', glass tile painting, viii 205

Erie Canal, Albany, Staffordshire ware, xi 292

Erie Canal, Buffalo, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xxv 178; xxix 151

Erie Canal Inscription, Staffordshire ware, xxix 150

Ermine and Ring of Mud, engraving, xxvii 53

Ernstliche Christen-Pelich, Die, Ephrata book, v 137

Ernstliche Erweckungs-Stimm, etc., Ephrata book, v 138

Errand Boy, The, Staffordshire ware, v 74-76; xi 292; xvii 398

Ersten Schritte, Die, vii 144

Erster Theil der Theosophischen Lactionen, Beissel, v 138

Erusione, ship picture painter, ii 163

Erving, Malbone, xxiii 131

Escape of the Mouse, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire plate, v 74-76

Escutcheons, brass, xii 102-105; xxviii 196

Esperanza, Cheney, xxv 175

Esplanade, Castle Garden, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xv 178

Esquemeling, John, pirate surgeon and author, xii 226, 227

Essay on Man, Pope, manuscript, v 186

Essays, Emerson, x 472

Essence of Duncan Phyfe, The, xv 391-393

Essex Glass Works, xxviii 13

Essex Street Glass Works, vii 309

Essex Street Works, The, glass manufacturers, xxviii 13

Essex, Thomas Cromwell, Earl of, portrait, xxiii 22

Estateville, glassworks, xiv 53

Estate, piano manufacturer, xxix 249

Esther and Ahasuerus, needlework panel, ix 241

Estimate of McIntire, The, Kimball, xxi 23-25

Etchings, iv 292; v 316; xix 142; xxii 152

Ethan Stillman, Gunsmith, Cook, xxv 16

Etiquette of Nineteenth-Century Lamps, The, Wyant, xxx 113-117

Eton Hall, Staffordshire ware, xxv 178

Etruscan American, ix 33

Etruscan Majolica, viii 293

Etting, Frances Gratz, Peale, xxii 130-134

Etting, Reuben, Peale, xxii 130-134

Etuais, viii 14; xvi 30; xv 19

Eugénie, Kellogg lithograph, x 45

Eugénie, Empress, Peyre, xvi 515

Eugénie, Empress of France, silk-picture, xxvii 86

Europe, Moor and Amiconi, xiii 121

European Continental Pewter, Cotterell, xi 33-40, 195-200, 381-386; xii 43-49, 215-218; xiv 137-141

European Continental Pewter, Cotterell and Vetter, xiv 427-432; xv 129-133; xvi 126-129, 508-512

European Continental Pewter, Riff, xii 391-393; xiii 130-135, 395-398

European Folk Pottery, Lorenson, xix 136-139

European Furniture in American Homes, Lorenson, xxv 210-211

European Peasant Furniture, de Sager, xxiii 215-217

European Pewter in the United States, Vetter, xxi 178-179

Eurydice and Orpheus, Canova, xxi 143

Eusell & Wilson, glass manufacturers, xxix 69

Evans, Alfred, potter (?), xvi 412

Evans & Co., D., buttonmakers, v 141; vi 153

Evans & Co., Thos., glassworks, xii 409

Evans, B. R., painter, xxvii 518

Evans, David, cabinetmaker, xx 335; xxi 94-96; xxvii 194

Evans, George, instrumentmaker, xxv 32

Evans, Howell, lithographer, xxviii 252

Evans, James, cabinetmaker, xv 198-200

Evans, Jeremiah, pottery decorator, viii 359-360

Evans, John, pottery decorator, viii 358-360

Evans, John J., Jr., xx 150

Evans, O. & E., arms contractors, x 48-51

Evans, Sell & Co., glassworks, xii 409

Evans, Stephen, gunsmith, xix 106-107



Evans, T. A., glassworks, xiii 409  
Evans, Thomas, watchmaker, xv 50  
Evans, W. L., arms contractor, x 48-51  
Eve, Aiken, v 112  
Eve, Hamilton and Bartolozzi, v 112  
Eve, Clovis, bookbinder, vi 37-39  
Eve, Nicholas, bookbinder, vi 38-39  
Evening, Boucher, iv 31  
Evening, or the Sportsman's Return, Morland, xvi 125  
Eventide, Oct., The Village Inn, Hess, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
Everett, Edward, Cheney, xv 175  
Everett, Edward, portrait on sheet-music, xxiii 99-102  
Everett, Ethel Walton, artist, xxi 186

F. C., *London Notes*, x 51, 137, 295; xi 120, 216, 298, 389, 478  
Fébré, François Xavier, painter, xxii 143  
Fabreque, pewterer, xii 393  
Fabrics (see *Textiles*)  
Façade, Georgian, xxvii 222  
Facing the Enemy, Doney, xxi 46, 122, 160  
Facing the Enemy, Edmonds, xxi 46, 160  
Facts About Bennington Pottery, The, Spargo, v 21-25, 230-237  
Fahnestock, Albrece & Company, glassmakers, x 366-368  
Faience, Chelsea, x 118-121  
Fair God, The, Wallace, iii 284  
Fair Student, The, Cheney, xiv 175  
Fairbanks, Abner, of Dedham, Malbone, xxiii 131  
Fairbanks, Jonathan, xxi 210  
Fairfield, Conn., potteries, i 21  
Fairholt, author, ix 182  
Fairman, R., engraver, xxviii 66-67  
Fairmount Gardens, Staffordshire ware, xxii 55  
Fairmount Gardens, with the Schuylkill Bridge, Philadelphia, Giles, xxi 54, 55  
Fairmount Water Works on the Schuylkill, Staffordshire ware, xvi 483-486  
Fairview Glass Works, xxi 69, 70  
Fairy Books, Lang, ix 291  
Fakes, ii 279; iii 10-11; 33-34; iv 187, 221-223; xviii 482; x 184; xxiii 232  
furniture, vii 206  
glass, ix 120; v 139; xxviii 82  
miniatures, xvi 320-324  
pottery, iii 34  
prints, xix 36  
wax portraits, xxi 574  
Falconer, John M., etcher and painter, xxv 93  
Falls Niagara U. S., Staffordshire plate, xxi 219  
Falls of St. Anthony, The, Lewia, vii 270  
Falls of the Susquehanna above Columbia, Van Blon and Hill, xii 27  
Fame, engraving, xxi 177  
Fame, bearing insignia of Society of Cincinnati, Chinese, Lowestoft, xxi 176  
Family Bible, Scott, vi 94  
Family Painted in Miniature, A, Sherman, vii 18-19  
Fancy Fiddle Spoons, Hunter, xxii 181-182  
Fancy's Fratics, Larcum, vii 262  
Faneuil, Peter, silversmith, xxviii 106  
Fanny Davis with jockey up, Herring, xxi 123  
Fans, vii 20-25  
Chinese, vii 15-20  
Directoire, vii 23  
Dutch, vii 24  
French, vii 15-20; xiv 215-216  
Italian, vii 23-25  
ivory, vii 25; xxi 460  
Lincoln, xxvii 50  
mourning, ix 89  
punkah, xxvii 8  
silver, vii 22  
Spanish, vii 24  
Victorian, xi 51  
Fanshawe, Nathaniel Hawthorne, i 79; x 299  
Faraday, Michael, cutlery, ii 263  
Farwell: Dolly Varden and Joe Willett, French, xi 272-274  
Farwell, The, pin-pricked picture, xxii 180  
Farington, Joseph, painter and diarist, i 83, 173  
Farley, Eben, Malbone, xvi 373  
Farley, Harriet, xvi 261-262  
Farm Yard, The, engraving, xxv 87, 89  
Farmer's Almanac, various publishers, ii 34-35  
Farmer's Friend, or The History of Mr. Charles Worthy, Brackenridge, x 55  
Farnam, Henry, silver plater, i 136  
Farnham, Rufus, silversmith, xxii 181  
Farnum, James, cabinetmaker, xv 296  
Farrall, Theophilus D., glassmaker, xxvii 129  
Farrall Venetian Art Glass Manufacturing Company, xxvii 129  
Farrar & Co., E. L., potters, viii 78  
Farrar, Caleb, potter, i 22  
Farrar, J. H., potter, xxi 166-168  
Farrar, W. H., pottery manufacturer, v 237  
Farrer, G. W., potter, xxi 166-168  
Farrer, Thomas, silversmith, xii 172-176  
Farrington & Hunnewell, silversmiths, xv 30; xvi 48  
Fasbender, J. H., clockmaker, xxvii 12  
Fascinating Fire-Mark, The, Gillingham, iv 277-280  
Fascinating Lady, Hsi Wang Mu, The, vase painting, xxi 19  
Fascinating Literature of Buccaneering, The, Sargent, iii 225-227

*Evidence Implicating a Staffordshire Potter*,  
Snow, xviii 188-191  
*Evolution of Charles II Chairs, The*, Edwards,  
xxiv 168-171  
*Evolution of the Brick Oven, The*, Conant,  
vii 318-320  
*Evolution of the Trencher, The.*, Cotterell,  
xvii 40-41  
Ewan, John, silversmith, vi 301-302; xiii 303,  
306; xxi 181; xxix 83  
Ewan, William H., silversmith, xiii 303, 306;  
xxix 83.  
Ewers (see also Pitchers), iii 228; vii 194,  
196; xii 216; xiii 133-134; xiv 140, 429-430;  
xv 132; xvi 336; xxi 212; xxi 187; xxiii  
62-63; xxv 175; xxv 70; xxvi 174; xxvii 32;  
xxix 122

*Fashion-Plate Furniture of the Romantic Era*, Young, *xxii* 57-59  
*Fast Trotters on Harlem Lane*, Currier & Ives print, *ii* 12  
 Faulkner, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37  
 Faulkner, William, glassmaker, *xiii* 292  
 Faust, Isaac, pewterer, *xii* 393; *xiii* 131  
 Favour, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185  
 Fawcroy, William, silversmith, *xiv* 174  
 Fay, Samuel, glass manufacturer, *xii* 133-140  
 Fayenceries de Sarreguemines, Digoïn & Vitry-le-François, *xxiv* 236  
 Fazackerley, Thomas, pottery artist, *viii* 276-281  
*Fearful Quarrels, etc.*, lithograph, Moody-Michelin edition, *xx* 387  
 Fearing, Daniel B., *iv* 139  
 Fearn, William, silversmith, *x* 113-115; *xv* 53  
*Feast in the House of Levi*, Veronese, *vii* 71  
*Feathered Tribes of the British Isles*, The, Mudie, Baxter item, *x* 361  
 Featherstonhaugh, Miss, silhouettist, *x* 138  
*Febvrius*, engraving, *vii* 33  
 Federal Adelpi Society, certificate of membership, *ii* 137  
*Federal Hall, The Seat of Congress*, print, *xxii* 116  
 Federal period, in American furniture, *ii* 205  
 Feké, Robert, painter, *xviii* 119; *xxi* 21-22  
 Fells, William, tinsmith, *xxiii* 50-53  
 Felton, C. B., lithographer, *xxiii* 102  
*Female Pyramid, The*, print, *vi* 262  
*Fencer, The*, gravure décupee, *ix* 302  
 Fenderich & Wild's Lith. Press, lithographers, *xxiii* 102  
 Fenn, Harry, illustrator, *iv* 292  
 Fenner, Sears & Co., printers, *iv* 19  
 Fenney, Frederick, cutler, *ii* 267  
*Fenno, Eliza*, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131  
 Fenton, potter, *x* 229  
 Fenton & Co., Matthew, silversmiths, *xx* 17  
 Fenton, Christopher Webber, potter, manufacturer, *ii* 183, 286, 287; *iii* 166-169; *v* 23-25; *viii* 150-154; *ix* 197-199; *xxi* 264  
 Fenton, Christopher Webber, photo, *viii* 150  
 Fenton Glass Company, glassworks, *xvii* 431-433; *xxiv* 62, 545-546  
 Fenton, Hall & Co., pottery manufacturers, *v* 232  
 Fenton, Jacob, potter, *iv* 169  
 Fenton, Jonathan, potter, *iv* 166-169  
 Fenton, Jonathan, I, potter, *viii* 150-154  
 Fenton, Jonathan, II, potter, *viii* 151-154  
 Fenton, Leander W., pottery manufacturer, *iv* 169; *xvii* 97  
*Fenton, Louisa Norton*, photo, *viii* 150  
 Fenton, Matthew, silversmith, *xx* 14-17, 102-105  
 Fenton Potteries, *xvi* 197-199  
 Fenton, Richard Lucas, potter, *iv* 166; *viii* 151-153  
 Fenton, Richard Webber, potter, *iv* 166; *viii* 151-154; *xxvi* 97  
 Fenton, Robert, carpenter, *iv* 166  
*Fentons—Pioneer American Potters, The*, Spargo, *iv* 166-169  
 Fenton's Works, potters, *v* 232-237  
*Fennwick, Miss*, Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
*Ferdor, Princess*, Hubbard, *xv* 400  
 Ferber, Sebastian, pewterer, *xiv* 432; *xv* 407  
*Ferdinand IV, of Naples*, medallion, *xviii* 29  
 Ferguson, James, instrument maker, *x* 201-202  
*Ferguson, Miss*, Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
*Ferguson, Thomas Ladson*, Peale, *xiii* 130-134  
 Ferneley, Claude, artist, *xii* 119-125  
 Ferneley, John E., artist, *xii* 119-125; *xxix* 209  
 Ferneley, John, Jr., artist, *xvi* 119-125  
 Ferris, Benjamin, watchmaker, *xviii* 67  
 Ferris, Zebra, watchmaker, *xxviii* 60-67  
*Ferry Boat, The*, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *ii* 13  
 Fessenden, George Lafayette, glassmaker, *viii* 185, 190  
 Fessenden, Isaac, glassworker, *vii* 185  
 Fessenden, Sewall H., glassmaker, *vii* 185-190  
 Fester, Johann Anselm, pewterer, *x* 133  
*Fetching the Doctor*, Rogers, *ix* 25  
 Farrer, Thomas, silversmith, *xv* 532-535  
*Fiction Upon Which Our Forefathers Fed, The*, Sargent, *x* 53-56  
*Fictions of Three Mold Glass*, McKearin, *xvii* 502-505  
*Fiddler, The*, Blythe, *xxvii* 182  
 Fiddler's throne, *i* 267-268  
*Fiddlers, more chaste than kind*, Griffin, *i* 79-80  
 Field, silhouettist, *x* 192

*Examination of a Young Surgeon, The Cruik-*  
*shank, xxi 279*  
*Examples of Plain Eighteenth-Century Silver,*  
*Bunt, xx 360-362*  
*Excavating Old-Time Wall Papers, Fraser, iii*  
*216-221*  
*Exchange, Baltimore, Staffordshire ware, xxv*  
*178, 179, 181*  
*Excellent Cigar, An, print, viii 346*  
*Excelsior Flint Glass Co., glassworks, xiii 409*  
*Execution Sweeps Off, etc., An, lithograph,*  
*Moody-Michelin edition, xix 387*  
*Exeter Pottery Works, The, Norton, xxii 22-25*  
*Exhibition of English Chippendale, An, xviii*  
*42-45*

Field bed (see Beds and bedsteads, field)  
Field, Eugene, iv 140  
Field, P., Jr., silversmith, *xxix* 82  
Field, R. E., cabinetmaker, *xxix* 139  
Field, Robert, artist, *xv* 413-416; *xvi* 379;  
*xvii* 20, 194, 208, 228; *xxi* 216  
Fielding, Robert, coachmaker, *xx* 280-281  
Fielding, T., engraver, *iii* 34  
Fields, James T., *iii* 282  
Fife, Duncan (see Phyte, Duncan)  
Fifield, William, artist, *xxvii* 225  
Fifty-dollar Bill, Coram, *xxix* 244  
Fifty-Fifth Regiment, Miller, *xxviii* 149  
Figueiredo, Isao de, cameo artist, *iv* 62  
Figureheads, ships, *v* 113; *x* 221; *xxiii* 61;  
*xxiv* 228, 229; *xxx* 10-13  
Figureheads of the "Constitution," Harri-  
*son*, *xxx* 10-13  
Figures, *vii* 163  
Benington ware (see Benington pottery)  
"Dresden" or Meissen, Samson repro-  
ductions, *iii* 209  
Dutch faience, *vi* 93  
ivory and wood, *v* 205; *x* 51; *xvi* 479-480  
Parian ware (see Parian ware)  
pewter, *xvii* 309  
porcelain, *ii* 151-152, 167; *iv* 140, 152, 268;  
*x* 215; *xi* 113-118; *xxx* 279-280  
pottery, *iv* 234-235; *vii* 93, 218-220; *xxi* 134-  
138; *xxiv* 136; *xxx* 238  
Staffordshire, marks, *ii* 281; *xi* 28-32; *xxiii* 60  
wood, *xxvi* 15, 16  
Figurines (see Figures)  
Fifteen Gold and Silver, Outerbridge, *xxiii*  
219-221  
Filigree work, paper, *xxii* 219-221; *xvi* 21-24  
Fille de P. Air, etc., Alken, *xxi* 125  
Fillmore, President, music-cover, *xxiii* 53  
Final Spurt, The, Stevens, *xxiii*, 92  
Finck, I. B., pewterer, *x* 407  
Finding of Moses, The, embroidery panel, *ix*  
239  
Findings and Failings Among Antiques, Hay-  
den, *vi* 205-206  
Findlay, John, furniture maker, *xxvii* 210  
Find Art of Stabbing, The, Barry, *v* 312-315  
Fine Arts Miscellany, A, *xviii* 28-30  
Fine Pewter of Austria Hungary, The, Cotterell  
and Vetter, *xxvi* 174-177; *xxviii* 69-71;  
*xxix* 154-157  
Fine Wares for the Modest Shelf, Norman-  
Wilcox, *xxx* 24-26  
Finish, The (see Struggle, The), Stevens,  
*xxiii* 92  
Finishes, wood, *i* 233; *xii* 222-225  
Finishing, *ix* 413-414  
Finlayson, silversmith, *xxiii* 304  
Fire board, wallpaper, *vi* 298  
Fire Brigade, Carrier & Ives print series,  
*vii* 14  
Fire engine, model of, *xvii* 524  
Fire Engine, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
Fire frames, *ii* 30; *xxii* 86  
Fire Insurance Relics, Gillingham, *xx* 138-140  
Fire-marks, *iv* 277-280; *ix* 221  
Fire-pockets, *iv* 128-129  
Fire-sacks, *vii* 128-129  
Fire-sacks and Fire-pockets, Chapin, *vii* 128-  
129  
Fire-Screen Silhouette, Grey, *xxii* 3  
Fire screens, cast iron, *xix* 72  
papier-mâché, *xxviii* 88  
pole, *v* 244-245  
wood, *xxvi* 1, 5  
Firearms (see also Pistols, Rifles, Pepperboxes,  
etc.), *ix* 90-91, 200; *viii* 24-26; *x* 285-289;  
*xi* 312-314; *xv* 230-231, 527-530; *xv* 305-  
309; *xvi* 316, 495; *xvii* 126-127; *xxiii* 133-  
135; *xx* 106-107, 334-336, 412; *xx* 358-359;  
*xxii* 101-104; *xxviii* 77, 78; *xxiv* 16; *xxv*  
44, 185-186  
arrangements for display, *xv* 528-529  
colonial, *xi* 113-118, 466-469; *xxiii* 295-297  
combination, *viii* 221-223; *xxiii* 15-17  
construction of, *xxiii* 295-297  
locks, *xxiii* 134  
marks, *x* 48-51; *xi* 116-118, 466-469; *xx* 359;  
*xxiv* 16  
mechanism, *xi* 113-118, 464-469  
Queen Anne period, *xi* 466-469  
repeating, *ix* 231-233  
Firearms as Furnishings, Sawyer, *xiv* 527  
Firearms Combined with Other Weapons,  
Barker, *vii* 221-223  
Firebacks, *xx* 60-61  
Firecracker, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182  
Firedogs, *xxx* 20  
Firemaking devices, *xx* 209-211

Exhibition of Old Printed Fabrics from Jouy,  
Nantes, and Other Textile Centres of France,  
An, xviii 404-407  
Explosion of the "Peacemaker," etc., Currier  
print, vii 13  
Express Train, The, Currier, xxviii 59  
Express Train, The, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Expulsion from the Garden—Adam and Eve at  
Labor, The, needlework panel, ix 237  
Extreme Galop: Dedicated to the Ladies of  
Fashion, music-cover lithograph, xxix 204  
Extreme Uncion, creamware plate, xvi 274  
Eye of Drayton, Mrs. William, Malbone, xxiii  
129-131  
Eyeland & Co., J., silversmiths, xxix 83  
Eyland, James, silversmith, xiii 306  
Eyre, B. J., cutler, vii 330

*Fireman's Call*, The, music-cover, *xxi* 203  
*Fireplaces (see also Chimney pieces, Stoves)*,  
*ii* 27-30; *xx* 349-353; *xxiii* 210  
*Adam*, *x* 455  
*corner*, *xxiii* 46  
*Manx*, *ii* 107  
*miniature*, *xxi* 272-274  
*Firing the Ware*, Chinese print, *xxii* 91  
*First American Newspapers, The*, Parsons, *xxix*  
62-66  
*First Colonial Seal Cutters, The*, Chapin, *xv*  
44-45  
*First Earring, The*, Wilkie, *v* 74  
*First Edition, in Paris, as Issued*, Sargent,  
*i* 127  
*First Folio*, Shakespeare, *i* 275; *ii* 31; *iv* 83,  
136; *viii* 161  
*First Innings, The*, Stevens, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 90,  
92  
*First Over, The*, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
*First Philadelphia Porcelain, The*, Woodhouse,  
*xiv* 134-135  
*First Point, The*, Stevens, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 92  
*First Set, The*, Stevens, *xxiii* 90-92  
*First Steeplechase on Record, The*, Alken,  
*xi* 124  
*First Successful Flint Glass Factory in Amer-  
ica*, The, Pears, *xi* 201-205  
*First Touch, The*, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
*First Train, The*, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
*Firth & Hall*, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248  
*Firth, I. or J.*, miniature painter, *vii* 33  
*Fish*, lithograph, *xxiii* 249  
*Fish slice*, *iii* 113-115; *xi* 479  
*Fisher, Alvin*, painter, *xxiv* 127-132; *xxxi* 214  
*Fisher and Gillerland*, glassworks, *xxviii* 14  
*Fisher and Lansing*, tilemakers, *iv* 17-18  
*Fisher, Charles*, ship picture painter, *iii* 32  
*Fischer, J. & C.*, piano manufacturers, *xxix*  
248  
*Fisher, J. & R.*, Glass Works, *xiii* 504  
*Fisher, John*, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 128, 185;  
*xv* 147-148  
*Fisher, John*, clockmaker (?), *vi* 268  
*Fisher, John*, glassmaker, *xiii* 504  
*Fisher, Mrs. Olive (Wilson)*, King, *xxi* 121  
*Fisher, Richard*, glassmaker, *xiii* 504  
*Fisher, Theo Merrill*, *xiii* 285  
*Fisher, Thomas*, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296  
*Fiskermen*, toile, *xxviii* 95  
*Fishing*, books about, *iv* 138-140  
*Fishing Lady*, tapestry pattern, *iv* 70-73  
*Fishing Lady and Boston Common, The*,  
Bowen, *iv* 70-73; *xvi* 181  
*Fiske, John*, *iii* 284  
*Fiske, William*, cabinetmaker, *xv* 196-200  
*Fitch, John*, steamboat inventor, *vi* 196-199;  
*xii* 230  
*Fitch, John Browne*, Malbone, *xxviii* 131  
*Fitch, Josephine Hoyt*, *v* 19-20; *vi* 316; *ix* 89;  
*xii* 143  
*Fitch's Steamboat*, Reigart and Rosenthal, *vi*  
195  
*Five Contemporary Samplers*, Bolton, *xiv* 42-45  
*Flaccus Company, E. C.*, mark on glass, *vii*  
8-9, 69  
*Flagg & Homans*, silversmiths and pewterers,  
*vii* 194, 270  
*Flagg, Asa F.*, pewterer, *xiv* 333  
*Flagons*, glass, *xv* 428  
*leather*, *v* 17; *vi* 29; *xiii* 130  
*pewter*, *ii* 299; *iii* 17; 173-177; *iv* 27-29, 132-  
135, 226-230; *v* 26-28; *viii* 215-217; *xi* 195-  
200, 362, 381-386; *xii* 43-49, 377; *xiii* 185-  
*xii* 179; *xv* 189; *xxviii* 71; *xxix* 60, 155  
*Amana*, *xv* 117  
*Austro-Hungarian*, *xxiv* 82, 87, 89; *xxvii*  
175; *xxix* 157  
*communion*, *ii* 209; *iv* 226-230; *v* 27; *xi*  
124; *xiii* 110; *xv* 150-153; *xxii* 92-94;  
*xxvi* 234  
*council*, *xii* 43-49; *xiv* 431  
*Dutch*, *xxi* 127, 508-512; *xxvii* 534-537;  
*xix* 211-216  
*English*, *xxiv* 206  
*French*, *xiii* 395-397  
*German*, *xiii* 396; *xiv* 138, 139, 429, 430;  
*xv* 510; *xxvii* 24, 25, 28  
*Gothic*, *xvii* 88  
*guild*, *iv* 29-30; *xii* 48; *xiv* 140, 427, 428;  
*xv* 511; *xxvi* 49; *xxviii* 71  
*Pennsylvania*, *xxvii* 23, 24  
*Swiss*, *xii* 43-49, 218; *xiv* 356, 430  
*porcelain*, *xix* 445-446; *xx* 270-272; *xxi* 173-  
175; *xxii* 3  
*pottery*, *v* 177  
*silver*, *ii* 55; *xxi* 33; *xxviii* 106  
*wooden*, *x* 141



## Flags

Flags, signal, x 283-284  
 Flanders, lacemaking in, ii 24  
 Flapper Firearms, Cook, xvi 495  
 Flashman, Marjorie M., xviii 212  
 Flasks (see also Bottles, Decanters)  
   glass, iii 106-107, 122-123; v 61-62; vi 201-204; vii 8; ix 85-88; x 364-368; xi 459-463; xii 137, 300-302; xiii 408; xiv 538; xvi 195-196; xvii 364; xviii 220-223; xix 188-192; xx 246; xxi 98-100, 135-138, 224-228; xxii 38; xxiv 42, 46, 54, 55, 102, 103; xxv 24, 64; xxviii 9, 12, 38, 101-103, 203  
   English, xix 293; xxi 14-16; xxviii 102  
   German, xv 162; xxiii 158; xxviii 38  
   Tyrolean, xviii 29-31; xv 330  
   pewter, xiii 131; xxviii 68  
   porcelain, xiii 482; xvi 173  
   pottery, viii 163; xix 334; xx 229; xxi 150; xxviii 96  
 Flatirons, i 14; xxx 21  
 Flax Spinner, The, pin-pricked picture, xxii 178  
 Flaxman, John, pottery designer, i 37; ii 183, 290  
 Fleeson, Plunkett, paper stainer, chairmaker and upholsterer, vi 139; vii 267  
 Fleet, Samuel, potter, ii 162  
 Fleet Street, glass works, xiii 477  
 Fleetwood & Son, lithographers, xxiii 102  
 Fleetwood, Anthony, lithographer, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102  
 Fleming, Joseph Adam, piano manufacturer, xix 248  
 Fleming, Mrs. Mary Hooper, Malbone, xvi 378  
 Fletcher, Captain, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Fletcher, Phineas, iv 139-140  
 Fletcher, T., silversmith, mark, viii 364-365; xxiii 63  
 Flight, Blair, clockmaker, x 385  
 Flint Glass House, vi 202-204  
 Flooding, engraver, xix 28  
 Floors, viii 35; xix 274-275, 296-301  
 Flora, N. Currier, v 36  
 Flore et Zephyre, W. M. Thackeray, i 126, 128  
 Florentine Girl, Cheney, xvi 175  
 Florio, lexicographer, v 242-243  
 Flötner, Peter, goldsmith, xvi 294  
 Flower, potter, xxvi 140  
 Flower, Doctor, glassmaker, xxvii 129  
 Flower holders, xiii 221; xxiii 85, 110; xxix 99  
 Flower panels, Korean, xii 44  
 Flower Pieces, pin-pricked pictures, xxii 177  
 Flower Vase, The, hooked rug, xviii 511  
 Flowering of Chinese Peachbloom, The, Bailey, xii 125-126  
 Flushed, Tait and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
 Flying Cloud, Brown, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Flying Cloud, ship model, iv 64  
 Flying Eagle, ship picture, iii 31  
 Flying Post, The, newspaper, xxix 64  
 Flying Steam Company, To China in Twenty-four Hours Certain, toile, xv 474  
 Flytes, Dr., Frith, viii 343  
 Flytes, Eliza, Frith, viii 343  
 Flytes, Mrs., Frith, viii 343  
 Flytes, Rev. Alexander, Frith, viii 343  
 Flytes, Ronald, Frith, viii 343  
 Flytrap, glass and pewter, viii 228, 292-293  
 Foddy, James, cabinetmaker, xiv 8, 37  
 Foley, Margaret F., artist, vii 262  
 Folk-art, xii 221; xxiii 59-61  
 Folk Sculpture, xii 221  
 Folwell, John, cabinetmaker, xxi 230; xxvii 194  
 Folwell, Samuel, silhouettist, viii 227; x 192-196; xvii 516-518  
 Fontaine, furniture designer, xi 43-44  
 Fontenay, Louis, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Food carrier, with stand, x 157  
 Foolish Furniture in Contemporary Caricature, xv 20-23  
 Foot of Dey Street, The, Neuville, xix 307  
 Foot warmer, vi 16; xv 294  
 Football, silk-pictures, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Football Players, The, Rogers, ix 25  
 Foote, William, clockmaker, xxviii 104  
 Footnote to Staffordshire Lore, A, Lee, xxvii 136-139  
 Footnote to Tucker History, Winchester, xxv 164-167  
 Footstool, Empire, xi 41  
 Foppa, Cristoforo, artist, xix 355-357  
 For Life or Death, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Forbes, Abraham C., silversmith, mark, xv 32-33  
 Forbes, E., viii 160  
 Forbes, Eliza B., pewterer, xxii 8-10  
 Ford & Co., T., potters, xi 292; xviii 393-398  
 Ford, Mrs. Levi (Eliza), King, xxi 121  
 Ford, Roger, pewterer, iv 227  
 Ford, Sewell, ix 92  
 Ford, Southerland, clockmaker, xxvii 10  
 Forefather Firearms, Cook, xviii 133-135  
 Foreign Influences in American Glass, Humphreys, xiv 242-246  
 Foreign Influences in Philippine Antiques, Griffith, xviii 30-33  
 Foreign Influences on Queen Anne Chairs, Edwards, xv 132-134  
 Foreign Percussion Pepperboxes, Sawyer, xii 312-314  
 Foresters, The, Belknap, x 54  
 Forestville Mfg. Co., clockmakers, ii 39  
 Forget Me Not, Mitton and Corbould, xvii 147  
 Forks, in case with knives, i 131  
   silver, xxi 217-218; xix 261, 269  
 Forster & Lawrence, cabinetmakers, xii 317  
 Forster, Charles, cabinetmaker, vii 317  
 Forster, Jacob, cabinetmaker, label, vii 316-317; xvi 481

Forster, Lawrence & Company, cabinetmakers, vii 317  
 Fort Conanicut, Rhode Island, cup plate, xi 292; xvii 397  
 Fort Edward, Wall, iv 19  
 Fort Edward, Hudson River, cup plate, xi 288, 292; xvi 483-486; xviii 397  
 Fort Hamilton, sheet-music lithograph, xxiii 53  
 Fort Hamilton and the Narrows, Freeman, xxii 168  
 Fort Miller, Hudson River, cup plate, xi 292; xvi 483-486; xviii 397  
 Fort Montgomery, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, xvi 483-486; xviii 397  
 Fort Pitt Glass Company, xxiv 207  
 Fort Putnam from the Mountains, Cone, xvi 27  
 Fort Ticonderoga, New York, Staffordshire plate, xxx 217  
 Forth Bridge, The, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Forthet, John, cabinetmaker, xxiii 185  
 Fortress Monroe, model, vi 12  
 Fortune Teller, The, Boucher, iv 31  
 Forty Etchings of America, Hall, ix 81-84  
 Forward View of Late Chinese Porcelain, A, Bailey, xxv 17-19  
 Foster, silhouettist, x 194-196  
 Foster, Bicket, painter, xviii 320  
 Foster, Charles, glassblower, xxiv 53-55  
 Foster, George, glass manufacturer, xxiv 53-55  
 Foster, Hannah, x 56  
 Foster, Jack, painter, xviii 119  
 Foster, John, glassmaker, xii 265-268  
 Foster, John, printer, xii 315  
 Foster, Stephen, music-cover lithograph, xxix 205  
 Foster, Wallace, glassblower, xxiv 53-55  
 Foster's Works, Joseph, glassworks, xxiv 52-55  
 Fothergill, John, medallion, Flaxman, xviii 29  
 Foulis, Andrew, printer, xvi 128  
 Foulis, Robert, printer, xvi 128  
 Found: the Long Lost "Ulster County Gazette"! Parsons, xix 14-19  
 Fountain pens, ix 384  
 Fountains, pottery, xxiv 139  
 Four Early English Arm-Chairs, Gay, v 72-73  
 Four Seasons, The, lustre ornament, ii 268  
 Four Seasons of Life, The, Ives, Palmer and Cameron, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Four Sons of Aymon, The, viii 159  
 Four Typical Colonial Clocks, Gay, iii 27-29  
 Fowle, publisher, iii 81  
 Fowle, J. D., figurehead carver, xxx 13  
 Fowle, Nathaniel, clockmaker, xxvii 12  
 Fowler, Alfred, i 169  
 Fowling pieces, xx 358-359; xxii 101  
 Fox, goldsmith, xxii 139  
 Fox & Co., T., silversmiths, xx 17  
 Fox and Dead Pheasant, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Fox and the Crow, The, tapestry, xxvii 18  
 Fox, Charles James, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Fox, Charles James, medallion, Wedgwood, xviii 26  
 Fox head, Bellamy, xxvii 105  
 Fox-hunting, xxii 105, 106  
 Fox Hunting, Alken, xvi 125  
 Fox Hunting, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Fox Hunting, In Full Cry, Wolstenholme, xvi 122  
 Fox, Michael, turner, xxvii 91  
 Fox, Mrs., Trott, x 80  
 Foxe, John, iv 82  
 Fractur-painting, vii 263-266; xiv 27  
 Fragment of Industrial History, A, Button, xv 55-56  
 Frailero, Spanish chair, xii 123  
 Frames, iv 289-290; x 190-191; xvi 492; xxiv 234  
 France, crystal from, xii 493-496  
   furniture from, xviii 484-487; xxx 18-19  
   lacemaking in, ii 24, 156-160  
   pewter from, xii 391-393; xiii 130-135, 395-398  
   sculpture from, xiv 25  
   textiles from, xviii 404-407  
   wallpaper from, xiii 127-129, 197  
 Francia, Francesco, artist, xix 354-357  
 Francia, II, goldsmith-artist, x 32, 355-357  
 Francis, Field & Francis, toy manufacturers, xvi 211  
 Francis I, Sampson figure, xx 278  
 Francis, John, Malbone, xvi 373  
 Francis, N., silversmith, xvi 190  
 Francis, Tench, Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Franco-American Cabinetmaker, Charles Honore Lannuier, A, Ormsbee, xxiii 166-167  
 Franco-American styles in cabinetmaking, xxiii 166, 167, 224-226  
 Francois, Balthazar, clockmaker and gunsmith, x 83  
 Frank, Richard, potter, xxvii 224  
 Franklin and Hall, printers, iii 81; xx 335  
 Franklin at the Court of France, engraving, ii 126, 253  
 Franklin at the Court of France, woodcut, ii 253  
 Franklin Before the Lords in Council, ii 126  
 Franklin, Benjamin, ii 27-30, 34-35, 179-180, 183, 251-253, 289; iii 169; iv 279; x 212; xii 43, 115-118, 307; xiv 26-27; xviii 96-98  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Birch, xxiv 96-98  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Chinese Lowestoft, portrait, xv 487  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Du Simitiere, xxiv 18-21  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Gossett, xix 187  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Hamlin, vii 135  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Hardy, xix 436  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Hardy or Curtius?, xix 184  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Le Clerc, xxx 290  
 Franklin, Benjamin, medallions, xviii 28

Franklin, Benjamin, medallion, Flaxman, xviii 27  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Nini, xx 357  
 Franklin, Benjamin, pottery figure, viii 219  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Staffordshire image, ii 135  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Suzanne, xxvi 108  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Tussaud, xix 186  
 Franklin, Benjamin, wax portraits, xxii 221-223  
 Franklin, Benjamin, Wright, xix 186  
 Franklin Crescent, Boston, Nutting, xxx 27  
 Franklin Experimenting with a Kite, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397  
 Franklin Factory, potters, xxv 240  
 Franklin Glass Factory Co., The, xii 133-140; xxvi 212  
 Franklin Glass Factory—Warwick's Venture, The, Snow, xii 133-140  
 Franklin, James, printer, ii 35; iv 237; xxix 64  
 Franklin, James, textile printer, xiii 39  
 Franklin Stove, The, Kent, ii 27-30  
 Frankliniana, iv 12  
 Franklin's Tomb, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397  
 Franz Joseph, Emperor of Austria, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Fraser, Charles, painter, xvi 282; xvii 230; xxvii 19-22, 60-62  
 Fraser, Charles, self-portrait, xxvii 22  
 Fraser, Eather Stevens, i 162; iii 216; v 302; vi 141; vii 15; viii 20, 79; x 203; xi 119, 280, 474; xii 115, 289; xiv 398; xvi 303; xvii 312; xix 296; xxiii 135; xxix 98; xxx 63  
 Fraser, R. A., Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Fraser, Mrs. Robert, Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Fraser, Robert and Alexander, xv 50  
 Frederick, Charles, potter, xiii 484  
 Frederick County, Md., glassmaking in, v 85-86  
 Frederick III, Emperor of Germany, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Fredericks, Charles, cabinetmaker, v 303  
 Free Will Glass Manufactory, xiv 53  
 Freebatter's New-England Almanack, ii 35  
 Freeman, marine painter, iii 32  
 Freeman, F. O., engraver, xxii 168  
 Freeman, T. W., publisher and printer, xxii 129  
 Freeman's Oath, The, vii 85; x 298  
 Freer and Son, Samuel, publishers, xx 273  
 Freher, Doctor, Abondio, x 356  
 French, Blake & Kingale, arms manufacturers, x 48-51  
 French Dance of Death, A, fresco, xiv 438  
 French, Daniel Chester, sculptor, xi 272-274  
 French, Edwin Davis, bookplate engraver, i 169-170  
 French, Frank, engraver, iv 291-292  
 French Furniture in an American Home, xviii 484-487  
 French Furniture of the Empire, xxiii 24, 25  
 French Gardiner, The, John Evelyn tr., i 274  
 French, John T., artist, xxiii 102  
 French Officers' Shoulder Arms, Cook, xx 358-359  
 French Provincial Chairs, Swan, xviii 312-317  
 French Silver Ecuelle, The, Carré, xxiii 219-221  
 French Sources of Eighteenth-Century Furniture, xvii 342-343  
 Freneau, Philip, poet, xii 315  
 Frescoes, xiv 46-48  
 Frey, A., artist, xxiii 102  
 Frey, Jacob, cabinetmaker, xxiii 116  
 Frey, Theophile, china decorator, xvi 199  
 Frick, Helen C., xvi 8  
 Frick, Herr, pottery manufacturer, xxix 146  
 Friendship, ship picture, xix 441  
 Frigate, glassmaker, iii 74  
 Frigate, bone model, viii 144  
 Frith, silhouettist, viii 341-344; x 196  
 Frith, W. P., painter, xxviii 61  
 Frobiasher, Benjamin C., silversmith, iii 136  
 From a California Collection, v 148-149  
 From Fishkill, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, xvi 483-486  
 From Flint to Matches, Watkins, xv 209-211  
 From Pond Side to Chair Bottom, Herrick, vi 82-83  
 From Shore to Shore, lithograph, viii 35  
 Front View of Dartmouth College, with Chapel & Hall, A, Hill, xxvi 186, 187  
 Frontlet, Queen of Pamunkey, vi 312  
 Frothingham, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, label, xiv 536-537; xvii 211; 409-410  
 Frothingham, Richard, painter, xvii 410  
 Frothingham, Thomas, glassmaker, xxviii 21  
 Frozen Deep, The, Collins, v 33  
 Fruit press, xiii 285  
 Fryre, Thomas, china decorator, xxx 24-26  
 Fu-Hsing and a Child, vase painting, xxvi 18  
 Fuchs, Johan, chairmaker, xxii 112  
 Fuehsel, Herman, painter, xxvii 229  
 Fueter, Daniel Christian, silversmith, vi 313-315  
 Fugitive's Story, The, Rogers, ix 26  
 Fulham factory, furniture manufacturers, xvii 43  
 Full Cry, Alken, xvi 125  
 Full Cry, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Full Cry, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Full Cry, Wolstenholme, xii 122  
 Fuller & Smith, pewterers, iii 18-19  
 Fullwhite, silversmith, ii 84  
 Fulton, Robert, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Fulton Steamboat, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397  
 Fumette, Whistler, v 241  
 Fumigation, methods, vii 92  
 Fundamental Error in the Art of Skating, Gilray, vii 75  
 Funeral Eulogy, A, Bradstreet, xii 315

## Furniture, painted

Funeral March, To the Memory of The Illustrious Patriot and Statesman, Daniel Webster, Bufford and Whipple, xxiii 51-53  
 Funnels, pewter, vi 26; xiv 458; xvii 242  
   silver, x 113-115  
 Funny Book, xiii 49  
 Furnace, pottery, xxviii 63  
 Furnishing of Monticello, The, Kimball, xii 380-385, 482-486  
 Furnishings, Spanish Colonial, xxiii 46-49  
 Furnishings of Governor Penn's Town House, The, Kimball, xix 375-378  
 Furnishings of Lansdowne, Governor Penn's Country Estate, Kimball, xix 450-455  
 Furnishings of Solitude, the Country Estate of John Penn, The, Kimball, xix 27-31  
 Furniture (see also under names of pieces, as Beds, Chairs, etc.), xiii 200-205, 222-224, 298-300, 406-407; xiv 28-31, 217-219, 232-235, 338-340, 417-421; xv 196-200, 275-277, 279-281, 292-296, 309, 371-372, 391-393, 398-401, 481-486, 493-495; xvi 33-37, 104, 112-113, 114-118, 366-369, 500-501; xvii 21-25, 29-33, 117-121, 328-331; xviii 229-231; xix 450-455; xx 28-31; xxii 38, 40, 48, 49, 57-59, 74, 76, 89, 96, 97, 105-114, 146, 147, 156, 170-173, 183-185, 190, 191, 206, 208, 213-217, 232; xxiii 5-9, 24, 25, 36, 43-45, 56-58, 86-89, 103-105, 123, 124, 135-138, 162, 168-170, 181-183, 215-217, 224-226; xxiv 168-171, 182, 183, 208-210, 218-220; xxv 210-211  
   Adam (see Adam styles, in furniture)  
   Alsatian, xii 36-38  
   American, vi 210; xii 380-385, 482-486; xiv 122-123; xix 96, 97; xxv 104-107; xxvi 110-111, 144-146, 181-184, 220-221; xxvii 13, 26-27, 63, 88, 140-143, 175, 213; xxviii 97; xxix 17-21  
   early, i 27-29; ii 7; iv 16-17, 36-37; xviii 208-211; xix 375-378; xxi 122; xxii 213-217; xxiii 123, 124; xxvi 130-132; xxvii 6-7; xxix 226  
   early, construction, ii 254-256; iii 213-216, 275-278  
   architectural, xii 334; xxi 168-170  
   Bermudian, vii 80  
   block-front (see Block-front furniture)  
   bombe fronts, x 272-273  
   built-in, xii 500-501  
   Canadian, xii 115-116  
   caricature, xxv 20-23  
   carvings, xviii 388-392; xxiii 56-58  
   Chinese, xxv 227  
   Chippendale (see Chippendale styles, in furniture)  
   condition, iii 118-122  
   construction, ii 120-122; x 190; xi 194; xii 29-30, 36-38, 115-116, 222-225, 292-293, 377-379, 380-385, 482-486; xiii 27-28, 30-32, 123, 200-205, 324, 389-392, 400-401, 499-501, 518; xiv 28-31, 132-136, 158, 232-235, 310, 313-318, 409-410, 417-421, 516-522, 536-537; xv 34-39, 123-128, 134-136, 160-162, 164, 196-200, 213-215, 275-277, 292-296, 383-387, 391-393, 493-495; xvi 20, 114-118, 184-188, 202-203, 298-299, 388-391, 487-489, 506-507; xvii 25, 362; xviii 217; xxi 122-123; xxii 6, 7, 16-19, 40, 48, 49, 57-59, 67-69, 74, 76, 89, 105-107, 146, 147, 190, 191, 213-217; xxiii 6-9, 24-25, 163-165; xxiv 110, 208-210, 218-220; xxv 105-106; xxx 63-67, 120-121  
   doll, i 10-16; ii 102, 118; v 307-309  
   Dutch, ix 14-18, 78-80, 150-154; xxii 6  
   Empire (see Empire styles, in furniture)  
   English, i 263-266; ix 14-18; x 78-80, 150-154; xvii 434-436, 527-529; xix 193-196; xxi 219-223, 269; xxii 109-112; xxvi 98-99, 132-134; xxvii 189; xxviii 156-159; 214-217; 234-237; xxix 68-69, 114-116  
   European peasant, iv 216-220; xii 474; xv 34-39; xxii 215-217; xxv 222  
   evolution of, xxiii 165  
   Fashion-plate, xxii 57-59  
   French, xv 123-128; xviii 484-487; xxiii 24, 25  
   gadget, xxi 144; xxv 45  
   Gothic (see Gothic styles, in furniture)  
   hardware (see Hardware, furniture)  
   harlequin, ix 176, 178  
   Hepplewhite (see Hepplewhite styles, in furniture)  
   in old paintings, xx 212-216  
   Irish, ii 128-130; xii 70-72  
   Italian, vii 203-206; xii 201; xxv 224-226  
   Jacobean, iv 234-235  
   labels, iv 75-77; xii 200, 291, 292-293; xiii 30-32; xiv 28-31, 217-219, 309-310, 417-421, 516-522, 536; xv 137-138, 277, 493-495; xvi 299, 318, 481; xvii 23, 119; xviii 211, 262; xxii 80; xxiii 116, 135-138, 168-170, 224-226; xxiv 183-185  
   lacquered, xii 183-185  
   Louis XIV (see Louis XIV style, in furniture)  
   Louis XV (see Louis XV style, in furniture)  
   Louis XVI (see Louis XVI style, in furniture)  
   marquetry, ix 17-18, 78-80  
   metamorphoses of, xii 52-53, 136-137  
   miniature, i 4, 10-16  
   New England, xvii 312-316, 417-421; xxiv 90, 91, 218-220; xxv 144-146; xxvi 47; xxviii 110-113; xxix 158  
   New York, xvii 3-4, 6-10  
   ornamentation, xii 117; xxix 140  
   painted, i 156, 189; vi 141-146; xii 15-17; xvii 20-23; 79-84; xii 36-38; xiii 282-284, 486-489; xv 34-39; xxiii 181



## Furniture, Pennsylvania

Furniture (continued).  
 Pennsylvania, *iv* 216-220; *v* 222-225; *x* 203-204; *xiii* 474-475  
 Peruvian, *xiv* 313-318  
 Philadelphia, *xiii* 273-275  
 Philippine, *xviii* 30-33  
 Pilgrim, *xviii* 138-140; *xix* 117-119  
 prices, *iii* 61; *xviii* 246-248  
 protecting from climate, *vi* 34  
 refinishing, *vii* 211; *xx* 244  
 restoration, *xi* 112; 386-389; *xii* 50-53, 222;  
*xix* 353-354; *xviii* 136-137; *xx* 180-182, 386  
 scroll front, *iv* 176-180  
 serpentine front, *iv* 176-180  
 Shaker (see Shaker styles, in furniture)

Sheraton (see Sheraton styles, in furniture)  
 South Africa, *xv* 134-136  
 Southern, *vi* 303-306; *xii* 115-116, 377-379;  
*xiii* 280-281; *xviii* 9  
 Spanish, *xii* 123-125; *xxv* 224-226; *xxvi* 22-23  
 Spanish Colonial, *xviii* 46-49  
 stenciled, *i* 132, 154-156, 159-166; *vi* 141-146  
 styles, *xi* 57; *xx* 78  
 Swedish, *xi* 296-298; *xvii* 16-19, 67-69  
 Swiss, *xiii* 282-284, 486-489  
 Welsh, *xix* 125-128  
 Windsor, *vi* 190-194  
 woods, *x* 466-467; *xi* 276

Furniture Carvings by Samuel Field McIntire, Kimball, *xviii* 388-392, 498-502; *xix* 30-32, 117-119, 207-210; *xviii* 56-58  
 Furniture Changelings, *xiii* 52-53, 136-137  
 Furniture Exclusively American, Holloway, *xviii* 182, 183  
 Furniture from Brice House, Annapolis: Now in the Collection of Mrs. Breckinridge Long, at Laurel, Maryland, *xviii* 13  
 Furniture Groupings from the Collection of Albert M. Read, *xxix* 60-61  
 Furniture Items from the Year's Sales, *xvii* 328-331  
 Furniture of an American Religious Sect, The, Andrews, E. & F., *xv* 292-296

## Glassware, Connecticut

Furniture of Lannuier and His Successor, Ormsbee, *xviii* 224-226  
 Furniture of the Old Hartford State House, Walcott, *xv* 28-31  
 Furniture Pictures, Dane, *xvii* 177-179  
 Fürstenberg factory, porcelain works, *xvii* 218  
 Further Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, The, Defoe, *iii* 36  
 Further Light on the Betty Lamp, Woodside, *xv* 290-291  
 Further Notes on Commemorative Porringers, Cotterell, *xiv* 39-41  
 Fusti, ironworker, *v* 169  
 Fyftene Joyes of Maryage, The, *i* 81

• G •

G., Robert, Peale, *xiv* 523  
 Gabler, glassmaker, *xiii* 291  
 Gabler, A., miniaturist, *ix* 149  
 Gabriel's Marriage, Collins, *v* 32  
 Gaci, Rutilio, artist, *xix* 356-357  
 Gadsden, Mrs., Malbone, *xviii* 131  
 Gadsden, Philip, Malbone, *xviii* 131  
 Gager & Company, O. A., pottery manufacturers, *v* 235-237  
 Gager, O. A., pottery manufacturer, *v* 235-237  
 Gagniere, painter, *xviii* 165  
 Gaillard, pewterer, *xii* 393  
 Gaine, John, *iii* 80  
 Gaines, Hugh, printer, *xviii* 67  
 Gainsborough, Thomas, painter, *i* 129; *xvii* 441  
 Gainsford, Robert, silversmith, *iii* 127; *xx* 100-105  
 Galates, anonymous novel, *x* 55  
 Gale, George, Peale, *xiii* 130-134  
 Gale, The, music cover, *xii* 395  
 Galer, Adam, cabinetmaker, *xv* 8, 10, 37  
 Galileo, Santarelli, *xix* 357  
 Gallagher, Sears, etcher, *v* 241  
 Gallatin, Albert, glassmaker, *xviii* 14  
 Gallatin, Albert, Folk, *xix* 322  
 Gallatin, Albert, wax portrait, *xii* 203  
 Gallagher, William, glass manufacturer, *vi* 202  
 Gallery Notes, *xix* 217 and at intervals thereafter  
 Gallery, Spanish Colonial, *xviii* 46  
 Gallé's factory, glassworks, *xxx* 112  
 Gallimore, W. W., potter, *xix* 279  
 Gallipots with covers, Chinese porcelain, *xxv* 19  
 Galse, P. de, marine painter, *iv* 241  
 Galuchat, designer, *iii* 107  
 Galusha, Elijah B., lithographer, *xviii* 102  
 Gamble, William, silversmith, *xvii* 174  
 Game Keeper, The, blue Staffordshire platter, *xix* 107  
 Game pie dish, Wedgwood, *xx* 97  
 Games, *x* 383  
 children's, *i* 15-16  
 Ganganelli, monument to, Canova, *xvii* 143  
 Gano, Stephen, Hamlin, *vi* 135  
 Gant, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387  
 Gapp, J., silhouettist, *xviii* 342-344; *xi* 378  
 Garden front, Jones, *xvii* 219  
 Garden Trio, The, Syntax cup plate, *xi* 292  
 Garden Trio, The, Syntax engraving, *xii* 489  
 Gardiner, Barnard, silversmith, *xvii* 174  
 Gardiner, Mrs. Halliwell, Malbone, *xviii* 131  
 Gardiner, Nathan H., potter, *xii* 162  
 Gardiner, Robert Halliwell, Malbone, *xviii* 131  
 Gardiner, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *iv* 164; *xv* 304  
 Gardner, Charles B., *xviii* 21, 101; *xxx* 159  
 Gardner, Francis, potter, *xviii* 20, 21  
 Gardner, Lucile, *xix* 10  
 Garnets, *xviii* 23  
 Garniture, Chinese pewter, *xxx* 238  
 Garrett, P., watchmaker and silversmith, *viii* 364-365  
 Garrett, Thomas, potter, *xix* 286; *xxx* 279  
 Gaselier, Gothic, design for, *xviii* 98  
 Gask, Norman, *xvii* 221  
 Gast, Moeller & Company, lithographers, *xviii* 102  
 Gatchell & Co., George, glassmakers, *iv* 117-120  
 Gatchell & Walpole, glassmakers, *iv* 117-120  
 Gatchell, Jonathan, glassmaker, *iv* 117-120  
 Gatchell, N. B., glassmaker, *xii* 300-302  
 Gate, John, clockmaker, *x* 385  
 Gates, iron, *v* 168; *xviii* 224-227  
 Gates Ajar, The, Phelps, *iii* 284  
 Gates, General, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xvii* 19-21  
 Gates, H., Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xvii* 19-21  
 Gateway to Walled Enamel, A, Bedford-Jones, *iv* 221-223  
 Gathering Roses, Baxter print, *x* 361  
 Gaudyware, *xii* 31; *xvii* 215  
 Gauguin, Thomas, engraver, *xv* 240  
 Gauge, rotary, *xii* 492  
 Ganger, Nicolas, fireplace designer, *ii* 27  
 Gaultier, Francis, silversmith, *xiii* 302  
 Gauntlets, Greenwich school, *i* 173  
 Gautier, Andrew, cabinetmaker, *xv* 9-10, 37  
 Gautier, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xv* 37  
 Gavarni, lithographer, *xxix* 205  
 Gay and Hunneman, brassworkers, *xvii* 526  
 Gay, Eben Howard, *xix* 72  
 Gay, Martin, brass founder, *xvii* 524  
 Gayhurst, Winner of Newport Pagnill Steeple Chase, etc., Feneley, *xii* 124  
 Gaynor Glass Works, *xix* 189  
 Gazette Françoise, Chapin, *ix* 31-33

Gear, Joseph, artist, *xviii* 101  
 Gebbie, George, publisher, *xix* 388  
 Gedney, Robert, combmaker, *xvii* 85  
 Gee, John, silversmith, *xvii* 91  
 Gellowski, M., sculptor, *xxx* 74  
 Gegye, René, clockmaker, *xvii* 10  
 Gelb and Son, John, piano manufacturers, *xvii* 112  
 Gelb, John, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248  
 Gelb, John and Adam, piano manufacturers, *xvi* 112  
 Gelb, Walker, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248  
 Geiger, Alexandre de, pottery manufacturer, *xvii* 236  
 Geiger, Paul de, pottery manufacturer, *xxiv* 236  
 Geissendanner, John Ulrich, silversmith, *xviii* 302  
 Geissler, C., artist, *xviii* 102  
 Gema, *xii* 144-155; *xvii* 164-165; *xxi* 73-74; *xviii* 22-23  
 Gendle, clockmaker, *xvii* 117  
 General Gossip from England, Hayden, *v* 244  
 General History of the Most Notorious Pyrates, A, Johnson, *iii* 226  
 General John A. Sutter's Saw Mill, lithograph, *xviii* 150  
 General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusetts Colony in New England, *i* 179  
 General Spicer's Grand March and Quick Step, ballad, *xxvi* 13  
 General Taylor at the Battle of Palo Alto, Cameron, Currier print, *ii* 12  
 General Tom Thumb's Marriage, etc., Currier & Ives print, *ii* 14  
 Generals, American, portraits of, *xxiv* 17-21  
 Geneva Glass Works, *xvi* 45  
 Genoa, lacemaking in, *ii* 22-24  
 Genteel "Rough Sport," pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 178  
 Gentle Shepherd, The, Ramsay, *xxvi* 128-129  
 Gentleman and Cabinet Maker's Director, The, Chippendale, *i* 36; *ii* 127; *xix* 184-188  
 Gentleman on Horseback with Greyhound, A, Sartorius, *xii* 123  
 Gentleman with a Gun and Two Dogs, Earl, *xviii* 100  
 Gentleman's Cabin (Boston Mails), Staffordshire ware, *xvii* 397; *xxix* 258  
 Gentleman's Toilet, A, Bosse, *xviii* 414  
 Gentlemen Cabinet and Chair Makers, Philadelphia, *ix* 390-391  
 Gentlemen's or Builder's Companion, The, Jones, *xvi* 184-185; *xvii* 311  
 Geometric style, in glass, *vi* 78-81  
 George I, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 73  
 George II, Ashbury, *xi* 32; *xviii* 136  
 George II, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 73  
 George III, Hubbard, *xv* 500  
 George III, portraits on pottery, *xxvi* 217, 218; *xxx* 73  
 George III on Horseback, Hubbard, *xv* 500  
 George IV, portrait on pottery, *xxx* 74  
 George IV, portrait on snuff-box, *xviii* 89  
 George IV, Wedgwood medallion, *vii* 252  
 George IV, Wilkie, *v* 75  
 George IV's Coronation, on creamware, *xviii* 244  
 George IV's Death, on Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 244, 246  
 George V, portrait, silk-picture, *xviii* 92  
 George V, portrait on pottery, *xxx* 74  
 George and the Dragon, Saint, Pistrucci, *xx* 357  
 George, Daniel, almanac maker, *ii* 34  
 George Henry Durrie: Artist, Durrie, *xvii* 13-15  
 George, Prince Consort of Anne of England, bust on porringer, *xii* 296  
 George Washington and the Council Tree, Pickett, *xix* 36  
 George Washington in Liverpool Ware, Bingham, *xii* 32-35  
 Georgia, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xx* 26  
 Georgian Domesticity, *xii* 35-36  
 Georgian styles, in door knockers, *iii* 68  
 in fireplaces, *xix* 350-353  
 in furniture, *vii* 81-82; *ix* 18; *xx* 342, 376; *xxi* 144, 220-223  
 in glassware, *xvii* 234-237; *xx* 92-95  
 in japanned metal, *ii* 65  
 in jewelry, *xix* 75-76  
 in needlework, *ix* 237-244  
 in pewter, *iv* 28-29; *xvii* 212-217  
 in silverware, *iv* 188; *xx* 362; *xxiv* 221-222  
 Gerard (see Grandville)  
 Gerard, Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21  
 Gerhardt & Co., pewterers, *iii* 19  
 Germain, Pierre, designer, *xviii* 32  
 Germain, Thomas, silversmith, *xviii* 220-221

Germaine, John, goldsmith and silversmith, *xxvii* 91  
 German & Brother, lithographers, *xxiii* 102  
 German & English Decorators of Chinese Porcelain, Honey, *xii* 125-129  
 German Glass Decorated in Profile, Carriek, *xvi* 292-293  
 German Leaders of 1870, silk-picture, *xxvi* 87  
 German Stoneware, Thring, *xxii* 186-189  
 German Strain in Pennsylvania Pewter, The, *xxvii* 23-25  
 German View of Early American Glass, A, Pazaurek, *xxi* 164-167, 225-227  
 Germantown Print Works, textile printers, *xxiv* 165, 166  
 Germany, engravings from, *xiv* 409  
 furniture from, *xv* 34-39, 272-273  
 glass from, *xvi* 292-293; *xxii* 176  
 pewter from, *xiv* 137-141, 427-432; *xv* 129-133, 405-407  
 silver from, *xvi* 386-387  
 Gersdorff, Helen S. de, *xxiii* 181  
 Gesang der einsamen und verlassenen Turteltaube, etc., Ephraim book, *v* 138  
 Gesner, Conrad, pencil inventor, *ix* 34  
 Getty, J. A., weaver, *xviii* 22-25  
 Getz, Christopher, potter, *vi* 18  
 Gevey, pewterer, *xii* 393  
 Ghent, Treaty of, *ii* 117-118  
 Ghiberti, goldsmith-sculptor, *xx* 32, 354-357  
 Ghirlandaio, goldsmith-artist, *xx* 32  
 Ghiselin, Cesar, goldsmith, *xviii* 122-125; *xx* 32-33; *xix* 217-218  
 Ghiselin, Reverdy, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 166, 167  
 Ghost of Christmas Past—A Reverie, The, Sargent, *iv* 291-293  
 Ghost of Lucrece, The, Thomas Middleton, *i* 81  
 Chriskey, Lewis, arms contractor, *x* 48-51  
 Gibbons, Grinling, woodcarver, *i* 271; *ii* 83-84, 183, 289; *iv* 64; *xvii* 44; *xx* 350-353  
 Gibbs, George, Malbone, *xviii* 129-131  
 Gibbs, J., architect, *xxii* 182, 183  
 Gibbs, John, silversmith, *xv* 19-20; *xvii* 47  
 Gibbs, Parnell, joiner, *xvi* 230  
 Gibson and Davis, pianomakers, *xxix* 247  
 Gibson, Edward, artist, *xvi* 493  
 Gibson, Edward, Sully, *xiv* 523  
 Gibson, Jane, embroiderer, *xxiv* 37  
 Gibson, Jean, embroiderer, *xxiv* 37  
 Gibson, John, III, Field, *xiv* 413  
 Giffin, Thomas, pewterer, *vi* 331; *viii* 164; *xxiv* 158  
 Gift, The, *x* 472  
 Gift, The, title page, Cheney, *xxv* 175  
 Gift to Lady Hamilton, A, Wright, *xi* 464  
 Gilbert & Company, A. A., potters, *v* 236-237  
 Gilbert Clock Co., William L., *vii* 143  
 Gilbert, D., arms manufacturer, *x* 48-51  
 Gilbert, Elkanah W., silhouettist, *viii* 204  
 Gilbert, Jabez, chairmaker, *xv* 138  
 Gilbert, John, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399  
 Gilbert, Lemanuel and Timothy, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248  
 Gilbert Manufacturing Company, clockmakers, *vii* 143  
 Gilbert, Michael, potter, *xvii* 91  
 Gilbert Stuart in Boston, Swan, *xxix* 65-67  
 Gilbert Stuart: Miniature Painter, Morgan, *xvii* 279-282  
 Gilbert, William L., clockmaker, *vii* 143  
 Gilbody, Samuel, potter, *viii* 281  
 Gilbray, James, caricaturist, *xix* 114  
 Gilded Age, A, Warner and Clemens, *iii* 284  
 Gilded Weather-vane, print, *xviii* 59  
 Gilder, Joseph B., *xiii* 400  
 Giles, J., engraver, *xxii* 54  
 Giles, John, porcelain enameler, *xxi* 126-129  
 Giles, Joseph, clockmaker, *xviii* 174  
 Gill, Isaac, clockmaker, *xvii* 12  
 Gille(i)nder & Company, glassmakers, *ix* 412; *x* 427  
 Gillender & Sons, glassmakers, *x* 477  
 Gillender, James, glass manufacturer, *x* 477  
 Gillender, James & Sons, glass manufacturers, *xxv* 58  
 Gillerland, glassmaker, *xiii* 504  
 Gillespie, J. (I.) H., miniaturist, *xiii* 113-114; *xvii* 514, 516-518  
 Gillespie, Miss, Ames, *xviii* 14  
 Gilliland, John L., & Co., glassworks, *xvii* 262  
 Gillinder (see Gillender)  
 Gillingham, Harold E., *iv* 277; *vi* 19-20, 312; *vii* 26; *ix* 33, 325, 384; *xi* 470; *xiii* 293; *xiv* 32; *xv* 138; *xvi* 298; *xvii* 516; *xix* 96; *xxiv* 216; *xxvii* 218; *xxviii* 22, 67; *xxix* 130  
 Gillingham, James, cabinetmaker, *vii* 121; *xix* 204; *xv* 213; *xvii* 25, 331; *xix* 476; *xxvii* 194; *xxix* 200-201

Gillingham, John, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387; *xix* 474  
 Gillingham, Mrs. Harold E., *iii* 271; *vi* 31  
 Gilman, John Taylor, Jr., Malbone, *xvi* 379  
 Gilmor, Robert, Birch, *xvii* 96  
 Gilmor, Sarah Reeves (Ladson), Malbone, *xvi* 378  
 Gillow, Richard, cabinetmaker, *ii* 183; *xxvi* 224  
 Gillow, Robert, cabinetmaker, *ii* 183; *xxvi* 224  
 Gillow, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxvi* 224  
 Gillows of Lancaster, furniture makers, *i* 265  
 Gilpin, John, potter, *xviii* 266  
 Gilpin's Mills, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397  
 Gilson, Frederick A., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55  
 Kimber, S. H., artist, *xxiii* 101-102  
 Ginsburg, Benjamin, *xxii* 220  
 Gipsy Girl, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175  
 Gipsy, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175  
 Girardoles, *xvii* 237; *xviii* 526; *xxii* 140-142  
 Girard's Bank, Philadelphia, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397  
 Girl in White, David, *xvii* 352  
 Girl Milking Cow, woodcut, *xxvi* 87  
 Girl Reading at Table, Doolittle, *xxvi* 104  
 Girl with Sword and Rifle, photograph, *xxviii* 122  
 Girtin, artist, *xix* 29  
 Gittings, Richard, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
 Giugni, Rosso de, wax artist, *xx* 354-357  
 Giustiniani, Antonio, potter, *vii* 307  
 Giustiniani, Biagio, potter, *vii* 307  
 Giustiniani family, potters, *v* 82; *xxii* 2; *xxiii* 203, 204  
 Giustiniani, Giorgio, potter, *iv* 272-274; *vii* 307  
 Giustiniani, Michele, potter, *vii* 307  
 Giustiniani, Nicola, potter, *iv* 273-274  
 Giustiniani, Salvatore, potter, *vii* 307  
 Give Us This Day, wax portrait, *xxii* 222  
 Gladstone, Rt. Hon., The Late, M. P., Stevens, *xxii* 92  
 Gladstone, William E., portrait jug, *xx* 279  
 Glance at Glass Knobs, A, Alexander, *xxi* 393-394  
 Glass Monuments to Zebulon Pike, White, *xxii* 98-100, 135-138  
 Glass, stained, *xviii* 419  
 Glass Works Farm, *xxi* 264-268  
 Glassboro, N. J., glassworks, *ix* 86; *x* 275; *xii* 134  
 Glasses, celery (see Celery vases)  
 dessert, *xii* 218  
 drinking (see also Chalice, Goblets, Pokale, Tumblers, etc.), *i* 200; *iv* 118-119; *v* 13; *vii* 211; *xv* 52, 243, 256; *xv* 26, 191-195; *xvi* 17-18, 502; *xvii* 137-143, 370; *xviii* 300; *xix* 113-115; 382; *xx* 92-95; *xxi* 212, 225-227; *xxii* 11-14, 174-176; *xxiii* 206, 207, 209; *xxv* 229-230; *xxvi* 91; *xxvii* 7-8, 93, 95, 341; *xxviii* 31-32; *xxix* 120  
 Glasses, looking (see Mirrors)  
 Glasshouses (see Glassworks)  
 Glassmaker to Two Presidents, Sicard, *xxv* 56  
 Glassmaking, *iii* 73; *v* 69-70; *xv* 52-53, 242-246; *xvi* 44-47, 193-196, 394-396; *xviii* 141-143; *xix* 69-70; *xxviii* 13-16, 242-243  
 tools, *xviii* 141-143  
 Glassmaking in New Hampshire, Burbank, *iv* 173-175  
 Glassmaking in Wheeling, West Virginia, Knittle, *xxiv* 69-70  
 Glassware (see also Potichimanie), *i* 130; *iii* 22-26, 134-135, 137; *v* 35-36, 170; *vi* 20, 40, 153-154; *vii* 34; *ix* 312-314; *x* 280; *xi* 205-206, 459-463; *xiii* 502-504; *xiv* 52-53, 242-246, 319-321; *xv* 191-195, 428; *xx* 34-35, 344-348; *xxi* 264-267; *xxii* 36-38, 98-100, 135-138, 171, 174-176, 224-228; *xxiii* 30, 95, 125, 132-134, 146, 153, 186, 206-209, 218; *xxiv* 26, 42, 44-68, 102-105, 108, 223; *xxv* 56-59, 229-239; *xxvi* 31-32, 57, 141-143, 212-216; *xxvii* 64-68, 199-203; *xxviii* 8-10, 17-18, 30-33; *xxx* 222-225  
 agata, *xxiv* 62; *xxvi* 59; *xxviii* 20  
 Amelung, *xxvi* 88-91; *xxvii* 7-8  
 Austro-German, *xx* 290-293  
 Baccarat, *xii* 493-496  
 "Battle Abbey," *vi* 268  
 Bohemian, *iii* 259-261, 286-288; *xxiii* 158  
 Bristol, *v* 116-119; *ix* 12-13; *xiv* 243; *xxiii* 208-209  
 Burmese, *xxviii* 19-21  
 Chinese, *xix* 334-337  
 colored, *i* 58, 152, 201-202; *v* 118; *ix* 320; *xix* 292-295, 380-382; *xxiv* 63-64; *xxvi* 57-58; *xxviii* 8  
 composition, *v* 69-70  
 Connecticut, *xxviii* 101-103



## Gwinnett

*Glimpse of Old Table Settings, A, Boggs, xxvi*

*Glance of Old Table Settings, A, Rogers, xvi*  
100-103  
Globes, library, xxi 271  
Glogner, J. F., pewterer, xii 215  
*Gloire La*, bone ship model, viii 144  
*Glorious Defense of Gibraltar and Destruction of the Floating Batteries by the Heroic Elliot and his Brave Garrison, The*, toile, xv 275  
Glover, Ichabod, cabinetmaker, xv 340-343  
Glover, John, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
Glover, Peter, potter, ix 164-165  
Clue, use of, vii 92-93  
*Goat, Wood*, xxi 457  
Gobelin, textile works, xxv 25  
Goble, Robert, silversmith, xxi 212  
Goblets, glass, i 281; v 116, 170; vii 211, 245; vii 201-205; xiv 52, 242, 433; xvi 293 xxi 26; xxiii 134 206; xxv 58-59; xxviii 230, xxvi 98, 90, 142; xxvii 95; xxviii 29, 80, 127, 171, 254; xxix 118  
lustre, xiv 226  
painted in enamel, xxix 120  
pewter, xiii 135  
silver, i 22-23; xvi 365; xiii 302; xxi 210; xxi 236  
*God Speed The Plough, Stevens, xxiii 92*  
Godard, glassmaker, xii 493-496  
Goddard, John, cabinetmaker, i 18; 199-200, 203-208; ii 112, 183, 205; iii 61, 63-66, 83; iv 180; vi 310-311; vii 192, 365; xv 275-277; xvi 526; xvii 331, 464; xxi 28; xxii 154-156; xxiii 183; xxiv 3-4; xxv 158; xxvi 120-121  
Goddard, Stephen, cabinetmaker, xxix 158  
Goddard, Thomas, cabinetmaker, i 206-208; ii 183; iii 63-64; xv 277; xxi 158  
*Goddard, Thomas, photograph, xv 277*  
Godey prints, xxiv 166, 167  
*Godey's Lady's Book*, iv 184; v 61, 129-131; xvi 58-59; xii 50; xxviii 154-155  
Godfrey, E., woodcarver, xxi 368  
Godfrey, Thomas, almanac maker, ii 35  
Godfrey, Thomas, instrumentmaker, xxv 32  
*Godiva, Lady, Stevens, xxi 92*  
Godschalk, Jacob, clockmaker, xii 232; xv 62  
Godwin, potter, xxiv 127-131  
Godwin, Benjamin, potter, xxiii 93, 94  
Godwin, S., potter, xxi 170  
Godwin, Thomas, potter, xxii 56, 168; xxiii 93-94; xxiv 149  
*Goethe, silhouette, vi 85*  
Goets & Westphal, arms manufacturers, x 48-51  
*Going for the Cows, Rogers, ix 25*  
*Going Into the Mines*, woodcut, xii 99  
*Going to the Meet, Morland, xii 125*  
*Going to the Trot, Currier & Ives print, vii 12*  
Gold, v 227-229  
filigree, xii 219  
marks, xx 32-33  
*Gold Mining in California, Currier & Ives print, vii 13*  
Golden, John, engraver, xiii 121  
Gold Age of Stencilling, *The, Fraser, i 162-166*  
Goldsmith, Jeremiah, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
Goldsmith, Margaret O., vi 140  
Goldsmith, Oliver, chair, xxi 44; xxviii 237  
Goldsmiths (*see also Silversmiths*), American, xx 32-33  
Goldsmiths' Company, mark, xxi 60-63  
*Goldsmith's Shop, Beelt, xxi 70*  
Colles, John, upholsterer, xxvii 90  
Gonard, silhouettist, x 194-196  
Goodrich, Walter B., tinsmith, xxi 10; xxviii 101-102  
Goodrich, Walter F., tinsmith, xxi 10  
*Good and True, Fresh and New Christmas Carols*, vi 320  
*Good Luck All Around*, hooked rug, xxvii 510  
*Good Man, The*, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxiii 140  
*Good News from Home*, Baxter cover, x 361  
*Good Old Days in Saratoga*, print, xxviii 76  
*Good Old Days, The, Stevens, xxiii 92*  
*Good Times*, Blythe, xxvii 182  
Goodale, Daniel, Jr., potter, i 21  
Goode, Samuel, Peale, xxi 130-134  
Goodell, David, xxx 22-23  
Goodson, cabinetmaker, xxi 184-188  
Goodman, Thomas, clockmaker, xxvii 10  
Goodrich, Ansel, chairmaker, xxvii 38-39  
Goodridge, Sarah, miniaturist, xiv 413-416  
Goodspeed, E. J., i 168  
Goodwin & Sons, bookbinders and publishers, iv 32-34  
Goodwin & Webster, pottery mark, i 20  
Goodwin, E. W., miniaturist, xxvi 236; xxvii 239-240  
Goodwin, Horace, potter, i 21  
Goodwin, John, potter, xvi 122  
Goodwin-Smith, R., xxviii 196  
Gordon, C., artist, xxiii 102  
Gordon-Stables, Louise, x 28; xvi 276  
Gore, heraldic artist, xvi 300-301  
Gorgas, Jacob, clockmaker, xxi 482; xxvi 195  
Gorgas, Solomon, clockmaker, ix 414; xix 246  
Gorgerat, engraver, xviii 404  
Gorget, silver, vi 314  
Görner, Johann, glassmaker, xxi 227  
Görner, Ludwig, glassmaker, xxi 227  
Gorsch, Joseph, glassmaker, xi 204  
Goslin, glassmaker, xii 291  
Gosnyhill, Edward, iv 186  
Gossett, modeler, xix 184-187  
*Gossiping Women*, Goya, xxviii 206  
Gosson, Stephen, author, i 81; i 185-186  
Gostelow, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, xvi 121; xix 385-392; x 125-132; xii 201, 473; xiii 204; xv 213; xviii 19; xxi 94-96; xxvii 91, 194

Gotha Factory, porcelain works, *xxvi* 219  
*Gothic Chest and the Danse Macabre, A*,  
 Ashley, *xiv* 438-440  
*Gothic craftsman,—and After, The*, Ciescinski,  
*vi* 255-258  
 Gothic styles, in furniture, *i* 277; *ii* 79; *vi*  
 255-258; *xiii* 282-284; *xiv* 438-440; *xxiii*  
 215-217; *xxx* 240  
 in glassware, *xxx* 222-225  
 in pewter, *xvii* 86-89  
 in stoves, *ii* 29  
 Gottier, Francis (see Gaultier, Francis)  
 Gotschalk, Louis Moreau, Sarony, Major and  
 Knapp, *xxiii* 53  
 Götzl, Christof, pewterer, *xxviii* 70  
 Gough, William, silversmith, *iii* 136  
 Gould, J., *ii* 80  
 Gould, John, instrument maker, *xv* 32  
 Gould, Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, *ix* 340-343  
 Gourdin, Mrs. Theodore, miniature, *xxvii* 60  
 Gours, *xvii* 274  
*Governor's Island, New York*, Staffordshire  
 ware, *xv* 179  
*Gouverneur, The*, Elyote, *vi* 209  
 Gowdey, William, silversmith, *xiii* 304  
 Grace, Lady Elizabeth Leveson, Bostock and  
 Ryall, *iii* 158-159  
 Goya, painter, *xxviii* 206  
 Goyle, C. A. R., *x* 468-469; *xi* 283; *xxiii* 225;  
*xiv* 219; *xv* 160; *xxii* 146  
 Grace, Robert, ironmonger, *ii* 28-29  
 Grace, W. G., Stevens, *xiii* 92  
*Graduating Song, West Point*, 1855, Whistler,  
*xxiii* 50-53  
 Graham & Wardrop, pewterers, *iv* 227  
*Graham Children, The*, Hogarth, *xxviii* 170  
 Graham, George, clockmaker, *ii* 183  
 Graham, George, engraver, *xxii* 129  
 Graham's Lith., lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99,  
 102  
*Graham's Magazine*, *iv* 184  
 Grah, John, glass gilder, *iv* 120  
 Grain, F., artist, *xxiii* 101  
*Grand Canal Celebration*, Robinson, Imbert  
 lithograph, *xv* 37  
*Grand Truck*, ship picture, Chinese Lowestoft,  
*xix* 441  
*Granddaddy of the Kodak, The*, Smith, *xxi* 95  
 Grandville, Jean Ignace Isidore (Gerard), *viii*  
 100  
 Granger & Co., C., glassworks, *xxiii* 40  
 Granger, Charles, glassmaker, *xvi* 396; *xxviii*  
 40-43  
 Granger, Gideon R., glassmaker, *xvi* 396  
 Granger, Henry C., glassmaker, *xxii* 41  
 Granger, Oscar, glassmaker, *xvi* 396; *xxviii* 40-  
 43; *xxx* 318  
 Granite Glass Company, *xxiv* 52-55  
 Granja de San Ildefonso, La, glass works,  
*ix* 143-144  
 Grant, Erastus, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 252; *xxx*  
 23  
*Grant, Pamela*, Poole, *xi* 478  
*Grant, U. S.*, Marchant, *xvii* 114  
 Graters (see Nutmeg graters, Tobacco graters,  
 etc.)  
*Gratuity for Baron Stiegel, A*, Wood, *vii* 30  
*Gratz, Rachel*, Malbone, *xvi* 378; *xxiii* 129-  
 131  
 Graves, Henry, pewterer, *iii* 18-19  
 Gravestones, *xxii* 127; *xxiii* 250-253  
 Gravures découpées, *ix* 296, 301-302; *xxii* V,  
 381; *xiv* 365  
 Gravy boats, pottery, *i* 116; *xxii* 78; *xxii* 55;  
*xxix* 258  
 Gravy warmer, Sheffield plate, *xv* 15  
 Gray, Robert, silversmith, *xxii* 181  
*Gray's Elegy*, Palmer, Currier & Ives print,  
*vii* 13  
*Great American Cock, Male—Fulgo (Wild)*  
*Turkey—* Mellagris Gallopavo, Audubon  
 print, *xvii* 226  
*Great Australian Clipper Ship, The*, Sunder-  
 land jug, *xiv* 228-229  
*Great Eastern*, Parsons, Currier & Ives print,  
*vii* 13  
*Great Eastern*, ship model, *iv* 128  
*Great Exhibition of 1851*, Baxter print, *x* 361  
*Great Fire at Boston*, The, Currier & Ives  
 print, *vii* 13  
*Great Fire of the City of New York, The*,  
 Bowen and Hoffs, *xvii* 13  
*Great Fire of the City of New York, The*,  
 Staffordshire dinnerplate, *xvii* 17  
*Great Hall, The*, at Stratford on Potomac,  
*xxiii* 176  
*Great Hoggarty Diamond, The*, Titmarsh-  
 Thackeray, *ii* 276  
*Great Patience*, ship model, *iv* 67-69  
*Great Republic*, Brown, Currier & Ives print,  
*vii* 13  
*Great Western*, steamship picture, *vi* 197  
 Greatbach, Daniel, sculptor, *ii* 184; *v* 232-237;  
*xv* 199; *xvi* 332-337; *xxi* 26-27; *xxiii* 83  
 Greaves & Sons, William, cutlers, *ii* 265, 266-  
 267; *vii* 211, 330  
 Greaves, William, cutler, *ii* 263, 264; *vii* 330  
 Greece, fashions in pottery, *xxiii* 125  
 Greedy Dog, The, paper box, *xiv* 145  
 Green, china printer, *ii* 129  
 Green, Alford, glassworker, *xv* 185  
 Green & Co., John, silversmiths, *ix* 101-105  
 Green & Co., W., silversmiths, *xx* 17  
 Green, Andrew, pewterer, *iii* 18  
 Green, B., printer, *xii* 315  
 Green, Bartholomew, publisher, *iii* 180; *ix*  
 236; *xix* 64

Green, Chiles, xvi 197; xxi 26  
Green Glass Manufactory, The, xxi 224  
Green, Guy, pottery decorator, viii 279-281, 356-360  
Green, John, Jr., painter, xv 196-200  
Green, Samuel, pewterer, xii 18  
Green, Samuel, printer, ii 34; viii 32-36; xxi 62  
Green, Samuel, Jr., printer, xxi 62  
Green, Stephen, potter, xv 276-279  
Green, T., potter, xi 292  
Green, Thomas, pewterer, iii 188  
Greenbank, glassworks, xiv 53  
Greene, Ray, *The Honorable*, Malbone, xxi 129-131  
Greener, Henry, glass manufacturer, xxi 209  
Greener, W. W., designer of pepperboxes, xxi 17  
*Greenfield's China Store*, cup plate, xi 292  
Greenhill, artist, xvi 493  
Greenland, Walter, cabinetmaker, xxi 184, 185  
Greenleaf, David, clockmaker, xxi 105  
Greenleaf, Mrs., Trott, xiv 81  
Greenleaf, Mrs. James, stuart, xiv 415  
Greenough, sculptor, v 79; xiv 223  
Greenboro, Pa., glassworks, xxi 268  
Greenup, Christopher, Peale, xxi 130-134  
Greenwood, John, miniaturist, xi 293  
Greer, John, Peale, xxi 130-134  
Greer, Mrs. John, Peale, xxi 130-134  
Gregg, Hayden & Whelden, silversmiths, xxi 306  
Gregson, Donaldson & Elmes, lithographers, xxi 102  
Greiner, Charles, clockmaker, xxi 12  
Greiner, John Martin, glassworker, xxi 502-504; xxi 227; xxi 17  
Greiner, Theodore, glassblower, ix 85; xxi 17  
Grexlet (see Porringers)  
Grenade thrower, iv 122-123  
Grenzhausen, type of stoneware, xv 187-189  
Grezue, Jean Baptiste, artist, i 281; xxi 177  
Greville, Charles, engraver, xiv 26  
Grey, Booth, Cotes, xxi 217  
Grey, F. A., silhouettist, xxi 3; xxi 180, 181  
Gribbel, W. Griffin, xxi 178  
Gridiron, v 18  
Grievous, Peter (see Hopkinson, Francis)  
Griffen, Smith and Hill, potters, xxi 293  
Griffin, Asa, cabinetmaker, xxi 458-460  
Griffin, Bartholomew, author, i 77-79  
Griffith, Edward, clockmaker, xxi 12  
Grigg(s), Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, xxi 37  
Grigg(s), Thomas, Sr., cabinetmaker, xxi 9, 37  
Grilles, iron, ii 280; xxi 224-227  
Grilley, Henry, pewterer, iii 18  
Grimaldi, William, miniaturist, xxi 112  
Grimes, J., signpainter, xxi 403  
Grimké, John Paul, silversmith, xxi 303; xxi 185  
Grollier bindings, vi 37-39  
Groom and Hunter, A. Feneley, xvi 124  
Groom holding a horse; hunter and dogs in a landscape, Wootton, xxi 120  
Groom with hunter and dog, in landscape, Stubbs, xxi 121  
Gropengieser, J. L., clockmaker, xxi 277  
Grosvenor, potters, vii 93  
Group of Vessels, A. Roux, xv 122  
Grouse Shooting, Wolstenholme, xvi 122  
Grozeller, L., artist, xxi 101  
Grue, Anastasio, pottery decorator, iv 273  
Grue, Francesco Saverio, pottery decorator, iv 273  
Gruetz, John, cabinetmaker, ii 202; xxi 166-167, 225-226  
Grundy, William, silversmith, xiv 534  
Guadamacil, decorated leather, xii 123-125  
Guardian Angels, Cheney, xxi 175  
Guardians of the Liberty Bell?, Cook, xxi 126-127  
Guerin, P. E., ii 39, 85  
Guerne, Antoine, textile printer, xi 380  
Guernsey, type of Channel Islands pewter, xxi 398-399  
Guibert, Philip, cabinetmaker, xxi 132  
Guild, Harold Redwood, v 241  
Guilderland, N. Y., glassworks, ix 312  
Guilford, Conn., furniture styles, ii 77-78; xxi 182  
Gulager, Christian, artist, v 79  
Guldene Aepffel In Silbera Schalen, Ephrata book, v 137  
Gullifer, Charles, cabinetmaker, xxi 37  
Gun room, xiv 527-530  
Gunsmiths, xiv 230-231  
Colonial, xii 295-297  
European, xii 312-314  
Günther, Karl, glassmaker, xii 495  
Günther, Paul, pewterer, xiv 120, 141  
Gustavus Adolphus, arms, xii 286  
Gustavus Adolphus, on pewter plate, xxi 68  
Gutenberg, Johann, printer, i 177-179  
Gutenbergs and Gwinnetts, Sargent, ix 320  
Gutwaldt, James Alois, piano manufacturer, xxi 248  
Guy, woodcarver, xxi 15-16  
Gwinnett, Button, autograph, ix 320-321; xxi 107; xxi 10  
Gwinnett, Button, portrait, xxi 11



## • H •

- H. & M., silversmiths, vi 248  
 Haak, Arend de, potter, xix 198  
 Haas, sand artist, xix 104-105  
 Haberm(h)l, Erasmus, dialmaker, x 200-202; xiv 33  
 Habey, Mary, Plummer, xvii 422  
 Haddington, S., potter, xii 508  
 Haddon, Rawson, ix 166  
 Haden, etcher, v 241  
 Hadley Chest, The, Luther, xiv 338-340  
 Hadley's Falls, Wall, iv 19  
 Hadley's Falls, Hudson River, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397  
 Hadsell, Ira, weaver, xviii 22-25  
 Hagger, William G., nautical instrument-maker, xii 397-399  
 Hagner, Peter, Field, xiv 413  
 Haig, Thomas, potter, xviii 169  
 Haines, E., silhouettist, xi 378  
 Haines, Ephraim, cabinetmaker, xviii 194  
 Hair devices, xvii 226-230  
 Hale, Atterbury & Co., glassworks, xiii 409  
 Hale, Edward Everett, autograph, v 134  
 Halpenny, John, architect and furniture designer, ii 184  
 Halpenny, William, cabinetmaker, ii 184  
 Halpenny, William, Jr., architect and furniture designer, ii 184  
 Hall, potter, xi 287-292  
 Hall & Cotton, pewterers, iii 19; viii 291-292  
 Hall and Sellers, publishers, ii 35; vi 260  
 Hall & Son, William, publishers, xi 189; xviii 53  
 Hall & Sons, W. H., clockmakers, iii 45  
 Hall, Basil, etcher, ix 81-84  
 Hall, David, printer, x 335  
 Hall, E., potter, xvii 144, 145  
 Hall, Ebenezer, glassmaker, xii 133-140  
 Hall, Henry, v 24  
 Hall, Henry D., pottery manufacturer, ii 287; v 232  
 Hall, Jonathan, cutler, ii 264  
 Hall Marks: The Heraldry of English Silver, Allen, xvii 60-63  
 Hall, Peter, cabinetmaker, xviii 184, 185; xv 147  
 Hall seat, Kent, xvii 182  
 Hall, Wm., clockmaker, iii 45  
 Hallam, John, potter, vi 17-18  
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene, Cheney, xv 175  
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene, Hardy, viii 96, 205  
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene, Inman and Parker, viii 205  
 Hallet, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, xix 234  
 Halliburton, Thomas Chandler, iv 285  
 Halliday, E. H., watchmaker, xviii 66  
 Halls, xiii 282; xix 193, 452-453; xviii 211; xviii 64  
 Halm, Philip Maria, xv 34  
 Hale, Franz, artist, xvi 126-129; xvii 35  
 Hale by the Wayside, A. Currier & Ives, iii 254-256  
 Halter, Martin, glassmaker, x 281-282  
 Ham, James, Jr., instrumentmaker, xv 32  
 Hamelback, Duncan, potter, vi 18  
 Hamerani, family of artists, x 356-357  
 Hamerani, Otto(ne), artist, x 356-357  
 Hamerton, Philip Gilbert, artist and critic, xvii 49  
 Hamilton, Alexander, Birch and Ceracchi, xvii 96  
 Hamilton, Alexander, Peale, xvii 130-134  
 Hamilton & Co., W. H., glassworks, xiii 409  
 Hamilton, Edward Pierce, x 375  
 Hamilton, H. D., painter, xviii 234  
 Hamilton, Honorable James, Jr., xvii 60, 62  
 Hamilton, James, illustrator, ii 39  
 Hamilton, John, clockmaker (?), ix 415  
 Hamilton, John, silversmith, i 83  
 Hamilton, Lady, portrait, xi 464  
 Hamilton, Major, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Hamilton, William, painter, v 112; xvii 122; xv 491; xviii 72-73, 187  
 Hamlet, silhouettist, x 192  
 Hamlet, Staffordshire figure, xv 277  
 Hamlet and His Father's Ghost, pettiti, x 463  
 Hamlet, Shakespeare, source, ix 321  
 Hamlin, Hannibal, campaign button portrait, xv 118  
 Hamlin, John H., bookplate, vii 137  
 Hamlin, John H., engraver, vii 133  
 Hamlin, Samuel E., pewterer, iii 18-19; vii 133; xxx 299  
 Hamlin, William, engraver and instrument-maker, vii 120, 133-137; xii 399; xix 60-64  
 Hammer, iron, Pennsylvania, xii 492  
 Hammer & Kellogg, lithographers, x 42-46  
 Hammond-Harwood House, The, xvii 426-430  
 Hammond, Otis C., i 123  
 Hammond, glassworks, xiv 53  
 Hampton, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, xv 37  
 Hanson, Thomas, tray decorator, xviii 320  
 Hancock, Frederick, potter, ix 169; viii 154  
 Hancock House, Boston, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397  
 Hancock, John, potter, v 310-311  
 Hancock, John, association items, xii 32-35, 385; xvii 94  
 Hancock, Joseph, silversmith, ii 184, x 15-17  
 Hand cooler, glass, x 51  
 Hand-in-Hand Fire and Life Insurance Society, xv 138-140  
 Hand, William, potter, xiii 484  
 Handbills, i 227-229; iii 23; ix 163; viii IV; xvii 80  
 Handbills of Yesterday, The, Sargent, i 227  
 Handkerchiefs, Century of Invention, xxix 34  
 printed, xiv 455-456; xv 474; xvii III, 87; xvii 4, 5, 37, 38, 165, 166  
 silk, xviii 92  
 Washington funeral, xxi 98  
 Washington map, 1792, xvii 192-197  
 Washington memorial, xii 152; xxix 34  
 Handles, brass, v 318; xix 102-105; xviii 196-198  
 Handy Books, Beards, iv 291  
 Handy, John, Major, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Hanks, Benjamin, clockmaker, xv 50  
 Hangan, Mrs. John, textile printer, xiii 39  
 Hanks, Master, silhouettist, vi 89, viii 89, 341-344; xi 454-451  
 Hanna, Leonard C., home of, xv 220-221  
 Hanne, John, glass manufacturer, vi 201, 204  
 Hanover Street Factory, glassworks, xii 479  
 Hansel, Franz, glassmaker, xii 495  
 Hanson, Harriet J., vii 261-262  
 Hanson, Susan Ann, Hoit, xi 293  
 Happy Family, The, Cheney, xv 175  
 Happy Hunting Grounds for Antique Lovers, Sargent, iii 178-180  
 Harache, Peter, silversmith, x 361; xvii 173  
 Harbison, Benjamin, copper-smith, xviii 91  
 Hard Times, Blythe, xvii 182  
 Hardcastle, Henry, cabinetmaker, xv 37  
 Harding & Co., N., silversmiths, xv 33  
 Harding, J. D., lithographer, xii 282  
 Harding, Jeremiah P., painter, viii 96  
 Harding, N., silversmith, xv 33  
 Hardman, Hugh, piano manufacturer, xxix 248  
 Hardware (see also Door knockers, Hinges, Iron, etc.), xii 310-311, 400-401, 500-501; xv 140-142; xxi 272-274; xxx 294  
 furniture, i 18; ix 477; xi 54, 140-141, 500-501; xix 102-105; xx 287-289; xviii 196-198  
 Gostelowe, x 125-129  
 house, iv 78-81; v 9-11  
 Hardy, Bernhard Caspar, modeler of wax portraits, xxi 221-223  
 Hardy, Caspar, sculptor, xix 184-187, 436  
 Hardy, Mary Ann, miniaturist, viii 96-99, 205  
 Hardy, William, clockmaker, xv 50; xvii 12  
 Hare Hunting, Houghton, vi 209  
 Harland, Thomas, clockmaker, ii 184; ix 325-326; xv 50  
 Harley, R. L., xvii 185  
 Harmony Glass Works, x 278  
 Harned, Thomas B., potter, xiii 484  
 Harp, French, xviii 486  
 Harper & Brothers, publishers, ii 277  
 Harper, Thomas, silversmith, xii 305  
 Harper's Ferry, Currier & Ives print, on glass, viii 229  
 Harper's Ferry Armory, ii 173-175; iv 123; x 48-51  
 Harpsichords, vi 92-93; xxix 245-246  
 Harrach, Count, glass manufacturer, xii 260  
 Harrington Cutlery Company, xi 373  
 Harrington, Henry, cutler, ii 267; xi 373  
 Harris, engraver, ii 127  
 Harris & Co., silversmiths, xiii 303  
 Harris & Stanwood, silversmiths, xi 133; xx 243  
 Harris, Benjamin, printer and publisher, iii 80, 180; xvii 62-64  
 Harris, Charles, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Harris, Charles E., xxi 10  
 Harris, Estelle M. N., ix 229; xii 386  
 Harris, General, Page, xvii 518  
 Harris, J., engraver, iii 34  
 Harris, John, clockmaker, xvii 180  
 Harris, John, harpsichord and spinnet maker, iii 179-180  
 Harris, John Thomas, Peale, xvii 130-134  
 Harris, Joseph, glassmaker, iv 117-120  
 Harris, Mrs. W. L., iii 259; v 71  
 Harris, Rice, glassmaker, vii 188-190  
 Harris, W. L., ix 159  
 Harrisburg and the Susquehanna, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Harrison, potter, xvii 132  
 Harrison, John, potter, v 231-237; xvi 198; xxi 26-27  
 Harrison, Miss, portrait painter, xvii 15  
 Harrison, Mrs. Burton, ix 291  
 Harrison, President, portrait on sheet-music, xviii 53  
 Harrison, William H., Hamlin, vii 137  
 Harrod, Master, Peale, xvii 130-134  
 Hart and the Vine, The, tile, xi 211  
 Hart, Joseph, blacksmith, xvii 154  
 Hart, Lucius, pewterer, iii 19  
 Hart & Mapother, lithographers, xviii 102  
 Hart, Samuel, jeweler, xviii 104  
 Harte, Bret, iii 284  
 Hartford, Conn., chests from, ii 77-78  
 potteries, i 21  
 Hartford, Connecticut, Staffordshire plate, xxx 218  
 Hartford State House, furniture of, xiv 28-31  
 Hartley, John, glassmaker, xxi 16  
 Hartman, John, weaver, vii 77  
 Hartmann, Georgius, instrumentmaker, xiv 33  
 Hartman, Peter, weaver, vii 77  
 Hartshorn, tobacco pipe manufactory, xxix 275  
 Hartshorne, miniaturist, xi 296  
 Harvard College, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 397; xx 23-26; xvii 127-131  
 Harvard Hall, Staffordshire ware, xvii 127-131  
 Harvard Hall, Wedgwood plate, xx 24-26  
 Harvard, Simon, author, i 274  
 Harvard University, Staffordshire ware, xvii 127-131  
 Harvest Home, The, Dr. Syntax engraving, xii 488  
 Harvesting, Blythe, xvii 182  
 Harvey, Alfred, papier-mâché artist, xv 208  
 Harwood, Benjamin, Peale, xvii 130-134  
 Harwood, James, Peale, xvii 130-134  
 Harwood, Nicholas, Peale, xvii 130-134  
 Haselar, papier-mâché artist, xv 208  
 Haselar, Edwin, tray decorator, xviii 320  
 Haskell, Julia, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
 Haskell, Mrs. William Elnathan, miniature, xvii 61  
 Haskell, P. or F., cabinetmaker, xiv 162  
 Hassam, Stephen Danforth, Porter, xviii 13, 14  
 Hast Thou Ne'er a Thimble? Whiting, v 227-229  
 Hastier, John, silversmith, xxix 195  
 Hastings & Belden, potters, i 22  
 Hastings & Belding, pottery works, xvii 95-97  
 Hastings, Mrs. Russell, xiv 6; xv 15; xvii 52; xviii 10, 70; xxx 152  
 Hastings, Wellington, potter, xvii 95-97  
 Hasty Pudding, The, Barlow, xii 315  
 Hatch, George D., clockmaker, vi 268  
 Hatch, J. K., chairmaker, xxx 63-67  
 Hatch, John, glass manufacturer, v 69; ix 312-314  
 Hatch, Mercy Shiverick, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Hatchel, flux, x 208  
 Hatchments (see Coats-of-arms)  
 Hatfield, David, clockmaker, x 378  
 Hatfield, George, architect, xvii 26  
 Hats, glass, xvii 55; xxi 212  
 Hats versus Bonnets, silk-picture, xvii 86  
 Haught, Jasper, glassmaker, xii 292  
 Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain, The, Dickens, ii 275  
 manuscript, i 275  
 Haupt, Georg, cabinetmaker, xvii 19  
 Havana, Cuba, horn map, vii 256-259  
 Have You Struck It?, music-cover lithograph, xvii 204  
 Havell, F. J., engraver, iii 34  
 Havell, J., artist, iii 34  
 Havell, Robert, engraver, iii 34; viii 362-363; xvii 227  
 Havell, Robert, Jr., engraver, xvii 226-228  
 Havell, Robert, Jr., papermaker, viii 362-363  
 Haven, W. S., printer, xi 284-286  
 Havens, Rensselaer, glassmaker, xviii 21  
 Haverhill Street & Haymarket Square, (Boston) directory illustration, ix 315  
 Hawcroft & Pearson, cutlery, xi 373  
 Hawkin (Hawkins), L., locksmith and armorer, xi 467  
 Hawkins, Armand, early antique dealer, xxi 116-117, 248  
 Hawkins, John I., piano manufacturer, xxix 248  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, collectors' items by, i 79, 227-229; x 299  
 Hay, Mrs. Elizabeth Monroe, Peale, xvii 130-134  
 Hay, John, iii 282  
 Hay, John, glassmaker, x 366  
 Hayden, Arthur (see also "Autolycon"), i 105; iii 158; iv 234, 289; v 30, 80, 139, 187, 244, 316; vi 35, 92, 150, 205, 261; vii 27, 138, 252; viii 94-95  
 Hayes, M. A., artist, iii 34  
 Hayes, Nicholas, dialmaker, x 198-202  
 Hayting Time: The First Load, Ives and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
 Hayman, Francis, painter, xiv 134  
 Haynes & Co., D. F., potters, vi 268  
 Haynes, Benj., glassworker, vii 185  
 Haynes, Elizabeth, xviii 72  
 Haynes, Will, silversmith, i 83  
 Hayter, J., artist, iii 159  
 Hayward, Arthur H., x 457; xv 49  
 Hayward & Co., G., lithographers, xvii 12  
 Hayward, George, lithographer, xv 187  
 Haywood, F., Mr., Malbone, xviii 131  
 Haywood, Gerald, miniaturist, xi 294  
 Haze, Wellington, i 260  
 Hazelton, F. & J., piano manufacturers, xxix 248  
 Head, earthenware, ix 326, 414  
 Head axe, Philippine, ix 304-305  
 Head cleavers, ix 304-305  
 Headdresses, caps, v 129-131  
 Hungarian, v 180-182  
 Headwaters of the Juniata, Staffordshire cup plate, xvii 397; xxx 216  
 Headly Drinks and Headier Dressings, Hayden, v 261-262  
 Healy, George Peter Alexander, artist, v 84; xi 294-296  
 Heater, copper, xiv 456  
 Heath, potter, xi 292; xxi 273  
 Heath and Company, Joseph, potters, viii 164  
 Heath, J., potter, xviii 393-398  
 Heath, James, engraver, iii 160; xvii 108  
 Heathen Chinese, The, music-cover lithograph, xxi 205  
 Heath's Book of Beauty, Blessington, x 472  
 Hebe, painting on glass, xxi 257-258; xviii 187  
 Heda, William Klaass, artist, xvi 129  
 Heefke, glassmaker, xxx 16-17  
 He Is Discharged, etc., lithograph, xix 386  
 Heenan and Sayers, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
 Heenan vs. Sayers, Staffordshire group, xv 277  
 Hehe, doll, xx 230  
 Heideman, Henri P., artist, xviii 102  
 Heisey, A. H., glassmaker, xi 212-213  
 Heisey & Company, glass manufacturers, xi 212  
 Heilingotter, Carlbad pewterer, xix 156  
 Helen, Cheney, xv 175  
 Held, Huyler, xxx 168  
 Hellier, Mary Louise, xvii 93  
 Helmet, mortuary, English or German, xv 184  
 Helmback, Abraham, china decorator, xxi 76-80, 125-129  
 Hemfield Railroad, woven coverlet, xxx 265  
 Heming, Thomas, silversmith, xx 361  
 Hemming, clamps used for, xii 220  
 Hemmings, John, carpenter, xii 380-385  
 Hemphill, Alexander Wills, potter, xxi 480-484  
 Hemphill, Joseph, potter, ii 289  
 Hemstreet, Ada, xix 464  
 Hen, Staffordshire pottery, xviii 198  
 Henault, pewterer, xii 393  
 Henchman, Daniel, silversmith, ii 184; xviii 107  
 Henderson, D. & J., pottery, xviii 4; xvii 108-109  
 Henderson, David, potter, ii 184  
 Henderson, John, miniature, xiv 415  
 Hendricks, Ahasuerus, silversmith, ii 184; xv 390; xvii 12, 71  
 Henkel's City Cabinet Waterrooms, George J., cabinetmakers, xviii 107  
 Henkela, D., arms contractor, x 48-51  
 Hennezel (Henzey or Ensell) glassmakers, xviii 208-209  
 Henri-Auguste, silversmith, xviii 221  
 Henry, E. L., painter, xviii 60  
 Henry IV, Sampson figure, xx 278  
 Henry IV of France, silhouette, xvii 179  
 Henry McQuate, Pennsylvania Potter, Knittle, viii 286-287  
 Henry, W. & I. I., arms contractors, x 48  
 Henry, William, gunsmith, xix 106-107  
 Henson's Aerial Steam Carriage, xvii 210  
 Hentz, Lorenz, pewterer, xix 87-89  
 Henzey, J., Windsor chairmaker, ix 170  
 Heppenheimer & Maurer, lithographers, vii 12  
 Hepplewhite, George, cabinetmaker and designer, i 26; ii 184; xii 33-37, 184-188; xv 135; xvii 222-225; xviii 223; xix 51, 68-69  
 Hepplewhite styles, in furniture, ii 255; iii 119, 124-127, 136, 211; iv 179; v 120, 302, 304; vi 181; viii 17-18; x 273, 370-371; xi 57-58; xii 482-486; xiii 223, 294; xiv 28-31, 49-51, 417-421; xv 123-128; xvi 112, 506; xvii 119; xviii 30-33, 208, 498-502; xix 30-32; xxi 30, 182; xviii 151, 152; xxx 14-15, 54-55  
 Her Majesty the Queen, Cook, iii 284  
 Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen, Stevens, xviii 92  
 H. R. H. The Princess of Wales, Stevens, xviii 92  
 Hera, J. C., pewterer, xx 150-153  
 Heraldry, American, x 40-45  
 Herball, Gerard, i 274  
 Herbert, Henry, silversmith, xv 361  
 Herculaneum Pottery, viii 281, 356-360; xvi 273; xix 199  
 Herdman, James, glassmaker, vi 204  
 Here begynneth a new tracte or treatise . . . for all husbande men . . . etc., Fitzherbert, i 273-274  
 Hereford Furnace, ironfoundry, xv 62  
 Here's to You, Colonel—Your Health, Major, print, ix 81  
 Herey and her Brother Thomas, Miss Thera, Edouart, xi 378  
 Herline & Company, lithographers, xviii 102  
 Herline & Hensel, lithographers, xviii 102  
 Herman City, glassworks, xiv 53  
 Hermitage, The, xvii 96, 97  
 Hero, Charlotte, pewterer, iii 18  
 Herold, C. F., china painter, xxi 125-129  
 Herold, Johann Gregor, china painter, xv 113-118; xxi 125-129  
 Heron, Erskine, clockmaker and silversmith, xiii 305; xvii 12  
 Héros, L., ship model, v 110, 114-115  
 Hero's Quick Step, music cover, xii 394  
 Herreshoff, Carl Frederick, Malbone, xvi 378  
 Herreshoff, Sarah (Brown), Malbone, xvi 373  
 Herrick, H. L., vi 82  
 Herrick, Robert, vi 320  
 Herrick, Samuel, glass manufacturer, vi 201, 204  
 Herring, John Frederick, artist, xvi 123  
 Hervé Walter R., silhouettist and miniaturist, viii 341-344; x 196; xiv 523-526  
 Herz, Henri, Newman and Duval, xviii 53  
 Hesperides and Noble Numbers, Herrick, vi 320  
 Hess, B., artist, vii 13  
 Hesselius, Custavus, artist, xiii 402; xvii 119; xxi 20-22  
 Heister Bateman, Silversmith, xx 367-368  
 Heston, Thomas, glass manufacturer, x 278  
 Hewes, Robert, glass manufacturer, iii 74; iv 173-175; vii 308-309; xviii 25  
 Hewitt and Company, J. L., music publishers, xviii 52, 53  
 Hewitt & Son, barometer manufacturers (?), v 252  
 Hewitt, H. D., publisher, xxix 203  
 Hewitt, John H., Whitehurst, xviii 53



## Hewitt, W.

Hewitt, W. K., artist, vii 13-14; xviii 102  
 Hews, Abraham, potter, i 22; ii 184  
 Hewson, John, textile printer, xiii 40; xvii 165, 166; xviii 91  
 Hewson, John, Jr., textile printer, xiii 40  
 Heyne, Gotthelf, pewterer, x 153  
 Heyne, Johan Christoph, pewterer, x 153  
 Heyne, John Christoph, pewterer, x 145, 150-153; xviii 23-25; xix 126  
 Heyne, Tobias, pewterer, x 153  
 Heyward, Mrs. Thomas, Jr., Malbone, xviii 129-131  
 Heywood, Thomas, Jr., signature, xvii 10  
 Hex Marks as Talismans, Landis, xxx 156-157  
 Hianveu-Lafance, Louis Etienne, cabinet-maker, xxi 115-116  
 Hibernian Quadrilles, The, Baxter cover, x 361  
 Heyne, George, tray decorator, xiii 320  
 Hickes, Richard, tapestry weaver, i 130  
 Hicks, cabinetmaker, x 21  
 Hicks, Edward, painter-preacher, xix 13-16  
 Hicks, Edward, Hicks, xix 13  
 Hicks, May M., vii 326  
 Hide and Go Seek, Watteau fan picture, vii 22  
 Hide and Seek, Collins, v 32  
 Hide and Seek, Rogers, x 25  
 Higby, J., Malbone, xvi 376  
 Higby, Mrs. J., Malbone, xvi 376  
 Higgins, Thomas Wentworth, iii 282  
 High Adventures Among Books, Sargent, x 297-299  
 High Street, Oxford, Hubard, xv 500  
 High Street, With the First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, W. Birch & Son, i 385  
 Higbie & Crosby, silversmiths, xix 82-83  
 Highboy of Samuel Wallis, The, Wood, xii 212-214  
 Highboys, ix 92; xii 213; xiii 26, 202-203; xiv 232-235; xv 398, 400; xvi 99; xvii 241; xviii 112, 159, 186  
 bonnet top, xiv 233; xvi 20; xvii 240  
 Chippendale, xii 482; xviii 183  
 doll, i 11  
 flat-topped, xiv 232  
 lacquered, xv 370, 398-401; xvii 185  
 mixed style, xiii 136  
 New England, ii 78; xiii 27-28; xviii 204, 205; xxi 163; xviii 5; xxi 204; xxi 138, 139  
 Philadelphia, xii 212-214; xiii 382-383; xiv 328; xviii 183; xviii 186  
 Highdaddy (see Highboys)  
 Highest Priced American Book, The, Sargent, vii 32-33  
 Highlands at West Point, cup plate, xi 292; xiii 397  
 Highlands, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, x 23-26; xxi 254  
 Highlands, North River, Staffordshire ware, xxi 254  
 Highlands South from Newburgh, Wall, iv 19  
 Higley, Mary Gerrish, ix 397  
 Hilditch and Hopwood, pottery works, xxi 214  
 Hilditch & Sons, potters, xvi 214; xxi 106  
 Hildreth, Caroline (Negus), miniaturist, viii 99  
 Hilgers, Hans, potter, xxi 188, 189  
 Hill, engraver, xvi 187  
 Hill, Amelia Leavitt, iii 13  
 Hill, C. R., silversmith, xv 33  
 Hill, Catherine, silhouettist, xvi 204  
 Hill, Charles F., Doyle, xxi 76  
 Hill, Henry, cabinetmaker, xxi 191  
 Hill, Joakim, clockmaker, xiv 418  
 Hill, John, engraver, iv 19; xvi 25-28; xvii 26; xix 26, 27-29  
 Hill, Nicholas, glass manufacturer, xvii 52-55  
 Hill, Sallie, dollmaker, i 13  
 Hill, Samuel, engraver, vi 138-139  
 Hillard, G. S., x 473  
 Hiller, silversmith, xvi 19  
 Hillhouse, Rebecca W., author, xxi 104-105  
 Hilliard, silversmith, iii 169  
 Hilliard, James, clockmaker, xvii 10  
 Hillier, J., cabinetmaker, xxx 42  
 Himili, James J., clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Hincham, A., pewterer, vi 26  
 Hind's Ramble, viii 160  
 Hindeloopen Klappische (see Tables, folding)  
 Hine, Mrs. Lyman, Ellsworth, xii 424  
 Hinges, v 188, 318; viii 267; xii 310-311, 400-401, 410, 500-501; xvii 338; xix 103  
 Hingqua, ship picture painter, iii 31, 32  
 Hinkley, James, artist, xviii 59  
 Hinton, I. T., publisher, iv 19  
 Hinton, John, ii 63-64  
 Hirsch, William E., glass blower, iii 74  
 Hirschfield, Mary, xxi 20  
 His Majesty Reviewing the Volunteer Corps 4th June 1799, Bilston enamel, xvi 31  
 H. R. H. Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, silk-picture, xxi 86  
 H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Stevens, xviii 92  
 H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Visiting the Tomb of Washington, potlid, x 465  
 Hisey, Joseph, piano manufacturer, xxi 248  
 Historic Duelling Pistols, Urquhart, vi 307  
 Historic Lamp, An, Gillingham, xii 293-294  
 Historical Glass Cup-Plates, Carriek, i 61-66  
 Historical Series, Lilly, x 473  
 Historical societies, local, i 123-125  
 History and Practice of Aeronautics, Wise, viii 210  
 History of Alexander Selkirk, etc., The, iii 36  
 History of Firearms, A. Pollard, review of, xii 227-228  
 History of New England, Edward Johnson, i 179  
 History of the Captivity and Sufferings of Maria Martin, etc., Martin, x 133

Hitchcock, Alford & Co., chair manufacturers, iv 74-77; vi 152; xxx 63-67  
 Hitchcock & Alford, chair manufacturers, iv 75-77; xiii 390  
 Hitchcock chairs, i 162-163, 165-166, 250; iv 11-12, 74-77, 268-269; vi 143-146, 152, 244, 306; viii 148-149; ix 384; x 478; xiii 406; xiv 254; xv 236; xvi 303-306; xviii 172; xxx 76  
 Hitchcock, Enos, Hamlin, vii 135  
 Hitchcock, John, spinet maker, ii 184  
 Hitchcock, Lambert, chairmaker, i 250; iv 74-77, 268; vi 152; viii 147-149; ix 384; xiii 392; xxx 63-67  
 Hitchcock of Hitchcocks-ville, Thompson, iv 74-77  
 Hitchcock, Thomas, spinet maker, ii 184  
 Hitchcock, William E., lithographer, xi 110-112  
 Hitchcocks-ville, Conn., i 166, 250; ix 384; xvi 303  
 chairs from, iv 74-77; vi 152  
 Hitching post, iron, xviii 156  
 Hitchings, Frederick Wade, ix 155, 303  
 Hite, Harrison, painter, xxi 152  
 Hither Side of Eden, The, Sargent, i 273  
 Hoad, cabinetmaker or chairmaker, vi 326  
 Hoadley, Jerry, clockmaker, x 384  
 Hoadley, Silas, clockmaker, ii 184; vi 267; x 384  
 Hoadley, Thomas, clockmaker, x 384  
 Hobbema, landscape artist, ii 31  
 Hobbs, Barnes & Company, glassmakers, xx 347-348; xxi 69  
 Hobbs, Brockunier Company, glass manufacturers, xvii 49, 50, 69; xviii 57-59; xviii 19, 21; xix 112-113  
 Hobbs, John H., glass manufacturer, xvii 69  
 Hobbs, John L., glass manufacturer, xvii 69  
 Hoboken, New Jersey, Staffordshire ware, xxi 148  
 Hobbyhorses, xvii 216-217; xxi 114; xviii 123  
 Hodgdon, Samuel, Peale, xiii 130-134  
 Hodge & Campbell, printers, i 32  
 Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby, ii 65; xvii 145  
 Hoegland, engraver, ix 82-84  
 Hoer & Company, A., lithographers, xviii 101  
 Hoff, lithographer, vii 14  
 Hoffman, Charles Fennel, iii 283  
 Hoffman, John, cabinetmaker, xxi 37  
 Hoffy, A., artist, xxi 18; xviii 102; xviii 251  
 Hofman, of Carlsbad, pewterer, xxi 156  
 Hogan, Evans & Co., glassworks, xiii 409  
 Hogarth, William, artist, ii 31; vii 24; xix 218; xviii 170  
 Hoist, T. I., gunmaker, xii 312  
 Hoit, Albert Gallatin, miniaturist, xi 293  
 Hoit, Albert Gallatin, self portrait, xi 293  
 Holbein, Hans, artist, x 200  
 Holbein, Hans, the younger, artist, xiii 283; xiv 439  
 Holden, J., chairmaker, xiii 60  
 Holiday cards, v 300; vii 7  
 Holiday Romance, A, Dickens, manuscript, v 186  
 Holidays in the Country: Troublesome Flies, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Holland, block-front furniture and, iv 176-180  
 pewter from, xvi 126-129, 508-512; xvii 534-537; xix 213-216  
 various coats of arms, xvi 127  
 Holland & Co., H., silversmiths, xx 17  
 Holland, Capt. John, Malbone, xvi 375  
 Holland, Littleton, silversmith, ix 161-163  
 Holler, Peter, artist, xiii 101  
 Hollins, Samuel, potter, x 98  
 Hollinthead, John, clockmaker, xv 432; xvi 136  
 Hollis, Dr., pottery manufacturer, v 237  
 Holloway, Edward Stratton, xviii 182  
 Holly Tree Inn, The, Dickens, ii 275  
 Holman, L., x 478  
 Holmes, chairmaker, vi 152, 244  
 Holmes and Roberts, chairmakers, vi 244; viii 147-149; xvi 306  
 Holmes, N. B., bookbinder, ix 34  
 Holmes, Obediah, potter, xviii 62  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, iii 283  
 Holmes, Robert, silversmith, i 83  
 Holmes, Rufus, chairmaker, viii 147-149  
 Holton, T., cabinetmaker, xiii 126-128, 185  
 Holworthy, Mr., Jordan, xi 376  
 Holy, Daniel, silversmith, x 102-105  
 Holy Family, wool picture, xii 42  
 Holy, Wilkinson & Co., D., silversmiths, xx 17  
 Holyoke, Edward, almanac maker, ii 34  
 Homan, Henry, pewterer, vii 194; xiv 333  
 Homan Silver Plate Company, vii 270  
 Homans, pewterer, xxi 117  
 Homans & Company, pewterers and silversmiths, vii 194, 270  
 Home Fairies and Heart Flowers, iv 291  
 Home for Aged Dolls, A, Larkin, v 307-309  
 Home from the War, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
 Home in the Wilderness, A, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Home, Lark, and Nile Steamboats, Pittsburgh, Clews' views, xii 483-486  
 Home Market, The, "Bondome," i 36 and monthly  
 Home of Dr. and Mrs. George Follansbee, The, xxx 70-71  
 Home of Mr. and Mrs. Jere R. Wickwire, Cortland, New York, xviii 240-241; xix 22-23  
 Home of Mrs. O. H. Cunningham, Pasadena, California, The, xxx 220-221  
 Home on the Mississippi, A, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
 "Home" Steamboat, Staffordshire ware, xxi 257  
 Home Stretch, The, Stevens, xviii 92

Home, Sweet Home, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Home, The, Frank R. and M. E. Stockton, iii 284  
 Homer, Andrew, cabinetmaker, xvii 448  
 Homer, Edward, glass manufacturer, xxi 15-16  
 Homer, William F., china merchant, v 310-311  
 Homer, Winslow, painter, viii 99; xviii 52, 53, 99-102; xix 204  
 Homes, William, silversmith, xvi 518  
 Homes, William, Jr., silversmith, xvi 47  
 Homestead, An Old, model, Parcell, xviii 2, 3  
 Homestead House, Providence, xii 379  
 Hone, William, vi 260  
 Honey and Call, Saltus, iii 284  
 Honey, W. B., xxi 75, 125-129  
 Honeywell, Martha Ann, maker of paper cut-outs, viii 85-89; xix 360, 379; xvii 162  
 Honthorst, Gerald van, xviii 428  
 Hoogland, William, designer and engraver, x 224  
 Hook, William, cabinetmaker, xx 340-343; xxi 25; xvii 220; xvii 144-146; xvii 130  
 Hooked rugs, ii 111, 103, 198-201, 213-218; iv 12; xvii 466; xix 183; xxi 238  
 making of, vii 321-323; xviii 158  
 patterns, ii 200, 218  
 Hooks, brass, xii 492; xix 103  
 Hooper, William, autograph, i 81  
 Hooper, Penrose R., x 166; xviii 171; xvii 97; xviii 104  
 Hooser, Herbert, portrait jug, xx 279  
 Hope, Skillin, xviii 140  
 Hope, Watts, v 316  
 Hope, Thomas, furniture designer, ii 184; x 26-27; xxi 20-23  
 Hopeterns, potters, xix 197  
 Hopkins & Lewis, clockmakers, vii 270  
 Hopkins, Asa, clockmaker, vii 270  
 Hopkins, Benjamin F., glass manufacturer, xxi 215  
 Hopkins, Gerrard, cabinetmaker, xviii 208-211; xxi 110-111  
 Hopkinson, Frances, x 54-56  
 Hopkinson, Francis, port, xii 315  
 Hopkinson, Joseph, desk of, xiii 400-401  
 Hoppin, Charles Arthur, xix 98  
 Hoppner, John, portrait artist, ii 31; xv 377; xvii 386  
 Horaces, Les, printed fabric, xviii 407  
 Horae Successive, bookbinding, xix 110  
 Horcheimer, Nicholas, pewterer, xv 131  
 Hordley, Thomas, potter, v 167  
 Horeman, painter, x 134  
 Horn, rhinoceros, xxi 46  
 Horn, H., ship model maker, iv 128  
 Hornbrook, J. L., xi 195  
 Hornor, W. M., Jr., xii 480; xiv 217, 417  
 Horrey, Daniel, Mrs., Malbone, xviii 131  
 Horse and Eagle, coverlet, xvii 22  
 Horse and groom in landscape, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Horse Fair, The, Blythe, xvii 182  
 Horseman, Asbury (?), xi 456  
 Horses, wooden toy, i 12  
 Horses at Exercise, Neumarket Heath, Wootton, xvi 120  
 Horses Training on Neumarket Heath, Wootton, xvi 119  
 Horwell, William, pewterer, xxi 94  
 Horton & Co., T., woodcut engravers, xx 302  
 Hoskins, Dorothy, x 360  
 Hospital, Staffordshire ware, xxi 182  
 Hostely, French, engraving, xvi 102  
 Hotchkiss, Elisha, clockmaker, vi 332; ix 170  
 Hotchkiss, Elisha, Jr., clockmaker, ix 170  
 Houdon and Rembrandt Peale, Frick, xxi 8-9  
 Houdon, Jean Antoine, Peale, xxi 9  
 Houdon, Jean Antoine, sculptor, i 185; v 79; xii 383, 486; xiii 35-39, 123; xxi 17; xxi 185; xxi 4, 8-9, 308  
 Houdon Medallion, A, Eisen, xxi 122-125  
 Houghton, silversmith, v 209; xxi 84  
 Houghton, Amory, glass manufacturer, xxi 222  
 Houghton, Francis, glass manufacturer, xxi 222  
 Hours, The, Malbone, xvii 508  
 Hours, The, Nutter, xxi 509  
 Hours, The, Shelley, xvii 509  
 Hourwich, Rebecca, xv 134  
 House & Taylor, glass manufacturers, xxi 69  
 House of Samson, The, Litchfield, iii 206-209  
 Household Furniture, Society of Upholsterers, xvi 185  
 Household Memorial, A, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
 Household utensils (see Utensils, household)  
 Household Words, Dickens item, ii 274-275; v 32-33  
 Houses, v 168-171; ix 325; xii 204-209, 310-311, 400-401; xiii 200-205; xviii 126-130; xvii 46; xvii 221  
 doll, i 129; v 187; xxi 30  
 Houses of the First Settlers in New England, The, Dow, xviii 127-130  
 Housewives, viii 351-352  
 Houston, Richard, engraver, xii 119, 120  
 How About Waterford Glass? Moore, iv 116-120  
 How and Roulain, cabinetmakers, xviii 184, 185  
 Howard, Everett, silhouettist, viii 85-89; xiv 224  
 Howard, Experience, cabinetmaker, xviii 127, 128, 185  
 Howdell, Capt. Thomas, artist, xxi 187  
 Howe, Elias, sewing machine manufacturer, iv 189  
 Howe, Elias, Jr., profile portrait, xiv 323  
 Howe, Florence Thompson, xxi 286; xvii 117; xviii 38; xix 287; xxi 33; xxi 92; xxi 99; xxx 22

Howe, Joseph, tinmith, xvii 149  
 Howe, Joseph N., Jr., glassmaker, xviii 151  
 Howe, S. S., chairmaker, xxi 82  
 Howell, Louise (Armistead), Saunders, viii 98  
 Howell, R., Stevens, xvii 92  
 Howell, Silas, W., clockmaker, xiv 418  
 Howell, Thomas, silversmith, iii 127  
 Howells, William Dean, iii 284  
 Howland, Thomas, spinning wheel designer, xvi 291  
 Howson, Bernard, potter, vi 17-18  
 Howson, John, potter, vi 17  
 Hovenden, Thomas, painter, xviii 103-105  
 Hoyland & Co., John, silversmiths, xxi 128; xxi 17  
 Hoyland, John, silversmith, xv 14-17  
 Hoyt, George, miniature, xxi 236  
 Hsi Wang Ma, dish painting, xxi 19  
 Hsieh An Continues his Game of "Wei-ch'i," legend on Chinese porcelain, xxi 214  
 Hubard, William James, artist and silhouettist, ii 183; iv 21-22, 181-183; v 290-301; vi 89; viii 89, 341-344; xi 378; xii 485; xv 196-200, 475, 496-500; xv 206, 222-223; xvii 111  
 Hubard, William James, self portrait, x 223  
 Hubbard, Thomas, tray decorator, xviii 319  
 Hubbard, Henry, Malbone, xvi 378  
 Hubbard, Oliver, silhouette, iv 181  
 Hubbell, Benjamin, glass manufacturer, xxi 193  
 Hubbell, Isaac, cabinetmaker, xxi 37  
 Huber, Hans Jacob, ironworker, xvi 320; xxi 62  
 Huber, P., chairmaker, vi 145  
 Huddy and Duval, lithographers, xi 111-112; xv 324  
 Huddy, W., lithographer, xviii 52, 53, 99-102  
 Hudibras on His Horse, Wood, xi 30  
 Hudibras on Horseback, Asbury, xi 28  
 Hudig, Ferrand W., xix 197, 282  
 Hudnut, C. D., engraver, xxi 187  
 Hudson at Peekskill, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Hudson Calico Print Works, xiii 42  
 Hudson Highlands, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Hudson, Hudson River, Clews' views, xvi 483-486  
 Hudson, N. Y., Catskill Moss ware, xvii 214; xvii 55  
 Hudson River Near Fishkill, cup plate, xi 292  
 Hudson River near Hudson, cup plate, xi 292  
 Hudson River Portfolio, Hill and Megary, xxi 260  
 Hudson River Portfolio, Wall, iv 18-22  
 Hudson, Robert, glass engraver, xviii 208, 209  
 Hudson, Thomas, glass engraver, xviii 208, 209  
 Huebner, Georg, pewterer, xv 129-133  
 Huet, J. B., textile print designer and artist, xi 380; xii 306-309; xix 238; xxi 317; xviii 404, 405; xxi 139  
 Huey, J., cabinetmaker, xxi 336  
 Huger, Miss, Malbone, xxi 131  
 Hughes, Lowestoft potter, i 256  
 Hughes, C. Bernard, xv 205, 475; xvi 29; xvii 234; xviii 318; xix 113; xxi 92  
 Hughes, Robert Ball, wax portraitist, iii 203  
 Huguenot Heirloom, A, Harris, ix 229  
 Hulings, Dr. William, Peale, xxi 130-134  
 Hull, John, silversmith, ii 184; viii 156-159; xii 127; xvi 189; xxi 122-125; xviii 142  
 Hulls, Jonathan, clock repairer and steamboat inventor, v 196-199  
 Hulot, lexicographer, v 282  
 Hulsemann, Christian Hermann, of Luebeck, pewterer, xxi 49  
 Human Hair as a Pigment, Tolman, xxi 353  
 Humming Bird, The, songbook, xvii 238  
 Humphreys, David, Malbone, xvii 131  
 Humphreys, Gregor Norman, xi 287; xxi 242; xv 191; xvi 486 (see also Norman-Wilcox, Gregor)  
 Hunger, Christoph Conrad, china painter and potter, xxi 126-129; xvii 19  
 Hungarians, glass, description of, xii 289  
 Hunneman, William C., braismonger, xxi 524-526  
 Hunnewell and Gore, glass manufacturers, iii 74  
 Hunt, Charles, engraver, iii 34  
 Hunt, G., engraver, iii 34  
 Hunt, J. H., chairmaker, xv 158  
 Hunt, Jonathan, cutter, ii 265  
 Hunt, Joseph Ruggles, cabinetmaker, xvi 56  
 Hunt, T. W., engraver, iii 159  
 Hunt, Uriah, publisher, xviii 185  
 Hunt, Ward, cabinetmaker, xxi 37  
 Hunt boards, x 83, 85; xxi 105-107; xxi 25  
 Huntboards from Georgia, Dockstader, xxi 105-107  
 Hunted Down, Dickens, manuscript, v 186  
 Hunter and dogs in landscape, A, Ferneley, xvi 124  
 Hunter, H. and T., glassmakers, ix 85-88  
 Hunter in landscape, Ferneley, xvi 124  
 Hunter standing by a wooden gate, A, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Hunter, The, Blythe, xvii 182  
 Hunter, Thomas, lithographer, xviii 102  
 Hunter, Thomas, textile printer, xii 42  
 Hunter, Walter C., xv 32; xvi 46; xix 302; xxi 181  
 Hunter with greyhound by stable, A, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Hunter with groom and dog in landscape, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Hunter with groom outside a stable, A, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Hunters of Kentucky, The, broadside ballad, xxi 103, 104



## Hunting

Hunting Dog, Derby (?), xi 456  
Hunting scene, Seymour, xxiii 191  
Hunting series, silk-pictures, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Hunting Song, print, xxvii 116-117  
Huntingdon, S., Du Simitiere and Prevost, xxiv 18-21  
Huntingdon, S., Du Simitiere and Reading, xxiv 19-21  
Huntington Pottery, iii 161-165; ix 145-146  
Huntsmen with Hounds, Sartorius, xvi 123  
Hunsenger, vii 34  
Hurd and Houghton, publishers, iv 285  
Hurd, Benjamin, silversmith, ii 184

Hurd, Jacob, silversmith, ii 184; xii 128; xv 472; xvii 209; xviii 491-493; xxiv 106, 107  
Hurd, Nathaniel, engraver, i 169; ii 127; xi 215; xiv 536  
Hurd, Nathaniel, silversmith, ii 184; xx 217; xxii 86-88  
Hurl Gate, New York, Staffordshire ware, xxv 179, 180  
Hurricane shades, xiii 232; xx 91  
Hurst, silversmith, xvi 19  
Hurtin & Burgi, clockmakers, xiv 418  
Husband, in a State of Furious Drunkenness, etc., The, lithograph, xix 387

Husbandman's Fruitful Orchard, The, anonymous, i 274  
Husbandry, Tusser, vi 320  
Husbondrye, A. Herbert, i 80-81  
Huston, James, clockmaker, xxiii 174  
Hutawa, Julius, lithographer, xxiii 102  
Hutchins, Abel, clockmaker, iv 281; vii 329; xvi 46-47; xviii 58, 60  
Hutchins & Co., T. A., pottery manufacturers, v 237  
Hutchins, I., nautical instrument maker, xii 399  
Hutchins, Levi, clockmaker, iv 281; vii 329; xvi 46-47; xviii 58, 60

Hutchinson, Ebenezer, potter, xiii 125  
Hutchinson, Matthias, cabinetmaker, xxiii 185  
Hutchinson, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxiii 185; xxv 148  
Hutchinson, William, potter, iv 169  
Hutton, Isaac, silversmith, xviii 491-493  
Hutton, John, glassmaker, xiii 292  
Hyde, J. A. Lloyd, xix 447  
Hyman, Henry, clockmaker, xv 50  
Hynd, Abraham, goldsmith, xix 195  
Hynes, P. S., joiner (?), v 141  
Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, v 185  
Hyslop, Samuel C., cabinetmaker, xxvii 88

## I

I, equivalent to J in smiths' marks, i 83  
I. C. H., Lancaster Pewterer, Evans, ix 150-153  
I. C. H., of Lancaster, pewterer (see also Heyne, John Christoph), xiii 112-113  
I Deary Love the Free, Stuart, xxiii 51-53  
I Go A-Fishing, Prime, iii 284; iv 140  
Iahn, I. C., pewterer, xiv 431  
Ibbeson, artist, xiii 402  
Ichthyologia Ohioensis, Rafinesque, iv 140  
Icons, ii 9  
Ide, John Jay, xxv 99  
Identification of Bennington Cameo Parian, The, Green, xv 197-199  
Identifying Dutch Pewter, Cotterell and Vetter, xix 456-463  
Identifying Genuine Sheffield, xii 478-481  
Identifying Traits in New York Furniture, xxvi 144-146  
Ihmsen, C., glassworks, xiii 409  
Ihmsen Glass Co., glassworks, xiii 409  
Ihmsen, Henry, glass manufacturer, xiii 291  
Ihmsen, William, glassmaker, x 366; xiii 290-292  
Ilena (Harriet Farley), vii 261-262  
Iliad, Homer, Pope association copy, vi 209  
Illuminated Pictorial Directory of New York, vii 95  
Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration and Adventure, Taylor, iii 282  
Illustrated Newspaper, Leslie, xxviii 60-61  
Illustrations, ix 292-293  
Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, Brockdon, x 473  
Illustrierte Mississippi Thal, Das, Lewis and Douglas, viii 35  
Image of Governance, Elyote, vi 209  
Images, Tibetan, iii 77  
Images d'Epinal, Les, Burrell, xiv 291  
Imbert, artist and publisher, viii 204  
Imbert, Anthony, artist and lithographer, x 42-46; xx 36-37; xxiii 51-53, 99-102; xxix 204  
Imitation of Chinese Lowestoft, Keyes, xxiv 140-143  
Imlin, silversmith, xxiii 221  
Immaculate, The, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Imperial Porcelain Factory, xxiii 19, 20, 21  
Imperial Russian Porcelain, Lorenson, xxiii 19-21  
Implements (see also Tools), xii 492  
Iremaking, xv 209-212  
Imposing on Good Nature, French, xi 273-274  
Imprimerie Royale de l'Escadre, ix 31-33  
In Full Cry, Wolstenholme, xii 122  
In Honor of Wine, xxv 229-232  
In the Highlands of the Hudson, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 28  
Inaugural Dissertation on the Pathology of the Human Fluids, Dyckman, iv 33  
Ince, furniture designer, xii 187  
Ince and Mainwaring, chairmakers, xiii 501  
Ince & Mayhew, cabinetmakers and furniture designers, ii 184; xvi 185  
Incense boats, silver, xxv 236, 237  
silver-gilt, xxv 237  
Inconvenience of Wearing Coffee-Bag Skirts, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
Incunabula, i 177-179

Incunabula, American, x 212-214  
in Morgan Library, v 185  
Independence (?), bone ship model, viii 145  
Independence Coverlet, Cetty, xviii 23  
Independence Inkstand, The, Jordan, xii 385  
Independent Adventures in Decoration, xxv 227  
Independent Advertiser, iii 180  
Independent Beggar, The, Waldo, xxv 94  
Independent Glass Co., xiii 409  
Independent Gold Hunter, The, print, viii 346; x 45  
Independent Gold Hunter on His Way to California, The, Kellogg & Comstock, xxii 98-100  
Independent Guards, Currier print, vii 12  
Independent Ledger, iii 180  
India, filigree work of, xiii 219-221  
Indian Birth Ceremony, Picart, xxvii 218  
Indian Buffalo Hunt, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
Indian Chiefs, Staffordshire cup plates, xxvii 397  
Indian Costume, de Bry, i 246-248  
Indian Maiden, engraved whale tooth, xxviii 154  
Indian Marriage Ceremony, Picart, xxvii 218  
Indiana Pottery Co., iii 286  
Indians, cigar-store (see also Black Boys), xviii 232-235; xx 221; xxii 42; xxv 101-103, 114; xxvii 239  
Individuality of Connecticut Furniture, The, xxviii 110-113  
Infant St. John, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
Ingle, Henry, cabinetmaker, xvi 37  
Inglenook, xxiii 210  
Ingle, Robert, silversmith, xxiv 176  
Inglis, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
Ingraham, Reuben, clockmaker, xxviii 104-105  
Inhaler, pottery, iv 189-190; v 38  
Ink box, Chinese porcelain, xxv 17  
Inkpots, Lowestoft, v 245  
Inkstand, used in signing of Declaration of Independence, xii 385  
Inkstands, Battersea enamel, i 174  
Bennington stoneware, v 21  
mahogany and silver, xii 194-196  
ormolu, Louis XV, vi 206  
pewter, vi 26; xix 457-458  
porcelain, i 255  
pottery, ii 114-115  
Sheffield plate, xii 480; xx 104-105  
Inkwell, glass, xi 460-463; xvi 196; xxviii 101-103, 202  
porcelain, xiii 482  
pottery, viii 287; xix 305; xxiv 139  
soapstone, xxvii 58-59  
Imman, Henry, painter, viii 205; xxiii 102; xxix 204  
Inness, George, artist, vii 11-14; xxix 204  
Innocents at Home, Clemens, iii 284  
Inquisitor, The, Rowson, x 55  
Insane Hospital, Boston, cup plate, xi 292  
Inside of a Stable, Morland, xii 125  
Insignia, Society of Cincinnati, water color sketch, xxvii 177  
Insignias of Cincinnati, xii 134-135

Inspirational drawing, pen and rule, xxviii 204-205  
"Instrument Used by Ladies, An," Dyer, vii 20-25  
Instruments, astrological, xiv 32-34  
mathematical, xiv 34  
nautical, xii 397-399  
sawage gun, xxviii 215  
Insubordinate Gatekeeper, An, Newhouse and Reeve, iii 34  
Interior, Blythe, xxvii 182  
Interior decoration, correct chairs in, xiii 499-501; xiv 49-51  
firearms used in, xiv 527-530  
in English rocaille, xvii 412-416  
period rooms, xv 240  
wall frescoes, xiv 46-48  
Interior of a Crown-Glass House, xxiii 230  
Interior of a Nantucket Cottage, etching, xxii 152  
Interior of Salisbury Cathedral, Wall, iv 20  
Interior View of Independence Hall, potlid, x 465  
Interior woodwork, construction, xii 204-209  
floors, Colonial, xix 296-301  
Swiss, xii 282-284  
wrought iron used in, xii 310-311, 400-401  
Interiors, xiv 531; xvi 500-501; xx 29-31, 90-91, 156-159, 294; xxiii 67-70, 187, 202, 210-211, 217; xxiv 92; xxv 21, 23, 154, 177, 212-216, 218, 220-221, 223-227; xxviii 146-147, 240-241; xxix 22-23, 114-115, 152-153, 206-207, 209, 259, 264, 266; xxx 18-19, 70-71, 118-119, 162-163, 220-221, 276  
Biedermeier style, water-color, xvii 221  
Chippendale style, xvii 412-416  
Colonial, xvii 219  
Directoire and Empire, xv 481  
Dutch room, xvi 513  
eighteenth century, xxviii 240-241  
French, xii 108; xxiv 92, 93  
Hammond-Harwood house, xvii 426-430  
Kenelm Winslow house, xxv 211  
Louis XV style, i 35; xvi 200; xix 18  
Louis XVI style, xii 201  
paneled and sheathed, xxi 81-85, 130-133, 176-177  
Pennsylvania style, xxii 146  
sketches, xxx 229-235  
Swedish, xxv 210  
Swiss, xxiii 217; xxv 222  
The Hermitage, xii 96  
Tudor, xxv 276-278  
Venetian room, xvii 325  
Victorian, xii 172; xvii 148; xxix 152-153  
White House, Washington, D. C., xvii 128-131  
William Blount's mansion, xxiii 67-70  
International Silver Co., v 253  
Interpretation of Shaker Furniture, An, Andrews, xxiii 619  
Invincible, L., ship model, iv 127-128  
Invisible Spy, The, engraving from, iii 160  
Invitations, eighteenth century, ix 393-395  
nineteenth century, ix 382-384

Iolites, in rings, xxiii 23  
Ireland, cut-glass from, xiii 476-479; xviii 408-411  
furniture from, ii 128-130  
glass manufacturing in, iv 116-120  
items from, iv 31  
Irish Cut Glass, Westropp, xiii 476-479  
Irishmar, The, Austin, potlid, x 464  
Irmaos, Laport, gunsmith, xii 312  
Iron, ii 280; iii 61, 240, 222-224; iv 60-61, 63, 78-81, 226-230; v 9-11, 13-18, 168; v 220, 226-227, 318; vi 304; xvi 392-393; xviii 70, 308-311, 430; xx 306-312; xxii 80, 154, 160; xxiii 10, 11; xxv 60-63  
cast (see Cast-iron)  
early Ohio, xxx 20-21  
japanned, ii 65-67  
New Orleans, xviii 224-227  
wrought (see Wrought ironwork)  
Iron Bridge over the Wear, The, Sunderland jug, xiv 228-229  
Iron Founders, xxvi 61-63  
Iron in Early American Lighting, Hayward, iii 222-224  
Iron Works at Saugerties, on Staffordshire ware, xxv 180, 181  
Ironmongers, marks, ii 30  
Ironwork (see Cast-iron, Wrought ironwork)  
Ironwork of Old New Orleans, The, Shuey, xviii 224-227  
Irving, Washington, x 53-56  
Irving, Washington, Alston (?), i 81  
Irving, Washington, Rogers, xxx 244  
Is it so nominated in the Bond?, Rogers, ix 25  
Isaac Tryon's Cherry Highboy, Walcott, xx 99  
Isaacs, Lazarus, glasscutter and engraver, xviii 73  
Isabella, Cheney, xxv 175  
Isabella Glass Works, New Jersey, x 276-280  
Isaiah Lukens, "Town Clock Maker and Machinist," Eckhardt, xxv 46-48  
Isenheim, pewterer, xii 393  
Island of Silver Store, The, Dickens, v 33  
Israel, Josef, etcher, v 241  
Iszard & Co., Samuel, glassworks, xiv 53  
Italian Wax Miniaturists, The, Levy, xx 354-357  
Italian Wrought Ironwork for the Home, Bunt, xviii 308-311  
Italy, iron door knockers, i 131, 150-151  
items from, v 80-81  
lace from, i 211-216  
lustreware and, iv 270-274; v 81-82  
mirror from, xii 201  
Renaissance furniture from, vii 203-206  
Ithaca Carpet Factory, weaving works, xiii 518  
Ives, Chauncey, clockmaker, ii 285  
Ives, James Merritt, artist and lithographer, iv 188; v 36, 85; vii 10-14; xi 108-112; xvii 222-225  
Ives, Joseph, clockmaker, ii 285  
Ives, Lawson, clockmaker, ii 285  
Ivory, carved, v 227-229; viii 348-352; xviii 225; xxvi 190  
Izard's three daughters, Mr., Malbone, xxiii 131

## J

J, in form I in smiths' marks, i 83  
Jackfield, Eng., pottery, ix 164-165; xv 25-26  
Jacks & Gibson, clockmakers, xxvii 12  
Jacks, James, clockmaker, xxvii 12  
Jackson, glassworks, xiv 53  
Jackson, on Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 397  
Jackson, potter, xi 292; xvi 484; xviii 297, 393-398; xxiv 127-131; xxv 181; xxix 106-110  
Jackson, Andrew, Birch, xxix 96  
Jackson, Andrew, Currier & Ives portrait print, xii 12  
Jackson, Andrew, wax portrait, xii 203  
Jackson, Job, potter, xxx 214-219  
Jackson, Job & John, potters, xx 365-366; xxix 109, 150; xxx 214-219  
Jackson, John, clockmaker, xxvii 12  
Jackson, John, potter, xxx 214-219  
Jackson, John Adams, sculptor, xxx 300  
Jackson, Jonathan, brass and copper manufacturer, ii 285  
Jackson, Mrs. F. Nevill, xi 375-378; xxiv 180; xxvi 217  
Jackson, P. T., Cheney, xxv 175  
Jackson, T., potlid artist, x 464  
Jackson, Thomas, clockmaker, xxviii 105  
Jacob, silversmith, xxiii 219-221

Jacob and Rebecca, needlework panel, ix 240  
Jacob, George, cabinetmaker and furniture designer, xii 170-172; xviii 485  
Jacob Sargeant, Goldsmith and Clockmaker, Howe, xix 287-290  
Jacobean styles, in bookplates, i 170  
in chairs, ii 279  
in furniture, ii 223  
in pewter candlesticks, v 127-128  
Jacobi and Fabry, pottery works, xxiv 236  
Jacobs, David, glassblower, xii 135  
Jacobs, Ivan A., xii 434, 527; xviii 44  
Jacobs, T. W., cabinetmaker, ix 251  
Jacoby & Zeller, Max, print dealers, vii 330  
Jacoby, Max, vii 33, 144  
Jacquart, Marc, silversmith, xxiii 221  
Jacquemart, Jules, etcher, v 218, 241  
Jacques, Richard, chairmaker, xiv 217  
Jade, Chinese, xxvi 19-20  
Jeffrey, N. H., potteries, i 22  
Jagging Wheels, Haze, i 260-262  
Jamaica Pond, Bufford, vii 74  
James & Gatchell, glassworks, xii 300-302  
James, Duke of York, coat of arms, xxiv 109  
James, Edward, cabinetmaker, xix 140; xxi 29; xxvii 194

James, Frank H., Dr. glassmaker, xii 300  
James, Gatchell & Co., glassworks, xii 300  
James Gilliam, Philadelphia Cabinetmaker, Gillingham, xxix 200-201  
James Glass Works, The, xii 300  
James, Henry, iii 284  
James II, Dwight, x 275  
James II, of England, pottery portraiture, xxx 72  
James II. styles in silverware, xxii 211, 212  
Jamestown Colony, glassworks, x 280  
Jamestown Foundation after Excavation, photograph, xxix 194  
Jamestown, St. Helena, Heine and Brown, xi 108  
Janney & Co., N. E., pewterers, xiv 333  
Jansboro, glassworks, xiv 53  
Janssen, Stephen, enamel manufacturer, iii 124; xvi 29-32  
January Bills, Blythe, xxvii 18  
January, Lewis (see Janvier, Louis)  
Janvier, Louis, silversmith, xiii 301  
Japan, color print from, xv 23-24  
porcelain from, with European decoration, xxi 77

Japan, Perry, Hitchcock lithograph for, xi 109-112  
Japanned ware, ii 65-67; xiii 197-198  
Japanning, ii 65-67; xxii 183-185  
Jacques, D., silversmith, xiii 307  
Jardelle, glasscutter, xxv 56  
Jardinier, armorial porcelain, xiv 124  
Canton, blue and white, xxiii 175  
japanned tin, ii 66-67  
Sèvres, iv 234-235  
Jars, glass, vii 329; x facing 271, 274-280, 364-368; xii 137, 138, 496; xiii 477; xiv 38; xvii 137-143; xix 295; xxi 164-167, 222-227; xxiii 132, 134; xxiv 55; xxvii 130; xxviii 56, 103  
porcelain, iii 209; xii 510; xix 435; xxiv 140; xxv 19; xxvi 219  
pottery, i 19-21; ii 281; iii 11, 161-165; iv 287, 288; v 174-178; viii 152, 287; ix 145; xiii 124-125; xix 38, 123-124; xx 207, 224-229; xxiii 54, 55; xxiv 136, 137, 139, 144, 145, 185; xxvii 15; xxviii 41  
snuff, xx 22  
stoneware, i 19; iv 166-169; v 22-25; xxvi 95-97



## Jarves

Jarves, Deming, glassmaker, i 12-13, 57-60, 61-66; ii 285; v 34; vii 183-190, 244-246, 309; viii 366-367; ix 230; xi 203, 286; xii 137, 495; xiii 393; xiv 45; xviii 166; x 146-149; 218-220, 348; xxv 56; xxvi 127; xxvii 133; xxviii 13-16, 27, 151-152, 185, 242-243; xxix 142-146

Jarves, James Jackson, xii 298-299

Jarves, John, glassmaker, vii 189-190

Jarvis, John Wesley, painter, xxv 95

Jasper, profile, xxiii 232, 233

Jasper glass, candelabra, i 36-37

Jasper ware, Wedgwood and Flaxman, xxx 24-26

Jasper ware and basalt, xxvi 66

Jaudenes, Don Josef de, Birch and Stuart, xxiv 96

Javelin, Philippine, ix 306

Jay, John, Boyle, xv 99-100

Jay, John, Du Simitiere and Reading, xxiv 19-21

Jay, John, President of Congress, Du Simitiere and Prevost, xxiv 17-21

Jayne, H. F., ii 17

Jayne, John, nautical instrument maker, xii 399

Jayne, John, silhouette portrait, viii 85

Jean, Adrien, clockmaker, xxi 115-116

Jeffers, C. G., watchmaker, xxviii 66

Jefferson, George, Bache, xiv 212

Jefferson, Thomas, Bache, xiv 212

Jefferson, Thomas, Boyle, xxv 100

Jefferson, Thomas, Doggett, xix 280

Jefferson, Thomas, on Staffordshire ware, xxiv 127-131

Jefferson, Thomas, Stuart, xix 280

Jefferson, Thomas, Stuart and Birch, xxiv 95, 96

Jefferson, Thomas, wax portrait, xii 203

Jeffersoniana, i 81; x 202; xii 380-385, 473, 482-486; xiii 293, 294; xiv 410-411; xv 123-128; xvi 33-37

Jefferson's Reading Table, xiii 294

Jeffreys, Samuel, watchmaker, xv 50

Jelly mold, stoneware, xxvi 96

Jencks, Mary Throop, Malbone, xxiii 131

Jenkins, Eliasha, glassmaker, xxviii 21

Jenkins, Frederick, glassmaker, xxviii 21

Jenkins Lith., lithographer, xxiii 102

Jenkins, Micah, miniature painting, xxvii 60

Jenkins, P. O., painter, vi 325

Jenks & Son, Stephen, arms contractors, x 48-51

Jenks, Joseph, ironworker, xv 60-63

Jennens and Bettridge, japanners and workers in papier-mâché, xv 207; xii 87

Jennings, Jacob, silversmith, xxviii 104

Jenny at the Fair, Parnell, xii 134

Jenny Lind g's Tochter des Regiments, Currier & Ives print, vii 14

Jennys, Richard, engraver and portrait painter, xxiii 14

Jensen, Gerreit, cabinetmaker, xxv 132

Jensen, Dummer, Silversmith (1645-1718), Clarke, xxviii 142-145

Jerome, Chauncey, clockmaker, i 136; ii 285; v 252; xi 484

Jerome, Nobles, clockmaker, i 136; v 252

Jersey (Channel Islands), pewter, xiii 398-399

Jersey City, glassworks, xiv 53

pottery from, xx 229

Jersey City Glass Company, xxviii 151-152

## King, R.

Jersey City Pottery Company, vi 245

Jersey Glass Co., vii 94

Jersey Porcelain and Earthenware Company, xxvi 109

Jesse, David, silversmith, viii 158

Jessup, Lawrence F., xiii 232

Jessup's Landing, Clewa Views, xvi 483-486

Jewelry, ii 8; iii 75; iv 85; vi 317-318; xi 389-390; xvi 226-230; xix 302-303; xxi 75-76; xxiii 22, 23

Jewett, Miss, embroiderer, xvi 320

Jobin, Louis, woodcarver, xxvi 16

Jobling and Company, James A., glass manufacturers, xxiii 209

John and Demijohn, viii 91

John Bull, locomotive, xx 208

John Bull making a batch of new ships for the lakes, comic print, xiii 49

John Bull the Clothier, x 54

John Carlie, Cabinetmaker, Rowe, vi 310-311

John Cheney, Connecticut Engraver, Owen, xxv 172-175

John Conway House, cup plate, xi 292; xxviii 397

John De Nys, Philadelphia Silversmith, Woodhouse, xxi 217-218

John E., pewterer, xiv 427

John Goddard and His Block-Fronts, Dyer, i 203-208

John Haley Bellamy, Safford, xxvii 102-106

John Jay, ship, xv 30

John, King of England, pottery portraiture, xxx 72

John Knox Preaching, Wilkie, v 74

John Nys vs. John Newkirk, xxx 270-271

John of Padua, architect and designer, ii 285

John Potwine, Potwine, xxviii 106-109

John Signing Magna Carta, King, Staffordshire group, xx 278

John Smibert, Lee, xviii 118-121

John Trumbull as Architect at Yale, Brockway, xxviii 114-115

John Welch, Carver, Brown, ix 28-30

John Wollaston's Portraits of Brandt and Margaret Van Wyck Schuyler, Morgan, xxi 20-22

Johnson, Alexander B., glass manufacturer, xvi 45

Johnson, C., silversmith, xxix 174

Johnson & Co. (F.L.)ord, Manufacturers, cabinetmakers, xxi 173

Johnson & Co., George, cutlers, xi 373

Johnson, Charles, pirate author, iii 226

Johnson, Eastman, painter, xxi 152

Johnson, Edmund, cabinetmaker, xxiii 168, 169; xxviii 55; xxix 50-51, 163

Johnson, Jabez, clockmaker, xxvii 12

Johnson, James, cutler, ii 267

Johnson, Jedediah, cabinetmaker, xx 340-343

Johnson, John, Chancellor, Peale, xxi 130-134

Johnson, Joseph, engraver, xxviii 96

Johnson, Joseph, pottery decorator, viii 358-360

Johnson, King & Co., glassworks, xiii 409

Johnson, Marmaduke, printer, viii 33; xii 315

Johnson, Matthew, glassblower, xxv 55

Johnson, Miles, clockmaker, xv 526

Johnson, R., arms contractor, x 48-51

Johnson, Reuben Le Grand, miniaturist, xi 295

Johnson, Robert, pistol manufacturer, ii 175

Johnson, Samuel, lexicographer, v 242-243

Johnson, Sir William, chairs, xxi 122; xxiii 124

Johnson, Thomas, cabinetmaker, iii 70

Johnson, Thomas, woodcarver, ii 285; xvi 185

Johnson, William S., clockmaker, v 188; vi 266

Johnston, Andrew, cabinetmaker, xxiii 184, 185

Johnston, D. C., artist, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102

Johnston, Henrietta, artist, xii 503; xiii 383; xvi 490-494

Johnston, John, clockmaker, xxvii 12

Johnston, Samuel, Peale, xxii 130-134

Joint Stool and Candlestick, Norton, v 226-227

Jonah and the Whale, penny bank, xxx 273

Jonas Series, Abbott, x 472

Jonathan Costelowe, Philadelphia Cabinet and Chair Maker, Brazer, ix 385-392; x 125-132

Jonathan Hulls' Steamboat, Reigart and Rosenthal, vi 195

Jones, tray decorator, xxviii 318

Jones & Co., John B., silversmiths, xi 133; xx 242

Jones & Walley, potters, v 84, 233; viii 226, 292

Jones & Ward, silversmiths, xi 133; xx 242

Jones, Ball & Co., silversmiths, xi 133

Jones, Ball & Poor, silversmiths, i 78; xi 133; xx 243

Jones, Dr. Thomas Pascal, Malbone, xvi 380

Jones, E., lithographer, vi 267

Jones, E. Alfred, xv 48; xxviii 20; xx 217; xxix 195

Jones, Edmund, glassmaker, vi 201

Jones, Epaphras, glassmaker, xxviii 25

Jones, Inigo, architect and designer, ii 286; xiv 184-188; xx 350-353; xxiii 65; xxvii 219-222

Jones, J. E., artist, xxviii 85

Jones, John, glassworker, xvi 184-190

Jones, John B., silversmith, xxii 181, 182; xxix 82

Jones, Joseph, cabinetmaker, ix 387

Jones, Josiah, potter, xxx 186

Jones, Lows & Ball, silversmiths, xi 133; xx 242

Jones, Martha York, xxiv 56

Jones, Morgan, potter, xxix 194

Jones, R., manufacturers of pepperboxes, xxiii 17

Jones, Shreve, Brown & Co., silversmiths, xi 133; xx 243

Jones, Sir William, vi 209

Jones, Thomas, cabinetmaker, x 126

Jones, Thomas apCatesby, Hervé, xiv 523

Jones, William, cabinetmaker and furniture designer, ii 286; xvi 184-188; xxi 310-311

Jones, William P., spoonmaker, xvi 19

Jonestown, Pa., chests from, xi 280-283, 474-476

Jonson, Ben, autograph, ix 321

Jordan, Wilfred, xii 385

Jordan, William, silhouette, xi 376

Jorden, silhouette, x 192

Joseph Going to Egypt, Swedish wall hanging, vi 23

Joseph, Henry, pewterer, xii 94

Joseph Wright and His Portraits of Washington, Kimball, xv 377-382; xvi 34-39

Josephine, Queen, of Norway and Sweden, portrait of, xxiii 118

Joseph's Egyptian Journey, Swedish wall hanging, vi 22

Josiah Wedgwood, Industrialist, Park, xxvi 64-66

Josiah Lockwood—An Early Clockmaker, Rose, xxvii 10-12

Joslyn, pistol manufacturer, ii 220-221

Journal, of Franklin Institute, xxviii 249

Journeyman Parson With a Bare Existence, A, print, xxvi 101

Jouvenet, engraver, xxvii 218

Joye, silhouette, x 193

Joy's of Childhood, The, pin-pricked pictures, xxii 180

Joy's of the Four Seasons, Huet, xxv 87

Judd, David, cabinetmaker, xxviii 38-39

Judd, Norman L., potter, vi 254

Judging Shell Cameos, Keyes, xvi 204-209

Judgment of Paris, needlework picture, ix 238

porcelain plate, xiv 425

stumpwork, xxiii 213

Judith, ship picture, iii 31

Juch, Joseph, hatmaker, vii 180; viii 204

Juggins, Capt. Philip, Hubbard, v 300

Jugins, carver, xxvii 91

Juga, iii 33-34, 156-157, 257-258; iv 14; v 14, 140, 149, 316-317; x 478; xii 143; xix 206; xx 56-57, 274-279; xxi 173; xxii 192; xxviii 247

doll, i 14

earthenware, viii 360; xiv 144, 145; xxviii 246; xxix 127

glass, iv 115, 119; xii 476; xiv 245, 540; xvi 137-143; xviii 409, 411; xix 13-16; xxi 36, 38; xxvii 95; xxviii 103

map, xii 33-35

pewter, iv 132-135; viii 215-217; xiii 135; xiv 170; xxix 60

porcelain, viii 280; xv 489; xix 369-373; xxi 125-129; xxii 195; xxvi 217; xxvii 195; xxix 53, 59

pottery, i 20; ii 79-80; v F, 219; vi 189; viii 76, 78, 151; ix 98; xii 60, 145; xiii 124-126; xvi 212, 366; xix 37-38, 206; xx 224-229; xxi 88, 89; xxiii 54, 55; xiv 136, 137, 145; xxvi 137; xxx 43, 166, 279

creamware, viii 358-360; xii 33-35; xxviii 244, 248

early American, iv 287-288; v 174-178; viii facing 337, and 337

Huntington, iii 162-164; ix 145

lustreware, xiv 226, 228, 229; xx 146-149; xxvii 155

Mehwaldt, ii 116; iii 11, 162-164

Rockingham, v 24; xiv 136, 137

Staffordshire, xxv 179; xxvii 15; xxviii 244, 246

silver, xxvii 131

stoneware, iv 9, 172; v 22-25; ix 381-382; xii 114; xiv 311; xv 188, 189, 324; xxii 186, 187, 188; xxiii 124, 125; xxiv 144, 145; xxvii 199; xxviii 171; xxx 207

with silver mounts, xxiv 225

Toby (see Tobies)

wooden, x 141

Jugs, Jug Fillers, and Other Things, Hayden, v 139-140

Julius II, Raibolini, xx 355

Junction of Broadway and the Bowery, New York, Smillie, xv 188

Junction of the Sacandaga and Hudson Rivers, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xvi 483-486; xxvii 398; xv 179

Junction of the Sacandaga and Hudson Rivers, The, Wall, iv 19

Just Seventeen, Cheney, xxv 175

Justus, William, silversmith, x 113-115

Juvenile Forget-Me-Not, The, x 472

## • K •

Kachinas, xx 230-231

Kahler, Hannah Spear, Malbone, xvi 375

Kahler, Jeremiah, Malbone, xvi 375

Kahler, Jeremiah J., Malbone, xvi 375

Kahn, I., artist, xxiii 101

Kaig's Point, glassworks, xiv 53

Kaiser-Gärten, Die, engraving, xiv 409

Kalendarium Hortense, Evelyn, i 274

Kalendarium Pennsylvaniense, Atkins, ii 35

Kanapange, William, silversmith, xii 307

Kändler, Johann Joachim, potter, xv 113-118

Kane, James, glassmaker, xxviii 21

Kaolin, Mo., pottery, vi 18

Karr, Louise, ix 231; xi 45; xii 39; xv 46, 119; x 162; xxiii 86

Kauffmann, Angelica, artist, ii 286; vii 24; xxiii 181

Kean as Richard III, Staffordshire figure, xx 277

Kearns, glassmaker, xxi 267

Kearns, George W., glassmaker, vi 201-204

Kearns, Noah glass manufacturer, vi 202-204

Keatinge, artist, xxiii 102

Keeler, Joseph, clockmaker, xv 50

Keeling & Sons, Anthony, potters, xxvi 197

Keen, N. H. (see Keene, N. H.)

Keene Glass Works, The, Burbank, ix 312-314

Keene, Josiah, pewterer, xi 364

Keene Masonic Bottle, The, O'Connor, v 66-70

Keene, N. H., glassworks, v 66-70; ix 312-314; x 276; xi 459-463; xvi 143, 338-341

Keene, New Hampshire, White, xi 459-464

Keene Window Glass Co., v 59; ix 312-314

Keepsake, Blessington, x 472

Keepsakes, ii 129

Kehoe, Darby, silversmith, i 83

Keim, ironworker, xiv 160

Keir, James, glassmaker, xix 380; xxi 16

Keith, T. & W., silversmiths, xxix 174

Kelley, Mike, cigar-store baseball figure, xxviii 171

Kellog (Kellogg), engraver and lithographer, v 221

Kellogg & Buckley, lithographers, x 42-46

Kellogg & Co., D. W., lithographers, vii 331; x 42-46

Kellogg & E. Thayer, E. C., lithographers, x 42-46

Kellogg & Hammer, lithographers, x 42-46

Kellogg, Daniel, goldsmith, x 43

Kellogg, Daniel Wright, engraver and lithographer, x 42-46

Kellogg, E. B. & E. C., lithographers, vii 14; x 42-46; xi 378

Kellogg, E. F., lithographer's imprint, x 42-46

Kellogg, Edmund Burke, lithographer, x 42-46; xxx 116

Kellogg, Elijah Chapman, lithographer, x 42-46; xxx 116

Kellogg, F. C., lithographer's imprint, x 45

Kellogg, Jarvis Griggs, lithographer, x 42-46

Kelloggs & Comstock, lithographers, x 42-46; xxii 98-100

Kelloggs, Hartford Lithographers, The, Knittle, x 42-46

Kelly, Robert, cabinetmaker, xxii 110

Kelly, Thomas, lithographer, vii 14

Kelly, Walter H., vi 90; x 48

Kelso, John, cabinetmaker, xv 7-8, 37

Kemble, Fanny, Cheney, xxv 175

Kemble in "The Gamester," Miss, tinsel print, xxii 21

Kendall, Alice W., iii 75

Kendall, Miles, potter, i 22

Kennedy & Lucas, lithographers, xxiii 102; xxix 202

Kennedy, David, lithographer, xxviii 252

Kennedy, Sam, looking-glass manufacturer and printer, xxviii 44

Kensington Glass Works, v 35-36, 85; xxv 56; xxviii 22-24

Kent, Chancellor, portrait medallion, xxv 179

Kent designs, in furniture, xxiv 182, 183

Kent, Duchess of, Hubbard, xv 500

Kent, W. W., i 109; ii 27

Kent, William, architect and designer, ii 286; v 73; xvi 184; xvi 310-311; xxi 169; xxv 182, 183; xxix 116

Kent, Zenas, glass manufacturer, xxvi 215

Kenton, John, pewterer, xi 364

Kentucky Glass Works, ix 85-88

Kentucky Glass Works, The, White, ix 85-88

Kerckel, cameo portrait, xxi 66

Kerchiefs and Kilts, pin-pricked pictures, xxii 177

Kern, Samuel, glassworker, vii 185

Kern, Theodore, glassmaker, vii 185

Kern, William E., glassworker, xvi 184-190

Kerr, pistol manufacturer, ii 220-221

Kerr, potter, ii 165

Kershaw, John, silversmith, xiii 307

Kerwood, William, cabinetmaker, xxii 74, 76

Ketland, John, gunsmith, xix 106-107

Ketland, Thomas, gunsmith, xix 106-107

Kettle, ii 67; vi 149

Kettle, Jonathan, potter, i 22

Key, John R., painter, vii 32, 144

Keybasket, leather, v 71

Keyhole escutcheons, v 10-11, 318

Keyes, Homer Eaton, i 115; iii 22-26; viii 355; xii 206, 384, 493; xiv 319, 422; xv 201, 487; xvi 109, 204, 381, 490; xxii 132, 217, 332, 520, 530; xxviii 321; xix 200, 217, 306, 441; xxi 122, 171; xxii 6; xxiii 59, 142; xxiv 22, 58, 133, 140, 182; xxv 189; xxvi 88; xxix 17; xxx 109

Keyes, Willard Emerson, v 13; vi 134; viii 90; x 290; xvi 29; xxvii 131-132; xx 19

Keys, Bastille, xx 399; xxi 115-116

silver, xxi 61

wrought-iron, xxiii 11

Keystone Glass Works, xii 409

Kickleburys on the Rhine, The, Titmarsh-Thackeray, ii 276-277

Kidd, painter, xxi 152

Kidd, Gilbert, clockmaker, x 141

Kierstead, Cornelius, silversmith, xxviii 125, 491-493; xxix 9

Kilbourn, S., pewterer, xxvii 401, 402

Killing, G. F., glass-engraver, xxiv 103-105

Kiln Croft Works, pottery manufacturers, xxviii 63; xxix 258

Kimball, Fiske, xv 377; xvi 184; xvi 35; xxvii 388, 498; xix 30, 117, 207; xxi 23; xxiii 56, 103, 168; xiv 90, 218; xv 144

Kimball, Jeremiah, cabinetmaker, xxi 109

Kimball, Marie G., xii 380, 482; xv 123, 481; xvi 33; xix 375, 450; x 27

Kimball, Miss E., dollmaker, i 13, 16

Kimball, N., clockmaker (?), vi 268

Kimber, Benedict, glassmaker, xii 291

Kimmel & Voight, engravers and lithographers, vii 330

Kindbetschuegeli, (see Porringers, covered)

Kinder, Thomas, glass manufacturer, xi 206

Kindig, Joe, Jr., xxi 101; xxvii 14

King, Benjamin, of Newport, nautical instrument maker, xii 397-399

King, Benjamin, of Salem, nautical instrument maker, xii 397-399

King, Cardenio, glassmaker, xii 190

King, Charles B., artist, xxi 67, 213

King, Daniel, nautical instrument maker, brass-founder, xii 398; xxvii 91

King, Jacob S., potter, vi 18

King, John, carpenter, xv 335

King, Josiah Brown, artist, xxi 118-123; xxiii 203

King, Josiah Brown, daguerreotype, xxi 118

King, Josiah and Mary Dole, daguerreotype, xxi 119

Kirk, Mme., Vandyck, ii 80

King, Nathaniel Phippen, cabinetmaker, xii 203

King, Richard, pewterer, x 477; xi 133



## King, S.

King, Samuel, nautical instrument maker, xii 397-399  
 King, Son & Co., Ltd., glassworks, xiii 409; xxix 113  
 King, Tom, Staffordshire figure, xx 278; xxvii 139  
 King versus Ellsworth, Snow, xxi 118-121  
 King, William, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 King, William, silhouettist and cabinetmaker, viii 85-89; xii 200-203; xiv 224; xiv 322-327; xvii 121; xx 340-343; xxi 118-121; xxvi 168  
 King, William C., glassmaker, xxix 113  
 Kingdom, W., silversmith, iii 127  
 Kingsley, Louise, ii 118  
 Kinnard Dreher & Co., musical instrument manufacturers, v 141; vi 41  
 Kinne, William, of Newport, Malbone, xvi 379  
 Kinsey, S., ironworker, xii 492  
 Kip, Benjamin, silversmith, xxix 9  
 Kipling, Rudyard, collector's items by, i 126, 128  
 Kirby, William, pewterer, iii 18; xii 232  
 Kirk, Charles, clockmaker, iii 285-286  
 Kirk, Eliza, pewterer, xii 112-113; xviii 402, 440  
 Kirkland, Joseph, watchmaker, xxviii 104  
 Kirkman, Abraham, pianomaker, xxix 245  
 Kirkman, Jacobus, pianomaker, xxix 245  
 Kirkwood, Alexander, clockmaker, xxvii 12  
 Kirkwood, James, cabinetmaker, xxiii 184, 185  
 Kirkwood, John, clockmaker, xv 50; xxvii 12

Kirkwood, Robert, cabinetmaker, xxiii 184, 185  
 Kirstein, silversmith, xxiii 221  
 Kitchen safes, xxii 198; xiv 160; xxx I, 7, 41  
 Kitchen, The, Whistler, v 241  
 Kitchens, interiors of, iv 288; xix 125; xxii 97; xxiii 177, 187  
 Kittredge & Co., B., manufacturers of pepper-boxes, xxiii 16  
 Kiu Ying, painter, i 222  
 Klaupreck & Menzel, lithographers, xxiii 102  
 Knabe, William, piano manufacturer, xxix 248  
 Knapton, George, engraver, xix 217  
 Kneeland and Adams, cabinetmakers, xiii 30-32  
 Kneeland and Adams Mirror, A, Walcott, xiii 30-32  
 Kneeland & Green, printers, i 32  
 Kneeland, Samuel, cabinetmaker, xii 30-32; xiv 28-31; xxiv 97, 98; xxviii 113  
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, painter, vi 205-206; xiii 119; xxix 95  
 Knibb, Joseph, xxviii 158  
 Knife cases, xxvi 133-136, 210, 225  
 Knife Cases, Norman-Wilcox, xxvi 133-136, 222-225  
 Knight, Charles, engraver, xxviii 72-73  
 Knirach, O., lithographer, vii 14  
 Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, vi 15, 201; viii 286; x 42; xi 205; xiii 290-292, 408, 502; xiv 52; xv 344; xvi 264; xxii 224; xxiv 69, 144; xxvi 17, 54; xxviii 25, 54; xxx 20

Knives, i 131; v 312-315; xii 479, 492  
 stone, Indian, v 302  
 Knobs (see also the articles National Types of Old Pewter),  
 brass, ii 75; vi 13  
 enamel, ii 73-75; xvi 30; xviii 323  
 glass, ii 75; xiii 393-394; xv 303-304; xxviii 27, 151; xxx 290  
 glazed print, ii 74  
 pottery, viii 94-95  
 Knockers, Italian, i 131, 150-151  
 Knowing, Collecting, and Restoring Early American Furniture, catalogue, xix 102  
 Knowles, R. C., glass manufacturers, xxiv 69  
 Knowlton, Abraham, cabinetmaker, xii 109  
 Knowlton, David, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
 Knox & McKee, glass manufacturers, xxiv 69, 70  
 Knütgen, Anno, potter, xxi 186-189  
 Knütgen, Christian, potter, xxii 187  
 Koch, glass blower, iii 74  
 Koch, Jacob, II, pewterer, xiv 141  
 Koehlin, pewterer, xii 393  
 Koehlin Frères, textile designers, xviii 404  
 Koehlin, Samuel, textile printer, xi 380  
 Koellner, A., artist, xii 102  
 Koerten, Joanna, paper cutter, xix 120-122  
 Kohlenberg, A., glassmaker, xxi 264-268  
 Kollner & Camp, lithographers, xxviii 252  
 Korean art, i 224  
 Kosciusko's Monument, West Point, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 28

Kosciusko's Tomb, Catskill Moss ware, xviii 215; xxii 55  
 Kossuth, Louis, Kellogg lithograph, x 44  
 Kossuth, Louis, sword of, xiv 121-122  
 Krack & Co., J. A., glass manufacturers, ix 86-88  
 Krack, John A., glass manufacturer, ix 86-88  
 Krack, Reed & Co., glass manufacturers, ix 86  
 Krack, Stanger & Co., glass manufacturers, ix 86-88  
 Krakauer Bros., piano manufacturers, xxix 249  
 Krämer, P., artist, xxiii 102  
 Kranich & Bach, piano manufacturers, xxix 249  
 Krater, restored, xx 302  
 Kratzer, Nicholas, dialmaker, x 200-202  
 Kreuzer, Fidel, clock mark, viii 101  
 Kreybich, Georg Franz, glass-engraver, xxiv 44-47, 104, 105  
 Krimmel, John Lewis, artist, x 27  
 Kris, ix 155-158, 303-306  
 Kriehle, Georg, pewterer, xiv 428  
 Kritchman, glassmaker, xxx 112  
 Kroat, Jacob S., watchmaker, xxviii 66  
 Ku Yüeh Hsüan (see Ku Yüeh Sien)  
 Ku Yüeh Sien, glass, xix 52; xxviii 164  
 Kunckel, Johann, glass technician, iii 260; xv 14; xix 294-295  
 Kunz, P., riflesmith, xvii 126  
 Kuper, Charles F., glass manufacturer, xii 137; xxi 227

## • L •

La Modiste, Boucher, xxi 178  
 Labastille, I. G., xix 362  
 Labbe, Francis, textile printer, xiii 42  
 Labeled Clockcases, Howe, xxx 22-23  
 Labels and marks (see various materials and makers)  
 Labreaux, pewterer, xii 393  
 Lac furniture, i 224  
 Lace, i 211-216; ii 19-24, 58-61, 155-160; v 29, 129-131; xvi VI  
 Venetian point, ii 61, 148, 155-160  
 Lace and its Development, Milliken, i 211-216; ii 19-24, 155-160  
 Lace Cap, The, Cheney, xxv 175  
 Lacon, J., miniaturist, xi 295-296  
 Laquer, xxi 142, 183-185  
 Lacquered furniture, early popularity, v 303  
 Lacquering (see also Japanning) xxi 183-185  
 Ladd, David, glass manufacturer, mark, xxvi 212-216; xxvii 64-68  
 Ladd, Ezekiel, glass manufacturer, xxvi 212  
 Ladies' Cabin, Staffordshire ware, xxix 258  
 Ladies of Killarney, blue Staffordshire, iv 36  
 Ladies, x 113-115; xii 481; xiii 301, 494-495; xxii 181; xxix 260  
 Ladson, Major James, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Ladson, Mrs. James, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Lady and her Swain, toile, xxix 7  
 Lady Godiva Procession, The, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Lady Holding a Fan, Astbury, xi 28, 30  
 Lady in a Satin Dress, A, Terburg and Payne, iii 159  
 Lady in White, A, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Lady of the Lake, The, clock panel, iv 283  
 Lady Reading, Cheney, xxi 175  
 "Lady! The Rose I Give to Thee," sheet-music lithograph, xxiii 50-53  
 Lafayette, Blythe, xxvii 180  
 Lafayette (bust), cup plate, xi 292  
 Lafayette, head of, xxi 127, 128  
 Lafayette, Staffordshire ware, xviii 397; xxiv 127-131  
 Lafayette, Wedgwood, xxi 27  
 Lafayette and Eagle, flask, xxx 160  
 Lafayette Chair, A, Wood, x 293-295  
 La Fayette, General, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Lafayette, General, handkerchief portrait, xxiv 166  
 Lafayette, Marquis de, association items, x 293-295; xii 127  
 Lafayette, Marquis de, Birch and Sheffer, xxiv 96  
 Lafayette, Marquis de, Emmett, x 294  
 Lafayette, Marquis de, chair back, casting, x 294  
 Lafayette Presenting Necklace to Figure Representing American Womanhood, cup plate, xxviii 397  
 Lafayette's Visit to America, Staffordshire ware, xxviii 246  
 Lafetra & Allaire, pewterers, iii 19  
 Lafitte, Jean, ironmonger, xviii 226  
 Lafitte, Pierre, ironmonger, xviii 226  
 La Fontaine, fables in decoration, xi 207-211  
 La Fontaine on Tray and Toile, Burrell, xxi 207-211  
 Lake George, Staffordshire ware, xx 23-26; xxx 216  
 Lake George, U. S., Staffordshire plate, Adams and Cole, xxx 216  
 Lake Killarney, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Lakeman, E. K., silversmith, xxi 182; xxix 82-83  
 Lakes of Killarney, The, Kellogg lithograph, x 44  
 Lakin and Poole, potters, xxii 113  
 Lallein, C., painter, xxi 146  
 Lamb, A., nautical instrument maker, xii 399  
 Lamb, Charles, association items, v 186; ix 321  
 Lamb, John, silversmith, xii 478  
 Lambdin, J. R., painter, ix 326  
 Lamentation over the Dead Christ, Raphael, ii 31

Lamerie, Paul de, silversmith, mark, i 83; ii 286; xx 360; xxi 163; xxii 61-63; xxiii 219-221; xxiv 174, 175  
 LaMotte, Ellen N., xxi 272  
 Lamp irons, xxi 262  
 Lamp pick, v 17  
 Lamp stands, xxi 310; xxix 145  
 Lamplighter, The, engraving, xxi 256  
 Lamps, v 17; x 457-461; xii 317, 484, 497-499; xiii 45, 294; xiv 254; xxii 96; xxv 36, 49-51, 241; xxvi 54-56; xxvii 148-149, 226-227; xxiii 42, 123; xxix 215; xxi 11, 113-117  
 Argand, xii 293; xxi 263; xxii 142  
 astral, xxi 172; xxv 50; xxviii 23  
 Betty (see Betty lamps)  
 brass, v 17, 64-65; xi 326; xii 398; xii 497; xiii 44; xxi 96, 97; xxviii 23; xxx 114  
 bronze, xvi 18; xxviii 23  
 candle, v 34; vi 31, 41  
 clay, xii 497; xxiii 96  
 closed, xii 43-47  
 construction, xii 293-294  
 equipment for, xxi 78  
 Empire style, xvi 18  
 European, xii 497-499  
 glass, i 59, 202; iii 259; vi 80; vii 187-188; xi 285; xii 13, 45; xv 186; xxiii 133; xxv 121; xxvii 134; xxviii 22-24, 28, 29; xxix 142-146; xxx 114, 245, 282  
 grease, xxv 49, 50; xxvi 156; xxvii 148  
 iron, xii 222-224; v 63-65; xii 498-499  
 kerosene, xxiii 98; xxix 146  
 lard-oil, xii 43-47; xvi 117; xxiii 96, 97; xxv 50  
 origin of, xxiii 96-98  
 peg, xii 44, 45; xvii 144; xxvii 149; xxix 142  
 pewter, iii 17-19; iv 135; v 17, 26, 127-128; ix 316-318; x 457-461; xii 43-47; xix 333; xv 406; xvi 117; xix 216, 460; xxi 8, 9; xxiii 96-97; xxv 49; xxvii 161; xxix 60; xxx 114, 210-211  
 pottery, xii 499; xiii 44, 293; xxii 142; xxvii 15  
 safety, xii 45; xxv 50  
 silver, iii 77  
 slot, xii 498; xv 290  
 slut (see Betty lamps)  
 time, v 127  
 timekeepers, v 127  
 tin, v 17; xii 484; xiii 43-47, 211, 213; xxii 96; xxv 50, 51; xxvii 149; xxx 113-117  
 toad (see Betty lamps)  
 whale oil, v 17, 26; xiii 44, 46; xvii 144; xxi 8, 9; xxii 96; xxv 51; xxx 210-211  
 Lampshade, glass, xxiv 50  
 Lamson, Asa Brown, pottery, xxi 22-25  
 Lamson (Lampson) family, potters, xxi 22-25  
 Lamson, Frank Hudson, potter, xxi 22-25  
 Lamson, Joseph, stonemason, xxix 252  
 Lamson, Rufus, potter, xxi 22-25  
 Lancaster Cooperative Glass Works, Ltd., xii 300-302  
 Lancaster Glass Works, The, White, xii 300-302  
 Lancaster, N. Y., glass works, xii 300-302; xxi 266  
 Lancaster Pennsylvania Chest, A, Fraser, x 203-204  
 Landing of Columbus, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Landing of Columbus, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xxvii 397  
 Landing of Columbus, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Landing of Gen. Lafayette, hat label picture, vii 180; viii 204-205  
 Landing of Gen. Lafayette at Castle Garden, New York, 16th August, 1824, Staffordshire ware, xxix 255  
 Landing of Lafayette, snuff box cover, iii 24  
 Landing of Lafayette, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 397; xx 26; xxv 181

Landing of Lafayette at Castle Garden, The, creamware, xxi 361  
 Landing of Lafayette, The, Maverick, xix 361  
 Landing of the Pilgrims, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Landing of the Pilgrims, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 398; xxi 25-26  
 Landing the Fare, potlid, x 464  
 Landis, D. H., xxvii 184-185  
 Landis, H. K., xxx 156  
 Landis, S., artist, xxiii 102  
 Landscape, painting, xxi 59  
 Landscape Album, Hill and Cary, xvii 260  
 Landscapes, silhouettes, xvi 19  
 Landseer, Sir Edwin, artist, autograph, v 132; xvi 125  
 Lane, Aaron, clockmaker, xxv 35  
 Lane, F. H., artist, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102  
 Lane, Gladys R., vii 133  
 Lane, Henry, clockmaker, iii 45  
 Lane, John, knife case-maker, xxvi 224  
 Lane, Joseph, glassmaker, xxi 15-16  
 Lane, Samuel, cabinetmaker, xxi 316  
 Lane, Stephen, artist, xxx 238  
 Lang, Andrew, iv 291  
 Lang, Mr., textile printer, xxvii 91  
 Langdon, J., weaver, vii 78  
 Langley, Batty, architect and designer, ii 286; xvi 185  
 Langley, Thomas, architect and designer, ii 286  
 Langlois, Noël-Charles, silversmith, xxiii 219-221  
 Lanning, John, chairmaker, ix 307  
 Lannuier, cabinetmaker, xxvii 88  
 Lannuier, Charles Honoré, cabinetmaker, mark, xxiii 166, 167, 224-226; xxix 191  
 Lannuier, Henry, cabinetmaker, ii 201-202; xxiii 166, 167  
 Lannuier, John, carver, xxiii 167, 226  
 Lansdowne, Birch, xxi 450  
 Lansdowne, painting, xix 451  
 Lanterns, viii V; x 458-461; xvii 344; xx 83; xxi 261; xxii 50-53, 139-142; xxiv 182; xxv 51, 169-170, 171  
 Amana, xvi 117  
 brass, xii 282; xxii 50-53; xxv 51  
 candle, x 371; xxv 51  
 "Paul Revere," xxi 212; xxvii 503  
 Sheffield plate, xv 232  
 tin, xii 212; xxii 50-53; xxiii 49; xxv 51  
 whale oil, xxv 51  
 Lapham, Charles W., glassworker, vii 185-190  
 Lapham, William, glassworker, vii 185  
 Larcom, Lucy, vii 261-262  
 Lardner, Wm., artist, xxiii 102  
 "Lark" Steamboat, Staffordshire ware plate, xxix 257  
 Larkin, Bertha M., v 307  
 La Roussier, John, silversmith, xiii 307  
 Lars, a Pastoral of Norway, Taylor, iii 282  
 Larsen, Ellouise Baker, xx 23; xxiii 93; xxvi 170; xxix 154  
 Lasalle, Philippe de, iii 281  
 Last Lap, The, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Last Leaf, The, Holmes, iv 291  
 Last of the Rain, The, Bricher, vii 144  
 Last Poems, Alice and Phoebe Cary, iii 284  
 Last Supper, The, Côté, xxi 14, 15  
 Last Supper, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Last Supper, The, earthenware group, xxiv 138  
 Last Supper, The, Guy, xxvi 16  
 Last War Whoop, The, Tait and Maurer, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
 Last Words of Rogers, The, plate, xi 484  
 Last Words of Washington, The, sheet-music lithograph, xxiii 53  
 Latch and Door Knockers, Warner, iii 67-69  
 Latches, iii 67-69; iv 60-61, 78-81; v 9-10; xii 310-311, 401; xvi 118  
 Late Duke of Wellington, The, potlid, x 463  
 Late Glorious Victory over the Spanish Fleet by Admiral Sir John Jervis, K.B., 1797, The, enamel, xvi 31

Late Hadley Chestmaker, A, Luther, xvi 202-203  
 Late Victorian Revival of Potichomania, A, Alexander, xxvii 17-18  
 Latham, clockmaker, viii 36  
 Laughlin, Ledlie I., xvi 437; xviii 144  
 Laughlin, engraver, xiv 526; xxvii 44  
 Laumiesier, pewterer, xii 393  
 Launay, Hautin & Cie., glassmakers, vii 245-246; xii 496  
 Launitz, R. E., artist, xxiii 102  
 Laurens, H., Du Simitiere and Prevost, xxiv 19-21  
 Laurens, Henry, Du Simitiere and Reading, xxiv 19-21  
 Laurent, M., painter, xxvii 250  
 Laurentian Wood Carvers, Barbeau, xxvi 14-16  
 Lavabon, pewter, vi 29; xi 24; xii 215; xiii 135; xxiv 89  
 Laval, Bishop, pottery bust, xx 279  
 Lavater, silhouette cutter, iv 84-89  
 Lavault, P., gunmaker, xii 312  
 Lavina, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
 Lava: The Toys of a Traveller, Gentleman, i 79-80  
 Law & Co., T., silversmiths, xx 17  
 Law, Margaret Lathrop, xvi 40  
 Law, Thomas, silversmith, xii 481; xx 14-17  
 Law, William, silversmith, i 83  
 La Walse, music-cover engraving, xxix 202  
 Lawman, Jasper, painter, xxvii 228  
 Lawn seat, pottery, viii 154  
 Lawrence, Edward, cabinetmaker, vii 317  
 Lawrence Mansion, Boston, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 397  
 Lawrence, Mr., Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Lawrence, Samuel, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
 Lawrence, Sir Thomas, painter, iv 290; xviii 89  
 Laws and Charter of Massachusetts, i 179  
 Laws of the Province of New Hampshire, iii 227  
 Lawhe, John, clockmaker, ix 415  
 Lawson, cabinetmaker, xxvii 91  
 Lawson, Alexander, engraver, x 27  
 Lawson, John, clockmaker, vi 268  
 Lawyer's Dreams, Blythe, xxvii 182  
 Lazarus, Emma, iii 284  
 Lazarus, Jacob H., miniaturist, xxiii 13  
 Lazy Fox and Feeding Geese, engraving on silver, xxvii 54  
 Lazy Fox and Feeding Geese, illustration, xxvii 54  
 Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices, The, Collins and Dickens, v 33  
 Lea, silhouettist, xi 376-378  
 Leadbeater & Son, John, lampmakers, xxvii 24  
 Leader, Thomas, silversmith, xxiv 222  
 Leading a Respectable Life, Keyes, xviii 91-93  
 Leake, William, potter, vi 154  
 Leason, George, textile printer, xiii 39  
 Leather, decorated, xii 123-125; xiv 314  
 in chairs, i 82-83  
 Leatherwork, needlecase, viii 351-352  
 Leavitt, Dudley, ii 34  
 Lebanon, glassworks, xiv 53  
 Le Blond, engraver, iv 86; vi 187-189; x 361-362  
 Le Blond, Sebastien, silversmith, xxiii 220-221  
 Le Brun, cabinetmaker, xvi 342  
 Le Brun, Charles, artist, xi 375; xxiv 177; xxvii 218  
 Lechaufaux, pistol manufacturer, ii 220-221  
 Lechevrel, Alphonse, glassmaker, xxx 111-112  
 Le Clerc, engraver, xxv 103-105; xxx 290  
 Lecture on Washington and his Portraits, Peale, xxi 9  
 Lederer, of Gyor, pewterer, xxix 156  
 Ledoux, pewterer, xii 393  
 Lee, Albert, xx 274; xxvii 136; xxviii 244; xxx 72  
 Lee & Walker, publishers, xxix 204-205  
 Lee, Arthur, Birch, xxiv 96  
 Lee, Col. William, clockmaker, xvii 12



## Lee, Cuthbert

Lee, Cuthbert, xviii 118  
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot, room born in, xviii 177  
 Lee, Sir Henry, portrait of, xviii 22  
 Lee, J., cutter, xi 373  
 Lee, James, cabinetmaker, ix 390; xviii 91  
 Lee, Mrs. Paul S. H., Malbone, xviii 131  
 Lee, Richard Henry, room born in, xviii 177  
 Lee, Richard, pewterer, xvii 437-441  
 Lee, Richard, Jr., pewterer, xvii 493-495  
 Lee, Richard, Sr., pewterer, xvii 493-495  
 Lee, Robert E., association items, xviii 175, 177; xviii 26-27, 131  
 Lee, Robert E., Marchant, xvi 114  
 Lee, Ruth Webb, xviii 132; xvii 48, 65; xvii 57; xvii 141; xvii 92; xviii 8  
 Lee, Stephen, clockmaker, xviii 12  
 Lee, Thomas, portrait of, xviii 176  
 Leech, John, artist, ii 275; xvi 125  
 Leedon Farm, The, Hicks, xvii 16  
 Leeds, Daniel, almanac writer, ii 33-35  
 Leeds, Felix, almanac maker, ii 34-35  
 Leeds Iron Works, xviii 227  
 Leeds Pottery, xvii 473; xvi 272  
 Leeds, Titan, almanac maker, ii 34-35  
 Lefebvre, Brevete, manufacturers of pepper-boxes, xviii 17  
 Lefebvre, pewterer, xii 393  
 Leford, John H., cabinetmaker, xviii 226  
 Leganes, Marquez de, Vandyck, ii 80  
 L'Egaré, François, silversmith, xviii 184  
 Legaré, Solomon, Jr., chairmaker, xviii 184, 185  
 Legaré, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xviii 184, 185  
 Legaré, Thomas Marchant, painting, xviii 62  
 Le Gascon, bookbinder, vi 38  
 Legat, Frances, bookplate engraver, i 171  
 Le Geay, architect, v 304  
 Legend and Romance in Chinese Porcelain, Thorpe, xviii 139-141; xvii 212-215; xvii 18-21  
 Legislators, Patriots and Soldiers, portraits of, xvii 19-21  
 Legoux, J. Francis, clockmaker, xvii 12  
 LeGrand, Abner, Trott, xi 81  
 Legrand, Jacques Guillaume, profile, ix 147  
 Lehman, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, xii 11  
 Lehman, Caspar, glass worker, iii 260; xviii 301  
 Lehman & Duval, lithographers, xviii 52, 53, 99-102; xviii 252  
 Lehmann, Dr. Hans, xiii 282, 486  
 Lehl, Hans, pewterer, xvii 177; xvii 156  
 Leiding, Harriette Kershaw, vi 130  
 Leighton, William, Jr., glassmaker, xvii 57-59; xviii 129; xvii 112  
 Leland, Charles Godfrey, xii 282-283  
 Lely, artist, iv 290; xvi 494; xvii 95  
 Le Mat, gunsmith, xvi 316  
 Lemington Glass Works, xviii 208-209  
 Lemon, Charles, cabinetmaker, xvii 282, 340-343  
 Lemon, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, xvii 282, 340-343  
 Lemon Tom, Blythe, xviii 182  
 Lemon, William, upholsterer and cabinetmaker, xvii 282, 340, 343, xvi 25, 86-87  
 L'Enfant, Major Charles Pierre, architect and artist, xvii 132-136; xviii 175, 177-179  
 Lenormant, Andrew, silversmith, xiii 307  
 Lenox, potter, xii 278  
 Lenox, Isabella Henderson, Stuart, xv 22  
 Lenschow Carl, Broadbent and Cary, xviii 53  
 Leo XIII, portrait jug, xii 279  
 Leonora, Wooloth, ii 128, 130  
 Leonora, Duchess of Mantua, Leone, xv 355-356  
 Leonard, R. & C., arms contractors, x 48-51  
 Leonard, Reed, and Barton, glassmakers, xviii 438  
 Leonard, George, Jr., pepperbox inventor, x 286-289  
 Leoni, Leone, artist, xv 354-357  
 Leoni, Lodovico, artist, xv 356-357  
 Leopold, Gottlieb, glassblower, ix 85  
 Le Page, gunmaker, vi 90  
 Lepaute, clockmaker, v 317  
 Le Prince, inventor, xix 28  
 Lerch, John E., xxx 104  
 Leriemondie, H., manufacturer of pepper-boxes, xviii 16  
 Le Roux, Bartholomew, silversmith, ii 286; xviii 122-125  
 Le Roux, Charles, silversmith, ii 286; xviii 122-125  
 Le Roux, John, silversmith, xviii 122-125  
 Lesbia, Cheney, engraving after Reynolds, xvii 172, 175  
 Lesigneux, pewterer, xii 393  
 Leslie, C. R., artist, iii 158-159; iv 234; xvii 172  
 Leslie, Miss E., Cheney, xvii 175  
 Leslie, Professor, of Edinburgh, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Leslie, Robert, clockmaker, xviii 173  
 Leslie, William J., clockmaker, xiv 418; xviii 173, 174  
 Leslie's Monthly, fashion-plate, xvii 59  
 Lesser Cabinet Woods of England, The, Symonds, iii 262-270, 288  
 Lester, Mary, Parris and Ryall, iii 158-159  
 Le Sueur, Charles Alexander, lithographer, xviii 249, 252  
 Lether & Company, gunsmiths, xix 106-107  
 Letter of Introduction, The, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 398  
 Letter of Introduction, The, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire platter, v 74-75  
 Letters, i 217-218  
 in Morgan Library, v 186  
 Letters and Social Aims, Emerson, iii 282  
 Letters of Marque, Rudyard Kipling, i 126, 128

Letton, R., silhouettist, xiv 327  
 Leupp, Henry (see Lupp, Henry)  
 Le Veau, J. J., engraver, xviii 175, 177-179  
 Levely, silversmith, xvii 91  
 Le Verrier, Marie-Louise, xiii 127  
 Leviathan, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Leviathan, The, ship, xv 187  
 Levy, David J., xv 354  
 Lewis, clockmaker, vii 270  
 Lewis & Brown, lithographers, xviii 102  
 Lewis and Lewis, potters, iii 162  
 Lewis and Tomes, gunmakers, xii 314  
 Lewis, C. E., artist, xviii 102  
 Lewis, Estelle Anna, Cheney, xvii 175  
 Lewis, George W., lithographer, xviii 52, 53, 99-102  
 Lewis, H., artist, vii 270, viii 35  
 Lewis, Henry, potter, iii 162  
 Lewis, Isaac C., pewterer, xvii 439  
 Lewis, Mrs. Fielding, Wollaston, xxi 20-22  
 Lewis, O. V., potter, xv 64  
 Lewis, Oliver H., glass manufacturer, xvii 216  
 Lewis, W., miniaturist, viii 97-99  
 Liberation of France, porcelain figure, xviii 248  
 Liberty, Savage, xviii 187, 215-216  
 Liberty, Skillin, xviii 142  
 Liberty in the Chinese Taste, xi 298-299  
 Liberty, In the Form of the Goddess of Youth, etc., glass painting, xxi 257-258  
 Liberty, In the Form of the Goddess of Youth, Giving Support to the Bald Eagle, Savage, xv 298  
 Liberty, In the form of the Goddess of Youth; giving support to the Bald Eagle, silk picture, xvii 152  
 Liberty, In the Form of the Goddess, etc., water color, xxi 258-259  
 Libbey & Son, W. L., glass manufacturers, xviii 19-21  
 Libbey, Edward Drummond, glassmaker, xvii 57-58; xviii 130  
 Libbey, William L., glassmaker, xvii 57; xviii 129  
 Libraries, Morgan, v 183-186  
 The Hermitage, xvii 96  
 Library in the Former Home of the Late Henry E. Huntington, xxx 18-19  
 Lids (see also the articles National Types of Old Pewter),  
 potter, viii 94-95; x 462-465  
 Life and Death, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, The, Defoe, iii 35-37; iv 291  
 Life of a Fireman, Maurer and Parsons, Currier & Ives print series, vii 11  
 Life of a Hunter, The, Currier & Ives print, xviii 147  
 Life of a Sportsman, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Life of Bunyan, Southey, manuscript, v 186  
 Life Patterns in Black and White, Alexander, xvii 11-13  
 Light & Newton, piano manufacturers, xvii 248  
 Light Cigar, The, Bufford lithograph, xviii 347  
 Light of Other Days, The, Bingham, xviii 96-98  
 Light on the Betty Lamp, xii 211  
 Lighters, xv 189-190, 209, 211, 212  
 Lighting fixtures (see also Candlesticks, Candelabra, Lamps, etc.), xxi 260-264; xvii 59-53, 114, 139-142; xvii 54-56; xvii 144; xvii 215; xxx 58-59, 113-117  
 Lights of the Centuries, v 65  
 Lilly, Lambert, x 473  
 Lily-New York, ship model, xvi 220  
 Lincoln, Abraham, campaign button portrait, xxi 107; xii 118  
 Lincoln, Abraham, earthenware figure, xviii 159  
 Lincoln, Abraham, profile of, xvii 372  
 Lincoln, Abraham, Rogers, ix 25-27  
 Lincoln, Abraham, silk picture, xvii 86  
 Lincoln, President, on sheet-music, xviii 53  
 Lincolniana, vii 68-69; xxi 202  
 Lind, Jenny, alphabet plate, xvii 58  
 bottles, xix 188-190  
 mirror, vi 304  
 Lind, Jenny, daguerreotype, ix 403  
 Lindeman & Sons, piano manufacturers, xvii 248  
 Lindemann, G. C., china painter, xxi 125-129  
 Linden & Fritz, piano manufacturers, xvii 248  
 Line-of-Battle Ship, model, iv 112, 126; viii 144  
 Linen, xviii 43; xvii 4, 5  
 Linen smoother, wood, xvii 217  
 Lingard, John, silversmith, x 115  
 Living, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xviii 128, 185  
 Lint, glassmaker, vii 309  
 Linwood, Matthew, silversmith, iii 127, 169  
 Lion, Bennington pottery, v 234  
 Lion, Pitt face, xi 458  
 Lion, sand picture, xvii 96  
 Lion Monkey, Cheney, xvii 175  
 Lippert, Arnold, glassmaker, vi 201-204  
 Liquor case, mahogany, xii 32  
 Lispenard's Meadows, New York, Hayward, xvii 187  
 Lister, Thomas, clockmaker, ix 170  
 Lister, Thomas, Jr., clockmaker, ix 170  
 Litchfield Clock Co., xii 526  
 Litchfield, Conn., potteries, i 21  
 Litchfield, Frederick, i 252; iii 206  
 Literary Objectives in Ancient Attics, Sargent, vi 94-95  
 Literary Treasures of Sir Horace Walpole, Sargent, vi 207-209

Lithographs (see also Prints) ii 25-26; vii 269; viii 345-347; x 42-46; xi 108-112; xv 324; xvii 222-223; xvii 82, 98-100, 120, 129, 150, 167, 168; xviii 50-53, 99-102, 147, 148, 150; xvii 24, 25; xvii 12-13, 153; xviii 249-252; xvii 202-205; xxx 113, 116 on glass, viii 229  
 sheet-music covers, xii 394-396; xviii 50-53, 99-102  
 temperance subjects, viii 90  
 Lithophanes, Goyle, xix 146  
 Littlejohn, C. M., iii 210-211  
 Little, Ann, painter, xvi IV  
 Little Bible of New England, The, Sargent, iii 80-82  
 Little Breeches, Hay, iii 282  
 Little Brother and Sister, Currier & Ives print, vi 13  
 Little Falls at Luzerne, Staffordshire ware, xvi 483-486  
 Little Falls at Luzerne, Wall, iv 19  
 Little Falls, Mohawk River, cup plate, xi 292; xvii 398  
 Little Falls, N. Y., Staffordshire ware, xvii 149  
 Little Flute Player, The, photograph, xviii 122  
 Little, Frances, xiii 38; xv 27  
 Little Irish Girl, The, Cheney, xvii 175  
 Little-Known Masterpieces, i 17-18 and monthly  
 Little Lord Fauntleroy, Burnett, iv 291  
 Little Manly, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
 Little Men, Alcott, iii 282  
 Little Old Parasols, Hicks, xii 326-327  
 Little People of the Snow, Bryant, iii 282  
 Little Pipers, Van Dyke, iv 140  
 Little Venice, Whistler, i 223  
 Little William, potter, ii 286; xxx 24-26  
 Littlejohn, James, clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Littlewood, J., silversmith, xii 17  
 Livered men, marks, ii 129  
 Liverpool Ware (see Creamware)  
 Liverpool Wares and Their Identification, Entwistle, viii 276-291, 356-360  
 Lives of the Hsien, The, Ko Hung, xviii 139  
 Living Room of the Late Richard A. Canfield, The, xxx 119  
 Living rooms, xviii 187; xvii 92  
 Liu Hai, the Money God and His Toad, vase painting, xvii 21  
 Liu Liang, painter, i 222  
 Lizars, William H., engraver, ix 84; xvii 226  
 Lizeray, gunmaker, vi 90-91  
 Lloyd, Honorable Colonel Edward, Peale, xii 130-134  
 Lloyd, James D., glassmaker, vii 189-190  
 Lloyd, Mr., glassworker at Sandwich, i 61  
 Lloyd, Samuel, glassworker, vii 185  
 Lloyd, Thomas, glassworker, vii 185  
 Lloyd, William, cabinetmaker, label, xiv 252; xvii 117-121; xxi 33  
 Lohmeyer, glassmaker, xii 260  
 Local Historical Societies, Hammond, i 123-125  
 Locarno, blue Staffordshire, xxi 107  
 Locher, Krug, silversmith, xi 279  
 Lock, Matthias, cabinetmaker, iii 70; xvi 185; xvii 44  
 Lock plates, musket, xiii 297  
 Locke, D., pewterer, iii 19  
 Locke, Joseph, glassmaker, xvii 57-59  
 Locke, John, Staffordshire bust, xv 279  
 Locke, Matthias, designer, ii 286  
 Lockets, memorial, xvii 226-230  
 Lockmaking, xviii 10, 11  
 Locomotive, lithograph, xviii 59  
 Locomotive model, xix 328  
 Lockport Glass Works, xix 318  
 Lockport, N. Y., glass works, xxi 267-268  
 Locks, iv 10; xviii 10, 11; xxx 294  
 Lockwood, A., silversmith, mark, xvii 181; xvii 174  
 Lockwood, John, cabinetmaker, xv 296  
 Lockwood, Joshua, clockmaker, xvii 10-12  
 Lockwood, Luke Vincent, xvii 519  
 Log books, i 179  
 Log Cabin, Staffordshire cup plate, xi 292; xviii 398  
 Log House, The, a Song Presented to the Western Minstrel, Pendleton, xviii 51  
 Loggerhead, v 14  
 Lombardi, Alfonso, artist, xv 355-357  
 London Gazette, newspaper, xxi 64  
 London Letter, The, xiii 138 and from time to time thereafter  
 London Notes, ix 408 and at intervals thereafter  
 London Post, newspaper, xxi 63  
 Lone Tree Point Elk River, Cone, xvi 27  
 Long, Basil S., xix 120; xviii 222  
 Long, Enoch, daguerreotype, ix 403  
 Long, George, printer, ii 179  
 Long Island Dutch Splat Backs, Held, xxx 168-170  
 Long Lagoon, Whistler, i 223  
 Long Line of Toby Jugs, A, xviii 488-490  
 Long Live Queen Caroline, Staffordshire plate, x 275  
 Long-Lost Franklin, A. Nolan, xix 185-187  
 Long Text and Brief Sermon, xvi 366  
 Long, William, cabinetmaker, xxi 217  
 Longcope, Henry, i 159  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, iii 282; x 473  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Cheney, xvii 175  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, silhouettes, vii 325  
 Longhi, Giuseppe, engraver, xvii 72  
 Look at Mama, Currier print, vii 13  
 Look at Papa, Currier print, vii 13  
 Looking glasses (see Mirrors)  
 Looms, vii 76; x 47, 191  
 Loon, wood figure, xvii 147  
 Lopez, artist, xviii 53, 99-102

## Lowestoft Pottery

Lord Baltimore Council Table, The, Berkley, xvii 12  
 Lord Cornwallis Surrendering His Sword to Gen'l. Washington, mezzotint, xvii 129  
 Lord, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xvii 109  
 Lord Hatchment, The, xvi 301  
 Lord, Jabez C., silversmith, xvii 82  
 Lord, Jeannette Mather, xii 485  
 Lord, John, carver, xvii 128, 185; xvii 148  
 Lord, Joseph, cabinetmaker, xvii 109  
 Lord, Moses, cabinetmaker, xvii 109  
 Lord, Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, xvii 109  
 Lord Ossery's Coxcomb beating Mr. Pigot's Salopian for 1,000 guineas, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Lord, Philip, silhouettist, viii 341-344  
 Lorenson, Laura, xviii 19; xvii 136; xvii 210  
 Lorenz & Wightman, glassmakers, x 366  
 Lorenz & Wightman Glass Works, Pittsburgh, woodcut, xviii 11  
 Lorenz, Frederick R., Jr., glassmaker, x 366; xix 188-192  
 Lorenz, Friedrich Rudolf Joachim, glassmaker, x 365-368; xii 227  
 Lorenz, Moses A., glassmaker, x 367-368  
 Loring, Henry W., clockmaker, xvii 526; xvi 136  
 Loring, Joseph, silversmith, xvi 136  
 Lorraine-Smith, artist, xii 125  
 Lost Art of Daguerreotyping, The, Abel, ix 403-406  
 Lost Children, The, Cheney, xvii 175  
 Lost, Found, The, Cheney, xvii 175  
 Lothrop, Stillman, cabinetmaker, ii 11-15; xv 196-200  
 Loud, Thomas, Jr., piano manufacturer, xvii 249  
 Loud, Thomas, Jr., pianomaker, xvii 248  
 Loudon, Samuel, editor and publisher, xv 284  
 Lone and complacent bytewene Mars and Venus, The, Chaucer, i 81  
 Louis XIII style, in tables, iv 86  
 Louis XIV, portrait medallion, xvi 514  
 Louis XIV style, in furniture, ii 259; ix 16; xii 125, 303-305; xvii 342-343  
 in sundials, x 200  
 Louis XV, Brachard, xvi 514  
 Louis XV style, in fans, vii 15-19  
 in furniture, i 35; iv 31, 85; x 273; xii 303-305; xix 94; xvii 57-59; xvii 213; xxx 18-19  
 in hardware, ix 386  
 in inkstands, vi 206  
 in lace, ii 59-61  
 Louis XV-XVI styles, in rugs, xvii 148  
 Louis XVI style, v 304; xii 303-305, 482-486; xv 123-128  
 in fans, vii 15-20  
 in furniture, iv 86; x 27; xv 482; xvii 212; xxx 19  
 in lustre ware, iv 270-272  
 in porcelain match boxes, v 19-20  
 Louis Guineau Myers Collection, The, xxi 180-184  
 Louis Philippe, king of France, vi 16  
 Louisbourg, horn map, vii 256-257  
 Louise, Princess of Denmark, silhouettes, xvii 217  
 Louisville Glass Works, ix 85-88  
 Loup et le Chien Maigre, Le, plate, xi 210  
 Loupe, Mr., painter, xvii 15  
 Love Affairs of a Bibliomaniac, Field, ix 140  
 Love and Lace Paper, Knittle, xvii 54-55  
 Love, John, silversmith, xii 102-105  
 Love Letter, The, Cheney, xvi 175  
 Love Message, The, Boucher, iv 31  
 "Lovejoy," Staffordshire cup plates, xi 292; xvii 398  
 Lovel the Widower, Thackeray, manuscript, v 186  
 Loveridge, japanner, xviii 318  
 Loveridge, papier-mâché molders, xv 208  
 Lovers' Parting, The, lithograph, vii 35  
 Lovers' Quarrel, Currier print, vii 13  
 Lovers' Reconciliation, Currier print, vii 13  
 Lovers' Return, Currier print, vii 13  
 Lovers Seated on a Rock, Astbury, x 28  
 Love's Offering, Boucher, iv 31  
 Loving cups (see also Cups), silver, i 236; xvii 123  
 Low & Co., John J., silversmiths, xi 133; xv 242  
 Low Art Tile Works, x 118  
 Low, John G., pottery artist, x 118-121  
 Low, Nathaniel, almanac maker, ii 34  
 Lowboys, v 320; ix 76; xvi 182; xv 10; xvii 185; xvii 60  
 Alick, xviii 186  
 Philadelphia, xii 293; xxi 29; xviii 163, 164, 205; xviii 187; xxx 204  
 Tuft, xii 292, 293; xviii 187  
 Lowell & Senter, silversmiths, xv 33  
 Lowell, Guy, x 37-40; xv 113  
 Lowell, James Russell, items in Morgan Library, v 185  
 Lowell, John, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Lowell, Mass., glass works, iii 73-74  
 Lowell Offering, The, vi 260-262  
 Lowell Railroad Bottle, The, O'Connor, iii 72-74  
 Lowell, Rebecca Amory, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Lowestoft, Eng., porcelain works, i 252-256  
 Lowestoft: Exclusively American, Keyes, xxi 171-175  
 Lowestoft Porcelain, Litchfield, i 252-256  
 Lowestoft pottery, ii 153-154; iv 242  
 Samson reproductions, iii 298-209  
 Lowestoft Pottery Works, xiii 33-37; 296-210



## Lowestoft ware

Lowestoft ware (see also Pottery, Porcelain), American, xxi 171-175  
armorial, xviii 321-323  
Chinese (see Chinese Lowestoft)  
comparison of English and Chinese, xviii 206-210, 384-388  
English, xv 112; xviii 235  
Oriental, xix 447-449; xviii 3, 115  
Lowestoft: *What Is It?* Keyes, xviii 206-210, 384-388; xiv 422-426; xv 201-204, 487-492; xvi 109-111  
Lowndes, Thomas, Malbone, xvi 379  
Lowne, Joseph, silversmith, mark, xvii 327; xviii 493  
Lowa, Ball & Co., silversmiths, x 133; xx 242  
Lucas, David, artist, ii 279-280  
Lucas, John, Malbone, xviii 131  
Lucas, John Robert, glassmaker, xxi 15-16  
Lucas, William B., lithographer, xviii 252

M. C. Ames, ship model, iv 127-128  
Measrich Pottery, Hudig, xix 197-199, 282-286  
Mac and Zachary Taylor, etc., Delaire, Currier print, vii 12  
McArdell, James, engraver, iv 290; xviii 119-121  
Macbeth, Staffordshire figure, xv 277  
Macbeth & Co., G. A., glassworks, xviii 409  
McBey, James, etcher, v 316  
MacBride, William, Windsor chair maker, vii 32  
McCallister Family, Member of the, Peale, xviii 130-134  
McClees, John V., xix 383  
McClellan, David, cabinetmaker, xviii 126-128, 185  
McClellan, James, cabinetmaker, xviii 126-128, 185  
McClelland, Nancy, vi 138  
McClancey, John, Peale, xviii 130-134  
McClancey, Mrs. John, Peale, xviii 130-134  
McColgin, Helen, viii 361  
McCord and Shiner, glassmakers, xviii 198  
McCormick, arms manufacturer, x 48-51  
McCoy, Edith, xviii 177; xix 96, 103  
McCullum, Philip, papier-mâché artist, xv 208  
McCully and Company, William, glassmakers, x 363-368; xviii 409  
McCully & Hay, glassworks, xviii 409  
McCully, William, glassmaker, x 363-368; xviii 409  
McDevitt, Josephine A., xviii 51, 99; xix 202  
MacDonald, Bennett, iv 286  
MacDonough's Victory, on Staffordshire ware; x 292; xviii 398  
Macé, Maurice, pottery decorator, xvii 124  
McEuen, Malcolm, pewterer, xviii 144-145  
McEwen & Son, pewterers, iii 18  
McFarland, D., artist, vii 13-14  
McFarland, Robert, ship picture painter, iii 30-32  
McFarlane, I., silversmith, xx 242  
McFarlane, John, watchmaker, xx 244  
McFarlane, John M., silversmith, xx 242  
McFingal, Trumbull, xii 315  
McGann, Patrick, clockmaker, xvii 12  
McGuigan, James, lithographer, xviii 102  
Machiavelli, Santarelli, xv 357  
Machlinia, William de, printer, v 185  
McIntire & Co., Samuel, woodworking contractors, xv 338-342  
McIntire: *Check and Countercheck*, Swan, xxi 106-87  
McIntire, Joseph, cabinetmaker, xvii 130  
McIntire, Joseph, Jr., cabinetmaker, xvii 130  
McIntire, Samuel, cabinetmaker and carver, ii 287; xii 291; xvi 369; xvii 39; xviii 388-392, 498-502; xix 30-32, 117-119, 207-210; xx 280-282, 338-343, 351; xxi 8, 12, 23-26, 86-87, 133, 177; xvii 49; xviii 45 56-58, 142-143; xix 90-91, 218-220; xx 146; xvii 130-132; xviii 7, 138-140, 221  
McIntire, Samuel Field, carver, xviii 56-58; xix 90-91; xxi 130; xviii 167  
McIntire Fincanted, Swan, xvii 130-132  
McIntosh, Lachlin, General, signature of, xvii 11  
McIntyre's Hotel at Zanesville, woodcut, vi 15  
Mackay, Crafts, clockmaker, xvii 12  
McKay, Donald, Hubbard, xv 500  
McKay, Donald, shipbuilder, iv 65  
McKay, Robert, Malbone, xvi 380  
McKean, William, silversmith, xviii 307  
McKearin, George S., x 274  
McKearin, Helen A., vi 78; xvi 502; xvii 338  
McKee, glassmaker, xv 345  
McKee and Brothers, glassmakers, xi 283-285; xvii 382, 409; xiv 433-436; xviii 95; xvii 95, 134  
McKee & Co., S., glassworks, xvii 409  
McKee, F. & J., glassworks, xvii 382, 409  
McKee, Nancy, Audubon (?), xvii 65  
McKinley, William, portrait jug, xv 279  
McKinnick & Co., J., lithographers, xviii 102  
Mackabbin, James, of Annapolis, Peale, xvii 130-134  
McLean, A., lithographers, xviii 102  
McLellan, D., lithographers, xviii 102  
MacLise, illustrator, ii 275  
M'Mullin, silversmith, xvi 327  
McNeil, Anna W., xv 388  
McPherson, John, General, Malbone, xviii 131  
Macquart, dialmaker, x 201-202  
McQuate, Henry, potter, xvi 286-287  
McRae, Griffith John, Peale, xxi 130-134

Lucilla of Boston, Melboro, ii 161-164  
Luck of Roaring Camp, The, Harte, iii 284  
Lacock, John, potter, xvii 281  
Lucrece, i 81  
Lucy Russell's Journal, xvii 155  
Lucy S. Wills, ship picture, ii 163-164  
Lucy Temple, Rowson, x 55  
Ludlow Guild of Hammermen, x 209-212  
Ludlow, Gulian, Jr., Ludlow, xvii 422  
Ludlow, Gulian, Sr., miniaturist, xvii 422-425  
Luger, pistol, ii 272  
Lukens, Isaiah, clockmaker and machinist, xv 46-48  
Lummus, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xvii 109  
Lummus, Henry T., ii 261; vii 330; xi 372  
Lunt, Alfred, home of, xv 216-217  
Lunt, George, iii 284  
Lupp, Henry, clockmaker, xiv 418

McRae, John, engraver, vi 41  
McSparan, Mrs. H. C., Smibert, xviii 119  
McSparan, Reverend James, Smibert, xviii 119  
Macy, Benjamin, nautical instrument maker, xii 399  
Madame Duval Dancing a Minuet, Heath, vi 35-36  
Madeira, Daniel, painter, xxi 152  
Mademoiselle Parisot, Smith, i 173  
Madison, James, Currier & Ives, xvii 224  
Madison, James, Doggett lithograph, xix 280; xii 11-13  
Madison, James, Polk, xiv 322  
Madison, James, Stuart, xix 280  
Madison, James, wax portrait, xii 203  
Madison, Mrs. James, Peale, xviii 130-134  
Madonna and child, on Chinese porcelain, xiv 410  
Madonna and Child, porcelain statuette, xvii 29  
Madonna and Child, Stevens, xvii 92  
Madonna Enshrined, woodcarving, xvii 48, 49  
Madonna of Kevelaar, The, creamware plate, xii 275  
Maffey, Edward, clockmaker, xiv 162  
Magdalen, The, wax portrait, xvii 223  
Magee, J. L., lithographer, vii 14; xviii 102  
Magneto-electric machine, Lukens, xv 48  
Magnum and Company, Charles, lithographers, xvii 76  
Magny, K., lithographer, xviii 102; xix 203  
Magoun, Joseph, glassmaker, xviii 242-243  
Maggie and Her Brood, The, Walpole, vi 209  
Magrath, Richard, upholsterer, xviii 128, 185  
Maidenhead, Cheney, xv 175  
Maille, P. A., silversmith, xvii 307  
Mainwaring, furniture designer, xvi 185  
Majano, Benedetto da, cabinetmaker, xviii 231  
Majano, Benedetto da, wax miniaturist, xx 354  
Majestic, H. M. S., The, Stevens, xvii 92  
Majolica ware, Etruscan, xvii 120, 121  
Major & Knapp, lithographers, xvii 102; xix 205  
Major and Minor Voyages to America and India, de Bry, i 34, 179  
Major Samuel Shaw and the Cincinnati Porcelain, Thomas, xvii 176-179  
Maker, Matthew, clockmaker, xv 50  
Making of a Flower Pot, The, Buxton, xviii 62-63  
Malaga, glassworks, xiv 53  
Malbone, Edward G., artist, xvi 19; xiv 413-416; xvi 282, 373-380; xvii 229; xviii 508; x 80; xviii 129-131; xvii 20  
Malbone, Edward G., Malbone, xvi 374  
Malbone, Godfrey, arms of, xv 120  
Malbone's "Hours", Tolman, xvii 508-509  
Malian, F., lithographer, xviii 251  
Mallard Duck, Audubon print, xxi 228  
Mallby, B. A., lampmaker, xv 241  
Malory, Sir Thomas, v 185  
Malus, ironmonger, xvii 226  
"Mammy Dorkie" and General John H. Morgan's Lieutenant, daguerrotype, xv 12  
Man and Woman, Staffordshire pew group, xxx 108  
Man and Woman on Two-Backed Settee, Staffordshire pew group, xxx 108  
Man Eating in Field, Blythe, xvii 182  
Man Holding Woman's Hand, Staffordshire pew group, xxx 108  
Man in Uniform, Field, xiv 416  
Man Putting on Boots, Blythe, xvii 182  
Man Who Lost His Person, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, xviii 139  
Man Who Made Brass Works for Willard Clocks, The, Swan, xvii 524-526  
Man Who Made Simon Willard's Clock Cases, The, Swan, xv 196-200  
Man with Lantern, Parnell, xxi 136  
Manchester, Conn., glassworks, xxi 265  
Manfred, Byron, manuscript, v 186  
Manhattan, Callagher, v 241  
Manhattan Arms Co., mark, x 288  
Manheim factory, glassworks, xvii 338-341  
Manigault, Gabriel, Stuart (?), xiv 525  
Manigault, Mr., Malbone, xviii 131  
Manigault, Mrs. Gabriel, Stuart (?), xiv 524  
Mann, William, brassworker, xv 401  
Manning, James, Hamlin, vii 135  
Manning, Thaddeus, pewterer, iii 18-19  
Mannlich, Johann, Abondio, xv 356  
Manon Lescaut, Prevost, ix 291-292  
Mansfield & Hackney, potters, xvii 170  
Mansfield, John, silversmith, xvi 189; xviii 142

Lupton, William, cabinetmaker, xviii 127, 128, 185  
Luscomb, William Henry, ship picture painter, iii 32  
Luson, Hewlin, pottery promoter, i 253  
Lustre ware, ii 268-271; iv 234, 270-274; v 31, 81-82; vi 245; xiv 226-229; 511-512; xvii 205; xviii 187-188  
Lustres, bases, vii 139  
Luther, Rev. C. F., xviii 409; xiv 338; xvi 202; xix 20  
Lutterell, Edward, artist, xvi 493  
Lutz and Scheffer, printers, xv 62  
Luyten, William, cabinetmaker, xviii 127, 128, 185; xxv 148  
Lycetston, F. A., miniaturist, xviii 13  
Lydston, W., Jr., artist, xviii 101  
Lyes, John, potter, xvii 280-281  
Lyman, Alanson, lawyer-potter, ii 286

Mansion and Slave Quarters at Mulberry, Coram, xvii 243  
Mansion House Dwarfs, The, xvi 480  
Mantel ornament, pottery, viii 36  
Mantels, i 35; xii 204-209; xvii 414; xxi 86; xviii 31, 56, 86, 103; xvii 17, 161  
Mantilla, blonde lace, ii 59-61  
Manton, Joseph, gunmaker, xii 314  
Mantua Glass Company, xvii 212-216  
Mantua Glass House Site, map, xvii 212  
Mantua Glass Works, xvii 212-216; xviii 199-203  
Mantua Works, foundations and site, xvii 213, 215  
Manufacture de Jouy, La, Burrell, xi 379-380  
Manufacture des Gobellins, weavers, xxx 18  
Manuscripts, i 179, 275; v 33, 184-186; xvi 498; xvii 327; xviii 246-248; xix 204-205, 368; xviii 13-14, 127-128, 166, 226; xxv 3, 9, 217; xxx 16, 65  
Manwaring, Robert, cabinetmaker, ii 286  
Mans, Johann Caspar, pewterer, xii 217  
Map Horns, Chapin and Cook, vii 254-260  
Map of Nations, Adams, vii 333  
Map of the Town of Providence, A, Hamlin, vii 137  
Maple, finishing, ix 413-414  
Maple Sugaring, American Forest Scene, Currier & Ives print, xviii 147  
Mappin & Brothers, Joseph, cutlers, ii 267  
Mappleton, papier-mâché makers, xv 208  
Maps (see also Map Horns), of Europe, xvi 362  
of New Brunswick in 1829, xvi 419  
March, Bordier, inventor, xvii 227  
March, Anne (see Woolson, Constance Fenimore)  
Marchant, Edward Dalton, painter, xxv 241; xxi 114  
Marcolini, Count Camillio, pottery manufacturer, xv 113-118  
Marcoux, woodcarver, xvi 15  
Marcum, Mr. and Mrs., Ellsworth, xvii 4  
Mare and Foul, Morland, xvi 125  
Mare and Foul, A, Morland, xvi 125  
Maria, Abondio, x 356  
Maria, silk embroidered picture, vii 178-180  
Maria, Countess of Coventry, Houston & St. Leonard, xvii 119  
Maria I of Portugal, Lisbon cameo, iv 61-62  
Maria Louisa, Empress, Canova, xvii 143-145  
Marie Antoinette, bust of, xviii 297  
Marie Antoinette, furniture, i 180  
Marrington, gunmaker, xii 312-314  
Marrington Brevette, pepperboxes, xvii 17  
Marrington Pepperboxes, various types of, xii 312  
Marino Faliere, Byron, manuscript, v 186  
Marion, Francis, portrait, ix 229  
Marion's Bridge Crossing the Pedee, Ranney, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
Mark, Thomas, glassmaker, vi 201, 204  
Markam & Core, clockmakers (?), xv 526  
Marked American Pewter, Woodside, ix 315-319  
Marked English Earthenware, xvii 212-215  
Markell, John S., glass manufacturer, xvii 291  
Markell, grave, cypress, xviii 127, 128  
Market Worth of Bibles, The, Sargent, i 31-33  
Marks and labels (see various materials and makers)  
Marks & Son, S., bookbinders, iv 34  
Marks, S. H., chairmaker, xiv 254  
Marlowe, Christopher, collectors' items by, i 81  
Marot, Daniel, architect and designer, ii 286; ix 16-18; xvi 184-188; xvii 171; xv 132; xvii 240; xviii 115  
Marple, Pa., clocks made in, viii 36, 292  
Marpole, David J., glass manufacturer, vi 201, 204  
Marquand, Henry, joiner, xviii 104  
Marquand, Isaac, clockmaker, xviii 104  
Marquetry, ix 17-18, 78-80, 152-154  
straw (see Straw work)  
Marre, ironmonger, xvii 226  
Marriage at Cana, The, fan picture, vii 20  
Marriage at Cana, The, Swedish wall hanging, vi 21  
Marriage Evening, The, Kellogg lithograph, x 42  
Marriage of Princess Royal, creamware jug, xvii 248  
Marriage-box, silver, Dutch, vi 246  
Marris, John, clockmaker, xviii 105  
Marrow scoop, silver, x 113-115

Lyman & Fenton, pottery manufacturers, ii 183; v 235-237  
Lyman, Fenton & Co., pottery manufacturers, v 232-237  
Lyman, Fenton & Park, pottery manufacturers, v 232-237  
Lyman, Grace Adams, xvii 180  
Lyman, Harriet, Malbone, xviii 131  
Lyman, Thomas, clockmaker, xviii 104  
Lynch, John, silversmith, ix 16  
Lynch, Thomas, autograph, i 81  
Lynch, Thomas, Jr., autograph, xvii 10  
Lyndeboro, N. H., glassworks, x 276; xvii 143  
Lyndeboro Pottery, Burbank, xxi 124-126  
Lynes, Wilson, xv 208; xvii 104  
Lyon, glassmaker, xv 345  
Lyon, A. R., artist, xviii 101  
Lyon, Irving Phillips, xvii 307; xx 210  
Lyon, M. W., miniaturist, xi 293

Marsh, Charles, chairmaker, xvii 466  
Marsh, Herbert, Hubbard, xv 500  
Marsh, William, ship picture painter, iii 32  
Marshall, Benjamin, artist, xvi 119-125  
Marshall, Chief Justice, Staffordshire ware plate, xvii 255  
Marshall, John, Brown, xxi 192  
Marshall, John, Hubbard, xv 223  
Marshes & Shepherd, cutlers, ii 266  
Marston & Knox, W. W., arms mark, x 288  
Marston, W. W., manufacturers of pepper-boxes, x 288; xviii 16  
Martha Ann Honeywell Cut-Outs, Blumenthal, xix 379  
Martha Jewett Polka, music-cover, Magny, xvii 203  
Martha Washington's China and "Mr. Van Braam," Woodhouse, xvii 186-188  
Marten, R., pewterer, xvii 206  
Martin, furniture finisher, v 30  
Martin, Alfred, Jr., silhouette, vii 325  
Martin brothers, furniture finishers, v 303-304  
Martin brothers, potters, v 30  
Martin, Edward, of Newport, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
Martin Greiner, Knittle, xvii 502-504  
Martin, James, bookbinder, iv 34  
Martin, Solomon, painter, xix 359  
Martineau, Harriet, vi 262  
Martini, engraver, xvii 179  
Martini, John, silversmith, xvii 307  
Martini, Simone, painter, xviii 227  
Martini's Ferry, glassworks, xxi 283  
Mary, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
Mary, Leslie and Ryall, iii 158  
Mary and her Lamb, alphabet plate, xvii 58  
Mary Ann Furnace, ironfoundry, xv 62  
Mary Ann, property of Alexander Graham of Duntroon, owner up, trotting on London Road, Sartorius, xii 123  
Mary, consort of William III of England, bust on porringer, xii 295  
Mary, Queen, silk-picture, xviii 92  
Mary, Queen of Scots, ivory statuette, vi 205  
Mary, Queen of Scots, trial record MS, i 179  
Mary Visiting Elizabeth, Swedish wall hanging, vi 22  
Mary, wife of William III of England, Smith and Kneller, xvii 119  
Maryland, Staffordshire ware, xv 26  
Maryland, University of, on Staffordshire ware, xvii 127-131  
Mary's Lane Glasshouse, xiv 541  
Marx, Johann Georg, pewterer, xv 133  
Marzipan, molds for making, xvii 218-220  
Mason & Co., C. J., pottery works, xvi 408  
Mason & Hamlin, piano manufacturers, xvii 249  
Mason, Charles, potter, xxi 106-110  
Mason, D. H., textile printer, xvii 42  
Mason, David, cabinetmaker and japanner, xv 401; xv 37  
Mason, Eliza, Malbone, xviii 131  
Mason, James, engraver, v 316  
Mason, Miles, potter, ii 80  
Masonic Coverlet, Northrup, xvii 23  
Masonic Hall, Staffordshire ware, xxv 182  
Massachusetts, chests from, ii 77-78  
fireplace types, xv 350-353  
glass works, i 57; xx 347-348  
pottery from, i 19-22; xx 224-229  
Massachusetts, Staffordshire pottery picture, xx 26  
Massachusetts Calendar, The (1772), "Philomathes," xi 215  
Massachusetts Gazette, iii 180  
Massachusetts Magazine, ii 127  
Massachusetts Pewterer, A, Webber, v 26-28  
Massachusetts Spy, iii 180  
Massard, Jean, engraver, i 281  
Massey, Samuel, silversmith, vi 301  
Massot, Horace, clockmaker, xvii 12  
Master Hubbard, Proflist and Painter, Swan, xv 496-500  
Master Parson With a Good Living, A, print, xvii 101  
Masterpiece of Joseph Ellicott, American Clockmaker, The, Eckhardt, xvii 50-53  
Match boxes, v 19-20; xx 58; xv 34  
Match holder, iv 215; xvii 62  
Matchlocks, xi 113-118  
Matches, v 65; xv 209-211  
Mater Dolorosa, Stevens, xvii 92  
Matham, J., engraver, xvii 428  
Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr., xii 298  
Mather, Richard, author, xii 315

## Mather



- Matlack, William, clockmaker, xviii 12; xxviii 67  
 Mats, rag, vii 321-323  
 Matsys, Quentin, artist, xx 356  
 Matteson, Tompkins Harrison, painter, v 321; vi 153  
 Matthews, James Brander, iii 284  
 Matthews, William, pewterer, v 123-128  
 Matzen, Herman, woodcarver, v  
 Mäuerl, Anton Wilhelm, glass-engraver, xxiv 42, 44-47, 102-105  
 Maule, Thomas, hardware dealer, viii 267  
 Maurer, Louis, lithographer, vii 11-14; x 46; xviii 222-223, 411; xxi 142; xxii 112; xxiii 147  
 Maurin, Nicholas, artist, xiv 437; xix 278  
 Maus, Jacob, clockmaker, xxiii 174  
 Maverick, Peter, engraver and silversmith, xxvii 90  
 Maverick, Samuel, engraver, viii 204; xix 361; xxiii 224-226  
 Maximilian II, Abondio, xx 356  
 Maxwell & Co., Stephen, pewterers, x 46  
 Maxwell, Stephen, pewterer, vii 193; viii 216; x 46  
 May, Charles A., Lazarus, xxiii 13  
 May Day Dancers at the Swan Inn, potlids, x 464  
 May Day in New York—Changing Residences, woodcut, xv 425  
 May, Edith, Cheney, xv 175  
 Maybury, Thomas, ironfounder, xxv 62  
 Maydell, Baroness von, silhouette cutter, vi 84  
 Mayer, lithographer, xvi 187  
 Mayer, potter, xi 288-292; xxv 180-182; xxix 106-110  
 Mayer & Korff, printmakers, xvi 406  
 Mayer, Doctor J. R., xv 185  
 Mayer, Elijah, potter, x 98, 149  
 Mayer, Joseph, potter, x 140; xix 206  
 Mayer, Thomas, potter, ii 286; xviii 393-398; xix 206; xx 24-26; xxii 143-145  
 Mayflower, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Mayo, William Starbuck, iii 284  
 Mayr, Johann, glassmaker, vi 245-246  
 Mazzinghi, ship picture painter, ii 163  
 Meade, Lady Selma, Lawrence and Doo, iv 290  
 Meaders family, potters, xxiii 54, 55  
 Meadows, engraver, xxvi 187  
 Meakin, J. & G., potters, xi 289-292, 484; xxviii 64  
 Meaning of a Mysterious Mark, The, Park, xix 206  
 Mear, Frederick, potter, v 310-311; vii 122  
 Measures, xii 17-18  
 pewter, ii 210; iii 177; iv 27-29, 132-135; v 126; vi 26-29; viii 212-217; ix 22, 406; xi 196-200; xiii 398-399; xv 407; xvi 509; xxviii 69  
 "Médaillons, Les", printed fabric, xviii 405  
 Medallions (see also Medals), i 255; vii 252, 268; x 295; xvi 21, 514-516; xviii 26-29; xxi 145, 172, 186; xxiii 20, 204; xiv 17-21, 103, 128-131, 198; xxvii 53-54  
 Medals (see also Medallions, Sacramental tokens), iii 26; vi 298, 312-315; viii 11; x 212; xi 471; xii 474-475; xiii 58; xv 138-140; xvii 123; xv 89  
 Medford, glassworks, xiv 53  
 Mediaeval Art Among the Pennsylvania Germans, Wood, vii 263-266  
 Medici, Francesco de', Leone, xi 355  
 Medici, Ippolito de', Raibolini, xi 355  
 Medicine Bottle Village, Lewis, vii 270  
 Meer, lithographer, xxviii 250  
 Meet, The, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Meeting of Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, Uccello, vii 70  
 Meeting of Wellington and Blücher at Waterloo, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Megarey, H. I., publisher, iv 18  
 Mehemet Ali, Wilkie, v 75  
 Mehwaldt, a Pioneer American Potter, Camehl, ii 113-116  
 Mehwaldt, Charles August, potter, ii 113-116; iii 10-11  
 Meigh, Charles, potter, xvii 366; xx 24-26; xxiii 30; xxiv 127-131; xxvii 199; xxviii 44  
 Mein, John, author, iii 179-180  
 Meissen (see also Dresden pottery), pottery works, xiii 33-37; xv 113-119; xvi 515-516; xvi 219  
 Meisauier, Juste Aurèle, master designer, xxvii 32  
 Mellichamp, Thomas, chairmaker, xxiii 184, 185  
 Mellon, Moses, cabinetmaker (?), xv 522  
 Mellor, Venables & Company, potters, xxii 56; xxix 109  
 Melodeon, viii 225; ix 171; xxiii 155  
 label, xxiii 155  
 Melvil, Daniel, pewterer, vii 193; ix 77; xiii 113  
 Melville, Thomas, pewterer, vii 193  
 Melville, David, pewterer, xiv 437-441  
 Memento Mori: Mourning Rings, Memorial Miniatures, and Hair Devices, Morgan, xvi 226-230  
 Mementos of Daniel Webster, xxv 176-177  
 Memoirs of the Life of William Collins, R. A., Collins, v 32  
 Memoirs of the Notorious Stephen Burroughs, v 259  
 Memorial Wreaths, Morgan, xxviii 74-75  
 Memories of the Fentons, Wood, viii 150-154  
 Memory of Grandmother's Mats, A. De Wager, vii 321-323  
 Men-of-War, ship models, iv 66-69  
 Men, Women, and Tobias, Weil, viii 218-220  
 Menant, dialmaker, xi 472  
 Mendel, Edward, lithographer, xxiii 101  
 Mendenhall Ferry, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 398; xxix 149  
 Mendicant, The, pin-pricked picture, xxii 179  
 Mennicken, Baldern, potter, xxii 188, 189  
 Menu cards, iv 237  
 Menzies, J., watchmaker, xxviii 66  
 Mercer, Charles Fenton, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Mercurius Democraticus, vi 320  
 Mercurius Politicus, newspaper, iii 179  
 Mercury, Skillin, xx 343  
 Mercy's Dream, Cheney, xxv 175  
 Mère Gerard, Whistler, v 241  
 Meredith, Catekill Moss ware, xviii 212; xxii 55  
 Mergenthaler, Gotthold, pewterer, xv 133  
 Meriam, William, carpenter, xxi 87  
 Merfield, Edward, pewterer, xxiv 158  
 Merrell, Elinor, vii 200  
 Merrell, Elizabeth, xiv 236; xvii 317  
 Merrell, Jeannette, xiii 496  
 Merrill, Olando, ship and model builder, iv 65-66  
 Merrimac Co., textile printers, xxii 42  
 Merriman, Silas, clockmaker, xv 50  
 Merritt, Arthur H., xxiv 127  
 Merry, Benjamin and Barney, textile printers, xiii 41  
 Mersey Tunnel Railway, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Meryon, Charles, etcher, v 241  
 Mesier, E. S., lithographer, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102  
 Metalwork, xxiii 64, 65, 103-105; xxiv 106-107  
 Metcalf, Joseph, cabinetmaker, xvii 417-421  
 Metcalf, Luther, cabinetmaker, xvii 417-421  
 Methods of Early American Potters, The, Chandler, v 174-178  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, i 35; vii 182; xv 3; and scattered references  
 Metzsch, J. F., china painter, xii 125-129  
 Meurset, John, silversmith, xiii 307  
 Mexican War pattern, platter, ix 326, 414  
 Meyer, engraver, ii 127  
 Meyer, Conrad, piano manufacturer, xxix 249  
 Michael and the Fallen Angel, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Michel, A. N., silversmith, xiii 307  
 Michel, Andre, pewterer, iii 18  
 Michelangelo, artist, xii 354-357  
 Michelangelo, Leone, xi 355  
 Michelangelo, Santarelli, xi 357  
 Michelini, F., lithographers, xix 386-390; xxiii 102  
 Michelin, F., and Leefe, George E., lithographers, xxiii 102  
 Microscope, Jecker Frères (?), xix 410-412  
 Middleton, David, Gainsborough, xxi 441  
 Middleton, Margaret Simons, xxix 242  
 Middletown Plate Company, vii 270  
 Midnight Race, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Miers, John, silhouettist, x 192, 194; xi 376-378; xxvii 194  
 Mildner, Johann, silhouettist, xvi 292  
 Miles Breunton House, The, Robie, v 168-171  
 Miles, E., painter, ix 326  
 Miles, John, arms manufacturer, x 48-51  
 Miles, John, inventor, xxvii 148-149  
 Miles, Thomas, gunsmith, xix 106-107  
 Milford, glassworks, xiv 53  
 Milky and Milk-White Glass, xxviii 26-29  
 Military School, West Point, Staffordshire ware, xxiv 127-131  
 Mill at Marlborough, Maryland, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 27  
 Mill Dam at Sleepy Hollow, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Mill Stream, The, Le Blond, vi 188  
 Millar, Charles, glass-engraver, xxiii 208-209  
 Millar, John, glass-engraver, xxiii 208, 209  
 Miller, engraver, iii 159  
 Miller, watchmaker, xxviii 67  
 Miller, A. J., artist, xxiii 101  
 Miller, Abraham, potter, xxviii 169  
 Miller & Beacham, publishers, xxix 204  
 Miller, Catharine R., vii 76  
 Miller, Charles, carver, xxi 87  
 Miller, Gabriel, weaver, vii 78  
 Miller, John David, silversmith, xiii 305  
 Miller, John F., glassmaker, xxx 283  
 Miller, Lewis, artist, xxviii 148-150  
 Miller, M., silversmith, xxi 182; xxix 83  
 Miller, Martha, silversmith, xiii 303, 306  
 Miller, Matthew, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Miller, William, publisher, iv 185  
 Miller, William, silversmith, xiii 306  
 Miller, William H., lithographer, xxiii 102  
 Miller, William H., miniaturist, xxiii 14  
 Millet, J. F., artist, v 241  
 Milliken, William Mathewson, i 211; ii 19, 155  
 Millington, Astbury & Poulson, pottery works, xxviii 248; xxx 186-187  
 Millington, John, Greenwood, xi 293-294  
 Millner, silversmith, xvi 19  
 Mills, sculptor, v 79  
 Mills and Deming, cabinetmakers, xiv 516-522  
 Mills, Charles, lithographer, xxii 167, 169  
 Mills, Charles E., pottery artist, x 120-121  
 Mills, William, cabinetmaker, xiv 516-522  
 Milltown, glassworks, xiv 53  
 Milne, Edmund, silversmith, xi 106, 276  
 Milnor, Joseph Kirkbride, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Milns, cutler, ii 264  
 Milow, Philipp, of Boizenberg, von, pewterer, xxvi 49  
 Milow, Philipp, of Ratzeburg, von, pewterer, xxvi 49  
 Milton, and Minerva, Goldsmith, vi 140  
 Milton, Beverly, and Salem, Keyes, xxiii 142-143  
 Milton, John, vii 86-87  
 Milton, John, manuscripts in Morgan Library, v 186  
 Milton, John, porcelain statuette, vi 140  
 Milton, John, Skillin, xiii 122, 142  
 Milton, Lady, silhouettist, x 138  
 Minard, Abel, glassblower, tombstone of, xii 140  
 Mind Among the Spindles, vii 262  
 Miner, William, potter, vi 18  
 Minerva, porcelain statuette, vi 140  
 Ming period, screen painting, i 222  
 Miniature Fireplaces, LaMotte, xxi 272-274  
 Miniature of the World in the Nineteenth Century, A, Barber, vii 332  
 Miniatures, xvii 228-229; xx 354-357; xxiii 222, 223  
 Miniatures of James Peale, The, Brockway, xxii 130-134  
 Miniaturist, The, Gabler and Bock, ix 149  
 Minitier, Edith, x 205; xviii 504  
 Minnie Redows, Sarony & Company, xxiii 99-102  
 Minshew, John, author, xviii 412-415  
 Minshew, Mahogany, and Manners, Carrick, xviii 412-415  
 Minshull (Minshall), carver and gilder, xxv 37  
 Minton, potter, xxix 107  
 Minton, Herbert, potter, ii 287  
 Minton, Thomas, engraver, xv 395  
 Minton, Thomas, potter, i 233; ii 287; vii 28  
 Minutiae for the Small Collector, card, xxvii 58-60  
 Miot, John, silversmith, xiii 305  
 Miquelet, xi 113-118  
 Mirabeau, porcelain cup, xxvi 219  
 Miriam Monfort, of Monfort Hall, Warfield, iii 283  
 Mirkil, I. Hazleton, x 372  
 Mirror for the Intemperate, A, printed handkerchief, viii 74, 91-92  
 Mirror Frame of Chippendale's Time, A, iii 70-71  
 Mirror frames, labels, xiii 139; xvii 264  
 Mirror frames, ii 11-15, 32, 153; vi 304; ix 30; xix 135; xvi 185; xix 72, 119; xxvii 105, 217  
 restoring, v 120-121  
 Mirror panel, painted, i 103; xvi 117  
 Mirrors (see also Dressing glasses), i 208; ii 32, 57, 75, 153, 280-281; iii 133-134; iv 17; v 58-60; vi 144-145, 306; ix 93, 386, 392; x 31-36, 108, 129-130; xii 473; xiii 30, 143; xv 198, 281, 430; xvi 269, 482; xvii 264, 370, 543; xx 56, 108, 340, 367; xxi 31; xxii 141, 170; xxiii 49, 57; xxiv 183; xxv 22, 25, 219; xxviii 158  
 Adam style, xvi 364; xxi 222  
 Chippendale, i 30; iii 70-71; ix 94; x 32; xxvii 69  
 Elliott, iii 258; v 11-12; vi 132; xvi 410  
 English type, i 30; xxi 31, 270  
 French, i 35; x 27; xv 126-127; xxv 234  
 Hepplewhite, xiii 60  
 Italian, x 36; xii 111, 201  
 oval, x 108; xii 473; xvi 268  
 pier glass, xxvii 296; xxi 170  
 Sheraton, i 30; xvi 367  
 tabernacle, ii 11-15; vii 316-317; xvi 367  
 Miscellany (Christmas carols), vi 319  
 Misky, glassmaker, xiii 504  
 Mission furniture, vii 247-251  
 Mission House, restoration, xviii 216-219  
 Missouri, pewter from, xiv 331-333  
 Mist with groom, Sartorius, xvi 123  
 Mr. Alderman Copeland, Politician and Potter, Park, xxx 279-281  
 Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Banfield's Beach Home, Portland, Oregon, xxix 206-207  
 Mrs. Martha Washburn Who Departed this life—February 26 A. D. 1826, water color, xvi 56-58  
 Mrs. O'Doud's Store, Lawman, xxvii 228  
 Mrs. Perkins's Ball, Titmarsh-Thackeray, ii 276  
 Mrs. Skagg's Husbands, Harte, iii 284  
 Mitau, engraver, xvii 147  
 Mitchell and Rammelsberg, furniture makers, iii 285  
 Mitchell, Henry, joiner, xi 368  
 Mitchell, Judith, silhouettist, xxii 48  
 Mitchell, Mrs. Murray, Frith, viii 343  
 Mitchellson, James, silversmith, x 115  
 Mitford, Samuel, silhouettist, xi 378  
 Mittel-Buch, Ephrata press item, v 138  
 M'list, Harte, iii 284  
 Mochabee, Reuben, ironmonger, x 140  
 Mock Trial, The, Rogers advertisement, ix 27  
 Mockbee (see Mochabee)  
 Models, Fortress Monroe, vi 12  
 ship (see Ship models)  
 Modern Chivalry, Brackenridge, x 55  
 Modern Interpretation of Earlier Days, A, Balcom, xxviii 61  
 Modes Parisiennes, Les, fashion-plate, xxii 58  
 Mogadore Potteries, xxiv 145  
 Mohr, S., silhouettist, xvi 292  
 Molded Glass, Westropp, xiv 538-543  
 Molds (see Butter molds, Candle molds, Bullet molds, etc.)  
 Mollershead, James, china painter, i 256  
 Molly Lathrop's Bedcover, hooked yarnwork, xii 386  
 Molly Stark's Wedding Gift, Harris, xii 386-387  
 Molter, glassmaker, xxx 16-17  
 Molyneux, Prince, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Molyneux, Thomas, Staffordshire figure, xxviii 209  
 Mon Frino, mirror framer, viii 139  
 Monat, John, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
 Mondelly, Paul, mirror maker, viii 139  
 Money Changer, The, pin-pricked picture, xii 178  
 Mongin, David, clockmaker, xvii 10  
 Monk, James, silversmith, xiii 307  
 Monkhous, John, clockmaker, xxiv 4  
 Monogrammist, W. R., china painter, xxi 125-129  
 Monroe, James, lithograph from Stuart, xix 281; xx 11-13  
 Monroe, James, wax portrait, xii 203  
 Monroe, Nathaniel, clockmaker, iv 281  
 Monsieur l'Abbé Prenant du Tabac, engraving, xx 20-22  
 Montagu, Thomas, glassworker, vii 184-190  
 Montague, Mass., furniture works, i 154-156, 159  
 Montardier, ship picture painter, ii 163  
 Montcuf, Jacob, glassmaker, x 279  
 Monte Video Connecticut U. S., Staffordshire plate, xxx 217  
 Monteiths, pewter, xix 460-461  
 Montesquieu, ship, xv 30  
 Montgolfier, balloonist, xii 290  
 Montgolfier, Joseph Michel, balloonist, xii 306-309  
 Montgolfier, Stephen, balloonist, xii 306-309  
 Montgomery, Mrs. William, (née Harvey, Rachel), Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Monticello, furnishings of, xii 380-385, 482-486  
 restoration of, xii 380-385  
 Montmorency-Laval, Renault, and Leopold, glassmakers, xii 493-496  
 Montreal, S. S., Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 598  
 Nonament to Dr. Doane, Cheney, xxv 175  
 Monuments, glass, xxi 98-100, 135-138  
 to Canova, xxii 143-145  
 Mood, Christian, silversmith, xiii 307  
 Mood, John, silversmith, xiii 303, 305; xxix 83  
 Mood, Peter, silversmith, xiii 301, 305; xxii 181  
 Moonstone, The, Collins, v 33  
 Moor, James, engraver, xiii 121  
 Moore, silversmith, xxix 174  
 Moore & Brewer, silversmiths, xiii 181  
 Moore & Crosby Lith., lithographers, xxiii 101  
 Moore, Andrew, silversmith, xxv 27  
 Moore, J., silversmith, xv 17  
 Moore, N. Hudson, ii 123; iv 116  
 Moore, Richard, almanac maker, ii 34  
 Moore, Robert, cabinetmaker, xii 214; xviii 210  
 Moore, Roger, almanac writer, ii 34  
 Moore, Thomas, almanac maker, ii 34  
 Moore, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xviii 210  
 Moore, Thomas, lithographer, xxiii 99-102  
 Moore, William, cabinetmaker, xviii 210  
 Moore, William, Jr., chairmaker, xxx 63-67  
 Moran, Catherine, xiv 35  
 Morand, pewterer, xii 393  
 Moravian Pottery and Tile Works, xxix 194  
 Morch, I., pewterer, xxi 200  
 More (see Moore)  
 More About Benjamin Randolph, Woodhouse, xvii 21  
 More About Hooked Rugs, Burbank, ii 213-219  
 More, Hannah, vi 208-209  
 More Light on the Betty Lamp, Coyle, xiv 219  
 More Light on the Block-Font, Norton, iii 63-66  
 More Old German Silver, Rosenfield, xvi 386-387  
 More Old Razors, Lummas, xi 372-375  
 Moreau, Jean Michel, artist, xxi 179  
 Moreaux, Jacques, bone ship modeler, viii 144-146  
 Morey & Ober, pewterers, iii 286; ix 316-319  
 Morey & Smith, pewterers, iii 286; ix 315-319; xxi 117  
 Morey, David B., pewterer, iii 286; ix 315-319  
 Morey, Ober & Co., pewterers, iii 286; ix 316-319  
 Morford, Henry, iii 284  
 Morgan, Alexander, cabinetmaker, xxv 139  
 Morgan, Eliza, house of, xxviii 240-241  
 Morgan, Jeremiah, silversmith, xiii 304  
 Morgan, John Hill, vi 14; xvi 279; xvii 226; xxi 20; xxv 90  
 Morgan, Joseph, potter, xiii 484  
 Morgan, Mr., Rowley, viii 96  
 Morgan, Vivien E., xxviii 74  
 Morgue, Meryon, v 241  
 Moriaenshooft, 't, potters, xix 197  
 Morion, Spanish, xiv 146  
 Morland, George, painter, i 129-130; ii 80, 227; xvi 125  
 Morley & Co., F., potters, xxiii 393-398  
 Morley, E., silversmith, iii 127  
 Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester, Luttrell, xvi 494  
 Morning and Evening Devotion, Prentice and Scott, viii 227  
 Morning room, xix 196; xxiii 211  
 Morning Room at Sandridgebury, xxx 118-119  
 Morrill, Levi, blacksmith, iv 60-61  
 Morris, C., Du Simitiere and Prevost, xxiv 19-21  
 Morris, George Anthony, potter, xiii 480  
 Morris, Governor, Du Simitiere and Reading, xxi 19-21  
 Morris, John, clockmaker, i 69  
 Morris, Jonathan, painter, xii 152  
 Morris, Colonel Lewis IV, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
 Morris, Mrs. Roger (Mary Philipse), Wollaston, xxi 20  
 Morris, Robert, glassmaker, x 364-368  
 Morris, William, poet-craftsman, ii 287  
 Morrow, Abraham, gunsmith, xxvii 91  
 Morse, Glen Tilley, xi 308  
 Morse, M., bookbinder, iv 24  
 Morse, Samuel F. B., photograph, xxii 95  
 Moser, John B., printer, xv 62



## Mosher

Mosher, Continental John, xv 76  
Mortar and pestle, x 207  
Mortars, xii 265; x 60-62  
Morte d'Arthur, Malory, v 185  
Mortgaging the Farm, lithograph, viii 90  
Mortlock, Mr., pottery decorator, v 245  
Morton, author, viii 160  
Morton, J. L., artist, xviii 102  
Morton, John, signature of, xvii 10  
Morton, Peter, potter (?), x 26  
Morton, Richard, silversmith, xii 470, 480-481; x 14-17, 100-105  
Morton, Sarah Wentworth, x 54-56  
Morton, Thomas, iv 138  
Mortuary Helmet of Sir Laurence Washington, The, Williams, xiv 183-184  
Morville, George, Malbone, xviii 131  
Mother and Child, wax portrait, xvii 223  
Mother Goose, iv 291  
Mother-of-pearl, needlecases, viii 349-352  
Mother-of-Pearl Cardcases, Carrick, x 448-451  
Mother's Grave, The, pottery pattern, ix 90  
Mott, John, silversmith, xvii 181  
Mottos, engraved on glass, xvii 44-47, 103-105  
Prince of Wales, xviii 23  
Mouthrop, Reuben, sign painter, xvii 404  
Moulton, William, silversmith, xv 33; xvii 228  
Mount Pleasant Glasshouse, xviii 40-43; xvii 64  
Mount Pleasant mansion, ix 325  
Mount Vernon, Buford, xviii 99-102  
Mount Vernon, entrance hall, Godey print, xvii 166  
Mount Vernon, great hall, Godey print, xvii 167  
Mount Vernon, painting, x 35  
Mt. Vernon and Washington's Tomb, Prior, xvi 180  
Mt. Vernon glass, seals of, xvi 394

Nagel & Weingaertner, lithographers, vii 14; xviii 102  
Nahant Hotel Near Boston, Staffordshire ware, xvii 147  
Nahl, artist, xvii 204  
Nahl Brothers, lithographers, xviii 52, 53, 99-102  
Nailsea, Eng., glass from, v 118-119; xii 13-16  
Name Written Only in Water, A, White, xvii 64  
Nankin ware, i 13  
Nanteuil, engraver, x 298  
Nantgaru, pottery, x 26  
Napoleon, bust of, on pottery, xvii 139  
Napoleon, David, xvii 72  
Napoleon, Eak and Durand and Gros, xvii 72  
Napoleon, Hubard, xv 500  
Napoleon, paper cutting, xix 122  
Napoleon, portrait jug, x 276  
Napoleon, Sampson figure, x 278  
Napoleon, Toby jug, x 278  
Napoleon and Pope Pius VII at Fontainebleau, Wilkie, v 74  
Napoleon Before the Eve of Battle, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
Napoleon Reading, anonymous print, ii 223-224  
Napoleon III, Peyre, xvi 515  
Napoleon III, porcelain statuette, xviii 247  
Napoleon III and the Empress, silk picture, xvi 86  
Napoleoniana, books, vi 38-39  
Nappies, glass, xi 284-286; xvii 95  
pottery, v 310  
Narcisse and a Descendant of the "Signer," daguerreotype, xvi 11  
Narney, John, clockmaker, xvii 12  
Narney, Joseph, clockmaker, xvii 10  
Narrows from Fort Hamilton, The, Staffordshire ware, xvii 55, 168; xvii 93, 94  
Narrows, Lake George, Staffordshire cup plate, x 292; xvii 398  
Nasby, Petroleum V., iii 282  
Nasel, glassmaker, xii 504  
Nash, Mrs., Miers, xvii 194  
Nasmyth, Alexander, painter, xviii 53  
Natchitoches Union, newspaper, xvi 97  
National Barber, The, lithograph, x 12  
National Company, glassworks, xvii 62  
National Types of Old Pewter, Cotterell, iii 173-177; iv 27-29, 132-135, 226-230; v 122-128; vi 24-30  
Nativity, Abondio, x 356  
Nativity, Swedish wall hanging, vi 23  
Nativity of Christ, The, Chinese Lowestoft, xv 202  
Natural History of the European Seas, Forbes, viii 160  
Nature, Emerson, v 185  
Nautical instrument makers, marks, xii 397-399  
Navajo items, blanket, x 37-40  
Naval Monument, Bowen, xviii 155  
Naval Monument, The, ix 83  
Naval Temple, Bowen, xviii 155  
Naylor & Sanderson, cutlers, ii 264  
Naylor, Emmett Hay, vi 34  
Nasel, glassmaker, xii 504  
Neagle, John, painter, x 93-95  
Neale & Co., potters, xvii 490  
Neale and Wilson, potters, xvii 235-236  
Neale, J., potter, x 149  
Near Baltimore, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 28  
Near Fishkill, Hudson River, Clews' views, Staffordshire, xvi 483-486; xvii 397  
Near Hudson, Hudson River, Clews' views, Staffordshire, xvi 483-486; xvii 397

Mount Vernon Glass Company, xvi 44-47, 193-196, 394-396  
Mt. Vernon Glass Works, xviii 40-43; xvi 216  
Mount Vernon, Seat of the Late Gen. George Washington, Staffordshire cup plate, xvii 398  
Mount Vernon Falls, sheet-music lithograph, xvii 99-102  
Mount, W. S., painter, ix 24-27  
Mount Washington Glass Company, xvi 57-59; xvii 129; xviii 19-21; xvii 111-113  
Mountain Spring, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vi 11  
Mountain Stream in Connemara, A, Wall, iv 21  
Mounta Works, glassworks, xvi 396  
Mounted Soldier, Whieldon, xvii 136  
Mourgue, Peter, clockmaker, xvii 10  
Mourning, painting, x 36  
Movies, early American, xvi 99-101  
Mowrey, Frederick, glassblower, ix 85  
Mowry, Daniel, horn carver, vii 254-260  
Mudge, Thomas, clockmaker, ii 287  
Muffner, silver, x 112-115  
Mugford, James, x 384  
Mugs, children's, xv 288  
glass, x 277-280; xv 287, 289; x 378; xvi 164-167; xvii 143; xviii 26, 243; xxx 282  
Bristol, v 117-118; vii 119-120; ix 91  
Lowestoft, i 254; xv 287; xvii 322, 387, 524; xvi 192  
lustreware, ii 270-271; xv 287  
pewter, ii 210-211; iii 18; iv 134; vii 193-195; x 468; xi 283; xv 234; xvii 145, 400; xviii 92-94; xvi 177  
porcelain, vi 139; xv 287; xvii 524; xvi 77, 129, 173; xvi 217; xvii 195; xviii 247; xxx 25  
Liverpool, viii 279-280; 356-360; ix 297-298; xvii 57

Near Kyleakin, Skye, Scotland, Daniell, xix 29  
Near Sandy Hill, Hudson River, Clews, Staffordshire, xvi 483-486; xvii 115-116; xvii 398  
Near Troy, N. Y., Catskill Moss ware, xviii 212; xvii 55  
Near Weehawken, Catskill Moss ware, xviii 214; xvii 55, 168  
Necessité (thimble and scissor case), ivory, v 228  
Needham, D., lithographer, x 45  
Needham, Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, xv 340-343  
Needle, silver, xv 176-178  
Needlebooks, viii 348-352  
Needlecases, xvii 348-352; xix 292  
Needlepoint lace, i 211-216  
Needlework (see also Embroidery, Samplers, etc.), i 211-216; vii 200-202; ix 237-244; x 122-124; xii 39-42, 115-117, 219-221, 386-387, facing 473; xiii 215-218, 279; xiv 42-45, 328-330; xv 109; xvi 101-102, 181, 210-211, 320, 363-364, 479; xvii 26-28, 310, 409, 570, 574; xviii 22-25, 47; xix 108-112, 150, 181, 476; xvi 161; xvii VI, 140, 148, 149, 229, 230; xviii V, 18, 66, 67, 144, 145, 212-214; xvii 84, 85; xvi 168-169; xvii 36; xxx 9, 102-103  
cross-stitch, xii 39-42  
English, xxx 81  
Flemish, xvii 228  
French, xii 306-309  
Norwegian, xvii 324  
pattern on white satin, xvi 102  
Sardinian, xvi 40-43  
Spanish, xii 123-125; xvii 48, 49  
Victorian, vi 316-318  
Needlework Bookbinding, Rothery, xix 108-112  
Neess, Johannes, potter, ii 287  
Nef, pewter, vi 11  
Neglected Aspect of Hubard, A, Swan, xv 222-223  
Negus (see Hildreth)  
Neighbouring Pews, Rogers, ix 25  
Neighbour's Tears, A, etc., broadside, i 227  
Neilson, H. B., artist, xii 125  
Nelke, Louis, lithographer, xvii 101  
Nellis, S. G. K., silhouettist, vii 86  
Nelme, Anthony, silversmith, xix 532-535  
Nelson, portrait jugs, xv 276-279  
Nelson & Gates, furniture manufacturers, x 276  
Nelson, Death of, Stevens, xviii 92  
Nelson, Edna Deu Pree, xvii 245  
Nelson, Horatio, portrait as captain, xv 284-286  
Nelson, Lord, Abbott, ii 31  
Nelson, Lord, Hubard, xv 500  
Nelson's Monument at Liverpool, Hubard, xv 500  
Nelson's Monument from the Calton Hill, Edinburgh, Hubard, xv 500  
Netting, clamps used for, xii 220  
Netting (darned) lace, i 213  
Neufville, Leonard de, xix 16-17  
Neuss, Jan, weaver, xii 218  
Neuvault, Louis V., silhouettist, x 194-196  
Neuville, Hyde de, artist, xix 306-308  
Never Again, Mayo, iii 284  
Neville, Charles, tray decorator, xvii 319  
Neville, George, painter, xv 206; xvii 319  
Nevinson, C. R. W., artist, xvii 29  
New Art of Collecting by Burglary, The, "Autolycoo," iii 228-229  
New Book of Chinese, Gothic, & Modern Chairs, A, Daryl, xvi 185

## Newburyport

pottery, ii 114; iii 163-165; v 13, 177-178; viii 277, 287; xv 188, 288, 330, 430; xix 123-124; xvii 15, 223  
shaving, xv 288  
Sheffield plate, i 107  
silver, vi 249; xviii 43-44; xvi 119-120  
Staffordshire, xv 287; xvi 182; xviii 245; xix 168  
wooden, xviii 507  
Mühl, Bury and Company, von der, silk picture weavers, xvi 87  
Muk, George, potter, iv 288  
Muldoon, Christopher, glassmaker, i 200-202  
Mulhouse, Nicholas Koechlinde, engraver, xviii 407  
Müller, potter, xvii 219  
Müller, Ferdinand, potter, xix 369-373  
Müller, Heinrich, pewterer, x 150-153  
Müller, Heinrich Karl, engraver, ii 39  
Müller, Johann Gottfried, potter, xvii 19  
Mulliken, Jona, engraver, xi 215-216  
Mulliken, Jonathan, engraver, ii 125  
Mulliken, Samuel, clockmaker, ii 286-287  
Mulready, painter, iv 234; xi 375  
Mulvaney & Co., Charles, glassmakers, xiv 543  
Munger, D., cabinetmaker, xvii 139  
Munro, John, clockmaker, xvii 12  
Munroe, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xxx 22-23  
Munroe, Nathaniel, xxx 22-23  
Munroe, Nehemiah, cabinetmaker, xv 196-200  
Mural paintings, ix 231-236; xiv 46-48  
Murders in the Rue Morgue, The—Graham's Library of Fiction No. 1, Poe, vii 85  
Murdoch and Cassel, glassmakers, vii 8  
Murdoch, John, gunsmith, xv 185  
Murdoch, Thomas, glassmaker, vi 202-204  
Murgue, F., gunmaker, xii 312  
Murphy, J. J. A., etcher, v 241  
Murphy, John, clockmaker, xii 232  
Murray, General Alexander, Peale, xvii 130-134

New Book of Foliage, Lock, xvi 185  
New Book of Pier Frames, Lock, xvi 185  
New Bremen Glass Manufactory, xvi 88-91; xvii 8  
New Brooklyn, N. J., glassworks, x 279-280  
New Columbia, glassworks, xiv 53  
New Delvings in Old Fields, xvii 558, and periodically thereafter  
New England, map, ii 40  
paneling, xviii 34-37  
pottery, i 19-22; xv 224-229  
silver, xii 126-129  
New England Chronicle, iii 180  
New England Courant, iii 180; xv 216-218; xix 64  
New England Crown Glass Company, xvi 45  
New England Flint Glass Factory, xii 137  
New England Glass Company, vii 94; 183-190; xi 462; xii 44; xiv 434; xv 34-35, 218-220, 348; xvii 48-50; xvii 56, V, 169; xvii 57-59, 143; xviii 129; xviii 14, 15, 19-21, 151-152, 242-243; xix 111-113, 142-146  
New England Glass Company Works, Cambridge, Massachusetts, print, xviii 11  
New England Glass Works, xvii 56, 57  
New England Lith. Company, lithographers, xvii 101  
New England Pottery Co., v 236-237  
New England Primer, iii 80-82; ix 90; x 298; xix 63  
New England Primer enlarged, iii 179  
New England Tavern Scene, Durrie, xvii 14  
New England Weekly Journal, iii 180  
New England's Prospect, vii 160  
New English Canaan, Morton, iv 139-140; vii 160  
New Express Galop, lithograph, xvii 60  
New Fashioned Girl, The, Currier & Ives lithograph, ii 152  
New Glass Works, xvi 264-268  
New Gossip About Old Things, and Old Gossip About New, "Autolycoo," i 129  
New Granite Glass House, vii 8  
New Granite Glass Works, vi 202-204; xvii 224; xvii 53-55  
New Hall, potteries, ii 268, 270  
New Hall ware, xi 287-292  
New Hampshire, glassmaking in, iv 173-175; xvii 143  
glassworks, i 57; xii 264  
pottery from, xix 123, 124, 304-305; xv 228-229  
New Hampshire Gazette, iii 180  
New Hampshire Glass Co., v 69-70; ix 312-314  
New Hampshire Glass Factory, v 69; ix 312-314  
New Hampshire Glass Works, xi 459-463  
New Hampshire Historical Society, building, i 123  
New Haven, Conn., potteries, i 21  
New Jersey, fireplaces from, x 353  
New London, Conn., glassworks, x 276  
potteries, i 21  
New London Glass Works, xviii 103  
New Mexico, Spanish-American furniture in, vi 247-251  
New Notes on American Glass, Knittle, xii 408-409  
New Orchard and Garden, A, Lawson, i 274  
New Orleans, Staffordshire ware, xvi 178, 179; xix 256  
New Portage Glasshouse, xvii 66  
New Views of Old Glass, White, xvii 95, 146, 186, 218; xvii 26, 68, 108, 146, 184, 223; xix 24, 64

Muse, James, Field, xvii 194  
Muse of History, The, Bartolozzi and Bovi; Cipriani, xv 473  
Muse Recalled, The, Jones, vi 209  
Museum and the Collector, The, Cornelius, i 35 and monthly  
Museum pieces, i 179-180  
Music, covers, xii 394-396  
Music Covers, Davis, xii 394-396  
Music rack, Jefferson association item, xii 384  
Musical Sodality, Hamlin, vii 137  
Musicians, Ashbury, xi 29-32  
Musket locks (see also Bull lock, Dog locks, etc.), xix 207  
Muskets (see also Lock plates, Screw plates, Trigger guards), x 48-51; xi 115-118, 466-469; xii 295-297; xv 305-309; xix 106-107; xx 358-359; xvii 16  
Muskingum County, Ohio, Glass, Knittle, vi 201-204  
Muskingum County, Ohio, Pottery, Knittle, vi 15-18  
Mustapha, Sultan, gravure découpée, ix 296  
Mutual advertising, Buford, xvi 13  
My Favorite Pony, hooked rug, xvii 510  
Myers, Asher, coppersmith, xvii 90  
Myers, Louis G., xii 213  
Myers, Myer, silversmith, xvii 493  
Mygatt, C. S., clockmaker, xv 50  
Myot, John (see Miot, John)  
Myrrour of the Worlde, Caxton, press item, v 185  
Mysterious Mother, The, Walpole, vi 208  
Mystery of Marie Roget, Poe, vi 260  
Mystery of Metropolisville, The, Eggleston, iii 284  
Myth of the Julep Cup, The, Alexander, viii 364-365  
Mythology, Maastricht ware, xix 285  
Myths and Myth-Makers, Fiske, iii 284  
New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, Water, iii 226  
New Way with Old Prints, A, xii 279-282  
New Window Glass House, vi 204  
New Wings for an Old Butterfly, xi 112  
New Year's Greeting, A, cut-out, xix 121  
New York, glassware from, xii 140-141  
New York, Staffordshire plate, xv 24-26  
New York, Stevenson, xvii 171  
New York Battery, Miller, xviii 148  
New York Bay, Staffordshire ware, xvii 55; xvi 179  
New York Catholic Cathedral, Wall, iv 19  
New York Central in New York City, engraving, xvii 61  
New York Chairs and Comparable Forms, xvii 181-184  
New York City, colonial glassworks, x 280  
horn maps, vii 255-259  
map, William Bradford's, ii 10  
New York City Almshouse, Wall, iv 19  
New York City Hall, Staffordshire cup plate, xvii 397  
New York City Hall, Wall, iv 19  
New York City in 1789: View up Broad Street, Holland, x 286  
New York from Brooklyn Heights, Palmer, Currier print, vii 10  
New York from Brooklyn Heights, Staffordshire ware, xvi 179, 180  
New York from Brooklyn Heights, Wall, iv 18-19  
New York from Governor's Island, Wall, iv 19  
New York from Heights near Brooklyn, Stevenson, xvii 108  
New York from Staten Island, Staffordshire platter, x 23-26  
New York from the Bay, Clews' views, xvi 483-486  
New York from the Heights near Brooklyn, Wall, iv 19  
New York from Weehawken, Stevenson, xvi 180  
New York from Weehawken, Wall, iv 19  
New York from Weehawken, Palmer, Currier print, vii 10  
New York Herald, newspaper, xv 216-218  
New York Ledger, ii 275  
New York, Murray Street, Wall, iv 19  
New York O What a Charming City! Lopez, xvii 53  
New York Silver Mark PVB, The, Hastings, xvii 6-9  
New York State, early Bibles, i 32  
glassworks in, i 62  
New York State Arms, Chinese Lowestoft, xvii 143  
fraudulent, on Chinese porcelain, xvii 143  
New York State Emblem, The, Cunningham, coverlet, xvii 25  
New York State Glasshouses, White, xii 44-47, 193-196, 394-396; xvii 40-43, 220-223  
New York Streets of Reminiscent Name, Susseman, xvii 187-188  
New York, U. S., Staffordshire cup plate, xvii 398  
New York's East Side Waterfront, lithograph, xix 12  
Newburgh, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xvi 483-486; xvii 398  
Newburyport, Mass., frames and mirrors from, ii 153



## Newell

Newell, J., designer of safety lamp, xiii 47; xv 49  
*News from Divers Countries*, xvi 370  
 Newham, William, pewterer, xxix 190  
 Newho, C. B., artist, iii 34  
 Newkirk, John, silversmith, xxx 270-271  
*Newly Discovered American Miniaturists*, Sherman, viii 96-99  
*Newly Discovered Connecticut Chest*, A, Luther, xix 20-22  
*Newly Discovered Masterpiece of New York Silver*, A, xxx 284-285  
*Newly Discovered Miniatures by Edward Greene*, Malbone, Tolman, xv 377-380  
 Newman, Ellsha, cabinetmaker, xxii 109  
 Newman, Frederick, tray decorator, xxiii 319  
 Newman, G. W., engraver, vi 267; vii 95  
 Newport, R. L., cabinetmakers in, xi 364-365  
*News Boy's Address to the Patrons of the New Hampshire Depository*, The, broadside, i 228-229  
*News pamphlets*, xvi 370-372  
*News Picture*, lithograph, xxvi 153  
 Newsam, A., artist and lithographer, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102; xxix 204  
*Newsboys*, The, Blythe, xxvii 182  
*Newspapers*, iii 178-180; ix 31-33; xv 216-218; xvi 370-372; xix 14-17; xxv 97-98; xxvii 96-98; xxx 62-64  
 Newton, J. L., clockmaker, xxiii 174  
 Newton, Rev. Robert, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Neys, John (see De Nys, John)  
*Niagara*, Staffordshire ware, xxv 178; xxvi 173  
*Niagara Falls*, cup plate, xi 292; xxiii 398  
*Niagara Falls*, Hicks, xxix 15  
*Niagara Falls*, lithograph, viii 35  
*Niagara Falls*, Stevens, xxi 152; xxiii 90-92  
*Niagara Falls from the American Side*, Staffordshire platter, xx 23-26  
 Nicholas I period, in porcelain, xxiii 20, 21  
 Nicholas II, silk-picture, xxiii 92  
 Nicholas II period, in porcelain, xxiii 21  
 Nichols and Alford, potters, vi 254; viii 78  
 Nichols and Boynton, potters, viii 78  
 Nichols, Isaac, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
 Nichols, Mrs. William, Stuart (?) xiv 413-416; xv 23-25; xvi 281  
 Nichols, S. S., marine painter, vi 189  
 Nichols, William, silversmith, xxix 260  
 Nicholson, painter, xxi 152  
 Nicholson & Co., Thomas, pottery works, xxiv 123  
 Nicholson, John, glassmaker, x 364-368  
 Nicholson, John, gunsmith, xxvii 91

Oakley's Lith., F. F., lithographers, xxiii 101  
 Ober, Reuben H., pewterer, iii 286; ix 315-319; x 272  
 Oberkampf, Christophe-Philippe, textile printer, xi 209, 380; xxix 139  
 Oberkampf factory, textile manufacturers, xvii 317; xxvi 230  
*Obtaining Clay from the Mountains*, Chinese print, xxii 90  
*Ocean Ranger*, ship, xiii 231-232  
 O'Connor, Johnson, v 66  
*Octagon Church*, cup plate, xi 292; xxvii 398  
*Octagon Church*, Boston, Staffordshire platter, xx 25-26  
*Odds and Ends*, Hayden, v 316-317  
*Ode to the Conestoga Wagon*, Miller, xxviii 148  
*Odes by Mr. Gray*, vi 208  
 Odometer, Lukens, xxv 47  
*Odyssey*, Homer, Pope association copy, vi 209  
 Oeben, cabinetmaker, xvii 241  
*Offering, A Christmas and New Year's Present*, The, x 472  
 Offhand pieces, glass, xxiv 55  
 Ogilvie, George, gunsmith, xi 469  
 Ogilthorpe, General, portrait, iv 289  
*Oh, das Marzipan!* Drepper, xxii 218-220  
 Oham, Paulus, Jr., pewterer, xv 131; xxviii 68  
 O'Hara, Alfred-Emile, Count of Neuwerkerke, sculptor, xvi 516  
 O'Hara & Craig, glassworks, xiii 408-409  
 O'Hara Glass Co., Ltd., glassworks, x 363-368; xiii 409  
 O'Hara, James, glassmaker, x 363-368; xi 205, xiii 408; xxviii 11, 13, 14  
 Ohio, glass from, vii 7-9; xxix 139  
*Ohio*, glassworks, xxi 264-267  
 ironware, xxx 20-21  
 pewter from, xiv 331-333  
 pottery from, vi 15-18; xx 228-229  
*Ohio and Missouri Pewter Data*, Braeklein, xiv 331-333  
*Ohio Pottery Jars and Jugs*, Knittle, xxiv 144-145  
 Okie, Howard Pitcher, xvi 294  
*Old Alsatian Marriage Chests*, Riff, xii 36-38  
*Old American College Views*, Harley, xxvii 185-187  
*Old American Newspapers*, Genuine and Spurious, Sargent, xv 216-218  
*Old Bristol Ware in American Cupboards*, Cummin, xxvii 223-225  
*Old Brooklyn*, glassworks, xiv 53  
*Old Clocks in Norwich*, Connecticut, Chase, xxvii 99-101  
*Old Danish Silver Spoons*, Jones, xxvii 20-21  
*Old Deacon and the Family Cat*, The, Blythe, xxvii 182  
*Old Dresden China*, Lowell, xv 113-118

Nickerson, C. H., viii 147  
 Nickerson, Cobb & Co., glassmakers, xii 133-140  
 Nicola, General, Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Nicols, Alexander, glass-engraver, xxiv 45-47  
 Niepce, Joseph Nicéphore, ix 403-406; xxii 95  
*Night Riders of Nacton*, The, Alken, xvi 124  
 Nightingale, Butterworth and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Nightingale, Martha Washington (Greene), xvi 374  
 Niglett, John, decorator, xvi 332-337; xxvi 140  
*"Nile" Steamboat*, Staffordshire ware plate, xxix 257  
 Nimick, Alexander W. K., glassmaker, x 367-368  
 Ninde, James, watchmaker, xxviii 66  
*Nineteenth-Century Collector of Antiques*, A, lithograph, xxi 150  
 Nini, Jean Baptiste, artist, xx 357  
 Nippes, Daniel, arms contractor, x 48-51  
 Nise, John de (see De Nys, John)  
 Nixon, T., silhouettist, xiv 220-224  
*No Thoroughfare*, Collins, v 33  
*No Thoroughfare*, Dickens, ii 275  
 Noah's Ark, model, xx 12-13  
 Noah's Ark, plaything, i 12, 14  
 Noble, George, ii 39  
*Noble Hunting Party*, A, Dr. Syntax engraving, xii 491  
*"Noble Pewter" of Holland*, The, Cotterell and Vetter, xix 211-216  
*Noble Redman As He Never Was*, The, Gillingham, xxvii 218  
 Noble, Will P., artist, xxiii 101  
 Noek, S., gunmaker, xii 314  
 Noé, William F., v 211  
 Noels, woodcarvers, iv 64  
 Nohant, France, panels from, i 278  
 Nolan, J. Bennett, xix 184; xxvii 56; xxviii 148  
 Nolen, Spencer, painter, xv 196-200  
*Nomenclature for Pressed Glass*, A, Ayer, xiv 402-404  
 Norman, cabinetmaker, xvi 184-188  
 Norman, John, engraver, ii 126-127  
 Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, xviii 393; xx 290, 363; xxii 11, 174; xxiv 172; xxv 175; xxvi 133, 222; xxix 106; xxx 24 (see also Humphreys, Gregor Norman)  
 Norris, Samuel, cutler, ii 263  
*North Carolina*, Staffordshire platter, x 26  
 North, F. A. & Co., publishers, xxix 205  
 North, Noah, painter, xxi 152  
 North, Norris, clockmaker, xxiii 218  
 North, Phineas, clockmaker and silversmith, xxviii 104-105

*Old English Books of Furniture and Decoration*, Kimball, vii 184-188  
*Old English Decanters and Their Labels*, Hughes, xv 475-480  
*Old English Delft in American Cupboards*, Cummin, xxi 137-140  
*Old English Glass Pictures*, Clarke, xiii 119  
*Old English Provincial Trade Guilds*, An, Cotterell and Churcher, x 209-212  
*Old Farmer's Almanack*, Leavitt, ii 34-35  
*Old Farmer's Almanac*, Thomas, ii 34-35  
*Old-Fashioned Game*, An, x 383  
*Old Furniture as It Was Used*, Whitmore, vii 70-73  
*Old Furniture as the Collector Finds It*, Torrey, iii 118-122  
 Old Hall Potteries, pottery works, xviii 318; xxvii 199; xxviii 44  
*Old Home Woods*, The, hooked rug, xi 50  
*Old Hunter*, The, Alken, xvi 125  
*Old Man and Child*, Cheney, xv 175  
*Old Mansion House*, Dedham, xii 206  
*Old New England Traits*, Lunt, ii 284  
*Old Oaken Bucket*, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
*Old, Old Story*, The, lithograph, viii 92  
*"Old Pat"*, Jarvis, xxv 95  
*"Old Pat"*, Waldo, xv 93-95  
*Old Pat, the Independent Beggar*, Waldo, xxv 93-95  
*Old Penny Banks*, Emerine, xx 272-275  
*Old Prison-Made Bone Ships*, Culver, viii 142-146  
*Old Rocking-Horse*, The, Gillingham, xxiv 216-217  
*Old Sheffield Plate*, Bradbury, xx 14-17, 100-105  
*Old Sheffield Plate*, Woodhouse, xii 476-477  
*Old Sheffield Razors*, Lummus, ii 261-267  
*Old Silver Salt Spoons*, Hunter, xv 32-33  
*Old Spode Blue Transfer Printed Ware*, Hayden, vii 27-28  
*Old State House*, The, March-Woolson, iii 284  
*Old Surrey Foxhounds*, The, Barrand, xvi 124  
*Old-Time Iron Snuffers*, Sherman, xvi 392-393  
*Old-Time Metal Beds*, Devine, xii 231-232  
*Old-Time Ship Pictures*, Dow, ii 161-164  
*Old-Time Tobacco Requisites*, Keyes, xv 19-22  
*Old Wallpaper of France*, Le Verrier, xiii 127-129  
*Old Way*, The, painting on muslin, xv 374  
*Old Weights and Measures*, Rawson, xxi 17-18  
*Old Westwood Murals*, Karr, ix 231-236  
*Old Woman Warming Her Hands*, Israel, v 241  
 Oldaker, cabinetmaker, xxviii 36  
*Oldport Days*, Higginson, ii 282  
*Olinda of Salem*, The, Roux, ii 163; xv 121  
 Oliphant, Elizabeth, Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Oliver, John, Jr., clockmaker, xxvii 12  
 Olson, Alma Luise, xxii 10, 67

North, Simeon, gunsmith, ii 172-174; iv 123; xvi 316  
 Northcote, painter, xxix 105  
 Northee, D., silversmith, xv 472  
 Northend, Mary Harrod, ix 164  
 Northrup, Elijah, weaver, xxvii 22-25; xxvii 9  
*Northwest Prospect of Nassau Hall*, with a Front View of the President's House, A, engraving, xxvi 186  
 Northwood, John, glassmaker, xxx 109-112  
 Norton & Co., J., potters, v 24-25  
 Norton & Co., J. & E., potters, v 24-25  
 Norton & Fenton, potters, v 24-25, 230-237  
 Norton and Hancock, potters, viii 154  
 Norton & Sons, John, potters, v 22-25  
 Norton, E. & L. P., potters, v 24-25  
 Norton, Edward, pottery manufacturer, v 24  
 Norton, Edward Lincoln, potter, v 25  
 Norton, F. H., xix 123, 304; xxii 22  
 Norton, Franklin Blackmer, pottery manufacturer, viii 153-154  
 Norton, Jacob, cabinetmaker, xxix 97, 98  
 Norton, John, potter, i 21; ii 287; iv 167-169; v 21-25; vi 254; viii 154  
 Norton, John, Jr., potter, v 22-25  
 Norton, Julius, potter, ii 183, 287; v 23-25, 230-237  
 Norton, Luman, potter, ii 287; iv 167-169; v 22-25, 232-237; viii 151-154  
 Norton, Luman Preston, potter, v 24  
 Norton, Malcolm A., ii 76; iii 63; iv 224; v 226; vii 127; xi 192  
 Norton, William, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
 Norwalk, Conn., potteries, i 21  
 Norway, woodenware from, xxx 60-62  
 Norwich, Conn., potteries, i 21; iv 170-172  
 Norwich Pottery Works, iv 170-172  
*Norwich Pottery Works*, The, Armstrong, iv 170-173  
*Notable Examples of Curly Maple Furniture*, xiv 232-235  
*Notable Furniture of the Pilgrim Century*, Nutting, xviii 138-140  
*Notable Libel Case*, A, Benton, v 260  
*Note Book*, Hinton, ii 62-64  
*Note of the Shipping*, Men . . . etc., A, i 227  
*Note on American-Heraldry*, A, Cole, xv 40-41  
*Note on American Wainscot Chairs*, A, Keyes, xvii 520-523  
*Note on Certain Early Coverlets*, A, xii 387-390  
*Note on Early North Carolina Pottery*, A, Kindig, xxvii 14-15

Oman, C. C., xxiii 22  
*On a Point*, Tait and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
*On Fireplaces*, Bugbee, xx 349-353  
*On Horse Brasses and Their Symbolism*, Gordon-Stables, xii 276-278  
*On Needlebooks and Needlecases*, Whiting, viii 348-352  
*On Pincushions*, Whiting, xii 219-221  
*On Reading Book Catalogues*, Sargent, viii 159-161  
*On Road to Lake George*, Wall, iv 19  
*On the Mohawk*, Cheney, xvi 175  
*On the Road at Full Pace*, Hayes and Harris, iii 34  
*On the Trail of a Gunsmith*, Cook, xiv 230-231  
*On the Trail of the Betsy Lamp*, Barry, v 63-65  
*On Weather Vans*, Swan, xxiii 64-65  
*Onclabagh*, Garrett, silversmith, mark, xv 390; xxiv 8-9; xxix 71; xxx 284-285  
*One of Liu Hai's Companions*, vase painting, xxvi 21  
*One Thousand Valuable Secrets*, in the Elegant and Useful Arts, xv 129  
 O'Neal(e), Jeffrey Hamet, china painter, xxi 126-129  
 O'Neal, Patrick, cabinetmaker, ix 387  
 Oneida Glass and Iron Company, xvi 44-47  
 Oneida Glass Factory Company, xvi 44-47; xviii 40; xxviii 13  
 O'Neil, Mr., china painter, xxi 127  
*Only a Little Brook*, lithograph, vii 269  
 Ontario Glass Works, xvi 44  
*Ontario Lake Scenery*, cup plate, xi 292; xiii 398  
 Opaque glass, i 58  
*Opening of the Erie Canal*, The, Imbert, xx 36  
*Opening of Parliament*, The, Baxter print, x 360-362  
*Operative's Magazine*, The, vii 261-262  
 Oppenheim, Mayer, glassmaker, xix 295, 380  
*"Or lips with holy look his evening prayer"*, Cheney, xxv 175  
 Oram, J., printer, x 133  
 Orb, Sheffield plate, x 105  
 Orcutt, Belding & Co., pottery firm, xxvi 95  
 Orcutt, Eleazer, potter, xxi 94  
 Orcutt, Guilford & Co., pottery firm, xxvi 94-95  
 Orcutt, Stephen, potter, xxvi 94-95  
 Orcutt, Walter, potter, xxvi 94-95  
 Orestes, Cheney, xxi 175  
 Organ, household, xii 472  
 Orianna (Hannah Johnson), vii 261-262  
*Orient*, Maastricht ware, xix 286  
*Oriental Depiction of an English Sport*, An, xiv 466-468  
*Oriental Design*, printed fabric, xxvii 406

*Note on English Silver*, A, Wykes, x 112-115  
*Note on Jackfield Ware*, A, Northend, ix 164-165  
*Note on Milk Glass*, A, Keyes, xiv 319-321  
*Note on Philadelphia Chairs*, A, xxii 146, 147  
*Note on Salt and Lead Glasses*, A, v 25  
*Note on the Geography of Hooked Rugs*, A, Ramsay, xxiii 510-512  
*Note on the Pewter of the Channel Islands*, A, Cotterell, xiii 398-399  
*Notes of a Southern Collector*, Stovall, vi 303-306  
*Notes on Early Ohio Lighting Devices*, Knittle, xxvi 54-56  
*Notes on Historical Glass Cup Plates*, Carrick and Keyes, iii 22-26  
*Notes on Master Hubbard*, Carrick, ix 181-183  
*Notes on New Orleans Percussion Rifles*, Kelly, vi 90-91  
*Notes on Philadelphia Profits*, Gillingham, xxi 516-518  
*Notes on Scissors*, Whiting, iv 23-26  
*Notes on Some Colonial Cabinetmakers of Hartford*, Hoopes, xxiii 171, 172  
*Notice to Smokers and Chewers*, Currier & Ives print, viii 345-347  
*Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales*, Bossu, i 248  
 Novelties, milk-glass, xxviii 28  
*Novelties in Old American Profiles*, Carrick, xiv 322-327  
 Nowill & Kippax, cutlers, ii 267  
 Nowlens Mfg. Boston, viii 36  
 Noyes, Enoch, combmaker, xxix 85  
 Numismatics (see Coins, Medals, etc.)  
 Nunn, Robert, pianomaker, xxix 248  
 Nunn, William, pianomaker, xxix 248  
 Nursing bottles, xii 246  
 tin, vi 301-302  
 Nutmeg graters, pewter, x 468-469; xi 283  
 silver, v 15; x 112-115; xi 362  
 Nutmeg holders, pewter, x 468-469; xi 196  
*Nutmeg Vindicated*, The, G. A. R. Coyle, x 468-469  
 Nutt, W., armorer, xi 468  
 Nutter, engraver, xviii 509  
 Nutter, Valentine, bookbinder, iv 32-33  
 Nutting, Benjamin F., painter, xxx 27  
 Nutting, Wallace, i 74; ii 168; iii 213, 275; iv 78; vii 312; xxvii 138; xxx 120  
 Nympha (Lucy Larcom), vii 261-262  
 Nyon, pottery, xix 369-373  
 Nys, Johan (see De Nys, John)  
 Nys, John (see De Nys, John)

*Origin of the Rocking-Chair*, Lyon, xiii 307-308  
*Original Furnishings of the White House*, The, Kimball, xv 33-37, 481-485  
*Original London Post*, The, iii 35  
 Ormond, Brown, x 56  
 Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton, xvi 189, 496; xxvii 166, 224  
 Ormsby, Orren, joiner, xxi 138  
*Ornamental Architect*, Darby, xxi 185-186  
*Ornamental Staccowork at Kenmore*, Stern, xxvii 16-18  
 Ornamentation, of silver, xxiv 172-176  
*Orphan of Chao and Ch'eng-Ying about to Waylay the Villainous Fu-an Ku and Avenge the House of Chao*, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxv 215  
 Orphan, The, Cheney, xvi 175  
 Orpheus, stumppwork, xxiii 212  
 Orrery, xxi 229-230  
 Orton & Huddleston, cabinetmakers, xxix 175  
 Osborn, cabinetmaker, xxi 37  
 Osborn, John, piano manufacturer, xxix 249  
 Osborn, clockmaker, x 141; xix 246  
 Osborne, A. & J., dialmakers, xxi 168  
 Osborne & Son, Ann, dialmakers, xxi 168  
 Osborn & Wilson, dialmakers, xxi 166-168  
 Osborn & Wilson, Dialmakers, Hoopes, xxi 166-168  
 Osborn, Elijah, potter, xix 123-124  
*Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, sand picture, xxix 103  
 Osborne, J., Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Osborne, James, dialmaker, xxi 168  
 Osborne, James L., potter, xxi 123-124  
 Osborne, John, pewterer, ix 384; xxix 240  
 Osborne, John C., potter, xxi 123-124  
 Osborne, Joseph, potter, i 22  
 Osborne, Mabel C., xxiii 144  
*Osborne Pottery at Gosic, New Hampshire*, The, Norton and Duplin, xxi 123-124  
 Osborne, T. Hadley, dialmaker, xxi 168  
 Osborne, William, potter, xxi 123-124; xxviii 69  
 Osborne's Manufactory, dialmakers, xxi 168  
*Oscar I, King of Norway and Sweden*, portrait, xxi 118  
 Osgood, Charles, miniaturist, xxiii 12  
 Osgood, Frances Sargent, Cheney, xxi 175  
 Osgood, Frances Sargent, Healey, xi 294, 296  
 Osgood, Samuel Stillman, artist, xi 294, 296  
 Ostaus, lace pattern designer, ii 21  
*Ostend Gate at Bruges*, The, Staffordshire ware, xi 32; xxi 108  
 Osterwald, George, painter and etcher, ii 39  
*Other Malbone Miniatures*, Tolman, xxiii 129-131  
 Otis, Bass, painter and lithographer, iii 286; x 42; xxvii 252  
 Otis, Harrison Gray, Peale, xxii 130-134



## Otis, J.

Otis, Jonathan, silversmith, i 84  
*Otis, Sally Foster*, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
*Ouabi*, Philenia, x 54  
*Oudart*, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xviii 393  
*Oudry*, Jean-Baptiste, tapestry designer, xxv 25; xxvii 18  
*Our Fathers' Funnies*, Drepperd, xiii 48-51  
*Our Fledgling Period*, Drepperd, viii 210-211

P. V. B., silversmith, mark, of 248; xvii 6-9  
 (see also Vanderburgh)  
*Pabst*, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xviii 105  
*Pachmann*, F. W., silversmith, xv 33  
*Packhorse*, pottery, x 284  
*Packing at the Factory*, Chinese print, xvii 91  
*Packing in Cases for Europe*, Chinese print, xvii 91  
*Packrow*, John, cabinetmaker, xviii 184, 185  
*Packwood*, Nehemiah, glassmaker, vii 189  
*Padmore*, John, potter, xvii 280-281  
*Padmore*, Robert, potter, viii 280  
*Padovan(in)o*, H., artist, xx 356-357  
*Paff*, John and M., publishers, xxix 202  
*Page*, Liverpool potter, viii 277  
*Page*, Benjamin, Audubon, xvii 66  
*Page*, Benjamin, glassmaker, xi 206  
*Paget*, Thomas Tertius, & Mts., Ferneley, xvi 123  
*Page*, H., profilist, xvii 516-518  
*Pails*, Sheffield, xii 478  
*Pain*, Philip, poet, xii 315  
*Pain*, William, clockmaker, xvii 462  
*Paine*, Robert Treat, Jr., poet, xii 315  
*Paine*, Tom, cabinetmaker or knife-case specialist, xii 224  
*Paint box*, Jefferson association item, xii 384  
*Painted from Death*, Lycatan, xviii 13  
*Painted Furniture in America*, Fraser, v 302-306; vi 141-146; vii 15-17  
*Painted Peasant Furniture of Switzerland*, The, Lehmann, xii 282-284, 406-409  
*Painting in Enamel Colors*, Chinese print, xvii 91  
*Painting Unglazed Ware*, Chinese print, xvii 90  
*Paintings* (see also titles of works and names of artists), American primitive, xii 33-36; xx 211; xxv 4-5, 99-100; xvi 180; xvii 5  
*fractur* (see Fractur-painting)  
*human hair*, viii 353; xii 229, 231  
*marine*, xii 210-211  
*miniature* (see Miniatures)  
*mural* (see Mural paintings)  
*on glass*, i 103; vii 265; xiii 119-122, 380; xv 162-164; xvi 292-293; xv 143, 298-299; xvi 257-258; xvii 29  
*on velvet*, xvii 368; xv 162  
*signs*, xii 402-405  
*theorem*, xv 162-165; xvi 56, 258-259; xvii 141  
*Tibetan*, iii 58  
*Paintings of the Old "Wind-Jammer"*, Peters, iii 30-32  
*Paintings on Velvet*, Karr, xv 162-165  
*Pair of English Portraits in Cloth*, A, Sherman, xv 169  
*Pairs in Jersey Glass*, Gribbel, xvii 178-179  
*Pailsey*, Bernard, potter, xvi 281  
*Palladio*, Andrea, architect, xvii 182, 183; xvii 219-222  
*Pakenham*, Sir R., plumbeotype, xvii 27-28  
*Palamades*, Anthonie, artist, xii 129  
*Pallides*, The, Wall, v 19, 22  
*Pallthorp*, L. H., pewterer, iii 19  
*Palmer*, Ambrose, glass manufacturer, xvii 215  
*Palmer*, C. K., miniaturist, xi 294-295  
*Palmer*, F. & S., publishers, xvi 10-14  
*Palmer*, F. F., artist, xviii 102  
*Palmer*, Humphrey, potter, x 149  
*Palmer*, Mrs. Frances F., lithograph artist, vii 10-14  
*Palmerston*, Viscount, profile of, xvii 198  
*Palmetto Leaves*, Stowe, xii 283  
*Palmey Days for the Collector*, "Antolycos," ix 136-137  
*Pancake turner*, v 18  
*Paneling*, interior, i 35; xii 204-209; xviii 34-37, 117; xxi 81-85, 130-133, 176-177  
*Panels*, painted wood, xv 216  
*sculptured*, xv 186  
*Spanish*, xviii 206  
*stumpwork*, xvii 213  
*wall*, French, i 270-279  
*Panic Season Good Times for Non-Speculators*, lithograph, xvii 76  
*Pans*, copper, Amana, xii 117  
*glass*, xxi 264-267; xvii 224-227  
*Pantograph*, ix 147-149  
*Paolo*, artist, x 356  
*Pap boats*, pewter, viii 217  
*silver*, vi 300-301; vii 246; xiii 301; xviii 233  
*Pap tube*, silver, xviii 233  
*Paper* (see Papier-mâché, Wall paper)  
*Paper weights*, glass, xii 380; xvii 372; xvii 34-36  
*Paper work*, rolled, xii 21-24  
*Papers*, watch, xviii 66  
*Papier-mâché*, x facing 445, 448-451; xv 205-208; xviii 86-89, 101, 105  
*manufacture of*, xviii 86-89  
*Papier-mâché*, Hughes, xv 205-208  
*Parachutes*, viii 211  
*Paradise Lost*, Milton, vii 86-87  
*manuscript*, v 186  
*Paradisi in Sole*, Parkinson, i 274

*Our Martial Pistols*, Sawyer, ii 172-175, 219-222, 272-273  
*Our Pet Cat*, hooked rug, xviii 510  
*Our Pets*, hooked rug, xviii 512  
*Our Street*, Titmarsh-Thackeray, ii 276  
*Out of the Bakeshop*, MacDonald, iv 286-288  
*Outerbridge*, Alexander E., Jr., xiii 219

*Paradisischer Wunder-Spiel*, Ephrata press item, v 138; vii 263  
*Parasole*, Isabella Catanea, lace pattern designer, ii 22  
*Parcell*, L. Evans, artist, xviii 3, 4  
*Parian ware*, v 231-237; vi 13; xvi 197-199; xvii 431-433, 458; xvii 15; xvii 132, 133  
*Paris and Dover Coach*, The, Tregnar and Reeve, iii 34  
*Paris Collection of Locks*, A, Cresswell, xviii 10-11  
*Paris Sketch Book*, Thackeray, manuscript, v 186  
*Parisen*, Philip, painter, xvii 228  
*Park*, Calvin, pottery manufacturer, v 232-237; viii 152-154  
*Park*, Joseph H., xix 204; xx 96; xxvi 64; xxx 279  
*Parke*, Solomon, clockmaker, v 84  
*Parker*, engraver, viii 205  
*Parker*, C., pewterer, iii 19  
*Parker*, Eliza (Mason), Malbone, xvi 380  
*Parker*, John, goldsmith, xvi 297  
*Parker*, Mrs., Malbone, xviii 131  
*Parker*, William, glass manufacturer, iii 74  
*Parkinson*, John, collectors' items by, i 274  
*Parkinson*, Robert, clockmaker, v 35, 85  
*Parkinson*, William, glassmaker, xiii 291  
*Parley*, Peter, x 473  
*Parlow Scrap Book*, The, Clark, x 472  
*Parmele*, Ebenezer, clockmaker, xvii 99  
*Parnell*, Charles Stewart, The Late, Stevens, xvii 92  
*Parnell*, Gwendolen, porcelain sculptor, xxi 134-138  
*Parquetry*, ix 152  
*Parria*, E. T., artist, ii 158-159  
*Parriah*, etcher, ix 292  
*Parrot*, porcelain, i 247  
*Parrott*, Mrs., Lyon, xi 293  
*Parry*, John, clockmaker, xvii 174  
*Parsons & Co.*, J., silversmiths, mark, i 108; xii 481; xv 17  
*Parsons*, Charles, artist, vii 10-14, 32; xvii 223; xviii 52, 53, 99-102; xix 204  
*Parsons*, Eli, tinsmith, xii 212  
*Parsons*, Henry S., xvi 370; xix 14; xvii 97; xviii 96; xix 62  
*Parsons*, J., silversmith, xv 17, 100-105  
*Parsons*, John, cabinetmaker, xv 37  
*Parsons*, Silas, clockmaker, xix 60  
*Partridge*, Nehemiah, furniture joiner, v 306; x 401; xvi 316  
*Partridge Polka*, The, Sinclair, xviii 99-102  
*Pass in the Catskills*, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397  
*Passage of the Juniata through the Warrior Mountain*, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 27  
*Passion Subdued by Reason*, Pratt ware, xvi 138  
*Past and Future*, Hayden, v 30-31  
*Pastille burner*, Wedgwood, v 317; xv 77  
*Pastoral Scene*, textile print, xv 88  
*Pastorino*, artist, xv 355-357  
*Patchboxes*, Sheffield, Bolsover, xii 476  
*Patens*, pewter, ix 229-230; xvi 310; xxi 178-179; xvii 206  
*Patented Lamps of the Last Century*, Hayward, xv 49-51  
*Petersen*, ship picture painter, ii 163  
*Paton*, Robert, painter, iii 32  
*Patten*, Dr., of Newport, Malbone, xvi 378  
*Pattern labels*, on china plates, xviii 189  
*Patterns*, in chintz, xviii 116  
*in coverlets*, xxx 263-265  
*in glass*, xiv 433-436; xv 62; xviii 125, 132-134, 186; xvii 56, 57, 65-67; xvii 92-95; xxx 222-225, 282-283  
*in porcelain*, xiii 482; xvi 383  
*in pottery*, xvii 132, 133  
*in rugs*, xviii 144, 145  
*in Sandwich glass*, xvii 132-135  
*in silver*, xvii 188  
*in Spode*, xv 394-397  
*in spoons*, xvii 221, 222  
*Patterson*, cabinetmaker, xv 37  
*Patterson & Co. Fine Pottery*, xvii 117, 236  
*Patterson*, Edward, tinsmith, xiii 211-214  
*Patterson*, Miss Charlotte, Saunders, xviii 480, 481  
*Patterson*, William, tinsmith, xii 211-214  
*Paul and Virginia*, Baxter print, x 360-362  
*Paul and Virginia*, earthenware plates, xvi 309-310  
*Paul and Virginia*, embroidered picture, xvi 310  
*Paul and Virginia*, Merrell, xiv 236-239  
*Paul and Virginia*, textile print subject, xiv 236-239  
*Paul and Virginia Waltz*, The, Baxter cover, x 361  
*Paul I period*, in porcelain, xvii 19  
*Paul Revere Silver Company*, silversmiths, xv 432  
*Paul Revere's "Boston Massacre"*, Sargent, xi 214-216

## P.

Ovens, brick, vii 318-320  
 tin, xiii 213  
*Over the River*, Wakefield, vii 262  
*Overdoors*, xviii 117, 416  
*Overhouse Works*, pottery, ix 170  
*Overmantel*, stuccowork, xvii 17  
*Oveson*, Catharine S., xiii 490

*Paul Revere's Lantern*, xviii 503  
*Paulding*, James Kirke, Vanderlyn, xvii 308  
*Paxton*, of Albany, miniaturist, xi 294  
*Paxton*, Annabel, xvii 159  
*Payne and sorrows of euyl maryage*, The, i 80-81  
*Payne*, James, clockmaker, xvii 11  
*Penzaurek*, Gustav E., xxi 164, 225; xvii 44, 102  
*Peabody & Co.*, Jacob, glassmakers, xx 218-220  
*Peabody*, Mass., potteries, i 22  
*Peace and Plenty*, Staffordshire cup plate, xvii 398  
*Peace: The Burial at Sea*, Turner, v 75  
*Peace with Content*, silhouette, iv 8-9  
*Peaceable Kingdom and Penn's Treaty*, Hicks, xix 14-15  
*Peachblow Glass*, Lee, xvii 48-50  
*Peacock and Epervier*, Hamlin, vii 137  
*Peacocks*, hooked rug, Pennsylvania German, xvii 512  
*Peak*, James, engraver, v 316  
*Peale*, Anna Claypoole, miniaturist, xvii 130-134; xxx 150  
*Peale*, Anna Claypoole, Peale, xvii 130-134  
*Peale*, Charles Willson, artist, v 78; viii 85-89; xi 378; xii 282; xvii 21, 211; xxi 20-22, 211-212; xvii 126, 130-134; xvii 150, 158; xvii 158  
*Peale*, Charles Willson, Peale, xvii 130-134  
*Peale*, family, artists, ix 149; xiv 224  
*Peale*, James, artist, v 79; xvi 523-526; xvii 211; xvii 126, 130-134; xvii 88-89; xxx 150  
*Peale*, James, Peale, xii 126  
*Peale*, James, self-portrait, xvii 130-134  
*Peale*, James, Jr., painter, xxx 150  
*Peale*, Maria Claypoole, Peale, xvii 130-134  
*Peale*, Mrs. James, Peale, xii 130-134  
*Peale*, Raphael, artist, xiv 413-416; xvi 379, 482; xvii 130-134; xxi 150  
*Peale*, Rembrandt, artist, ix 183; v 79; xiv 413-416, 523-526; xv 196-200; xvi 481-482; xvii 210-211; xxi 279; xxi 211-212; xvii 130-134; xvi 8-9; xviii 250; xxx 150  
*Peale*, Rembrandt, Peale, xii 130-134  
*Peale*, Rubens, painter, xvii 100  
*Peale*, Sarah, painter, xxx 150  
*Pearce*, Abraham, cabinetmaker, xvii 128, 185  
*Pearce*, Nathaniel, Malbone, xvii 129-131  
*Pearce*, Robert, pewterer, iii 18  
*Pearce*, William, clockmaker, xvii 12  
*Pearcy*, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, xv 37  
*Pears*, Harry C., glassmaker, xi 206  
*Pears*, John Palmer, glassmaker, xi 203-205, 206  
*Pears*, Thomas C., glassmaker, xi 204-205  
*Pears*, Thomas C., Jr., xi 201  
*Pearson & Grey*, clockmakers, xvii 12  
*Pearson*, George, glassmaker, xvii 21  
*Pearson*, Sam, clockmaker, v 141  
*Peasant Dance*, Beham, xii 187  
*Peasant Furniture of Southern Germany*, The, Halm, xv 34-39  
*Pease*, Paul, nautical instrument maker, xii 399  
*Pease*, R. H., lithographer, x 42  
*Peaston*, R., silversmith, x 113-115  
*Pecare & Smith*, armorers, x 288-289  
*Pecare*, Jacob, firearms inventor, x 286-289  
*Peck*, Jesse Farrell, xvii 22-25  
*Pecunia Obediunt Omnes*, vii 29  
*Pedestal*, Chippendale, xii 45  
*Pedigree of the Pennsylvania Rifle*, The, Kindig, xii 101-104  
*Pedigreed American Silver Beaker*, A, McNeil, xv 388-390  
*Pedigreed Antiques*, i 23-24 and monthly  
*Pedigreed Lacquered Highboy*, A, Fraser, xv 398-401  
*Pedigreed London Silver of Old American Families*, Crenshaw, xiv 532-535  
*Pedigreed Table*, A, de Geradoff, xvii 181  
*Peel*, iron, viii 209  
*Peel and Yates*, textile manufacturers, xiii 38-42  
*Peel*, Robert, textile manufacturer, xiii 38-42  
*Peep-Show Silhouette*, Edouart, xvii 173  
*Peep shows*, xvii 99-101  
*Peeping Tom*, Stevens, xviii 92  
*Peepshow*, The, Gobelin tapestry, iv 85  
*Peggy of Salem*, ship picture on pitcher, ii 164  
*Peirce*, William, almanac writer, ii 33-35  
*Pelane*, ironmonger, xvii 226  
*Pelham*, Henry, artist, xi 215-216  
*Pelham*, Peter, painter and engraver, ii 127; xvii 119; xxi 20-22  
*Pellat*, Apsey, glassmaker, xvii 372; xviii 411; xix 380; xviii 7  
*Pellegrini*, ship picture painter, ii 163  
*Pellerin*, Charles, publisher, x 291  
*Pellerin*, Nicolas, publisher, x 291  
*Pelletreau*, Elias, silversmith, xix 365-368, 438-440  
*Pelletreau*, John, silversmith, xix 365, 440  
*Pelletreau*, William S., silversmith, xix 365  
*Pemberton*, Israel, cabinetmaker, xii 292  
*Pembroke style*, in tables, ii 206; xv 281; xvii 256

## Peru

Owen, clockmaker, v 35  
 Owen, E., clockmaker, xv 160  
 Owen, Griffith, clockmaker, xi 223; xii 232  
 Owen, Hans C., xv 172; xvii 104  
*Oxford*, engraving, xiv 409  
*Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race Series*, silk-pictures, Stevens, xviii 92

*Pen Sketch of a Drunkard*, Blythe, xvii 180-181  
*Pencil holders*, gold and silver, ix 34  
*Pencils*, ix 33-34  
*Pendant*, filigree, Swedish, xiii 221  
*Pendleton*, lithographer, xvii 204  
*Pendleton*, J. B., lithographer, xvii 12-13  
*Pendleton*, John, lithographer, x 42-46; xix 278-281; xx 222  
*Pendleton*, Kearney & Childs, lithographers, xviii 252  
*Pendleton*, W. & J., lithographers, xviii 250-251  
*Pendleton*, William S., lithographer, vii 120; xvii 51-53, 99-102; xii 26  
*Penholders*, gold and silver, ix 34  
*Penitentiary in Allegheny*, near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, Clews' views, xii 483-486  
*Penn Glass Works*, x 366-368  
*Penn*, John, cousin of Governor John Penn, xv 27-31  
*Penn*, John, Governor, xii 225; xix 374-378, 450-455; xv 27-31  
*Penn*, Mrs. John, as "Luna," Birch, xvii 94-96  
*Penn*, Thomas, Wright, xv 207  
*Penn*, William, vi 314; xi 274-276; xxi 160  
*Penn*, William, portrait jug, xv 279  
*Pennell*, Joseph, etcher, ix 292; xvii 28  
*Penniman*, John R., lithographer and artist, xv 196-200; xix 279; xxi 101  
*Pennington*, James, potter, viii 281  
*Pennington*, John, potter, viii 281  
*Pennington*, Seth, viii 279-281  
*Pennio* (see Pineo)  
*Pennock*, Samuel, pewterer, xviii 401, 402  
*Pennoyer*, A. Sheldon, painter, xviii 58, 61  
*Penn's Treaty*, cup plate, xi 292; xvii 398  
*Pennsylvania*, early German press, v 136-139  
*fireplace type*, xv 351  
*furniture from*, v 222-225; vi 132-133  
*needlework from*, xii 161  
*pottery from*, xii 30-31; xx 226-229  
*tools from*, xii 492  
*vital records in*, vii 263-266  
*Pennsylvania*, Key, vii 32  
*Pennsylvania*, Staffordshire ware, xx 25-26  
*Pennsylvania Artist in Old New York*, A, Nolan, xviii 148-150  
*Pennsylvania Bride Boxes and Dowry Chests*, Fraser, viii 20-23, 79-84  
*Pennsylvania Decorated Boxes*, Landis, xvii 184-185  
*Pennsylvania German Dowry Chests*, Fraser, xi 119-123, 280-283, 474-476  
*Pennsylvania Germans*, language, ix 407-408  
*Pennsylvania Magazine*, ii 127  
*Pennsylvania Steamboat*, Pittsburgh, Clews' views, xii 483-486  
*"Pennsylvania," Steamboat*, Staffordshire ware, xxi 257  
*Penny banks* (see Banks, children's)  
*Penny Wedding*, The, Wilkie, v 74  
*Penrose Factory*, The, glass manufacturers, xvii 408  
*Penrose*, George, glassmaker, iv 117-120  
*Penrose*, William, glassmaker, iv 117-120  
*Penruddocke*, Ursula, portrait of, xvii 22  
*Pens*, fountain, viii 267; ix 33-34  
*Pens and Pencils*, Gillingham, ix 33-34  
*Pepper pot*, glass, xvii 50  
*Pepperboxes*, x 285-289; xii 312-314; xvii 15-17  
*Pepys*, Samuel, bookplates, vii 85-87  
*Pequot War*, Mason, i 79  
*Percier*, furniture designer, xi 43-44  
*Peregrine Pickle*, Smollett, engraving from, iii 160  
*Peretti*, pewterer, xxi 156  
*Perheimer*, Hans, pewterer, xvii 88-89  
*Perrils of Certain English Prisoners*, etc., The, Dickens and Collins, v 32-33  
*Percussion locks*, xi 115-118  
*Period Firearms*, Sawyer, iv 121-124  
*Perkins*, J., cutler, xi 373  
*Perkins*, Joseph, gunsmith, xvii 91  
*Perkins*, Rufus, arms contractor, x 48-51  
*Perks*, Frederick, papier-mâché artist, xv 208  
*Pernon*, Camille, silk weaver, iii 281  
*Perpetual-motion machine*, model, xvii 47  
*Perplexities in Pottery*, xvii 54, 55  
*Perrar*, F., engraver, xvii 405  
*Perrin*, pewterer, xii 393  
*Perry & Wheeler*, glass manufacturers, v 70  
*Perry & Wood*, glassmakers, v 70; ix 314; xi 459-463  
*Perry*, Edward, japanners, xvii 318  
*Perry*, Justis, glassmaker, v 70; ix 314  
*Perry Memorial*, cup plate, xi 292  
*Perry*, Mervin, watchmaker, xv 50  
*Perry*, Thomas, enamel-box maker, xvi 31  
*Perry*, Thomas, watchmaker, xv 50  
*Perry's Lake Erie Victory*, print, ix 83  
*Perry's Victory*, Curtis, clock panel, iv 267, 283  
*Persia*, filigree work of, xiii 219-221  
*Perspective View of Boston Harbor, Islands, and Men-of-War . . . etc.*, Remick, ii 120-127  
*Peru*, furniture from, xiv 313-318



## Peruzzi

Peruzzi, Vincenzo, lapidary, xxi 73-74  
 Pestle, glass, xxi 265  
*Pet Rabbits*, Baxter print, iv 86  
 Peterboro Glass Works, xvi 44  
 Peters, F., engraver, xviii 407  
 Peters, F., textile designer, xviii 404  
 Peters, Fred J., iii 30  
 Peters, Gustav S., printer, xv 62  
 Peters, Mrs., Malbone, xviii 131  
 Peterson, Charles E., xxi 192  
 Petit, Jacob, potter, xx 278  
 Petit, Jean, printer, vii 85-86  
 Petit-point embroidery, ix 244  
 Petite lampe (see Betty lamps)  
 Petrarch, Santarelli, xx 357  
 Petre, Mrs., Bache, xiv 212  
 Petri, Adam, printer, vii 86-87  
 Petrie, Alexander, silversmith, xviii 302  
*Petroleum Court Dance*, The, Eno, xviii 99-102  
 Pettengill, pistol manufacturer, ii 220-221  
 Pew groups, Staffordshire, xxx 104-108  
 Pewter (see also White metal), i 113-114; ii 56-57, 199, 209-212; iii 12, 17-19; iv 226-230; v 26-28, 228-229; vi 11; vii 192-199, 246; viii 212-217; ix 19-22, 77, 249-250, 315-319; x VI, 457-461, 468-469; xi 145, 150-153, 283; xii 215-218, 294-297; xiii 28, 43-47, 493-495, 516; xiv 39-41; xv 234-236; xvi 40-41, 242-243, 309, 437-441, 534-537; xvii 399-403; xix 390; x 10-12, 13, 87-89; xxi 178-179; xxii 8, 9, 92-94, 208; xxiv III frontis., 86-89, 156, 338, 331-333; xxv 189-190; xxvi 174-177, 234; xxvii 23-25; xxviii 68-70, 239; xxix 154-157  
 marks, iii 19, 174-177, 285; iv 132-135, 226-230; v 26-28, 122-128; vi 24-30, 266; vii 192-199, 268-269, 331; viii 164, 212-217, 292; ix 10, 20-22, 77, 315-319, 384; x 46, 446-447, 477; xi 34-40, 124-128, 133, 188, 190, 191, 195-200, 364, 381-386, 398; xii 215-218, 232, 294-297, 391-393, 404; xiii 110, 395-399, 516; xiv 25-26, 39-41, 137-141, 331-333, 356, 427-432; xv 129-133, 405-407; xvi 126-129, 312, 412, 508-512; xvii 242-243, 437-441; xviii 144, 399-403; xix 97, 456-463; x 13, 88-89, 153-154; xxi 178-179; xxii 8, 9, 92-94, 209; xxiv III frontis., 86-89, 158; xxvi 234; xxix 239-240; xxx 210-211  
 table, ix 38-39, 191  
 Amana, xvi 117  
 Austro-Hungarian, xxiv 86-89; xxvi 174-177; xxviii 69-71; xxix 154-157  
 Channel Islands, xiii 398-399  
 cleaning of, ix 319  
 decorative methods on, xiii 130  
 Dutch, xvi 126-129, 508-512; xix 213-216, 456-463  
 English, ix 406; xii 293-297; xxiv 206  
 Continental origin of, xii 294-297  
 equipment for working in, ii 124-128; xii 9, 10  
 European, xi 24, 33-40, 195-200, 381-386; xii 43-49, 215-218, 391-393  
 French, xii 391-393; xiii 130-135, 395-398  
 influence on American, xiii 113-114  
 German, xiv 137-141, 427-432; xv 129-133, 405-407; xxvi 48-49  
 influence on American, xiii 112-113  
 japanned, ii 66  
 Moravian, xvi 174  
 national characteristics, iii 173-177; iv 27-29, 132-135, 226-230; v 122-128; vi 24-30; vii 244; xi 34-40, 195-200, 381-386  
 Norman, xii 308-312  
 qualities, ix 33-40; xvi 174-177  
 Scandinavian, xvi 144  
 Swiss, xii 43-49, 216  
 map of, xii 44-45  
 Viennese, xviii 70-71  
 Zopfstyl, xxix 156-157  
*Pewter Flags of the Former Austro-Hungarian Empire*, Cotterell and Vetter, xxiv 86-89  
 Pewterers,  
 American, check list, iii 18-19  
 history of guilds, xiv 87-89  
 Peyre, Jules-Constant, sculptor, xvi 516  
*Peyton and Fashion*, etc., Severen, Currier print, vii 12  
 Pfaff, Augustine, clockmaker and importer, xviii 157  
 Pfister, Alexander von, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
 Phaeton, vi 258  
 Pharaoh and Pocahontas, "Autolykos," iii 131-132  
 Pheasant Shooting, Wolstenholme, xvi 122  
 Phédre, wallpaper panels from, vi 299-300  
 Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, iii 284  
 Phelps, Sammy, clockmaker, xviii 99  
 Phelps, Silas, clockmaker, xviii 99  
 Phelps, Timothy, cabinetmaker, xviii 172; xxiv 97, 98  
 Phelps, Timothy, Jr., cabinetmaker, xviii 172  
 Philadelphia, cabinetmakers in, vii 121-122; ix 385-392; x 135-132; xi 366-371  
 craftsmen in, vii 267-268; ix 76-77  
 furniture from, vii 273-275  
 horn map view, vi 255  
*Philadelphia Book of Prices*, ix 390  
*Philadelphia Custom House*, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 397  
*Philadelphia Dumb Asylum*, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 397  
*Philadelphia Exhibition 1876*, potlid, x 464  
*Philadelphia Library*, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 397  
*Philadelphia Public Buildings*, potlid, x 465  
*Philadelphia State House*, glass plate, iii 135  
*Philadelphia Waterworks*, Staffordshire cup plate, xviii 398  
 Philenia, x 54  
 Philips, Charles, artist, xxi 35-36

Philips, Richard, potter and china painter, i 256  
 Philipse, Frederick, Wollaston, xxi 20  
 Phillips, tapestry worker, xii 39-42  
 Phillips & Company, potters, ii 268-269  
 Phillips, E. & C., potters, xviii 393-398  
 Phillips, G., potter, xvii 144, 145  
 Phillips, J., clockmaker, xvii 12  
 Phillips, J., potter, ii 292; xii 404  
 Phillips, Miss M. T., Birch, xxiv 96  
 Phillips, Wendell, Jackson, xxi 300  
 Philobiblon, Richard de Bury, x 213  
 Phipps, T., silversmith, iii 127; x 113-115  
 "Phiz," artist, xvi 125  
 Phlebotomist, The, Harding and Bristowe, xxi 282  
 Phoebus Apollo, Skillin, xviii 143  
 Phoenix Glass Works, x 366-368  
 Phoenix Hose Company, pottery, xxiv 134-135  
 Phoenixville Pottery, xvii 293  
 Photographs, cartes-de-visite, xviii 122  
 Photography, ix 403-406; xvii 95  
 ambrotype, xiv 54-56  
 Phyfe, Duncan, cabinetmaker, i 86, 203; ii 201-208, 287; vi 310-311; x 35; xii 57; xiv 51; xv 391-393; xvi 112, 366-369, 496-499; xxi 32, 180-184; xxii 49; xxiii 166, 167, 224-226; xxiv 219, 220; xxv 6, 78, 128-130, 135-137; xxvi 88, 128; xxvii 84, 128, 230-232; xxix 21, 191, 238, 247  
 Empire styles, xi 42-44  
 European influence, iii 170-172  
*Phyfe né Fife*, Ormsbee, xvi 496-499  
*Phyfe Style Abroad*, The, Rogers, iii 170-172  
 Physionotrace, ix 147-149  
 Physionotrace Profiles, Chamson, ix 147-149  
 Pianos, ii 207-208; iv 188; vi 146; xvi 112; xxix 245-249; xxx 246  
 Picart, Bernard, engraver, xv 488; xvii 218  
 Picart, Etienne, engraver, xvii 218  
 Piccardt, H. A., potter, xvi 275; xix 199  
 Pickering, Timothy, St. Memin, xviii 111  
 Pickett, Joseph, artist, xix 36  
 Pickett's Charge, platter, xviii 172  
 Pickman, Benjamin, Rauschner, xxx 102  
 Pickslay & Co., Charles, cutlers, ii 266  
 Pickwick, "portrait" jug, xx 279  
 Pickwickier, Die, Dickens, ii 276  
 Pickel for the Knowing Ones, Dexter, iii 108  
 Picnickers on the River James, daguerrotype, xxi 12  
*Pictorial Democrat*, The, newspaper, xxi 97  
*Pictorial Demonstration of Glassmaking*, A., xviii 141-143  
*Picture Trays*, Hughes, xviii 318-320  
*Picture Waistcoat of the Eighteenth Century*, A., Bowen, ii 257-259  
*Pictured Snuffboxes*, Keyes, vi 134-137  
 Pictures, cloth, x 169  
 furniture, xxiv 177-179  
 glass, xiii 119  
 lace, xvii 177-180  
 paper, xvi 22  
 pin-pricked, vi 19-20; xvii 177-180  
 sand, xxix 96, 103-105  
 ship, xv 119-122; xvi 210-211  
 silk, xvi 320; xviii 90-92; xxi 86-87  
 sporting, xvi 119-125  
 tinsel, xi 216-217  
*Picturesque Views*, Clews pottery, xvi 483-486; xviii 93, 94; xvii 128-131  
*Picturesque Views on the Hudson River*, Clews pottery, xvi 483-486  
 Pie board, woodenware, xviii 506  
 Pie crimpers, i 260-262; iv 287  
 Pie plate, pottery, Zanesville, vi 17  
 Pierce, George Washington, silhouette, vii 325  
 Pierce, John, potter, i 21  
 Pierce, John Joyce, pewterer, xi 124-128  
 Pierce, R., printer, xxi 62-64  
 Pierce, Samuel, pewterer, xi 124-128; xxv 138-139  
 Piercy, Christian, potter, xvii 91  
 Pieri, artist, x 357  
 Pierson, Benjamin, glass manufacturer, xvi 193  
 Pierson, David, glass manufacturer, xvi 193  
 Pietsch, Karl, glassmaker, xxi 227  
 Pigeons, wood figures, xvii 147  
 Pike, Zebulon M., woodcut, xxi 98  
 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, glass monuments to, xxi 98-100, 135-138  
 Pike's Peak, historical background of, xxi 98-100  
 Pike's Peak or Bust, Cary, xvii 229  
 Pilgrim furniture, ii 76; xviii 138-140  
*Pilgrims of Cythera*, Chinese Lowestoft, xv 488  
*Pilgrim's Progress*, The, Bunyan, ii 127; v 185; x 299  
 American first edition, ii 178  
 Pillement, Jean, engraver, xx 11; xiv 121  
 Pillows, Spanish Colonial, xviii 49  
 Pim, John, gunsmith, xv 399  
 Pimm, John, cabinetmaker, xv 399  
 Pin, filigree, Persian, xiii 221  
 Pin boxes, v 19-20  
 Pin-poppets, xii 219-221  
 Pin-Pricked Pictures, Gillingham, vi 19-20  
 Pin-Pricked Pictures, McCoy, xvii 177-180  
 Pincushions, xii 219-221  
 Pinchbeck, Christopher, clockmaker, ii 287; iii 166  
 Pinchbeck ware, bottle tickets, iii 166  
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
 Pinckney, Josiah, Peale, xxi 130-134  
 Pinckney, Mrs. Josiah, Peale, xxi 130-134  
 Pinckney, Mrs. Thomas, Malbone, xviii 131  
 Pine, Robert Edge, artist, v 78-79; ix 226  
 Pineo (Pennio), James, weaver, xviii 137-138  
 Pink Lustre, Rich, ii 268-271

Pinkney, Ninian, Peale, xxi 130-134  
 Pinnace, model, iv 126  
 Pinney, Eunice, artist, xxi 211  
 Pinxton factory, pottery works, xvii 217  
*Pioneer Furniture from Hampton, New Hampshire*, Fraser, xvii 312-316  
 Pioneer, The, Pennoyer, xviii 61  
*Pioneer's Home on the Western Frontier*, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Pipe and Can, xx 18  
 Pipe tamper, ix 19-22  
 Pipes, smoking, ix 11; xi 390-391; xx 19-22; xxi 16; xxii 82  
 Pirate, The, Cheney, xxi 175  
*Pirate's Deserted Bride*, The, Endicott and Sweet, xvii 12  
*Pirate's Own Book*, The, iii 227  
 Pirckheimer, Bihaldus, hookplate, viii 32  
 Pisanello, wax artist, xi 354-357  
 Pisano, Vittore, artist, xi 354-357  
*Piscatory Eclogues*, Fletcher, ix 139  
 Pistol-clubs, ii 173-175, 220, 222  
 Pistols (see also Pepperboxes), ii 172-175, 219-222, 272-273; iv 121-124; v 221-223; xiv 230; xvii 126-127; xix 412; xxi 185  
 automatic, ii 272-273  
 breech loading, ii 219-222, 272-273  
 duelling, vi 307  
 flintlock, ii 278; xvi 316, 495  
 muzzle loading, ii 172-175, 222; iv 121-124, 231-233; vi 307; xi 469  
 pocket-knife, v 313  
 repeating, ix 231-233  
 Pistrucel, Benedetto, artist, xx 355-357  
 Pitchers (see also Ewers and Jugs), ii 164, 280; iv 36, 241; vi 211; xix 150; xxi 26-27; xxx 186  
 Apostle, pottery, xvii 366  
 china, ii 135; xxi 185  
 "ironstone china," ii 79-80  
 Tucker, xxix 164-167  
 glass, iii 137; v 35-36, 85-86; vi 78-81; x facing 271, 274-280; xi 204-286; xii 290, 408; xiv 52, 53; xvi 504, 505; xvii 137-143, 433; xix 318, 394; x 64, 378; xxi 38, 224-228; xxii 132, 186; xxiv 50, 62; xxv 57-59; xxvi 141-143, 178-179; xxvii 12, 14, 16, 19, 20, 31, 172, 243; xxix 112, 113; xxx 282  
 Bohemian, iii 261  
 Bristol, xxi 173  
 French, xviii 130  
 German, xxi 227  
 Lancaster, xxi 51; xviii 9  
 Mantua, xviii 30, 31  
 Nailsea, xxi 13-16  
 Portland, xxiv 56, 57  
 Redford, x 279, 280  
 Sandwich, i 198; xxi 31, 32; xvii 134; xviii 15, 151  
 Stoddard, xxi 54  
 Warwick, xxi 137  
 Waterford, iv 116, 119  
 Harrison-Log Cabin, xvi 141  
 Jackson-Cornwallis, iii 257-258; iv 114  
 lustreware, ii 250, 269; v 34; vi 245; xiv 226, 512; xvii 568; xx 146-149; xxi 127, 128  
 pink, ii 270-271  
 pewter, iii 173-177; iv 27, 132-135, 226-230; vi 195-199; xi 196-200, 381-386; xiv 332, 333; xx 88-89; xxii 8; xxix 126, 155  
 porcelain, xii 481; xix 468  
 American Lowestoft, xii 173-175  
 Chinese Lowestoft, xvii 32  
 Empire, xvii 158  
 English Lowestoft, xxi 192  
 Lowestoft, i 253  
 Spode, iv 289-290; vii 139  
 pottery, i 20; iv 287-288; v 34, 174-178; vi 17; vii 139; viii 76-78, 226; xvi 366; xxi 38; xx 224-229; xxiii 30, 55; xxiv 132, 133; xxviii 191, 248  
 Bennington, v 232-233; viii 154; xiv 544, 545; xvi 530; xvii 20, 431-433, 458; xxi 26-27  
 "Canova," xxi 143-145; xviii 266  
 "Charter Oak," xx 62  
 creamware, xvii 332  
 Davenport, xvii 213  
 gaudyware, xxi 198  
 Herculeanum, xxi 88-89  
 Huntington, iii 162  
 Liverpool, ix 298; xvi 318  
 Lyndeboro, xiii 124-126  
 Mehwaldt, ii 116; iii 11  
 Rockingham ware, iv 168; v 24; xviii 36  
 slipware, xxi 192  
 spatterware, xvii 336, 337  
 Staffordshire, i 116-118, 136, 233, 250-251; vi 32, 34; xiv 458; xv 234; xx 114, 364-366; xxii 55, 127, 128, 168; xxv 180, 182; xxi 151  
 Czechoslovakian reproduction of, xix 240  
 Wedgwood, xx 97-98  
 Worcester ware, xxx 25  
 presidential, iii 257-258; iv 114; vi 245; viii 141; ix 298; xxi 88, 89  
 silver, i 76-77; xi 453-454; xiii 302; xiv 512  
 silver-plated, x 328  
 stoneware, i 20; xvii 464; xxi 97  
 Toby (see Tobies)  
 Pitkin Glass Works, xxi 265-268  
 Pitkin, Joseph, glassmaker, xviii 101-102  
 Pitkin, William, glassmaker, xviii 101-102  
 Pitman, Mark, cabinetmaker, xviii 168, 169  
 Pitman, Saunders, silversmith, xvi 46-47  
 Pitman, Thomas, ship picture painter, xii 32  
 Pitschen, pewter, xxi 177; xviii 69  
 Pitt, William, cameo portrait, xxi 66  
 Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, xviii 26

## Plates, pottery

Pitt, William, Hoppner, ii 31; xviii 386  
 Pitt, William, Hubard, xv 500  
 Pitt, William, portrait, xviii 386  
 Pitterof family, pewterers, xxi 154  
 Pitts, Bevan Dandridge, Polk, xv 238  
 Pittsburgh, glassworks, i 57, 61; ix 314; x 363-368; xii 382; xx 344-348; xxi 265-268; xxiv 65-67  
 Pittsburgh Flint Glass Works, xi 204  
 Pittsburgh Glass Company, vii 34; xvi 45  
 Pittsburgh Glass Works, x 367-368  
 Pittsburgh in 1796, Collet and Tardieu, xx 337  
 Pittsburgh Versus Sandwich, Lee, xxiv 65-67; xxv 57-59  
 Pittsfield, Mass., Winter View, cup plate, xi 292  
*Place and Meaning of the Portland Vase*, The, Eisen, xvi 105-108  
*Place House in Horton, Bucks*, engraving, from Breewood, xxi 14  
*Place of Carrier and Ives*, The, xvii 222-225  
 Plain, Bartholomew, framemaker, xxi 264  
 Plain, Edward, silversmith, xvii 264  
 Plain, John P., looking-glass manufacturer, xvii 264  
*Plaisirs de la Ferme, Les*, printed fabric, xviii 406  
 Planché, André, potter-sculptor, xi 457-458  
 Planta, John, cabinetmaker, xxi 289  
 Plaques (see also Medallions), i 255; ii 82; xii 422; xiv 29; xx 62, 96; xxviii 173, 196, 213  
*Plaster Bust of a Child*, Houdon, xxi 185  
 Plaster work, xxi 234  
 Plated ware (see also Sheffield plate), silver on copper, French, i 106  
 Platel, Pierre, silversmith, xxi 175  
 Plates, alphabet, xviii 58  
 cake (see Cake plates)  
 crucifixion, Jesuit, ii 154  
 cup (see Cup plates)  
 glass, iii 135; v 35; xi 202-205, 284-286; xii 138, 509; xiv 354-355, 436; xvii 137-143; xx 34-35; xxiii 146; xxv 58; xxvi 142; xxviii 20, 151  
 Sandwich, i 59; vii 185-186; viii 367; xviii 15  
 La Fontaine motifs, xi 210-211  
 lustreware, xiv 226; xvii 215  
 pewter, ii 17-19, 173-174; ix 135, 229-230; v 122-128; vii 193-194, 268-269; xi 124, 199-200; xii 217, 218; xiii 494; xv 131; xvii 40-41; xix 92-94; xxvi 175, 176; xxviii 68; xxix 126, 157, 240  
 Amana, xvi 117  
 Austrian, xxi 156  
 Dutch, xxi 213-214, 461  
 English, xxi 206  
 German, xxi 137  
 Nuremberg, xv 129, 130, 131  
 Strasbourg, xxi 395  
 pie (see Pie plate)  
 porcelain, xvii 132; xix 468; xxi 77-80, 92, 125-129; xxvi 218, 219; xviii 176  
 American Lowestoft, xxi 171-175  
 Belleek, ii 165-166  
 Chinese, xxi 59; xiv 124-128, 254; xvii 140; xviii 121  
 Chinese Lowestoft, xiv 422-427; xv VI, 201, 203, 487, 488, 492; xvi 110, 381; xvii 532; xix 442-443, 447; xxi 257; xxviii 510; xxx 148  
 imitation, xvii 140  
 Dresden, xv II, 116, 118  
 English Lowestoft, xxi 235  
 French Lowestoft, imitation, xxi 141  
 Liverpool, xvii 357-360  
 Lowestoft, xxi 37  
 imitations, xvii 141-142  
 Nyon, xix 369-373  
 Russian, xviii 19-21  
 Samson reproductions, iii 209  
 Spode, vi 77; xxi 514; xxx 26  
 pottery, i 20, 22; iv 287-288; v 177; x 225-229; xxi 120; xxvii 14-15; xviii 192  
 blue Staffordshire, iv 18-22, 36; v 74-76; x 23-26  
 Bow, xii 34  
 Charles II commemorative, xx 274  
 Chelsea ware, xxx 25  
 china, v 84; vii 32; xii 35, 37  
 crackle ware, x 121  
 creamware xii 33; xiv IV, 272, 275; xvii 332; xix 198; xxviii 204; xxvii 28-29, 96  
 Davenport, xxi 213  
 Delftware, iii 85; xix 198, 199; xxi 137-139; xvii 238  
 English, xxi 137; xviii 121  
 gaudyware, xxi 215  
 German, xxi 138  
 Huntington, iii 165  
 ironstone china, xvi 408  
 Italian, xxi 109  
 Liverpool, xvii 278  
 Mehwaldt, iii 11  
 Moravian, xxi 174  
 Queen's ware, xxi 64  
 slipware, xxi 192  
 Spanish, xxi 136  
 spatterware, xvii 333-337  
 Staffordshire ware, i 115-120, 251; vi 151; xii VI, 473; xiv 162; xvi 483-486; xx 184, 364-366; xxii IV, 127, 143-145; xxviii 93, 94; xxi 127-131; xxv 179, 180, 182; xxvi 172, 173; xxviii 188-190, 254; xxix 8, 109, 147-151, 254-258; xxx 42  
 Swiss, xxi 139  
 Toft, vi 209  
 Transylvanian, xxi 138  
 Wedgwood creamware, i 82  
 Whieldon, v 253



## Plates, toddy

Plates (continued),  
toddies, xv 158  
wooden, xviii 504  
Platinum, in lustre ware, v 81-82  
Platinum Lighters of the Nineteenth Century,  
No. 6, xv 211-212  
Platt, etcher, v 241  
Platt, G. W. and N. C., silversmiths, xxix 174  
Platt, P. C., xviii 399  
Platters, glass, sandwich, vii 185-186  
porcelain, American Lowestoft, xxi 173  
Chinese, xviii 195  
Chinese Lowestoft, xxiv 142  
Dresden, xv 117  
Russian, xviii 19  
Spode, vi 77; xxix 106  
pottery, xx 225-229; xxv 201; xxx 281, 299  
blue Staffordshire, v 74-76; x 365; xi 32;  
xx 23-26; xxix 107  
spatterware, xxi 335-337  
Staffordshire, i 118-119; v 34; ix 326,  
414; x 384; xvi 483-486; xviii 205, 214,  
387; xx 364; xxi 56; xxii 93, 94; xxiv 127-131; xxv 180, 181; xxvi 171;  
xxviii 172; xxix 108, 110, 148, 149, 254,  
255, 257, 258; xxx 55  
silver, late Georgian, iv 188  
Play and Profit in My Garden, Roe, iii 284  
Playing at Draughts, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire  
plate, v 74-76  
Playing at Draughts, Staffordshire ware, xviii  
398  
Playing at Marbles, Bartolozzi and Hamilton,  
xv 491; xxix 122; xviii 72  
Playing cards (see Cards, playing)  
Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare, The,  
American first edition, ii 179  
Plays confuted, Gosson, iv 185  
Playthings (see also Dolls), i 10-16; iii 163-  
165; iv 288; vii 186; viii 151, 268-269, 287;  
xiii 488; xviii 494-497; xx 89; xxi 272-274;  
xxiv 216-217; xxv 210-211; xxviii 123;  
xxix 196-199  
Playthings of the Past, Carrick, i 10-16  
Pleasant Pilgrimages in the World of Words,  
Sargent, v 242-243  
Pleasant Quizzes for Newfangled Gentlemen,  
Sargent, iv 185  
Pleasant Quizzes for Upstart Newfangled Gen-  
tlemen, Gosson, i 81; iv 185-186  
Pleasants, John Pemberton, Peale, xxi 130-134  
Pleasure Party, Maastrichtware, xix 282  
Plenty, wood figure, xx 343  
Plimer, artist, xvi 282  
Plissomeau and Co., brass founders, xviii 166,  
167  
Plough, Maastricht ware, xix 284  
Plumbe, John, photographer, viii 27-28  
Plumbe National Daguerrian Gallery, makers  
of plumbeotypes, xviii 52, 53  
Plumbeotype, ix 403; xviii 50-53  
Plumbeotype, Tolman, xvi 27-28  
Plummer, William, miniaturist, xvii 422-425  
Plunket & Co., glassworks, xxi 409  
Plunket & Miller, glass manufacturers, xxiv 69  
Plympton & Robertson Pottery Co., x 117-121  
Plympton, Calvin, cabinetmaker, xvii 41-42  
Plympton, Nathaniel, pottery, x 117  
Poak, George, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
Pocahontas, portrait print, iii 132; iv 86  
Pocket lighters, xv 189-190  
Pocock, Nicholas, marine painter, iii 32  
Podmore, Harry J., xviii 173  
Podmore, Walker & Co., pottery works, xviii 514  
Poe, Edgar Allan, iii 283-284; vi 94-96; ix 320  
mourning ring for, x 359  
Poems, Burns, American first edition, ii 179  
Poems, Meredith, i 33  
Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, Burns,  
iv 84  
Poet at the Breakfast Table, The, Holmes, iii  
283  
Poetical Magazine, ii 225  
Poetical Works, Hartie, iii 284  
Poetry, early American, xxi 315-316; xviii 198-  
199  
Poggini, Domenico, artist, xx 356  
Poggini, Giampaolo, artist, xx 356  
Poinsett, Anna Francis, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
Poinsett, Dr. Elisha, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
Poinsett, Mrs., Malbone, xviii 131  
Pointer Sancho, Marshall, xii 123  
Pokale, xvi 293; xv 290-293; xxi 225-227;  
xxiv 45, 46, 102-105  
Polemi, T., artist, xviii 102  
Politics, Litany, The, Hone, vi 260  
Polk, Charles Peale, artist, xiv 322-327  
Pollajuolo, Antonio del, artist, xx 355-357  
Pollard, James, artist and engraver, iii 34  
Pollard, Major H. B. C., xii 227  
Pollard, William, ship picture painter, iii 32  
Polli, ship picture painter, ii 163  
Pollock & Doty, engravers, x 160  
Pollock, T., engraver, xx 160  
Polo, Rogers, ix 24  
Polyanthus, ii 127  
Pomander, silver, v 228  
Pomeroy, L., arms contractor, x 48-51  
Pompadour, Madame de, Boucher, xxiv 177  
Pompée, Le, ship model, ix 131  
Pompey The Little, Wootton, xii 120  
Pond & Co., Wm. A., publishers, xxi 205  
Pond Lily Pitchers of Bennington, Green, xxi  
26-27  
Ponder, Nathaniel, printer, ii 178  
Pont au Change, Meryon, v 241  
Pont Neuf, Le, Meryon, i 223  
Pontypool, Wales, jannping works, ii 65  
Poole, wax artist, xi 478  
Poor Richard, almanacs, Franklin, ii 34-35  
Pope, Alexander, vi 209  
manuscripts in Morgan Library, v 106

Popular Reaction to a Balloon Ascension,  
print, xiv 241  
Porcelain (see also Pottery), i 247 ii 151-152,  
154; v 231-237; xiii 208, 209; xv 426-428;  
xvii 32, 132-136, 260, 431-433; xix 468;  
xxi 134-136; xxii 90-91, 146, 194; xxiii  
139-141; xxiv 122, 123, 125, 126, 127-131,  
132-133, 134-135, 140-143; xxv 37, 217-  
219; xxvii 173-179, 186-187; xxix 56-59,  
146; xxx 24-26, 104-108, 214-219, 279-281  
armorial (see Armorial porcelain)  
Belleek, ii 165-167  
Capo di Monte, xviii 203, 204  
Chinese, ii 124; xiv 214, 254, 334-337; xv  
201-204; xvi 385; xxii 90-91, 115; xxiii  
524; xxviii 163, 164; xxix 123, 125, 126,  
IV frontis, 140-143; xxv 17-19; xxvi 18-21,  
138, 140; xxviii 72-73  
imitations of, xii 130-132  
legend and romance in, xviii 139-141;  
xxvii 212-215  
Cincinnati, xviii 132-136; xxx 148-150  
color, iv 69  
Continental, xvii 172; xxvi 197  
decoration, xxi 75-80  
Delft, xix 197-199  
Dresden, xv 113-118  
English, xii 33-37; xvii 212-215; xxii 235  
Liverpool, xvi 279-281, 356-360  
Lowestoft, i 252-256; xxi 206-210, 384-388  
American, xxi 171-175  
Chinese, i 254-256; xxi 208, 380, 384-388;  
xiv 124-128, 410, 422-426; xv 27-31, 487-  
492; xvi 109-111, 381-385; xvii 530-536;  
xxviii 322; xxi 441-448; xxi 257; xxx 148-  
150  
counterfeit, i 256  
English, xv 112  
lustre (see Lustre ware)  
Maastricht, xix 197-199, 282-286  
manufacture of, xviii 480-484; xxi 90-91  
marks, i 247, 255-256; ii 165; xvii 212-215;  
xxv 158  
Masonic, xxi 173-175  
medallions, xvi 514-516  
overpainted, xii 92, 125-129  
Parian (see Parian ware)  
peachbloom, xxiv 123, 125-126  
Quimper, xix 484  
royal Copenhagen, ii 81-82  
Russian, iv 188; xviii 19-21  
service, Russian, xviii 20  
Sèvres, ii 80; iv 234-235  
silver mounted, xx 217  
spatterware (see Spatterware)  
Spode (see Spode ware)  
Porcelaine de Nyon, Dear, xix 369-373  
Porcelaine Flea, De, potters, xix 199  
Porrings, busts of sovereigns on, xii 294-297  
diagrams of types of, xiii 112  
glass, xxv 198  
handles, xvi 437-441; xxv 9; xxix 195  
iron, iv 77, 190  
lustre ware, xv 226, 228  
pewter, ii 212; xii 18; vi 26-27; vii 192-193;  
viii 213; xii 125, 364; xiv 215-218,  
294-297; xvi 112, 134, 493; xv 25-26, 39-  
41; xvii 437-441; xviii 401; xxvi 234  
Austrian, xvi 175  
Dutch, xiv 26; xix 457-458  
English, xii 294-297  
Nuremberg, xiv 430  
Strasbourg, xiii 134  
silver, ix 161; xiii 301; xviii 123; xix 438;  
xxi 218; xxii 211; xxviii 219-221; xiv 6-9,  
172; xviii 109, 215, 233; xxix 194, 195;  
xxx 284, 291  
Porrons, glass, Catalan, xiv 36  
Portable Sundials, Dyer, x 197-202  
Porter, A., pewterer, xii 19; xxi 8  
Porter, Freeman, pewterer, xvii 8-10  
Porter, J. S., miniaturist, xviii 13, 14  
Porter, John, cabinetmaker, xii 32; xiv 97,  
98  
Porter, John, inventor, xiii 43-47; xxvii 227  
Porter, R., mural painter, ix 232-236  
Porter, Rufus King, profile portrait, xv 426  
Porter, S. T., mural painter, ix 232-236  
Porter, Samuel, pewterer, vii 193  
Porter, Sarah (Babson), profile portrait, xv 426  
Porter's Original Patent Burning Fluid, ad-  
vertisement, xiii 44  
Portland, William Henry Cavendish-Bentinck,  
Duke of, Stubbs, xvi 120  
Portland Glass Company, xxvi 141-143  
Portland Glass Works, The, xxiv 56, 57  
Portland Glass Works, The, Jones, xxiv 56, 57  
Portland Looking Glass Manufactory, vii 317  
Portland, Mo., potteries, i 22  
Portland vase, xvi 105-108; xv 408; xxi 223-  
224  
Portrait, American primitive, xii facing 115  
Portrait, Johnston, xvi facing 479  
Portrait, A. Cheney and Leslie, xvi 172  
Portrait Bust of Young Girl, Ames, xviii 61  
Portrait Head, painting, xviii 60  
Portrait of Aunt Blancy, Smibert, xviii 121  
Portrait of Lord Granville, Walpole, vi 208  
Portrait medallions, ix 63; vii 252; xvi 514-  
516; xviii 26-29; xxi 86, 145; xxiv 198  
Portrait of a Lady, Cotes, xix 220  
Portrait of a Lady, Pietro della Francesca,  
i 216  
Portrait of a Man, Peale, xxi 130-134  
Portrait of Woman, wax portrait, xvii 223  
Portrait Pastel, Carriera, xvi 494  
Portrait, The, Cheney, xxv 175  
Portraits, i 34; ii 80; xii 122, 474-475; xv 377-  
382; xvii 64-66, 126, 130-134, 177-180;  
xxiii 12-14, 22, 25, 50-53, 89, 90-92, 99-  
102, 118, 129-131, 142-144, 222, 223; xxiv  
17-21, 177-179

ceramic, xx 274-279; xviii 139-141; xxiv  
128-131  
crayon, xxiv vi  
enamel, xxiv 94-96  
glass, xiii 111, 119-122; xvi 292  
miniature (see Miniatures)  
on stone, xxii 166-167  
pastel, xiv 437; xvi 490-494; xxii 240  
photographic, xvii 95  
profile, xiii 113, 485; xiv 220-224, 322-327  
silhouette (see Silhouettes)  
wax, iii 202-203; xii 203; xvi 23, xxii 221-  
223; xviii 232, 233  
history of, xvii 222, 223  
Portraits in Landscape, Faeschel, xvii 229  
Portraits of Eminent Americans after Drawings  
by Du Simitiere, Donnell, xvii 17-21  
Portraiture of Our First President, The, Sarg-  
ent, v 77-79  
Portugal, chairs from, i 82  
chintzes from, xiii 496-498  
silver from, xiv 515  
Possitely Sandwich, Watkins, xvii 132-135  
Possibilities in Ceramic Portraiture, Lee, xx  
274-279  
Post, J., firearms inventor, x 286-289  
Post, Johann, silversmith, xvii 21  
Post, Mrs. Jennie, Ellsworth, xxi 4  
Post Office, Blythe, xvii 172, 182-183  
Post-Prohibition Prospect, A, xxiv 224-226  
Post, Samuel, silversmith, xxi 83  
Poster, campaign, v 62  
Posthumous Career of "Old Pat," The,  
Sawitzky, xv 93-95  
Posthumous Fragments of Margaret Nicholson,  
Shelley, ii 180  
Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club,  
Dickens, i 127-128  
Postillion, The, Whieldon, xvii 136  
Pot lids, viii 337-339; ix 221; x 110-111  
Potato ring, Sheffield plate, xii 481  
silver, Irish, iii 84  
Potichomanie (potichomania, potichomanie),  
xii 130-132; xviii 209; xviii 17-18, 266-267  
Potichomanie, Carrick, xii 130-132  
Potlids, Rothschild, x 462-465  
Pots (see also Teapots, Coffee pots), ale,  
wooden, xxx 62  
bean, xviii 62  
chocolate (see Chocolate pots)  
coffee (see Coffee pots)  
cooking, xxix 192  
doll, i 14  
flower, x 116; xviii 62, 96  
glass, Mantua, xviii 64  
hot-water, xiv 123; xviii 62, 63  
iron, xviii 17-19  
mustard, xv 227, 541; xvi 509; xxiv 50  
pewter, xv 133  
pottery, viii 76; xvii 337; xx 225-229  
tea (see Teapots)  
Potted English Kings, Lee, xxx 72-74  
Potter and Potter's Wheel, pictorial demon-  
stration, xii 23-25  
Potter, Captain John, cabinetmaker and sil-  
versmith, xvii 86-88  
Potter, Herald J., melodeon-maker, xviii 155  
Potter's Wheel, The, Chinese print, xxi 90  
Potter (see by name, as, Armstrong & Went-  
worth)  
Pottery (see also Porcelain, Staffordshire  
pottery), iv 188, 241-242; v 22-25, 175-176;  
vi 268; vii 76-78, 154, 281, 286-287; xii  
30-31, 60, 145, 404, 508; xiii 33-37, 473;  
xiv 124-128, 162, 213-215, 311-312, 422-  
426, 562; xv 25-31, 64, 113-119, 187-189,  
201-204, 234, 287-289, 408, 487-492; xvi  
220, 272-275, 381-385, 483-486, 514-516;  
xvii 32, 212-215, 558-560; xviii 297, 488-  
490; xix 408, 484; xx 23-26, 224-225;  
xxi 69; xxii 2, 15, 22-25, 186-189, 192, 194,  
209, 235; xxiii 4, 5, 30, 54, 55, 93, 94,  
96-98, 124, 125, 139-141, 163, 164, 203,  
204; xxiv 122-123, 125-145, 154, 156;  
xxv 108-109, 170-173, 196; xxvii 223-225;  
xxviii 56-57, 244-248; xxix 192-194; xxx 24-  
26, 72-74, 104-108, 164-167, 279-281  
American, i 19-22; iv 170-172, 287-288; v  
310-311; vi 15-18, 254; vii 337; ix 145;  
x 116-121; xii 30-31; xiii 124-126, 480-484;  
xiv 37-38, 123-124, 304-305; xx 224-229;  
xxiv 144-145; xxv 94-97, 108-109; xxvii 14-  
15; xxviii 62-63  
Bennington (see Bennington pottery)  
Bergholtz (see Mehwaldt, Charles August)  
Cheng Hua, v 84-85  
classification, xx 224  
counterfeit, iii 33-34  
decoration of, iv 287-288; v 178; vii 138-139;  
viii 276-281, 356, 360; x 225-229; xxiv  
132, 133, 138, 139; xviii 15  
Delftware (see Delftware)  
European, xvii 136-139  
folk, materials used in making, xxiv 136-139  
Herculaneum, xxi 88, 89  
Jackfield, ix 164-165  
Leeds, iii 136; xiii 473; xvi 272  
Liverpool, viii 276-281, 356-360; ix 297-299;  
xii 32-35; xvi 196; xviii 211  
lustre (see Lustre ware)  
Maastricht, xix 197-199, 282-286  
manufacturing methods, v 174-178; vii 138-  
139; xix 23-25; xxi 22-25  
marks, i 20, 22; ii 116, 131, 268-271; iii 44,  
162, 207-209; iv 166-169, 235, 241-242,  
272-274; v 22-25, 84, 166-167, 230-237,  
245, 310; vi 15-18, 76, 268; vii 143, 211,  
267-270, 307; viii 76-78, 150-154, 164,  
226, 276-291, 293, 356-360, 370; ix 170,  
415; x 118-121, 140; xi 210-211, 223, 290-  
292; xii 31; xiii 33-37, 199, 206-210, 473,  
480-484; xiv 544-546; xv 117-118; xvii 20,

## Pressed glass

72, 212-215, 431-433; xix 282-286; xx 62,  
96-98; xxi 26-27, 198; xxii 25, 113, 145,  
235; xxiii 4, 5, 21, 93, 94, 124, 125, 203,  
204; xxiv 123, 127-131, 132-133, 134-135,  
140-143, 144, 145; xxix 8; xxx 55, 189  
Mehwaldt (see Mehwaldt, Charles August)  
Parian ware (see Parian ware)  
reproductions, iii 206-209  
restoration, xx 302  
Rockingham ware (see Rockingham ware)  
Satsuma, xii 508  
sculpture (see under Sculpture, names of  
sculptors, and names of models)  
spatterware, xvii 332-337  
Staffordshire, vii 333; xiii 322; xiv 162;  
xvii 260; xviii 297, 393-398; xviii 198;  
xxv 178-182; xxvi 170-173, 196; xxvii 136-  
139, 211; xxviii 55-56, 188-191; xxix 106-  
110; xxx 214-219  
stoneware (see Stoneware)  
Swiss, xix 369-373; xxiv 136-139  
tools for working in, xvii 22-25  
Wedgwood (see Wedgwood ware)  
Pottery at Huntington, Long Island, The,  
Sammis, iii 161-165  
Potts & Son, C., potters, i 21  
Potts, John, iron founder, xxv 62  
Potwine, Elizabeth B., xviii 106  
Potwine, John, silversmith, xxi 106, 107;  
xxviii 106-109  
Potwine, John, upholsterer, xviii 106  
Powder horns, vi 20; vii 254-260; xxi 283-285  
"Powdered Blue" in English Porcelain, Rack-  
ham, xiii 33-37  
Powdering and Kneading the Clay, Chinese  
print, xvii 90  
Powell, Joseph, cabinetmaker, xxv 10, 37  
Powell, Sidney T., plate-printer, xxi 46, 47  
Powell, W. H., lithographer, xxi 200  
Power, Nicholas, Malbone, xxi 374  
Power of Sympathy, The, Morton, x 54  
Power, Rebecca, Malbone, xviii 129-131  
Powers, sculptor, x 223  
Powers, Hiram, photograph, xviii 122  
Powers, Mabel Crispin, ix 307  
Powers, Richard, china painter, i 256  
Pound, Isaac, clockmaker, xvii 10  
Pounding the Clay by Water Power, Chinese  
print, xxi 90  
Pountney, John D., potter, xvii 225  
Prairie Hunter, The, etc., Tait, Currier &  
Ives print, vii 12  
Prang, lithographer, xxvi 187  
Prang & Company, L., lithographers, vi 17;  
xiii 101  
Pratt & Co., F. & R., potters, x 462-465  
Pratt, Felix Edwards, potter, x 462-465; xx  
275-279  
Pratt, Henry Cheeves, artist, xvii 69-70  
Pratt ware, pottery, xvi 212  
Prayer-wheels, Tibetan, xii 76  
Prayer of all women, The, Gosnyhill, iv 186  
Prestle, Commodore Edward, Malbone, xxi 380  
Precht, Burchard, sculptor and cabinetmaker,  
xii 18, 19  
Preciosa, Cheney, xv 175  
Preisensin, Albrecht, pewterer, xv 132  
Preisler, Daniel, china painter, xxi 125-129  
Preisler, Ignaz, china painter, xxi 125-129  
Prentice, Thomas, colonial governor, ii 168-171  
Prentice, artist, viii 227  
Prentiss, Henry, publisher, xxi 203  
Prentiss, Samuel, potter, vi 267  
Preparing for Market, Maurer, Currier & Ives  
print, vii 13; xvii 223; xviii 147  
Pre-Revolution Cabinetmakers of Charles Town,  
Rose, xxi 126-128, 184, 185  
Pre-Revolutionary Dining Room, A, xx 90-91  
Pre-Revolutionary Furniture Makers of New  
York City, Susswein, xxv 6-10  
Pre-Revolutionary styles in furniture, xviii 123-  
128, 184-185  
Prescott, Abraham, musical instrument manu-  
facturer, v 141  
Prescott & Son, Abraham, v 141  
Prescott, Harry, of Troy, Malbone, xviii 129-  
131  
Prescott, Levi, cabinetmaker, xxx 22-23  
Present-Day Opportunities for the Collector,  
Sargent, vii 85-87  
Present State of Early Furniture in Charleston,  
South Carolina, The, Keyes, xxix 17-21  
Present State of the New-English Affairs, The,  
news broadside, xxix 62-64  
Present Time, Stevens, xviii 92  
Present Time, The, painting on muslin, xv 375  
Preservation of Early Americana, The, Sargent,  
x 212-214  
Preserving the Fragile Ambrotype, Abel, xiv  
54-56  
President, Walters, Reeve & Reeve, vi 198  
Presidents of United States, portraits of, xviii  
51-53  
President's House, Washington, cup plate,  
xi 292; xviii 398  
Press of the Pennsylvania Dutch, A, Sargent,  
v 136-138  
Press Speaks, The, Walpole, vi 207-209  
Pressed glass (see also Glassware, Sandwich  
glass),  
i 57-66, 201-202; v 34; vii 186-190, 244-  
246; viii 226, 293; ix 97; xii 231-232;  
xiii 382; xv 402-404; xvi 502-505; xx 218-  
220, 347-348; xxiii 95, 125, 132-134, 146,  
186, xxiv 56, 57, 58, 61, 65-67, 184, 223,  
xxvi 36-37, 167-168; xxviii 8, 10  
French, xxvi 46; xviii 130; xxi 241; xxx  
265  
patterns, xiii 476-479; xv 402-404, 433-436;  
xviii 95, 125, 132-134, 146  
technic of manufacture, xxi 511; xxiv 184;  
xxx 68-69



## Pressed Glassware

*Pressed Glassware of Old Sandwich, The*, Dyer, i 57-60  
*Presses* (see also Cupboards), xxiii 237, 238; xxvi 98; xxvii 196  
*Pressing Machine*, print, xxviii 152  
*Preston, Francis Smith*, Peale, xxii 130-134  
*Preston, Mrs. Francis Smith*, Peale, xxii 130-134  
*Pretty Story, A*, Hopkinson, x 54  
*Prevost, Benoit Louis*, engraver, xxiv 18-21  
*Preyle, J. F.*, clockmaker, xxvii 12  
*Price, B.*, watchmaker, ix 415  
*Price, Ernest L.*, xix 125; xxii 183  
*Price, William*, glass manufacturer, xiii 409; xxiv 207  
*Price, William*, japanner, xv 401  
*Pride, John*, potter, i 22  
*Pridham, John R.*, woodcarver, xxvii 106  
*Prime Minister Tung Cho Discovers a Love Scene between Sable Cicada and Lü Pu*, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxv 213  
*Prime, William C.*, author, iii 284; iv 140  
*Prince & Co., Geo A.*, melodeon manufacturers, viii 225; ix 171  
*Prince-Houes Court Cupboard, The*, Nutting, ii 168-171  
*Prince of Salem, Doctor, Brown*, vi 88  
*Prince of Wales Galop, The*, Baxter cover, x 361  
*Prince, Samuel*, cabinetmaker, xxv 10, 37  
*Princess of Wales*, earthenware figure, xxvii 139  
*Pringle, Ashmead F. Jr.*, xxx 226  
*Pringle, John Julius, Jr.*, Fraser, xxvii 19-20  
*Pringle, Joseph*, marine painter, iii 32  
*Printing* (see also Lithographs, Typography), ceramic, xiii 39; xvi 29-32  
*textile*, xi 379-380; xiii 38-42, 496-498; xvii 114-115  
*wood block*, xiii 285-288; xiv 286-287  
*Printing presses*, Stephen Daye press, ii 179-180  
*Prints* (see also Lithographs), i 129, 173, 183, 281; ii 125-128, 225-227; iii 33; iv 86; v 34, 139-140, 221, 241; vi 35-36, 93, 187-189; vii 10-14, 74-75, 179-181, 270; viii 27-28, 345-347; ix 81-84; xiii 48-50; xiv 129-131; xvi 25-28, 119-125; xxi 200, 279, 282; xxii 32, 34, 116-120, 208; xxiii 3, 26-28, 50-53, 99-102, 126-128, 147, 148, 150; xxiv 17-21, 99-101; xxvi 185-187, 226-228; xxviii 58-61  
*Audubon*, viii 361-363  
*Chinese, rice paper*, xxii 90-91  
*dressed* (see Gravures découpées) on glass, viii 229  
*Japanese*, ix 412; v I, 23  
*in Morgan Library*, v 186  
*textile*, xiii 39, 40, 285-287  
*tinted*, xxii 20-21  
*Prior, Matthew*, portrait, xxvi 180  
*Prior, Thomas*, instrument maker, vii 331  
*Prior, William M.*, Lyman, xxvi 180  
*Prior, William M.*, painter, xxv 78; xxvi 180  
*Prior, William M.*, self-portrait, xxvi 180  
*Prisoner in the Woods, The*, Collins, v 33  
*Pritchard, W.*, and Son, gunmakers, xii 314  
*Private Collections of Ship Models*, Culver, iv 64-69, 125-132  
*Private Repast*, print, xxvi 101  
*Probasco, John*, clockmaker, xxiii 174  
*Problems in Waxen*, xxi 221-223  
*Proceedings . . . for the Trial of Major General Lee*, etc., vi 260  
*Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, respecting Major John André*, vi 259  
*Proceedings of a General Court Martial of . . . Major General Arnold*, etc., vi 259-260  
*Proceedings of the Supreme Executive Council . . . in the Case of Major General Arnold*, vi 260  
*Proclamations, Thanksgiving*, iv 236-238  
*Proctor, Cardan*, clockmaker, xx 91  
*Proctor, Miss*, potichomanist, xxii 209  
*Prodigal Son, The*, Purcell and Chase, xiii 122  
*Prodigal's Departure, The*, creamware plate, xvi 274  
*Professional Side, The*, vii 91, and from time to time thereafter  
*Profiles* (see Silhouettes)

*Quadrants*, Davis, xii 397-399; xxiii 197  
*Quail Shooting, etc.*, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
*Quakers*, Parian figures, vi 13  
*Quare, Daniel*, clockmaker, ii 287; iv 290  
*Quarrier, Ott & Company*, glassworks, xxiv 69  
*Quarry, The*, Herring, xvi 123  
*Quartet of Parian Babies, A*, xxii 15  
*Quebec, Staffordshire cup plate*, xxviii 398  
*Queen Anna's New World of Words*, Florio, v 243  
*Queen Anne Chairs of Colonial Days*, Myers, xxii 213-217  
*Queen Anne styles*, in firearms, xi 466-469  
*in furniture*, ii 109; iii 120; v 224-225; vii

81-82, 191; viii 274-275; ix 18; xxvii 495; xxi 123, 213; xxii 213-217; xxiii 182, 183  
*in mirrors*, ix 93; xxi 31  
*in needlework*, ix 237-244  
*in pewter*, vi 27-29; xii 212-217  
*in silver*, xx 360  
*Queen, J.*, artist, xxiii 52, 53; 99-102  
*Queen of Hearts, The*, Collins, v 33  
*Queen of Sheba, The*, lithograph, vii 35  
*Queen Victoria at Her First Council in 1838*, Wilkie, v 75  
*Queney, profist*, ix 147-149  
*Queries and Opinions*, xiv 252 and periodically thereafter  
*Quervelle, Anthony*, cabinetmaker, xxvi 195; xxvii 198

## Q

*Profiles of William Bache, The*, Carrick, xiv 220-224  
*Profiles on Porcelain*, Jackson, xxvi 217-219  
*Profiles Real and Spurious*, Carrick, xvii 320-324  
*Progressive Drawing Book*, Lucas, xvi 25  
*Promenade at Carlisle House, The*, Smith, ii 80  
*Promenade Quick Step*, Thayer, xxiii 53  
*Prospect of the Colleges in Cambridge in New England, A*, engraving, xxvi 185, 186  
*Prospect of Yale College*, engraving, xxvi 185, 186  
*Prospecting*, Blythe, xxvii 182  
*Prosperity to Lord Houghton*, vi 209  
*Protecting Furniture Against Climatic Change*, Naylor, vi 34  
*Protestant (Domestic) Intelligence, The*, newspaper, xxix 62-64  
*Prouty, Amariah Taft*, cabinetmaker, viii 291  
*Provaux, clockmaker*, xxvii 12  
*Provenance and Form of the Portland Vase, The*, Eisen, xxi 223-224  
*Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers*, certificate of membership, vii 137  
*Providence Marine Society*, certificate of membership, vii 134-137  
*Providence, R. I.*, cabinetmaking in, vi 310-311  
*horn maps*, vii 254, 259  
*Pruckner, J.*, pewterer, xv 405  
*Prud' hon, Pierre*, painter, xxiii 524; xxiv 177  
*Prud' hon, Pierre*, self-portrait, xxiii 524  
*Pryor, Thomas*, instrumentmaker, xxv 32  
*Prytz, Jorgen*, silversmith, xxvii 21  
*Psalms, Watt*, iv 32-34  
*Psalters*, i 34  
*in Morgan Library*, v 184-185  
*Psyche before the Tribunal of Venus*, Cheney, xxv 175  
*Psyche Led by Zephyr into the Palace of Cupid*, tapestry, x 76  
*Public Gardens and Boston Common from Arlington Street*, Bufford and Whitford, vii 32

*Public Occurrences, Both Foreign and Domestic*, newspaper, xix 62-64  
*Public Square, New Haven*, transfer on glass, xxviii 214  
*Public Occurrences*, newspaper, iii 180  
*Puget, Pierre*, artist, iv 64  
*Pugh and Company*, carvers and gilders, xxix 105  
*Pulpit*, Gostelow, x 128  
*Punch and Punchbowl*, Woodhouse, xxix 56-59  
*Punchbowl*, ii 268; v 170; vi 35; xvii 76; xxiii 110, 163, 164; xxiv 150-152; xxvi 140; xxix 56-59  
*Punto in aria lace*, ii 19-24  
*Punto tagliato lace* (see Cutwork lace)  
*Purcell, Dr. Henry*, Malbone, xxiii 131  
*Purcell, Richard*, engraver, xiii 119, 122  
*Purdy, Fitch*, potter, iv 269  
*Purdy, Gordon B.*, potter, iv 9, 269  
*Purple Heron or Reddish Egret*, Audubon print, xvi 228  
*Purple Island, The*, Fletcher, iv 139  
*Purse, Thomas*, silversmith, xiii 307  
*Purse, William*, clockmaker, xxvii 12  
*Purse, William*, silversmith, xiii 307  
*Purses*, i 174; xxiii 213  
*Pursuit, The*, Tait and Maurer, Currier & Ives print, vii 12  
*Puss and the Children*, daguerreotype, xxv 11  
*Putnam and Hoff*, boxmakers, xiv 241  
*Putnam & Low*, silversmiths, xi 133; xx 242  
*Putnam Glass House*, vi 202-204  
*Putnam, James Hervey*, pewterer, ix 315-319  
*Putnam, Ohio*, woodcut, vi 15  
*Putti on Lions*, Wood, xi 28  
*Puzzle in Medieval Dinanderie, A*, "Bon-dome," ii 36-37  
*Puzzles, children's*, i 15-16  
*Pyatt, father*, potter, vi 17-18  
*Pyatt, J. C.*, potter, vi 18  
*Pyburg, Mrs.*, silhouette cutter, vi 84  
*Pyckon Rossiter's Mother*, Rossiter, xxii 220  
*Pyne, Benjamin*, silversmith, xii 211  
*Pyson, Richard*, printer, i 274; v 185; vii 29

## R

*R. S. W.*, potter, xxvii 393-398  
*R. S. & W.*, potters, x 292  
*R. W. & B.*, mark, china, xxii 82  
*Rabbit on the Wall, The*, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire platter, v 74-76  
*Race horse with jockey up*, Sartorius, xvi 123  
*Racinet*, author, iv 185  
*Rackham, Bernard*, xiii 33; xvi 272  
*Racks*, xix 122; xxiii 9  
*for clay pipes*, xxi 542  
*papier-mâché*, xxiii 89  
*Raeburn*, portrait artist, ii 31  
*Rafinesque, C. S.*, iv 140  
*Rafinesque, C. Samuel*, Birch, xxiv 96  
*Rafts on the River, The*, Dickens, v 33  
*Rago brothers*, glassmakers, xii 227  
*Raibolini, Francesco*, artist, xx 355-357  
*Raidhart, William*, chairmaker, viii 149; xiii 392  
*Rail, Doughty*, xi 109  
*Railway Station, The*, Frith, xxviii 61  
*Ralph Earl's Historical Painting, "A View of the Town of Concord"*, Sawitzky, xxviii 98  
*Ralston, Ruth*, xv 41  
*Ramage, John*, goldsmith, xvii 229-230  
*Ramage, John*, miniaturist, xiv 523-526  
*Rambo, Joseph*, potter, vi 18  
*Rambotte, gunsmith*, xv 308  
*Ram's Head*, Bellamy, xxvii 105  
*Ramsay, John*, xviii 510; xx 224  
*Ramsay, Joseph, Jr.*, glassblower, ix 85  
*Ramsey, Gatchell*, and Barcroft, glass manufacturers, iv 117-120  
*Ramsey, James*, glassmaker, iv 117-120  
*Rand* (see Rank)  
*Randall, china decorator*, xxi 129  
*Randall, John*, Peale, xxii 130-134  
*Randle, William*, japanner, xv 401  
*Randolph, Benjamin*, cabinetmaker, vii 121-122; viii 275; ix 11; xi 306-371; xii 380; xxii 21-25, 329; xxvii 194  
*Randolph, Edward*, Bache, xiv 212  
*Randolph, Harriet*, Bache, xiv 212  
*Randolph, Jacob*, cabinetmaker, vi 266  
*Randolph, Richard Kidder*, Malbone, xxiii 131  
*Randolph Street March*, sheet-music lithograph, xxiii 53

*Randolph, William*, cabinetmaker, xiii 31  
*Random Notes on Hitchcock and His Competitors*, Fraser, xxx 63-67  
*Random Observations*, xix 50 and from time to time thereafter  
*Random Observations of Interesting Things*, "Bonomo," i 36 and from time to time thereafter  
*Rank (Rand)*, Johann, furniture decorator, viii 23, 83-84; xi 120-123, 280-283, 474-476  
*Rank, John Peter, Sr.*, xi 280-283, 474-476  
*Rank, Peter, Jr.*, xi 280-283, 474-476  
*Ranney, William*, artist, vii 11-14; ix 24-27  
*Raphael, artist*, ii 31; xx 354-357  
*Rapid Transit Galop*, music-cover lithograph, xxix 205  
*Rapids above Hadley's Falls*, Wall, iv 19  
*Rapids above Hadley's Falls, Hudson River*, Clews' views, xvi 483-486  
*Rapiers*, xxi 286; xxviii 108  
*Rapp and Sons, A. L.*, chair manufacturers, viii 149  
*Rare American Prints*, Drepperd, xvi 25-28  
*Rare Bowl of Japanese Porcelain and Silver*, A, Jones, xi 217  
*Rare Georgian Caddy Spoons*, Gask, xxiv 221-222  
*Rare Historical Painting, A*, Smart, xx 36-37  
*Rare Independence Signature, A*, Gardner, xxiv 10, 11  
*Rare Variants of Common Bottles*, White, xix 188-192  
*Rare Windsor Candlestands*, Brazer, vi 190-194  
*Rarities in Pattern Glass*, Lee, xxvii 92-95  
*Ratcliff, F.*, lithographers, xxiii 102  
*Ratcliffe, John*, bookbinder, iv 32  
*Rauschner, John Christian*, wax portraitist, iii 203; v 59; xxx 100-102  
*Raven, Andrew*, silversmith, xxiv 174  
*Raven, S.*, maker of snuff-boxes, xxiii 89  
*Ravenet, engraver*, xvi 29  
*Ravenna Glass Works*, v 326; xxii 135-138  
*Ravenscroft, George*, inventor of lead glass, xv 475-480; xxiii 206-209  
*Rawlin(s)*, Charles, silversmith, iii 127  
*Rawlins, John*, decorator, xxvii 17  
*Rawson & Nourse*, cutlers, xi 373

*Rawson, Joseph*, cabinetmaker, i 208; xvi 522  
*Rawson, Marion Nicholl*, xxi 17  
*Raymond, Percy E.*, xxx 209  
*Raymond, Rachel C.*, ii 121  
*Razors*, iii 108-109  
*old Sheffield*, ii 261-267; xi 372-374  
*Read, Thomas*, clockmaker, iii 45  
*Read, W. H. J.*, watchmaker, xxvii 66  
*Reading, Burnet*, engraver, xxiv 18-21  
*Reading Furnace*, iron foundry, xxv 62  
*Reading the Scriptures*, Baillie, xxx 113  
*Reading the Will*, Wilkie, v 74  
*Ready Reference for Furniture Hardware*, xi 477; xii 54, 140-141  
*Reamer, wood*, xii 492  
*Rebecca, Rowson*, x 55  
*Rebecca and Rowena*, Titmarsh-Thackeray, ii 277  
*Rebecca at the Well*, in stumpswork, xxiii 212  
*Reben, Albert Conrad*, v 138  
*Recent Aspects of English Sport Pictures*, Rothery, xvi 119-125  
*Reception by the Ladies, etc.*, Currier & Ives prints, vii 11  
*Reception of the King at the Entrance of Holyrood Palace, The*, Wilkie, v 75  
*Recueil de la diversité des Habits, Le*, iv 185  
*Rechabites*, xiii 322  
*Rechabites Order*, Staffordshire cup plate, xxviii 398  
*Reconciliation between Britannia and her daughter America*, The, cartoon, xii 51  
*Recruits Wanted*, Blythe, xxvii 180, 182  
*Recurring Cycles of Antiques*, Hayden, vi 35-36  
*Red Cross*, Maastrichtware, xix 283  
*Red Hook and the Narrows from Governor's Island*, Cone, xvi 27  
*Red Riding Hood*, alphabet plate, xxvii 58  
*Reddick, glassmaker*, xiii 291  
*Redford, N. Y.*, glassworks, x 276; xxi 265-268  
*Redgrave, James*, potter and china painter, i 256  
*Redgrave, John*, potter and china painter, i 256  
*Redhead, Anthony*, pewterer, xxi 260

*Redhoeffer, Charles*, inventor, xxv 48  
*Redwood Glass Works*, x 279  
*Redwood, N. Y.*, glassworks, x 276; xxi 265-268  
*Reed, Du Simitiere* and Prevost, xxiv 19-21  
*Reed, Abner*, sign painter, xii 403  
*Reed, Allen, Cox & Co.*, glassworks, xii 300; xxiv 51  
*Reed and Barton*, pewterers, xxviii 438; xii 117  
*Reed & Brother, L. S.*, glass manufacturers, ix 86  
*Reed, Charles*, glassmaker, xii 300-302  
*Reed, Eldress Polly*, artist, xxviii 204  
*Reed, General*, Du Simitiere and Reading, xxiv 19-21  
*Reed, Isaac*, clockmaker, xiv 418  
*Reed, Leander S.*, glass manufacturer, ix 86  
*Reed, Master*, Emmons, iv 276  
*Reed, Mrs. George*, Emmons, xii 424  
*Reed, Samuel*, painter, xii 152  
*Reed, Shinn, & Co.*, glassworks, xii 300  
*Reed Stitch: A Relative of the Hooked Rug*, Burbank, ii 71-72  
*Reed, William D.*, glass manufacturer, ix 86  
*Reels, brass and ivory*, xxiv 83, 84  
*yarn*, xvii 538-540  
*Rees & Gavin*, cabinetmakers, xxvii 75  
*Reese, W. H.*, artist, xxiii 102  
*Reeve, A. W.*, engraver, vi 198  
*Reeve, R. C.*, engraver, iii 34; vi 198  
*Reeves, engraver*, xvi 122  
*Reeves, Enos*, silversmith, xiii 301-307  
*Refinishing, furniture*, vii 91-93; xii 222-225  
*Reflection, Cheney*, xii 175  
*Reflections on Collecting Ahead*, xii 134-138  
*Regency styles*, in furniture, ix 296  
*in rugs*, xii 148  
*Regent Street from Piccadilly, London*, Hubard, xv 500  
*Registry marks*, British, xix 204-206  
*Regnault, Francis*, publisher, vii 86  
*Regout & Co., Petrus*, potters, x 477; xix 286  
*Regout, Petrus*, potter and glassmaker, xix 199, 282-286  
*Rehn, James A. C.*, lithographer, xxviii 249  
*Reid, clockmaker*, xxvii 12  
*Reid, silversmith*, iii 127



## Reid, J.

- Reid, J., manufacturer of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 16  
 Reid, William, potter, *viii* 281  
 Reigart, vi 195-199  
 Reigart and Dellinger, publishers, ix 83  
 Reilly, silversmith, *iii* 127  
 Reinhardt, Benjamin Franklin, painter, *xxiv* 196  
*Rejoissances des Peuples du Canada, pendant que l'on porte le Defunt, à la Cabane des Morts*, Picart, *xxvii* 218  
*Religious Courtship*, Defoe, *viii* 101  
*Religious Souvenir*, The, *x* 472  
*Remains of Covenham*, on Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178  
 Remick, Christian, engraver, *ii* 126  
*Reminder of Fine Needlework*, A. Eaton, *iii* 280-281  
 Remington, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-222  
 Remington & Sons, E., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 16  
*Reminiscences of Glass Making*, Jarves, *i* 57, 61; *xxviii* 13-16  
 Renaissance room, in Ryan mansion, *xxiv* 185  
 Renaissance room, Swiss, *xxiii* 202  
 Renaissance styles, in furniture, *vii* 203-206; *xxii* 57-59  
*Renard et les Raisins*, Le, plate, *xi* 210  
 Renaut, Antoine, glassmaker, *xii* 493-496  
 Reni, Guido, painter, *vii* 83  
 Renner, C. N., engraver (?), *vi* 267  
 Renshaw, Thomas, furniture maker, *xxviii* 211  
 Rensselaer (N. Y.) Glass Factory, *xii* 134; *xxviii* 21  
*Rept Dey*, Wilkie, *v* 74  
*Repair of Hooked Rugs*, The, Congdon, *ii* 68-70  
*Report of Discovery and possessing New found Lands*, Gilbert, *viii* 160  
*Repose in the Wood*, The, Quixote cup plate, *xi* 292  
 Reppert, Allen K., glassmaker, *xiii* 292  
 Reppert, Curtis, glassmaker, *xiii* 292  
 Reproductions, *ix* 219-220  
*Reputation of the British at Fort Erie*, Duval, *xi* 111  
*Rescuing Robinson Crusoe*, Sargent, *iii* 35-37  
 Reservoirs, earthenware, *xii* 132  
*Residence of Anne Hathaway*, potlid, *x* 463  
*Residence of Richard Jordan*, cup plate, *xi* 292  
*Residence of the Late Richard Jordan*, Staffordshire cup plate, *xxviii* 397  
*Residence of the Washington Family*, engravings, *xxx* 98-101  
*Residence of Washington*, Mount Vernon, Currier print, *xi* 160-161  
 Resemann, ship picture painter, *ii* 163  
*Restigouche*, Sage, *iv* 140  
 Restoration, colonial, *xxvii* 216-219  
 philosophy of, *xi* 386-389  
*Restoration of Early American Furniture*, The, Taylor, *xi* 386-389; *xii* 50-53, 222-225  
 Restoring, of mirror frames, *v* 120  
 techniques, *vi* 80  
*Restoring an Antique Mirror Frame*, Turner, *v* 120-121  
*Résumé de Papier-Mâché*, A. Karr, *xxiii* 86-89  
*Resurrection*, The, Chinese Lowestoft, *xv* 203  
*Resurrection*, The, Côté, *xxvi* 15  
 Reticella lace, *i* 211-216; *ii* 19-24  
 Retribution, French, *xi* 273-274  
 Retriever and a pointer on the moors, A. Marshall, *xvi* 123  
*Return from Pasture*, Palmer, Carrier & Ives print, *vii* 13  
*Return from the Woods*, Palmer, Carrier & Ives print, *vii* 12  
*Returning at one o'clock in the morning*, china figurine group, *viii* 93  
*Returning from the Stag Hunt*, Baxter print, *x* 361  
*Returning Popularity of Many Figured Carpets*, The, *xii* 148, 149  
*Reuben and Rachel*, Rowson, *x* 55  
 Reverse, Paul, engraver and metalworker, *i* 86, 169; *ii* 35, 125-127, 287; *iii* 18; *ix* 160-163; *xi* 214-216; *xv* 32; *xvi* 190; *xxii* 524; *xxviii* 114-115; *xxix* 124; *xxvii* 97-98, 131; *xxviii* 106; *xxix* 98, 140  
 day-book, *xxvii* 97  
 house, Boston, *xii* 204  
 Reverse, Paul, Jr., silversmith, *i* 84, 86  
*Revised Estimate of McIntire*, A. Swan, *xx* 338-343  
 Revoire (see Rivoire)  
 Revol & Son, gunmakers, *vi* 90-91  
 Revol, J. R., gunmaker, *vi* 90-91  
 Revolvers, *ii* 219-222, 232-233, 272-273; *iv* 124; *xvi* 316; *xxv* 44  
*Reward of Merit*, Cheney, *xxv* 175  
*Rex Absolutus of the Monongahela*, Knittle, *xii* 290-292  
 Reymore, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12  
*Reynard, Le*, ship model, *v* 114-115  
 Reynolds, Frederick, cutler, *ii* 262  
 Reynolds, James, cabinetmaker, carver and gilder, *xvi* 268; *x* 130; *xii* 473; *xvii* 91, 194  
 Reynolds, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185  
 Reynolds, Joshua, Wedgwood, *xxviii* 26  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, artist, *i* 129; *ii* 31, 80, 128; *iv* 290; *xii* 217-220; *xv* 29; *xxiv* 94-96; *xxv* 172; *xxvii* 28, 53; *xxix* 95  
 Reynolds, Thomas, glassmaker, *vi* 201, 204  
 Riboni, Giacinto, painter, *xxii* 202  
 Rice, silversmith, *xxvii* 91  
 Rice, Ebenezer A., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55  
*Rice Fields and River at Mulberry*, Coram, *xxix* 243  
*Rice's Landing*, Blythe, *xxvii* 181  
 Rich, Alexander, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12

- Rich, Daniel Catton, *ii* 268; *xiv* 226  
 Richard, Abbé, instrument maker, *xiv* 34  
*Richard Lee, Pewterer*, Rugg and Keyes, *xxiii* 493-495  
 Richards, gunsmith, *xii* 314  
 Richards & Hartley, glassworks, *xxiv* 67; *xxv* 57  
*Richards & Hartley*, Tarentum, Pennsylvania, print, *xxviii* 11  
 Richards, J. H., artist, *xxiii* 102  
*Richards, Reuben*, Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
 Richards, S., silversmith, *xxix* 174  
 Richardson, glassmaker, *xxviii* 242-243  
 Richardson & Dike, chairmakers, *xiii* 392  
 Richardson, Colin, silversmith, *xiii* 307  
 Richardson, Daniel, glass manufacturer, *iii* 74  
 Richardson, Elsie, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 417-421  
 Richardson, Francis, silversmith, *xxviii* 122-125  
 Richardson, G., decorator and designer, *ii* 288  
 Richardson, G., pewterer, *iii* 19; *vii* 194  
 Richardson, George, pewterer, *iii* 19; *xxviii* 401, 402  
 Richardson, John, carver, *xx* 338-343  
 Richardson, Joseph, silversmith, *vi* 312-315; *ix* 159-163; *xv* 472; *xxviii* 122-125; *xx* 32-33  
 Richardson, Joseph, Jr., silversmith, *vi* 313-315  
 Richardson, Leslie, *xvi* 500  
 Richardson, M. W., *xxix* 260  
 Richardson, Nathaniel, silversmith, *ix* 159-163  
 Richardson, Robert, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193  
 Richman, John, potter, *v* 245  
*Richmond, Rev. Leigh*, Hubbard, *xv* 500  
 Richmond, Windsor, chairmaker, *ix* 227  
 Rickby, T. J., potter, *ii* 270  
 Ricker, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37; *xxvii* 90  
 Rider, lexicographer, *x* 242  
*Ridgeley, Mrs. John*, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
 Ridgway and Abington, potters, *xii* 508; *xix* 206  
 Ridgway and Stevenson, potters, *xxvii* 297  
 Ridgway, Edward John, potter, *x* 140  
 Ridgway family, potters, *ii* 116-117, 120; *xi* 292; *xii* 508; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 181-182; *xxix* 106-110  
 Ridgway, J. & W., potters, *xxviii* 393-398; *xx* 363-366  
 Ridgway, John, potter, *ii* 135, 288; *v* 166-167; *x* 477; *xxvii* 212-215  
 Ridgway, Son & Co., William, potters, *x* 140; *xxix* 109  
 Ridgway, Sparks & Ridgway, pottery works, *xii* 508  
 Ridgway, William, potter, *ii* 114, 135, 288; *v* 166-167; *x* 140; *xxvii* 212-215, 393-398; *xxix* 109, 149-151; *xxx* 214  
 Ridgway, William & Company, potters, *xxii* 55  
*Rien de Trop*, plate, *xi* 211  
 Riesner, Jean Henri, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 241; *xxix* 19  
 Riff, Adolphe, *xii* 36, 294, 391; *xxiii* 130, 395; *xv* 297  
 Rifles, Billingham, *xxv* 44  
 breech loading, *iv* 123-124  
 construction of, *xxii* 101-104  
 German, *xxii* 101  
 Kentucky, *xiv* 231; *xxii* 103-104  
 muzzle loading, *iv* 121-124, 231-233  
 Pennsylvania, *xxii* 102-104  
 percussion, *vi* 90-91  
 period, *iv* 121-124  
 repeating, *iv* 231-233  
 Sherry, *xxv* 44  
 Zorger, *xvi* 231  
 Rigby, W. & F., gunmakers, *xii* 314  
 Rigby, William, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194  
 Riggs, silversmith, *ix* 160-163  
 Riggs, William H. C., watchmaker, *xix* 244  
 Riley, potter, *ii* 288-292  
 Rimmer, W., artist, *xxiii* 102  
*Rims and Reasons*, Rose, *xxx* 68-69  
 Ring, Elizabeth, potter, *xxvii* 224-225  
 Ring, Joseph, potter, *xxvii* 224-225  
 Ring, Joseph, Jr., potter, *xxvii* 225  
 Ring, Taylor and Carter, potters, *xxvii* 224  
 Ringe, John, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109  
 Rings, *x* 359; *xxvii* 226-230; *xxviii* 22, 23  
 pottery, *v* 177  
*Rip Van Winkle*, etching, *xvi* 213  
*Rip Van Winkle Returning from a Morning Lounge*, King, *xvi* 67  
 Ripley & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409  
 Ripley, Vernette Snyder, *xxix* 196  
 Rippling Wave Waltz, The, music, *xii* 395  
*Rising Star of Francis Cotes*, The, Keyes, *xix* 217-220  
 Risley, George L., potter, *iv* 170-172  
 Risley, Sidney, potter, *iv* 170-172  
 Risso & Browne, lithographers, *xxiii* 102  
 Ritchie, John and Craig, glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 69, 70  
 Rittenhouse, Benjamin, instrument and clockmaker, *xxi* 275-278; *xxv* 32  
 Rittenhouse, David, instrument and clockmaker, *ii* 288; *vii* 331; *ix* 389; *xii* 232; *xvi* 228-230, 275-278; *xvii* 32, 46-48; *xxvii* 99  
 Rittenhouse, Evans & Co., potters, *v* 84  
 Rittenhouse, William, papermaker, *xvi* 228  
 Riva, Duveneck, *v* 241  
*Rivers of France*, Turner, *ii* 129-130  
 Riverside, glassworks, *xiv* 53  
 Riverton, Conn. (see Hitchcockville, Conn.)  
 Rivoire (Revoire), Apollon, silversmith, *xvi* 190; *xxviii* 123  
 Rhode Island, cabinetmaking in, *vi* 310  
 furniture type, *i* 18  
 potteries, *ii* 22; *xix* 37-38  
 Rhode Island, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xx* 26  
 Rhode Island Almanack, "Poor Robin" (Franklin), *ii* 35  
 Rhode Island Furniture, *xxix* 158

- Rhode Island's Earliest Engraver, Lane, *vii* 133-137  
 Rhodes & Champion, cutlers, *ii* 263, 267  
 Rhodes, Capt. Robert, Nixon, *xiv* 221  
 Rhodes, Ebenezer, cutler, *ii* 263  
 Rhodian ware, *vi* 36  
 Rhyl, Wales, japanning works, *ii* 65  
*Rhymes of an Editor*, Morford, *iii* 284  
 Robbia, Lucca della, artist, *xx* 354-357  
 Robbins & Lawrence, arms mark, *x* 289  
 Robbins, David, Jr., clockmaker, *i* 232-233  
 Robert Brothers, balloonists, *xii* 306-309  
 Robert, Christopher, silversmith, *xxx* 287  
*Robert E. Lee's Home at Arlington*, *xxvii* 26-27  
 Robert, Hubert, painter, *xxiv* 179  
 Roberti, Ercole, artist, *vii* 71  
 Roberts & Cadman, Sheffield platers, *vii* 35  
 Roberts & Smith, silversmiths, *xx* 105  
 Roberts, B., artist, *xxiii* 126-128  
 Roberts, Cadman & Co., silversmiths, *i* 108; *xx* 102-103  
 Roberts, Gideon, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104  
 Roberts, J. M., artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102  
 Roberts, Jacob, silversmith, *xx* 14-17  
 Roberts, Jacob & Samuel, silversmiths, *xx* 17  
 Roberts, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172  
 Roberts, John, silversmith, *xi* 101-105  
 Roberts, Richard, portrait, *vi* 196  
 Roberts, S., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66  
 Roberts, Samuel, chairmaker, *vi* 152, 244; *viii* 147-149  
 Roberts, Samuel, silversmith, *xx* 14-17, 102-105  
 Roberts, Smith & Co., silversmiths, *vii* 35  
 Roberts, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 133  
 Robertson, A. W. & H. C., potters, *x* 116-121  
 Robertson, Alexander W., potter, *x* 116-121  
 Robertson, Archibald, artist, *v* 79  
 Robertson, Hugh C., potter, *x* 117-121  
 Robertson, James, potter, *x* 116-121  
 Robertson, Seibert and Shearman, lithographers, *xxvi* 187  
 Robertson, Walter, artist, *v* 79; *xvi* 379; *xx* 80  
 Robertson, William A., potter, *x* 116-121  
*Robertsville and Its Chair Makers*, Nickerson, *viii* 147-149  
 Robert(s)ville, Conn., chairs from, *iv* 76-77; *vi* 152, 244; *vii* 147-149  
 Robeson, Andrew, textile printer, *xxii* 42  
 Robie, Thomas, almanac maker, *ii* 34  
 Robie, Virginia, *v* 168; *xv* 334  
 Robinet, Ismaël, glassmaker, *xii* 495  
 Robins, china decorator, *xxi* 129  
 Robinson and Ensell, glassmakers, *xi* 206  
 Robinson, Archibald, artist, *xi* 37  
*Robinson Crusoe*, Defoe, American first edition, *ii* 179  
 Robinson, E., silversmith, *iii* 127; *x* 113-115  
 Robinson, Edward, lithographer, *xxviii* 252  
 Robinson, Elinor B., *xix* 33  
 Robinson, Enoch, glassmaker, *xxviii* 151  
 Robinson, Enoch, locksmith and inventor, *xx* 219  
 Robinson, Eunice, Bache, *ix* 149  
*Robinson Family, Man of the Peale*, *xxii* 130-134  
 Robinson, George, carver, *xv* 401  
 Robinson, H. R., publisher, *xvii* 18  
 Robinson, Harriet, *vii* 261-262  
 Robinson, Horatio, Bache, *xi* 454-455  
 Robinson, John, glassmaker, *xx* 34-35; *xxviii* 151  
 Robinson, John, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360  
 Robinson, Nathan, Bache, *ix* 149  
 Robinson, S. C., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 69  
 Robinson, William F., Hanks, *xi* 454  
 Robinson, Wood and Brownfield, potters, *xxvi* 170-173  
 Roby, H. E., spoonmaker, *xvii* 20  
 Robyn & Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 102  
 Robyn, E., artist, *xxii* 102  
 Rocaille, *xii* 303-305; *xiii* 412-416  
 Roche, glassworks, *xxii* 477  
*Rochejacquelin, Henri de la*, portrait plate, *xx* 275  
*Rock of Ages*, The, lithograph, *viii* 35  
 Rucker (see Rocking-chairs)  
 Rocket, The, drawing, *xxviii* 58  
 Rocket, painter, *xxviii* 126  
 Rocking-chairs, *i* 189; *ii* 108-110; *vi* 144; *vii* 83; *ix* 307-311; *xiii* 115-118; *xvii* 368, 419, 564; *xxvii* 49; *xxviii* 146-147, 172  
 Boston, *vi* 144; *vii* 15-17; *viii* 149; *xiii* 389-392; *xxii* 82  
 Lincoln's, *vii* 68-69  
 origin of, *xiii* 307, 409  
 Shaker, *xiv* 132-136; *xv* 295; *xxiii* 6  
 slat back, *xiii* 115; *xv* 164; *xx* 210-216; *xxvii* 240  
 Windsor, *xxiii* 115, 117  
*Rocking Horse*, The, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45  
 Rocking horses (see Hobbyhorses)  
 Rockingham ware, *v* 230-237; *vi* 16-18, 254; *viii* 95; *xx* 229  
 Rockville (Pa.) Glass Works, *xiii* 134  
 Rockwell, Edward, silversmith, *xxix* 174  
 Rockwell, Samuel, clockmaker, *xv* 50  
*Rocky Mountains: Immigrants Crossing the Plains*, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13  
 Rococo style, in chandeliers, *xxii* 50-53, 141, 142  
 in furniture, *xx* 287-289; *xxii* 18, 19, 57-59; *xxviii* 215-217  
 in mirrors, *x* 32, 36; *xii* 201  
 in pewter, *xii* 215-218; *xiii* 134; *xxix* 154-156  
 in stoves, *ii* 29  
 in wall paper, *iii* 221  
 Roddam, Collingwood, of Roddam Hall, Cotes, *xix* 217  
 Rodgers and Sons, Joseph, cutlers, *ii* 263, 265-267

## Rowlandson

- Rodgers, Maurice and Joseph, cutlers, *ii* 267  
 Rodin, drypoint, *v* 241  
*Rodney, Admiral Lord*, Staffordshire mug, *xx* 274  
 Roe, W., silversmith, *xxvii* 47  
 Roeken, pewter, *xiv* 428  
 Roess, E. P., *iii* 284  
 Roesser, Peter, gunsmith, *xix* 106-107  
 Roettiers, Jacques, designer, *xxvii* 32  
 Rogers, of Longport, potter, *xxix* 109  
 Rogers & Fowle, publishers, *i* 32  
 Rogers and Son, John, potters, *i* 119; *x* 385; *xxii* 214; *xxvii* 64; *xx* 364-366  
 Rogers & Spencer, pistol manufacturers, *ii* 220-221  
 Rogers, Daniel, silversmith, *xix* 303  
 Rogers, Isaac, clockmaker, *xiv* 310  
 Rogers, John, potter, *ii* 115-120; *xi* 290-292; *xii* 31; *xxviii* 393-398  
 Rogers, John, sculptor, *ix* 23-27; *xxii* 232; *xxx* 244  
 Rogers, Nathaniel, miniature painter, *xi* 224  
*Rogers, Reverend John*, Smibert, *xxvii* 121  
 Rogers, Smith & Company, silversmiths, *vii* 270  
 Rogg, George, combmaker, *i* 270  
 Roi, Henry, clockmaker, *xi* 398  
*Rollad Paper Work*, Rothery, *xvi* 21-24  
*Rolling Visitor*, A. Nolan, *xx* 283-286  
 Rolling pins, *iv* 286-288; *xxvii* 155  
*Rolling Prairies*, The, Lewis, *vii* 270  
*Rolling Sea*, The, Bricher, *vii* 144  
 Rollinson, engraver, *viii* 204  
*Roman de la Rose*, Le, *v* 185  
*Roman Girl*, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175  
*Romance of Beauseigneur*, The, Warfield, *iii* 283  
*Romantic Sailor*, The, Sarony, *xxvi* 13  
 Rome, N. Y., potteries, *vi* 254  
*Romeo and Juliet*, Staffordshire group, *xx* 277  
 Römer (see Glasses, drinking)  
 Ronney, painter, *iii* 132; *xi* 464-465; *xix* 218  
*Roof Tiles of Zoar*, The, Bogner, *xxv* 52-54  
*Room in Which Shakespeare Was Born*, The, potlid, *x* 463  
 Roos, A. C., pewterer, *xv* 407  
*Roosevelt, Theodore*, Toby jug, *xv* 278  
 Root, William, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193  
 Roper, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xxviii* 185  
 Ropes, George, ship and sign painter, *ii* 163; *iii* 32; *xxvii* 16  
*Rose and the Ring*, The, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 277  
*Rose and the Ring*, The, Thackeray, manuscript, *v* 186  
 Rose, James H., *xxiv* 63; *xxx* 68  
 Rose, Jennie Haskell, *xxiii* 301; *xxviii* 126, 184; *xxv* 147; *xxvii* 10  
 Rose, John, potter, *ix* 165  
*Rose of Sharon*, The, Edgarton, *x* 472  
*Rose, The*, *x* 472  
 Rose, Thomas, china painter, *i* 256  
 Rosenberg silhouette, *x* 192; *xi* 376-378  
 Rosenberg, F., engraver, *iii* 34  
 Rosenfield, Rose F., *xvi* 386  
 Rosenthal, Jacob, glassworker, *xxiv* 62  
 Rosenthal, L. N., lithographer, *vi* 195-199; *xxviii* 102  
 Rosenthal, M., lithographer, *xxviii* 102  
*Roses and Bleeding Hearts*, hooked rug, *xxvii* 511  
 Roel, John, E., cabinetmaker, *xvii* 80  
 Roemer, Jacob, potter, *vi* 17-18  
 Ross, C., artist, *xxiii* 101  
 Ross, Clementina, Birch, *xxiv* 94-96  
 Ross, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 117, 307  
 Ross, Elijah, glassworker, *vi* 201  
 Ross, John, goldsmith (?), *xx* 33  
 Ross, William, miniaturist, *xxii* III  
*Rossini, Giacomo Antonio*, profile of, *xxiv* 198  
 Rossiter, Pynchon, Rossiter, *xxii* 320  
 Rossiter, Pynchon, silhouette, *x* 193; *xxvii* 320-324  
*Rossiter, Sarah Maria*, Rossiter, *xxii* 320  
*Rossiter, William Sidney*, Rossiter, *xxii* 320  
 Roasso (de Giugni), Giovanni, artist, *xx* 354-357  
 Rost, Georg, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 104, 105  
 Roswell Gleason, Webber, *xi* 87-89  
 Rothberg, porcelain manufacturer, *xxvi* 219  
 Rothery, Guy Cadogan, *xxiii* 138, 226, 308, 410, 504; *xv* 57, 152, 246, 344, 442, 546; *xv* 51, 140, 218, 314, 408, 504; *xvi* 21, 47, 119, 130, 213, 306, 397, 516; *xxvii* 52, 150, 244, 344, 441, 544; *xxviii* 56, 154, 236, 328, 415; *xxix* 108  
 Rothschild, Sydney H., *x* 462  
 Rottenburg, Wolf von, embroiderer, *xxiii* 214  
 Roubillac, sculptor, *xxx* 73  
*Rough and Ready*, woven coverlet, *xxx* 263-264  
*Roughing It*, Clemens, *iii* 284  
 Roulain, Abraham, cabinetmaker, *xxviii* 185  
 Rouli, ironmonger, *xxvii* 226  
 Roundabout, N. J., potteries in, *x* 117  
 Rousby, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37  
 Rouse, William M., silversmith, *xxii* 307  
 Rousseau, pin-pricked picture, *vi* 19; *xxii* 180  
*Rousseau, Jean-Jacques*, basalt bust, *xxvi* 65  
*Rout at Bath*, Grey, *xxiv* 180, 181  
 Rouvier, J., artist, *xxii* 102  
 Roux, Anton, ship picture painter, *ii* 163; *iii* 32; *iv* 119-122; *xxx* 13  
 Roux, Anton, Jr., ship picture painter, *ii* 163; *xx* 120  
*Roux Family*, The, Karr, *xv* 119-122  
 Roux, François, ship picture painter, *ii* 163; *xx* 119-122  
 Roux, Frédéric, ship picture painter, *ii* 163; *xx* 119-122  
 Rowbotham & Co., J., silversmiths, *xx* 17  
 Rowe, L., Earle, *iv* 18; *vi* 310  
 Rowell, Lemuel, potter, *xv* 64  
 Rowlandson, artist, *i* 271



## Rowlandson, T.

Rowlandson, Thomas, ii 225-227; xii 487-491; xix 11  
Rowley, instrument maker, xxi 229  
Rowley, Reuben, miniaturist, xviii 96-99  
Rowse, S. W., artist, xviii 101  
Rowson, Susanna, actress and author, x 55-56  
Roxbury, Mass., clock works, i 69-70  
Roy, "Pot," woodcarver, xxi 15  
Royal American Magazine, ii 127  
Royal Copenhagen factory, porcelain, xxvi 218  
Royal George, ship model, iv 64  
Royal George (or Independence?), bone ship model, viii 145  
Royal Sovereign, ship model, iv 67-68  
Royal William, ship model, iv 68-69; xviii 506  
Royal Worcester Factory, porcelain, xxi 218  
Rozier, Jean de, balloonist, xxi 306-309  
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, vii 85  
Rubies, in rings, xviii 23  
Rüdiger, etcher, xxi 102-105  
Ruffed Grouse, Audubon, xxvi 228  
Rug hooks, ii 70  
Rugar, John, wallpaper maker, iii 218  
Rugg, Harold G., xviii 493  
Ruggles, cabinetmaker, xxv 93

Rugs (see also Carpets), xviii 144, 145  
Aubusson, i 102; xxi 148-149  
braided, ix 92-94; xviii 144  
burlap, xviii 48  
button, xviii 145  
chenille, xviii 145  
embroidered, ix 396-398; x 30; xi 191; xii 143; xiii 473; xiv 148; xviii 145  
hooked, i 102; ii 103-104; xi 47-50; xii 118-122; xiii 466; xiv 510-512; xix 183; xxi 238; xviii 48; xxv 228; xxvii 75  
repair of, ii 68-70  
ingrain, xviii 240  
patchwork, xix 183; xviii 145  
pattern, xi 48-50  
silk, i 109  
tufted, xv 46, 47, 190  
wool, i 109-112; xviii 144  
Rugs of Alpujarras, The, Kent, i 109-112  
Rugs That Are Different, Osborne, xviii 144-145  
Ruins of the Merchant's Exchange, Bedford, Currier print, vii 10  
Rumania, commodore from, i 224  
Rumford, Count, fireplace designs, ii 28  
Rummers (see Glasses, drinking)

Runaway, The, Blythe, xviii 182  
Rupert, Charles G., xvi 38  
Rupert, Prince, Dwight, ii 176; xx 275  
Rupertus Patent Pistol Mfg. Co., manufacturers of pepperboxes, xviii 16  
Rupprecht, Sebald, pewterer, xi 35; xiv 138; xvi 33  
Rural Contemplation, Gauguin and Westall, xxv 240  
Rural Maiden, engraving, xxv 160-161  
Rural Music, Gauguin and Westall, xxv 240  
Rush, Benjamin, M. D., xii 212  
Rush, William, woodcarver, xvii 17; xviii 91  
Rushlight holders, iii 223  
Rushwork, chair bottoms, ix 311  
Ruskin, John, autograph, v 134  
Ruspigiani, artist, xxi 355-357  
Russell, Daniel, Malbone, xviii 131  
Russell, Daniel, silversmith, xviii 122-125  
Russell, Daniel Miller, Malbone, xviii 131  
Russell, Ebenezer, silversmith, i 84  
Russell, George H., wool pictures, xvi 211  
Russell, H., miniaturist, xi 294  
Russell, Lith., Thomas, lithographers, xviii 102  
Russell, Lucy, needlewoman and diarist, viii 155

Russell, Moody, silversmith, ii 84-85; xviii 122-125  
Russell, Nathaniel, Fraser, xviii 21  
Russell, Thomas, Malbone, xviii 131  
Russell, William F., glassmaker, xix 112  
Russia, crown jewels from, iii 131  
glass from, i 82  
items from, ii 279; iii 181; iv 85; xi 389-390  
jewelry from, ii 8  
Russian Silver and English Cards, "Autolyco," iii 181  
Rust, S., pewterer, iii 19  
Rutgers, Anthony, Ramage, xiv 523  
Ruth and Boaz, Maasrichtware, xix 283  
Rutherford, James, silversmith, xxi 304  
Rutledge, Benjamin, silversmith, xviii 307  
Rutledge, Mrs. Edward, Malbone, xviii 131  
Rutledge, Mrs. F., Malbone, xviii 131  
Rutledge, Mrs. John, Malbone, xvi 379  
Rutter, Thomas, ironfounder, xxv 62  
Ryckman, John, cabinetmaker, xvi 217  
Ryland, William, silversmith, xv 17  
Ryabrack, sculptor, xxx 73  
Ryton, Obadiah, tray decorator, xviii 318  
Ryton, William, tray decorator, xviii 318

## . S .

S. W. Fein Zinn, pewter mark, xix 156  
Sabaniilas, Spanish Colonial, xviii 48  
Sachse & Co., E., lithographers, iii 285; xviii 101  
Sacramental tokens, vii 130-132  
Sacramental Tokens, Leiding, vii 130-132  
Sacred Codfish of Massachusetts, The, Welch (?), ix 28  
Sacred Heart of Mary, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
Sacs, Joan, xii 123, 303  
Sadd, H. S., engraver, v 141, 321; vi 153  
Saddlebag, Sardinian, xvi 42  
Saddler and Green, china printers and potters, ii 129; xix 197; xxvi 140; xxix 107  
Sadler, John, pottery decorator, viii 279, 356-360  
Safe Clues in the Amelung Quest, Keyes, xxvi 88-91  
Safes, kitchen, xxi 198; xxv 160; xxx I, 7, 41  
Safford, Nathaniel, carver and turner, xxi 132  
Safford, Victor, xviii 102  
Sage & Company, A., clockmakers xv 526; xx 83  
Sage & Sons, J., lithographers, xviii 101  
Sage, Dean, piscatory author, iv 140  
Sage, Josiah, chairmaker, iv 74-77  
Sage, Timothy, pewterer, xxi 333  
Sager, Walter A. de, xviii 215  
Sail press, whale ivory, xviii 267; xxi 174  
Sailor's Departure, The, Liverpool tile, ii 129-130  
Sailor's Farewell, Sunderland jug, xiv 228-229  
Sailor's Farewell, The, Chinese Lowestoft, xvi 111  
St. Aldate's from Carfax, Hill and Pugin, xix 26  
St. Augustine in Meditation, Botticelli, vii 72  
St. Croix, John de, pewterer, xxi 399  
St. Etienne, Meryon, v 241  
Saint Francis of Assisi, Dosseha, xviii 227  
St. George, ship model, iv 68-69  
Saint George and the Dragon, earthenware figure, xviii 137-138  
Saint George and the Dragon, tinsel print, xvii 20  
St. John's Church, Providence, R. I., Hamilton, iv 136  
St. Johnsbury, Vt., potteries at, iv 169  
St. Leotard, J., artist, xii 119  
St. Louis, Lewis, vii 270  
Saint Memin, Charles de, engraver and artist, v 79; ix 17-149; xv 496; xvi 195; xvii 460; xxi 12; xxv III, 187  
Saint-Non, engraver, xix 28  
St. Paul's, Gallagher, v 241  
St. Paul's, Boston, Staffordshire ware, xviii 398; xxv 180  
St. Paul's Cathedral, potlid, x 463  
St. Paul's, Menesotah Territory, Lewis, vii 270  
Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de, author, xiv 236-239  
Sale of the Pet Lamb, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
Salem Furniture Makers, Kimball, xxiv 90-91, 218-220; xxv 144-146  
Salem, Mass., glassworks, x 280  
playthings, i 10-16  
potteries, i 22  
Salem Secretaries and Their Makers, Kimball, xviii 168-170  
Salem styles, in furniture, xviii 163, 168-170  
Salisbury, Marquis of, K. C., Stevens, xviii 92  
Salisbury, Stephen, Edwards, xix 323  
Salmon, pewterer, xii 393  
Salmon, Robert, marine painter, iii 32  
Saloon, Staffordshire ware, xxix 258  
Salt box, woodenware, xviii 504  
Salt, James, potter, v 310-311; vii 122  
Salton, Ralph, Palmer, xi 294  
Saltonstall, Leverett, Bache, xiv 222  
Salts, glass, i 59, 152, 200, 251; vi 78; vii 94; xviii 227; xii 284-286; xiv 542; xv 218, 220; xxi 226, 228; xxv 50, 184; xxvi 143; xxvii 94; xxviii 27, 32; xxix 282  
lustreware, xiv 227  
pewter, iii 12; iv 135; vi 25; xii 218; xv 407; xix 457  
Sheffield plate, xii 477; xx 102-106

silver, ii 16-18, 201; ix 159-163; xi 277; xvi 294, 295, 296, 386-387; xvii 258-260; xx 367-368; xviii 144; xxi 72  
Saltus, Francis Saltus, iii 284  
Salters, glass, xviii 134  
pewter, xv 133; xxi 155-157  
Sheffield plate, xx 104  
silver, ix 162; xi 360-362; xvii 210, 211, 212  
Sammis, Mrs. Irving S., iii 161; x 47  
Sammis, Scudder, potter, iii 162  
Samplers, ii 105; iii 271-274, 288-289; v 29; vi 147; vii 200-202; ix 89; x 122-124; xii 116-117; xiv 42-45; xviii 47; xxi 56; xxiii 3, xxi 37, 85  
Samplers in Our Alley, Gillingham, iii 271-274, 288-289  
Samson (see Samson)  
Samson, Edmé, porcelain decorator and manufacturer, i 256; ii 131; iii 206; xv 278; xxiv 140-143  
Samson, Emile, manufacturer of porcelain reproductions, i 256; ii 131; iii 206-209; xx 278; xxiv 140-143  
Samuel Adams' Furniture, Walcott, xv 279-281  
Samuel, H., clockmaker, xvii 12  
Samuel Pierce, Pewterer, and His Tools, Snow, xi 124-128  
Sand Lake, N. Y., glassworks, x 276  
Sand pictures, xxi 96, 103-105  
Sandby, Paul, engraver, xix 28  
Sandby, William, painter, xxi 218  
Sanders-Garvan Beaker by Cornelius Vanderbilt, The, Hastings, xvii 52-55  
Sanders, John, silversmith, xxi 222  
Sanders, Johns, bookbinder, iv 32  
Sanderson and Bellaert, pottery works, xvi 275; xix 198  
Sanderson and Hull, silversmiths, viii 157-159  
Sanderson Company, E. & J., cabinetmakers, xvii 7  
Sanderson, Elijah, cabinetmaker, xxvi 130-132; xvii 7  
Sanderson, George, jeweller, xviii 193  
Sanderson, Jacob, cabinetmaker, xx 340-343; xvii 130-132; xviii 7  
Sanderson, Janet, iv 69  
Sanderson, Robert, silversmith, ii 288; viii 157-159; xviii 122-125 xi 163  
Sanderson, William, cabinetmaker (?), xiv 458  
Sandham, Hy., illustrator, iv 292  
Sandoz, Frederick, clockmaker, xvii 12  
Sandridgebury, Symonds, xix 193-196  
Sandusky, Staffordshire ware, xxi 181  
Sandwich glass, i 12, 57-60, 61-66, 152-153, 198, 200-202, 251, 281; iv 62-63; vii 8-9, 183-190, 244-246, 332, 366-367; ix 230; xi 204, 212-213, 284-286; xviii 166; xx 34-35, 348; xxiv 58-61, 65-67; xxvi 127, 141-143; xxvii 34, 132-135; xxviii 151-152, 242-243  
colored, i 58, 152, 201-202  
mark, i 153, 251  
Sandwich Glass Company, ix 230  
Sandwich Glass Factory, xii 393  
Sandwich Glass Works, woodcut, xviii 11  
Sandwich Lucy Glass, Keyes, xiv 58-61  
Sandwich Manufacturing Co., glassmakers, vii 183  
Sandwich, Mass., glass works, i 57-60, 61-66; xiv 244-245, 433-434; xvii 62  
Sandwich Models, xi 212-213  
Sandy Hill, Hudson River, cup plate, xi 292  
Sandy, James, snuffbox maker, vi 137  
Sanford, artist, xviii 102  
Sanford, Isaac, clockmaker and silversmith, xv 50  
San Francisco, Lechard, xxi 292  
San Francisco Post Office during the Gold Rush, Cox, xii 120  
Sang, Andreas Friedrich, glass-engraver, xxi 104, 105  
Sang, Jacob, glass-engraver, xviii 207-209  
Sang, Johann Heinrich Balthasar, cabinetmaker, xxi 104, 105  
Sanger, Richard, glass manufacturer, xvi 45  
Sangster, Margaret E., iv 291  
Sanguirico, Paolo, artist, xx 356  
Sansom & Sons, cutlery, ii 267  
Sansovino, artist, xxi 354-357

Santarelli, Giovanni Antonio, artist, xx 357  
Sapphires, in rings, xviii 23  
Sagues, engravers, ix 83  
Sardinia, needlework from, xvi 40-43  
Sardinian Chest Covers, Law, xvi 40-43  
Sarah, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
Sarah Crewe, Burnett, iv 291  
Saratoga, N. Y., glassworks, x 276  
Saratoga Springs, William Endicott, xvii 52, 53  
Sargeant, Jacob, clockmaker and goldsmith, xix 287-290; xxi 167  
Sargeant, Thomas, goldsmith, xix 289  
Sargent, David, tray decorator, xviii 319  
Sargent, George H., i 31, 79, 127, 177, 227, 273; ii 178, 225; iii 35, 80, 128, 178, 225, 282, 283; iv 82, 138, 184, 236, 291; v 32, 77, 136, 183, 242; vi 37, 94, 207, 259, 319; vii 29, 85, 260; viii 32, 161; ix 320; x 53, 132, 297, 471-473; xi 214; xii 315; xv 216  
Sarony & Company, lithographers, xviii 52, 53, 99-102; xxi 14; xxiv 204  
Sarony & Major, lithographers, vii 11-14; xi 189; xviii 102  
Sarony, Major & Knapp, lithographers, vii 11; xviii 53, 99-102  
Sarony, Napoleon, lithographer and artist, vii 11-14; x 46; xi 108-112; xviii 102; xxvi 12-13  
Sarrasin, Jonathan, silversmith, xii 301-307  
Sarrasin, Moreau, silversmith, xii 301-307  
Sartain, John, engraver, ii 39; xxv 174  
Sartain, John, miniaturist, xiv 523-526  
Sartori, Battista, pewterer, xii 393  
Sartorio, Enrico, vii 203  
Sartorius, Francis, artist, xvi 119-125  
Sartorius, John, artist, xvi 119-125  
Sartorius, John F., artist, xvi 119-125  
Sartorius, John N., artist, xvi 119-125  
Sartwell, James, clockmaker, xxix 38  
Sass, I., cabinetmaker, xxix 18  
Sass, Jacob, cabinetmaker, xviii 185; xxix 20  
Satsuma, pottery, xii 508  
Sauce boats, porcelain, xviii 19  
Sheffield, xii 480  
silver, x 114; x 361, 367-368; xvii 237; xxix 36  
Sauce tureen, Sheffield plate, i 108  
Sauce warmer, silver, x 368  
Saucers, American Lowestoft, xxi 172-175  
china, xxi 78-79  
Chinese Lowestoft, xv 204, 487, 488, 489, 490; xvi 110, 111, 382; xviii 322; xxi 141  
enamel, xvi 183  
English Lowestoft, xii 206, 207; xv 112  
glass, v 118; xi 321; xviii 134; xviii 27, 172; xxix 173  
lustre ware, ii 269, 270; iv 271-274  
pewter, x 89  
porcelain, i 255; ii 165; viii 357; xii 480; xv 426; xix 369-373; xvii 172; xviii 186  
pottery, ii 113; iii 10; x 121; xii 33, 209, 210; xvii 332, 333-334, 337; xix 197; xxix 192  
silver, xii 303  
Staffordshire pottery, v 166-167; ix 90; xiv 562; xvii 212; xvii 56; xviii 94; xxi 127-131; xxv 178  
Sauer, Samuel, printer, v 62  
Saunders, George L., painter, xviii 98-99; xviii 480  
Saunders, Jonathan Peele (Peal), cabinetmaker, xviii 57  
Saunders, Richard, almanac maker and astrologist, ii 34-35  
Sau(e)r, Christopher, printer, i 32; v 136-138; xv 62  
Saur Press, v 136-138  
Savage, pistol manufacturer, ii 220-221  
Savage, Edward, artist, v 36-38, 79; ix 226; xx 298-299; xxi 67, 257-258; xviii 187, 215-216  
Savage, Silvester, pewterer, iv 26  
Savannah Bank, Staffordshire cup plates, xi 292; xviii 398  
Savery Chest, A. Downs, xv 137-138  
Savery & Co., ironmongers, xviii 17-19  
Savery, William, cabinetmaker, i 203; ii 205, 288; iii 59-60; vi 310-311; vii 121; viii 273-275; ix 76-77, 125, 385, 387; xii 212-214,

292; xiii 116, 198-199, 200-205, 382-383; xiv 309-310; xv 137-138, 213; xvi 2, 63, 203; xvii 307; xviii 194  
Savery, William, ironmonger, xviii 17-19  
Saville as Jack Sheppard, E. F., tinsel print, xxi 20  
Sawbers, Sam, Malbone, xviii 131  
Sawin & Dyer, clockmakers, ix 285  
Sawin, John, clockmaker, ix 285  
Sawitaky, Susan Clay, xii 214  
Sawitaky, William, xix 93; xviii 98  
Sawyer, Belinda A., stonceller, xviii 61  
Sawyer, Betsey, Plummer, xvii 422  
Sawyer, Charles Winthrop, ii 172, 219; iv 121; viii 24; xii 312; xiv 527; xvi 283; xviii 15  
Sawyer, Grace, xviii 192  
Saxe, John G., iii 293  
Saxo Grammaticus, ix 320-321  
Saxton, Joseph, inventor, xxv 48  
Saxton, Wm., silversmith, xxi 35--  
Sayre, I., silversmith, xvii 72  
Sayre, Robert, publisher, xix 466-468  
Scabbards, ix 157-158, 304-305  
Scacki, Francisco, engraver, xiv 129  
Scarfs, ii 59-61; v 181-182  
Scattergood, Thomas, pewterer, v 125-128; xxi 158  
Scene at the Court of Ch'ang-An, Showing the Emperor Ming Huang and His Mistress Yang Kuei-fei, Chinese porcelain, xxi 212  
Scenery on the Hudson, N. Y., Van Blon and Hill, xxi 28  
Scenes from Dr. Syntax, Hubbard, xv 500  
Scenes in India, wallpaper, xv 286  
Sceptre, xix 381; xx 105  
Schaak, J. S. C., artist, xii 120  
Schäfers, Bartholomew, silversmith, xv 390; xvii 122-125, 491-493; xxi 9  
Schaper, Johann, china decorator, xxi 76-80; 125-129  
Schaub, Tissot, and Dubosque, textile printers, xii 41  
Scheffler, C. W., glassmaker, vii 245-246  
Schell, F., painter, xxi 226  
Schem & Falconet, clockmakers, xvii 12  
Schem, J. Francis, clockmaker, xvii 12  
Schenan, artist, xi 375  
Schile, Henry, lithographer, vii 14  
Schipper, Jana Jacobus, printer and publisher, xvii 53  
Schirmer, G., publisher, xviii 18  
Schirrand, pewterer, xix 156  
Schisler, Christopherus, instrumentmaker, xiv 34  
Schliemann, archaeologist, xviii 125  
Schmanes, Georg, pewterer, xv 131  
Schmertz & Co., Robert C., glassworks, xii 292  
Schmidt, David, pewterer, xiv 430  
Schmidt, H. W., glass-engraver, xxi 103-105  
Schmidt Label & Lith. Co., lithographers, xviii 150  
Schmidt, of Schlackenwald, pewterer, xxi 156  
Schmitz, A., artist, xviii 102  
Schmitz, M., artist, xviii 102  
Schmitz, M., lithographer, xviii 102  
Schnabel & Finkeldey, lithographers, xviii 102  
Schnabel, Finkeldey & Demme, lithographers, xviii 102  
"Schnelle," stoneware, xxi 188, 189  
Schole House for the Needle, A. Shorleyker, vii 124-126  
Scholl, E., ironworker, xii 492  
School books, early American, xviii 131-132  
School Days, woodcut, xxi III  
School of Abuse, Cosson, ix 185  
Schoolbred, jannner, xviii 318  
Schoolbred and Loveridge, jannners, xviii 318  
Schoolcraft, Henry R., glassmaker, v 69-70; ix 313-314; xvi 45  
Schoolcraft, Lawrence, glassmaker, v 69-70; ix 313-314; xvi 45  
Schoolmaster, The, Johnston and Moore, xviii 99-102  
Schossbeck, Elias, pewterer, xiv 432  
Schuyler, Brandt, Wollaston, xxi 21  
Schuyler, Margareta Van Wyck, Wollaston, xxi 21  
Schuykill Water Works, Staffordshire ware, xviii 93, 94



## Schwanhardt

Schwanhardt, glassworker, iii 260; xxiv 47, 104-105  
 Schwanhardt, Heinrich, glass-engraver, iii 260; xxiv 102-105  
 Schwartz, Samuel, glass-engraver, xxiv 103-105  
 Schwinger, Hermann, glass-engraver, xxiv 104, 105  
 Scissors, id 23-26  
 Scole House of Women, The, Coonyhill iv 186  
 Scole Inn, The, print, xxiv 34, 35  
 Scoles, engraver, xxviii 114  
 Scollay, William, Malbone, xxiii 131  
 Sconces, viii 75; xiii 211; xxi 261; xxii 139-142; xxx 58-59  
 Scope of Railroad Prints, The, Pennoyer, xxviii 58-61  
 Scott (t), Robert, engraver, xxi 174; xxvii 175  
 Scotch Lady, Malbone, xvi 379-380  
 Scotch Scholar, A, Edouart, vi 88  
 Scott & Sons, Anthony, potters, ii 268  
 Scott Brothers & Company, potters, ii 268  
 Scott, Grace R., xiv 328  
 Scott, James, engraver, viii 227  
 Scott, James, ship picture painter, iii 32  
 Scott, John, clockmaker, xxvii 12  
 Scott, Josephus, vi 94  
 Scott, Oliver, glassmaker, xiii 292  
 Scott, Sir Walter, Raeburn, ii 31  
 Scott, William, cabinetmaker, xxiii 127, 128, 128  
 Scott, Winfield, iron portrait medallion, iv 63  
 Scotti, Hieronymus, Abondio, x 356  
 Scotti, John, cutler, xi 372  
 Scovill, Joel, glass manufacturer, xxvi 216  
 Screens, Chinese, i 219-222  
 Chinese lacquer, iv 30-31  
 Chinese porcelain, xxvii 29  
 Coromandel i 219-222  
 fire (see Fire screens)  
 papier-mâché, xxiii 88  
 pole, xix 119  
 tapestry, xiv 25  
 wall paper, i 37  
 Screw driver, cross-handled, xii 492  
 Screw plates, xiii 295  
 Scrimshander work (see Scrimshaw work)  
 Scrimshaw work, i 260-262; iv 287; xvi 283-285; xxviii 153-155; xxix 212; xxx 290  
 Scripture, Gilman, glass manufacturer, xxiv 33-35  
 Scrutoires, i 204-205; ii 256; x 273; xxvii 216  
 Scudder's American Museum, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xx 25-26; xxiv 127-131  
 Scudder, John, cabinetmaker, xx 64; xxi 50  
 Scudder, Mrs. A. M., painter, xxv 188  
 Scudder, Moses, potter, xiii 162  
 Scull, chairmaker, xxiii 127, 128, 185  
 Scull, John, printer, x 55  
 Sculptor, The, wax portrait, xxii 222; xix 185  
 Sculptors, marks, xi 31  
 Sculpture (see also Figureheads), ancient, xxiii 227, 228  
 bronze, xv 25  
 folk, xiv 221  
 iron, xxvii 227  
 pottery, ii 176; viii 360; ix 23-27, 28-32; xxi 143-145; xxiii 83; xxvi 8-9  
 wood, xx 340-343; xxiii 59-61, 122, 142-144; xxv 22-23, 228-229  
 Sculptures of John Rogers, The, Dyer, ix 23-27  
 See Bathing at Long Branch, Capewell and Kimmel, ix 83-84  
 Seagull, wood figure, xxvii 147  
 Seal cutters, colonial, xv 44-45  
 Seal of the United States of America, cup plate, xi 292  
 Seals, ii 39; iii 25; xv 40-45; xx 218-220; xxiii 213; xxvi 48  
 Seaman's Widow, The, Cheney, xxv 175  
 Search the Scriptures, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
 Seasons, The, Baxter print, x 360-362  
 Seasons, The, wallpaper, xv 282-286  
 Seats, African, xiii 232  
 wagon, xix 464-465  
 Welsh, xix 128  
 window (see Window seats)  
 Seaver and Frost, chairmakers, iv 37  
 Seckel, Joshua C., proflist, xvi 516-518  
 Secretaries (see also Scrutoires), v 238-239; ix 79; x 273; xiii 30, 53; xiv 217-219, 235; xv 134, 276; xvi 330; xxvii 514; xxi 160, 196; xxii 185; xxiii 24; xxv 146; xxvi 7, 195; xxvii 26; xxviii 112, 113, 127; xxix 17-21, 38, 52, 163, 275; xxx 71  
 block-front, i 205; iii 65, 83-84; iv 178; xi 192-194; xv 274  
 bookcase, xiv 421; xvii 240, 528-529; xxvii 211; xx 84; xxviii 198; xxix 190  
 Chippendale style, xvi 238-241  
 desk, xvii 241; xx 142; xxi 180  
 Marie Antoinette, i 180-181  
 Salem, xxiii 162, 168-170; xxviii 54  
 Sheraton, i 30  
 Virginia, xxix 24-25  
 Secretary with a History, A, Shufeldt, v 238-239  
 Secrets of Sandwich Glass, Stow, ix 230  
 Sedan chair, Brazilian, xix 363  
 Sedding, cabinetmaker, xvi 184-188  
 Sedgwick, glassmaker, xiii 291  
 Seethaler, Joseph-Anton, silversmith, xxvii 32  
 Segala, Francesco, artist, x 355-357  
 Seige of Fort Meigs, The, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
 Sellaio, Jacopo del, painter, xii 298-299  
 Selleck, A., bookbinder, iv 34  
 Sellow, pewterer, xxi 117  
 Sellow & Co., pewterers, xiv 321-333  
 Sellon, John, pewterer, x 447  
 Seltzer, John, furniture decorator, viii 23, 83-84; xi 120-123, 282-283, 474-476  
 Selvatico, Paolo, artist, xx 356  
 Selzer, Christian, furniture decorator, xi 119-123, 273, 280-283, 474-476  
 Senefelder Lithographic Co., lithographers, x 42; xxiii 101  
 Senorita and her Nurse, The, Wilkie and Hunt, iii 159  
 Senses, The, needlework panel, ix 242-243  
 Sentimental Journey, A, Sterne, iii 179  
 September, Gallagher, v 241  
 Sequence of Early Needlework, A, Woodward, ix 237-244  
 Serious Reflections During the Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, Defoe, iii 36  
 Sermon on the Mount, The, illustration item, iv 292  
 Sermon Preached at Plimoth, Cushman, i 128  
 Serrell & Perkins, lithographers, xxiii 102  
 Server, Sheffield, xii 479  
 Services, xxvii 526; xxii 171; xxiii 20, 62, 63; xv 135; xvii 33, 342; xxviii 210; xx 157, 158; xxi 57, 67; xxv 121; xxviii 184; xxx 66  
 bic-lermeier style, xvi 216  
 Chippendale, xvi 44; xxx 292  
 double-chair, xv 213  
 Georgian, xxi 220  
 Hepplewhite, i 1; iii 119  
 Phyfe, xv 393  
 Shaker, xv 292  
 Sheraton, i 28; iv 11-12, 242  
 Victorian, xxii 173  
 wagon-seat, xv 326  
 Windsor, v 224-225; ix 226  
 Settin' on a Rail, music-sheet lithograph, xxiii 52  
 Settle, Lancashire, xxvi 99  
 Seven Ages of Man, The, potlid, x 465  
 Seven Churches of Clonmacnoise, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
 Seven Poor Travellers, The, Dickens, ii 275  
 Several Poems Compiled with a great variety of Wit and Learning, full of Delights, Bradstreet, xii 315  
 Severen, C., artist, vii 12-14  
 Seville, W., silhouette, viii 342-344  
 Sèvres, pottery works, xvi 515-516; xx 278; xxvi 219  
 Sèvres ware, iii 208; vi 130  
 Sewall, Cleveland, home of, xxv 224-226  
 Sewall, Mrs. Margaret (Mitchell), Smibert, xxvii 121  
 Seward, William H., Goodwin, xxvii 240  
 Sewell(s) & Donkin, potters, iv 242; xvi 273  
 Sewell, Charles Smith, Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Sewing bird, ix 251  
 Seymour and Son, John, cabinetmakers, xvii 330  
 Seymour, James, painter, xiii 120; xvi 125; xix 466-468; xxiii 191  
 Seymour, John, cabinetmaker, xxvii 514; xxi 182  
 Seymour, Nathaniel, potter, i 21  
 Seymour, Samuel, engraver, xxi 175  
 Seymour, Thomas, goldsmith, xvi 296  
 Seymour, Williams & Porter, clockmakers, xxi 144  
 Sgraffito, defined, xx 227  
 Shade cord final, glass, x 29  
 Shaded glass of the Massachusetts Glass-houses, Watkins, xxviii 19-21  
 Shaker Home of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Deming Andrews, xxx 162-163  
 Shaker Simplicity, photograph, xxvi 208  
 Shaker styles, in furniture, xiv 132-136; xv 292-296; xxii 232; xxiii 5-9; xxvi 208-210; xxviii 204-205  
 Shakespeare Iron Works, xxvii 227  
 Shakespeare on the Lap of the Muse of Inspiration, Malbone, xvi 374  
 Shakespeare, William, ii 179; iv 83, 136; viii 160-161  
 collectors' items, i 275  
 Shakespeare, William, plaster head, i 271  
 Shakespeare, William, portraits, i 272  
 Shakespeare, William, Staffordshire bust, xx 276  
 Shakespeare, William, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Shakespeare's Birthplace, potlid, x 463  
 Shakespeare's House, potlid, x 463  
 Shall I Succeed?, Baxter print, x 361-362  
 Shall It Be by Auction?, xx 232-234  
 Shanklin Chine, Isle of Wight, sand-picture, xxix 104  
 Shannon, W. & H., arms contractors, x 48-51  
 Shannondale Springs, Virginia, Staffordshire cup plate, xxvii 398  
 Sharp, silversmith, iii 127  
 Sharp & Company, W., lithographers, xxiii 101  
 Sharp and Michelin, lithographers, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102  
 Sharp, Michelin & Company, lithographers, xxiii 101  
 Sharp, Pierce & Company, lithographers, xxiii 101  
 Sharp, William, engraver, v 316  
 Sharples, James, artist, v 79; vi 13-14  
 Sharps & Co., C., manufacturers of pepper-boxes, xxiii 17  
 Sharps & Hankins, manufacturers of pepper-boxes, xxiii 17  
 Sharps Arms Co., manufacturers of pepper-boxes, xxiii 17  
 Sharps, Christian, inventor of pepperboxes, xxiii 15  
 Sharp's Lith., J. C., lithographers, xxiii 101  
 Sharp's Lith., W. and J. C., lithographers, xxvii 101  
 Shaving kit, ii 261  
 Shaw, Alexander, cabinetmaker, xxvii 194  
 Shaw, Charles G., xxv 101  
 Shaw, Charlotte, portrait of, xxiii 50-53  
 Shaw, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
 Shaw, Francis, piano manufacturer, xxix 249  
 Shaw, James A., Russell, xi 294-295  
 Shaw, John, furnituremaker, xxviii 211  
 Shaw, Major Samuel, Cincinnati porcelain, xxvii 173-175, 176-179  
 Shaw, Thomas, pottery manufacturer, viii 278-279  
 Shawl, English Paisley (?), xviii 66  
 She Sees Him Coming, lithograph, vii 211  
 She Stoops to Conquer, Abbey engraving item, iv 291  
 Sheaf Works, cutlers, vii 330  
 Shearer, Thomas, furniture designer and cabinetmaker, ii 288; xvi 186-188; xxvi 222-225; xxvii 223  
 Shears, horse clippers, iv 23  
 Sheathing, interior, xxi 81-85, 130-133, 176-177  
 Sheep, Wood (?), xi 457  
 Sheepfold Pottery, The, ii 269  
 Sheet-music, early American, xxiii 50-53, 99-102; xxix 202-205  
 Sheffield, Eng., silver platers, i 108  
 Sheffield plate, i 105-108, 186; iii 166-169; viii 101; xii 476-477; xiii 44; xx 14-17, 100-105, xxviii 140-141  
 identification of, xii 478-481  
 marks, i 107-108; xii 34-35; xii 476, 477, 479; xx 14-17, 100-105  
 Sheffield plating, process of, xii 476-481  
 Sheftall, Mrs. Mordecai, Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Sheickhardt, sand artist, xxix 104-105  
 Sheldon, William, tapestry weaver, i 130  
 Sheldrake, wood figure, xxvii 147  
 Shellac, xii 222-225  
 Shelley, Samuel, painter, xviii 508-509  
 Shells, Wilcox, iii 284  
 Shells from the Strand of the Sea of Genius, Farley, vii 262  
 Shelves, wall, xiv 313; xvii 436; xx 86  
 Shepard & Company, glassmakers, xiii 409; xx 346-348; xxii 224  
 Shepard, Mr., Lewis, viii 97  
 Shepherd (Shepherd), Joseph, glass manufacturer, vi 201, 204  
 Shepherd & Boyd, silversmiths, xxix 174  
 Shepherd and Shepherdess, needlepoint picture, xxvi 126  
 Shepherd and Sleeping Nymphs, porcelain plate, xiv 426  
 Shepherd, John, cutler, ii 262; xi 372  
 Shepherd, M., clockmaker, xxvii 12  
 Shepherdess, The, Parnell, xxi 134  
 Sheraton styles, in engravings, iii 160  
 in bottle tickets, iii 124-127  
 in furniture, ii 11, 206-207, 255; iii 118; iv 11, 178, 242; v 120, 302-306; vi 303-306; viii 18-19; x 27-28; xi 57-58; xiii 224; xvii 120, 170, 370, 419, 434-436, 566; xxviii 30-33, 498-502; xxi 31, 32; xx 28-31, 182; xxi 72, 144-146, 182, 270; xxii 74, 76, 206; xxx 14-15, 86  
 mechanical devices, v 245  
 origin, v 304  
 Sheraton, Thomas, cabinetmaker and designer, i 25-30; ii 288; iii 170; xi 52; xii 482-486; xiv 49-51; xv 123-128, 483; xvi 33-37, 184-188, 507; xxv 20-23, 135-137, 219; xxvi 222-225; xxix 68-69  
 Shere Mill Pond, Haden, v 241  
 Sherness, artist, xii 116  
 Sherman, Frederic Fairchild, iii 17, 122; iv 32, 275; vii 18; xii 96; xi 293; xiv 142; xvi 392; xvii 422; xx 169; xxiii 12  
 Sherman, J., artist, xxiii 102  
 Sherman, Watts, glass manufacturer, xvi 45  
 She(r)man, Willett H., glassmaker, xvi 45, 193  
 Shermer, James, framer and gilder, x 191  
 Sherry, John, gunsmith, xxv 44  
 Sherwin, artist, xxiii 102  
 Sherwin, J. K., engraver, v 316  
 Sherwin, Will, textile printer, xv 301  
 Shew, Wm., miniature case maker, x 384  
 Shields, Philippine, ix 305-306  
 Shillaber, B. P., ii 283  
 Shingle pegs, v 10  
 Ship Caroline, Liverpool ware, xvi 318  
 Ship Franklin, flask, xxx 161  
 Ship in Full Sail, A, Liverpool tile, ii 129-130  
 Ship of Fools, Brandt, vi 29  
 Ship figures (see Figureheads)  
 Ship models, i 176; iv 64-69, 112, 125-132; v 110, 114-115; xi 52; xiii 505; xv 316; xvi 220; xx 12-13; xxi 28; xxix 159-162; xxx 10  
 bone, viii 142-146; xxix 161  
 glass, xiii 144  
 pewter, ii 56-57; vi 11  
 rigging sketches and definitions, vii 309-311  
 Ship Models Good and Bad, Paxton, xxix 159-162  
 Ship pictures, ii 161-164; iii 8, 22-23, 30-32; iv 195-199; xi facing 105, 111-112; xv 119, 187; xvii 16; xix 441-446; xxviii 150; xxix 57, 58; xxx 189  
 Ship Vryburg, The, Chinese Lowestoft, xvi 109  
 Shipman, Nathaniel, clockmaker, xv 50  
 Shipman, William, chairmaker, xxv 138  
 Shippen, Thomas Lee, Jr., Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Shippen, William, Peale, xxii 130-134  
 Ships-Breeze, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 28  
 Shipwreck of St. Paul, The, clock panel, iv 283

## Silversmith

Shirley, Frederick S., glassmaker, xxvi 57-59; xxvii 129; xxix 111-113  
 Shober, Charles, lithographer, xxiii 101  
 Shoemaker, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, xxvii 194  
 Shoemaker, Thomas, carpenter, xi 368  
 Shoemaker's Shop, The, print, xxi 280  
 Shoo Fly, Don't Bother Me, song, xii 507-508  
 Shoobred and Coveridge, papier-mâché molders, xv 208  
 Shooting Club Dinner, A, Anthoniszoon, xvi 128  
 Shooting Club Group, A, Barentsen, xvi 128  
 Shop of Duncan Phyfe, The, ii 205  
 Shop Talk, x 58 and at intervals thereafter  
 Shopping in 1836, woodcuts, xxviii 185  
 Shorleyker, Richard, vii 124-126  
 Short, Joseph, cabinetmaker (?) xxx 134  
 Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, v 260; xi 215  
 Short, Sir Frank, etcher, v 316  
 Shorthose and Company, John, pottery works, xxii 215  
 Shorthose, John, potter, xvii 215  
 Shot molds, x 206  
 Shou Lao and Lu Hsing, vase painting, xxvi 18  
 Shovel, fire, xii 492  
 Shreeves, John, artist, ii 131-132  
 Shreve, Brown & Co., silversmiths, xi 133; xx 243  
 Shreve, Crump & Low Co., silversmiths, xi 133; xx 243  
 Shreve, Stanwood & Co., silversmiths, xi 133; xx 243  
 Shrewsbury, Edward, cabinetmaker, xxiii 127, 128, 185; xxv 148  
 Shrewsbury, Stephen, cabinetmaker, xxiii 127, 128, 185  
 Shrimpton, Henry, pewterer, iii 18  
 Shu Lao and his Companions, vase painting, xxvi 18  
 Shuey, Mary Willis, xxvii 224  
 Shufeldt, R. W., v 238  
 Shunk, Adam, glassmaker, xiii 292  
 Shunk, George, glassmaker, xiii 292  
 Shutter bolts, wrought iron, xii 310-311  
 Shutters, construction of early American, xii 310-311  
 Shuttle, x 208  
 Sibley, Asa, clockmaker, xiv 458  
 Sibly, Cheney, xxv 175  
 Sicard, Hortense Fea, x 281; xxv 56  
 Sicelides, Fletcher, iv 139-140  
 Sick Glass, von Falke, iv 13-15  
 Sick Grey Beard, or January and May, The, Steen, xxx 154  
 Siddons, The Great Mrs., tinsel print, xxii 21  
 Sideboards, xii 377-379; xiv 420, 516-522; xv 495; xvi 35, 188, 318, 366; xvii 80, 372; xix 39, 182, 210; xx 370; xxi 31, 72, 259; xxii 48, 49; xxiii 57, 58, 105; xxiv 91; xxv 74, 113, 144, 146; xxviii 113, 164; xxix 76  
 Hepplewhite, i 157-158; iv 179; xiv 516, 518, 519; xviii 31; xxi 196; xxvi 135-136; xxx 54-55  
 Italian Renaissance, vii 204  
 Sheraton, i 26, ii 207; vi 303; xiv 520, 521, 522; xv 279; xvii 120; xviii 32; xxvi 135-136  
 Sidelight on John Goddard, A, Nutting, xxx 120-121  
 Sidelights on the Wistars and their Glass House, Sicard, x 281-282  
 Siebert, S., lithographers, xxiii 102  
 Sign painters, xiii 402-405  
 Signal of Distress, A, Newhouse and Reeve, iii 34  
 Signers of Declaration of Independence, autographs of, xvii 10, 11  
 Significance of the Morgan Library, The, Sargent, v 183-186  
 Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Stevens, xxiii 92  
 Signs, cabinetmakers', xxiii 126-128, 184  
 tavern, xiii 402-405  
 tobaccoists', xxiii 42  
 Signs and Seasons Among Antiques, Hayden, vi 92-93  
 Sigourney, Lydia H., Cheney, xxv 175  
 Silhouette, Etienne de, vi 84  
 Silhouette Parade, xxvii 1  
 Silhouette Technique, Jackson, xi 375-378  
 Silhouettes, ii 131-132; iv 8-9, 181-183; v 298-301; vi 84-89, 308-309; vii 35, 85-89, 324-325; viii 85-89, 101, 204, 227, 341-344; ix 13, 143, 147-149; x 138, 192-196; xi 375-378, 454-455; xii 114, 485; xiv 142, 212, 220-224; xv 426, 496-500; xvi 19; xvii 324, 360, 514-518; xix 360; xxii 3, 48; xxiv III, 180-181; xxvi 168; xxviii I, 173, 231; xxix 227; xxx 158  
 colored, xi 377; xiv 142; xv 39, 238; xvi facing 101; xvii 320-321  
 cut-out, xiv 222, 223, 324-326; xxii 122, 162; xxiv 44, 206; xxv III, 51; xxviii VI; xxix III, 95; xxx III  
 églomisé, xv 39  
 painted type, x 192-196; xiv 223; xvi 102-103; xxiv 206  
 Silhouettes by Jack Dempsey, Morse, vi 308-309  
 Silk, culture, xxii 47, 48  
 Ohio manufacture, xxi 161-162  
 pictures, (see Pictures, silk)  
 Silk-weaving, xxiii 90-92  
 Silk winder, xxvii 522  
 Silliman and Co., S., woodenware, xxviii 81  
 Silver, assaying, xxii 60-63  
 Silver Palette presented to Master Hubbard in Glasgow, Hubbard, xv 500  
 Silver plate, marks on, i 108; vii 34-35  
 Silversmith of the Genesee Trail, A, Richardson, xxix 260-261



## Silversmiths

Silversmiths (also goldsmiths), xii 126-129; xiii 301-307; xvi 294-297; xx 32; xxi 34  
Silverware (see also Sheffield plate, and under names of pieces, as Teapots, Goblets, etc.), i 76-77, 236; ii 55; iii 124-127, 166-169; v 15, 227-229, 252-253; vi 300-302; vii 22, 246; viii 11, 14, 207, 352-355, 364-365; ix 91; xi 453-454; xii 126-129, 385, 478-481, 507; xiii 301-307; xiv 532-535; xv 32-33, 238, 388-390, 472-473; xvi 19-20, 38-39, 189-192, 386-387; xvii 258-260; xviii 20-21, 303, 491-493; xix 302-303, 365-368, 400, 438-440; xx 176, 360-362; xxi 33-34; xxii 60-63, 86-88, 139-142, 171, 181-182, 210-212; xxiii 43, 44, 62, 63, 85, 110, 219-221; xxiv 6-9, 106, 107, 172-176, 221, 222; xxviii 106-109, 233, 238-239; xxix 10-12, 70-72, 195, 260-261; xxx 59, 152-155, 270-271, 284  
early American, ii 16-18, 84-85; vi 246; xviii 122-125; xxviii 52-55  
English, i 223-224; x 109, 112-115; xxi 60-63; xxiii 190; xxiv 172-176  
English-Russian, iii 181  
French, xxiii 219-221  
Georgian, iv 188; xxiv 221, 222  
German, xi 277-279  
marks, i 83, 224; ii 16, 18, 55, 84, 291; iii 124-127, 135-136; vi 246-249, 302, 313-315; vii 35; viii 101, 156-159, 221, 364-365; ix 98, 159-163, 250; x 112-115, 477; xi 106, 278; xii 126-129, 507; xiii 301-307; xiv 515, 532-535; xv 32-33, 164, 389; xvi 19-20, 60, 294-297, 386-387; xvii 46-48, 320-327; xviii 334; xix 438-440; xx 14-17, 100-105, 209, 217, 360-362, 367-368; xxi 34, 163, 217-218; xxii 60-63, 86-88, 181, 182, 210-212; xxiii 63, 219-221; xxiv 6-9, 112, 222; xxv 201; xxvii 54-55; xxix 6, 72, 83, 195; xxx 271  
on porcelain, xx 217  
plated, ix 99, 414  
restoration, xx 302  
Washington association items, xi 106-107, 276  
Silverwork, cut-card, xxiv 172-176  
Simeon, Charles, Hubbard, xxi 210  
Simeon, Charles, print, xxi 210  
Simmons and Alexander, silversmiths, xvii 326-327  
Simmons, Anthony, silversmith, xvii 326-327  
Simon's House, M., Neuville, xix IV  
Simonson, John, furnituremaker, xviii 211  
Simpkin and Marshall, publishers, iv 19  
Simpkins, William, silversmith, ii 84-85  
Simple Furniture in the Old South, Dockstader, xx 83-86  
Simpson, Charles, Malbone, xxiii 131  
Simson, George, miniaturist, xx 82  
Sims, china decorator, xxi 129  
Sims, Valentine, printer, xvi 371  
Sinclair, Robert, painting, xii 152  
Sinclair, Thomas, lithographer, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102; xxviii 252; xix 204-205  
Sinclair, William, cabinetmaker, xvi 298-299  
Sindall, artist, xxiii 101  
Sindler, Andrew, clockmaker, xxi 200  
Singing Boys, Hals, xxvii 35  
Single, Kellogg, xxx 116  
Single, print, viii 346  
Sinkler, Charles, Malbone, xvi 379  
Sinkler, Mrs., Malbone, xxiii 131  
Sintzenich, artist, xxiii 101  
Sir David Wilkie and Blue Staffordshire, Camehl, v 74-76  
Sir John Franklin, The, Roux, xv 121  
Sirius, steamship pictures, vi 196, 199  
Sissons, W. & C., silversmiths, vii 35  
Sister Years, The, Nathaniel Hawthorne, i 227-228  
Sisters, The, Angus, iii 160  
Sisters, The, Hayter and Thomson, iii 154, 159  
Sivebach, potter, xxiii 20  
Si-ver and Taylor, label, iv 215  
Six Superior Clocks, xxviii 64-65  
Sixty Different Sorts of Ornament, Brunetti, xvi 184-188  
Six-Inch Glass Tea Plates, Ayer, xx 34-35  
Sizing Up a Spanish Vargueño, Spicer, xxvi 22-23  
Skates, vii 67, 74-75  
Skating by Moonlight, Currier & Ives print, vii 75  
Skating in Central Park, lithograph, xxvi 153  
Skating print, Bartolozzi and Zocchi, vii 75  
Skating Prints, Davis, vii 74-75  
Sketches of Young Gentlemen, Dickens, manuscript, v 186  
Sketches, Old and New, Clemens, iii 284  
Skewer, silver, x 113  
Skillet, defined, x 215-216  
Skillin Brothers, carvers, xx 338-343  
Skillin, John, carver, xix 9; xx 340-343; xxi 23-26, 86-87; xxiii 143; xxvi 7; xxvii 90; xxix 94  
Skillin, Simeon, carver, xx 340-343; xxi 23-26, 86-87; xxiii 143; xxvi 7; xxvii 90; xxix 94  
Skimmer, brass, xiii 495  
Skinner, George, potter, viii 292  
Skinner, John, pewterer, iii 18; vii 193  
Skinner, Joseph, glass manufacturer, xxvi 216  
Skinner, Mrs., Copley, xxx 151  
Skinner, William, glass manufacturer, xxvi 216  
Skirting, Colonel William, Fraser, xxvii 20, 21  
Slane, Patrick, glassmaker, vii 309  
Slat-Back Chairs of New England and the Middle Atlantic States, Lynea, xxiv 208-210; xxi 104  
Slater, S. M., miniaturist, viii 99  
Slave Auction, The, Rogers, ix 23  
Slave Penitentiary, woodcut, v 71

Sleath, Gabriel, silversmith, vi 301  
Sleigh Ride, Blythe, xxvii 182  
Slice, iron, viii 209  
Sligo Works, glass house, x 365-368  
Slip decoration, v 25; xx 227  
Slip, The, Stevens, xxi 152; xxiii 92  
Sloop Yacht "Pocahontas" of New York, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
Small & Son, Guest, Chopping, and Bill, papier-mâché molders, xv 208  
Small Girl on Sofa, painting, xix 10  
Smart, artist, xvi 282  
Smart, Charles Allen, xx 36  
Smart, Lucetta, embroiderer, xiii 278-279  
Smibert, John, painter, xviii 118-121, 240; xxi 20-22  
Smillie, James D., engraver, xxii 152; xxv 188  
Smirke, William, painter, iii 166; xxii 128, 129  
Smith, pewterer, x 30  
Smith & Co., pewterers, iii 18-19; ix 315-319  
Smith & Co., silversmiths, xx 17  
Smith & Company, Egerton, peep-show makers, xxiv 99-101  
Smith and Company, Elisha E., potters, xxiv 135  
Smith & Co., N., silversmiths, xx 17  
Smith & Company, Thomas, pewterers, ix 316-319  
Smith & Herron, glass manufacturers, xiii 291  
Smith & Morey, pewterers, xi 315-319; x 272  
Smith & Sons, George, cutlers, ii 262  
Smith & Tuller, silversmiths, xxix 174  
Smith & Wesson, arms manufacturers, ii 272-273  
Smith, A. C., artist, xxiii 101  
Smith, Al, portrait jug, xx 279  
Smith, Albert, piano manufacturer, xxix 249  
Smith, B. F., Jr., artist, xxiii 101  
Smith, Benjamin, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
Smith, Bishop, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Smith, Captain John, portrait print, vi 150-151  
Smith, Charles A., silversmith, xxi 261  
Smith, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xxii 109  
Smith, Dorcas Silsbee, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
Smith, E. B., painter, xii 152  
Smith, Eben, pewterer and silversmith, ix 319; x 447  
Smith, Eliakim, cabinetmaker, xiii 409; xvi 202  
Smith, Elizabeth, Malbone, xxiii 129-131  
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes, iii 283  
Smith, Fife and Company, potters, xxi 135  
Smith, George, cabinetmaker and designer, iv 268; xxv 22, 135  
Smith, George, silversmith and goldsmith, x 115; xvi 295  
Smith, H. Armour, xxi 95  
Smith, Henry, pewterer, xii 296; xiv 39  
Smith, Hezekiah, potter, vi 267  
Smith, F. Hopkinson, illustrator, iv 291  
Smith, Jacob, chairmaker, xxvii 90  
Smith, Jem, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Smith, Jesse, glass manufacturer, iii 74  
Smith, John, author and clockmaker, xxv 117; xxvii 10  
Smith, John, engraver, vi 205-206; xiii 119  
Smith, John Cotton, valentine maker, xxvii 50-51  
Smith, John Raphael, engraver and painter, i 129-130, 173, 183; ii 80; iii 132  
Smith, John Rubens, engraver, iv 18-19  
Smith, Joseph, potter, ix 166  
Smith, Josiah, firearms inventor, x 286-289  
Smith, Mabel Woods, xii 487  
Smith, Mary Ann (Polly), Malbone, xvi 378  
Smith, Mrs. Robert, Malbone, xvi 379  
Smith, N. K., potter, vi 18  
Smith, Nathaniel, silversmith, xii 477; xx 14-17, 103-105  
Smith, Nathaniel, and Company, silversmiths, xxviii 140  
Smith, Nicholas, silversmith, xiii 307  
Smith, Ober & Co., pewterers, ix 316-319  
Smith, Phebe, Nixon, xiv 220  
Smith Pottery, ix 166  
Smith, Richard, cabinetmaker, xii 291  
Smith, Richard Rodman, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Smith, Robert, carpenter, xx 335  
Smith, Robert, silversmith, viii 364-365  
Smith, Sidney L., illustrator, i 169; iv 292  
Smith, Sissons & Co., silversmiths, xii 35  
Smith, Thomas, painter, xviii 119  
Smith, Thomas, pewterer, ix 315-319  
Smith, Thomas, Jr., britannia ware maker, ix 315-319  
Smith, W., potter, xiv 456  
Smith, W. B., Jr., artist, xxiii 101  
Smith, William, diarist, xx 283  
Smith, William, japanner, xviii 318  
Smith, William, Jr., Wollaston, xxi 21-22  
Smithers, engraver, vii 122  
Smoker's Circle on Boston Common, woodcut, viii 346  
Smugly Virtuous Shun, The, vase painting, xxvii 20  
Snaphaunce, xi 114-118  
Snipe, wood figures, xxvii 147  
Snob Papers, The, Titmarsh-Thackeray, ii 276  
Snow, Julia D. Sophronia, xi 124; xii 133; xx 240; xxi 127, 143; xxv 138; xxviii 188; xxx 214  
Snowballing, Baxter print, iv 86  
Snowden, printer and bookbinder, iv 34  
Snowden, Jedediah, cabinetmaker, ix 387, 390; xxvii 91  
Snowdon, John, glassworker, vii 185  
Snuff rasper, xx 20-22, 362  
Snuffbox covers, iii 24-25; xix 292; xxvi 93  
Snuffboxes, i 33, 272; ii 28-29, 134-137; x 114; xii 476; xiv 30; xix 213; xxiii 89; xxv 177; xxviii 155; xxix 66; xxx 134-135 labels, xviii 206

Snuff-stand, silver, xviii 125  
Snuffers, v 18; xiii 43; xvi 392-393; xviii 491-493  
Snyder & Black, lithographers, xxiii 102  
Snyder, Black & Sturn, lithographers, xxiii 102  
Snyder, Elizabeth, Peale, xxii 130-134  
Snyder, H. W., artist, xxvii 51  
So Nasty, Baxter, x 361-362  
So Nice, Baxter, x 356  
Soap dish, pottery, iii 164  
Sober Pewter, The, Camehl, ii 209-212  
Social Gathering, A, Palamades, xvi 129  
Société Bonnard, Veret & Cie., potters, xix 370  
Société Céramique, potters, xix 285  
Society and Solitude, Emerson, iii 282  
Socrates, Baxter print, x 360-362  
Soest, Gerard, artist, xxv 101  
Sofas, xv 484; xvi 369; xviii 498-502; xxii 215; xxiii 58, 123-124; xxiv 218; xxv 132; xxvii 76; xxix 173; xxx 14-15  
Chippendale style, xii 112, 506; xix 452-453; xx 145; xxx 14  
Empire, xi 40; xii 117; xviii 536; xx 208-209; xxi 180  
Hepplewhite style, xvi 506  
Phyfe, ii 208; xv 392; xxi 32; xxv 135  
Queen Anne, xiii 205; xxx 14  
Sheraton style, xvi 507  
Victorian, xv 518-520; xviii 33; xxix 173  
Sohmer, piano manufacturer, xxix 249  
Soho Plate Works, i 108  
Soldier on Horseback, Whieldon (?), xi 458  
Soldier's Adieu, Currier print, vii 12  
Soldier's Return, Currier print, vii 12; xvii 225  
Soldier's Widow, The, Cheney, xxv 175  
Solitude, Durrie, xxiv 14  
Solitude, Callagher, v 241  
Solitude, Penn residence, xx 27-31  
Solitude in Pennsylvania, belonging to Mr. Penn, xx 27-31  
Solliday, Benjamin, clockmaker, xxiv 154  
Solliday, George, clockmaker, xxiii 38, 155; xxiv 154  
Solliday, George, Sr., clockmaker, xxiv 154  
Solliday, Jacob, clockmaker, xii 223; xii 232; xxiii 156; xxiv 154  
Solliday, John, clockmaker, xii 232  
Solliday, Peter, clockmaker, xii 232  
Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, stumpwork panel, ix 240  
Some Age Tests for Wedgwood, Park, xx 96-98  
Some American Bookbinders Before 1850, Sherman, iv 32-34  
Some American Glasshouses, xxviii 11-12  
Some American Primitives, xii 118-122  
Some Badges of Civil Office, Gillingham, xi 470-473  
Some Bennington Pitchers, Green, xvii 431-433  
Some Charleston Silversmiths and Their Work, Rose, xiii 301-307  
Some Cherished Glimpses of Other Days, Fitch, ix 89-91  
Some Colonial and Early American Decorative Floors, Fraser, xix 296-301  
Some Connecticut Yarn Reels, Taylor, xvii 538-540  
Some Continental Portrait Medallions, Crenshaw, xvi 514-516  
Some Decorated Woodenware of the 1830's, Fraser, xiii 289  
Some Designs of Mr. Inigo Jones and Mr. Wm. Kent, Vardy, xii 185  
Some Early American Pewter, vii 192-199  
Some Early Bottles, Sherman, iii 122-123  
Some Early English Lighting Devices, Symonds, xxi 260-264  
Some Early Flintlock Muskets, Kelly, x 48-51  
Some Early New England Church Pewter, Howe, xxii 92-94  
Some Early Pattern Blocks, Fisher, xiii 285-288  
Some Early Signal Flags, Chapin, x 283-284  
Some Early Variants of the Windsor Chair, Torrey, ii 106-110  
Some Eighteenth-Century Brazilian Furniture, Eckhardt and Labastille, xix 362-364  
Some Eighteenth-Century Invitations, Chapin, ix 393-395  
Some Embroidered Aprons, Scott, xiv 328-330  
Some Gravures Découpées, Chamson, ix 301-302  
Some Hand Woven Coverlets, Miller, vii 76-79  
Some Heirloom Mirrors, x 31-36  
Some Historic American Frescoes, Allen, xiv 46-48  
Some Hitherto Unpublished Traditions, Cole, viii 206-209  
Some Idiosyncrasies of the Staffordshire Potters, Larsen, ix 23-26  
Some Light on Hubbard, Lord, xiii 485  
Some Men from Medway, Swan, xvii 417-421  
Some Minor Connecticut Clockmakers, Hoopes, xxviii 104  
Some New England Tankards, Wenham, xii 126-129  
Some North of England Chairs, Butt, xvi 388-391  
Some Old College Silhouettes, Abbott, vii 324-325  
Some Old German Silver, Rosenfield, xi 277-279  
Some Old Lamps, Hayward, x 457-461  
Some Old Paper Boxes, Fitch, xiv 143-145  
Some Old Pennsylvania Implements, Washington, xii 492  
Some Other Prints, Drepperd, ix 81-84  
Some Pennsylvania Furniture, v 222-225  
Some Peruvian Furniture, Crenshaw, xiv 313-318  
Some Pewter of England, Riff, xii 294-297

Some Prints and a Collector's Goat, "Autolykos," iii 33-34  
Some Rare Spinning Wheels, Daniloff, xvi 288-291  
Some Recent Discoveries at Jamestown, Peterson, xxi 192-194  
Some Recently Discovered Early American Portrait Miniaturists, Sherman, xi 293-296  
Some Rescued Stencils of Earlier Days, Longcope, i 159  
Some Sense and Considerable Superstition, "Autolykos," iii 279-280  
Some Seventeenth-Century Silver, Bunt, xxii 210-212  
Some Significant Chairs, viii 15-19  
Some Significant Silver, Harris, ix 159-163  
Some Sources of American Heraldic Decorations, Cole, Ralston, Chapin, ix 40-45  
Some Special Information, Gossip, and a Warning, "Autolykos," i 271  
Some Trees from the Land of the Norsemen, Bielenberg, xxx 60-62  
Some Types of Newcastle Glass, Thorpe, xxiii 206-209  
Some Victorian Oddities, Fitch, vi 316-318  
Some Watch and Clock Makers in America, Jones, xv 48-50  
Somerset, The Duchess of, Ashfield and Lely, xvi 494  
Somerset, Mass., potteries, i 22  
Something about Decorators, xxii 108, 109  
Something about Stencils, xxx 171-172  
Songs of "71: Class Day Songs, Brander Matthews item, iii 284  
Sons of Rubens, The, Payne, vi 93  
Sons of Temperance, Kellogg, v 221  
Sontag Polka, music cover, xii 396  
Souers (see Sower)  
Soullignac, pewterer, xii 393  
Scumaine, Simeon, silversmith, vi 249; ix 160, 163; xvii 122-125; xx 33  
Soup plates, Staffordshire ware, xxiv 127-131  
Source of an American Chippendale Chair, Warwick, xv 213-215  
Souter, John, potter, i 21  
South African Antique Furniture, Hourwich, xv 134-136  
South America, ship picture, iii 30  
South Carolina, Staffordshire ware, xx 24-26  
South East View of the City of New York in North America, A, engraving, xxi 186-187  
South Sea Idylls, Stoddard, iii 284  
South Stoddard Glass Company, xxiv 52-55  
Southern & Richardson, cutlers, xi 373  
Southern Porcelain Manufacturing Company, xxx 186  
Southern Provincial Furniture, xxix 24-25  
Southern Sentinel, The, newspaper, xxi 97  
Southern Wedding Gift, A, Harris, v 71  
Southey, Robert, manuscripts in Morgan Library, v 186  
Southampton, Countess of, Vandyck, ii 80  
Southwark, pottery works, xiii 400  
Southwick & Company, D. H., glassworks, xxiv 69  
Southwick, James, potter, i 22  
Southwick, John, potter, xiii 125  
Southwick, Lawrence, potter, xxviii 62  
Southwick, William, potter, i 22  
Sousenir de Jenny Lind, music cover, xii 395  
Sousenir of the Wild West, Stevens, xxi 152; xxiii 90-92  
Souvenirs, x 359  
Sovereign of the Seas, ship model, iv 67-68  
Sower, Christopher, clockmaker, ii 288  
Sower, Daniel, watchmaker, xxvii 66  
Sowerby Neville and Sowerby, glassmakers, xii 293; xxv 34  
Sowerbys, glass works, xxiii 209; xxiv 62  
Sowerby's Ellison Glass Works, viii 293  
Soy frame, Sheffield, xii 477  
Sozzini, Battista, wax artist, xix 354-357  
Spackman, pewterer, v 124-128  
Spain, appliqué from, xii 115  
chairs from, xii 123-125, 303-305  
glass from, xiv 35-38  
rugs from, i 109-112  
Spalding, Dexter Edwin, xiv 536; xv 493  
Spalding, Simeon, glass manufacturer, iii 74  
Spanish Bull Fight, Stevens, xxiii 92  
Spanish-American styles, in furniture and woodwork, i 167-168; vii 242, 247-251  
Spanish Blonde Lace, Ashley, ii 58-61  
Spanish Chairs of the 17th & 18th Centuries, Sacs, xii 123-125, 303-305  
Spanish Colonial furnishings, xxiii 47  
Spanish Colonial Furnishings in New Mexico, Austin, xxiii 46-49  
Spanish Glass, Moran, xiv 35  
Spargo, John, iv 166, 189-190; v 21, 38, 230, 299; vi 153-154, 254; xvii 291-292; ix 299  
Sparham, John, china painter, i 256  
Spatter, Keyes, xvii 332-337  
Spatterware, xvii 332-337  
Spatz, Hans, Jr., pewterer, xv 131  
Spatz, Hans, Sr., pewterer, xv 133  
Spear, James E., silversmith, xiii 306  
Spears, Philippine, ix 305-306  
Speers, Alderman, xiv 76  
Spelling Dictionary, Rowson, x 55  
Spence, sculptor, ix 23  
Spence, R. S., lithographer, vii 14  
Spence, W. F., glassmaker, vi 201, 204  
Spencely, J. Winfred, bookplate engraver, i 169-170  
Spencer, Jarrard, chairmaker, xxiii 171, 172  
Spencer, Jarrard, Jr., turner, xxiii 171, 172  
Spencer, Noble, clockmaker, xxviii 104  
Spencer, Obadiah, Jr., joiner, xxiii 171, 172  
Spencer, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxiii 171, 172  
Sperry, T. S., clockmaker, ix 98



# Sphere

Sphere, astronomical, *xix* 33  
 Spice box, *vi* 26  
 Spice grinders, *xx* 116-118; *xxii* 80, 160; *xxiii* 34  
 Spice infuser, pewter, *xi* 283  
 Spice mill, *x* 207  
 Spicer, Dorothy Gladys, *xvii* 22  
 Spider, defined, *x* 215  
 doll, *i* 14  
 Spiegal, Isaac, potter, *xxiii* 484  
 Spier, A. W., dealer in firearms, *x* 285-289; *xii* 121  
 Spill holders, *xxvii* 94  
 Spinner, German, *xxviii* 486  
 Spinner, David, potter, *ii* 288  
 Spinney, Ivah W., woodcarver, *xxvii* 107; *xxviii* 55  
 Spinning the Top, Hamilton, *xxviii* 73  
 Spinning wheels, *iv* 219; *vii* 76; *ix* 300; *xvi* 288-291  
 Spinoza, Juan de, cabinetmaker, *iii* 110-112  
 Spirit of '76, Willard and Sadd, *v* 141  
 Spirit of '76, The, Matteson and Sadd, *v* 321; *xi* 153  
 Spirits Vendor, gravure découpée, *ix* 302  
 Split Rock, St. John's River, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11  
 Spode-Copeland, pottery works, *xvi* 198  
 Spode, Josiah, potter, *ii* 288; *vi* 76-77; *vii* 28, 138-139; *xv* 394; *xix* 332-333; *xxiii* 152; *xxix* 106-110; *xxx* 279  
 Spode, Josiah, II, potter, *vi* 76-77; *xv* 394; *xxix* 106-110  
 Spode ware, *iv* 289-290; *vi* 76-77; *vii* 138-139; *xiii* 199, 233, 514; *xv* 394-397; *xxii* 32; *xxix* 332-333; *xxiv* 140-143; *xxx* 24-26  
 patterns of, *xv* 394-397  
 transfer pattern for, *vii* 6, 27-28  
 Spoodys, artist, *xxiii* 102  
 Spoon as a Funerary Souvenir, The, Hunter, *xix* 302-303  
 Spoon holders, glass, *xxiv* 50, 223; *xxv* 57; *xxvii* 95, 134; *xxix* 113  
 pewter, *xv* 407  
 Spoon racks, *vii* 312-315; *xiv* 562; *xv* 407; *xvi* 412; *xvii* 171  
 Spoon-stands, pewter, *xii* 218  
 Spooner, Charles, engraver, *xxiii* 119  
 Spoonmakers, *xvi* 189-192  
 Spoona, apostle, *xvi* 38-39, 58-60; *xxiii* 231; *xxviii* 238-239; *xxix* 166  
 butter working, *x* 206  
 chronology of, *xvi* 189  
 coffin, *viii* 207; *xix* 302-303  
 engraving, *xxvii* 46-48  
 evolution of, *iv* 189-192  
 finials, *xxviii* 120  
 King David, *xvi* 39  
 maiden head, *xvi* 38, 58  
 master, *xvi* 39, 60  
 pewter, *vi* 24; *xxviii* 403; *xix* 390, 459; *xx* 13; *xxviii* 239  
 Roman, *xvi* 38  
 St. Nicholas, *xvi* 38  
 Sheffield, *xii* 479  
 silver, *xii* 210-211; *x* 115; *xxiii* 301-304; *xv* 32-33, 472-473; *xvi* 19-20, 38-39, 189-192; *xxii* 46-48; *xxviii* 20-21, 127, 238-239; *xix* 440; *xxii* 181, 182; *xxiv* 221, 222; *xxvii* 234; *xxviii* 108; *xxix* 82-83, 166, 173-174, 193, 260, 269  
 doll's, *xvi* 189  
 tinned, *xv* 176  
 wooden, *xxx* 62  
 Spornberg, silhouettist, *x* 192  
 Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, "Martingale," *x* 473  
 Sportsman Refreshing Outside an Inn, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122  
 Sportsman with hunter and dogs, Herring, *xvi* 123  
 Sportsman's Vocal Library, The, songbook, *xxvii* 238  
 Spotted Dog and His Kennel Mates, The, Moore, *ii* 123-124  
 Spout-cup, silver, *ii* 84  
 Sprague & Marston, arms mark, *x* 288  
 Sprague, Nathaniel, glass manufacturer, *v* 69-70; *ix* 312-314  
 Sprague, William, textile printer, *xxii* 42  
 Spreading the News in 1597, Parsons, *xvi* 370-372  
 Sprimont, Nicholas, potter, *ii* 288; *vi* 140  
 Spring, wallpaper panel, *xv* 283  
 Spring, John, miniaturist, *xii* 296  
 Spring, John, silversmith, *xxii* 307  
 Spring, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13  
 Springfield Armory, *x* 48-50  
 Springtime in the Palace of the Han, Kiu King, *i* 222  
 Sprinkler, porcelain, *xii* 75  
 Sproat, James, architect, *vi* 14  
 Sproson, L., chairmaker, *xv* 158  
 Spurr, Henry V., glassmaker, *vii* 185  
 Square-Post Slat-Back Chairs, Lyon, *xx* 210-216  
 Squirrel, woodcarving, *xxvi* 15  
 Stabellen, Tyrolean chairs, *xxiii* 215  
 Stabler, Lucy L., *xxii* 123  
 Stachhouse, Stacey, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 97, 98  
 Stafford Pottery, *viii* 292  
 Staffordshire, Eng., potteries, *i* 115  
 Staffordshire Figures of the Eighteenth Century, Gordon-Stables, *ii* 28-32  
 Staffordshire Moulded Ware, Hayden, *vii* 138-139  
 Staffordshire Pew Groups, Lerch, *xxx* 104-108  
 Staffordshire pottery, *i* 13; *ii* 123-124, 281; *iv* 137; *v* 82; *vi* 35, 261-262, 333; *viii* 164; *xii* 487-491; *xxii* 60, 322, 473-474; *xxix* 562; *xx* 25-26, 64; *xxii* 17, 260; *xxvii* 205, 393-398; *xx* 363-366; *xxii* 113, 127, 128, 143-

145, 209; *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxiv* 123, 124, 127-131; *xxv* 178-182; *xxvi* 17; *xxix* 8, 107-108, 108-110; *xxx* 214-219  
 blue (see Blue Staffordshire)  
 "Catskill Moss" ware, *xxviii* 212; *xxii* 55, 56, 168  
 "Ironstone china," *ii* 79-80  
 marks, *xxviii* 385  
 Staffordshire Records of Early Modes of Travel, Larsen, *xxix* 147-151, 254-258  
 Staffordshire Views of American Universities, Merritt, *xxiv* 127-132  
 Staffordshire Views of the Boston State House, Norman-Wilcox, *xx* 363-366  
 Staffordshire Ware in a Nutshell, Norman-Wilcox, *xxix* 106-110  
 Stag with Horns, Bennington pottery, *v* 233  
 Stage Coach, Blythe, *xxvii* 182  
 Stage Coach Passengers at Breakfast, Pollard, *iii* 34  
 Stages of a Woman's Life, etc., Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13  
 Staigg, R. M., painter, *xxv* 174  
 Stampe, Joseph, textile printer, *xv* 301  
 Standing Stag, flint-enamel, *xxiii* 82-83  
 Stands, *xxii* 330; *xx* 248; *xxv* 137; *xxviii* 128  
 English, *xxii* 183, 184  
 lamp, *xii* 499  
 music, Jefferson association item, *xii* 381  
 plate, *xxx* 21  
 Shaker style, *xiv* 134, 135; *xv* 294, 295; *xxiii* 9  
 Windsor, *iv* 186, 190-194  
 Stanfield, illustrator, *ii* 275  
 Stanger Brothers, glassmakers, *x* 275-280  
 Stanger, John, glassblower, *ix* 85-88  
 Stanger, Julius, glassmaker, *x* 279  
 Stanforth, Parkin & Co., silversmiths, *ii* 262; *xx* 17  
 Stanley, H. M., Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 Stanwood, Henry B., silversmith, *xi* 133; *xx* 243  
 Star Light Trailer, The, Ziegler, *xxiii* 28  
 Star Pottery, The, *vi* 18  
 Stark, Georg Nicolaus, pewterer, *xv* 133  
 Starkey, S. W., potter, *xv* 279  
 Starr, Elbert T., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 16  
 Starr, Nathan, arms contractor, *ii* 220-221; *x* 48-51  
 Start, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 State Arms on Chinese Lowestoft, Keyes, *xxvii* 321-323  
 State House, Hartford, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178  
 State House in Philadelphia, The, potlid, *x* 465  
 State House, New Haven, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131  
 State House, Philadelphia, clock in, *xii* 232  
 State seals, on Chinese Lowestoft ware, *xxvii* 321-323  
 States, Adam, brickmaker, *i* 21; *iii* 161-165  
 States, Joseph, potter, *i* 21  
 Statuettes (see Figures)  
 Staughton's Church, Philadelphia, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xxii* 398; *xx* 25-26  
 Staves, footmen's, *xxiv* 402-404  
 Steadman, Alexander, ironworker, *xvi* 320  
 Steadman, Charles, ironworker, *xvi* 320  
 Steam Navigation in Pictures, Hornbrook, *vi* 195-199  
 Steamboat on the Mississippi, Hall, *ix* 82  
 Steamboat Wooding at Night, Lewis, *vii* 270  
 Stebbins & Chamberlain, glassmakers, *xx* 244-246  
 Stebbins, Thomas, glassmaker, *xx* 244-246  
 Stebman, potter, *xv* 324  
 Steel, J. W., engraver, *xiv* 131  
 Steele, Daniel J., *i* 69  
 Steele, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
 Steele, O. G., lithographer, *vii* 33  
 Steen, Jan, artist, *xvi* 126-129; *xxx* 154  
 Steeplechase, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 Stein, Andreas, pianomaker, *xxix* 249  
 Steinway, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249  
 Stelle, Pontius Delare, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
 Stencils (see also Theorem painting), *i* 151, 159-166; *ix* 75-77; *vi* 141-146; *xii* 38; *xiv* 46-48; *xxx* 171-172  
 Stencil-making, *xxiii* 61  
 Stephen Maxwell, Pewterer, of Glasgow, Cotterell, *x* 46  
 Stephen, Walker Lewis, *ix* 407-408  
 Stephenson, George, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 Sterling, origin and meaning of term, *vii* 331; *xii* 507  
 Stern, Philip N., *xxvii* 16  
 Sterne, John, silversmith, *i* 83  
 Sterzing, combs from, *i* 269-270  
 Stetson, William, glassmaker, *vii* 185  
 Steuben, Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21  
 Steuben, Baron von, Earle, *xvii* 136  
 Steuben, General Baron de, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xvii* 19-21  
 Steuben Glass Company, *xxviii* 80  
 Stevens, potter, *xxvii* 297  
 Stevens, Alfred, tinsmith, *xxix* 99  
 Stevens, Ebenezer, portrait, *xxvii* 175, 176  
 Stevens, G. A., poet, *xxviii* 57  
 Stevens, James, glassmaker, *vii* 244-246  
 Stevens, Samuel, tinsmith, *xxix* 99, 101-102  
 Stevens, Thomas, pewterer, *viii* 212-217  
 Stevens, Thomas, weaver, *xii* 152; *xxiii* 90-92; *xxvi* 86  
 Stevens, Zachariah, daguerreotype, *xxix* 98  
 Stevens, Zachariah B., tinsmith, *xxii* 10; *xxix* 98-102  
 Stevenson, china decorator and potter, *i* 116, 256; *xx* 25-26; *xxvii* 235; *xxix* 106-110  
 Stevenson and Dale, potters, *xxvi* 170-173  
 Stevenson, Andrew, potter, *ii* 288; *iv* 19-20;

*xvi* 483-486; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 178-182; *xxvi* 170-173; *xxix* 108; *xxx* 214  
 Stevenson, Ralph, potter, *ii* 288; *xi* 292; *xxiii* 385, 393-398; *xx* 363-366; *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxv* 178-182; *xxvi* 170-173; *xxix* 149-151, 256  
 Stevenson & Williams, Ralph, potters, *xx* 363-366; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxx* 214  
 Stevenson & Son, Ralph, earthenware manufacturers, *xxvi* 173  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, letter on Dickens' Christmas books, *ii* 274  
 Steward, John, Jr., glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45  
 Stewart and Hyde, printers, *ii* 179  
 Stewart, textile printer, *xxii* 42  
 Stewart, John, Jr., glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45  
 Steyr, combs from, *i* 269-270  
 Sticker, I. Wilh. (or J. Wilh.), pewterer, *xi* 35  
 Stickney, M. P., silversmith, *xxix* 174  
 Stieff, Charles M., piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249  
 Stiegel & Co., ironworkers, *xvi* 320  
 Stiegel Blown Three-Mold Myth, The, McKearin, *xxii* 538-341  
 Stiegel glass, *i* 85; *vi* 80-81, 201, 242-244; *ix* 143-144; *xxii* 225; *xiv* 243; *xvi* 502; *xxii* 138-140, 338-341, 370; *xix* 316; *xx* 344-348; *xxi* 164-167, 222-227; *xxv* 198; *xxvi* 141-143; *xxx* 43, 55-56  
 Stiegel Glass Works, *xxii* 502; *xiv* 242-246; *xxii* 338-341  
 Stiegel, Henry William, glass manufacturer and iron founder, *ii* 289; *vii* 30; *x* 274-280; *xxii* 225, 504; *xiv* 309; *xvi* 320; *xxii* 138; *xx* 344-348; *xxii* 226-227, 267-268; *xxv* 62-63; *xxix* 88, 90; *xxviii* 13, 16, 25  
 Stiff, J., weaver, *xxii* 217  
 Still Life, Heda, *xvi* 129  
 Still Life, Torrentius, *xvi* 129  
 Still So Gently O'er Me Stealing, Endicott, *xxiii* 50-53  
 Stille, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 156  
 Stillman, Amos, gunsmith, *xxiv* 16  
 Stillman, Ethan, arms contractor, *x* 48-51; *xxiv* 16  
 Stilla, pewter, *vi* 27-29  
 Stimley, Jacob, glass manufacturer, *vi* 202-204  
 Stimpson, H. H., ironmonger, *ii* 30  
 Stinson, George, lithographer, *vii* 269; *viii* 35  
 Stirling Iron Works, *xx* 306-308  
 Stirrups, *xxiv* 118  
 Stitches & Clemmons, cabinet and chairmakers, *xxvii* 208-211  
 Stitches of Stumpwork, The, Flashman, *xxiii* 212-214  
 Stitzen, pewter, *xi* 381-386; *xxii* 218; *xxiii* 112; *xiv* 430; *xxiv* 87, 88, 89; *xxviii* 70  
 Stocking, Alexander, firearms inventor, *x* 286-289  
 Stocking & Co., armorers, *x* 288  
 Stocks, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185  
 Stockton, M. E., *iii* 284  
 Stockton, Frank R., *iii* 284  
 Stoddard, glassmaker, *xxii* 143  
 Stoddard, Charles Warren, *iii* 284  
 Stoddard factory, glassworks, *vi* 81  
 Stoddard Glass, Watkins, *xxiv* 52-55  
 Stoddard, N. H., glassworks, *x* 276; *xi* 462  
 Stodart, lithographer, *vii* 120  
 Stodart & Currier, lithographers, *vii* 120; *xxvi* 187  
 Stodart, Worcester & Dunham, piano manufacturers, *xxiv* 249  
 Stokes, F., woodcarver, *xxiii* 388; *xxvi* 132  
 Stokes, J., Stoddell, *ii* 222  
 Stoll, of Vienna, pewterer, *xxix* 156  
 Stone, Henry, lithographer, *xxiii* 51-53  
 Stone, Samuel, japanner, *xxvii* 318  
 Stone, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *xxvi* 240  
 Stoneware (see also Pottery), *v* 21-25; *xxii* 114; *xv* 187-189; *xxii* 304-305; *xx* 224-229; *xxii* 186-189; *xxiii* 4, 5, 54, 55, 124, 125; *xxiv* 144-145; *xxix* 250-253  
 Stoneware of South Ashfield, Massachusetts, The, Watkins, *xxvi* 94-97  
 Stonington, Conn., potteries, *i* 21  
 Stool cover, red cloth, *ii* 71-72  
 Stools, *i* 74; *iii* 120, 264; *v* 226-227; *xiv* 313; *xvi* 118; *xxiii* 165  
 Shaker style, *xiv* 135; *xxiii* 7  
 Windsor, *vi* 191, 193  
 Stoppers, glass, *x* 29; *xvi* 196; *xx* 219-220; *xxvii* 65; *xxviii* 202  
 Storer, silversmith, *ii* 127  
 Storey, Joseph, Cheney, *xvii* 175  
 Stories of British Columbia, Walkem, *ix* 321  
 Storm at Sea: Frigate on the Rocks, Wall, *iv* 20  
 Storm, C. F., engraver, *xx* 160  
 Storming of Fort Donelson, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14  
 Storming the Heights of Cerro Gordo, Currier print, *vii* 11  
 Storr, Paul, silversmith, *xxvi* 152  
 Story of a Wall Paper, The, Temple, *xv* 282-286  
 Story of Actaeon, The, del Sellaio, *xii* 298  
 Story of the Mantua Glass Works, The, White, *xxvi* 212-216; *xxvii* 64-68; *xxviii* 30-33, 199-203  
 Story of the Battle, Blythe, *xxvii* 180, 183  
 Story of the Fountain, The, Bryant, *iii* 282  
 Stothard, artist, *iii* 160  
 Stourbridge Lion, locomotive, *xx* 208  
 Stovall, Sarah Foster, *vi* 303; *xxii* 170  
 Stover and Taylor, chairmakers, *xvi* 368  
 Stove plates, *xvi* 320; *xxv* 60-63  
 Stove tile, pottery, *ii* 113  
 Stoves (see also Fireplaces), *ii* 27-30; *x* 141; *xv* 294; *xxvii* 434; *xx* 184; *xxiii* 217; *xxv* 63; *xxvii* 200  
 pottery, *xxix* 138

tiled, *ii* 115  
 tin, *xxii* 212; *xxix* 84  
 Stow, Charles Messer, *viii* 366; *ix* 230; *x* 58, 217, 302, 385  
 Stow, George, turner, *xxvi* 91  
 Stow, John, *vii* 87  
 Stow, John, turner, *xxvi* 91  
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, *iii* 283  
 Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, potlid portrait, *x* 465  
 Stoy, Wolf, pewterer, *xv* 133  
 Strachan, James, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9, 37  
 Strange, Sir Robert, engraver, *v* 316; *vii* 33  
 Strainers, silver, *x* 112-115; *xxix* 440  
 Stratford-on-Avon, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11  
 Stratford on the Potomac, *xxiii* 175-177  
 Strawberry Hill Press, *vi* 207-209  
 Staubridge, James, Jr., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131  
 Straw work, *iv* 213-214; *v* 114, 187; *vii* 143; *viii* 11, 146, 349-352; *xxiv* 109  
 Street Scenes, Manhattan, paintings, *xxvii* 89  
 Strophon and Phyllis, Wood, *xi* 29-32  
 Stretch, Peter, clockmaker and goldsmith, *v* 83; *xxi* 232; *xx* 32-33; *xxv* 47  
 Strict Attention to Business, lithograph, *xxvi* 153  
 Stripping of Christ, The, El Greco, *ii* 58  
 Strobridge & Company, lithographers, *vii* 333  
 Strong and the Weak, The, engraving on glass, *xxvii* 54  
 Strong, T. W., lithographer, *xii* 142  
 Strother, David H., artist, *xxiii* 101  
 Strozzi, Filippo, Majano, *xx* 354  
 Struggle, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 Struggles, Social, Political and Financial, Nash, *iii* 283  
 Struggling Upward, Alger, *iv* 291  
 Struyker, Jacobus Gerritsen, painter, *xxvii* 119  
 Stuart, Gilbert, artist, *v* 79; *xiv* 413-416; *xv* 23-25, 196-200, 490; *xvi* 279-282; *xxi* 17; *xxix* 278; *xx* 11-13, 80, 298-299; *xxii* 214-216; *xxiii* 32, 33; *xxiv* 95, 96; *xxv* 90-92, 93-95, 173, 241; *xxvi* 180; *xxvii* 180; *xxix* 53, 65-67, 95; *xxx* 214  
 Stuart, Gilbert, Durand, *xxv* 94  
 Stuart, Gilbert, Goodridge, *xix* 413  
 Stuart, Gilbert, Neagle, *xv* 93  
 Stuart styles, in chair cover, *ii* 259  
 in drinking glasses, *xx* 92-95  
 in embroidery, *vii* 123  
 in furniture, *ix* 16-18; *xi* 112, 273-276; *xxi* 220; *xxiv* 168-171  
 in needlework, *ix* 237-244  
 in pewter, *vi* 25; *vii* 212-217  
 in silver, *viii* 156-159; *xx* 360; *xxii* 210-212  
 in tankards, *iv* 28  
 Stuart, William, cabinetmaker or piano builder, *iv* 188  
 Stuart's Athenaeum Portrait of Washington, Prior, *xxvi* 180  
 Stubbs, George, artist, *xi* 298-299; *xvi* 119-125  
 Stubbs, George Townley, engraver, *xvi* 121  
 Stubbs, Joseph, potter, *i* 116-120, 250-251; *ii* 289; *xi* 292; *xxii* 393-398; *xx* 363-366; *xxv* 178-182; *xxix* 147-151, 254-258  
 Stubbs, William, painter, *xxi* 152  
 Studley, David, clockmaker, *xxix* 61  
 Studley, W. B., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66  
 Study, Cheney, *xxv* 175  
 Study in Differences, A, Keyes, *xxii* 6, 7  
 Study in Quality, A, *xxii* 190, 191  
 Study of a Dead Duck, Dürer, *i* 223  
 Stumpwork, *vii* 123; *ix* 240-244; *xxiii* 212-214  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, portrait medallion, *xxv* 179  
 Styars, decorator, *xxvii* 17  
 Styles in Early Paneling, *xxi* 81-85, 130-133  
 Style Louis XVI, The, Moreau, *xvii* 179  
 Style Sources of Swedish Furniture, Olson, *xxii* 16-19, 67-69  
 Suburban Gothic Villa, The, Davis and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11  
 Suderberg, Otto N., potter, *iv* 171-172  
 Sugar basin, glass, *xxviii* 208  
 Sheffield plate, *i* 108; *xx* 102-105  
 silver, *xi* 279; *xx* 362  
 Sugar baskets, Sheffield plate, *i* 107  
 Sugar boat, Spode, *vi* 76  
 Sugar bowls, glass, *xxii* 408; *xvi* 503; *xx* 344-348; *xxi* 42; *xxii* 225; *xxiii* 133, 208; *xxiv* 50; *xxvi* 141; *xxvii* 92, 130; *xxviii* 12, 56  
 pewter, *vi* 26; *xx* 89, 153  
 porcelain and pottery, *i* 255; *ii* 268; *vi* 31; *xxii* 474, 480; *xxvii* 332, 431, 533; *xxix* 56, 82; *xxvii* 123, 134, 211; *xxviii* 224; *xxix* 83  
 Sheffield plate, *xx* 100-105  
 silver, *ix* 160; *xxii* 302; *xxvii* 326; *xxiii* 62-63  
 Sugar box, woodenware, *xxvii* 504  
 Sugar Chests, Dockstader, *xxv* 140-143  
 Sugar goblet, Sandwich glass, *i* 202  
 Sugar shell, *v* 35  
 Sugar sifter, silver, *xxix* 261  
 Suggestion for the Employment of Unemployed Artists, A, *xxv* 223  
 Sullivan, John L., Stevens, *xxiii* 92  
 Sullivan, John Langdon, Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
 Sullivan, Mrs. John Langdon, Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
 Sullivan, Samuel, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204  
 Sullivan, Samuel, potter, *vi* 16-18  
 Sullivan, Sarah, Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
 Sully, painter, *ix* 326; *xiv* 413-416; *xv* 499; *xx* 222  
 Sully, portrait of, *xxii* 179  
 Sully, Lawrence, painter, *xxii* 230  
 Sully, Thomas, artist, *viii* 98; *xiv* 523; *xxvi* 228; *xx* 80; *xxi* 67



# Sum

*Sum of Religion, The*, Sir Matthew Hale, broadside, i 229  
*Summer*, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
*Summer*, wallpaper panel, xv 283  
*Summer Landscape near New Haven*, Durrie, xvii 15  
*Summer Fly, The*, Baxter print, x 360-362  
*Summer Scenes in New York Harbor*, Parsons and Atwater, Currier & Ives print, vii 10  
*Summer's Evening*, Begas, xvii 34  
*Summer*, silversmith, iii 127  
*Suncook Glass Works*, xxi 264  
*Suncook, N. H.*, glass works, iii 74; xvii 143  
*Sunderland*, potteries, ii 268-271; xiv 226-229  
*Sundials*, vii 93, 330; x 197-202; xvii 322  
*Sunnyside*, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
*Sunset in Iceland*, Haden, v 241  
*Sunset Tree, The*, N. Currier, xvii 32, 34  
*Surfeit of Treasures for the Unappreciative will be America's Gain*, "Autolykos," i 82  
*Surrender of Cornwallis at York-Town*, lithograph, xvii 129  
*Surtable*, lustre ware, iv 270-272

T. B. M. Co., pewterers, iii 19  
*Taber*, Elanath, clockmaker, i 71; xv 196-200; xvii 10, 241; xxix 60  
*Tabernacle*, tin, xviii 46  
*Tabernacle Mirrors*, Carrick, ii 11-15  
*Table arrangements*, xvii 100-103  
*Table cover*, woolen, xvii 194  
*Table ornament*, lustre ware, v 31  
*Table top*, papier-mâché, xv 207  
*Tableau*, wax and shellwork, xix 95-96  
*Tablecloth*, damask, xviii 157  
*Tables* (see also Card tables, Console tables, Dressing tables, Tea tables, etc.), iv 234-235; vi 145; ix 392; xvii 418; xix 276; xxv 148; xxvi 98; xxviii 84; xxix 275  
*Affleck*, xviii 190  
*Amana*, xvi 116  
*architectural*, xix 76; xxi 170  
*Biedermeier style*, xvii 218-221  
*Brazilian*, xix 362, 364  
*butterfly*, ii 7; vi 75-76; vii 204; x 110; xi 112, 391-392; xviii 111; xxx 84-86  
*button foot*, ix 92  
*chair-table*, xvii 16-19  
*Chinese*, x 110  
*Chippendale*, iii 120; xii 483; xvii 42; xviii 516; xix 376-377; xxi 72-73  
*circular*, xviii 24  
*communion*, ix 391; x 128-129; xviii 139  
*composite style*, xvii 137; xviii 200  
*Connecticut*, xviii 63; xviii 111  
*construction*, xii 222; xiii 32, 289, 292; xv 219  
*corner*, xv 91  
*detachable top*, iii 254  
*dining*, xii 483; xix 368; xvii 260-262, 515; xviii 520; xix 324; xviii 105, 226; xxviii 195  
*drinking*, xvi 35; xvii 208  
*drop-leaf*, i 206; ii 206; iii 46; vi 311; xii 116; xiii 324; xiv 356; xv 295; xvi 116, 222; xvii 168, 260-262, 468; xviii 538; xix 76; xxi 74, 76; xviii 78; xxi 12; xxi 127  
*drum*, xxi 269  
*Dutch*, ix 17, 153  
*Empire styles*, xvii 31; xix 244; xvii 57; xviii 199  
*extension*, xvii 515; xxi 32; xviii 226  
*filig*, xii 473  
*folding*, iv 162-164; ix 146; xv 372-373; xv 45, 136  
*French*, xviii 520; xviii 24; xvii 177; xv 25; xxx 18  
*gaming*, xv 386; xxi 144; xvii 156  
*gateleg*, i 264; ii 264; iv 12, 267-268; vii 80-82; viii 12; ix 92; xi 297; xix 336; xv 248; xxi 270; xvii 16-19; xviii 211; xv 4-5; xvii 145; xviii 267; xxi 84  
*Georgian*, xxi 144  
*German*, xv 372-373  
*Gillingham*, xxi 200  
*Goddard*, i 206  
*Costelowe*, ix 391; x 128-129  
*Gothic*, xviii 230  
*half-moon*, i 113-114  
*Hepplewhite styles*, xiii 30-32, 294; xvi 368; xviii 30  
*historical*, ii 117-118; ix 96  
*Hook*, xxi 144  
*Hope*, xv 22  
*Italian*, vii 204-206  
*Kent*, xvii 182, 183  
*library*, xviii 30; xxi 32  
*"Lord Baltimore"*, xvii 12  
*Louis XIII*, iv 86  
*Louis XV*, i 35; iv 31, 85  
*marquetry*, ix 17, 18, 78, 153; xxi 219; xvii 177; xxx 18  
*New Jersey*, xviii 78  
*New York*, xv 4-5; xvii 88  
*oval*, xvii 118; xxi 270  
*painted*, xii 289; xviii 181  
*papier-mâché*, xv 207; xviii 86, 87, 104  
*pedestal*, iv 224-225; xvii 26, 88; xvii 127  
*Pembroke*, ii 206; xv 281; xviii 256  
*Pennsylvania*, ii 122; vi 191; xxi 28  
*Peruvian*, xiv 314-316  
*Philippine*, xviii 30, 32  
*Phyle*, i 86; ii 206; iii 46; xv 392-393; xxi 32; xv 136  
*piecrust*, xvi 113; xxi 114; xxix 124, 200

*Susan*, Kellogg lithograph, x 45  
*Suspenders*, embroidered, xi 27  
*Susquehanna Above Havre de Grace*, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 27  
*Susswein*, Rita, xv 6, 187  
*Sutherland*, T., engraver, iii 34; xvi 122  
*Sutton*, Alken and Rowlandson, xix 11  
*Sutton*, John, silversmith, xvii 211  
*Suzanne*, François Marie, sculptor, xvii 108  
*Swain*, Abraham, designer, ii 289  
*Swain*, wood engraver, iii 158  
*Swah*, glass, xviii 95  
*Swan*, Mabel M., x 116; xii 204; xiii 211, 402; xv 196, 496; xvii 417, 524; xviii 313; xix 279; xx 222, 280; xxi 86; xxi 90; xxi 64; xxvi 130; xvii 90, 95; xxi 65  
*Swan*, William, silversmith, xvii 234  
*Swans*, wood figure, xvii 146  
*Swanson*, Thomas, pewterer, xii 404  
*Swearer*, glassmaker, xii 291  
*Swearer*, John, glassmaker, xiii 292  
*Swearer*, Peter, glassmaker, xiii 292  
*Swearingen*, John, Bourdon, xxi 12

*Swedish Peasant Interpretation, A*, xv 216-217  
*Sweeney*, Michael and R. H., glass manufacturer, xvii 69, 70  
*Sweeneys & Bell*, glassworks, xvii 69  
*Sweepstakes*, Butterworth and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
*Sweet*, William, painter, xxi 152  
*Sweetmeat bowls and dishes*, glass, xi 284-286; xvi 296; xx 361; xviii 95; xv 114; xvii 90; xvii 95; xxi 90  
*Sweetmeat boxes*, xvii 122; xix 292  
*Sweetmeat glass*, English cut-glass, xvii 300  
*Sweets*, Jenks & Son, arms contractors, x 48-51  
*Swett*, Moses, artist and lithographer, xvii 167, 169; xviii 101; xvi 12  
*Swing, The*, Baxter print, iv 86  
*Swinton*, Hugh, cabinetmaker, xv 149  
*Swiss Family Robinson, The*, iv 291  
*Switzerland*, furniture from, xiii 282-284, 486-489  
*pewter from*, xii 43-49; 215-218  
*Swope*, John T., potter, vi 18

*Sweden*, wall hangings, from, vi 21-23  
*woodenware from*, xxx 60-62  
*Sweeney*, Michael and R. H., glass manufacturer, xvii 69, 70  
*Sweeneys & Bell*, glassworks, xvii 69  
*Sweepstakes*, Butterworth and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
*Sweet*, William, painter, xxi 152  
*Sweetmeat bowls and dishes*, glass, xi 284-286; xvi 296; xx 361; xviii 95; xv 114; xvii 90; xvii 95; xxi 90  
*Sweetmeat boxes*, xvii 122; xix 292  
*Sweetmeat glass*, English cut-glass, xvii 300  
*Sweets*, Jenks & Son, arms contractors, x 48-51  
*Swett*, Moses, artist and lithographer, xvii 167, 169; xviii 101; xvi 12  
*Swing, The*, Baxter print, iv 86  
*Swinton*, Hugh, cabinetmaker, xv 149  
*Swiss Family Robinson, The*, iv 291  
*Switzerland*, furniture from, xiii 282-284, 486-489  
*pewter from*, xii 43-49; 215-218  
*Swope*, John T., potter, vi 18

*Tap*, xvi 186; xvii 31; xviii 224  
*reading*, xiii 294; xiv 411  
*refectory*, iii 262; vii 204  
*restoration*, xi 112  
*sawbuck*, xvii 16-19; xvii 63  
*Scandinavian*, xi 297-298; xviii 324; xxi 16-19  
*sewing*, xviii 209, 336, 516; xxi 25  
*sewing*, i 86; vi 145; xv 292, 393; xvii 219; xviii 436; x 64, 339-340; xviii 104; xvii 90; xv 177  
*Shaker*, xiv 133, 135; xv 292, 293, 295; xviii 9; xvii 208-209  
*Sheraton styles*, i 25, 86, 208; vi 304; xii 485; xvi 367; xvii 168, 419, 566; xviii 32; xix 195, 242; xxi 270; xxi 74, 76; xviii 181; xv 219  
*ship*, x 358-359  
*shoemaker*, xiv 160  
*side*, xvii 274; xii 483; xvii 311; xxi 220; xvii 182; xvii 183; xvii 190; xxi 164  
*Smith*, xv 23  
*sofa*, xv 392  
*South African*, xv 136  
*Southern*, xii 116; xviii 336; xx 85-86; xvii 9; xviii 195, 209; xxi 25, 124, 164  
*Spanish-American*, vii 251-252  
*spider-leg*, xii 270; xvii 220-221; xxx 151  
*stone-topped*, xvii 3  
*stretcher*, vi 191; xii 116; xx 85-86; xviii 9; xxx 135  
*Stuart styles*, iv 234-235  
*tavern*, ix 93, 94; xi 386-389; xii 51, 223, 518; xv 78, 85; xviii 216  
*tip-top*, iv 225; vi 305; vii 80-82; x 369-371; xi 364-365, 392; xv 207; xvi 113; xvii 362; xx 246; xvii 28; xvii 9  
*trellis*, x 358-359; xi 298; xii 29-30; xiv 133; xvii 324; xvii 16-19; xviii 165  
*two-tiered wine*, xv 219  
*Victorian*, xvii 173; xviii 103, 105  
*wall*, i 25; iv 234-235; xv 293, 392; xix 362, 364; xxi 116  
*William and Mary*, ii 177; xvi 184  
*Windsor*, vi 193  
*work*, xvii 9, 57; xvii 218-219; xv 144  
*writing*, ix 78; x 273; xvii 42; xxi 170; xv 25, 177  
*Taghanic Fall*, Whitfield, vii 32  
*Taylor on a Goat, and His Wife, The*, porcelain figures, xv 114  
*Taylor on a Goat, The*, porcelain figures, xv 113  
*Tait*, Arthur Fitzwilliam, artist, vii 12-14; xvii 222; xvii 222; xvii 24, 25  
*Taking the Oath and Drawing Rations*, Rogers, ix 26  
*Talbot*, Fox, photographer, xvii 95  
*Talibonga*, ix 304-305  
*Talimans*, Pennsylvania, xxx 156-157  
*Tallboy*, Bermudian, vii 83  
*Tallman*, John, cabinetmaker, vi 146  
*Talwin and Foster*, calico printers, xvii 37, 38  
*Tamerlane*, Poe, vi 94-96; ix 320; x 298  
*Tamerlane and Other Poems*, Poe, iii 283-284  
*T'ang Pe-Hu*, screen painter, i 222  
*Tankards*, ceramic, xvi 111, xvii 323; xxi 189; xvii 192; xvii 225  
*glass*, xv 287-289  
*leather*, vi 29  
*pewter*, ii 210; iii 173-177; iv 27-29, 132-135; v 111; vii 193-196; viii 212-217; ix 21-22; xi 195-200, 381-386; xii 49; xiii 132, 516; xiv 120, 141, 427, 428, 429; xvii 144; xvii 145, 402; xix 66; xxi 92-94; xvii 206; xxv 189-190; xvii 177; xvii 25; xvii 69, 70; xxi 126  
*silver*, vi 248-249; viii 156-159; ix 159; x 109; xii 126-129; xiv 532, 533; xvi 19-20, 222; xvii 124-125, 334; xix 366; xv 209, 360; xvii 212; xvii 190, 192; xvii 6, 7, 176; xvii 107, 108, 142; xxi 6, 11, 71, 72; xxi 270-271, 287  
*wooden*, v 13; xvii 225  
*Tanner*, Benjamin, lithographer, xvii 251  
*Tantalizing Chests of Taunton, The*, Fraser, xviii 135-138  
*Taper sticks*, glass, xvii 234  
*Taper winder*, Sheffield plate, xii 480; xx 102-105  
*Taperstand*, silver, xix 400

*Tap*, xvi 186; xvii 31; xviii 224  
*reading*, xiii 294; xiv 411  
*refectory*, iii 262; vii 204  
*restoration*, xi 112  
*sawbuck*, xvii 16-19; xvii 63  
*Scandinavian*, xi 297-298; xviii 324; xxi 16-19  
*sewing*, xviii 209, 336, 516; xxi 25  
*sewing*, i 86; vi 145; xv 292, 393; xvii 219; xviii 436; x 64, 339-340; xviii 104; xvii 90; xv 177  
*Shaker*, xiv 133, 135; xv 292, 293, 295; xviii 9; xvii 208-209  
*Sheraton styles*, i 25, 86, 208; vi 304; xii 485; xvi 367; xvii 168, 419, 566; xviii 32; xix 195, 242; xxi 270; xxi 74, 76; xviii 181; xv 219  
*ship*, x 358-359  
*shoemaker*, xiv 160  
*side*, xvii 274; xii 483; xvii 311; xxi 220; xvii 182; xvii 183; xvii 190; xxi 164  
*Smith*, xv 23  
*sofa*, xv 392  
*South African*, xv 136  
*Southern*, xii 116; xviii 336; xx 85-86; xvii 9; xviii 195, 209; xxi 25, 124, 164  
*Spanish-American*, vii 251-252  
*spider-leg*, xii 270; xvii 220-221; xxx 151  
*stone-topped*, xvii 3  
*stretcher*, vi 191; xii 116; xx 85-86; xviii 9; xxx 135  
*Stuart styles*, iv 234-235  
*tavern*, ix 93, 94; xi 386-389; xii 51, 223, 518; xv 78, 85; xviii 216  
*tip-top*, iv 225; vi 305; vii 80-82; x 369-371; xi 364-365, 392; xv 207; xvi 113; xvii 362; xx 246; xvii 28; xvii 9  
*trellis*, x 358-359; xi 298; xii 29-30; xiv 133; xvii 324; xvii 16-19; xviii 165  
*two-tiered wine*, xv 219  
*Victorian*, xvii 173; xviii 103, 105  
*wall*, i 25; iv 234-235; xv 293, 392; xix 362, 364; xxi 116  
*William and Mary*, ii 177; xvi 184  
*Windsor*, vi 193  
*work*, xvii 9, 57; xvii 218-219; xv 144  
*writing*, ix 78; x 273; xvii 42; xxi 170; xv 25, 177  
*Taghanic Fall*, Whitfield, vii 32  
*Taylor on a Goat, and His Wife, The*, porcelain figures, xv 114  
*Taylor on a Goat, The*, porcelain figures, xv 113  
*Tait*, Arthur Fitzwilliam, artist, vii 12-14; xvii 222; xvii 222; xvii 24, 25  
*Taking the Oath and Drawing Rations*, Rogers, ix 26  
*Talbot*, Fox, photographer, xvii 95  
*Talibonga*, ix 304-305  
*Talimans*, Pennsylvania, xxx 156-157  
*Tallboy*, Bermudian, vii 83  
*Tallman*, John, cabinetmaker, vi 146  
*Talwin and Foster*, calico printers, xvii 37, 38  
*Tamerlane*, Poe, vi 94-96; ix 320; x 298  
*Tamerlane and Other Poems*, Poe, iii 283-284  
*T'ang Pe-Hu*, screen painter, i 222  
*Tankards*, ceramic, xvi 111, xvii 323; xxi 189; xvii 192; xvii 225  
*glass*, xv 287-289  
*leather*, vi 29  
*pewter*, ii 210; iii 173-177; iv 27-29, 132-135; v 111; vii 193-196; viii 212-217; ix 21-22; xi 195-200, 381-386; xii 49; xiii 132, 516; xiv 120, 141, 427, 428, 429; xvii 144; xvii 145, 402; xix 66; xxi 92-94; xvii 206; xxv 189-190; xvii 177; xvii 25; xvii 69, 70; xxi 126  
*silver*, vi 248-249; viii 156-159; ix 159; x 109; xii 126-129; xiv 532, 533; xvi 19-20, 222; xvii 124-125, 334; xix 366; xv 209, 360; xvii 212; xvii 190, 192; xvii 6, 7, 176; xvii 107, 108, 142; xxi 6, 11, 71, 72; xxi 270-271, 287  
*wooden*, v 13; xvii 225  
*Tanner*, Benjamin, lithographer, xvii 251  
*Tantalizing Chests of Taunton, The*, Fraser, xviii 135-138  
*Taper sticks*, glass, xvii 234  
*Taper winder*, Sheffield plate, xii 480; xx 102-105  
*Taperstand*, silver, xix 400

*Tapestries*, i 130; xv 76, 372  
*Bayeux*, i 211  
*Beauvais*, iii 182  
*Belgian*, xvii 106, 107, 185  
*Flemish*, i 225-226, 276; xviii 228  
*French*, xxx 18  
*Gobelin*, i 259  
*needle*, ii 257-260; iv 70-73; xix 39-42  
*Scandinavian*, xviii 324  
*Spanish Colonial*, xviii 48  
*Tappan & Bradford*, lithographers, xviii 101  
*Tappan Zee from Greensburg*, Staffordshire ware, xv 180  
*Tappit-hens*, pewter, ii 211; iii 173-175; iv 132-135  
*Taprooms*, accessories for, v 13-18; xix 129  
*restoration*, xviii 137  
*Tardieu*, Pierre Alexandre, engraver, xv 337  
*Task and Other Poems*, The, Cheney, xv 175  
*Tasters*, pewter, xvii 439  
*Taunton Manufacturing Co.*, textile printers, xii 42  
*Tavern signs*, xii 402-405  
*Taws*, Charles, piano manufacturer, xv 32; xxi 249  
*Tayaneega*, Joseph, Romney and Smith, iii 132  
*Taylor*, tray decorator, xvii 318  
*Taylor & Culbertson*, glassworks, xxi 224  
*Taylor & Ensell*, glassmakers, x 365-368  
*Taylor*, Bayard, iii 282  
*Taylor*, H. P. & Cr., perfumers, ix 221  
*Taylor*, H. P. & W. C., soapmakers and perfumers, ix 221; x 111  
*Taylor*, Harrison & Co., pottery works, xvii 123  
*Taylor*, Henry H., x 466; xi 386; xii 50, 222; xvii 538  
*Taylor*, Jacob, almanac maker, ii 35  
*Taylor*, James, glass manufacturer, vi 202-204; ix 85-88  
*Taylor*, John, cabinetmaker, xv 37  
*Taylor*, John, silversmith, xii 307  
*Taylor*, Joseph, silversmith, xvii 221  
*Taylor*, Lawrence, Ellsworth, xxi 424  
*Taylor*, Lieutenant Augustine, Taylor, xviii 12, 13  
*Taylor*, Mrs. Bache, xiv 212  
*Taylor*, N., x 478  
*Taylor*, W. L., illustrator, iv 292  
*Taylor*, William, miniaturist, xvii 12, 13  
*Taylor*, William, Peale, xxi 130-134  
*Taylor*, Zachary, head of, on toby, xvii 4, 5  
*Taylor*, Zachary, pottery pitcher, xviii 216  
*Taylor*, Zachary, print on chintz, xvii 138-140; xvi 314  
*Taylor*, Zachary, snuff box cover, iii 24; xxi 208  
*Tea caddies*, ii 66-67; iii 210-211; v 119; vi 25; viii 357; ix 128, 464; xii 478, 490; xiv 123; xvi 23, 110, 412; xix 293, xx 102-105, 368; xxi 129; xxi 162; xvii 223, xviii 56  
*Tea Chair*, A. Anderson, viii 354  
*Tea machine*, Sheffield plate, xviii 141  
*Tea sets*, ceramic, xv 25, 491; xvii 116, 214, 215, 335, 530; xxi 172-175; xxi 56; xviii 72, 73; xvii 122, 132, 133, 207; xv 161; xvii 179  
*lustreware*, xv 25; xvii 188; xviii 96  
*pewter*, doll size, xv 89  
*Tea Table and Chair*, furniture shop, xvii 110  
*Tea tables*, vi 305; vii 26, 80-82; xvi 113; xvii 331; xix 117; xxi 221  
*Bermudian*, vii 80-82  
*Chippendale*, carved, vi 26  
*Queen Anne*, xvi 113  
*Rhode Island*, xvii 331  
*tip top*, vi 305  
*Tea urn*, Bennington, v 235  
*Teakettle*, copper, Amana, xxi 117  
*Teapots*, brass, Tibetan, iii 78  
*britannia ware*, vii 194-197, 198; xxi 127  
*copper*, iii 78; vi 149  
*glass*, v 117; xiv 321; xvii 300  
*lustre ware*, ii 268, 270; vii 270  
*pewter*, v 27; ix 20, 316, 318, x 446-447; xii 125, 188, 190-191; xii 28; xiv 331, 332, 333; xvii 399, 401; xix 97, 462; xx 89  
*porcelain and pottery*, i 254, 256; ii 134-135, 165-166, 182; iii 209; v 317; vi 16, 31; vii 253; viii 94, 95; ix 164-165; xii 36, 207, 208, 209; xv 42, 64, 204, 490, 491, 492; xvi

*Swope*, Z., inventor, xv 30  
*Swords*, viii 222; ix 155-158, 303-306; xi 390; xvi 528; xvii 209-210; xxi 286; xxi 154; xviii 209  
*Syerberg*, Christopher, clockmaker, xvii 12  
*Sylvia*, John Evelyn, i 274  
*Symes*, Jacob, glassmaker, xii 133-140  
*Symon and Glau*, Allan, xvii 128  
*Symonds*, R. W., iii 262; ix 14, 78, 150; xvii 304; xix 102, 193-196; xxi 260; xxi 50, 139; xvii 214; xviii 156  
*Symposium*, carpenter, xxi 168-170  
*Symptoms*, James, silversmith, xvii 176  
*Syng*, Philip, silversmith, mark, ii 55, 289; ix 159-163; xii 385; xv 472; xvii 122-125; xx 32-33; xvii 106-107  
*Syng*, Philip, II, silversmith, xv 472; xxi 217  
*Syntax Star-Gazing*, engraving, xii 491  
*Syren*, ship model, vi 189  
*Syren—passing Boston Lower Light*, Nichols, vi 189  
*Syrian*, pottery, xix 285  
*System of Geography*, Rowson, x 55

273; xvii 212, 214, 332-333, 533; xviii 321; xix 442-443; xxi 128-129, 172-175; xxi 82, 143-145; xxi 156; xxi 211; xv 192; xxi 64, 65; xvii 225; xviii 72, 96; xxi 106; xxx 25, 280  
*Sheffield plate*, i 107; v 27; xii 480; xx 100-105  
*silver*, iii 78; ix 162-163; xii 475; xxi 302; xiv 535; xvii 326; xvii 125; xviii 62, 63; xviii 109  
*Vickers white metal*, xiv 123  
*Teapoy*, defined, xi 128  
*Tears of Gratitude, The*, Song, xii 395  
*Tebo*, ironworker, v 169  
*Technique of Charles Fraser*, Miniaturist, The, Tolman, xvii 19-22, 60-62  
*Telescopes*, Rittenhouse, xxi 228-230  
*Teller*, R., lithographer, xviii 102  
*Temple glass works*, vii 308-309  
*Temple*, Grace Lincoln, xv 283  
*Temple*, Lady, Malbone, xviii 131  
*Temple*, N. H., glass works, iii 74; iv 173-175  
*Temple of Fame*, Perry, The, Wall, iv 19  
*Ten Eyck*, J., silversmith, vi 249; xvii 122-125  
*Ten Eyck*, Koenraet, silversmith, vi 247-249  
*Ten Important American Sideboards*, Walcott, xv 516-522  
*Tenagers*, weapons, ix 303-306  
*Teniers*, David, the Younger, artist, xii 121; xvii 106  
*Tennis*, silk-pictures, Stevens, xvii 92  
*Tent-stitch*, ii 257-260  
*Tent-Stitch Work*, Bowen, ii 257-260  
*Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America*, The, Bradstreet, xii 315  
*Ter Borch* (see Terburg)  
*Terburg*, Gerard, artist, iii 159  
*Terra cotta* (see Pottery)  
*Terrace Scene*, A. Dietrich, xxx 154  
*Terribly Strange Bed*, A. Collins, v 32  
*Terrific Combat: Monitor and Merrimac*, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
*Terrill*, Horatio, glass manufacturer, xvii 216  
*Terry & Sons*, Eli, clockmakers, i 233  
*Terry*, Eli, clockmaker, ii 184, 285, 289; vi 33, 153, 267, 304-305; xi 484; xvii 10, 99; xxi 240-241  
*Terry*, Luther, painter, xi 294-296  
*Terry*, Samuel, clockmaker, iv 153; xxi 240-241  
*Teschmacher & Company*, E., lithographers, xvii 102  
*Towkes*, Benj., glassworker, vii 185  
*Texian Campaign*, Staffordshire cup plate, xvii 398  
*Texian Campaign pattern*, platter, ix 326; x 384  
*Textiles*, iv 212, 220; v 179-182; xi 379-380; xii 115; xiii 496-498, 518; xvii 26-28, 74, 368, 409, 513, 570; xix 95, 449; xxi 71, 333; xxi 43; xvii 4, 5, 165; xv 45; xvii 86-87, 168-169, 230-231; xvii 18; xxx 149, 263-264  
*La Fontaine prints*, xi 207-211  
*printed*, xii 307, 309; xv 236-239, 455-456; xv 275, 301-303; xvi 286-287;



## Theseus

- Theseus Conquering the Minotaur*, Canova, xxi 143
- Thells, Jeremiah, artist, xviii 242; xxi 20-22; xxv 148
- They're a Noddin'*, Stone, xxiii 51
- Thimble cases, v 228-229
- Thimbles, v 227-229; xx 178
- Things Bought and for Sale in Foreign Markets*, "Antolycon," i 33
- This Round Goes to Mr. Cotterell*, xi 283
- Thiase family (now Tyack), glassmakers, xxiii 208-209
- Thomas Coram, Engraver and Painter, Middleton, xxix 242-244
- Thomas Coram's Bible, Pringle, xxx 226-227
- Thomas, Daniel, pianomaker, ix 170
- Thomas Elfe, Cabinetmaker, *His Account Book*, 1768 to 1775, Rose, xxv 147-149
- Thomas Godwin, Staffordshire Potter, Larsen, xxiii 93, 94
- Thomas, Isaiah, publisher and printer, ii 34; iii 36; x 133, 472; xi 215
- Thomas Jefferson's French Furniture, Kimball, xv 123-128
- Thomas Oldacre on Brush, Marshall, xvi 123
- Thomas, R., silversmith, iii 124
- Thomas, Robert B., almanac maker, ii 34
- Thomas, Seth, clockmaker, ii 184, 289; v 267; xxvii 99
- Thomas, Spencer, cabinetmaker, xv 196-200
- Thomas Tuft, Woodhouse, xii 292-293
- Thomire, Pierre-Philippe, sculptor, xiv 25
- Thompson & Barber, cutlers, ii 267
- Thompson, Benjamin (see Rumford, Count)
- Thompson, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, xii 145
- Thompson, Benjamin, glassmaker, x 281-282
- Thompson, C., Du Simitiere and Prevost, xxiv 19-21
- Thompson, Charles, Du Simitiere and Reading, xxiv 19-21
- Thompson, Giovanni, painter, viii 97
- Thompson, Mrs. Guion, iv 74
- Thompson, Moses, publisher, v 243
- Thomson, J., engraver, iii 159
- Thooft, Joost, potter, xix 199
- Thorburn, textile printer, xii 42
- Thoreau, the Poet-Naturalist, Channing, iii 283
- Thorhill, James, artist, xviii 118
- Thorp, Siddle & Co., print works, xxiv 166
- Thorp, Siddle & Co., textile printers, xii 42
- Thorpe & Sprague, Albany, Staffordshire plate, xv 25-26, 384-386
- Thorpe, W. A., xviii 301, 408; xix 293, 380; xxiii 139, 206; xxiv 212; xxvi 18
- Thorp's and Martin's Warehouse, cup plate, xi 292
- Those Endearing Old Charms*, Keyes, v 13-18
- Thread the Needle, Hamilton, xxviii 73
- Threadcraft, Bethel, clockmakers, xxvii 12
- Three Battles of New Orleans, Drepperd, xiv 129-131
- Three Bermuda Chests and a Puzzle, xvi 487-489
- Three Block-Front Secretaries, Norton, xi 192-194
- Three Generations of Cabinetmakers, Hornor, xiv 217-219
- Three Gentlemen of Burslem, "Bondome," i 175
- Three Homes of Washington's Boyhood, The, Hoppin, xv 52-54
- Three Maine Pewterers, Woodside and Watkins, xii 8-10
- Three Mold Glass, McKearin, vi 78-81
- Three New England Miniatures, Sherman, iv 275-276
- 3 vergulde Astonnen, De, Delft workshop, xix 198
- Thring, Marion, xxii 186
- Through to the Pacific, Currier & Ives print, ii 54-56
- Thumb, Tom, ii 25-26, 104-105
- Thumb, Tom, Currier & Ives lithograph, ii 105
- Thumb, Tom, engraving, ii 104-105
- Thurber, Charles T., firearms manufacturer, x 285-289
- Thursfield, Maurice, potter, ix 165
- Thursfield, Richard, potter, ix 164-165
- Thurtell, Hubard, xv 500
- Tibet, items from, ii 224; iii 58, 75-79
- Tibetan Curios, Kendall, iii 75-79
- Tibbits, Joseph, tray decorator, xxiii 320
- Tibby Bros., glassworks, xii 409
- Ticket Collector, The, Cropper, iii 124-127, 166-169
- Ticket . . . Horseboat Experiment, Hamlin, vii 135, 137
- Tickets, bottle, iii 124-127, 166-169
- lottery, iii 128-130; xxvii 25
- Ticknor, William D., publisher, x 473
- Tidd, Marshall M., artist, xxiii 101
- Tiebout, engraver, xxv 100
- Tiffany & Co., printers, vii 332
- Tiffany Furnaces, Inc., Louis C., x 478
- Tift, H., clockmaker, vi 152, 268
- Tijon, Jean, architect and designer, ii 289
- Tiles, ii 129-130; vi 36; viii 152, 279; xi 210-211; xix 129; xxi 138; xxv i, 52-54; xxvi 140; xxix 193
- glass, vi 204
- La Fontaine motifs, xi 211
- Tillman, William, etc., Currier & Ives print, vii 14
- Tillson, William, cabinetmaker, xxv 37
- Tilou, William, cabinetmaker, xxv 37
- Tilton & Co., J. E., publishers, iii 108
- Tilyou, Peter, cabinetmaker, xxv 37
- Timby, clockmaker, xii 322
- Timepieces (see Clocks, Watches, Sundials)
- Time's Portraiture*, Nathaniel Hawthorne, broadside, i 229
- Tinder box, iii 224; v 18; xv 209
- Tinker, Jonathan, glassmaker, xxvi 212-216; xxvii 68; xxviii 202
- Tinselled prints, xii 82 - 20
- Tinware, ii 66-67; xiii 43-47, facing 197, 198, 211-214; xxii 10; xxiii 49; xxvii 160; xxix 98-102; xxx 58-59
- Tisdale, Elkanah, artist, vii 19; xx 80
- Tisoe, James, pewterer, v 124-128; xiii 399
- Titian, Leone, xx 355
- Titie-Hunting Americana, Keyes, xxiii 59-61
- Tittmarsh, M. A., Thackeray pseudonym, ii 276
- Tittery, Joshua, glassmaker, xxviii 22
- To Mary In Heaven*, sheet-music lithograph, xxiii 53
- Toaster, iron, xxx 20
- Tobacco boxes, ix 160; xix 462
- Tobacco graters, xx 20-22
- Tobacco Parliament, The, German painting, xxx 6
- Tobaccoists' Tribe of Treen, The, Jessup, xviii 232-235
- Tobias, iv 137; v 15, 84, 140, 141; viii 218-220; xxiii 488-490; xx 144, 145, 278-279; xxiii 4, 5; xxx 280
- Toby jugs (see Tobias)
- Todd, James, mirror framer, vii 317
- Toddy sticks, woodenware, xviii 507
- Toft, Thomas, potter, ii 289; vii 181, 209; xxx 72-74
- Toile de Jouy, xi 379-380; xii 306; xiii i; xvi 230; xxix 139
- Toiles, xxv 88; xxvi 45; xxviii 72-73
- English, xv 275, 301, 302; xvii 74, xxiv 165; xxv 87-88
- French, xvii 317-319; xix 95; xxvi 231; xxx 149
- La Fontaine motifs, xi 207-211; xiii i
- Toilet articles, viii 14, 203-204
- Toilet box, porcelain, xxx 167
- Toilet glass, block-front, iv 177-178
- Toilet stand, corner, Welsh, ii 129-130
- Toilet, The, print, ix 81
- Token, silver, vii 11
- Token and Atlantic Souvenir, The, Willis, x 472
- Token, The, Cheney, xxv 175
- Tokens, guild, of pewterers, xix 212
- Tokens, political (see Buttons, campaign)
- Tollard, artist, xvi 125
- Tolling Bell Approaching Mount Vernon, The, sheet-music lithograph, xxiii 99-102
- Tolman, Ruel Pardee, viii 27, 353; xiv 413, 523; xvi 377; xvii 231; xviii 508; xxiii 129; xxvii 19, 60
- Tom Jones, Fielding, manuscript, v 186
- Tom Thumb's Wedding Party, Sinclair, xxiii 53
- Tomb of Washington, Staffordshire ware, xviii 212; xxi 55; xxv 179; xxix 109
- Tombstone, inscription, xii 136
- Tomkins, Peltro William, engraver, ii 39
- Tompson, Thomas, clockmaker, ii 183, 289; vi 205-206; x 375-378
- Tompson, Thomas, Kneller and Smith, vi 205-206
- Toms, Peter, painter, xix 218
- Tonga, pipe, v 15; xv 210
- sugar, silver, xix 260
- Tooley, James, Jr., miniaturist, viii 98-99
- Tools, xii 492; xiii 281; xviii 141-143; xxi 52-54; xxii 42, 202, 238; xxv 64; xxvi 47; xxviii 198
- Topino, Charles, furniture maker, xviii 487
- Toppan, Abner, cabinetmaker, label, xv 493-495; xxi 522
- Toppan, Charles, artist, xxi 102
- Torchere, Chippendale, ii 278
- Torn Hat, The, Cheney, xxv 175
- Torrentius, Johann, artist, xii 129
- Torrey, Julia Whittemore, i 263; ii 106; iii 118
- Tortoise-Shell Tea Caddy, A, Littelljohn, iii 210-211
- Tosmyrhaugen, Anders, woodcarver, xxv 217
- Tour L'Horloge, La, Méryon, i 223
- Tour of Doctor Prosody, ii 226
- Tour of Doctor Syntax through London, The, ii 226-227
- Tour Through the Southern and Western Territories, John Pope, i 179
- Tousard, Colonel Anne-Louis de, Malbone, xvi 376
- Towards a Classification of Naives Glass, Thorpe, xxi 13-16
- Tower, Reuben, clockmaker, iii 135
- Towers and Leacock, glassmakers, xxiii 5
- Towers, Robert, gunsmith, xix 106-107
- Towers, Robert, Sr., druggist, ix 389-391
- Town Crier, Blythe, xxvii 182
- Town, Oliver, glassmaker, xii 292
- Townley, Mr., Lord, viii 342
- Townsend and Axson, cabinetmakers, xxv 147
- Townsend and Compton, pewterers, vii 331; xxiv 158; xxi 126
- Townsend & Giffin, pewterers, xxiv 158
- Townsend & Reynolds, pewterers, xxiv 158
- Townsend, Christopher, cabinetmaker, xv 276-277
- Townsend, Job, cabinetmaker, iii 63-66; xv 276-277; xvii 329; xxiii 183; xxix 158; xxx 120-121
- Townsend, Job, Jr., cabinetmaker, xv 276-277
- Townsend, John, cabinetmaker, iii 63-66; vi 310; xi 192; xv 275-277; xvi 520; xvii 330; xviii 516; xx 99
- Townsend, John, pewterer, xxiv 158
- Townsend, John, potter, vi 331; viii 164
- Townsend, Peter, ironworker, xv 306-308
- Townsend, Stephen, cabinetmaker, xxiii 184, 185
- Townsend's Monthly, fashion-plate, xxii 58
- Toy Banks, Keyes, x 290-292
- Toy Shop, The, woodcut, xxvi vi
- Tracy, Ebenezer, chairmaker, vii 329; xxx 266-269
- Tracy, Elisha, cabinetmaker, ix 97; xxii 80
- Tracy, Nathan, cabinetmaker, ix 97; xxii 80
- Tracy, Silas, cabinetmaker, xxii 80
- Tradesman's Boast, The, novel, vii 243-244
- Traghetto, The, Whistler, i 223
- Trained Monkey, The, pin-pricked picture, xxii 179
- Transfer Printing on China, xvii 49-51
- Transport from the Factory, Chinese print, xxii 91
- Transportation Series, Stevens, xxiii 92
- Transylvania University, Lexington, Staffordshire ware, xxiv 127-131
- Tranter, pistol manufacturer, ii 220-221
- Trap, mole, xii 492
- Trapper Indian, sculpture in wood, xxiii 42, 61
- Traquir, James, stonecutter, xvii 37
- Trask, George, pewterer, v 27-28
- Trask, Israel, pewterer, v 26-28; ix 319
- Trask, John, pewterer, iii 18-19; v 28
- Trask, Oliver, pewterer, v 26-28
- Traveler and the Bear, The, tile, xi 211
- Travelling on His Beauty, Currier & Ives lithograph, ix 219
- Travelling through fire, wood engraving, xxviii 161
- Travers, Bob, painting, xxviii 208
- Trays (see also Salvers), blue Staffordshire, xx 26
- china, xi 223
- carthenware, xii 404
- La Fontaine motifs, xi 207-211
- glass, xix 382; xxv 59, 120
- iron, xvii 543
- Italian, xx 116
- japanned, ii 65-67; xviii 318-320
- metal, vi 145
- ormolu, x 28
- painted, ii 280; xv 326
- papier-mâché, xv 205, 206; xviii 318-320; xxii 88
- pewter, xxix 154, 155
- porcelain, overpainted, xxi 126-129
- Sheffield plate, xx 100-105
- silver, i 76-77; xiv 535
- Staffordshire ware, xxii 55; xxiv 127-131
- tin, xxix 102
- Treasure Chest and its Owner's Note Book, ii 62-64
- Treasure Island, Stevenson, iv 291
- Treasure That Is in Old Sheffield, The Hayden, i 105-108
- Treasures for the Modest Collector, Sargent, iv 82-84
- Treasures in Country Attics, Sargent, i 79
- Treasury of Designs, Langley, xvi 185
- Treaty of Ghent and the Table upon which it was Ratified, The, Kingsley, ii 117-118
- Treaty of jysshynge with an angle, Barnes, iv 138
- Tree of Life and Its Sundry Fruits, The, Lee, xxvi 141-143
- Tree of Life, The, Kellogg lithograph, x 43, 45
- Treeware (see Woodenware)
- Trees, porcelain, Chinese, xxi 215
- Trengar, C. S., artist, iii 34
- Tremain, John, cabinetmaker, xxv 37
- Trenchers, v 14; ix 415; x 59; xvii 40-41
- Trenton Falls, cup plate, xi 292; xxiii 398
- Trenton Falls, New York, Bennett-Currier print, xv 160
- Trenton Clockmakers, Podmore, xxiii 173, 174
- Trenton, N. J., pottery from, xx 229
- Trezevant (Tresant), Daniel, silversmith, xiii 303
- Trezzo, Jacopo Nizollo (da), artist, xx 356-357
- Trial of Anthony Burns, vi 260
- Trial of Col. Aaron Burr, etc., vi 260
- Trial of Lord Baltimore for a Rape, The, Melin, iii 179-180
- Trial of . . . Soldiers in H. M. 29th Regiment, etc., vi 260
- Trials, books about, vi 259-260
- Trials of the Human Heart, The, Rowson, x 55
- Trigger guards, musket, xiii 297
- Tripod, telescope, xix 484
- Triumph of Esther, The, needlework panel, ix 242-243
- Trivet, iron, v 18
- Trobrander, R. de, artist, xxiii 102
- Trochler & Company, A., lithographers, xxiii 101
- Trolling For Blue Fish, Currier & Ives print, xvii 225
- Troloope, Mrs., ix 81-84
- Trophy, guild, pewter, xv 405-407
- Tro(o)st, Cornelis, painter, xii 528; xxv 132
- Trott, Benjamin, miniaturist, ix 80-82
- Trotter & Haines, cabinetmakers, xxvii 194
- Trotter, Daniel, cabinetmaker, xxvii 194
- Trough, bread, x 205-208
- Trout Fishing, Wolstenholme, xvi 122
- Trout Fishing on Chateaugay Lake, Tait and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, vii 12
- Troy from Mount Ida, Staffordshire ware, xvi 483-486
- Troy from Mount Ida, Wall, iv 19
- Truant Boy, Blythe, xxvii 182
- True, Joseph, woodcarver, xxiii 388
- Trumbull, Colonel, Malbone, xxiii 131
- Trumble, Francis, cabinetmaker and chairmaker, ix 387; xii 516; xxi 96
- Trumbull, John, artist and architect, v 79; vii 19; xiv 413-416, 523-526; xvi 282; xxv 93; xxviii 114-115
- Trumbull, John, poet, xii 315
- Trumbull, Johnathan, Jr., Peale, xxii 130-134
- Trumpet, brass, i 173
- Trunk, hide-covered, viii 340
- miniature, iii v
- Trusty Servant, figurine, xxvi 37
- Trusty Servant, painting, xxvi 195
- Trusty Servant, The, on jug, xxvi 116
- Truth about Andrew Stevenson, The, Larsen, xxvi 170-173
- Tryon, Isaac, cabinetmaker, xx 99; xxi 163
- Tub, foot bath, pottery, viii 291
- Tuckahoe, glassworks, xiv 53
- Tucker (see Ducker)
- Tucker & Hemphill, pottery works, xiii 480-484
- Tucker and Hemphill Porcelain Works, Horner, xiii 480-484
- Tucker and Hulme, china manufacturers, mark, xiii 480-484; xxiv 134, 135
- Tucker China Works, pottery works, xxx 164-167
- Tucker, Elisha, cabinetmaker, xvii 458-460
- Tucker, Henrietta, vii 80
- Tucker, Isaac, cabinetmaker, xxiii 172
- Tucker, Thomas, potter, ii 289; xiii 480-484
- Tucker, William Ellis, potter, ii 289; xiii 480-484; xxiv 134, 135; xxx 164-167
- Tudor & Leader, silversmiths, xx 17, 102-105
- Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon, xiv 124
- Tudor, H., silversmith (?), xx 15-17
- Tudor Home of Mr. and Mrs. I. N. Phelps Stokes in Greenwich, Connecticut, The, xxx 276-278
- Tudor, Leader & Nicholson, silversmiths, xx 17
- Tudor styles, in furniture, xxi 219-223
- Tuft, Thomas, cabinetmaker, label, xii 292-293; xiii 200-201; xv 213; xxi 96; xxvii 194; xxviii 187
- Tufts, Cotton, Malbone, xxiii 131
- Tufts, J. F., Jr., artist, xxiii 101
- Tufts, James W., silversmith, xii 270; viii 35
- Tuite, John, silversmith, i 83
- Tulip-and-Sunflower Press Cupboard, The, Dyer, xxvii 140-143
- Tulley, John, almanac writer, ii 33-35
- Tulley's Farewell, 1702, Tulley, ii 33-34
- Tumblers, glass, iii 259, 261; iv 14-15, 117-118, 173, 175; v 170; vi 266, 326; ix 143-144; xi 203-205; xiv 38, 433; xv 432; xvi 292; xv 220, 378; xxi 222-227; xxii 225, 226; xxiv 50, 62, 70; xxv 240-241; xxvi 58, 59, 141, 142; xxvii 132-135; xxviii 12, 14, 15, 26, 27, 31, 32, 103; xxix 112
- potichmanie, xii 130
- wooden, xii 289
- Tureans, ceramic, vii 253, 307; xv 117; xvi 273, 484; xvii 133; xix 369-373; xxii 209; xxiii 204; xxiv 127-131
- pewter, vi 26; xiii 398; xiv 431; xxix 154-157
- Sheffield plate, xx 103-105
- silver, ix 163; xv 69
- Turk, Ahasuerus, ivory turner, xxvii 90
- Turkey Cock, Audubon, print, xxvi 228
- Turkey Hill on the Susquehanna, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 27
- Turkey in the Straw, (see Zip Coon), Endicott and Sweet, xxii 52, 53
- Turkey Point and Mouth of Susquehanna, Van Blon and Hill, xvi 27
- Turkey work, xxv 35
- Turkish Warrior, The, pin-pricked picture, xxi 179
- Turlingtons, description of, xii 289
- Turnbill, Alexander, cabinetmaker, xxx 42
- Turnbull, Elizabeth, Malbone, xvi 378
- Turner, artist, ii 130; iii 158; iv 290; v 75; xix 29
- Turner family, potters, xvi 273; xx 98
- Turner, H. W., v 120
- Turner, J. M. W., artist, xiv 409
- Turner, J. T., painter, xxi 152
- Turner, James, engraver, xvi 301; xxvi 85
- Turner, John, potter, ii 290; vii 28, 138-139; xxi 149
- Turner, Samuel, glassmaker, vi 201, 204
- Turner, The, Vliet, xxv 107
- Turner, Thomas, potter, xix 198; xxix 107
- Turner, William, potter, ii 290; xxi 116
- Turnings on Early American Furniture, Nutting, iii 212-215, 275-278
- Turnpike Gate, The, Morland, xvi 125
- Turpin, Dick, Staffordshire figure, xx 278; xxvii 139
- Turpin's Ride to York, Stevens, xxiii 92
- Turquoise, in rings, xxii 22, 23
- Turton & Co., Thomas, cutlers, vii 330
- Tussaud, Madame, modeler of wax portraits, xix 184-187; xxii 221-223
- Tusser, author, vi 320
- Tutankhamen, tomb items, iii 131-132
- Twining Farm, The, Hicks, xxix 16
- Twitchell, Timothy, glass manufacturer, v 69; ix 312-314
- Two Aspects of Victorianism, Stovall, xxii 170-173
- Two Birds on a Tree, Doolittle, xxvi 105
- Two Centuries of English Chintzes, Burrell, xv 301-303
- Two Chafing Dishes by Peter Van Dyck, Haastings, xxx 152-155
- Two Chairs of Daniel Defoe, Phillips, iii 20-21
- Two Doorways, Whistler, i 223
- Two Eighteenth Century Samplers, Underhill, x 122-124
- Two Embroidered and Painted Pictures, xxiii 18
- Two hunters, the property of Henrietta Martha Cartwright, with groom and greyhounds, in a landscape, Marshall, xvi 123



## Two Hunters

Two Hunters returning, Ferneley, xvi 124  
Two Hand-Woven Tufted Rugs, Karr, xv 46-47  
Two Landscape Silhouettes in Colored Papers, Sherman, xiv 142  
Two Miniature Marine Masterpieces, Culver, v 114-115  
Two Philadelphia Silversmiths, Woodhouse, xvii 326-327  
Two Pieces of Early American Silver, Cornelius, i 84  
Two Related Portraits, wax portraits, xvii 222  
Two Significant Interiors, xviii 144  
Two Systems of Astronomy, Frost, Baxter print item, x 361  
Two Thousand Mugs, Dyer, xv 287-289

Ubelin, Nicolas, pewterer, xii 215  
Uccello, Paolo, artist, vii 70-73  
Udree, Daniel, ironfounder, xxv 62  
Uford, S. N. & H. C., lamp manufacturers, xiii 46; xxv 50  
Uhrledig, Valentine, clockmaker, vi 153  
Ulster and Delaware Gazette, xx 273  
Ulster County Gazette, i 229; xv 216-218; xix 14-19; xx 273  
Umbrellas, xii 326-327  
Unable to Obtain Employment, etc., lithograph, xix 387  
Underhill, Gertrude, x 122-124  
Unexpected Refusal, lithograph, xxvi 153  
Union Arms Co., mark, x 288  
Union Chair Company, viii 147-149  
Union Cut & Plain Flint Glass Works, xviii 5; xviii 22-24  
Union Cut and Plain Flint Glass Works, Kensington near Philadelphia, print, xviii 11  
Union Flint Glass Company, xviii 14  
Union Flint Glass Works, x 366-368

Vadet, Germain, publisher, xix 291  
Valaperta, Giuseppe, wax portraitist, xii 203  
Valentine, Edward V., sculptor, xx 223  
Valentine, The, cup plate, xi 292; xviii 398  
Valentine, The, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire plate, v 74  
Valentines, v 60-61; vi 66-68; viii 88; ix 74-76; xi 105; xv 111-112, 316; xvii 145-149; xxv 43-44; xviii 52-55; xix 51, 54-55, 74-78  
Valentines, Hodgson, xvii 145-149  
Valkenisse, ship model, ix 126-127  
Vallée, J. F., silhouettist, x 192-196; xvi 379  
Valley of St. Peter's, The, Lewis, vii 270  
Valley of Shenandoah from Jefferson's Rock, Staffordshire ware, xi 292  
Valley of Wyoming, Catskill Moss ware, xviii 214; xvii 55  
Vallières, furniture shop, xvii 14  
"Vampire, Le," printed fabric, xviii 405  
Van Aminge & Kramm, lithographers, xviii 102  
Van Blon, E., artist, xvi 27  
Van Braam, Andreas Everardus, association items, xviii 187, 188  
Van Braght, T. J., v 137  
Van Bram, Hon. Mr., Birch, xvii 96  
Van Brugh, Carol, silversmith, ii 290; xv 390; xix 10  
Vance and Company, pottery works, xvii 72  
Vandausen, Herman, textile printer, xiii 40  
Vanderbank, John, tapestry weaver, i 130  
Vanderburg (c)h, Cornelius, silversmith (see also P. V. B.), xvii 8-9; xviii 52-55; xix 6, 10-12, 70-72  
Vanderheyden House, Albany, Wakeman, xxx 174  
Vanderlyn, John, painter, xvii 309  
Vanderlyn, Pieter, painter, xviii 119  
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus, silversmiths, vi 247-249; xv 390; xviii 122-125; xvii 8-9  
Vander Venne, Adriaen, artist, xvii 53; xxx 155  
Van Dyke, Henry, piscatory author, iv 140  
Van Dyke, Peter, silversmith, ii 290; vi 247-249; xviii 122-125; xvii 9; xxx 152-155  
Van Dyke, Richard, silversmith, ii 290  
Van Dyke, Sir Anthony, artist, iv 64  
Vane, George, silversmith, xiii 304  
Van Epps, Abraham, glass manufacturer, xvi 193  
Van Gelder, Garrett, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
Van Horn, Isaac, glass manufacturer, vi 201, 204  
Van Inburgh, Peter, silversmith, xvii 8-9  
Vanity Fair, comic periodical, xiii 50  
Vanity Fair, Thackeray, i 127-128  
manuscript, v 186  
Van Leyden, Lucas, xvi 279-280  
Van Loon & Boyden, pottery works, xvii 95-97  
Van Loon & Chase, daguerrotypists, xviii 252  
Van Loo, Mrs. John Peter, (née Maria Burns), Peale, xiii 130-134  
Vannevar, George, cabinetmaker, xvi 318; xvii 48-49  
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, glassmaker, xviii 21  
Van Rensselaer, Solomon, Stuart, xvi 280; xxi 214  
Van Vliet, Jan Joris, etcher, xv 107  
Van Winkle and Wiley, printers, iv 33  
Van Winkle, Rip, Rogers, ix 25

Two Unusual Block Front Pieces, Norton, vii 127-128  
Two Years Before the Mast, Dana, x 473  
Two Youthful Gods of an Indoor Garden, "Bondome," ii 83-84  
Tylee, Sylvester, cabinetmaker, xvii 97, 98  
Tyndale, William, Bible translator, ii 180  
Types of American Chimney Pieces, Swan, xii 204-209  
Types of Wrought Iron Hardware Applicable to Early American Architectural Treatment, xii 310-311, 400-401, 500-501  
Typography, iv 163, 236; vi 14, 208; viii 101; ix 31; x 301; xii 289, 394-396, 510; xiii 490-492; xv 216-218; xvi 497; xvii 432; xviii 132; xvii 19, 21, 236

Union Glass Company, The, Watkins, xxx 222-225  
Union Line, Staffordshire ware, xix 256  
Union Pacific Train Snowbound, woodcut, xviii 60  
Union Song Book, The, xvii 238  
Unionville, Conn., chair factory, iv 76  
Unique Early Colonial Salt, A, Woodhouse and Jayne, ii 16-18  
Unite, silversmith, iii 127, 169  
United States Coat of Arms, cup plate, xi 292; xvii 123  
United States Glass Company, xvii 143  
United States Pottery, v 24, 234; vi 254; viii 154; xiv 544-546; xx 62  
U. S. Seal, Staffordshire ware, xviii 398  
U. S. Ship Philadelphia at Tripoli, Hamlin, vii 137  
Universal System of Household Furniture, Ince and Mayhew, xvi 185  
Universities, American, on Staffordshire ware, xvii 127-132

Varguños, cabinets, Spanish, xii 123; xvii 22-23  
Variation on a Provincial French Theme, xxv 214-215  
Varick, Abraham, glass manufacturer, xvi 44  
Varick, Abraham, Rauschner, xxx 100  
Varin, pewterer, xii 393  
Various South Jersey Operations, Knittle, xiv 52-53  
Various Themes of Varying Interest for Sale and for Viewing, "Bondome," i 131  
Varnoll, Matthew, cabinetmaker, xviii 127, 128, 185  
Vasa Murrhina Art Glass Company, xvii 57; xviii 129  
Vases, v 218; xii 223-224; xvii 222  
enamel, cloisonné and champlevé, ix 221-223  
glass, i 58, 201; iii 259-261; iv 15; v 36, 116, 118, 170; vi 79, 242-244, 318; vii 329; ix 12; x facing 271, 274-280; xiv 35, 37, 309, 320, 510; xvi 107; xvii 137-143; xviii 384, 411; xix 294, 381; xx 60; xxi 42, 164-167, 222-227; xxi 228; xviii 30, 209; xvii 48; xv 18, 161; xvii 57-59, 178-179; xviii 13, 92; xviii 6-7, 14, 17-21, 26-27; xix 111; xxx 109-112, 283  
potichimanie, xii 130-132  
lustre ware, iv 272; xiv 226-227  
papier-mâché, xviii 88  
pewter, xv 406; xix 463  
porcelain and pottery, i 254; ii 81-82; iii 85, 165, 207-208, 228-229; iv 30-31; v 245; viii 94-95, 357; x 116-121; xiii 483; xv 115; xvi 197-198; xvii 362, 532; xviii 166; xx 98; xxi 127-129, 171-175; xxi 143-145, 172, 194; xviii 21, 139-141, 163-164; xix 126, 135, 138; xxi 17-19; xvii 64; xviii 96; xxx 164, 280-281  
Portland (see Portland vase)  
pottery, molds for, xvi 199  
silver, xx 362  
silver lustre, vii 270  
Vaughan, Mr., Malbone, xviii 131  
Vecchio, Fabrica del, potters, xviii 203  
Vecchio, Gennaro del, potter, vi 307; xviii 203-204  
Vegetable dishes, Staffordshire ware, xvii 127-131  
Vellum, cameos, iii 10  
Velocipedes, xix 18  
Velocipede Exhibition, handbill, viii IV  
Velocipede Set, music-cover lithograph, xix 205  
Venecr, in English furniture, xii 266-269  
Venecr, ix 151-154; xi 52  
techniques, iv 177-178  
Venetian furniture, ii 228  
Venetian Point and Punto di Milano, Milliken, ii 155-160  
Venetian styles, in glassware, xxi 174-176  
in interiors, xvii 325  
Veneziano, Domenico, artist, vii 71  
Fengur, Le, bone ship model, viii 142-146  
Venice, lacemaking in, ii 19-24, 155-157  
Vent, Frederick, silversmith, xv 232  
Venus and Adonis, i 81  
Venus and Adonis, Shakespeare, x 298  
Venus and Cupid, Abondio, xx 356  
Venus de Medici, Hubard, xv 500  
Venus et Minerve, printed fabric, xviii 405

advertising, ix 85-86, 315-319; x 110; xi 276, 363-364; xii 135, 136; xiii 32, 44; xiv 30, 224, 325, 326, 327, 332; xvi 193, 224; xvii 118, 262, 326, 570; xviii 23, 256; xx 89, 148; xxi 117; xxi 10, 167, 169; xviii 107, 226; xxiv 30, 52, 69, 85, 124, 217; xxvi 232; xxvii 149; xviii 42, 66; xxix 140; xxx 159  
bank-note and stock certificate, xviii 21, 25; xxx 160  
broadsides, xiii 48-51; xvii 80; xxi 103, 104  
business cards, xvii 464; xxi 119, 261  
business forms, xvii 166-168; xxi 100; xxi 85  
invitations, ix 382-384, 393-395  
labels, x 191; xii 200; xiii 30-32; xvi 299;

Unknown Gentleman in a Blue Coat, painting, xvii 151  
Unknown Lady, portrait, xviii 242  
Unknown Man, Peale, xiv 416; xvii 130-134  
Unlisted Subjects in "Catskill Moss" Ware, Watkins, xvii 55-56  
Unproductive Study of a Pewter Service, An, Keyes, xxv 189-190  
Unpublished Miniatures by Benjamin Trott, Brockway, xx 80-82  
Unrecorded Early American Portrait Miniaturists and Miniatures, Sherman, xviii 12-14  
Unusual Bennington Pitchers, Cook, xiv 544-546  
Upholstery, mark, xviii 124  
Upper Ferry Bridge, on Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 398  
Upper Ferry Bridge Over the River Schuylkill, Staffordshire ware, xxi 148  
Upton, potter, i 22  
Upton, Isaac, potter, xix 37-38  
Upton, Samuel, potter, xix 37-38  
Urchin, The, Blythe, xvii 182

Veree, Samuel, silversmith, xiii 307  
Verelst & Company, J. F., lithographers, xviii 102  
Veret, Henri, potter, xix 370  
Vermont Glass Factory, xviii 25  
Vermont, potteries, i 22  
Vernet, Emile Jean, artist, xv 119  
Vernet, Horace (Carle), artist, xv 119  
Vernet, Joseph, artist, ii 163; xv 119  
Vernon & Co. (see Vernon, Nathaniel)  
Vernon, Nathaniel, silversmith, xiii 301-307  
Vernon, Samuel, silversmith, ii 290; xii 128; xiv 19-20; xvii 122-125  
Verrocchio, artist-goldsmith, xx 32, 354-357  
Versatile Francis Brerewood, The, Hastings, xv 15-16  
Verstille, William, miniaturist, xvii 516-518  
Verzelini, Jacob, glassmaker, xvii 174  
Vetter, Robert M., xiv 427; xv 129, 405; xvi 126, 308, 508; xvii 534; xix 211, 457; xxi 178; xxix 86; xxvi 174; xviii 69; xix 154  
Vevay, Indiana, on Staffordshire ware, xxi 181, 182  
Vicar and Moses Pulpit Group, Wood, xviii 57  
Vickers, James, metal manufacturer, x 40; xiv 123  
Vickers White Metal, xii 123  
Vickers White Metal, Bolton, x 40-41  
Vicksburg Daily Citizen, newspaper, xv 216-218  
Victoria and Albert, print, vi 316  
Victoria and Albert, alphabet plate, xvii 58  
Victoria and Albert, music sheet cover, xix 205  
Victoria, Queen, alphabet plate, xvii 58  
Victoria, Queen, autograph, v 133  
Victoria, Queen, Bacon and Ross, xviii III  
Victoria, Queen, glass plate, xiv 354-355  
Victoria, Queen, Kellogg lithograph, x 44  
Victoria, Queen, and Her Premiers, Stevens, xvii 92  
Victorian Art and Victorian Taste, Kimball, xviii 103-105  
Victorian Drawing-Room of Mrs. Juliana R. Force, The, xix 152-153  
"Victorian Flappers," ii 151-152  
Victorian Pin and Match Boxes, Fitch, v 19  
Victorian styles, x 217; xviii 103-105  
in cardcases, x facing 445, 448-451  
in china, xvii 170-173  
in dolls' houses, xvii 497  
in furniture, ix 299; x 445; xv 518-520; xvii 468; xvii 170-173; xviii 103-105; xxx 14-15  
in glass, xii 130-132; xxi 170-173  
in jewelry, vi 317-318  
in metal, xviii 103-105  
in mirrors, x 36  
in oddities, vi 316-318  
in Philippine furniture, xviii 33  
in rugs, xxi 149  
in tavern furnishings and interiors, x 452-456  
in wall paper, iii 219  
Victorian Tavern, A, x 452-456  
Victorianism, xxi 170-173  
Victoria's Jubilees, portraits on jug, xviii 247  
Victorine, Princess, Hubard, xv 500  
Vie à la Manière d'Autre-fois, La, Hellier, xix 93  
View from Fishkill looking to West Point, Wall, iv 19

xvii 23, 119-120, 448, 566; xviii 38, 206, 211, 262; xix 140, 232; xxi 76; xviii 226; xxx 63, 246  
newspaper, xvi 370, 372; xix 14-17; xvii 96-98; xxix 62-64  
Tyrell, R., silversmith, iii 124  
Tyrol, chest from, xiv 225  
glass from, viii 29-31  
Tyrolean Schnappsflaschen, Browne, viii 29-31  
Tyrolean Dower Chest, A, Carleton, xiv 225  
Tyler Coverlets, The, Chapman, xii 215-218  
Tyler, Harry, Weaver, xiii 215-218  
Tyler, Mr., Pauling, xi 292  
Tyler, Royal (I), x 55-56, 133  
Tyzack (see Thisac)

Urick, Valentine, clockmaker, v 252  
Urletig, Valentine, clockmaker, v 252  
Urns (see also Inhaler, Vases), i 106, 186; iv 135; xii 478; xiv 331; xv 324, 394; xvi 39; xvii 144; xix 371; xxi 2, 57, 127, 144; xviii 62, 63; xxiv 176; xvii 210, 222-224, 225; xxix 163; xxx 26, 30  
Urquhart, Elizabeth, i 219; vi 307  
Urständliche und Erfahrungsvolle, etc., Ephrata book, v 136-139  
Urtubise, ironmonger, xvii 226  
Use of the Astrolabe, The, Martino, xiv 32  
Usher Hatchment, The, xxi 300  
Usher, John, printer, ii 178  
Using the Tape Loom, Sammis, x 47  
Utensils, household, xii 492, 497-499; xiii 135, 197-198, 211-214, 289; xvii 526; xviii 311  
Utica, Staffordshire ware, xviii 93, 94; xix 150  
Utica Glass Company, xvi 44-47  
Utin, André, pewterer, xiv 356  
Utznachneider, Paul, pottery manufacturer, xxi 236

View in Wales, Wall, iv 21  
View near Conway, N. H., on Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 397; xxx 218  
View near Fishkill, Wall, iv 19, 21  
View near Fort Miller, Wall, iv 19  
View near Fort Montgomery, Wall, iv 19  
View near Hudson, Wall, iv 19  
View near Jessup's Landing, Wall, iv 19  
View near Philadelphia, on Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 398  
View near Sandy Hill, Wall, iv 19, 20  
View of Canal, Little Falls, Mohawk River, Staffordshire ware, xxi 150  
View of Centre Square on the 4th of July, Kimmel, x 27  
View of City Hall, New York (1826), Wall, iv 19  
View of Colleges at Cambridge, Massachusetts, Hill, xvii 187  
View of Governor's Island, Wall, iv 19  
View of Governor's Island, New York, Clews' view, xxi 483-486  
View of Lough Mask, Wall, iv 21  
View of New York from the North West, A, aquatint, xx 285  
View of New York from Weehawken, Wall, iv 19  
View of Part of the Town of Boston in New England and British Ships of War Landing Their Troops, A, Revere, xviii 114  
View of part of the Union Glass Company's Works Kensington near Philada., A, engraving, xvii 5  
View of Pittsburg from the northwest, print, x 363  
View of Sandwich Glass Works, woodcut, vii 183, 308  
View of the American Flint Glass Works, etc., vii 308-309  
View of the Catskill Mountain House, N. Y., Staffordshire plate, xxx 216  
View of the Dam and Water Works at Fair Mount, Philadelphia, Birch-Campbell, ii 125, 127  
View of the Delaware, Inness, Currier & Ives print, vii 11  
View of the First Congregational Church, Providence, Hamlin, vii 134, 136-137  
View of the Great Conflagration of 1835, Buford, Currier print, vii 10  
View of the Main Street of Utica About 1810, xvi 44  
View of the Park, Fountain and City Hall, Parsons and Atwater, Currier & Ives print, vii 10  
View of the Town of Concord, A, Doolittle, xviii 99  
View of the Town of Concord, A, Earl, xviii 94, 98-100  
View of the Fear, Neptune, and Britannia, Sunderland jug, xiv 228-229  
View of the White Mountains, Staffordshire plate, xxx 219  
View on the Hudson River, on Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xxi 483-486  
View on the Susquehanna, Van Blon and Hill, xii 27  
View up the River from Millbank, Stadler and Farrington, xix 27  
Views of Kenelm Winslow House at Marshfield, Massachusetts, xxi 211

• U •

• V •



## Vignette

Vignette, Cheney and Sully, *xxv* 174  
Vigor, Stevens, and Hill, glassworks, *xvii* 262  
Vilas, James, cabinetmaker, *xxi* 87  
Vilaut, William, silver-smith, *xviii* 122-125  
Viles, William, *xv* 196-200  
Village Blacksmith, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13  
Village of Rochester, The, Hall, *ix* 82  
Village Tinsmith, The, Swan, *xiii* 211-214  
Ville de Marseilles, La, ship model, *v* 110, 114-115  
Ville de Paris, ship model, *xxi* 28  
Villev, H. W., printer, *xv* 62  
Villemont, silhouettist, *xxix* 227  
Villiers, George and Francis, Van Dyck, *iv* 234  
Vincent, William, silversmith, *xiv* 535  
Vinci, Leonardo da, artist, *xvi* 288; *xx* 354-357

## Wayne, J.

Voices of the Night, Lowell, *v* 185  
Voltaire, McIntire, *xviii* 138-139  
Voltaire, pin-pricked picture, *vi* 19; *xxii* 180  
Voltaire, Wedgwood, *xx* 274  
Voltaire, The Dying, wax portrait, *xxii* 221-223  
Volunteer, Stubbs, *xvi* 121  
Vosburgh, H., Windsor chairmaker, *xxi* 200  
Vose & Sons, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 249  
Voyage, Chastellux, *ix* 33  
Voyages of Captain Robert Boyle, The, etc., Chetwood (?), *x* 132-133  
Voyages of Lionel Wafer, The, Wafer, *iii* 226  
Voyes, John, sculptor, *xi* 30-32  
Vulture and Snake, The, Northcote, *xxix* 105  
Vyner, Sir Robert, goldsmith, *xvi* 294  
Vyse, Charles, potter, *xxi* 134

# W

W. R., china painter (see Monogrammist, W. R.)  
Wade, Robert, cutler, *ii* 264, 267; *xi* 372  
Wadel, Sigmund, pewterer, *xv* 131  
Wadhams, Jesse, potter, *i* 21  
Wadsworth, Abel, potter *v* 22  
Wadsworth, Benjamin, *v* 243  
Wadsworth, John, chairmaker, *xiv* 28-31  
Wadsworth Tower, on Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 398  
Wafer, Lionel, *iii* 226-227  
Waffle iron, Ohio, *xxx* 20  
Wagan, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296  
Wagons, child's, Swiss, *xiii* 488  
Wagon, *xx* 337  
Wagon, *viii* 268-269  
Wagon seats, *xix* 464-465  
Wagner and McGuigan, lithographers, *xxiii* 52-53, 99-102; *xxviii* 252  
Wagner, Daniel, miniaturist, *xxiii* 12  
Wagner, Nathaniel, Wagner, *xxiii* 12  
Wainer, Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37  
Waistcoats, *i* 248, 257-259  
Waite, George W., publisher, *v* 301  
Waite, John, pewterer, *xiv* 39  
Wake-Robin, Burroughs, *iii* 284  
Wakefield, print, *xix* 100  
Wakefield, Jacques, clockmaker, *xviii* 430  
Wakefield, Nancy Priest, *vii* 262  
Wakelin, Edward, silversmith, *xxix* 122  
Wakeman, Thomas, painter, *xxix* 174  
Walbridge, William S., glassmaker, *xxvii* 130  
Walcott, William Stuart, Jr., *xiii* 30; *xiv* 28, 516; *xv* 279; *xx* 99  
Walcut, George, painter, *xii* 152  
Walcut, William, painter, *xii* 152  
Waldner, pewterer, *xii* 393  
Waldo, Samuel L., painter, *xxv* 93-95  
Wales, furniture from, *xix* 125-128  
Wales, jannan in, *ii* 65  
Wales, Prince of, motto and crest, in ring, *xxiii* 23  
Walfahrt, glassmaker, *xxx* 16-17  
Walk around the Bluff at Mulberry, Coram, *xxix* 243  
Walkem, Dr., *ix* 321  
Walker, engraver, *iii* 160; *v* 316  
Walker, lexicographer, *v* 242-243; *vi* 94  
Walker, A. Howard, lithographer, *vii* 333  
Walker, Andrew Craig, potter, *xiii* 484  
Walker, Benjamin, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45  
Walker, Captain, firearms manufacturer, *xxv* 44  
Walker, Cornhill, lampmakers, *xxv* 51  
Walker, D. F., Hubbard, *xv* 500  
Walker, Isaac, clockmaker, *xxvii* 117, 157  
Walker, John, inventor, *xv* 210  
Walker, Joseph, silversmith, *i* 83  
Walker, Richard, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360  
Walker, W. B., marine painter, *vi* 267  
Walker, William, painter, *vi* 267  
Walking from Boston to Washington, Weston, *xi* 363-364  
Walking sticks (see also Cane), *xxiii* 238  
Wall bracket, Russian, *xxii* 114  
Wall cistern, pewter, *xii* 215  
Wall coverings (see Wall paper)  
Wall decorations, *xi* 45-46; *xix* 129; *xxvii* 16-18; *xxx* 171  
Wall fittings, eighteenth-century, *xxii* 139-142  
Wall fixtures, uses of, *xxii* 139-142  
Wall fountains (see Lavabos)  
Wall Hangings of Peasant Sweden, The, Bunt, *vi* 21-23  
Wall, John, potter, *ii* 290  
Wall, John, silversmith, *xxix* 9  
Wall niche with cistern, pewter, *xii* 215  
Wall paper, *i* 37; *iii* 216-221; *vi* 138-139, 299-300; *ix* 251; *xii* 209; *xiii* 127-129, 197; *xv* 123-126, 277-278, 282-286; *xxi* 11  
Wallpapers printed on, *xv* 216-218  
Wall-Paper Editions of the Vicksburg "Daily Citizen," Parsons, *xv* 97-98  
Wall pocket, English, *xxv* 225  
Wall shelf, *xxv* 219  
Wall Street, Meyer, *ii* 127  
Wall, William Guy, artist, *ix* 18-22; *xvi* 494  
Wallace, Lew, *iii* 284  
Wallace, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9, 37  
Wallace, Thomas, brassworker, *xii* 232  
Wallace, William H., etcher, *xix* 142  
Walley, Allen, pewterer, *xiv* 40  
Walley, Edward, potter, *viii* 226, 292  
Walley, John, potter, *v* 84; *viii* 226, 292  
Walley, R., potter, *v* 84  
Wallis, George, artist, *xv* 208; *xxiii* 319  
Wallis, painted, *xiv* 46-48  
Walpole, Sir Horace, *vi* 207-209; *xxviii* 118  
Walpole, Sir Horace, Eckhardt, *vi* 209  
Walsh, Stephen, silversmith, *i* 83; *iii* 127

Vine Girl, The, potlid, *x* 462, 465  
Vinogradoff, Dimitri, potter, *xxiii* 19  
Viola, Cheney, *xxv* 175  
Violet, The, *x* 472  
Virgil, Baskerville, *vi* 209  
Virgin and Child with Saint John, The, Block, *xix* 120-122  
Virgin Immortal, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 141  
Virgin Mary, on silk-picture, *xxiii* 92  
Virginia, fireplaces in, *xx* 352-353  
Virginia, pottery from, *xx* 227-229  
Virginia and Carolina richly valued, *viii* 160  
Virginia Church, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xxi* 198  
Virginia Manufactory, state arsenal, *x* 48-51

Virginia, Mount Vernon, lithograph, *iii* 285  
Virginia-Universität, Die, engraving, *xiv* 409  
Virginian Partridge, Audubon, *xxvi* 227, 228  
Virginians; The, Thackeray, manuscript, *v* 186  
Vision of Columbus, Barlow, *xii* 315  
Vision of Jacob's Ladder, The, paper cut-out, *xix* 120  
Vischer, Cornelius, painter, *xxx* 205  
Vitaluga, ship picture painter, *ii* 163  
Vivian, potter, *xiii* 484  
Vivini, manufacturer of reproductions, *iii* 209  
Vivinis, E., pottery decorator, mark, *xxiv* 124, 140-143  
Vodrey, Jabez, potter, *iii* 285-286  
Vogor & Stevens, glass manufacturers, *v* 117  
Voices of the Night, Longfellow, *x* 473

Walter, A. B., engraver, *xxix* 226  
Walter Orcutt & Co., pottery works, *xxvi* 95  
Walters, Henry, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12  
Walters, John, textile printer, *xxiii* 40  
Walters, S., painter, *ix* 198  
Walton and Co., japanners, *xxviii* 318  
Walton and Co., papier-mâché makers, *xv* 208  
Walton, Isaac, *ii* 179; *iv* 138-140  
Walton, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185; *xxvii* 194  
Warburton, Peter, glass and china decorator, *v* 82  
Warburton, Thomas, cutler, *ii* 263; *xi* 372  
Ward, Billious, silversmith, *xv* 472  
Ward, C. C., painter, *xxvii* 228  
Ward, H. B., pewterer, *iii* 19  
Ward House, Salem, *xii* 204  
Ward, J. D. U., *xxviii* 234; *xxix* 68; *xxx* 212  
Ward, James, pewterer, *iii* 18  
Ward, Joseph, silversmith, *xxx* 153  
Ward, L. A. & A. F., lithographers, *xxviii* 252  
Ward, Rev. Valentine, Hubbard, *xv* 500  
Wardrobes, *xv* 134, 136; *xxvii* 144; *xxix* 219  
Ware, Bacon, watchmaker, *xxviii* 66  
Ware Chairs of South Jersey, The, Powers, *ix* 307-311  
Ware, Dan, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311  
Ware, George, chairmaker, *ix* 307-311  
Ware, Geo. A., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66  
Ware, Isaac, architect, *xvii* 414  
Ware, John, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311  
Ware, Maskell, chairmaker, *ix* 307-311; *x* 30; *xxiii* 300; *xxv* 105  
Ware, Maskell, 2nd, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311  
Ware, Reuben, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311  
Ware, Richard, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311  
Ware, Thomas, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311  
Ware, William, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311  
Warfield, Catherine Anne, *iii* 283  
Warford, Anthony, pewterer, *xiv* 40  
Warham, Charles, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185  
Warming pan, brass, *xvii* 525  
Warne & Letts, potters, *xvii* 76-77  
Warne, Parkinson & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 291  
Warner, Charles Dudley, *iii* 284  
Warner, Roger, *iii* 67  
Warner, William, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37  
Warning to Young & Old, A, broadside, *i* 229  
Warren, H., artist, *x* 462-465; *xxiii* 101  
Warren, J., miniaturist, *viii* 98-99  
Warren, Dr. J. C., Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
Warren, Mrs. J. C., Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
Warrior Who Was Converted, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 140  
Warships, English, models, *iv* 126-128  
Warwick, Edward, *xv* 213  
Was Washington Born in a Cabin?, Hoppin, *xix* 98-101  
Washbowl, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 55, 168; *xxv* 179; *xxviii* 191  
Washburn, Samuel, painter, *xv* 196-200  
Washerwoman, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182  
Washington and Lafayette, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xxvii* 398  
Washington Arms Co., mark, *x* 288  
Washington at Mount Vernon, Pine (?), *v* 78  
Washington at the Age of Twenty-five, De-Mare, *xii* 211-212  
Washington at Valley Forge, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11  
Washington Crossing the Delaware, potlid, *x* 465  
Washington, D. C., fireplaces from, *xx* 353  
Washington Family, engraving, *xxix* 227  
Washington, portrait, *xv* 377-382  
Washington, General, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21  
Washington, General, portrait on punchbowl, *xxix* 56  
Washington, General, silver medallion, *xxv* 34  
Washington, George, birthplace, *xix* 98-101  
Washington, George, boyhood homes, *xix* 98-101  
Washington, George, historical china, English, *xii* 32-35  
Washington, George, lottery ticket autograph, *iii* 128-130  
Washington, George, observations on Pittsburgh by, *xiii* 408  
Washington, George, portraiture, *v* 77-79; *vi* 13-14, 41; *vii* 308; *xii* 485; *xxiii* 130; *xxiv* 34-35  
Washington, George, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58  
Washington, George, Bache, *xii* 212  
Washington, George, Blythe-Norman, *ii* 126  
Washington, George, brass knobs, *viii* 13  
Washington, George, busts, *xvii* 35  
Washington, George, Canova statue, *xxii* 127, 143-145  
Washington, George, Cortot, *xiv* 437  
Washington, George, Chinese copy after Stuart, *xv* 109; *xvi* 17; *xxi* 40  
Washington, George, cloth cut-out, *ix* 75

Washington, George, de Bréhan profile, *xvii* 124  
Washington, George, Du Simitiere profile, *xxiv* 17-21  
Washington, George, Duvivier and Houdon, *xxii* 123  
Washington, George, engraving on jug, *xxix* 53  
Washington, George, Folwell silhouette, *xxvii* 516  
Washington, George, hair painting, *xxvii* 228-229  
Washington, George, Hamlin, *vii* 136  
Washington, George, Houdon, *xv* 222  
Washington, George, Houdon bust, *xvi* 308  
Washington, George, Houdon plaster medallion, *xxvii* 122  
Washington, George, Hubard, *xx* 222  
Washington, George, Johnson, *xi* 295  
Washington, George (?), Lacon, *xi* 295-296  
Washington, George, Langier and Cogniet, *xv* 526  
Washington, George, lead bust, *i* 185  
Washington, George, McIntire, *xvii* 39; *xxiii* 143  
Washington, George, Malbone, *xxiii* 131  
Washington, George, marble relief, *xxi* 98  
Washington, George, medallion, *xxii* 169  
Washington, George, medallion, Voltaire, *xxvii* 26  
Washington, George, medallion on Liverpool jug, *xxii* 88, 89  
Washington, George, medallion on Meissen cup, *xvi* 514  
Washington, George, medallion on pitcher, *xv* 328-330  
Washington, George, memorial handkerchief, *xxi* 98, 152  
Washington, George, miniature, *iv* 189; *v* 36-37  
Washington, George, Peale, *xxi* 211-212; *xxii* 130-134  
Washington, George, 1782, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
Washington, George, Pendleton and Maurin, *xix* 278  
Washington, George, porcelain figure, *xx* 275  
Washington, George, portrait, anonymous, *xxviii* 44  
Washington, George, portrait on badges, *xxiii* 92  
Washington, George, portrait on glass, *xv* 109  
Washington, George, portrait on glass, *xxii* 11  
Washington, George, portrait on handkerchief, *xiv* 456; *xxiii* 92  
Washington, George, portrait on Lowestoft ware, *xxiii* 163, 164  
Washington, George, portrait on "Manly medal," *xxii* 38  
Washington, George, portrait on sheet-music, *xxiii* 51-53  
Washington, George, portrait on Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 127-131  
Washington, George, pottery bust, *xx* 279  
Washington, George, print portrait, "in Roman dress," *v* 78  
Washington, George, Prior, *xxv* 78  
Washington, George, Sampson figure, *xx* 278  
Washington, George, Savage, *vii* 118-120  
Washington, George, Savage and Hamlin, *vii* 119, 134, 136  
Washington, George, Schaus print, *vii* 143  
Washington, George, Schmidt, *v* 79  
Washington, George, seal, *xii* 25  
Washington, George, Sharples, *v* 79; *vi* 13-14  
Washington, George, Staffordshire bust, *i* 175-176, 225  
Washington, George, Stuart, *xxvii* 112, 209; *xxix* 278, 470; *xxx* 110  
Washington, George, Stuart and Birch, *xxiv* 95-96  
Washington, George, Stuart's "Lansdowne portrait," *v* 79  
Washington, George, Toby jugs, *xx* 278-279  
Washington, George, Trott, *xv* 81  
Washington, George, Trumbull, *xv* 526  
Washington, George, urn, *xxii* 127, 144  
Washington, George, Wedgwood and Houdon bust, *xxii* 442  
Washington, George, Wedgwood and Wright medallion, *xxii* 38  
Washington, George, Will, *v* 77  
Washington, George, Williams, *xi* 295  
Washington, George, Wright etching, *xxvii* 39  
Washington, George, Wright plaster medallion, *xxii* 36  
Washington, George, Wright portraits of, *xv* 376-382  
Washington, George, Wright, wax portraits, *v* 59; *xxvii* 37-38, 125; *xx* 207  
Washington Glass Works, *xiv* 53  
Washington, Martha, teaset, *xxiv* 141  
Washington, Martha, Bache, *xiv* 212

Washington, Martha, Blythe-Norman, *ii* 126  
Washington, Martha, 1782, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
Washington, Martha, Stuart and Cheney, *xxv* 173  
Washington, Martha, Wollaston portrait as Mrs. Daniel Parke Custis, *xxi* 20  
Washington, Mrs. Bushrod, Bache, *xiv* 212  
Washington Memorial, imitation Chinese Lowestoft, *xxv* 142, 143  
Washington Memorial, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292  
Washington Monument, historical china, *xii* 32-35  
Washington on Horseback, Cunningham, coverlet, *xxviii* 25  
Washington Memorial Paper, The, McClelland, *vi* 138-139  
Washington Vase, The, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 143  
Washington, W. Lanier, *viii* 89, 282; *xii* 492  
Washingtoniana, *i* 81; 185-187; *ii* 179; *xx* 482; *xxii* 28, 116; *xxiii* 175  
Washington's Farewell, Currier & Ives prints, *xxi* 140  
Washington's Headquarters at Newburgh, embroidered panel, *xxiii* 18  
Washington's Tomb, Staffordshire cup plate, *xxvii* 398  
Washington's Traveling Boot Box, Stabler, *xxii* 123  
Washstands, *iii* 121, 133; *vii* 17; *xxvii* 310  
Wasp and Reindeer, The, Staffordshire jug, *xv* 228  
Wastcoat, Richard, glass manufacturer, *xii* 133-140  
Watch Keys as Collectibles, Sawyer, *xxviii* 192-193  
Watch papers, cut-outs, *xxii* 162; *xxiii* 34, 36; *xxviii* 67  
Watch Papers, Gillingham, *xxviii* 67  
Watches, *xv* 48-50  
gold, Lockwood, *xxvii* 12  
mark of maker, *xv* 50  
solar (see Sundials)  
Washington's, *i* 185-187  
Watchmakers, *xxii* 320-321  
Water colors, *iv* 18-21  
Water coolers, pottery, *iv* 9, 171; *xx* 228-229; *xxiv* 144-145; *xxx* 264  
Water coupe, peachbloom porcelain, *xxiv* 125  
Water Jump, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 90-92  
Waterford glass, *i* 130; *iv* 116-120; *xiv* 53, 538-543  
Waterford, Ireland, glassmaking in, *iv* 116-120  
Waterford, N. J., glassworks, *x* 276  
Waterfowl Shooting, Currier print, *vii* 12  
Watering Place, The, Herring, *xii* 123  
Waterloo, glassworks, *xiii* 479; *xiv* 538-543  
Waterloo Potteries, *vii* 211  
Waters & Whittemore, arms manufacturers, *x* 48-51  
Waters, Asa, arms manufacturer, *x* 48-51  
Waters, Josiah, Jr., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131  
Waties, Judge Thomas, Fraser, *xxvii* 21, 22  
Watkins, C. Malcolm, *xxvii* 148  
Watkins, Lura Woodside, *xv* 209; *xx* 218; *xxii* 8, 36, 55, 168; *xxiv* 94; *xxvii* 132; *xxviii* 19, 151, 215, 242; *xxix* 142; *xxx* 222  
Watrous, Seymour, chairmaker, *xxx* 63-67  
Watson & Bradbury, silversmiths, *xi* 102-105  
Watson & Co., Davis, silversmiths, *xxii* 181  
Watson & MacKenzie, cabinetmakers, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185  
Watson, C. A., artist, *xxiii* 102  
Watson, Daniel, glass manufacturer, *v* 59; *ix* 312-314  
Watson, Elkanah, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21  
Watson, J. F. & C. A., lithographers, *xxiii* 102  
Watson, James, engraver, *xxiii* 119  
Watson, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 10, 37  
Watson, John, silversmith, *xv* 105  
Watson, T., silversmith, *xv* 104  
Watson, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185  
Watteau, painter, *xxiv* 177  
Watts, painter, *v* 316  
Watts & Harton, pewterers, *iii* 19; *iv* 228  
Watts, Alice, potichomanist, *xxiii* 209  
Watts, Isaac, Hamlin, *vii* 136  
Watts, Richard Key, Peale, *xxii* 130-134  
Waugh, Eliza, miniaturist, *xi* 295  
Waugh, Elizabeth, *xi* 47  
Wax flowers, *vi* 316  
Wax portraits, *v* 59; *vii* 308; *xx* 354-357  
Waxwork, *xxii* 221-223  
Way, John, clockmaker, *ix* 415  
Wayne, C. P., mirror manufacturer, *xxviii* 434  
Wayne, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *xii* 214; *xix* 476; *xxvii* 194; *xxix* 201



## Wayne, W.

Wayne, William, cabinetmaker, iii 60-61; ix 387; xii 212-214; xiii 382-383; xix 476; xxix 201  
*Wayside Inn*, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
*Weacock, Anne*, silhouette, viii 85; ix 13  
*Weaks, Mabel C.*, xix 365, 438  
*Weapons* (see also Daggers, Pistols, Rifles, etc.), viii 221-223; ix 155-158, 303-306; xxi 101; xxvii 75  
*Weapons of the Philippine Islands*, Hitchings, ix 155-158, 303-306  
*Wear Flint Glass Works*, xxiii 209  
*Weather vanes*, xviii 482; xx 221; xxiii 64-65; xxviii IV, 139; xxix 8-9  
*Weathercocks*, xxiii 64, 65  
*Weatherwise's Almanack*, ii 35  
*Weaver, Holmes*, cabinetmaker, xxix 158  
*Weaver, Thomas*, cabinetmaker, xxiii 127, 128, 185  
*Weaver, William B.*, clockmaker, xxv 76  
*Weavers of New York's Historical Coverlets*, Peck, xxii 22-25  
*Weaving*, x 37-40, 47; xiii 215-218; xv 46-47; xvi 40-43; xxiii 90-92  
 equipment for, x 208  
*Webb and Co.*, Thomas, glass manufacturers, xxviii 7; xxx 109-112  
*Webb, Christopher*, goldsmith, xiii 303  
*Webb, James*, cabinetmaker, xvi 37  
*Webb, John*, architect, ii 290  
*Webb, Joseph*, glassmaker, xxx 283  
*Webber, John Whiting*, v 26  
*Webber, Thomas*, textile printer, xiii 39  
*Weber, glassblower*, iii 74  
*Weber, Albert*, piano manufacturer, xxix 249  
*Weber & Company*, Edward, lithographers, xxiii 101  
*Webster, B.*, publisher, vi 259  
*Webster, Daniel*, library of, xxv 177  
*Webster, Daniel*, Brown, xxi 190  
*Webster, Daniel*, Cheney, xxv 175  
*Webster, Daniel*, Cheney, Dodson and Staig, xxv 174  
*Webster, Daniel*, Hubard, xx 223  
*Webster, Daniel*, Jackson, xxx 300  
*Webster, Daniel*, Kellogg silhouette lithograph, x 45  
*Webster, Daniel*, portrait on glass, xxv 78  
*Webster, Daniel*, portrait on sheet-music, xxiii 51-53  
*Webster, McCloud*, potter, i 21  
*Webster's New York Almanack*, ii 34  
*Webster, Noah*, lexicographer, v 243  
*Webster's Calendar*, ii 34  
*Weddfield, William*, cabinetmaker, xiv 560  
*Wedding certificates*, Pennsylvania German, vi 264-266  
*Wedding Festival, A*, Swedish wall hanging, v 22  
*Wedding Furniture of Anna Barnard, The*, Whitmore, x 369-371  
*Wedding Gifts, The*, Champney, xxx 34  
*Wedding service*, English Lowestoft ware, xxv 192  
*Wedgwood & Bentley*, potters, x 96; xxvii 155  
*Wedgwood, Josiah*, cameo portrait, xxvi 66  
*Wedgwood, Josiah*, potter, i 82-83; ii 129, 183-268, 290; iv 274; v 82, 316; vii 27-28, 138-139, 252-253; viii 277, 281; xvi 197, 272; xxi 442; xxvii 26-29, 154; xix 27, 197; xx 79, 96-98, 149, 207, 274-279; xxiii 152; xxiv 124; xxvi 64-66, 137; xxvii 223, 224; xxix 107; xxx 24-26, 72-74, 109-111  
 glass used by, iv 118-119  
*Wedgwood, Josiah, II*, potter, xx 149  
*Wedgwood, Ralph*, potter, xi 223  
*Wedgwood the Necromancer*, Hayden, vii 252-253  
*Wedgwood, Thomas*, photographer, xxii 95  
*Wedgwood, Thomas*, potter, ii 290, 291; xxx 107  
*Wedgwood ware*, i 82-83; iii 106-107; v 82; xvi 514-516; xviii 26-29; xx 96-98; xxvi 17; xxvii 87  
*Weekly Junior Register, The*, newspaper, xxv 97  
*Weekly Rehearsal*, iii 180  
*Weeks & Gilson*, glassworks, xxv 53-55  
*Weeks, Luman*, glass manufacturer, xxv 52-55  
*Wegely, W. Kaspar*, porcelain manufacturer, xxvi 218  
*Wekomaonganoo Asquam Peantogig*, Baxter, viii 32-33  
*Wehrlein, pewterer*, xii 393  
*Weigel, J. Chr.*, engraver, xxiv 102-105  
*Weighing the Baby*, Rogers, ix 23, 24  
*Weights*, xxi 17-18  
*Weil, Elma Allée*, vii 218; xi 458  
*Weir, Robert*, artist, xxix 204  
*Weitenkamp, Frank*, vii 10  
*Welch, E. N.*, clockmaker, vi 266  
*Welch, John*, pewterer, iii 18  
*Welch, John*, woodcarver, ix 28-30  
*Welch, Joseph*, portrait of, xxix 96  
*Welch Manufacturing Company, E. N.*, clock-makers, v 84, 141; vi 266  
*Welch, Spring & Co.*, clockmakers, v 142  
*Welch, Thomas*, cabinetmaker, xxii 112  
*Welker, F.*, artist and lithographer, xxiii 102  
*Welde, Thomas*, author, xii 315  
*Weldons, metalworkers*, xxiii 65  
*Welles, Alfred*, watchmaker, xiii 320  
*Welles & Co.*, George, silversmiths, xxii 181  
*Welles & Gelleston*, silversmiths, xii 181  
*Welles, Gelleston & Porter*, silversmiths, xii 181  
*Wellington, Duke of*, Baxter print, x 362  
*Wellington, Duke of*, portrait jugs, xx 276-279  
*Wellington, Duke of*, pottery figurine, xx 277-279  
*Wellington, Duke of*, Staffordshire bust, i 225, 175-176

*Wellington's Death*, Rockingham jug, xxviii 246  
*Wellington's Peninsular Victory*, stoneware, xxviii 248  
*Wells, John J.*, cabinetmaker, xiii 32; xxiv 97, 98  
*Welsh Cottage Furniture*, Price, xix 125-128  
*Welsh Harper, The*, Baxter print, iv 86  
*Welzer, Christ*, glassmaker, xiii 292  
*Wemyss, Earl of*, Hervé (?), viii 344  
*Wendt, George*, glassmaker, vi 201, 204; xxi 227  
*Wenham, Edward*, xii 126; xxvii 491  
*Wentworth, Marchioness of*, Blackburn, xx 90  
*Wentworth, T. H.*, miniaturist, xvii 422-425  
*Werne, Jos.*, jeweler and silversmith, viii 365  
*Werner, ironworker*, v 169  
*Werner, J.*, cabinetmaker, xxviii 83  
*Wertz (see Wurtz)*  
*Wertz, Joseph B.*, xxvii 219  
*Wertz, Sylvia Starr*, xxvii 219  
*Wesley, John (?)*, earthenware statuette, viii 218  
*Wesley, John*, Hubard, xv 500  
*Wesley, John*, pottery bust, x 279  
*Wesley, John*, Staffordshire bust, i 225, 175-176  
*Wesley, John*, tablecloths, xxi 198  
*Wesley, John*, Wood, xi 30-32  
*Wesleyan Wainscot Chair, The*, Lockwood, xii 519  
*Wessells, John*, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
*West, Benjamin*, Malbone, xvi 379  
*West, Benjamin*, painter, iii 32; v 78; vii 24, 139; xi 375; xv 377; xvi 282; xix 218; xx 283-286; xxi 21-22, 67; xxix 243; xxx 214  
*West, Jonathan*, architect, xx 282; xxi 25  
*West, Robert*, cabinetmaker, xxx 42  
*West Virginia*, glass from, xx 345-348  
*West Point from above Washington Valley*, Cooke and Bennett, xii 118  
*West Point from Phillipstown*, Bennett-Currier print, xx 160  
*West Point from the East Bank of the Hudson*, Cone, xvi 27  
*West Point from Washington Valley*, Bennett-Currier print, xx 160  
*West Point, Hudson River*, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xvi 483-486; xxviii 398  
*West Point Military Academy*, Staffordshire ware, xxi 127-131  
*West View of Hitchcocksville*, engraving, xvi 303  
*Westall, Richard*, painter, xxv 240  
*Westerly View of the Colleges in Cambridge, New England*, drawing, xxi 186  
*Westermeyer, Andrew*, silversmith, xiii 307  
*Westermeyer, Henry*, silversmith, xiii 307  
*Western, Thomas*, cabinetmaker or piano builder, ii 286  
*Westford, Conn.*, glassworks, x 276; xxviii 103  
*Westminster Abbey*, Hubard, xv 500  
*Westmorland Glass Company*, xxi 143  
*Westmuller, Adolph Ulric*, artist, v 79  
*Weston, Edward Payson*, xi 363-364  
*Weston, Mass.*, potteries, i 22  
*West Tower Castle, Isle of Wight*, sand picture, xxi 105  
*Westropp, M. S. Dudley*, xiii 476; xiv 538  
*Westville, glassworks*, xiv 53  
*Wetchcroft Family, Member of the*, Peale, xxi 130-134  
*Wetmore & Co.*, Samuel J., potters, iii 162  
*Wetmore, Samuel*, potter, iii 162  
*Weyman and Carne*, cabinetmakers, xxiii 184, 185  
*Weyman, Edward*, cabinetmaker, xxiii 184, 185; xxv 147  
*Whale-Oil Burner: Its Invention and Development*, The, Watkins, xxi 148-149  
*Whaling Scene*, Currier & Ives print, xv 370  
*Whampton, ship picture painter*, iii 32  
*What and Why the Palladian Window?* Wertz, xxvii 219-222  
*What Can She Do?*, Roe, iii 284  
*What Chairs for the Dining Room*, "Bondome," xii 222-224, 298-300, 406-407, 499-501; xiv 49-51  
*What Christmas Is as We Grow Older*, Dickens, ii 276  
*What Is a "Museum Piece?"* Cornelius, i 180  
*What the Merchants of Venice Made, the Gallants of Venice Spent*, "Bondome," ii 228  
*What to See in Sofas*, xxx 14-15  
*What to Wear?*, Phelps, iii 284  
*What Was Early Hard Pine?*, Taylor, x 466-467  
*Whatley, H.*, artist, xxiii 102  
*Whatman, J.*, papermaker, viii 363  
*Whatnots*, Victorian, xxiii 105  
*Wharton, Arthur*, pewterer, xiv 40  
*Wharton, George*, Malbone, xxiii 131  
*Wharton, Lord*, Vandyck, ii 80  
*Wheat, Price & Company*, glassworks, xxiv 69, 70  
*Wheatland, Sherwin and Rosenthal*, ix 83  
*Wheaton and Davis*, cabinetmakers, xii 110  
*Wheaton, Caleb*, clockmaker, xiv 2, 4  
*Wheaton, George*, potter, vi 17-18  
*Wheel lock*, xi 113-118  
*Wheelbarrow Polka, The*, Homer, xxiii 50-53  
*Wheeler & Morrison*, arms contractors, x 48-51  
*Wheeler, Charles*, clockmaker, xiv 418  
*Wheeler, Nathan W.*, painter, xii 152  
*Wheeler, Quincy*, glass manufacturer, ix 314  
*Wheeler, Sumner*, glass manufacturer, v 70  
*Wheeler, Sylvia A.*, wood painter, xxv 5  
*Wheelock, Eleazar*, missionary, xxvii 63  
*Wheelock, Thomas P.*, firearms manufacturer, x 287-289  
*When a Spade Is Not a Spade*, Cary, xxix 26-28

*When and Why the Americans Give Thanks*, Sargent, iv 236-238  
*When Benedict Arnold Was a Hero*, Nolan, xxvii 56-57  
*When Is a Piano?*, Nelson, xxix 245-249  
*When thou passest, etc.*, Cheney, xxv 175  
*When Trees Were Was "the" Ware*, Miniter, xxvii 504-507  
*When Women Wore Caps*, Alexander, v 129-131  
*When Women's Work Was Never Done*, Miniter, x 205  
*Where Elias Hasket Derby Bought His Furniture*, Swan, xx 280-282  
*Whieldon, Thomas*, potter, ii 290; v 253; vi 76-77; viii 277; ix 165; xi 29-32, 456-458; xv 394; xxvii 489-490; xxviii 136  
*Whig Gathering*, music-cover lithograph, xxix 203  
*Whilden, William G.*, silversmith, xiii 307  
*Whipple, daguerreotypist*, xxiii 51-53  
*Whistler, James McNeill*, artist, iv 292; v 241, 316; xxiii 52-53; xxix 204  
*Whitbourne, Richard*, viii 160  
*Whitcombe, Thomas*, marine painter, iii 32  
*White, Bishop William*, Birch and Sully, xxiv 96  
*White, Charles*, coppersmith, xxvii 90  
*White China: Lustre and Old Oak*, Hayden, iv 234-235  
*White, Dennis*, potter, xxi 194  
*White-Footed Deer, The*, Bryant, iii 284  
*White, Fuller (see Fullerwhite)*  
*White Glass Works, The*, vi 201-204; xxii 224  
*White, Harry Hall*, ix 85; x 363; xi 459; xii 300; xiv 44, 193, 394; xviii 220; xix 188; xxii 98, 135; xxvii 95, 146, 186, 218; xxix 26, 64, 68, 108, 146, 184, 223; xxv 24, 64; xxii 212; xxviii 30, 199; xix 16  
*White, Henry*, pewterer, ix 315-319  
*White Horse and Paultry*, Herring, xvi 123  
*White House*, furnishings of, xv 481; xvi 33-37  
*White House Transformations*, xvii 128-131  
*White House, Washington*, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xxviii 398  
*White, James*, upholsterer and undertaker, viii 268  
*White, John*, joiner, xxix 72  
*White metal marks*, x 41  
*White Mountains, N. Hampshire, U. S.*, Staffordshire plate, Adams and Cole, xxx 219  
*White, Peregrine*, clockmaker, x 167  
*Whitehouse, E.*, pewterer, xxvii 402, 403  
*Whitchurst, daguerreotypist*, xxiii 53  
*Whitfield, E.*, artist, ix 32  
*Whitford, George*, xxi 196  
*Whitford, Samuel*, xxi 196  
*Whiting & Marquand*, clockmakers, xxviii 104  
*Whiting, B.*, clockmaker, xxvii 212  
*Whiting, Calvin*, tinsmith, xii 212  
*Whiting, Gertrude*, iv 23; v 227; viii 348; xii 219  
*Whiting, Riley*, clockmaker, vi 41; vii 143  
*Whiting, Samuel*, clockmaker, ix 281; xiii 514  
*Whitman, Walt*, iii 283  
*Whitman, W.*, unsigned portrait, xxi 248  
*Whitmore, Mrs. Charles*, v 239; vii 70  
*Whitney, Amos, Jr.*, glassmaker, iii 74  
*Whitney, E., Jr.*, arms contractor, x 48-51  
*Whitney, Eli*, inventor and arms manufacturer, ii 220-221; x 48-51  
*Whitney Glass Works*, x 274-280; xxiv 146; xxviii 25  
*Whitney, Henry*, glassmaker, xx 219; xxviii 151  
*Whitney, L.*, artist, x 35  
*Whitney, Samuel A.*, glassmaker, x 279  
*Whitney, Thomas*, instrumentmaker, x 32  
*Whitney, Thomas H.*, glassmaker, x 278  
*Whiton, John M., Jr.*, glass manufacturer, xxi 52-55  
*Whittaker, John*, woodcarver, xxvii 147  
*Whittaker, Mrs.*, Birch, xxi 96  
*Whittmore, Joseph*, potter, i 22  
*Whittmore, Nathaniel*, almanac maker, ii 34  
*Whittington Glass House*, x 105  
*Whole Art of Dress, The*, ix 186  
*Why and How of Engraved Powder Horns, The*, Sawyer, xvi 283-285  
*Why Autographs?* Woodward, v 132-135  
*Why Don't He Come?* Cheney, xxv 175  
*Why Only Currier and Ives?* Dropperd, xi 108-112  
*Whyte-Melville, Captain George John*, Atkinson, viii 342  
*Wick picks*, iron, xiii 44  
*Wickersham, George*, cabinetmaker, xv 296  
*Wickham, M. T.*, arms contractor, x 48-51  
*Wickliffe, Bible translator*, ii 180  
*Wicks, for lamps*, xxviii 96-98  
*Widdifield, W. (see Weddfield, William)*  
*Widmer, Johann*, pewterer, xi 36  
*Widmer, Samuel*, textile printer, xi 380  
*Wieland, Brown*, x 56  
*Wig box, wood*, xxi 82, 160  
*Wiggin, Abraham*, pewterer, xii 297; xiv 39  
*Wigglesworth, John and William*, toy dealers, xxi 217  
*Wigglesworth, Michael*, poet, xii 315  
*Wigglesworth, Toy Shop, The*, sketch of, xxi 217  
*Wight, Franklin*, potter, xxvi 95-97  
*Wightman, engraver*, ix 82-84  
*Wightman, Thomas*, carver, xv 196-200  
*Wightman, Thomas*, glassmaker, x 366-368; xxi 409  
*Wightman, William*, silversmith, xiii 305  
*Wilber, Alfred*, potter, vi 18  
*Wilcox, Ella Wheeler*, iii 284  
*Wild Owl Decoys*, Barber, xxvii 145-147  
*"Wild Rose"*, pottery, xix 282  
*Wilder, Joshua*, clockmaker, xvii 144; xxvi 10  
*Wildes, Thomas*, pewterer, iii 19

## Wilson, B.

*Wildner, Heimeran*, pewterer, xxvi 174  
*Wildner, Heimeran, Jr.*, pewterer, xxvi 174  
*Wiles, Irving R.*, ship model maker, iv 125  
*Wilhelm I, Emperor of Germany*, Stevens, xxiii 92  
*Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany*, Stevens, xxiii 92  
*Wilkie, Sir David*, artist, iii 159; v 74-76  
*Wilkinson, George M.*, marine painter, iii 32  
*Wilkinson, James*, Stuart, xxi 214-216  
*Wilkinson, Matthew*, ironmonger, xxiii 126-128  
*Will, Henry*, pewterer, iii 18; viii 216; ix 22  
*Will, J. Martin*, engraver, v 77-79  
*Will, John*, pewterer, viii 216; ix 21-22; xxii 208-209  
*Will, John*, silversmith, x 447  
*Will, William*, pewterer, mark, iii 18; vii 194; xi 188, 190-191; xii 28; xvi 412; xxvii 399-403; xxix 208, 209  
*Willard, David*, silversmith, xxiv 175  
*Willard, engraver*, xv 172  
*Willard, Aaron*, clockmaker, i 71; ii 290; xv 196-200, 281; xxvii 232-233; xxi 10, 211; xxx 246  
*Willard, Aaron, Jr.*, clockmaker, iv 283; xv 196-200; xxi 10, 211  
*Willard, Alexander T.*, clockmaker, mark, xxiii 178-180  
*Willard & Leonard*, makers of looking-glasses, xxii 202  
*Willard, Archibald M.*, artist, v 141, 321  
*Willard, Benjamin*, clockmaker, ii 290; xv 196-200; xxi 46-47; xix 56  
*Willard, Benjamin*, son of Simon, xv 196-200  
*Willard Clock of Unusual Interest, A*, Cummin, xxi 46-47  
*Willard, Ephraim*, clockmaker, xv 196-200  
*Willard, Philander J.*, clockmaker, xxvii 178-180  
*Willard, Simon*, clockmaker, i 53, 69-73; ii 291; iii 27-29; iv 282, 285; vi 268, 326; xv 196-200; xxi 46-47; xxvii 232-233; xix 56; xxvi 10-11, 211, 241; xxvii 99; xxviii 64-65; xxix 60  
*Willard, Simon, Jr.*, clockmaker, xv 196-200; xxvi 211  
*Willard, Zabdriel*, clockmaker, xxi 211  
*Willett (Willett)*, Marinus, cabinetmaker, xxv 37  
*William III*, bust on porringer, xii 296  
*William III*, pottery portraiture, xxx 73  
*William III and Queen Anne*, busts on porringer, xii 296  
*William IV*, portrait flask, x 276  
*William IV*, pottery portraiture, xxx 74  
*William IV*, visit to New York, xx 283-286  
*William IV*, Wilkie, v 75  
*William IV (Prince William Henry) as Midshipman*, xx 283  
*William IV's Coronation*, Staffordshire ware, xxviii 244  
*William and Mary*, busts on porringer, xii 295  
*William and Mary styles*, in doll's houses, xxvii 495  
 in furniture, ii 177; ix 16-18; xxi 220-222  
 in pewter, vi 27  
 in silver, xxi 156-159; xxii 212  
 in tankards, ix 29  
*William Birch: His American Enamel Portraits*, Brockway, xxiv 94-96  
*William Calder, A Transition Pewterer*, Raymond, xxx 209-211  
*William Guy Wall, Rowe*, iv 18-22  
*William Kent Comes to Market*, Keyes, xxiv 182, 183  
*William of Orange Crossing the Boyne*, Stevens, xxiii 92  
*William Sinclair: a Pennsylvania Cabinet-maker*, Gillingham, xvi 298-299  
*Williams, clockmaker*, xiv 418  
*Williams, silversmith*, xxiii 63  
*Williams, A. L.*, glass manufacturer, xiii 291  
*Williams and Adams*, cabinetmakers, xxiv 218-220  
*Williams, H. W.*, xxi 183  
*Williams, Henry*, silhouette, viii 85; xiv 224, 322-327  
*Williams, Ichabod*, cabinetmaker and clockmaker, xv 35, 198  
*Williams, James*, carver and gilder, xxvii 184  
*Williams, John*, cabinetmaker, xxiii 184, 185; xxvii 106, 107  
*Williams, John*, glassmaker, xxvii 206-209  
*William's Lith.*, M., lithographers, xxiii 102  
*Williams, O.*, pewterer, xxvii 402  
*Williams, Samuel*, lumber merchant and woodworker, xxi 267-268; xv 196-200; xxi 87  
*Williams, Thomas Russell*, cabinetmaker, xxiv 218-220  
*Williams, Timothy*, potter, iii 162  
*Williams, Wm.*, nautical instrument maker, xii 399  
*Williams, William Joseph*, miniaturist, xi 295  
*Williamson, Francis*, silversmith, x 115  
*Willie's Little Pets*, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
*Willig, George, Jr.*, lithographer, xxiii 52, 53, 99-102  
*Willington Glass Works*, xxviii 103  
*Willis, N. P.*, x 472-473  
*Willis, N. P.*, Cheney, xxi 175  
*Willings, William*, silversmith, xii 304  
*Willmore, Joseph*, silversmith, xxv 222  
*Willow pattern*, vi 40; vii 27-28; xv 395  
*Wills, Jos.*, clockmaker, xix 97  
*Willmans, Carl Heinrich*, Peale, xxii 130-134  
*Wilmhurst of Odham*, clockmaker, x 137  
*Wilmore, silversmith*, iii 169  
*Wilson, potter*, xix 38; xx 98; xxvii 235  
*Wilson, silversmith (?)*, x 15-17  
*Wilson, Alexander*, naturalist, viii 361  
*Wilson, B.*, artist, xii 121



## Wilson, J.

Wilson, James, dialmaker, xv 168  
Wilson, James C., ship picture painter, iii 31, 32  
Wilson, James M., ship picture painter, iii 32  
Wilson, John, cabinetmaker, xviii 127, 128, 185  
Wilson, John, Peale, xii 130-134  
Wilson, Mrs. John, Peale, xii 130-134  
Wiltberger, Christian, silversmith, xvii 326-327  
Winchester, Alice, xxi 164  
Winckler, John, silversmith, xiii 305  
Window cap, carved, xviii 56  
Window seats, upholstered, xiv 30; xvii 45; xxi 222  
Windows, xviii 144, 210, 219-222  
Windsor armchairs, iv 165; vii 329; ix 218, 222-227; xiii 298-300; xiv 514; xvi 270; xviii 38; xxi 240, 269  
writing, xiv 158  
Windsor Castle, Baxter print, iv 86; x 361-362  
Windsor Chair, The, Nutting, i 74-77  
Windsor chairs, i 74-77; ii 106-110; iv 16-17, 37; v 306; xii 50, 52, 233; xiii 298-300; xiv 122; xvi 269-270; xvii 417-420, 466; xviii 38, 207; xix 277; xx 64, 242; xxi 194; xxi 32, 80; xxiii 44-45; xxvii 28; xxviii 146-147, 195, 234-237; xxix 68-69; xxx 71, 267-268, 301  
armchairs (see Windsor armchairs)  
Chippendale influence on, xviii 237  
German, xxx 7-8  
high chair, xvii 78; xxi 194  
national characteristics, xiii 43-45  
restored, xi 389  
Southern, xxi 84  
swivel, xxi 6; xxx 8  
Windsor Park, potlid, x 463  
Wine barrels, carved, xv 297-300  
Wine cans, pewter, iv 134; xii 49  
Wine casks, xv 297-299  
Wine coolers, xv 117; xx 105; xxi 144, 145  
Wine taster, silver, x 113-115; xvi 296  
Winged Skull and Weeping Willow, Allen, xxi 250-253  
Wingod, Joseph, pewterer, xiii 399  
Winner, Nippes & Co., arms manufacturers, x 48-51  
Winslow, Edward, silversmith, ii 291; viii 156-159; xv 472; xvi 19; xvii 227; xviii 122-125; xxi 175, 176; xxviii 145; xxx 195; xxx 284  
Winslow, J., cabinetmaker, xviii 127  
Winstanley, artist, xxi 66  
Winston, glassworks, xiv 53  
Winter, Durrie, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
Winter, wallpaper panel, xv 284  
Winter & Co., John, Sheffield-plate makers, xxi 100-105  
Winter Evening, Currier & Ives print, vii 75  
Winter, John, artist, xii 402  
Winter, John, silversmith, xx 14-17, 102  
Winter Sunshine, Burroughs, iii 284  
Winter View of Pittsfield, Mass., Staffordshire ware, xviii 398  
Winters, painter, xv 5  
Winthrop, John, McIntire, xxi 8, 12, 23-26; xxi 142; xxviii 139  
Winthrop, Thomas Lindall, Malbone, xxi 129-131  
Wise, John, author and aeronaut, viii 210  
Wise Old Man, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, xxi 139  
Wisner, B. D., Cheney, xxi 175  
Wistar, Caspar, glassmaker, ii 291; vi 203; x 274-280, 281-282; xii 43; xiv 242-246; xvii 137; xxi 226-227, 264-268; xxiv 108, xviii 12, 13, 41  
Wistar factory, glassworks, xiv 242-246; xvii 137  
Wistar, Richard, glassmaker, ii 291; ix 86; x 274-280, 281-282; xii 43; xxi 226-227; 264-268; xxviii 41  
Wistarberg, glassworks, xiv 242-246  
Wistarberg and South Jersey Glass, McKearin, x 274-280  
Wister, Charles J., clockmaker, xxi 46-48  
With Great Care, Tait, xxi 24, 25  
Witmer, Dr. Frank B., xviii 238  
Wittich, C. & F. (see Wittich, Charles)  
Wittich, Charles, silversmith, xiii 303, 305  
Wittich, Mme., embroiderer, xii 39-42  
Wittingham, R., brassworker, xii 60; xxi 34  
Witz, Andreas, pewterer, xi 36  
Wogden and Barton, pistol makers, vi 307  
Wolcott & Celston, silversmiths, xxi 174  
Wolfe, Major General James, Houston and Schaak, xii 120  
Wolfe, Thomas, potter, viii 281  
Wolfsburg, von, china painter, xxi 125-129  
Wollaston, John, artist, xxi 20-22  
Wollridge, R., armorer, xi 466  
Wolstenholme, Dean, Jr., artist and engraver, xvi 122  
Wolstenholme, Dean, Sr., artist, xvi 119-125  
Woman and Bagpiper, Staffordshire pew group, xxx 108  
Woman and Child, Astbury, xi 30  
Woman at Her Toilet, Venne, xxx 155  
Woman Between Fiddler and Bagpiper, Staffordshire pew group, xxx 108  
Woman Between Two Hatless Young Men, Staffordshire pew group, xxx 108  
Woman Between Two Snuff-taking Men, Staffordshire pew group, xxx 108  
Woman Between Two Young Men, Staffordshire pew group, xxx 108  
Woman in White, The, Collins, v 33  
Woman, unidentified, Carpenter, xxi 12  
Wonderful Albino Family, The, Currier & Ives print, vii 13  
Wonderful Eliophobus Family . . . from Madagascar, Currier & Ives print, vii 14  
Wonders of the Earth, Sea, and Sky, Parley, x 473  
Wonders of the Invisible World, vi 94  
Wood, sculpture in (see also Woodcarving), xxi 59-61  
Wood, potter, mark, ii 271; xi 292; xvi 484; xviii 297, 393-398; xxi 127-131; xxi 180-182; xxvii 236  
Wood, Aaron, potter, ii 291; xi 29, 457-458; xx 275-279; xxvii 136-139; xxviii 56-57; xxx 107  
Wood & Brownfield, pottery manufacturers, xxi 173  
Wood & Caldwell, potters, xvi 408; xviii 489; xx 146-149  
Wood & Co., Enoch, pottery works, xvi 408  
Wood and Garden, coverlet, xviii 24  
Wood & Sons, Enoch, potters, v 61; xvi 408; xvii 215; xviii 387; xx 146-149, 364; xxi 144-145; xxix 8, 147-151, 254-258; xxx 42  
Wood, Baron, Hubbard, xv 500  
Wood, C., Stevens, xxi 92  
Wood, David, clockmaker, xvi 367  
Wood Duck, Audubon, xxi 228  
Wood, Edward, potter, xv 148-149  
Wood, Eli, cabinetmaker, xxi 97, 98

## Zumpe

Wood, Enoch, potter, i 117-120, 175-176, 225; ii 291; xi 29; xvi 408; xvii 215; xviii 489; xx 23-26, 146-149, 275, 279; xxi 171; xxviii 56-57; xxix 8, 106-110; xxx 72-74  
Wood, Enoch, Jr., potter, xx 148-149  
Wood, Henry, clockmaker, xv 526  
Wood, John B., glass manufacturer, ix 314  
Wood, John V., glassmaker, v 70  
Wood, Joseph, miniature painter, xxi 236  
Wood, Joseph, potter, xx 148-149  
Wood, Juda, shoemaker, viii 140-141  
Wood, Ralph, name of several potters, ii 291; v 140; xi 28-32, 456-458; xviii 488-490; xx 146-149, 275-279; xxvii 137-139; xxviii 56-57; xxx 72-74  
Wood, Samuel, publisher, iii 36  
Wood, Samuel, silversmith, x 112-115  
Wood, Son & Company, potters, viii 292  
Wood, T. Kenneth, xii 30, 263; x 293; xii 212  
Wood, William, painter, xvii 229  
Woodall, George, glassmaker, xxx 109-112  
Woodbridge family, Malbone, xxi 131  
Woodcarving, ii 203-204; iii 70; iv 9; vii 312-315; viii 349-352; ix 28-30; xxi 342; xviii 388-392; xix 117-119, 182; xx 272-273, 340-343; xxi 160; xxi 22-23; xxi 14-16, 72; xxvii 48-49, 102-107, 145-147; xxviii 138-140; xxix 159-162  
Dutch, ii 203  
Gothic, vi 255-258  
Phyle, ii 203-204  
Woodcock, Audubon, xxi 228  
Woodcock Shooting, Currier print, vii 12  
Woodcock Shooting, Doughty, xi 109  
Woodcote Park, Brerewood, xxi 14  
Woodcuts, xii 289; xiv 412; xxi 98-100, 104; xxi 131; xxi 131  
drawings for, xxi 104  
Woodenware, v 13-18; xii 289; xvii 40-41; xviii 504-507; xxi 218-220; xxx 60-62  
Woodhouse, S. W., Jr., ii 17; xi 366; xii 292, 476; xvii 21, 326; xx 32, 287; xxi 217; xxi 134; xxvii 186; xxix 56  
Woodin, Thomas, cabinetmaker, xxi 185; xxi 147  
Woodlands, Staffordshire ware, xi 292  
Woodlands near Philadelphia, Staffordshire ware, xi 292; xviii 398  
Woodmason, Charles, cabinetmaker, xxi 147  
Woodruff, glassmaker, vi 203-204  
Woodruff, George, cabinetmaker, xviii 88  
Woods, in English furniture, iii 262-270, 288  
Woods, Almon, glass manufacturer, xxi 52-55  
Woods, William, chestmaker, xii 510  
Woodsend, H. E., architect, xxi 84  
Woodside, Abraham, Woodside, xi 295  
Woodside, Charles L., ix 315; xii 497; xii 43; xv 290; xxi 8  
Woodside, John A., miniaturist, xi 294-296  
Woodsmen and the Satyr, The, German cut-out, xviii 231  
Woodstock (N. Y.) Glass Factory, xii 135  
Woodville, R. C., painter, ix 24-27  
Woodward, lampmaker, xvii 227  
Woodward, potter, xii 286  
Woodward & Brown, piano manufacturers, xxi 249  
Woodward, Antipas, clockmaker, xviii 104  
Woodward, Blakely & Co., potters, iii 286  
Woodward, Celia, ix 237  
Woodward, Charles, silversmith, xiv 534  
Woodward, Sidney, v 132  
Woodwell, Joseph, woodcarver, xvii 181  
Woodworth, F. W., potter, vi 254; viii 78

Woolaston, John, artist, xxi 173  
Woolf, Barnet, clockmaker, xviii 12  
Wooliscroft, George, potter, xx 184  
Woollett, William, engraver, v 316  
Woolmer, Collins, textile printer, xxi 87  
Woolson, Constance Fenimore, iii 284  
Wootton, John, artist, xii 119-125  
Worcester Cathedral (?), cup plate, xi 287  
Worcester, Eng., porcelain and pottery works, i 253; xiii 36, 208, 473; xxx 24-26  
Word about Irish Furniture, A, Butt, xxi 70-72  
Worde, Wynkyn de, printer, i 80-81, 179; iv 186; vi 319-320  
items in Morgan Library, v 185  
Work, Alcott, iii 282  
Workman, D., cabinetmaker, xxi 38, 225  
Works, Shakespeare, viii 160  
Works in Architecture of Robert and James Adam, xxi 186  
World Full of a Number of Things, A, "Autolykos," iv 187-188  
World of Words, Florio, v 242  
World Pours Its Treasures into the Lap of England, The, "Autolykos," i 223  
Worms, in furniture, exterminating, vii 210; ix 97  
Wormser & Co., E., glassworks, vi 326; xii 409  
Wormser Glass Co., Ltd., glassworks, xii 409  
Worshipful Company of Playing Card Makers, iii 182  
Worth, Thomas, artist, vii 12, 14; xvii 223  
Worthington, W. H., engraver, xxi 143  
Worthless but Valued, Gardner, xviii 21  
Wostenholm & Son, George, cutlers, ii 267  
Wostenholm, George, cutler, ii 267; xi 372  
Wounded Scout—Friend in the Swamp, Rogers, ix 26  
Wreaths, ii 114-115; xv 405; xvii 574; xviii 74-75  
Wreck of the Steam Ship "San Francisco," The, Butterworth and Currier, xxi 148, 150  
Wren, Christopher, architect, ii 183; 289-291; x 201; x 350-353; xxi 221  
Wrench, William, clockmaker, xii 144  
Wrestlers, The, Rogers, ix 25  
Wright, artist, xv 377  
Wright, Edith A., xxi 51, 99; xxi 202  
Wright, Helen, xi 464  
Wright, J. H., artist, xii 12-14  
Wright, Joseph, Rush, xii 17, 34  
Wright, Joseph, painting, xvii 108  
Wright, Joseph, sculptor, v 59, 78; xv 377-382; xvii 17, 34-39; xv 34  
Wright, Mrs. Hannah Gilbert, Earl, xviii 98  
Wright, Patience, wax portraitist, iii 203; v 59; vi 308; xv 377; xix 184-187; xx 207-208  
Wright, Thomas, instrument maker, x 200  
Wright, William, silversmith, xii 301  
Wrightington, J., cabinetmaker (?), xxi 242  
Wright's Ferry on the Susquehanna, Staffordshire ware, xv 181, 182  
Wrought ironwork (see also Cast-iron), xvii 224-227, 308-311; xviii 10-11, 64-65; xxx 294  
Wurtz, Samuel, ironmonger, x 141  
Wyatt, L. B., xxx 113-117  
Wyatt, William, cabinetmaker, xx 340-343  
Wyck, John, artist, xvi 119  
Wycombe Abbey with three men and two horses, Ferneley, xxi 124  
Wykes, Hunter, x 112-115  
Wynkoop, Benjamin, silversmith, vi 247-249; ix 98, 250; xv 390; xvii 122-125; xxi 8-9  
Wythe, Chancellor, Bache, xiv 212

## • Y •

Yacht Service, porcelain, xxi 20  
Yale & Co., H., pewterers, vi 266  
Yale & Curtis, pewterers, iii 19  
Yale, Burrage, tinware maker, ix 317-319  
Yale College, building plan, xviii 114  
Yale College, Doolittle, xviii 115  
Yale College, Scoles, xviii 114  
Yale College, Staffordshire ware, xxi 93, 94; xxi 127-131  
Yale College and State House, Staffordshire ware, xvii 398; xxi 127-131  
Yale University, Staffordshire ware, xxi 127-131  
Yankee Doodle, comic periodical, xii 50  
Yankee Notions, comic periodical, xii 50  
Yankee in London, The, Tyler, x 133  
Yardley, John, enamel-boxmaker, xvi 31

Yarn, wool, xvi 210-211  
Yarn winder, early American, xvi 70  
Yarns of a Sailor in Yarn, Fairbanks, xvi 210-211  
Yarrow, Mrs. Thomas, Day, xvi 518  
Yarrow, Thomas J., Day, xvi 518  
Yates and Kent, clockmakers, xxi 174  
Yates, Joseph, clockmaker, xxi 173, 174  
Yates, Joseph, Malbone, xxi 131  
Yates, Lawrence, pewterer, xxi 158  
Yates, Richard, pewterer, xxi 156, 158  
Yeager, J., engraver, xiv 130  
Yellow-Throated Vireo, Audubon, viii 361  
Yeomans, Elijah, clockmaker, xviii 104  
Yesterday and Today of Oriental Lowestoft, The, Hyde, xix 447-448  
Yesterdays with Authors, Fields, iii 282

Yonge, E. G., bookbinder, iv 34  
York, Duke of, Hubbard, xv 500  
Yorke, Ladies Annabel and Mary Jemima, Reynolds, ii 80  
Yorkshire, chairs from, xvi 388-391  
Yoshikazu, Ichikawa, artist, xv 23  
You, Daniel, silversmith, xii 303  
You, Thomas, silversmith, xii 303  
Youle & Co., Thomas, pewterers, iii 19  
Youle, G., pewterer, iii 18  
Youle, Thomas, pewterer, iii 19  
Young, Agnes Brooks, xxi 57  
Young & Co., J. T., silversmiths, xx 103-105  
Young & Deakin, silversmiths, xx 105  
Young & Smith, arms mark, x 288  
Young Artist, The, wax portrait, xxi 223

Young, Captain Harris, woodcarver, xvii 146  
Young, Charles, Hubbard, xv 500  
Young, Ernest W., xxi 51  
Young Fortune Teller, The, Reynolds, iv 187  
Young Frenchman's Portrait of Washington, A, Cummin, xiv 437  
Young, Jacob, clockmaker, xv 232  
Young Princess, The, Cheney, xxi 175  
Young, Sam, watchmaker, xviii 66  
Young Secretary's Guide, The, B. W., v 242-243  
Young, William, publisher, iii 36  
Youngs, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, xv 296  
Youngs, Seth, clockmaker, xxi 172  
Youth's Keepsake, The, x 472  
Yum, Yum, lithograph, xxi 153

## • Z •

Zabriskie, Henry, chairmaker, xxi 105  
Zachariah Brackett Stevens, Fraser, xxi 98  
Zamp(b)oni, Ambros, of Steyr and Loeben, pewterer, xxi 156-157  
Zanesville Glass Works, The, xxi 224  
Zanesville Glass, Knittle, xxi 224-228  
Zanesville, Ohio, glass from, vi 201-204; vii 7-9; x 346-348  
pottery from, vi 16-18; xx 229

Zatser, Hans, pewterer, xv 133  
Zavezard, pottery decorator, xxi 124  
Zebras, sand picture, xxi 96  
Zeffert, sand artist, xxi 104-105  
Zeigler, Henry, mezzotint, xxi 28  
Ziegler, Jonas, pewterer, xxi 176  
Zig-Zag Journeys, iv 291  
Zinkernagle, potter, xix 370

Zionitischen Rosen Garten, Ephrata Press item, vii 263  
Zionitischen Stifts I. Theil, etc., Ephrata book, v 136-139  
Zip Coon (see Turkey in the Straw), Endicott and Swett, xxi 52, 53  
Zirnfeld, Carl Wendelin Anreiter von, china painter, xxi 125-129  
Zither, four strings, xxi 238

Zobel, sand artist, xxi 96, 104-105  
Zorger, Frederick, gunsmith, xxi 230-231  
Zorger, G., gunsmith, xxi 230-231  
Zorn, etcher, v 241  
Zuboff & Co., lithographers, xxi 102  
Zuccaro, artist, i 272  
Zummo, Gaetano Giulio, artist, xx 357  
Zumpe, Johann, pianomaker, xxi 246



# • Book Reviews •

- Acanthus Motive in Decoration, The*, xviii 158  
*Albert Rosenthal, Painter, Lithographer, Etcher*, xvi 526  
*Alphabetical List of 5,735 Title of N. Currier and Currier & Ives Prints*, Conningham, F. A. and M. B., xviii 160  
*Amateur Collector, The*, Williamson, vi 265  
*Amenities of Book-Collecting, The*, Newton, xii 229  
*America and French Culture*, Jones, xiii 512  
*America on Stone*, Peters, xxi 90  
*American Antique Furniture*, Miller, xx 172  
*American Architecture*, Kimball, xiv 448  
*American Fire Marks*, xviii 158  
*American First Editions*, Johnson, xxiii 74  
*American Furniture and Decoration, Colonial and Federal*, Holloway, xv 152  
*American Glass*, Northend, xi 394  
*American Glassware*, Barber, vii 89  
*American Graphic Art*, Weitenkamp, vi 151  
*American High Chest, The*, xix 148  
*American Historical Prints*, Stokes and Haskell, xxii 116  
*American Lace and Lace Makers*, Vanderpoel, vi 323  
*American Painting*, Isham, xiii 510  
*American Pewter*, Kerfoot, vi 88  
*American Renaissance, The*, Duffus, xiv 558  
*American Samplers*, Bolton and Coe, i 38  
*American Silver Marks*, Graham, xxx 235  
*American Wax Portraits*, Bolton, xvii 64  
*American Wing, The*, xxv 31  
*Ancient Pagan Symbols*, Goldsmith, xv 424  
*Ancient Stained and Painted Glass*, Eden, xxv 50  
*Anglo-American Historical China*, Smith, vi 39  
*Animal Drawing and Anatomy*, Noble, xv 424  
*Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 1929*, xx 50  
*Antiquarianism*, Roberts, xvi 524  
*Antiques*, Lockwood, ix 168  
*Antiques: A Book of Verse*, Drew, xii 230  
*Antiques and Their History*, Buckley, xii 405  
*Antiques: Genuine and Spurious*, Litchfield, i 133  
*Architectural Details of Northern and Central Spain*, Mack and Gibson, xxi 46  
*Art: An Introduction to Appreciation*, Coxon, xxvi 155  
*Art in America in Modern Times*, Cahill and Barr, xxviii 126  
*Art in New York*, xxviii 163  
*Art Principles in Practice*, Poore, xix 68  
*Artists and Craftsmen of Essex County*, Belknap, xii 227  
*Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages*, Addison, v 246  
*Arts and Crafts of New England, The*, 1704-1775, Dow, xiii 318  
*Arts and Crafts in Philadelphia, Maryland, and South Carolina*, Prime, xvii 254; xxv 31  
*Baltimore Clipper, The*, Chapelle, xix 328  
*Be Your Own Decorator*, Burbank, iv 35  
*Best Fifty Currier & Ives Lithographs (Large Folio)*, xxiii 195  
*Best Fifty Currier & Ives Lithographs (Small Folio)*, xxv 196  
*Biographical Index of American Artists, A*, Smith, xviii 250  
*Böhmische Zinn und seine Marken*, Tischer, xv 320  
*Bondage of Ballinger, The*, Field, xii 230  
*Book of Antiques, The*, Shipp, ed., xiv 252  
*Book of Familie Rose, The*, Williamson, xv 516  
*Bookplate Annual for 1925, The*, Fowler, xiv 34  
*Bookplates for Beginners*, Fowler, i 132  
*Books on Furniture*, xiii 230  
*Brasses*, Ward, xv 154  
*Braun Wyckley, Connelly*, xviii 162  
*Breech-Loader in the Service, The*, Fuller, xxi 74  
*Bric-a-Brac Collector, The*, Lewer and Percival, iv 140  
*Bristol Porcelain*, Hurlbutt, xvi 134  
*Bristol, Rhode Island*, Howe, xxii 28  
*Britannica Booklets: Chinese Art, Painting*, xxiii 195  
*British and Irish Silver Assay Marks*, Bradbury, xxiv 112  
*Brown Decades, The*, Mumford, xxiii 33  
*Builders of the Bay Colony*, Morison, xviii 160  
*Burlington Magazine: Georgian Art*, xvi 404  
*Burlington Magazine: Spanish Art*, xii 318  
*Buying Antique and Modern Furniture in Paris*, Bonney, xvi 314  
*Byways Among English Books*, Davenport, xiii 142  
*Calico and Linen Printing in Philadelphia*, Gillingham, xiv 156  
*California on Stone*, Peters, xxx 130  
*Cambridge Glass*, Watkins, xviii 534  
*Candle Days*, Rawson, xiii 320  
*Carniss and Company*, Cooper, iii 184  
*Catalogue: Girl Scouts Loan Exhibition*, xvi 524  
*Cathedrals of France, The*, Bumpus, xii 504  
*Charleston, Ravenel*, iii 184  
*Charleston: Historic and Romantic*, Leiding, xii 236  
*Chats on Old Drawings*, Davies, iv 276  
*Chats on Old English Tobacco Jars*, Myer, xviii 62  
*Chats on Royal Copenhagen Porcelain*, Hayden, ii 81  
*Chats on Wedgwood Ware*, Barnard, vii 328  
*Check-List of Early American Bottles and Flasks*, Van Rensselaer, i 87; xi 130, 219  
*Chelsea Porcelain*, Kist, ix 245  
*Cheyne Book of Chelsea China and Pottery, The*, Blunt, ed., ix 246  
*Child Life in Colonial Days*, Earle, ii 282  
*Chinese Art*, Hobson, xii 505  
*Chintz Book, The*, MacIver, v 82  
*Christian Art*, Morey, xxx 242  
*Clock Book, The*, Nutting, vi 321  
*Collecting Hooked Rugs*, Waugh and Foley, xii 59  
*Collection of Heating and Lighting Utensils in the United States National Museum*, Hough, xiv 66  
*Collector's Guide of Flasks and Bottles*, McMurray, xii 57  
*Collector's Guide to Furniture Design*, Wenham, xv 230  
*Collector's Luck*, Carrick, iii 285  
*Collector's Luck in England*, Carrick, xi 54  
*Collector's Luck in France*, Carrick, vi 321  
*Collector's Luck in Spain*, Carrick, xviii 534  
*Collectors, The*, Mather, xxx 182  
*Collector's Whatnot, The*, Tarkington, Roberts, Kahler, iv 293; xiv 66  
*Colonel William Smith and Lady*, Roof, xvi 54  
*Colonial and Historic Homes of Maryland*, Swann, xxviii 163  
*Colonial and Revolutionary Posts*, Konwiser, xii 96  
*Colonial Furniture in America*, Lockwood, xi 130  
*Colonial Furniture of New England*, Lyon, vi 210  
*Colonial Furniture*, Millar, xxi 48  
*Colonial Furniture*, Shea, xxix 225  
*Colonial Houses*, Wallace, xx 238  
*Colonial Interiors*, Sale, xviii 60  
*Colonial Ironwork in Old Philadelphia*, Wallace, xx 304  
*Colonial Lighting*, Hayward, v 65; xi 482  
*Colonial Women of Affairs*, Dexter, vi 263; xx 50  
*Colour and Interior Decoration*, Ionides, x 474  
*Comb Making in America*, Doyle, viii 368  
*Community Industries of the Shakers, The*, Andrews, xvii 112  
*Concerning Beauty*, Mather, xxix 223  
*Confessions of a Dealer*, Rohan, vii 266  
*Connecticut Clockmakers of the Eighteenth Century*, Hoopes, xix 148  
*Connecticut Trilogy*, Allis, xxviii 264  
*Contemporary Scale Models of Vessels of the Seventeenth Century*, Culver, x 381  
*Contract Bridge Standards*, Whitehead, xv 156  
*Cornelius Kriehoff, Barbeau*, xxviii 264  
*Corpus della Maiolica Italiana*, Ballardini, xxvi 237  
*Cost of Old Silver, The*, Gillingham, xvii 256  
*Country Auction*, Rawson, xvi 404  
*Country Houses*, Forster, xx 304  
*Covered Bridges in America*, Wells, xxi 242  
*Covered Bridges of New England*, Wagemann, xxi 100  
*Currier & Ives: Printmakers to the American People*, Peters, xx 380  
*Custom House Guide of Foreign and Domestic Commerce*, McCourt, ed., xvi 404; xviii 252  
*Day in a Colonial Home, A*, Prescott, i 232  
*Days of Dickens, The*, Hayward, x 380  
*Decorative Draperies and Upholstery*, Thorne and Frohne, xvi 216  
*Decorative Furniture*, Hunter, v 83  
*Delfter Fayence*, Hudig, xvii 66  
*Development of Early American Glassmaking, The*, Watkins, xix 82  
*Diaries of George Washington, The*, Fitzpatrick, x 133  
*Diary of William Sewall*, Goodell, ed., xxiii 194  
*Dictionary of English Furniture, The* (three volumes), Macquoid and Edwards, vii 207; ix 409; xiii 420  
*Dictionary of Painters of Miniatures, A*, Foster, xi 483  
*Domestic Architecture and Old Furniture*, Adams-Acton, xvii 64  
*Domestic Architecture of the Early Republic, The*, Major, xii 57  
*Domestic Life in New England in the Seventeenth Century*, Dow, ix 168  
*Domestic Silver of Great Britain and Ireland*, Wenham, xxi 146  
*Domestic Utensils of Wood*, Evan-Thomas, xxiii 114  
*Dresden China*, Honey, xxviii 124  
*Dust and Cobwebs*, Drew, xvi 134  
*Dutchess County Doorways*, Reynolds, xxiii 235  
*Early American Furniture*, Cornelius, xi 480  
*Early American Furniture Makers*, Ormabee, xviii 530  
*Early American Glass*, Knittle, xii 56  
*Early American Home, An*, Miller, xx 304  
*Early American Inns and Taverns*, Lathrop, xii 58  
*Early American Painting*, Sherman, xxii 78  
*Early American Portrait Painters*, Lee, xvii 356  
*Early American Portraiture*, Sherman, xix 236  
*Early American Pottery and China*, Spargo, xi 300  
*Early American Pressed Glass*, Lee, xxi 148  
*Early American Prints*, Drepperd, xvii 562  
*Early American Queen Anne Escritoire, An*, Beede, xvii 68  
*Early American Rooms*, Kettell, xxx 235  
*Early American Silver*, Avery, xix 148  
*Early American Textiles*, Little, xxii 156  
*Early American Wall Paintings*, Allen, xi 481  
*Early American Wrought Iron*, Sonn, xiv 450  
*Early California Costumes*, Mackey and Sooy, xxvi 74  
*Early Chinese Jades*, Hennessy, v 249  
*Early Connecticut Artists and Craftsmen*, Sherman, viii 223  
*Early Domestic Architecture of Connecticut, The*, Kelly, xi 393  
*Early Domestic Architecture of Pennsylvania*, Raymond, xx 240  
*Early Forges and Furnaces in New Jersey*, Boyer, xxiii 113  
*Early Glass-Making in Virginia*, Hull, xxvi 76  
*Early New England Cotton Manufacture, The*, Ware, xx 238  
*Early New York Silver*, Avery, xxii 78  
*Encyclopaedia of Ironwork, An*, Hoover, xii 504  
*English and American Furniture*, Cescinsky and Hunter, xv 318  
*English Books: 1475-1900*, Sawyer and Darton, xiii 57  
*English Church Fittings, Furniture and Accessories*, Cox, vii 31  
*English Costume*, Calthrop, vi 324  
*English Country Houses Open to the Public*, Dutton and Holden, xxx 40  
*English Decoration and Furniture of the Early Renaissance*, Jourdain, vii 207  
*English Domestic Silver*, Oman, xxvi 112  
*English Furniture*, Gloag, xxi 112  
*English Furniture*, Rogers, v 248  
*English Furniture from Charles II to George II*, Symonds, xvii 356  
*English Furniture of the Cabriole Period*, Tipping, iv 141  
*English Glass*, Thorpe, xxviii 262  
*English Homes*, Tipping, vi 96  
*English Interiors in Smaller Houses, 1660-1830*, Jourdain, iv 239  
*English Needlework*, Kendrick, xxvi 112  
*English Pottery*, Rackham and Read, vi 98  
*English Pottery and Porcelain*, Honey, xxvi 112  
*Engravings and Their Value*, Slater, xv 516  
*Enjoyment of Architecture*, Hamlin, i 38  
*Ephemeral Decorations*, Gillingham, xxvii 152  
*Ernest Haskell, Pousette-Dart*, xxix 224  
*Europe and the American Civil War*, Jordan and Pratt, xx 240  
*European Glass*, Buckley, xii 228  
*Every Day Life in the Massachusetts Bay Colony*, Dow, xxx 128  
*Evolution of Art*, Rochemont, xv 422  
*Evolution of Pewter Types*, Cotterell, xviii 252  
*Exemplar of Antique Furniture Design, An*, Salomonsky, xiv 448  
*Fabulous Forties, The*, Minnigerode, v 319  
*Famous Sporting Prints*, Romford and Kendall, eds., xv 516  
*Fatal Gesture*, Foote, xxvi 238  
*Fine Carpets in the Victoria and Albert Museum*, Kendrick and Tattersall, vii 30  
*Finnish Pewter*, Löfgren, xv 156  
*Flower and Vase*, Lamplugh, xvii 358  
*Forgotten Ladies*, Wright, xv 518  
*Four Parts of the World as Represented in Old-Time Pageants and Ballets, The*, Hyde, xii 230  
*Frances, The Falconer's Daughter*, White, xxiii 113  
*French Art in the Nineteenth Century*, Mourey, xiv 556  
*French Furniture in the Middle Ages and Under Louis XIII*, Félice and Atkinson (trans.), vi 212  
*French Furniture Under Louis XIV*, Félice, iv 238  
*French Orders and Decorations*, Gillingham, ii 133  
*French Provincial Furniture*, Longnon and Huard, xii 228  
*Fresco Painting*, Hale, xxiv 231  
*From 'Prentice to Patron*, Marble, xxx 295  
*Frontier Lady, A*, Royce, xxvi 76  
*Furniture, Furniture Finishing, Decoration, and Patching*, Pattou and Vaughn, xv 156  
*Furniture. Its Selection and Use*, xv 172  
*Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe*, Cornelius, iii 38  
*Furniture of the Olden Time*, Morse, vii 31  
*Furniture of the Pilgrim Century*, Nutting, i 37; v 318  
*Furniture Treasury*, Nutting, xiv 558; xv 60; xvii 190  
*Gardens of Colony and State*, Lockwood, xxiii 112; xxviii 124  
*Gentle Art of Faking, The*, Nobili, i 134  
*Gentle Art of Faking Furniture*, Cescinsky, xii 76  
*Genuine and Counterfeit*, Friedlander, xvii 562  
*Genuine Antique Furniture*, de Bles, xvi 524  
*Geography of American Antiques, The*, Guild, xii 506  
*George Crowninshield's Yacht Cleopatra's Barge on a Voyage of Pleasure*, Crowninshield, viii 161  
*George Washington and the Town of Reading in Pennsylvania*, Nolan, xxii 196  
*Georgian England*, Richardson, xx 112  
*Ghost in the Attic, The*, Bryan, xii 405  
*Gilbert Stuart*, Whitley, xxiii 32  
*Glass*, Eisen, xiv 446  
*Glass-Making in England*, Powell, iv 175  
*Goldsmiths of Italy, The*, Bunt, xi 395  
*Gongorism and the Golden Age*, Kane, xiv 452  
*Grammar of the Arts, A*, Holmes, xxiii 73  
*Great Chalice of Antioch, The*, Eisen, xxiv 192  
*Great Georgian Houses of America*, xxv 194  
*Greek Vase-Painting*, Bushor, ii 37  
*Guide to Old French Plate, A*, Carré, xxi 46  
*Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History in the City of New York*, Greene and Morris, xxi 192  
*Hadley Chest, The*, Luther, xxix 80  
*Handbook of Early American Pressed Glass Patterns*, Lee, xxx 176  
*Handbook of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain*, Burton and Hobson, xv 152  
*Handbook to the Teniers Tapestries*, Marillier, xxiii 113  
*Hand-List of Miniature Portraits and Silhouettes*, Long, xix 148  
*Handmade Rugs*, Bowles, xii 59  
*Handrail and Staircase Joinery*, Wright, xxiii 195  
*Hand-Woven Carpets*, Kendrick and Tattersall, vii 90  
*Hawkers and Walkers in Early America*, Wright, xii 319  
*Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Formulas, Processes and Trade Secrets*, xxix 81  
*Historic Doorways of Old Salem*, Northend, x 382  
*Historic House Museums*, Coleman, xxx 295  
*Historic Silver of the Colonies and Its Makers*, Bigelow, viii 369  
*Historic Textile Fabrics*, Glazier, v 82  
*Historic Wall Papers*, McClelland, vi 322  
*Historical Interiors in Colour*, Feulner, xxviii 62  
*History and Ideals of American Art*, Neuhaus, xxii 30  
*History of Architecture on the Comparative Method*, Fletcher, xxii 236  
*History of British Water Color Painting, A*, Cundall, xvi 404  
*History of Firearms, A*, Pollard, xii 227  
*History of Tapestry*, Thomson, xix 406  
*Home Life in Colonial Days*, Earle, ii 282  
*Homecraft Rugs*, Walker, xvii 254  
*Homes of the Cavaliers*, Scarborough, xix 238  
*Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers in England and America, The*, Briggs, xxiii 32  
*Homespun Handicrafts*, Bowles, xix 330  
*Hooked Rug, The*, Kent, xviii 532  
*Hooked Rugs and How to Make Them*, Phillips, viii 368  
*Horology*, Haswell, xvii 68  
*Houses of the Wren and Early Georgian Periods*, Small and Woodbridge, xiv 250  
*How to Appreciate Prints*, Weitenkamp, xv 230  
*How to Distinguish Prints*, Hubbard, xi 55  
*How to Identify Oriental Rugs*, Wolfe, xii 320  
*How to Judge a House*, xv 172  
*How to Know Laces*, Roberts, ix 35  
*Identification of Furniture Woods*, xix 172  
*Illustrated History of Furniture, An*, Litchfield, iii 85  
*Immigrant Gifts to American Life*, Eaton, xxiv 112  
*Indiana Coverlets and Coverlet Weavers*, Rabb, xvi 216  
*Indian Ornaments Made by Philadelphia Silversmiths*, Gillingham, xxx 132  
*Industrial Museum, The*, Richards, x 135  
*Interior Decoration*, Watson, xxiii 114  
*Interior Wall Decoration*, xxiii 234  
*International Directory of Art and Antique Dealers, 1933*, xxiii 33  
*Intimate Incidents of an Antique Shop*, Spaulding, xxii 28, 114  
*Isabella Stewart Gardner and Fenway Court*, Carter, xi 481  
*Italian Renaissance Sculpture*, xvii 192  
*James Sanford Ellsworth*, Sherman, ix 410  
*John Coney, Silversmith*, Clarke, xxiii 194  
*John Elliott*, Elliott, xv 174  
*John Ramage*, Sherman, xvii 68  
*Jottings from Worcester's History*, Cutler, xxiii 73  
*Junk Snapper, The*, Clifford, xii 228  
*Kentucky Rifle, The*, Dillin, ix 410  
*Knitting*, Caplin, xii 229  
*Knowing, Collecting, and Restoring Early American Furniture*, Hammond, xvii 560  
*Lace and Embroidery Collector, Head, i* 182  
*Lady of Godey's*, Finley, xxi 244  
*La Fayette and the Society of the Cincinnati*, Hume, xxix 223



## Book Reviews

- Later Ceramic Wares of China, The*, Hobson, viii 288  
*L'Enfant and Washington, Kite*, xvi 54  
*Letters and Papers of Major-General John Sullivan*, Hammond, xix 480  
*Life Portraits of Washington, Morgan and Fielding*, xxiii 112  
*Life of William Savery of Philadelphia*, Taylor, ix 95  
*Limmers and Likenesses*, Burroughs, xxx 182  
*List of Officials, Civil, Military, and Ecclesiastical, of Connecticut Colony and of New Haven Colony*, Jacobus, xxix 81  
*List of Philadelphia Silversmiths and Allied Artificers*, Brix, i 135  
*Lithographs of N. Currier and Currier & Ives*, Weaver, ix 95  
*Loan Exhibition of New York State Furniture, A*, Downs and Ralston, xix 194  
*Lord Timothy Dexter of Newburyport*, Marquand, xxviii 264  
*Lure of Amateur Collecting*, Dexter, iv 238  
*Made in England*, Smith, xxiv 114  
*Maeenas*, xii 321  
*Magnificent Comedy, The*, Minnigerode, xx 52  
*Mahogany Antique and Modern*, Payson, ed., ix 323  
*Maioli, Canevari and Others*, Hobson, xi 393  
*Making a Museum*, Burke, xiii 231  
*Mallett's Index of Artists*, Mallett, xxx 38  
*Manor Life in Old France*, Fedden, xxiv 231  
*Manual for Small Museums*, Coleman, xii 505  
*Manual of Instruction in the Art of Brass Repoussé*, Gawthorp, xi 222  
*Manual of the Furniture Arts and Crafts*, Johnson and Sironen, xxi 66  
*Marine Insurance in Philadelphia*, Gillingham, xxvi 74  
*Maryland Historical Magazine*, xviii 62  
*Maryland Silversmiths*, Pleasants and Sill, xviii 426  
*Masterpieces of Furniture Design*, Salomonsky, ix 112  
*Measured Drawings of Early American Furniture*, Osburn, xxvii 158  
*Medieval Costume and Life*, Hartley, xxi 244  
*Meeting House of the First Baptist Church in Providence, The*, Isham, x 135  
*Memorial Volume of Virginia Historical Portraiture*, Weddell, ed., xviii 534  
*Metropolitan Museum Studies*, xv 152  
*Miniature Boat Building*, Leitch, xiv 348  
*Moble de La Xina, El*, Sacs, xiii 230  
*Modern French Decoration*, Kahle, xvi 456  
*Modern Movement in Art, The*, Wilenski, xxviii 125  
*Modes and Manners*, von Bochn, xxv 30; xxx 296  
*Monticello: The Home of Thomas Jefferson*, xxii 158  
*More First Facts*, Kane, xxx 38  
*Mother Goose for Antique Collectors*, Carrick and Robinson, xii 407  
*Mother Wit*, Ries, xviii 428  
*Mouldings of the Wren and Georgian Periods*, Small and Woodbridge, xv 422  
*Mountain Homespun*, Goodrich, xix 480  
*Mr. Currier and Mr. Ives*, Crouse, xix 238  
*Net Menders, The*, Leighton, xix 196  
*New Castle Sketches*, Kruse, xxiii 113  
*New Chaffers' Ceramic Gallery, The*, Chaffers, xii 229  
*New England Journal*, Shureliff, ix 112  
*New Pewter Marks and Old Pewter Ware*, Markham, xiv 348  
*New York in the American Revolution*, Abbott, xvii 256  
*New York City during the War for Independence*, Barck, xxii 158  
*New York Shakers and Their Industries*, Andrews, xix 406  
*Next-to-Nothing House, The*, Carrick, ii 282  
*Notes on Quilting*, xxiii 114  
*Notes on the Decorations and Medals of the French Colonies and Protectorates*, Gillingham, xv 60  
*Old Boston (England)*, Lambert and Walker, xix 236  
*Old Bowery Days*, Harlow, xx 240  
*Old Business Cards of Philadelphia*, Gillingham, xvi 312  
*Old Covered Bridges*, Jakeman, xxx 184  
*Old Deerfield*, xii 230  
*Old Derby Porcelain*, Hurlbutt, xi 221  
*Old English Furniture*, Garside, vii 31  
*Old English Furniture*, Harris, xxix 82  
*Old English Furniture for the Small Collector*, Blake and Reveirs-Hopkins, xvii 456  
*Old English Porcelain*, Honey, xiv 346  
*Old English Walnut and Lacquer Furniture*, Symonds, v 141  
*Old French Furniture and Its Surroundings*, Maillard and Percival (trans.), x 475  
*Old Glass and How to Collect It*, Lewis, x 134  
*Old Glass, European and American*, Moore, vi 263  
*Old Houses of Salem County, The*, Sickler, xxvi 155  
*Old New York*, Wharton, vi 212  
*Old Patchwork Quilts and the Women Who Made Them*, Finley, xvii 64  
*Old Pewter, Its Makers and Marks*, Cotterell, xvi 402  
*Old Sheffield Plate*, Sissons, xxvi 238  
*Old Silver and Old Sheffield Plate*, Okie, xiv 450  
*Old Silver of Europe and America*, Jones, xiv 556  
*Old Spode, Cannon*, vii 266  
*Old Sudbury*, xvii 456  
*Old-Time Schools and School-Books*, Johnson, xxx 38  
*Old World House, The*, Cescinsky, vii 140  
*Old World Masters in New World Collections*, Singleton, xv 228  
*One Hundred Colonial Portraits*, xviii 252  
*Only True Mother Goose, The*, xii 506  
*Orfèverie D'Étain en France*, L', Riff, xi 300, 481  
*Orfèverie D'Étain Strasbourgeoise*, L', Riff, xi 481  
*Order Book Kept by Peter Kinnan*, xxi 242  
*Oriental Rugs*, Roberts, xv 60  
*Oriental Rugs and Carpets*, Dilley, xxii 30  
*Oud Tin*, Verster, xiv 350  
*Our Debt to France*, x 475  
*Outline of Art, The*, Orpen, ed., xviii 252  
*Outline of Period Furniture*, An, Kahle, xvi 406  
*Painted and Printed Fabrics*, Clouzot and Morris, xii 406  
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, xxiii 154; xxvii 158  
*Passing American, A*, Weygandt, xxiii 154  
*Peeps at Arts and Crafts*, Hector, xv 322  
*Pennell, Joseph*, catalogue of works, x 473  
*Pennsylvania Dutch and Their Cookery*, The, Frederick, xxx 184  
*Period Furnishings*, Clifford, i 231; xvi 312  
*Permanent Palette, The*, Fischer, xix 70  
*Pewter Design and Construction*, Varnum, x 474  
*Pewter Down the Ages*, Cotterell, xxiii 114  
*Pewter Literature* (review), Cotterell and Vetter, xv 156  
*Philadelphia Silver Porringer, A*, Gillingham, xx 48  
*Philip Hooker*, Root, xv 320  
*Photographic Guide for Bottle Collectors, A*, White, xiv 450  
*Picture Book of Philadelphia Chippendale Furniture*, xx 382  
*Pine Furniture of Early New England*, Kettell, xvii 158  
*Pine Homes and Pine Interiors*, xviii 62  
*Pink Lustre Pottery*, Thorne, xi 55  
*Pipe Book, The*, Dunhill, vii 90  
*Piqué*, Dent, vi 151  
*Porcelain as an Art and a Mirror of Fashion*, Schmidt, xxviii 262  
*Portrait Gallery of Distinguished American Citizens*, Brown, ix 245; xxi 190  
*Portraits in Pottery*, Lee, xxi 48  
*Portraits of Washington*, Eisen, xxi 194; xxiv 34  
*Pottery and Porcelain*, Hannover, vii 266  
*Pottery and Porcelain*, Litchfield, x 56  
*Pottery, China, and Glass Making in Philadelphia*, Gillingham, xvii 456  
*Pottery: Finger-built Methods*, Wren, xxiv 112  
*Practical Book of American Antiques, The*, Eberlein and McClure, xii 319  
*Practical Book of Architecture, The*, Price, xxii 196  
*Practical Book of Chinaware, The*, Eberlein and Ramsdell, ix 167  
*Practical Book of Decorative Wall-Treatments, The*, McClelland, xi 394  
*Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment, The*, Holloway, iii 183  
*Practical Book of Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Furniture, The*, Eberlein and Ramsdell, xii 505  
*Practical Book of Learning Decoration and Furniture, The*, Holloway, xi 482  
*Practical Book of Oriental Rugs, The*, Lewis, i 231  
*Practical Book of Tapestries, The*, Hunter, x 299  
*Practical Decoration of Furniture, The*, Shapland, xi 394; xii 320  
*Present State of Old English Furniture, The*, Symonds, i 181  
*Price List of Bottles and Flasks*, McKearin, xi 396  
*Prints for the Layman*, Whitmore, xii 506  
*Prints and Plants of Old Gardens*, Boggs, xxi 188  
*Protection for Wood Against Rot and Wood-eating Insects*, xxi 46  
*Quest of the Antique, The*, Hodgson, x 57  
*Quest of the Perfect Book, The*, Orcutt, xii 59  
*Quest of the Print, The*, Weitenkamp, xxiii 154  
*Quest of the Quaint, The*, Robie, xii 230  
*Rare English Glasses of the XVII-XVIII Centuries*, Bles, ix 167  
*Red Hills, The*, Weygandt, xvii 160  
*Red Indian, The* (Currier & Ives Prints), xx 114  
*Rembrandt Paintings in America*, Valentiner, xix 328  
*Reproductions of Antique Furniture*, Hjorth, vii 31  
*Roads to the Revolution*, Comstock, xiv 64  
*Robert E. Lee, Rhodes*, xxvi 239  
*Robert Feke*, Foote, xix 404  
*Rocking-Chair, The*, Dyer and Fraser, xiv 156  
*Rogers Groups*, Smith, xxx 40  
*Romance of French Weaving, The*, Rodier, xxii 237  
*Romance of Old Sandwich Glass, The*, Chipman, xxii 236  
*Romance of the Merchant Ship, The*, Hawks, xxiii 74  
*Rug Dictionary, The*, Clifford, xv 228  
*Saint Francis Preaching to the Birds*, Lewis, xxv 196  
*Samuel F. B. Morse*, Wehle, xxi 244  
*Sandwich Glass*, Williams, ii 132  
*Satirical and Controversial Medals of the Reformation*, Barnard, xiii 58  
*Seventeenth-Century Painting in New England*, Dresser, xxix 222  
*Shades of Our Ancestors*, Carrick, xv 58  
*Shakespeare Garden, The*, Singleton, iv 34  
*Sharples, The*, Knox, xxii 118  
*Shenandoah Pottery, The*, Rice and Stoudt, xvii 62  
*Ship Model Builder's Assistant, The*, Davis, xii 56  
*Ship Model Making*, McCann, xi 395; xiii 231  
*Ship Models: How to Build Them*, Davis, ix 322  
*Shipping and Craft in Silhouette*, Davis, xvii 66  
*Shöne und Seltene Graphik Alter Meister*, xi 393  
*Short History of Costume and Armour, A*, Kelly and Schwabe, xxiii 235  
*Short History of Italian Art, A*, Venturi, xii 56  
*Shuttle-Craft Book of American Hand-Weaving, The*, Atwater, xiv 558  
*Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate*, Burgess, i 87  
*Silversmiths of Little Rest, The*, Miller, xv 230  
*Simple Course in Home Decorating, A*, Fales, v 247  
*Six Historic Homesteads*, Oakley, xviii 125  
*Six-Horse Bell Teams of Eastern Pennsylvania, The*, Omwake, xxiii 107  
*Sketch of the Life of John Ramage, A*, Morgan, xviii 426  
*Slip Covers*, xx 172  
*Small House in the Sun, A*, Chamberlain, xxx 184  
*Some Early Brickmakers of Philadelphia*, Gillingham, xv 154  
*Some Early Philadelphia Instrument Makers*, Gillingham, xii 406  
*Some Notes on American Pewterers*, Myers, x 214  
*Southern Antiques*, Burroughs, xxi 148, 196  
*Spanish Art*, xii 318  
*Spanish Influence on American Architecture and Decoration*, Sexton, xiv 558  
*Spanish Orders of Chivalry and Decorations of Honour*, Gillingham, xi 220  
*Spirit of America, The* (Currier & Ives Prints), xviii 426  
*Sporting Prints of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries*, Roe, xii 504  
*Staffordshire Pottery Figures*, Read, xvi 312  
*Stage Coach and Tavern Days*, Earle, ii 282  
*Stamp Collector, The*, Johnson, i 182  
*Stamps of Great Price*, Stocken, xxiv 230  
*Steamboat Days*, Dayton, ix 34  
*Stories of Old New Castle*, Janvier, xviii 428  
*Storrorout*, Storror, ed., xviii 428  
*Story of American Furniture, The*, Ormsbee, xxvi 154  
*Story of Architecture in America, The*, Tallmadge, xiii 142  
*Story of Old English Glass Pictures, The*, Clarke, xiv 558  
*Story of Old New York, The*, Brown, xviii 124  
*Story of Sandwich Glass, The*, Irwin, x 474  
*Story of Snuff and Snuff Boxes, The*, Curtis, xxx 241  
*Struggles and Triumphs or the Life of P. T. Barnum*, Barnum, xii 405  
*Sulgrave Manor and the Washingtons*, Smith, xxix 81  
*Sun Dials and Roses of Yesterday*, Earle, ii 282  
*Tabor, The*, Gandy, xxix 224  
*Tapestry*, Ackerman, xxvi 238  
*Thomas Chippendale*, Brackett, xviii 288  
*Three McIntire Rooms from Peabody, Mass.*, Hipkiss, xii 100  
*Tibet*, Connolly, iii 38  
*Time and Timekeepers*, Milham, vi 39  
*Time, Taste and Furniture*, Clogar, x 300  
*Tools and Toys of Stitchery*, Whiting, xv 320  
*Tourist's Guide to Connecticut*, Haddon, iv 35  
*Trades and Tradesmen of Essex County, Mass.*, Belknap, xv 230  
*Trees*, Whittemore and Becker, xxx 242  
*Ultra-Violet Rays and Works of Art*, Rorimer, xxiii 154  
*United States Customs Tariff*, xviii 252  
*Utah Expedition, The*, Hammond, ed., xv 154  
*Values of Antiques*, Caldicott, xvii 160  
*Wallpaper*, Ackerman, iii 230  
*Wares of the Ming Dynasty*, Hobson, iv 295  
*We Visit Old Inns*, Northend, viii 99  
*Weaves and Draperies Classic and Modern*, Candee, xx 50  
*Weaves of Hand-Loom Fabrics, The*, Reath, xiii 320  
*Wetherfield Collection of English Clocks*, The, Vernay, xv 156  
*White Hills, The*, Weygandt, xxvi 237  
*William and His Friends*, Naramore, xxx 296  
*William Morris, Designer*, Crow, xxvii 159  
*Williamsburg in Colonial Times*, Osborne, xxx 241  
*Window Curtaining*, xx 172  
*Winthrop Fleet of 1630, The*, Banks, xix 70  
*Wissahickon Hills, The*, Weygandt, xix 330  
*Writings on American History, 1927*, Griffin, ed., xx 50  
*Young Architects, The*, Stanley-Brown, xvii 160  
*Young Decorators, The*, McClelland, xiii 512



## Back Numbers of The Magazine Antiques

Those who use this Cumulative Index may wish to have single copies of *The Magazine* ANTIQUES containing articles of particular interest to them.

Most back numbers of the Magazine are still available, although the supply is steadily dwindling—and a few issues are out of print. Back numbers in stock are sold at the published price (50 cents) within twelve months of publication. Thereafter, the price is \$1.00 the copy except for a few rare and out-of-stock numbers, the price of which cannot be quoted in advance.

Those who wish certain numbers of ANTIQUES, and subscribers whose files of the Magazine are incomplete, are advised to order back numbers before the supply becomes exhausted.

*A subscription to ANTIQUES is \$5 a year in the United States; \$6 elsewhere.*

Send subscriptions and back-number orders directly to

*The Magazine* ANTIQUES  
40 East 49th Street, New York City







# OLD PRINT HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1898

MAPS

TOWN AND  
COLLEGE  
VIEWS

MEDICAL  
and  
LEGAL  
PRINTS

MARINE AND  
NAVAL  
SUBJECTS

CARICATURES

PORTRAITS

SHOOTING AND  
FISHING PRINTS

FLOWERS

BIRDS

AMERICANA



TURKEY COCK

J. J. AUDUBON

CURRIER  
&  
IVES

ENGLISH  
SPORTING  
PRINTS

ENGLISH  
AQUATINTS

FRENCH COLOR  
PRINTS

AUDUBONS

NEW YORK  
VIEWS

RAILROADS

TRADES AND  
INDUSTRIES

THE TURF  
RACING AND  
TROTTING

*THE OLD PRINT SHOP INVITES THE PRINT COLLECTOR, THE HOME OWNER WHO WOULD BUY PRIMARILY FOR DECORATIVE PURPOSES, AND THOSE MERELY CASUALLY INTERESTED TO VISIT THE SHOP TO LOOK OVER ITS LARGE STOCK OF OLD PRINTS, CHIEFLY COLORED PRINTS, OR TO WRITE REGARDING THEIR INTERESTS OR WANTS—*

*CORRECT FRAMING OF OLD PRINTS—  
EXPERT RESTORING OF OIL PAINTINGS—  
OLD FRAMES REPAIRED WITH GOLD LEAF—*

## THE OLD PRINT SHOP, INC.

*Harry Shaw Newman*

150 LEXINGTON AVENUE AT 30th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

*AShland 4-3950*

*Established 1898*



# Public Sales OF ART COLLECTIONS AND LIBRARIES *since 1883*

YOU are cordially invited to make an appointment with an executive of the galleries to arrange desirable bookings for the dispersal at public sale of art collections and libraries, or portions thereof for combination with property of other owners in joint sales.



*Reference works for collectors.* Careful attention to details of text, illustration, and typography make American-Anderson Galleries catalogues valuable as reference works, giving as they do full and critical descriptions of every object in the sale. In the case of literary items, the specialized information which the discriminating book collector requires is supplied; in cataloguing furniture, period is assigned and size noted; with silver, the period is determined and the maker identified whenever possible; in describing paintings, the artist is carefully established and the various collections in which the picture was successfully contained are noted. Prints, porcelain, glass, etc. are similarly treated. ₤ \$4 for the Art Department series and \$4 for the Book Department series (Canada and foreign \$5) is the subscription price for an entire year. Purchased singly, the cost of the catalogues amounts to more than ten times the subscription rate. De luxe catalogues, when issued, are not included in the subscription price. If you are not familiar with the catalogues, and would like to examine a current catalogue of the subject you are interested in before subscribing, we will send you one on receipt of fifty cents.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION - ANDERSON  
GALLERIES, INC. 30 East 57th Street, New York

HIRAM H. PARKE, *President*

OTTO BERNET, *Vice-President*

ARTHUR SWANN, *2nd Vice-President*



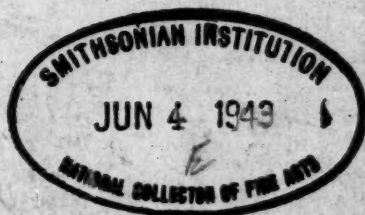
105  
456

*The Magazine*  
**ANTIQUES**

VOLUMES XXXI-XL

**CUMULATIVE INDEX**

1937-1941





**When important antiques  
from distinguished collections  
are offered at the PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES**

After negotiations have been completed for sale of antiques at the Parke-Bernet Galleries the work of preparing the collection for public presentation proceeds under a careful and systematic plan.

All available data are assembled, examined, and checked by our permanent staff of expert cataloguers. To establish attribution and provenance as exactly and indisputably as is humanly possible, weeks of careful research are applied.

The printed catalogues produced under such a system have for nearly half a century inspired the confidence of collectors, for they realize that into such catalogues have gone the combined knowledge and experience of a group of people who know what they are dealing with and whose objective is to put the facts before the public.

**PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES·INC**  
**30 EAST 57TH STREET · NEW YORK**

ADVANCE ANNOUNCEMENTS OF SALES MAILED ON REQUEST











# CUMULATIVE INDEX

*The Magazine*

## ANTIQUES

VOLUMES XXXI-XL

1937-1941



Published by

*The Magazine*

## ANTIQUES

40 East 49 Street

New York City

1943



Copyright 1943  
By Editorial Publications, Inc.



# CUMULATIVE INDEX

1937 — 1941

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922—1936.)

IN THE CUMULATIVE INDEX for Volumes I-XXX, 1922-1936, references were listed thus: *Adams, John*, Stuart, xix 278, meaning that in Volume XIX, page 278, appeared a portrait of John Adams by Stuart. In this edition references are given, not by volume number, but by month and year, thus: *Alcock, Samuel, and His Company*, Park, may 39 232, indicating that in the May 1939 issue of *ANTIQUES*, on page 232, there was an article on *Samuel Alcock and His Company* by Park.

The titles of articles as well as of paintings, prints, books, and so on, are listed in italics, followed by the name of the author or artist. Craftsmen are listed individually rather than by craft. General categories, such as *Glass* or *Furniture*, are not all-inclusive: consult other entries, such as *Chairs*, *Highboys*, *Federal*, *Sheraton*, *Phyfe*, et cetera.

A volume of *ANTIQUES* consists of six issues; that is, there are two volumes per year.

## A

- A. M. silversmith, jan 39 21  
 AVK (Amerensie Van Kessel), double flagon factory, Delft, aug 41 88  
 Abbot, George, jul 39 24  
*Abbreviated Inscriptions in German Pennsylvania*, Landis, sep 37 122-123  
*Abolition*, Staffordshire, apr 38 224  
*About Collecting in The Middle West*, Boyd, nov 41 302-304  
 Account books, John Parsons', cabinetmaker, nov 38 237  
 Accounts, household, Bridport, Vermont, by Bascom, sep 37 138-139  
 Acid test, in determining lead presence in glass, oct 40 177  
*Acid Test of Antique Silver*, An, A. Gallery Note, jan 38 32-33  
 Ackermann, publisher, mar 38 148; jun 39 280  
*Adam & Eve*, cut-out picture, polychrome wood-carving, Schimmel, dec 41 Cover, 380  
 Adam brothers, architects and designers, oct 39 170; jun 40 301; dec 40 284; dec 40 285  
 Adam, Robert, designer, jun 40 295; dec 40 285  
 Adam styles  
   furniture, may 40 234  
   draperies, jul 40 22  
 Adams & Company, glassworks, jul 37 11; may 39 245  
 Adams family, potters, oct 39 170  
 Adams, John  
   on quilt, jun 39 304  
   handkerchief, jul 39 10, 14  
 Adams, Nehemiah, cabinetmaker, mar 40 118  
 Adams, Percy W. L., potter, oct 39 171  
 Adams, William, potter, jul 37 22-26; oct 38 218; feb 39 96; jul 39 18; oct 39 170, 173; oct 40 163-165; oct 41 219  
 Adams, William, & Sons, potters, jul 39 21  
*Adventure in Military Lithography*, An, Todd, nov 40 211-214  
 Affleck, Thomas, cabinetmaker, jun 40 295  
 Agassiz, jun 40 283  
 Agricola (Georg Bauer), fossils, jun 40 305  
 Aitken, John, silversmith, feb 39 88  
 Akin, James, painter and engraver, jul 39 34; jan 41 26-27  
 Albany, N. Y.  
   silver, may 41 260  
   views, may 37 272; nov 38 239; sep 40 114; nov 40 222  
 Alberti, Mary R., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Albertson, J. M., glassmaker, aug 39 78  
 Album, miniature, feb 40 82  
 Alcock, A. G., potter, oct 39 171  
 Alcock and Company, Samuel, potters, may 39 232  
*Alcock, Samuel, and His Company*, Park, may 39 232  
 Alcock, Samuel, & Company, potters, sep 39 140; jan 41 42  
 Alcock, R. Stevenson, and Williams, potters, jun 40 299  
 Alcock, Samuel, potter, may 39 232; feb 40 62  
*Alcock, Samuel*, portrait, may 39 232  
 Alden, John, cooper, dec 38 296  
 Alexander, Cosmo, painter, apr 41 185  
 Alexander House, Agawam, Mass., by Benjamin, dec 41 366  
 Alexander, Samuel, silversmith, may 39 238  
*Alexandria Boarding School*, lithograph, Henry Stone, jul 38 16-19  
 Alford, Arba, cabinetmaker, sep 39 117  
 Allebach, M. B., clockmaker, mar 41 152  
*Allegory of the New Testament*, Vermeer, sep 40 136  
 Allen, Arthur M., patentee of cast iron dolls, dec 41 384  
 Allen, John, silversmith, nov 38 262-264  
 Allen, Louisa, stenciled counterplace by, mar 40 120  
 Allen, Priscilla, Fishing Lady tapestry, dec 41 367-369  
 Allgood, "Billy", japanner, and Thomas Allgood, jul 37 13-14  
 Allgood, Edward, japanner, jul 37 13-14  
 Allgood, John, japanner, jul 37 13-14  
 Allgood, Thomas, japanner, jul 37 13-14  
 Allis, Ichabod, cabinetmaker, dec 40 302  
 Allis, John, cabinetmaker, dec 40 302  
 Allston, Washington, painter, feb 40 72  
*Ally sloper*, cast-iron door porter, oct 38 191  
 Almanacs, exhibit, may 40 252  
 Altar  
   lights, jul 40 26  
   pieces  
     Buddhist, Wei, jan 40 17  
     *The Last Supper*, Hesselius sep 38 144-145  
     services, pewter, Ch'ing, may 41 246  
 Amara, Iowa, chests from, apr 37 180-182  
*Amateur Monthly*, The, sep 37 144-145  
 Amati, Andrea, violinmaker, aug 38 74  
 Amati, Nicola, violinmaker, aug 38 74  
 Amber, Assyrian statuette, Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, apr 41 202  
 Amboyna wood, jun 39 291  
 Amelung, John Frederick, glassmaker, feb 38 80; mar 39 118; aug 39 59, 62, 72, 74; oct 39 180; jul 40 36; apr 41 206; aug 41 84  
 America, figure on carved mold, oct 41 Cover  
*America, The*, marine painting, Corné, aug 40 63  
*America*, Chinese painting, sep 38 23-24  
*America, Figure of, Clews' States series*, nov 37 240  
*American Blown Wines*, Whiting, oct 39 180  
*American Design, Index of, W.P.A.* jun 39 304  
 American Directoire, in furniture, may 40 258  
 American eagle, figure on carved mold, oct 41 Cover  
 American Flint Glass Workers' Union and Boston & Sandwich Glass, dec 41 371  
 American Folk Art exhibitions, Williamsburg's Ludwell, Paradise House, oct 40 180  
 American furniture, Empire influence on, jun 40 296  
*American Heroes*, depictions by Penniman on Staffordshire, may 41 247-248  
 American-Historical views on Staffordshire, jul 37 22-26; jun 38 13, 14; apr 38 222-224; jun 38 312-313; jul 38 13-16; sep 38 162; nov 38 266; jul 39 18; oct 39 170; nov 40 222-224; feb 41 85, 96; may 41 247, 258, 259; aug 41 104-106; oct 41 218-220  
 American Pewter Tankards, Minor, sep 38 137-139  
 American Pottery Manufacturing Company, mar 39 142; nov 40 217; oct 41 218  
*American Primitive Portraiture, A Revaluation*, Lipman, sep 41 142-144  
 American Regency furniture, may 40 258  
*American Satinwood Furniture*, Gallery Note, oct 38 200-201  
*American Scene a Century Ago, The*, Dint-ruff, dec 40 264, 279-281  
*American Scenery*, picture book by Wm. Henry Bartlett, dec 40 279-281  
*American Shaving Mugs*, Kahle, may 38 268-270  
*American Sideboards, Some*, chronological summary, jun 40 295  
*American Silversmith and His Pewter, An*, Poole, mar 38 132-133; jul 38 15  
 Amish, Pennsylvania settlement, feb 40 65  
 Amstel House, may 40 252  
*Ancestors of the Turned Chair*, Torrey, sep 37 120-123  
 Anchor Pottery, Trenton, N. J., marks of, jan 37 43  
*Ancient Trade Signs in Modern New York*, Shaw, oct 38 195-197  
*Ancient Moon Pavilion, The*, Keyes, oct 37 184-185  
*And For All Collectors*, aug 38 89  
 Anderson, William, silversmith, may 38 264  
 Andirona, dec 37 306-308; jun 38 337; feb 40 71; oct 40 171  
   brass, oct 41 211  
   cast-iron, oct 41 211  
   wrought-iron, oct 41 210-211  
 André, painter, jun 40 20  
 Andrews, Barnard, hatbox manufacturer, aug 40 62  
 Andrews, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Deming, Shaker art, sep 40 126  
 Andrews, H., cabinetmaker and upholsterer, may 38 252-253  
 Androvetta and Strauss and Sons, glassworks, aug 39 79  
 Anglo-Saxon art, jul 40 12-14  
   ship burial at Sutton Hoo, jul 40 12-14  
*Animal Carvings in English Furniture*, Ward, dec 40 264, 282-285  
*Animated Toys and Mechanical Banks*, Emer-line, july 39 22  
 Anna Pottery Works, nov 38 238-239; mar 39 115  
 Anne, Queen of England, commemorative por-ringer, oct 39 189  
 Annin, Smith & Co., engravers, may 41 254; jun 41 322  
*Another American Orrery*, Ball, oct 38 184-185  
*Another Commemorative Porringer*, nov 40 230  
*Another Gallatin Glass*, Strauss, aug 39 79  
*Antecedent of Three Mold Glass, An*, Watkins, aug 39 68  
 Anthracite ornaments, nov 37 228; aug 38 69  
 Antimacassars, nov 41 314  
 Antiquarian and Landmarks Society of Con-necticut sep 41 170  
 Antiques  
   definition of, feb 37 84  
   fakes, oct 40 168  
   foreign, jul 37 27  
   importation of, apr 38 208-209  
   thefts of, aug 38 90  
*Antiques for Christmas*, shopping hints, dec 40 290-292  
 Antiques shows, criticism of, feb 38 89; oct 39 191; sep 40 101  
 Apache Indians, art of, mar 41 134-135  
 Apple parer, feb 40 78  
 Appleton House, Nathan, jul 41 44  
 Apron, lace, feb 40 66  
 Aquarium, formerly Castle Garden, re hat boxes, aug 40 Cover, 59  
 Aquatints, jul 38 16-19; oct 39 178; dec 40 369; aug 41 104-106; nov 41 281  
 Arabic glass, aug 41 81  
 Archery, engraving, J. Heath, may 39 224  
 Archery, English toile, jul 38 Cover; may 39 224  
 Architect's table, Jefferson's, jul 40 20  
 Ard, Henry, & Bros., shaving mugs, may 38 268-270  
 Argentina, contemporary art, feb 40 88  
 Arkansas toothpick, Bowie knife, apr 41 178-179  
 Arm badge, silver, Hester Bateman, feb 41 76  
 Arm bands, for death of Harrison, nov 40 219  
 Armada, Spanish, jul 37 15-17  
 Armchairs, apr 37 189; apr 38 193; may 39 248; oct 41 217  
   cane, mar 38 frontis; jan 40 27  
   Charles II, sep 39 129  
 Chippendale, jan 37 31; apr 38 194; may 39 230; dec 40 283; jun 41 299  
 ebony, jan 38 12-13  
 Federal Hall may 38 250  
 French Empire, jan 37 31; may 38 250  
 Georgian, jul 37 28; oct 39 194; dec 40 283  
   hall, sep 38 152  
 Hepplewhite, dec 38 322-323; jun 39 305; apr 41 187  
   japanned, sep 38 152  
   ladder-back, apr 38 194  
   Louis XVI, may 38 250  
 Martha Washington, oct 40 171-173  
 New York, jan 41 19  
 North Country, may 41 251  
 painted, jun 39 305  
 Philadelphia, jul 37 40; feb 38 76; may 39 230  
   Queen Anne, jan 41 19; mar 41 126-127  
   rush seat, feb 41 85  
   Sheraton, feb 40 171, 173  
   urn-splat, apr 41 187  
   Victorian, nov 41 314  
 Armes, H. Lyman, oct 40 154, 174-175  
 Armorial glasses, aug 41 Frontis  
 plates, dec 37 290, 292  
 Armories, French, jan 40 33



## Arms

Arms, coats of, Castile and Leon, oct 41 242  
 Delaware, nov 38 266  
 Fuller, Benjamin, oct 38 198-199  
 George I, feb 38 85  
 Great Britain, apr 38 197; nov 37 234-235  
 Hamburg, City of, jan 37 44  
 Heathcote, Sir, sep 38 152  
 Holyoke, apr 37 204  
 New York, may 38 246; aug 41 108  
 Palmes, Edward jun 38 33  
 Pennsylvania, feb 38 80  
 Russia, Imperial, apr 38 197  
 Southworth hatchment, nov 41 24-281  
 States on Staffordshire, nov 40 223  
 Washington, George, sep 37 150; nov 37 265  
 Armytage, J. C., engraver, dec 40 304-305  
 Arnett, Stephen, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Arnold, Francis, metalworker, mar 39 134  
 Arnold, S. W. pottery designer, may 39 234  
 Arquebus, jan 40 33  
 Ars Islamica, University of Michigan, apr 41 170

Art, American, feb 40 72  
 Chinese, may 40 227, 240-243  
 English, May 40 254  
 forgeries, feb 41 66-69  
 Indian, may 40 252  
 Pennsylvania, jun 40 275  
 Persian, may 40 249  
 Shaker, sep 40 126  
 Art of Enjoying Art, The, McMahon, jun 39 308  
 Ascension at Versailles, 1783, print, nov 41 285  
 Ash, Gilbert, cabinetmaker, apr 38 246-247; may 40 228  
 Ash, Joshua, cabinetmaker, dec 41 392  
 Ash, Thomas & William, chairmakers, may 38 251  
 Ash, William, cabinetmaker, jul 37 8-9  
 Ashton, John, textile designer, dec 38 294  
 Ashton, William A., textile designer, dec 38 294  
 Assyrian statuette, amber, Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, apr 41 202  
 B.R., ironworker, oct 41 250  
 Bacchus, feb 38 87; sept 41 162  
 Baccarat Glass Works, sept 39 127  
 Bacon, E., draper, may 38 253  
 Baddeley, William, potter, jun 39 283; jul 40 5  
 Badger, Thomas, pewterer, sep 39 119  
 Badges (see Arm Band) may 37 233  
 Badlam, Stephen, cabinetmaker, oct 37 176-177; feb 40 85  
 Bags, beaded mar 40 12; mar 41 136  
 Bailey, Daniel (see Bayley, Daniel)  
 Bailey, Henry, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Bailey, Mary, portrait, dec 37 287  
 Bailey, Worth, apr 38 188-190  
 Baillie, J., lithographer, jul 41 21  
 Bailly, Jacques, artist, jun 39 279  
 Balke, Jan 41 29  
 Baker and Brothers, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Baker, Martin & glasshouse jul 37 11  
 Baker, Ruth Spooner House, oct 41 242  
 Baker, Stephens, silversmith, may 39 223  
 Baker & Tilden, publishers, cartographers, aug 41 98  
 Bakewell & Company, glassmakers, aug 39 68; aug 41 85  
 Bakewell & Essell, glassmakers, apr 40 190  
 Bakewell Glass Works, mar 38 137  
 Bakewell, Page, & Bakewell, glassmakers, jul 37 10-11; oct 39 181; apr 40 190; apr 41 194  
 Bakewell, Pears & Company, glassmakers, aug 38 73; aug 39 78  
 Balch, Rawdon & Co., engravers jul 38 13-16  
 Balestrieri, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Ball, William Jr., oct 38 184-185  
 Balle, Norman W., cabinetmaker, aug 41 117  
 Ballerinas, lithographs of, may 40 230-232  
 Ballet Music Titles, Delarue, may 40 222-227, 230-232  
 Balloons, prints, nov 41 285-286  
 model of, nov 41 322  
 trial (see puzzles, jig-saw), nov 41 287  
 Ballot-box, nov 40 215  
 Balmer, Samuel, valentine designer, feb 40 cover  
 Baltimore furniture, oct 37 204; may 40 233-235  
 Baltimore Glass Works, mar 38 125-126  
 Baltimore Monument, mar 38 125-126  
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, on hatbox, aug 40 61  
 Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Baltimore, views of, jul 37 25; feb 41 71  
 Banker, Adrian, silversmith, may 38 264  
 Bandboxes, apr 39 200-201; aug 39 96; aug 40 59-62  
 Bank of England, oct 38 218; feb 39 96  
 Bankers, chair coverings, may 41 251  
 Banks, children's, mechanical, jul 39 22; mar 41 129-131, 138  
 pottery, mar 37 138; apr 40 204; may 40 247; jul 40 40; nov 40 216; dec 40 278  
 Banvard, John, artist, may 38 248-249  
 Baptismal certificate, fractur, Pennsylvania, feb 40 68  
 fonts, German, sep 41 168  
 Baptiste, Jean (see Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste)  
 Baptiste le Jeune, Jean, artist, jun 39 279  
 Bar, Dunham Tavern, feb 39 76  
 Barbeau, Marius, jun 41 296-299  
 Barber chairs (see chairs roundabout)  
 Barber, James, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Barber, John Warner, artist oct 41 218-219  
 Barber, Laurence L., may 37 244-246; jul 37 20-21  
 Barclay, Joseph, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Barker, Thomas, decorator, jul 37 13  
 Barnard, Edward, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Barnard, Emily Trask, maker of hooked rugs, sep 41 155-156  
 Barnes, H., hatbox manufacturer, aug 40 62  
 Barnes, Horace, daguerreotype and manufacturer, apr 41 204  
 Barnes, Thomas, Jr. & Co., clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Barnett & Doolittle, lithographers, jul 38 16

Barnhart, John, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Barnstable Silver, tigerware jugs, apr 41 177  
 Barnum, Phineas T., clockmaking activities, may 39 229  
 circus posters, jul 40 15-17  
 Barnum's "Gallery of Wonders", engravings, Currier & Ives, jul 40 17  
 Barometers, apr 40 186  
 Barometers, silver may 40 249  
 Baron, B., engraver, dec 41 367-369  
 Baroque styles in stoves, sep 40 121  
 Barr, Lockwood, jul 37 27; may 39 226; apr 40 174-176; may 41 238  
 Barr, Lockwood, & Edward E. Chandler, may 41 238  
 Barralet, John James, artist, jul 39 18  
 Barrett, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Barrett, John M., cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Barry, Miss Edith C., director of Brick Store Museum, aug 40 74-75  
 Barry, Commodore John, personalia, feb 39 88  
 Barry, Joseph B., upholsterer and cabinetmaker, oct 38 206-207; mar 40 146  
 Bartholdt, William, pewterer, apr 38 224  
 Bartlett, William, clockmaker (?), jan 39 45-47  
 Bartlett, William Henry, artist, oct 38 183; may 39 225; nov 40 222; dec 40 304-305; jan 41 Cover; oct 41 219-220  
 Bartmann jugs (see jugs, Bartmann)  
 Bartolozzi, painter, jan 40 21  
 Barton, silversmith (see Reed and Barton)  
 Bartram, William, silversmith, oct 39 187  
 Basalt, black, oct 40 165  
 Bascom accounts, household, sep 37 138-139  
 Basin (see dimity)  
 Basins, pewter, Chinese, may 41 242  
 molds for, jul 40 26  
 Baskets, cheese, feb 37 71  
 clam, feb 37 71; aug 38 86  
 egg, feb 37 71; aug 38 86  
 Indian, mar 41 135  
 japanned, jul 37 12  
 wooden, feb 37 71  
 woven, aug 38 86  
 Basky, Anton, brass duck, jun 37 314  
 Basin and Storehouse Belonging to the Santee Canal, A. Fraser, mar 40 138  
 Bas-reliefs, Chinese, may 40 242  
 Basseporte, Madeleine, artist, jun 39 279  
 Bassett, Arnold, feb 39 98  
 Bassett, Capt. Charles K., curly-maple miniature furniture, dec 38 294  
 Bassett family, Maryland, feb 39 97  
 Bassett, Francis I., pewterer, mar 38 245; jun 38 321; sep 38 137-139; feb 39 98; apr 41 191  
 Bassett, Francis II, pewterer, jun 38 321; sep 38 137-139; apr 41 191  
 Bassett, Frederick, pewterer, sep 38 137-139; feb 39 98; sep 39 114  
 Bassett, John, pewterer, may 38 245; jun 38 321; sep 38 137-139; feb 39 98; sep 39 114; jul 40 26  
 Bassett, Michael, pewterer, feb 39 97  
 Baskets, porcupine quill, apr 39 201  
 Bateman, Hester, silversmith, jan 39 20; feb 41 76; jun 41 318  
 Bateman, William, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Bates, Jacob, First Equestrian, engraving, Nusbiegel, jul 40 16  
 Bates, John, House, feb 41 87  
 Bates, John Coalter, on glass two-handled plate, aug 39 82  
 Bathubs, lithographs, Henry Stone, jul 38 17  
 Battle of New Orleans, engravings, Francisco Scacki; and aquatint, J. W. Steel, nov 40 220  
 Battle of Umbrellas, engraving, apr 40 Cover, 171  
 Batterson, James, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
 Battery & New York, Staffordshire; jan 37 30  
 Battle Monument (see Baltimore)  
 Battledores, miniature, dec 40 278  
 Bauer, Georg (Agricola), fossils, jun 40 305

Astbury pottery, sep 37 119; feb 37 84; apr 37 176; jan 38 18; jun 38 311; apr 40 170  
 Astor, George, pianomaker, sep 39 149  
 Astor, John Jacob, sep 39 149  
 Astor & Horwood, pianomakers, sep 39 149; mar 41 153  
 Athenaeum Gallery, 1827-1873, The, Swan and Bolton, may 41 226  
 Athlone, Godart, Earl of, commemorative porringer, oct 39 189  
 Atkins & Downs, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Atkins, Irenus, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
 Atkins, Mitchell & Co., clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Atkins, Rollin, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
 Atkinson, Anna Maria, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Atterbury Glass Company, feb 37 81; aug 39 78  
 Atwill, publisher, may 40 227  
 Aubriet, painter, jun 39 279  
 Aubusson, Royal Manufactory of, May 41 Frontis  
 Auctions, rural, jul 38 39

Baxter, George, engraver, jun 37 292  
 Bayard-Bamper glass, aug 39 75  
 Bayley, Daniel, potter, musician, publisher, nov 38 254; jan 39 22-27  
 Bayley, Daniel, Jr., potter, nov 38 255  
 Bayley, James, potter, nov 38 253  
 Bayley, John, potter, nov 38 253  
 Bayley, Joseph, potter, nov 38 253; jan 39 22-27  
 Bayley, Nathaniel, potter, nov 38 253  
 Bayley, Nathaniel, Jr., potter, nov 38 255  
 Bayley, Simeon Alexander, silversmith, jun 41 314  
 Bayley, William, potter, nov 38 255  
 Bayleys: Essex County Potters, The, Watkins, nov 38 253-255; jan 39 22  
 Bayonets, revolutionary period, jan 40 34  
 Mexican War, nov 40 229  
 Beaconsfield, Earl, dedication on pressed-glass compote, feb 37 96  
 Beadle, Erasmus, Dime Novel King, jun 41 320  
 Beadle, William, sea chest, jul 39 25  
 Beakers, glass, aug 41 81  
 pewter, apr 39 170; sep 39 120; jun 40 300; apr 41 192  
 Spode, mar 37 144  
 silver, jun 39 303; oct 39 187  
 Bean Hill Pottery, jun 41 313  
 Beard, Alice (see Rogers, Frances)  
 Beard, Charles R., may 39 235  
 Beau Brummel (see Tables, dressing), nov 40 231; apr 41 194  
 Beauvais (see Tapestries, Beauvais)  
 Beauvais, Reno, silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Beaver, ship, sep 37 150; oct 37 206  
 Becker, Joseph, artist, jun 39 300  
 Beckets, types of, jul 39 25  
 Bed canopies, Egyptian, oct 38 202-203  
 furniture, moreen, dec 40 286  
 hangings, dimity, jul 40 23-25  
 Bedlam, Stephen, cabinetmaker, mar 40 118  
 Bedrooms (see also Interiors), jun 37 298-299; oct 37 181; feb 38 78; jan 39 31; jun 40 280, 304; jun 41 295; jul 41 26-27; nov 41 290  
 Beds, American Empire, oct 37 181  
 carved, oct 38 Frontis  
 Chippendale, feb 38 78; mar 41 128  
 day, mar 38 138  
 folding, oct 40 160-162; aug 41 117  
 four-poster, jun 37 308  
 Louis XVI, feb 40 70  
 New England, oct 37 181  
 opium, mar 38 134  
 Phyfe, oct 40 172-173  
 Spanish, oct 38 Frontis  
 State, apr 41 180  
 trundle, apr 37 174  
 Bedspreeds (see Coverlets)  
 Bedwarmers, miniature, jun 40 286  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, on glass plate, aug 39 83  
 Beechey, Sir William, artist, dec 38 308-309  
 Beers, Roland, apr 40 Frontis, 167  
 Beggs, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
 Beissel, Conrad, founder Ephrata cloisters, feb 40 66  
 Belding, Samuel, Jr., cabinetmaker, dec 40 302  
 Belknap, Ebenezer, clockmaker, jul 37 20  
 Bell, Elizabeth, & Son, cabinetmakers, sep 37 142  
 Bell, Thomas, printer, aug 38 104  
 Bell, W. & David, potters, jun 41 296  
 Bellarmine or Bartmann Jugs, Gallery Note, jun 38 329-332  
 Bellarmine, Roberto, Cardinal, jun 38 329  
 Belleau, Charles, potter, jun 41 298  
 Belleville on the Passaic River, Staffordshire, oct 41 220  
 Bellows, dec 37 307  
 Bellows, lithographer, jun 40 303  
 Bells and Bustles, Plimpton, oct 41 221  
 Belting, Natalia Maree, nov 41 282-284  
 Beltshoover, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, aug 38 72

Audubon, John James, artist and naturalist (see also Prints), jun 39 277; sep 39 138; jun 40 382  
 Augsburg engravings, Destruction of First Hydrogen Balloon, nov 41 286  
 Augusta, Mlle., ballerina, may 40 231, 232  
 Auguste Victoria, on playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Aurora, jan 38 40; nov 38 Frontis  
 Austen, Jane, quoted on needlework, apr 39 169  
 Austin, family glassmakers, mar 40 133  
 Austin, Nathaniel, pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Austin, Richard, pewterer, nov 37 229; sep 39 119  
 Austrian flintlock musket, nov 40 229  
 Austrian stoves, sep 40 121  
 Autographs, Thomas Dennis, nov 37 230  
 Peter Van Dyck, jun 37 305  
 Automobile, toy, dec 40 278  
 Avery, John, artist, jun 38 Frontis, 319  
 Avery, John, clockmaker, sep 40 116  
 Avril, J. J. engraver, jun 39 279  
 Ayer, L., artist, nov 37 247  
 Ayres, John, poetry by, oct 40 174

Benches, Shaker, jan 39 32  
 sleigh seat, nov 41 290  
 Benedict & Burnham, clockmakers, may 39 229  
 Benjamin, Asher, Country Builder's Assistant, Howe, dec 41 364-366  
 architect mar 40 225; may 40 255; dec 41 364  
 Bennington pottery feb 39 65; mar 39 142; apr 39 171; may 39 247; aug 40 77; nov 41 320  
 Benson, Evelyn A. feb 41 72-75  
 Bentley, Thomas, potter, jun 39 282  
 Bentley, Dr. William, Salem diarist, aug 40 63  
 Berea College Student Industries, apr 40 195  
 Berg, Doctor Irving H., collector, pewter, jan 40 300  
 Bergen, Johanna, maker of patchwork quilt, may 38 266  
 Berger and Walter, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Beringer, Johann Bartholomy Adam, scientific, jun 40 305  
 Bergonzi, Carlo, violinmaker, aug 38 76  
 Berlin, Judith and Arthur, mar 40 130  
 Bertolotti da Salo, Gasparo, violinmaker, aug 38 74  
 Bertolotti, Francesco and Lanfranchini; violin makers, aug 38 74  
 Bessa, artist, jun 39 279  
 Betsy Ross Flag House, dedication of, may 30 256  
 Betties (see Lamps, betty)  
 Bever, S. C., & Co., glassmakers, jul 37 11  
 Bible, tulip design binding, feb 40 66  
 Biedermeier, Weiland Gottlieb, poet, feb 37 64-66  
 Biedermeier, Watson, feb 37 64-66  
 Bien, J., lithographer, mar 39 128; may 41 254  
 Bierstadt, Albert, artist, mar 39 127; apr 39 190  
 Billheads, jun 37 295; dec 38 295; apr 39 171  
 "Billies and Charlies," spurious coins and medallions, mar 39 138, 139  
 Billingsley, William, potter, jun 39 283  
 Billon, Charles F., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Bills, silversmiths', oct 39 187  
 Bingham, Abial, will of, sep 37 113  
 Bingham, George Caleb, artist, feb 39 86; feb 40 92  
 Bingley, Thomas, potter, jul 40 5  
 Birch, potter, oct 40 165  
 Birch, William, artist, mar 37 141  
 Birchall, Caleb, pipemaker, feb 38 106  
 Bird, C., and Co., lockmaker, may 37 254  
 Birds, ceramic, feb 41 78  
 Birth-night balls, Washington, feb 40 61  
 Bishop, J., lockmaker, may 37 254  
 Bits, wrought-iron, aug 38 88  
 Black, B. F., & Co., glassmakers, jul 37 11  
 Black boys, tobacco store effigies, sep 39 131  
 Black, Doctor, flying, nov 41 285  
 Black Hawk, clipper, woodcut, Nesbitt & Co., mar 38 131  
 Black House, Ellsworth, Maine, oct 40 160-161  
 Blaeu, cartographer, jul 41 Cover  
 Blaine, James G., portraits, glass, nov 38 240-244; aug 39 81  
 Blair, Daggett and (see Daggett and Blair)  
 Blairman, Philip, dec 41 370-371  
 Blake, Nicholas, engraver, may 37 234  
 Blake Street, Denver, Colorado Territory, lithograph, A. E. Mathews, mar 39 129  
 Blake, William, engraver, dec 38 295  
 Blakiston, Lindsey & Co., printers, oct 41 213  
 Blanc de chine ware, may 40 242  
 Blanchard, Asa, portrait, Jouett, mar 40 135  
 Blanchard, Asa, Early Kentucky Silversmith, Bridwell, mar 40 135  
 Blanchard, Jean P., flying, nov 41 285  
 Blanchard, Rebecca, portrait, mar 40 135  
 Blanch, Jeurian Jr., silversmith, mar 41 148  
 Blaschka, Leopold and Rudolph, glassblowers, artists, naturalists, jul 40 32  
 Blasdel, David, clockmaker, mar 39 133  
 Blatchley, Thomas, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Bleeding bowls, jun 38 310

## • B •



## Bliss

Bliss, Jonathan, arms of, may 39 250  
 Block, Laurens, artist, jun 41 305  
 Block Tin Tea Pot Manufactory, apr 37 194;  
 oct 40 177  
 Blockhouse, Swedish, origin of, feb 40 65  
 Blockprinting, apr 40 193; sep 40 123-124; may  
 41 Cover, 223  
 Blocks, printing, apr 40 192-193; jun 40 275-276  
 Blowers, John, silversmith, apr 37 175  
 Blown Three-Mold Fragments Excavated at  
 Sandwich, McKearin, may 39 240  
 Bluhme, Diederich, mirror-maker, jun 38 344;  
 jan 39 44  
 Blum, Ludwig, feb 40 66  
 Blunt, Edmund M., caricature, Liverpool  
 pitcher, jul 39 34  
 Bly, Nellie, on glass platter, aug 39 84  
 Boardman, Chauncy, clockmaker, jul 41 48  
 Boardman & Hart, pewterers, apr 41 193  
 Boardman, Sherman, pewterer, sep 39 120; apr  
 41 192  
 Boardman, Thomas D., pewterer, sep 39 120;  
 apr 41 192  
 Boards, bread, feb 37 72  
 Bodhisattva, jan 40 17-18  
 Bodine, C. M., glassmaker, aug 39 77  
 Bodley, Sr. Thomas, chest of, jul 39 24  
 Boelen, Jacob, silversmith, may 38 264; may  
 40 236; mar 41 148  
 Boell & Michelin, lithographers, may 41 254  
 Boell, William, lithographer, may 41 254  
 Boettger, may 41 235  
 Bohemian glass, aug 41 Frontis  
 Boilat, Canadian potter, jun 41 298  
 Bombazine, jan 41 28  
 Bonaparte, Laetitia, portrait, oct 39 177  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, caricatures, dec 40 289;  
 jan 41 25-27  
 Bonar, T., lithographer, may 41 254  
 Bond, William, cutler and gunsmith, sep 37  
 131  
 Bone carvings, jan 39 21; apr 39 195; jun 40  
 297-298; oct 41 248  
 china, aug 38 69  
 Bonheur, Rosa, artist, jul 40 30  
 Bonnet paper, apr 39 200; may 39 254  
 Book watches, feb 40 82  
 Bookbinding, embroidered, feb 40 66  
 Bookcases (see also Secretaries), apr 38 192  
 built-in, jun 39 275  
 Georgian, feb 38 97  
 sectional, apr 41 188  
 Books, Christmas, dec 40 271  
 dummy, feb 40 84  
 rare, jan 41 36-37  
 Boone, Daniel, Biographical Memoir of, Tim-  
 othy Flint, jan 39 28-29  
 Boone, Nicholas, The Boston News-Letter,  
 apr 37 190-193  
 Boot dryer, mar 39 135  
 Booth, Enoch, potter, jul 40 5  
 Bootjacks, oct 37 173; dec 37 327; feb 40 93;  
 jul 40 40  
 Booz, E. G. old-cabin whiskey bottle, aug 41  
 101  
 Borden, S. P., block manufacturer, jun 40 276  
 Bordley, Elizabeth, leather name plate, oct 39  
 182  
 Boston Crown Glass Company, The, Watkins,  
 jun 40 288-291  
 Boston, History of, Snow, jun 41 322  
 Boston, Map of, Hales, jun 40 289  
 Boston News-Letter, The, apr 37 190-193  
 Boston Porcelain & Glass Company, and Dem-  
 ing Jarvis, jan 38 24-27  
 Boston & Sandwich Glass Company, jul 37  
 10; jan 38 25; sep 38 132-136; may 39 245;  
 aug 39 68, 78; oct 39 181; mar 40 139; may  
 40 248; apr 41 204; dec 41 372  
 Boston, silversmiths, may 40 237  
 Boston State House, Staffordshire, oct 41 219  
 Boston, views of, Boston Common, jul 41 28-  
 31; sep 38 127; Bunker Hill Monument, jan  
 37 26-27; Exchange Coffee House, sep 38 162;  
 Fanueil Hall, dec 40 280; Hancock House,  
 jan 37 26-27; North Church, jan 37 30;  
 State House, jan 37 27-28; Trinity Church,  
 jan 37 30  
 Boston Window Glass Company, jun 38 309  
 Boswell, Peyton, obit., feb 37 83-84  
 Böttger, Johan Friedrich, potter and alche-  
 mist, jan 38 15; aug 41 89  
 Bottle labels, jan 39 19-21  
 Bottles (see also, flasks, decanters, and ink),  
 chestnut, jan 37 13; feb 41 79  
 Chinese, oct 37 184-185; jan 40 18; oct 40  
 179  
 earthenware, mar 37 133; jan 40 18; mar 39  
 135  
 enamel, oct 37 184-185  
 French, jan 37 13; apr 37 214  
 glass, jan 37 12-13; mar 37 133; apr 37 183-  
 185, 214; jun 37 318; jul 37 10-11; jun  
 38 31; mar 39 119; may 39 240; aug  
 39 64-67; jan 40 14; may 40 248; jun 40  
 288-291; oct 40 179; jan 41 33; feb 41  
 79; apr 41 206; aug 41 83-84, 98-100  
 glazed, jan 40 18  
 hot-water, mar 39 135  
 liquor, aug 41 84, 98  
 medicine, feb 41 79; aug 41 98, 100  
 nursing, mar 37 133; jun 38 311  
 olive-oil, jan 37 13  
 perfume, feb 37 73; jun 37 318; jan 40 14;  
 may 41 244; aug 41 83-84  
 pewter, mar 37 133; jun 38 311; may 41 244

pickles, aug 41 98, 99  
 Pilgrim, jun 40 18  
 pocket, aug 39 64, 67; feb 41 79  
 porcelain, may 37 264; feb 37 73  
 Rockingham ware, mar 39 135  
 snuff, oct 37 184-85; feb 41 79; aug 41 83-84,  
 98, 100  
 stoneware, mar 39 135  
 tin, mar 37 133  
 toilet-water, may 37 264; jan 37 13; may 39  
 240  
 Boucher, designer of tapestries, may 41 237  
 Bouju, Joseph, silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Boulton, Matthew, silversmith, jan 39 19, 21  
 Bourdett, Stephen, silversmith, may 38 262  
 Bourgault, Jean J., woodcarver, oct 38 204  
 Bouve, E. W., lithographer, engraver, sep 40  
 120  
 Bouvier, J., lithographer, may 40 231-232  
 Bow porcelain, jun 40 302; sep 40 Cover, 105;  
 apr 37 177  
 Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Bowdoin, Governor, cast-brass figure, Simeon  
 Skillin, mar 37 114  
 Bowen, Abel, publisher, Snow's History of  
 Boston, jun 41 322  
 Bowen, Abel C., engraver, aug 40 64  
 Bowen, John, artist, aug 41 90  
 Bowers, Mrs., portrait, Copley, mar 37 117  
 Bowie, Colonel James, developer of Bowie  
 knife, apr 41 178-179  
 Bowie, Resin P., inventor of Bowie knife, apr  
 41 178-179  
 Bowles, Joshua, woodcarver, jun 38 327  
 Bowling Green in 1860, oil on canvas, David  
 Johnson, jun 41 304  
 Bowls, baptismal, mar 40 133  
 basket, mar 41 136  
 bronze, jul 40 13  
 burl, oct 39 184-185; nov 41 288  
 Charles II, jan 38 33  
 Chinese, dec 37 291, 297; apr 40 197  
 earthenware, jun 41 298; aug 41 90  
 fruit, dec 37 288-289  
 glass, apr 37 185; mar 38 136; jul 38 215;  
 nov 38 244; mar 39 120, 121, 144; aug 39  
 62, 64, 65; feb 40 85; apr 40 191; may 40  
 254; aug 40 71; jan 41 33  
 grease, oct 39 185  
 Indian, mar 41 134, 136  
 jade, apr 40 197  
 milk, jan 41 33; oct 39 185; jun 41 298  
 monteith, jan 40 23; mar 37 140; jun 37 312;  
 dec 37 309  
 Peruvian, sep 41 168  
 porcelain, dec 37 291, 297; oct 40 172  
 pottery, dec 37 288-289; jun 38 312; mar 40  
 133; mar 41 134; jun 41 298  
 redware, oct 37 192  
 salt, feb 37 70; aug 38 86  
 silver, mar 37 140; jun 37 312, 316; dec 37  
 309; jan 38 33; may 38 264; may 39 230;  
 oct 39 187; jan 40 23; mar 40 133; mar 41  
 148; apr 41 192; jun 41 310; sep 41 168  
 slipware, mar 39 138  
 Staffordshire, jun 38 312; oct 39 173  
 States Series, nov 37 240  
 stoneware, oct 37 192; jan 39 22-25  
 sugar, mar 38 137; mar 39 138; jun 41 310  
 sweetmeat, jan 38 33  
 wash, oct 39 185  
 wooden, feb 37 70; aug 38 86  
 Box locks, wooden, jul 38 32  
 Boxes, bible, feb 40 82  
 biscuit, feb 40 89  
 book, feb 40 83  
 brass, oct 37 184-185; nov 41 326  
 bride's, mar 39 117  
 bronze, jul 38 49  
 butter, feb 37 68-72  
 candy, jun 37 318  
 carved, dec 37 298-301; feb 38 73-74; apr 38  
 201; jun 38 325; jul 38 48; nov 41 289  
 desk, dec 37 298-301; feb 38 73; apr 38 204;  
 jul 38 48-49  
 Charles II, jan 38 33  
 cheese, feb 37 68-72  
 Chinese, oct 37 184-185; may 41 243-244  
 243-244  
 colony, feb 37 68  
 cloisonne, oct 37 184-185  
 enameled, oct 37 184-185  
 French, jul 38 48-49; oct 39 198  
 glass, jun 37 318  
 Indian, nov 41 326  
 inlaid, may 41 243-244  
 knife, sep 41 150  
 leather, feb 40 83  
 metal, mar 38 286-287  
 music, dec 41 363  
 painted, mar 39 117; jun 39 296; sep 39  
 134-136; oct 39 198  
 pill, feb 37 68-72  
 pewter, may 41 243-244  
 porcupine quill, apr 39 201  
 potion mixer, may 38 286-288  
 seal, feb 41 77  
 sewing, apr 39 201  
 Shaker, feb 37 68  
 silver, jan 38 33; feb 40 89; feb 41 77  
 spice, jun 39 294  
 sweatmeat, jan 38 33; may 41 243-244  
 tin, jun 39 294, 296; sep 39 134-136  
 tortoise shell, mar 40 125  
 trinket, jun 39 294

wooden, feb 37 68-72; dec 37 298-301; feb  
 38 73-74; apr 38 201-204; may 38 286-  
 287; jun 38 325; mar 39 117; oct 39 198;  
 oct 40 178; sep 41 150; nov 41 289  
 work, mar 40 125  
 writing (see also Desks, portable), sep 39  
 120  
 Boyd, Mrs. Clare Shenehon, nov 41 302-304  
 Boyd, Parks, pewterer, sep 38 137-139  
 Boydell, John, publisher, jan 38 Frontis  
 Boyer, Daniel, silversmith, may 40 238  
 Boyer, John, potter, may 39 247  
 Boyle, Robert, pewterer, may 38 245; sep 39  
 119  
 Bracelets (see also jewelry), Indian, may 41  
 269; oct 41 248  
 Brackett, Zachariah, tinsmith, sep 39 134  
 Bradbury, Theophilus, silversmith, jan 41 15  
 Bradford, Cornelius, pewterer, apr 41 191  
 Bradford, William, artist, jan 37 15; jul 41  
 21  
 Bradford, William, Jr., pewterer, may 38 245;  
 sep 38 137-139; sep 39 119  
 Bradlee, Nathaniel J., jun 38 27  
 Bradley, Sam, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Bradley, Samuel W., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Brady, J. C., architect, jan 37 26-30  
 Brady & Ryan, potters, apr 37 175  
 Brady, William, silversmith, jun 40 310  
 Brady, William Vernilyea, silversmith, jun 40  
 310  
 Braiding patterns, blocks, jun 40 275  
 Bramer, Elijah, pewterer, feb 40 96; nov 41  
 324  
 Brandard, J., lithographer, may 40 231-232  
 Brandon, A. C., glassmaker, aug 39 77  
 Branding irons, aug 39 68; jan 41 32  
 Brandy warmers, silver, mar 37 127; oct 39  
 187  
 Brannon, Peter A., jan 37 11; feb 38 84-85  
 Brant, Adam, clockmaker, jan 39 46  
 Braunschweig, clockmaker, may 40 229  
 Brazer, Esther Stevens, jun 39 294; sep 39 134  
 Brazer, John, merchant, feb 40 70  
 Brazeros, silver, oct 37 182  
 Braziers, silver, nov 40 235  
 Bread boards, aug 38 87  
 Breadcrumb dolls, jul 40 30  
 Breadfruit, designs, may 39 Cover, 223  
 Breestead, Andrew, chairmaker, may 38 252  
 Breintnall, John, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Brenton, Benjamin, silversmith, mar 37 127  
 Brevoort, J. B. Carson, artist, may 38 248  
 Brewster, chest of, jul 39 24  
 Brewster, George Gaines, clockmaker, mar 39  
 149  
 Brewster & Willard, clockmakers and sellers,  
 mar 39 149  
 Bricks, kiln, nov 38 255  
 Bridge, John, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Bridgeport Glass Works, jul 37 11  
 Bridwell, Margaret M., mar 40 135  
 Briedenhart, George, upholsterer, jan 38 12-13  
 Briery Glass Works, nov 37 237-239  
 Brigdon, Timothy, silversmith and pewterer,  
 mar 38 132-133; jul 38 15; jun 40 300  
 Brimble, Giles, pipemaker (?), feb 38 106  
 Brinner, John, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Brinton, Francis D., Oermead Farm living  
 room, oct 39 186  
 Briot, François, pewterer, sep 41 166  
 Brisco, Thomas, tinsmith, feb 37 76; jun 39  
 294  
 Bristol China Manufactory, jun 39 282; jul 40 5  
 Bristol Congregational Church, on clock case,  
 may 39 227  
 Bristol, Connecticut, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Bristol Opaque-White Glass, Gallery Note,  
 apr 38 207-208  
 Britannia, steamship, mar 39 118  
 figure of, oct 41 Cover  
 covered dish, glass, aug 41 102  
 patchwork, quilt, sep 41 41  
 Britannia ware, jun 39 298; oct 39 195; oct  
 40 176-177  
 British Empire in Patchwork, Peto, sep 41 145  
 British Antique Dealers' Fair, The, Campbell,  
 nov 37 254  
 British Lion, printed cotton handkerchief, jan  
 38 48-49  
 woodcut, mar 38 130  
 Britton, John, architect, dec 40 280  
 Broad Street & Federal Hall, N.Y., 1797,  
 water-color drawing, Holland, may 38 Frontis  
 Broad Street in 1659, after Hollyer, may 38  
 248-249  
 Broadside, hairdressing establishment, may  
 38 270  
 circus, jul 40 16  
 political, nov 40 215  
 Broadway & St. Paul's Chapel (1809-13),  
 canvas, William Strickland, jun 41 304  
 Brockett, F. S., jan 41 22-24  
 Brockway, Jean, nov 38 250-252  
 Broilers, wrought-iron, dec 37 306  
 Broderip (see Longman and Broderip)  
 Bronzes, Chinese, oct 41 232  
 Bronze ware, jul 38 48-49; apr 39 190; jan 40  
 Frontis, 16-17; apr 40 184-186; may 40 242-  
 244; jun 40 302-303; jul 40 12; aug 40 78;  
 jan 40 302-303; jul 40 13; aug 40 78; jan  
 41 27; feb 41 82-83; jul 41 168

Brooklyn Heights, New York from, Stafford-  
 shire, may 38 246  
 Brooks, Hervey, potter, jan 40 29; apr 41 193  
 Brooks, Isaac, potter, jan 40 30  
 Brooks Pottery in Goshen, Connecticut, The,  
 Watkins, jan 40 29  
 Brooks, Z. Willard, chairmaker, sep 41 163  
 Browere, Alburia D. O., painter, may 40 249  
 Browere, John Henri Isaac, artist, may 40 249  
 Brown, David, clockmaker, aug 38 97  
 Brown, E., Jr., lithographer, may 40 231-232  
 Brown, H., Staffordshire designs, jul 39 19  
 Brown, Henry Kirk, sculptor, jul 39 19  
 Brown, J. B., glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Brown, John Henry, miniaturist, jul 39 19  
 Brown, Samuel, cabinetmaker, feb 41 74  
 Brown, Samuel G., educator, mar 39 116  
 Brown, Tom, woodcarver, jan 37 323  
 Brown, William, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Brown, William Henry, silhouettist, feb 39 97  
 Browne, Liberty, silversmith, oct 39 187  
 Brownfield, potter, feb 38 88  
 Brownville Glassworks of Fayette County, jul  
 37 11  
 Bruff, Charles Oliver, Silversmith, Pleasants,  
 and Sill, notes by Hastings, jun 41 309-311  
 Bruff, James Earle, silversmith, jun 41 309  
 Bryan, William Jennings, on glass, nov 38  
 240-244; aug 39 82  
 Buchan, David C., chairmaker, sep 37 150  
 Buckets, leather, jul 40 38  
 sap, water, well, wooden, feb 37 69  
 Buckingham, Cordelia, music name plate, oct  
 39 183  
 Buckingham, Earl &, cabinetmakers, feb 41 72  
 Buckley, Charles S., tinsmith, sep 39 136  
 Buckley, Francis, tinware decorator, sep 39  
 135  
 Buckingham, John, cabinetmaker, feb 41 72  
 Buckley, Oliver, tinsmith, jun 39 294; sep 39  
 134  
 Bud, The, newspaper, sep 37 144-145  
 Buddhas, wooden, mar 38 134  
 Buddhism, influence on Chinese art, jan 40 17  
 Buell, Frank E., gunsmith, apr 39 185  
 Buffalo Hunt, The, oct 41 240  
 Buffalo Hunting, Russell, feb 40 85  
 Buffets, Jacobean, dec 40 282  
 Bufford, J. H., lithographer, mar 38 128; may  
 40 232; jul 41 21  
 Bug-jack (see Bootjack)  
 Bulb pot, porcelain, jun 39 283  
 Bull, John, caricature, jan 41 25-27; sep 41 145  
 Bull, Ole, violinist, aug 38 75  
 Bullard, Charles, artist, may 41 247  
 Bullfinch, architect, jun 38 328  
 Bullman, inventor, feb 40 80  
 Bumstead, Josiah, merchant, feb 40 70  
 Bunker Hill, Battle of, Staffordshire, Penni-  
 man drawing, may 41 247-248, 254  
 Bunker Hill Monument, Boston, Staffordshire,  
 Jackson after Davis, jan 37 26-27  
 Bunker Hill Monument Association, may 41  
 254  
 Bunt, Cyril G. E., sep 39 122  
 Bureau-cabinets, apr 38 193  
 Bureau-desks, Chippendale, Eliphalet Chapin,  
 feb 41 84  
 Bureaus, Philadelphia, may 40 254  
 Bureau-toilette, Louis XVI, feb 40 84  
 Burger, J., pottery (?), jul 40 38  
 Burgis, William, artist, sep 38 129  
 Burgis, Frederick, silversmith, feb 39 73  
 Burial mounds, jul 40 12-14  
 Burk, Mrs. Charles, patchwork quilt, jan 40 15  
 Burl and Its Uses, The, Gould, oct 39 184  
 Burlington Glass Co., aug 39 77  
 Burnap, Daniel, cabinetmaker, apr 39 175;  
 may 39 250  
 Burnett & Remmey, potters, sep 37 133  
 Burnham, Ralph Warren, rug designer, jul 38  
 35; aug 40 73  
 Burr, Augustus, artist, dec 41 375  
 Burrill, Samuel, silversmith, may 40 237  
 Burslem porcelain, Shakespears, apr 37  
 177  
 Burt, Benjamin, silversmith, feb 40 85  
 Burt, John, silversmith, apr 41 192  
 Burton, C., engraver and draftsman, jul 37 22-  
 26; jul 39 18  
 Burton, Charles W., painter, oct 39 172; nov  
 40 223  
 Burton, Robert, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Burton, William Samuel, ironworker, apr 39  
 180, 181  
 Burwash, William, silversmith, feb 40 89  
 Bury, Mrs. E., artist, jun 39 280  
 Bushey, button manufacturer (?), jun 40 310  
 Busts, mar 37 114, 115; apr 37 197-198; apr  
 38 194; may 39 234  
 Butcher shops, model, dec 40 277  
 Buthe, William, cabinetmaker, jun 39 313  
 Butler, James, silversmith, apr 41 192  
 Butter dish and saucer, salt-glass stoneware,  
 Ralph Wood (?), aug 40 76  
 Butter molds, glass, feb 40 93  
 Butter prints, wooden, feb 37 71  
 Butter stamp, mar 40 134  
 Butter Stamps and Molds, Larsen, jul 39 29  
 Butter workers, burl, oct 39 185  
 Buttons, campaign, nov 40 215  
 livery, sep 40 132-133  
 Sheffield, jun 40 310  
 Buttre, William, cabinetmaker, jun 39 313  
 Buxton, Charles, artist, jul 39 17



• C •

- C. W. Bros., potters, (see Wingender, Charles & Bros.)  
 Cabinet portraits (see Miniatures)  
 Cabinetmakers, Connecticut, apr 39 172  
 New York City, may 38 246-247  
 Pittsburgh, feb 41 72-75  
 Western Pennsylvania, feb 41 72-75  
 Cabinets (see also Chests, Cupboards), apr 37 202; jun 39 288, 291; nov 41 289  
 Adam style, apr 41 200  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 78  
 Chinese, aug 40 87-88  
 Chinese Chippendale, oct 37 186  
 corner, mar 41 142; nov 37 265  
 court-cupboard, nov 41 289  
 curio, may 40 245  
 inlaid, aug 40 87-88; mar 41 142; sep 41 174-176  
 lacquered, oct 37 186; sep 41 152  
 on stand, oct 37 186  
 orrery, mar 37 Frontis  
 serpentine, mar 41 142  
 spice, oct 39 174  
 writing, jun 39 290; mar 41 126-127  
 Cabot, Nancy Graves, jul 41 28-31; dec 41 367-369  
 Cabriole legs, dec 40 282  
 Cache-pots, jun 39 283  
 Cadé, G., cabinetmaker (?), jan 41 Frontis  
 Cafferty, James H., artist, feb 40 85  
 Cain and Abel, on Alcock stoneware, may 39 233  
 Cain and Abel, pitchers, feb 40 62  
 Cairn, engraver, oct 39 177  
 Cairo & St. Louis Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Cairo & Vincennes Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Cairo, Vincennes & Chicago Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Cake boards, dec 40 288  
 Cake molds, feb 41 97; nov 41 280  
 Calamanco, Cummin, apr 41 182-184  
 Calamanco, calamande, jan 41 30  
 Calicagni, Bernardo, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Calder, William, pewterer, oct 40 177  
 Caldwell, James, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Calico, apr 40 193; jun 40 275; jan 41 29  
 California silver, oct 37 182  
 Callender, William, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Calligraphy, feb 41 65  
 Cambrie, jan 41 30  
 Cambridge Glass Factory, may 39 225; apr 40 191; may 41 249-250  
 Camehl, Ada Walker, feb 39 78  
 Camel-back chairs (see Chairs, camel-back)  
 Camel, Nantucket, jul 41 20  
 Cameo Glass, Tolman, nov 37 236-239  
 Cameo-glass (see Glass, cameo)  
 Cameron, Alexander, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Camlet, jan 41 28  
 Camouflage, jan 41 22-24  
 Camp, Hiram, clockmaker, may 39 228  
 Campaign pieces, glass, nov 38 240-244  
 Campaigns, political, nov 40 215  
 Campbell, glassmaker (see Parke-Campbell & Hanna)  
 Campbell, Alexander, artist, jul 39 14  
 Campbell, Benjamin, tinsmith, jun 39 294; sep 39 134  
 Campbell, Florence S., nov 37 254; dec 38 310-311, 322-328  
 Campbell, John, publisher, apr 37 190-193  
 Campbell & Knight, potters, jun 41 296  
 Camphene lamps (see Lamps, camphene)  
 Campnus, mapmaker, feb 40 64  
 Canada Trenton Potteries, Co., Ltd., jun 41 296  
 Canadian folk arts, apr 37 198  
 Canadian Pottery, Barbeau, jun 41 296-299  
 Canadian Scenery, on Staffordshire, Bartlett, jun 41 Cover  
 Candelabra, Adam style, dec 38 324  
 bronze, may 40 244; apr 41 187  
 Chinese, may 41 236  
 crystal, may 40 244  
 glass, may 37 262  
 Louis XVI, feb 40 71  
 porcelain, may 41 236  
 Sheffield, feb 37 83; oct 41 216  
 silver, jul 40 30  
 Candle brackets, feb 38 76  
 Candle driers, jun 37 307  
 Candle extinguishers, pewter, jun 41 313  
 Candle holders, dec 37 307; jun 41 313  
 Candle molds, development of, jun 37 306-307  
 pewter, jun 37 306-307  
 tin, aug 38 87  
 Candle snuffers, jun 41 313  
 Candles, Thwing, dec 40 273-275  
 Candles, history, dec 40 273-275  
 Paschal, dec 40 273  
 Candlestands (see also Tables, candlestand), aug 38 86; mar 41 126-127  
 Candlesticks, bedroom, jul 37 14; jun 41 313  
 brass, feb 38 76; jun 38 314-316, 318; aug 38 90  
 britannia ware, apr 38 224  
 bronze, feb 38 80  
 Chinese, aug 38 92; may 41 246  
 creamware, apr 40 181  
 glass, mar 38 137; apr 38 207; mar 39 143; mar 40 133; apr 40 196  
 history, dec 40 273  
 japanned, jul 37 14  
 miners', mar 37 122-123  
 miniature, jun 40 286-287  
 pewter, may 37 270; apr 38 224; may 41 246  
 porcelain, aug 38 92  
 pottery, may 40 246-247; sep 41 174  
 pricket, feb 38 80  
 Sheffield, jun 39 293; jun 41 313; apr 41 193; oct 41 216  
 silver, oct 37 183; jun 40 286-287  
 wooden, jun 39 289  
 wrought-iron, mar 37 122-123  
 Candlewick, bedspread, sep 40 111-112  
 Candy jar, glass, mar 39 119  
 Cane, chairs, jan 40 27; sep 40 123  
 Canes, sep 37 128-130  
 Caneware, Wedgwood and Copeland, oct 40 164  
 Cannisters, pewter, Chinese or Korean, may 41 243  
 Cannongate Works in Edinburgh, Thos. H. Leighton, jan 39 12  
 Canova, Staffordshire, oct 41 218  
 Cans, silver (see also Mugs), mar 37 126, 127; apr 37 175  
 Canterbury Tales, Chaucer, apr 38 Cover  
 Canton, enamels, may 40 242  
 Canton River, painting on Chinese fan, may 41 234  
 Canton ware, mappin sets, nov 41 325  
 Canton, Waterfront of, lacquered tray, Chinese, may 41 234  
 Canvassing for Votes, Hogarth, feb 40 92  
 Cape Cod Glass Factory, jan 38 25  
 Capelle, John P., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Capin & Molineux, pewterers, jun 39 297  
 Capital, Albany, View of, Staffordshire, nov 38 239  
 Captain Quelch, Pirate, and the Colonial Press, Parsons, apr 37 190-193  
 Caravan, origin of, jul 40 16  
 Carboys, may 40 258  
 Card tables, (see Tables, card)  
 Carder, Frederick, Corning Glass Works, nov 37 237  
 Carder, Frederick, glass manufacturer, sep 39 125  
 Cards, advertising, mar 38 128-131  
 picture, jan 39 12-13  
 playing, jul 37 15-17; may 40 229  
 trade, jun 37 295; sep 37 152; may 38 288-289; oct 38 206-207; apr 40 189; dec 41 375  
 Care of Pewter, The, Poole, nov 38 248-249  
 Cares of A Family, The, Park, mar 41 136  
 Caricatures, dec 40 289; jan 41 25-27; feb 41 71  
 Carle, artist, jun 39 279  
 Carlin, Martin, cabinetmaker, feb 40 90  
 Carolina Party, A, sketch, Roupell, mar 40 137  
 Carolina Plantation, A, painting, primitive, mar 40 138  
 Carpets (see also Rugs), Aubusson, may 40 244-245  
 Caswell, apr 39 194  
 Japahan, may 37 258  
 table, may 41 251  
 Carr, John, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Carrack china, may 41 235  
 Cartlidge Works, pottery, aug 38 69  
 Cartoons, sep 38 126; nov 40 215; jan 41 25-27  
 Carved horns, jan 41 22-24  
 Carved Rhinoceros Horns of China, The, Casal, jan 38 28-31  
 Carver chairs (see Chairs, Carver)  
 Carvers, wood, Farrow, W. (?), oct 41 Cover  
 Carvings, amber, apr 41 200  
 anthracite, aug 38 69  
 bone, jun 40 297-298; oct 41 248  
 horn, jan 38 28-31  
 ivory, oct 41 248  
 mother-of-pearl, may 41 234  
 stone, mar 41 136  
 wood, mar 37 114; jun 37 323; mar 38 134, 162; jun 38 326-328; oct 38 Frontis, 204; dec 38 328; jul 39 25, 31, 32, 41; sep 39 139; jun 40 297-298; may 41 234; mar 41 136; oct 41 Cover; nov 41 282; dec 41 380  
 Cary, Melbert B. Jr., jul 37 15-17  
 Cary, William De La Montagne, artist, feb 37 88  
 Casal, U. A., jan 38 28-31  
 Case, H. M., potter, mar 39 123  
 Casement windows, feb 38 80  
 Casey, Samuel, pewterer, sep 38 137-139  
 Casey, Samuel, silversmith, may 40 237-238, 251  
 Cash and Barter Store, jan 38 46  
 Casell, James, glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Castels, artist, jun 39 280  
 Castellani, Emilio, aug 38 74-78  
 Castello Plan of New Amsterdam, may 38 Cover  
 Casters, pewter, feb 40 96  
 silver, mar 37 120, 138; may 37 239; jun 37 303  
 Castle Garden, New York, jun 37 30; may 38 246; aug 40 Cover, 59; jun 41 305; aug 41 104-106  
 Castle Garden on Paper and China, jun 41 305  
 Castle on Shore of Lake, water color, sep 41 170  
 Castleford pottery, mar 39 117; apr 40 180-182; jul 40 5  
 Caswell, Zeruah Higley, carpetmaker, apr 39 194  
 Catalytic's Clasp, Dilliard, nov 41 272, 291  
 Catesby, Mark, engraver, jun 40 282-284  
 Catlin, George, lithographer, nov 41 322  
 Cats, polychromed chalkware, jul 39 32  
 Catskill Moss, Staffordshire, engravings after W. H. Bartlett, oct 38 183  
 Caudle cups, jun 38 310  
 Caughley Pottery Works, aug 41 90  
 Caughley, Salop, potter, oct 41 219  
 Cavalli, Francesco, violinmaker, aug 38 74-75  
 Cavendish, Henry, nov 41 285  
 Ceccarini, Giovanni, artist, feb 40 62  
 Cedar wood, jun 39 291  
 Ceilings, Italian Renaissance, jul 37 18  
 teakwood, mar 38 135  
 Celeste, Mlle., ballerina, lithograph, may 40 230-232  
 Cellarets, jul 38 25  
 Censors, jade, may 40 242  
 Peruvian, sep 41 168  
 silver, sep 41 168  
 Center Church, Conn., Staffordshire, jan 37 27-30  
 Central City Pottery, mar 39 123  
 Central Glass Company, aug 39 78  
 Century of English Hollow Ware, A. Burnap collection, nov 37 248  
 Ceramic Chinoiserie, Little, aug 41 88-90  
 Ceramic Shakespeareana, Lee, apr 37 176-179  
 Ceramic Whimsies for the Collector, Everett, dec 38 313-315  
 Ceremonial vessels, Shang, jan 40 16  
 Ceruti, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Chace, The, engraving, Baron after Wootton, dec 41 367-369  
 Chaffee, Grace E., apr 37 180-182  
 Chafing dishes, silver, oct 37 182  
 Chains, iron, mar 41 144  
 Chair-couch, Chippendale, oct 40 160  
 Chair-backs, dec 41 367-369  
 Chair Ascribed to the Seymours, A, Editorial Note, sep 41 149  
 Chairs, oct 37 179; nov 38 239; may 40 228; jul 40 38  
 American Directoire, may 40 258  
 American Regency, may 40 258  
 arm, oct 41 216, 217, 229  
 baby, oct 41 225-226, 230; nov 41 288  
 Baltimore, may 40 233  
 banister-back, jul 38 40-42; apr 39 191  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 64-65, '9  
 bow-back, jan 38 21  
 Brewster, feb 37 98; sep 37 120-123  
 camel-back, mar 41 126  
 cane, jan 40 27; sep 40 123; oct 41 225-226  
 carrying, jul 38 36  
 carved, oct 41 225-226  
 carver, feb 37 98; sep 38 120-123; may 39 224; nov 41 290  
 Charles II, jan 40 27  
 children's, may 39 224; jan 40 27; nov 41 288  
 Chinese Chippendale, may 41 Frontis  
 Chippendale, jan 37 31; sep 37 114, 144; apr 38 194; may 38 247; feb 39 65; jan 40 28; mar 40 118; apr 40 183; may 40 228; jul 40 27-28, 30; aug 40 66; oct 40 171; jan 41 21; apr 41 187; jun 41 300; oct 41 225-226, 229; dec 41 Frontis, 358  
 cockfighting, apr 38 192-194  
 coffermaker's, apr 41 181  
 comb-back, apr 39 189; feb 41 96; nov 41 288  
 Connecticut, jun 40 312  
 corner, mar 41 127  
 desk, feb 41 85; dec 41 358  
 dining, oct 41 216  
 double, dec 40 294  
 dual-purpose, oct 41 225-226  
 Dutch style, jan 37 45; feb 38 78; feb 39 77; feb 40 68; sep 40 123  
 East Indian, sep 37 152  
 Egyptian, oct 38 202-203  
 English, apr 37 188; apr 38 195; jul 38 23, 38; dec 40 294; apr 41 Frontis, 180-181; may 41 251  
 fan-back, sep 40 134  
 Federal, may 40 233  
 fiddle-back, aug 38 86; apr 41 187  
 French, feb 41 86  
 French-Canadian, aug 38 105  
 Hepplewhite, sep 37 144; feb 38 77; may 38 255; nov 38 247; jul 40 21, 28; oct 40 171-172; jun 41 302; sep 41 149, 152; oct 41 216, 225-226, 229  
 high (see also Chairs, baby), jul 38 40-42; aug 38 87, 105  
 Hitchcock, feb 39 64, 88; sep 39 117; aug 40 Frontis, 68; sep 40 105; apr 41 194; jul 41 19; sep 41 163  
 inlaid, jul 38 23  
 Italian, nov 40 240  
 Jacobean, oct 41 225-226  
 joined, apr 41 181  
 joiner's, apr 41 181  
 Kentucky, jun 41 308  
 ladder-back, apr 38 194; feb 39 65; apr 39 189; mar 40 118; feb 41 72; apr 41 186; sep 41 152  
 lattice-back, apr 38 194  
 Long Island, jan 37 45; jul 41 49  
 Louis XV, nov 40 240  
 Louis XVI, jul 40 20  
 Martha Washington, oct 41 229  
 Maryland, nov 38 247  
 New England, feb 37 98; may 37 261; jun 37 398; feb 38 78; jan 41 19; mar 41 127; jul 41 36  
 New York, mar 37 143; sep 37 114; may 38 247; may 40 254; jan 41 21  
 open-arm, oct 41 217, 229  
 oval-back, sep 41 152; apr 41 187  
 painted, mar 38 138; sep 40 Frontis, 105; apr 41 194; may 41 Frontis; sep 41 149  
 Pennsylvania, jul 38 40-42; feb 40 68; sep 40 122-123; jan 41 18; feb 41 72  
 Philadelphia, mar 37 143; sep 37 189; sep 37 114; jun 38 311; may 39 231; may 40 254; oct 40 187; jan 41 21; apr 41 187; jun 41 300; dec 41 Frontis, 358  
 Phyfe, apr 40 195; jun 41 301  
 pulpit, may 40 258  
 Queen Anne, may 38 247; may 40 254; jul 40 27-28; sep 40 123; oct 40 171; jan 41 18, 19; jul 41 36; oct 41 212, 236; dec 41 358  
 Regency, jul 38 23, 38  
 Rhode Island, oct 41 236  
 ribbon-back, mar 38 138  
 rocking, apr 38 194; feb 39 88; apr 39 189; nov 41 288  
 roundabout, mar 39 140; oct 40 161  
 Sheraton, mar 38 138; may 38 256; nov 38 247; sep 39 117; jul 40 28, 30; oct 40 171, 173; feb 41 74; apr 41 187; oct 41 217, 225-226  
 shield-back, mar 37 120; jun 37 311; feb 38 77; nov 38 247; oct 40 172; oct 41 216, 226  
 side, jan 37 11; mar 37 142; apr 37 189; jun 37 330; jan 38 13; feb 38 77; may 38 250; sep 38 123; mar 39 124; apr 39 177, 173, 193; may 39 231; oct 40 171; jan 41 18, 21; feb 41 74; jun 41 301; oct 41 236; nov 41 288; dec 41 358  
 slat-back, sep 41 151; aug 38 87; nov 41 288  
 splat-back, jul 37 45; apr 38 194; aug 40 66  
 spoon-back, jan 38 23, 28  
 stenciled, sep 40 Frontis, 105  
 turned, feb 37 98; sep 37 113, 120-123; oct 41 225-226  
 turner's, apr 41 181  
 Victorian, sep 37 152; apr 41 187  
 wainscot, nov 37 230; apr 38 194-195; dec 38 296-300; oct 41 225-226  
 weighing, oct 41 225-226  
 William and Mary, oct 41 225-226  
 Windsor, oct 41 225-226  
 wing, apr 37 188; oct 40 171; jan 41 19; mar 41 126-127; jun 41 302; oct 41 217  
 writing, jan 38 21; dec 40 284; jul 41 25, 26  
 Chaise-longues, Regency type, apr 39 171  
 Sheraton, oct 40 173  
 Chalcies, pewter, mar 38 132; jul 38 15  
 Chalkley Hall, may 40 251  
 Chalkware, Pennsylvania, jul 39 32  
 mantel ornament, mar 40 134  
 Challinor, Taylor & Company, glass manufacturers, feb 37 80-81; sep 37 127  
 Chalon, A. E., lithographer, may 40 232  
 Champagnes (see Glasses, champagne)  
 Chandelliers, brass, jun 40 301  
 English, jun 40 301  
 gas, jun 37 298  
 glass, jun 40 301, 312  
 iron, jan 39 30  
 Shaker, jan 39 30  
 tin, jun 40 294  
 Chandlee Clocks, Chandlee and Barr, may 41 238-241  
 Chandlee, Edward E. (and Lockwood Barr), may 41 238-241  
 Chandlee family, clockmakers; Benjamin I, II, III, Ellis, Goldsmith I, II, Isaac, John, William I, may 41 238-241



## Chandlee & Holloway

Chandlee & Holloway, silversmiths, may 41 241  
 Chandos portrait, Shakespeare, apr 31 176  
 Chang dynasty, art of, jan 40 16  
 Chantrey, Sir Francis, Eng. sculptor, jan 37 28  
 Chapin, Aaron, cabinetmaker, apr 39 172  
 Chapin, Eliphalet, cabinetmaker, jan 37 11; apr 39 172; may 39 250; feb 41 84; mar 41 138  
 Chapin, Eliphalet, Davis, apr 39 172  
 Chapin family, cabinetmakers, apr 39 172  
 Chapin, Joseph, gunsmith, apr 39 172  
 Chapman, Carlton T., artist, apr 39 191  
 Chapman, John Lee, glass manufacturer, aug 39 76  
 Chappel, Alonzo, engraver, sep 39 148  
 Chapultepec, Battle of, oct 41 212  
 Charles, Professor, re flying nov 41 285  
 Charles II of England, portrait, glass champagne, aug 41 Frontis  
 Charles II, and furniture, may 41 251  
 Charles Street Meeting-House, may 40 255  
 Charleston in 1761, engraving, mar 40 137  
 Charleston, South Carolina, clockmakers, mar 40 129  
 Charlesville Army, jan 40 33  
 Charlin, engraver, jan 40 21  
 Chase, Ada R. jul 38 26-27; sep 40 116-118  
 Chateau D'Yverdon, Switzerland, may 38 260-261  
 Chaucer, Canterbury Tales, apr 38 Cover  
 Chazal, A., artist, jun 39 279  
 Check List of Early St. Louis Silversmiths, A. Draper, nov 37 241  
 Checked dimity, sep 40 111-112  
 Checkers up at the Farm, Rogers group, sep 39 137  
 Chelsea porcelain, Quin as Falstaff, apr 37 177  
 Chinese Musicians, may 41 235  
 Chelsea Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Chelsea ware (see also Grandmother ware), jun 39 281; aug 41 91; sep 41 164  
 Chelsea-Derby porcelain, David Garrick as Richard III, apr 37 178  
 vases, jun 41 302  
 Cheney, Benjamin, clockmaker, mar 38 133; feb 39 73  
 Cheney, Martin, clockmaker, mar 37 150  
 Cheney, Timothy, clockmaker, mar 38 133; feb 39 73  
 Cherry Tree, Washington and, printed cotton handkerchief, jan 38 48-49  
 Cherub heads, silver, apr 40 184-186; may 40 236, 249  
 Chessmen, bone, jun 40 298  
 Chester County Day, oct 41 236  
 Chestnut bottles, glass, feb 41 79  
 Chests (see also Highboys, lowboys, etc.), jun 39 289; nov 41 290  
 Amara, apr 37 180-182  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 65, 79  
 block-front, jul 37 Frontis; may 39 231; nov 40 237; mar 41 128; jun 41 300  
 bow-front, jan 37 21; sep 37 150; nov 37 240; may 41 255  
 carved, may 37 272; sep 37 153; nov 37 232; dec 37 298-301; feb 38 75; mar 38 127; apr 38 198, 201; jun 38 324; jul 38 14; aug 38 80; mar 40 142; nov 41 290  
 chart, jul 39 25  
 Chinese, may 41 236  
 Chippendale, aug 40 67; oct 40 173; jan 41 20-21; jun 41 307  
 Connecticut, oct 38 192-193, 214-215; feb 40 64  
 deed, nov 37 232  
 Delaware, may 39 231  
 Denmark, feb 40 64  
 dower, sep 40 106-110  
 Dutch, feb 40 64  
 English, mar 38 127; jul 38 14; feb 40 64  
 fall-front, oct 39 200  
 German, apr 37 180-182; sep 40 106-110  
 Hadley, dec 40 302  
 Hepplewhite, oct 38 201; may 41 255  
 Hepplewhite-Sheraton, aug 40 67  
 Ipswich, nov 37 232; dec 37 298-301; feb 38 75; apr 38 198-201; jun 38 324-325; aug 38 80  
 Italian, nov 40 240  
 japanned, oct 38 192-193  
 Kentucky, jun 41 307  
 lacquered, may 41 236  
 lift-top, jan 39 32  
 Long Island, jan 39 14-15; jul 41 56  
 marquetry, jan 37 38-39; apr 37 182  
 Massachusetts, sep 37 150  
 medicine, sep 38 158  
 miniature, jun 40 300  
 New England, jul 37 Frontis; oct 38 192-193, 201, 218; feb 40 64; mar 41 128; jul 41 35-36  
 New York, feb 38 106  
 Newport, nov 40 237; jun 41 300  
 Nonsuch, jan 37 38-39  
 of-drawers, jan 37 19, 21; feb 37 65, 79; jun 37 328; jul 37 Frontis; sep 37 150; oct 37 178; nov 37 240; feb 38 106; apr 38 198, 201; aug 38 80; oct 38 192-193, 201; jan 39 30-31; mar 39 126; apr 39 171; may 39 231; nov 40 237, 240; mar 41 128; may 41 236, 255; jun 41 307; jul 41 32, 56; nov 41 288

-on-chests, oct 38 218; aug 40 67; jan 41 20-21; jun 41 301  
 -on-frame, apr 38 200; jun 38 325; jul 41 35-36  
 one-drawer, jan 39 14-15  
 painted, apr 37 180, 182; oct 38 192-193, 214-215; feb 40 64; nov 41 290  
 Pennsylvania, jan 37 19, 21; apr 39 171; sep 40 106-110  
 Philadelphia, sep 38 158; dec 41 357  
 Salem, may 37 272  
 sea, jul 39 24; mar 40 142  
 serpentine, oct 40 173  
 Shaker, jan 39 30-32  
 Sheraton, oct 38 201  
 six-board, aug 40 75  
 sugar, jun 41 307  
 Swedish, feb 40 64  
 Swiss, apr 37 182; feb 40 64  
 tea, jul 40 40  
 Tennessee, jun 37 328  
 William & Mary, jul 41 35-36  
 Chests from Western Long Island, Held, jan 39 14-15  
 Cheval glass (see Mirrors, cheval)  
 Chevalier, foot-stove inventor, mar 39 136  
 Chicago Amateur City Directory (1876), sep 37 144-145  
 Ch'ien Lung dynasty, oct 37 184-185; may 40 240-243; jul 40 33; may 41 236, 244  
 Childs, Cephas C., engraver, nov 40 213  
 Childs, Charles D., jul 41 20-23  
 Chili cup, cut-glass and silver, aug 39 77  
 Chimney pieces, jul 37 18; oct 38 191; jan 40 27; jul 41 28; dec 41 367-369  
 Chimneys, glass, apr 40 191  
 Ch'in Shih Huang Ti, Chinese emperor, jan 40 17  
 China Clippers, on Wedgwood creamware plates, nov 37 250  
 China Trade, The, Davidson, may 41 234-237  
 China trade, may 41 Frontis, 233; jul 41 19; aug 41 88-89  
 Chinaware (see Lustre ware, Pottery, Porcelain, and under the names of makers)  
 Chinese art, European influence on, may 40 Frontis, 227, 240-243  
 Eumorphous collection of, aug 40 78  
 Chinese influence on European art, dec 40 282; may 41 Frontis, 234-237; aug 41 88-90  
 Chinese Lowestoft (see Export porcelain)  
 Chinese Mirror Paintings of the Eighteenth Century, Blairman, dec 41 370-371  
 Chinese Pewter, Norman-Wilcox, may 41 242-246  
 "Chinese silver," Chinese pewter alloy, may 41 242  
 Chinese Soapstone Statuettes, Siebeneck, nov 37 242-243  
 Ch'ing dynasty, may 41 243  
 Ching-té Chên porcelain factory, may 40 240-243  
 Chinnery, George, artist, may 41 237  
 Chintz (see also Textiles, printed), nov 40 217; jan 41 29  
 unglazed, oct 41 213  
 Chippendale styles in furniture, beds, mar 41 128  
 chair-couches, oct 40 160  
 chairs, oct 40 171; apr 40 183; may 40 228; jul 40 27-28, 30; jan 41 21; may 41 Frontis; jun 41 299, 300  
 chests-of-drawers, oct 40 173; jan 41 20-21; jun 41 308  
 commodes, sep 41 166  
 cupboards, jan 37 25  
 desks, may 41 248-249; feb 41 72, 84  
 mirrors, may 40 228; oct 40 173  
 pedestals, dec 40 284  
 settees, dec 40 284  
 sideboards, jun 40 295  
 sofas, jan 41 301  
 tables, oct 40 171; jan 41 20; may 41 257, 261  
 Chippendale, Thomas, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
 Chou dynasty, jan 40 16; jun 40 302; may 41 242  
 Christian, C., cabinetmaker, may 38 252-253  
 Christmas cards, apr 40 187  
 gifts, dec 40 270-273, 290-292  
 lights, jul 40 26  
 Christmas in Lilliput, Roe, dec 40 276-278  
 Christmas Trees, dec 41 362-363  
 Chronometers, nautical, apr 37 216  
 Chuckatuck (see Jamestown, excavations at)  
 Chung Wang, Chinese emperor, jan 40 16  
 Church, Pennsylvania stoneware, apr 40 125  
 Churchill, Seymour & Co., clockmakers, jul 36 27  
 Churchill, Winston, Spode toby jug, aug 41 114  
 Churn cover, pottery, jan 40 31  
 Cigar holders, cameo glass, jan 38 27  
 Cigar store figure, polychromed wood, jul 39 31  
 Cincinnati, Society of the, museum, oct 37 193  
 Cincinnati, Society of the, Washington's porcelain, may 37 233  
 Cipriani, Giovanni, decorator, oct 38 200  
 Circus posters, jul 40 15-17  
 City Hall, N. Y., design on hatbox, aug 40 60  
 Staffordshire, Jackson after Burton, jul 37 23  
 Civil War, U. S., on playing cards, jul 37 15-17  
 Civil War, American, lithograph, Mathews' sketch, mar 39 127  
 Claess, Pieter, artist, jun 39 277  
 Claggett, William, clockmaker, jan 37 40  
 Clark, Barnaby, merchant, feb 40 69

Clark, Decius W., potter, mar 39 123  
 Clark & Fox, potters, jan 37 Cover  
 Clark, John, Mayflower mate, jul 39 11  
 Clark, Nathan, potter, sep 37 115  
 Clark, Thomas, Mayflower Pilgrim (?), jul 39 11  
 Clarke, George, clockmaker, may 39 231  
 Clarke, John Lee Jr., aug 38 82-84  
 Clarke, Jonathan, silversmith, jun 39 293  
 Clary, Samuel, tinsmith, sep 39 134  
 Clapsa, gold, nov 41 291  
 Classic Muse, figure on mahogany mold, oct 41 Cover  
 Clay, Henry, paper weight, aug 41 94  
 Clay, Porter, cabinetmaker, jun 41 308  
 Clay, Wilson, cabinetmaker, jun 41 308  
 Clayton's Balloon Ascent, design on hatbox, aug 40 61  
 Cleats, types of, jul 39 24  
 Clemens, Stitcher and, cabinetmakers, may 40 234  
 Clementi & Co., piano manufacturers, mar 41 152-153  
 Cleveland, Chicago, Cincinnati & St. Louis Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Cleveland, Grover, nov 40 215, 232-233  
 Cleveland, Grover, portraits on glass, aug 39 81-82  
 Cleveland, James, apr 37 183  
 Cleveland, N. Y., glass industry, apr 37 183-185  
 Clews, James, potter, nov 37 240; jan 38 12-13; feb 39 78; sep 40 122; dec 40 271  
 Clews, R. & J., potters, oct 41 218  
 Clifton, John, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Clinton, DeWitt, on flasks, nov 40 225  
 Clinton Inn, fireplace, dec 37 307  
 Clipper cards (see Cards, advertising)  
 Clockmaking, New England, jul 41 19  
 Clocks, jul 37 27; jun 39 310; jul 39 40; jun 40 298; jan 41 Cover; mar 41 152  
 banjo, jan 37 40; may 37 274; jul 37 20; mar 41 126-128; jul 41 34  
 bird-cage, jun 40 294; apr 37 191  
 calendar, jul 37 27  
 cast-iron, may 39 229  
 Charles II, jan 40 27  
 French Empire, apr 41 187  
 girandole, jan 41 20  
 grandchild, jul 41 50  
 grandfather, (see below, tall)  
 grandmother, may 37 244-246; mar 38 133; jan 41 19  
 lantern, apr 39 191  
 Louis XIV, may 40 244-245  
 Louis XVI, jul 40 21  
 mantel, apr 41 187; may 41 236  
 mirror, aug 40 62; may 41 268-269  
 musical, apr 40 174-176  
 painted, may 39 229  
 papier-mâché, may 39 229  
 porcelain, feb 37 75  
 shelf, apr 37 208, 214; jul 37 Frontis, 20-21; nov 37 240; apr 38 222; sep 38 140-141; may 39 226-229; aug 40 86; nov 40 244; mar 41 126; may 41 241; jun 41 328; jul 41 48  
 table, aug 38 97; jan 39 45-47; jun 40 27; tall, mar 37 120, 150; apr 37 188; jul 37 27; sep 37 153; nov 37 262; apr 38 193; jan 39 46; mar 39 124; apr 39 202; may 39 231; feb 40 95; apr 40 174, 205; may 40 234, 244, 254; jul 40 36, 38; aug 40 88; sep 40 116-118, 136; dec 40 295; jan 41 20-21; mar 41 152; may 41 239; jun 41 301; sep 41 150; oct 41 216; dec 41 357, 394  
 wall, jan 37 39; apr 38 193; may 39 227, 228  
 water, feb 37 89  
 William & Mary, dec 40 295  
 Cloisonné, may 40 242  
 Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 13  
 Chinese, oct 37 184-185; may 40 254  
 Closing of the Boston and Sandwich Glass Factory, The, Swan, dec 41 372-374  
 Cloth of Colonial America, Larson, jan 41 28-30  
 Clothes wringers, feb 40 78  
 Clough, Ebenezer, wall paper manufacturer, feb 37 Frontis  
 Clough, Stephen, merchant, feb 40 69  
 Cloutier, potter, jan 41 298  
 Clowes, John, clockmaker, apr 39 191  
 Coaches, Troy, aug 38 93  
 Coalbrookdale Company, cast-iron door porters, oct 38 190  
 Coalbrook Dale Company, iron founders, apr 39 180  
 Coates, Moses, apple parers, feb 40 79  
 Cobb, John, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
 Cob-irons (see Andirons), oct 41 210-211  
 Coburn, John, silversmith, mar 37 126, dec 37 318  
 Cochran, portrait of Franklin, jul 39 14; nov 40 223  
 Cochran, John, silversmith, feb 39 73  
 Cochrane, Elizabeth (Nellie Bly), aug 39 84  
 Cockburne, James, silversmith, jan 40 25  
 Coffee-Pepper Bill, re American art, apr 38 210-211  
 Coffee pots, japanned, Pontypool, jul 37 13  
 redwood, jan 38 18, 19  
 silver, oct 41 Frontis, 234  
 H. M., mar 41 148  
 Paul Lamerie, oct 41 234  
 Paul Revere, oct 41 Frontis  
 Joseph Richardson Sr., mar 37 127

## Connecticut

Van Voorhis and Schanck, jun 41 315  
 Turner (?), may 37 251  
 Coffee services, silver, may 37 260  
 Hester Bateman, feb 41 76  
 Coffey, laburnum, jun 39 289  
 Coggswell, James, cabinetmaker, oct 37 178  
 Coggswell, John, cabinetmaker, oct 37 178  
 Cohansey Glass Manufacturing Co., aug 39 78  
 Coins (see also Numismatics), jan 39 34  
 gold, oct 41 242  
 Merovingian jul 40 13  
 Coke, Sir Edward, jurist, jul 38 13-16  
 Coke, nov 38 239  
 Coke, John, silversmith, mar 40 126  
 Colcraft, glassmakers (see Schoolcraft)  
 Cole, Thomas, artist (see also Staffordshire), jan 37 26; apr 39 190; jul 39 18; oct 39 172; may 40 221; feb 40 73; oct 41 218  
 Coleman, Nathaniel, silversmith, may 39 230  
 Coley, Col. Wm., silversmith, jun 41 314  
 Collamore & Churchill, dealers in porcelain, aug 41 116  
 Collamore family: Davis, Ebenezer, Gillman, Horace, John Jr., dealers in porcelain, aug 41 116  
 Collecting, Kerfoot and Minor, apr 40 193  
 Collecting Hand Screens, White, apr 41 190  
 Collecting Old English Lustre, Hodgdon, jun 37 325  
 Collecting, glass, aug 41 86, 96-97  
 middle-western, nov 41 302-304  
 Collector's Silver, Norman-Wilcox, may 40 236-239  
 "Collers," jan 40 23  
 Collings, S., artist, may 37 234  
 Colonel James Swan and His French Furniture, Pitcher, feb 40 69  
 Colonial dining room, British, jul 40 30  
 Colonial Cherubim in Silver, Davidson, apr 40 184-186; may 40 249  
 Colonial Coverlet Guild of America, feb 41 89  
 Colonial Dimities, Checked and Diapered, Cummin, sep 40 111-112  
 Colonial and Revolutionary Firearms, Dowl-ling, jan 40 32  
 Colton House, Asher Benjamin, dec 41 366  
 Columbia, covered glass dish, aug 41 102  
 Columbia Glass Company, Findlay, Ohio, aug 41 97  
 Columbia Jay, Audubon, sep 39 138  
 Columbia University, on hatbox, aug 40 61  
 Columbus, Christopher, glass plates, aug 39 83  
 Columbus, Georgia, on Staffordshire, oct 41 220  
 Columbus Series, American historical Staf-fordshire, William Adams, oct 39 170  
 Combed ware, Staffordshire, feb 41 78  
 Combmaking, jan 38 48  
 Maine, jun 39 294  
 Combs, tortoise-shell, mar 40 125  
 Commemorative, kerchief (see Handkerchiefs, printed); glass, commemorative  
 Commemorative porringers, oct 39 189; nov 40 230  
 Commerce, colonial, Captain Quelch, pirate, apr 37 190-193  
 Commodes, Chinese style, by Riesener, cipher of Marie Antoinette, may 41 Frontis  
 Chippendale, French, sep 41 166  
 Hepplewhite, French style, nov 37 258  
 Louis XVI, may 40 244  
 marble-topped, may 40 244-245  
 McIntire or Seymours, oct 37 178  
 Commodore Decatur Punchbowl, The Decatur, dec 37 296-298  
 Communion service, pewter, jun 40 300  
 Communion sets, pewter, Peter Young and Timothy Bridgdon mar 38 132-133  
 Compagnie des Cristalleries de Saint-Louis, dec 41 386  
 Compotes, glass, offhand blown, feb 38 105; aug 39 64  
 Pittsburgh, mar 38 137; aug 41 85  
 pressed, feb 37 96; jun 39 276; jun 37 330  
 Sandwich, may 40 254  
 Saratoga, mar 39 142  
 Stiegel-type, paneled, aug 39 63  
 Victoria portrait, aug 39 83  
 Staffordshire, nov 40 222  
 Comstock, Helen, jun 40 281, 282-284  
 Conant, Nathaniel, clockmaker, feb 40 95  
 Concealed-Portrait Pictures, W. E. Keyes, oct 39 177  
 Concerning Hester Bateman, Gillingham, feb 41 76-77  
 Coney, John, silversmith and engraver, mar 37 140; apr 37 175; jun 37 312; jun 39 303; aug 39 88; jan 40 25; apr 40 184-186; may 40 237  
 Confederate Army, playing cards of, jul 37 15  
 Confucius, jan 40 16  
 Connecticut, cabinetmaking, Chapins, apr 39 172  
 chairs, jun 40 312  
 clockmaking, Chauncey Jerome, may 39 226  
 foot warmer, wooden, mar 39 132  
 "granite," soapstone, oct 40 174  
 painted chairs, oct 38 192-193, 214-216  
 potters, jan 40 29  
 Tercentenary Exhibition, apr 39 172  
 wool-on-wool coverlets, feb 40 63; jul 41 36-37



## Connelly

Connelly, Henry, chair- and cabinetmaker, apr 37 189; jan 38 13; jun 38 310-311; feb 40 85; mar 40 146  
 Consoles, Phye, jun 41 302  
 Victorian, jun 41 300  
 Constitution, U.S.S., Hercules-figurehead by John Skillin, jun 38 326-328  
 needlework picture jul 39 13  
 on pine board jul 39 13  
 quilt, jun 39 304  
 Staffordshire, apr 38 224  
 Constitution & Java, Battle of the, on shell clock, apr 37 208  
 Contests, photograph, awards of merit, may 40 228-229  
 winner, M. S. Burroughs, mirror clock, aug 40 62  
 announcement of second, dec 40 269  
 Continental Army, U.S., regimental ammunition wagon, jul 39 27  
 Continental playing cards, may 40 229  
 Contrivances, wooden, apr 38 222; jun 38 344; nov 38 274  
 Convertible furniture (see Double-purpose furniture)  
 Cook, Gerry, tinamish, sep 39 134  
 Cook, Captain James, portrait, by Coritt, aug 40 63  
 Cook, Robert, hornbreaker, jan 38 46-47  
 Cook stove, Quaker, sep 40 128  
 Cooke, Joseph, & Co., silversmiths, jan 37 22  
 Cooky cutters, Pennsylvania, dec 38 304  
 Cooley, O. H., daguerreotypist, aug 38 82-84  
 Cooper and Belcher, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Cooper, Thomas Frederick, watchmaker, oct 40 188  
 Coopers, by John Linnell, nov 41 292-293  
 Copeland, caneware, game-pie dishes, oct 40 164  
 Copeland, potters, stoneware, oct 40 164  
 Copeland and Garrett, potters, may 39 234  
 Copeland, Joseph, pewterer, apr 38 188  
 Copeland, Joseph Jr., apr 38 190  
 Copier, A. D., glassmaker, sep 39 127  
 Coprons (see Andirons)  
 Copley, John Singleton, artist, feb 37 88; mar 37 116-118; jun 37 290; sep 38 148; apr 39 190; oct 41 229; nov 41 305; dec 41 Frontis  
 Copper molds, for pewter, jul 40 26  
 Copying machines, apr 38 204  
 Copyright laws, printed fabrics, oct 41 214-215  
 Copyright of Designs Act, feb 38 87; oct 40 163-165  
 Cordials, glass, sep 41 157-161  
 Corduroy, jan 41 29  
 Cork and Edge, potters, may 39 233  
 Cormerais, Henry, jan 38 26  
 Corn for the World, Irish famine, sep 38 124  
 Corné, Michele Felice, painter, aug 40 63-65  
 Cornelius (Christian) & Baker, makers of brass lamps, jan 37 43  
 Cornelius, Charles O., obit., sep 37 135  
 Cornelius and Company, glassworks, aug 39 76  
 Cornelius, Robert, lamp inventor, jun 39 297  
 Cornelius & Sons, makers of brass lamps, jan 37 43  
 Cornelius & Sons Co., glassworks, may 41 250  
 Cornell, Walter, clockmaker, jul 41 35  
 Corner cupboards (see also Cupboards, corner), jun 41 308  
 Cornerstones (see Tablets)  
 Corning Flint Glass Works, sep 39 125  
 Corning Glass Works, nov 37 237  
 Corning Glass Co., aug 39 75; sep 39 125  
 Coromandel, screens, may 30 242  
 Coronation Cups for the Collector Ahead, Cillingham, apr 38 196-197  
 Cornucopia motif, sofa attributed to Phye, jan 41 20  
 urn, nov 40 225  
 Cornwallis, on copper-lustre pitcher, aug 38 104

Cornwallis, Surrender of, on hatbox, aug 40 61  
 Costumes, may 40 252  
 American, oct 41 221-222  
 dolls, dec 40 276-278; mar 41 139  
 fashion plates, oct 40 179  
 Shaker, oct 41 244  
 Cottage banks (see also Banks, cottage), dec 40 278  
 Cotter, Abel, clockmaker, may 41 238  
 Cotton, potter, jun 41 298  
 Cotton, diaper bedspread, candlewick, sep 40 111-112  
 ornaments, Christmas tree, dec 41 362  
 painted, mar 39 116  
 printed, mar 40 117, 123; feb 41 70; oct 41 212-215, 221-222; nov 41 312  
 Couches, Biedermeier, feb 37 79  
 Regency, jul 38 24  
 Count pin system, (see Movements, clock)  
 Counterfeits, collections of, nov 38 260  
 Counterpanes, stenciled, mar 40 120  
 Counterpoise to Modernism, interior, nov 41 244  
 Country Fair, Woodside, jun 39 300  
 Country store, jun 40 304  
 County Election, Bingham, feb 40 92  
 Court House New Castle, may 40 252  
 Courtauld, Augustin, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Cousen, C., engraver, nov 40 223  
 Coventry Glass Works mar 38 136-137; may 39 241; oct 40 166-168; nov 40 225; feb 41 79-82; aug 41 85  
 Coverlet designs (see Designs, coverlet)  
 Coverlets (see also Quilts)  
 appliqué, oct 37 174; feb 38 78; may 38 267  
 block-printed, sep 40 123-124  
 Connecticut Valley, jul 41 36-37  
 dimity, jul 40 25  
 double-woven, jan 37 45; may 38 266; oct 40 187; jul 41 Frontis  
 embroidered, may 38 265  
 Empire, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 hand-loomed, dec 39 Cover  
 handwoven, jan 39 46; sep 40 111-112; nov 41 290, 316  
 hooked, jul 41 36-37  
 identification of, oct 40 186  
 Kentucky, mar 39 140  
 J. H. March, jun 40 308  
 patchwork, oct 37 174  
 quilted, jun 39 276; mar 40 119; nov 41 290, 316  
 Philip Schum, jun 40 308  
 stenciled, mar 40 Cover, 121, 122  
 Washington design, mar 40 146  
 wool-on-wool, sep 38 124; feb 40 63  
 woven, feb 38 69-70; may 38 265  
 Cow caricature, jan 41 25-27  
 Cow and the Sleeping Lion, The, Keyes, jan 41 25-27  
 Cowell, William, Jr., silversmith, may 40 237  
 Cowell, William Sr., silversmith, jun 39 303; may 40 237  
 Cox, Benjamin, sea chest, jul 39 25  
 Cox, William, chairmaker, jun 40 310  
 Coxed and Woster, furniture makers, jun 39 288  
 Coykendall, Charles, potter, mar 39 123  
 Crack-up of a Raft near Mahaffy, primitive, Park, feb 39 84  
 Cradles, Fuller, jul 39 11  
 sleigh basket, mar 37 150  
 Craig, Anne, goldsmith, sep 37 172  
 Crane, Ben F., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Cranes, fireplace, dec 37 307  
 wooden, sep 39 116  
 Cream jugs, glass, aug 39 72, 74  
 silver, feb 39 73; may 40 238-239

Creamers, Bennington, dec 38 315  
 glass, jul 38 21; feb 40 85; apr 40 191; aug 40 70; nov 40 238  
 jasperware, mar 40 132; oct 40 164  
 silver, mar 37 127-129; may 38 262, 264; may 39 230, 254; oct 39 187; jan 41 15; jul 41 49  
 Staffordshire, jun 38 313  
 terra-cotta, wedgwood, oct 40 163  
 Cream-glaze, jun 38 311  
 Creampot, silver, may 40 251  
 Creamware, sep 37 119; apr 40 171, 180-182; flower pot holder, Leeds, jun 39 283  
 jugs, Liverpool, dec 40 289  
 plates, mar 39 148; oct 40 165; jan 41 27  
 Credenza, Italian renaissance, sep 39 139  
 Cressets (see Crucifixes)  
 Crests, hatchment, nov 41 Frontis, 280-281  
 Creswell, Mrs. James, quilted bedcover, jun 39 276  
 Crewel work (see also Needlework, crewel), feb 39 90; sep 40 112  
 Cribbage boards, bone, jun 40 298  
 Cribbing shirt, Chinese, may 37 256  
 Cribs, apr 40 195  
 Crimping wheels, wooden, feb 37 72  
 Cristalleries du Val Saint-Lambert, jan 39 16-18  
 Criwell, Jennie W., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Critchlow & Co., A. P., daguerreotype case manufacturers, may 41 266  
 Crockery, Rockingham, aug 38 86  
 Staffordshire, aug 38 87  
 Crockett, Colonel David, apr 41 178-179  
 Crocks, pottery, may 40 247  
 stoneware, jan 37 Cover; mar 38 142-144; jul 38 30; mar 39 122  
 Crocus pots, luster, mar 41 133  
 Crollus, C., potter, jun 37 296-297; sep 37 133; may 38 245-246  
 Cromwell, John L., carver, jun 39 308  
 Crowned Teapot, The, potters, jan 38 15  
 Crowninshield, Hannah, artist, aug 40 65  
 Crowninshield's Wharf, Salem, painting, Ropes, aug 40 65  
 Crowquill, Alfred, pottery designer, may 39 234  
 Cruet bottle, Sandwich, may 39 240  
 Cruger, John, Notebook of, cabinetmakers' receipts, jul 37 8-9  
 Crugier, John, gilder, may 38 252  
 Cruikshank, George, artist, apr 39 179  
 Crucifixes, iron oct 37 188  
 Crute, Carolus (?), pianomaker, oct 39 167  
 Crystal bottles, ink, oct 40 175  
 Crystal, candelabra, may 40 244  
 Chinese, may 40 255  
 Crystal Palace, London, aug 39 76  
 Crystal Palace, New York City, aug 39 76  
 Cuckoo, Black-billed, Audubon, jun 39 277  
 Culbertson, glassmaker (see Taylor and Culbertson)  
 Cummin, Hazel E., jul 40 6, 11, 23-25; sep 40 111-112; dec 40 26-28; apr 41 182-184; sep 41 153-154  
 Cummings, tinsmith, aug 40 73  
 Cummings, J. L., oct 38 192-193  
 Cunningham, Christian, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Cunningham & Ihmsen, glassmakers, aug 38 72  
 Cupboards (see also Dressers), feb 38 74; apr 38 199; jun 38 322-325; may 40 233; jul 40 36  
 Chinese Chippendale jan 37 25  
 corner, jan 37 24-25; feb 37 69; jun 37 328; aug 38 105; feb 40 67; jun 41 308; sep 41 150, 152  
 court, oct 38 216-217; sep 39 130; feb 41 90

English, nov 38 245  
 Federal-Baltimore, may 40 233  
 Kentucky, jun 41 308  
 New England, jan 37 24-25  
 oak, aug 38 79  
 painted, nov 37 Frontis  
 Scandinavian, jan 37 25  
 Shansi, mar 38 135  
 Cupdogs (see Andirons)  
 Cupid Behind the Bars, Staffordshire, jun 40 299; jul 40 27  
 Cup-plate designs, midwestern, oct 41 202, 222-224  
 Cup-plate Fragments Excavated at Sandwich, Watkins, sep 38 132-133  
 Cup plates, glass, feb 38 82-83; mar 38 137; oct 38 183; jan 39 16-18; apr 40 190-191; aug 41 103  
 Staffordshire, feb 37 94; may 37 272; feb 39 78; oct 41 218  
 Cups, carved, jan 38 28  
 coronation (see Mugs, coronation)  
 covered, nov 37 254  
 custard, Staffordshire, jul 39 20  
 double, feb 41 77  
 glass, nov 38 244; aug 41 81, 82  
 handleless, Staffordshire, nov 37 235  
 hollow ware, Staffordshire, nov 37 248  
 horn, jan 41 24  
 libation, blanc de Chine, jan 38 31  
 luster, mar 41 132  
 porcelain, sep 37 150; nov 37 256; aug 41 88  
 redware, jan 38 16, 17  
 sauce, jun 37 303  
 shaving (see Shaving cups)  
 silver, jan 38 32; dec 38 324; mar 40 134, 136; may 40 237-238; jun 40 285-287; jul 40 21; oct 40 178; jan 41 16; feb 41 77; mar 41 145; nov 41 300  
 spout, mar 37 133  
 Staffordshire, feb 38 85; jun 38 312  
 wine, oct 37 182  
 wooden, nov 38 246  
 Curio cabinets, may 40 245  
 Curling, R. B. & Company, glassmakers, apr 40 190-191  
 Curling, R. B., & Sons, glassmakers, jul 37 10-11  
 Curling, Robert B., glassmaker, apr 40 190  
 Curling, Robertson & Co., glassmakers, apr 40 191; aug 41 85  
 Curly Maple in American Furniture, Nelson, aug 40 66-68  
 Currier, Nathaniel, publisher and lithographer, jul 39 13; may 40 230-232; sep 40 119; nov 40 219; jan 41 34; mar 41 136; oct 41 215  
 Currier & Ives, lithographers, jun 37 14-18, 31; sep 38 135; jan 39 28-29, 33; mar 39 128; apr 40 189; jun 40 275; jul 40 17; sep 40 119; dec 40 281; mar 41 136; apr 41 179, 195; jul 41 19, 21; oct 41 215, 240  
 Curry, Robert W., glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Curtains, dimity, jul 40 23-25  
 Curtis, L., clockmaker, jan 41 20  
 Curtis, Samuel, publisher, jun 39 280  
 Curtis, Solomon, clockmaker (?), jul 40 38  
 Curtiss, D., pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Curwin, George, Corné, aug 40 63  
 Cushing, Nathan, death of, may 37 266  
 Cushions, may 41 266; dec 41 367-369  
 pin, may 41 264  
 tapestry, may 41 266  
 Cushman's, Desiré, chest-of-drawers, jul 41 32  
 Cuspidor, pottery, jun 40 31  
 Custer, Isaac D., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Custis, Eleanor P., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Cutchogue, Old House at, jun 41 294-295  
 Cut-work, dec 37 Cover  
 Cybele, shop sign, jan 38 40  
 Cytherea (see Pilgrims of)  
 Czechoslovakian glass, oct 40 168

## Decoration

## • D •

Da Costa, glassmaker, apr 40 194  
 da Fiesole, Mino, sculptor, mar 38 148-149  
 Daggers, folding, apr 41 179  
 Daggett and Blair, silversmiths, nov 37 241  
 Daguerreotype case manufacturers, Barnes, Horace, apr 41 204  
 Critchlow & Co., A. P., may 41 266  
 Florence Manufacturing Co. of Mass., may 41 266; aug 41 117  
 French, Benjamin, apr 41 204  
 Littlefield, Parsons & Co., apr 41 204  
 Sawyer, John & Co., apr 41 204  
 Daguerreotype cases, feb 41 97  
 Daguerreotypist, The, drawing, jul 41 46  
 Dalikin & Wilson, potters, jun 41 396  
 Dally, Phillip, silversmith, may 40 239  
 Damascus inkpot and reed-pen case, oct 40 175  
 Damasks, dec 41 Frontis  
 Dance, Nathaniel, painter, apr 37 178  
 Danckaerts, Jasper, of Holland, journalist, may 38 248  
 Danforth, Edward, pewterer, sep 39 120  
 Danforth, Samuel, pewterer, sep 39 120  
 Danforth, Thomas, Jr., pewterer, mar 38 126

Danforth, Thomas III, pewterer, sep 39 120  
 Dangen (D'Engin, Dongan, Dongen) Antoine, silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Danielli, Bartolomeo, artist, feb 40 66  
 D'Apres Nature, Fraser, mar 40 138  
 Darbyshire, Martha, oct 37 182-183  
 Darragh, John, cabinetmaker, feb 41 73  
 Darrow, Elijah, clockmaker, may 39 227  
 Darrow, Jerome & Co., clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Darwin, Charles, jun 39 282  
 Darwin, Robert, jun 39 282  
 Dates, Pennsylvania, abbreviations, sep 37 123  
 Daum Glass Works, sep 39 127  
 Daumier, lithographer, jun 40 303  
 Daveau, Adrian, silversmith, jun 39 303  
 Davenport, potter, dec 37 288-289; jan 39 13; oct 40 165  
 Davenport and Company, potters, apr 38 222-224; may 39 225  
 David, John, Jr., silversmith, may 40 239  
 Davids, N. C., glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Davidson, Marshall, apr 40 167, 184-186; may 41 234-237  
 Davies, cabinetmaker, aug 40 60  
 da Vinci, Leonardo, jun 40 305; sep 40 124

Davis, clockmaker (see also Howard & Davis)  
 Davis, Alexander Jackson, artist, jan 37 26-30; jul 37 22-26; jul 39 18; nov 40 223; jun 41 305; oct 41 246  
 Davis, Mrs. Benjamin (Anstice Greenleaf), Copley, mar 37 118  
 Davis, Chas. K., home of, jan 41 18-21  
 Davis, Emily M., apr 39 171  
 Davis, "German," cabinetmaker, jan 37 19-21  
 Davis, Hannah, handbox maker, apr 39 201; aug 39 96; aug 40 62  
 Davis, J., paper manufacturer, oct 38 189  
 Davis, Jefferson, brass andirons of, jun 38 337  
 Davis, John, joiner, aug 38 80  
 Davis, John, silversmith, jan 41 17  
 Davis, Peter, clockmaker, aug 39 96  
 Davis & Town, architects, jan 37 26-30  
 Davis Watson & Co., clockmakers, feb 40 95  
 Davison, Mary E., apr 37 183-185; mar 39 122  
 Dawkins, Henry, engraver, may 37 241  
 Day, Asa, glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Day, Benjamin, pewterer, sep 38 137-139; sep 39 114, 121

Day & Haghe, lithographers, nov 41 286  
 Day, Thomas Jr., hat box manufacturer, aug 40 62  
 Daywalt, Alberta Thorne, jul 41 10, 24  
 Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Philadelphia, Jackson after Burton, jul 37 23  
 Death of General Washington, The, handkerchief, jul 39 17  
 de Caluwe, Jacobus, potter, jan 38 15  
 Decanters, cut-glass, jan 38 25  
 glass, may 39 240; aug 39 77; may 40 254; apr 40 191  
 sandwich, may 39 240, 241  
 three-mold, aug 39 64  
 urns fitted with, jul 39 41  
 Decatur punchbowl dec 37 296-298  
 Decatur, Stephen, feb 37 67; jul 38 34; feb 39 70; jul 39 30; aug 39 85; jan 41 14-17  
 Decoration, barns and furniture, sep 46 109  
 chinoiserie, may 41 234, 236  
 floral, mar 41 120-121  
 hatboxes, aug 40 Cover  
 inlay, may 41 243  
 interior, modern, jun 40 301  
 jade, may 41 245



## Decoration, jpanning

Dyott

### Decoration (continued)

- jpanning, may 41 235  
lacquer, may 41 234-237, 255; jun 41 316  
mantel, dec 40 288  
painted, may 41 234, 239  
pin, may 41 264  
pottery, jul 40 38  
relief, jan 37 44  
slip, feb 41 78  
stencils, sep 40 Frontis, 105, 123-124  
stoneware, jan 37 Cover  
wall, oct 40 169
- Decorators Picture Gallery, jan 37 31  
Decorators, Meissen, Herald, aug 41 88  
Decoys, apr 40 173; may 41 260  
de Cremona, Giralamo, illuminator, dec 40 275  
Deeds, Robert Cook, hornbreaker, jan 38 46-47  
*Deer Hunter's Return: Near Patchenville, Park*, feb 39 85  
*Deerfoot, The Seneca Indian Runner*, lithograph, jul 39 36  
*Defender, Clipper*, woodcut, mar 38 129  
De Gekroonde Theepot (see *The Crowned Teapot*)  
De Hooch, artist, sep 40 134  
Del, Bouker, artist, lithographer, may 41 254  
Delarue, Allison, may 40 222, 227, 230-232  
Delarue, John, silversmith, mar 37 127  
Delavan, Daniel E., importer, dec 38 295  
Delaware, antiques from, may 39 230  
arms of, oct 38 182-183; nov 38 266  
piano making in, jan 40 15  
Delft, jan 38 14; feb 40 83; may 40 24; aug 41 88  
earthenware, may 41 Frontis  
plates, jan 40 Frontis, 280  
spatterware, apr 40 204  
tin-glaze plate, mar 40 133  
*Delineators of the Adams-Jackson American Views*, Snow, jan 37 26-30; jul 37 22-26; jul 39 18; sep 40 102, 112-115, 122; oct 41 219  
Delisle, Honore, potter, jun 41 296  
Delisle, Timothee, potter, jun 41 296  
Dell, S., silversmith, jan 39 19  
della Robbia plaques, jul 37 18  
del Nunziata, Total, architect and painter, jan 37 38-39  
de Lorriijn, Peter, potter, jan 38 15  
Demijohns, glass, aug 41 101  
de Milde, Ary, potter, jan 38 15  
de Milde, Wilhelm Jacobsz, potter, jan 38 15  
DeNeuville, glassmakers, dec 38 301-303  
de Neuville, Baroness, artist, may 38 246  
D'Engin (see Dangen)  
Denim, jan 41 30  
Dennis or a Lesser Light? H. E. Keyes, dec 38 296-300  
Dennis, John, cabinetmaker, aug 38 80  
Dennis, Thomas, cabinetmaker, nov 37 230-233; dec 37 298-301; apr 38 201; jun 38 322-325; dec 38 296-300; nov 41 289  
Dennis, Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, aug 38 80  
Denny, William, silversmith, jan 40 24  
Dent, Herbert C., jan 39 19-21  
Derby, porcelain figures, feb 37 67; apr 37 176, 178  
pottery, jun 39 282; apr 41 175  
De Reimer, Cornelius Brouwer, goldsmith, apr 39 170  
de Riemer, Peter, silversmith, may 38 262  
de Rozier, François Pilatre, flying, nov 41 285-286  
Derringer (and Simon North), rifle manufacturers, nov 40 229  
Deshon, (Deschamps), Daniel, silversmith, jul 38 27; jul 41 49  
Deshon, Elijah, tinsmith, sep 39 135  
Deshon, J. M., tinsmith, sep 39 135  
Deshon, Thomas, tinsmith, sep 39 135  
*Design in Porcelain Stoves*, Devine, sep 40 102, 121-122  
Designers, porcelain, Kretschmar, Royal Meissen, aug 41 112  
Desilver, Robert, publisher, aug 41 101-102  
Desk boxes (see also Boxes, desk), jun 40 292  
Desk set, Sandwich, aug 40 69  
Desks (see also Secretaries), may 38 252; mar 39 126; may 38 253, 254; oct 41 217  
block-front, jan 41 19  
bombé, jan 41 Frontis, 12-13  
bureau, feb 41 84  
burl yew, jun 39 290  
butler's, aug 41 117  
Chapin, mar 41 138  
Chippendale, may 40 248-249; aug 40 67  
Governor Winthrop, jan 41 13  
knee-hole, mar 37 146; mar 41 126  
New England, may 40 228  
Queen Anne, aug 40 66; oct 41 217  
Rhode Island, mar 41 126-127  
roll-top, nov 41 308  
slant-top, jan 37 19, 25; jun 37 309; feb 38 78; mar 38 138; jun 39 290; feb 41 72, 73; apr 41 206, 208; jul 41 32  
tambour, jun 40 304; dec 41 359  
writing, sep 41 147  
d'Estaing, Admiral, feb 40 70  
Denel, Elizabeth, handwoven coverlet by, jan 39 46  
Deveria, lithographer, may 40 230-232  
*Devil-Fishing Out of Charleston Harbor*, Elliott, mar 40 138  
Devine, Thomas, sep 40 121-122  
de Viomenil, Marquis, feb 40 70  
Devotion, Ebenezer, and Martha, portrait of, jun 39 275  
Dewey, George, glass, aug 39 82; jan 40 25  
De Witt, John, chairmaker, may 38 251  
De Witt, Thomas, powderhorn, may 38 271-272  
Dexter, racehorse, portraits of, apr 41 195  
Dexter, Timothy, nov 37 234-235; feb 38 106  
Dials, clock, jan 37 39; mar 37 150; apr 40 174, 185; may 40 234; jul 40 38; sep 40 136  
brass, may 41 239  
enameled, sep 37 153; may 41 239  
engraved, may 41 238-241  
iron, may 41 239  
painted, may 41 239  
Diamond Glass Co., aug 39 79  
Diamond Plate Glass Co., aug 39 79  
Diapered dimity, sep 40 111-112  
Dickens, Charles, sep 41 143  
Dickerson, John, silversmith, dec 40 289  
*Did Paul Revere Make Lace-Edge Trays?* Fraser, feb 37 76-77  
Dickinson, J., engraving, handkerchief, jul 39 10  
Dickinson, Morris A., potter, mar 39 122  
Die-makers, Wright, Charles Cushing, aug 41 95  
Dietz Brother & Co., lighting devices, jun 38 340  
Dighton, Isaac, silversmith, jan 40 24  
Dihl, potter, aug 40 86  
Dillaway, Enoch, moldmaker (glass), jan 38 25  
Dillaway, Hiram, glass designer, moldmaker, pattern maker, jan 38 25  
Dilliard, Maude E., nov 41 272, 291  
Dimity, jul 40 23-25; may 41 255; jan 41 29  
bed hangings, jul 40 23-25  
bedspread, jul 40 25  
curtains, jul 40 22-25  
Stratford committee investigation, sep 40 111-112  
Dimond, Benjamin, sea chest, jul 39 25  
Dining boards, Kentucky, jun 41 306  
Dining rooms (see also Interiors), apr 41 186-187; nov 41 288  
Nathan Appleton house, jun 41 302; jul 41 45  
British colonial, jul 40 30  
early American, may 40 229  
Georgian, apr 40 183  
Mrs. J. Amory Haskell, jun 37 311  
Hepplewhite, mar 41 126-128; oct 41 216  
Ledwith home, apr 37 189  
The Lindens, feb 38 77  
oriental, mar 38 135  
Dintruff, Emma Jane, dec 40 264, 279-281  
Dion brothers, potters, jun 41 296-297  
Dion, Jean, potter, jun 41 297  
Dippers, earthenware, jun 41 299  
Directoire, interior, may 40 244  
Disbrowe, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, dec 40 30  
*Discarded Heritage*, Gottesman, may 38 248-249  
Dish crosses, Hester Bateman, feb 41 77  
Dishes, brass, Venetian, apr 37 200  
caneware, oct 40 164  
earthenware, Canadian, jun 41 296  
glass, mar 38 136; jul 38 21; may 39 224; aug 39 69; aug 40 71; aug 41 84, 102  
pewter, nov 37 229; mar 38 132  
porcelain, jan 37 36; dec 37 292, 293; aug 41 90  
pottery, dec 38 313-315; may 40 247  
Sheffield plate, feb 37 83  
silver, feb 37 92; oct 37 182; jun 41 326  
slipware, aug 38 70-71; feb 41 76  
Staffordshire, oct 37 208-209; dec 37 288-289; feb 39 78; apr 39 176  
stoneware, jan 39 22-27  
wooden, feb 37 70  
Dishon, Daniel (see Deshon, Daniel)  
Disraeli, Benjamin, feb 37 96  
*Distinctive Quality of Early New York Silver*, The, Editorial Note, may 38 262-264  
*Distribution of Early American Glass*, The, Watkins, jul 37 10-11  
Dithridge, Edward, glassmaker, apr 40 191  
Dixon, Austin & Co., potters, mar 41 Frontis  
Dixon, J., engraver, apr 37 178  
Dobbins & McElhinny, cabinetmakers, feb 41 74-75  
Dobbins, Thomas, cabinetmaker, feb 41 74-75  
Dobleman, J. B., glassmaker, aug 39 78  
Dockstader, Mary Ralls, jan 37 19-21  
Doctor Syntax, tobacco stopper, may 39 237  
Documents (see also Accounts, Certificates), John Cruger, jul 37 8-9  
Fenwick, may 40 251  
Elias Thomas, jul 37 42  
Doggett, John, cabinetmaker, jul 37 32; oct 37 208; may 41 246-248, 269; jun 41 322  
Dogs, Bennington, feb 39 65; mar 39 142  
pottery, mar 39 123; jul 39 13  
Staffordshire, oct 39 169  
T'ang, jan 40 18  
Dollmakers, Bernard Ravca, jul 40 30  
*Doll's Paradise*, Lyseth, aug 38 85  
Doll's houses, dec 40 276  
Dolls (see also Katchinas), aug 38 85, 206, sep 39 116; aug 40 179; jan 41 38  
breadcrumb, jul 40 30  
cast-iron, dec 41 384  
early American, apr 37 206  
Empress Eugénie, mar 41 139  
English, dec 40 276-278  
fashion models, may 40 229  
fortune-telling, dec 38 312  
hawker, dec 38 310-311  
mechanical, apr 39 170  
patented, jun 37 300-301  
peddler, mar 37 Frontis, 233  
primitive, jun 41 312  
rag, aug 38 86  
walking, dec 37 302-303  
Dolphin motif, furniture, dec 40 283  
*Domestic Setting for Antiques*, A. Luce Home, feb 40 75  
Domino box, bone, jun 40 298  
Doncaster cottage banks, dec 40 278  
Doney, T., engraver, nov 40 232  
*Don Quixote on Old Blue*, Camehl, feb 39 78  
*Don Quixote's Attack on the Mills*, Staffordshire, feb 39 78  
Dongan (see Dangen)  
Don Jose Antonio de la Guerra y Noriega, silversware, oct 37 182-183  
Donnell, Edna, apr 40 167, 180-182  
Dooley, William G., oct 41 240; dec 41 356-359  
Doollittle, A. B., and Horace engravers, sep 37 140-141  
*Door Porters in Brass and Iron*, Roe, oct 38 188-191  
Door stops, oct 38 188-191  
Doorways, oct 41 242  
Ruth Spooner Baker house, oct 41 242  
Effinger house, nov 41 300  
Hollister house, dec 41 365  
Ohio, dec 38 295; feb 39 76  
Renaissance, jul 37 18  
Tredwell House, jun 37 299  
Van Rensselaer house, jun 41 300  
Dopter, engraver, oct 39 179  
Dorcers, (chair-back covers), may 41 251  
Dorchester, Massachusetts, Marie Antoinette house, feb 40 70  
Dorffinger Glass Co., aug 39 78  
Doty, washing machine inventor, feb 40 80  
Double-eagle motif, sep 40 108  
Double Flagon, pottery, aug 41 88  
*Doubts Regarding Hesselius*, Editorial Note, sep 38 144-145  
Dough tray, jun 40 292-293  
Douglass, James, silversmith, jun 41 315  
Doulton, potters, dec 37 327; sep 39 122  
Dover, Delaware, antiques from, apr 39 192; may 39 230  
Dovetailing, sep 41 148  
Dower chests (see also chests, dower) sep 40 106-110  
Dowlas (linen), jan 41 30  
Dowling, R. L., mar 38 139-141; apr 39 184; jan 40 32; nov 40 228-230  
Downs, Anson, clockmaker, jun 37 27  
Dox, Abraham, glassmaker, apr 39 186  
Doyle & Co., glassmakers, jun 38 345  
Dragon vases (see Vases, dragon)  
Drainers, cheese, wooden, feb 37 71  
Drake, Ella B., music name plate, oct 39 183  
Draper, Benjamin, mar 39 127  
Draper, Camilla, nov 37 241  
Draperies, feb 38 77; jul 40 22  
Drawing rooms (see also Interiors), jul 41 42-43  
Nathan Appleton house, jul 41 45  
chinoiserie, oct 41 217  
doll's house, dec 40 277  
The Lindens, feb 38 76-79  
Drawings (see also Portraits), American primitive, sep 41 142-144  
Wm. Henry Bartlett, dec 40 279  
Laurens Block, jun 41 305  
The Daguerreotypist, jul 41 46  
in and of New York, may 38 245  
pen-and-ink, may 38 260-261; apr 41 195; may 41 246-248  
Joseph Whiting Stock, aug 38 82-84  
whaling picture, jan 37 36  
Drayton, W. H., engraver, jul 39 10  
Dregs bowls, silver, mar 37 129  
Drepperd, Carl W., feb 40 64, 85; jun 40 275; aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110; nov 40 220-221  
Dresden figures, may 40 244-245  
Dresden Museum of Saxon Folk Arts, feb 37 66  
Dressers, Pennsylvania, jan 37 25  
Dresses, Shaker, oct 41 244  
Dressing glasses, Chinese, may 41 255  
Dreyfus collection, Renaissance sculptures, feb 37 83  
Driving licenses, aug 40 77  
Drowne, Shem, silversmith, feb 40 85  
Drugget, jan 41 29  
Drugstores, apr 39 190  
Dudley, Josiah, chest of, jul 39 25  
Duchene, Arthur, potter, jun 41 297  
Du Chesne, Claudius, clockmaker, apr 38 193  
Dukagang, Swedish textile technique, sep 39 115  
Ducks, sculptured, jun 37 314  
Duffel, jan 41 29  
Duffield, Joel, glassblower, aug 41 88  
Dufour, printer, nov 37 251; feb 38 Frontis; oct 40 172  
Duke, Sir James, potter, may 39 233  
Dumb-waiter mirrors, (see Mirrors, cheval)  
Dumb-waiters, feb 39 64  
Dumbarton House, museum, may 40 229  
Dumcke & Keil, lithographers, may 41 254  
Dummer, Jeremiah, silversmith, apr 37 175; nov 38 262-264; jan 39 277, 303; aug 39 88  
Duncan, E., engraver, jan 37 15  
Duncan, George & Sons, glassworks, may 39 225; aug 39 78  
Dunham Tavern, jul 37 34; oct 38 204-205; mar 41 140-141  
Dunkirk Cup, Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, mar 41 145  
Dunlap, Mrs. William, Dunlap, feb 40 73  
Dunlap, William, artist, feb 40 72; may 40 221  
Dunster, Henry, president of Harvard, sep 37 116-118  
Dunthorne, Gordon, jun 39 278  
Dunton, John, bookseller, jan 40 25  
Dupré, J., artist, oct 39 173; oct 41 219  
Dupuy, Daniel, silversmith, mar 37 128; may 40 238-239  
Dupuy, Daniel Jr., silversmith, may 40 237-239  
Dupuy, John, silversmith, may 40 238-239  
Durance, fabric, sep 41 153-154  
Durand, Asher B., artist and engraver, apr 39 190  
Durang, Misses, ballerinas, may 40 230-232  
Durer, Albrecht, engraver, mar 37 138; jun 40 303  
Durfee, Elisha C., jul 41 34-35  
Durgin, F. A., silversmith, mar 38 162  
Durhamville glassworks, feb 40 63  
Duroys, fabric, sep 41 153-154  
Durrice, George H., painter, jan 41 34  
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugene, artist, jul 39 10, 16  
Dutch East India Company, jan 38 14; aug 41 88-90  
Dutch glass, aug 41 Frontis  
Dutch House, New Castle, may 40 252  
Dutch, chairs, jun 40 312  
influence, on furniture, dec 40 282  
on Pennsylvania folk art, aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110  
Queen Anne chairs, sep 40 123  
silver, apr 38 212; apr 41 177  
rooms, mar 37 136-137  
Duval, glassmaker, feb 40 85  
Duval and Huddy, lithographers, nov 40 Cover, 211  
Duval, Peter S., lithographer, mar 40 232; oct 40 181; nov 40 212-214  
Duval, potter, jun 41 298  
Duveneck, Frank, painter, jun 40 303  
Duvivier, Pierre Simon Benjamin, artist, aug 41 95  
Duyckinck, Evert, glassmaker, may 38 245  
Duyckinck, Gerret, painter, may 38 245; jul 39 26  
Duyckincks, artists, apr 39 190  
Dwight, John, potter, jan 38 17  
Dyar, clockmaker (see Sawin & Dyar)  
Dyott, Thomas W. (Doctor), glassmaker, patent medicines, jul 37 10; mar 38 160-161; mar 40 133; aug 41 101-102

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)



## • E •

- E. G., silversmith, oct 41 240  
 E. W. (Edward Winslow), silversmith, dec 37 309  
 Eagle, American, sep 37 150; nov 37 228; jan 38 48-49; feb 38 85; mar 38 130; apr 38 187, 224  
 Eagle motif, dec 40 284-285; feb 41 Cover, 84, 97  
 Eagle-and-flag motif, dec 40 296  
 Eagle printing press, aug 38 93  
 Eagle, carved, Schimmel, nov 37 Frontis 73  
 Earl & Buckingham, cabinetmakers, feb 41 72-  
 Earl, Ralph, artist, jan 38 312; apr 39 190; sep 40 130  
 Earl, William, cabinetmaker, feb 41 72  
 Earliest American Patented Doll, The, Hudson, jun 37 300-301  
 Earlom, R., engraver, jun 39 280  
 Early American, architecture, jun 40 292  
 furniture, may 40 233-235, 252, 254  
 interiors, may 40 228; jun 40 292-293, 304, 306  
 bedroom, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 dining room, may 40 229  
 Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
 silver, jun 40 303  
 Early American Domestic Machine, The, Watkins, jun 40 78  
 Early American Glass, McKearin, aug 41 83-86  
 Early Ceramic Flower Containers, Little, jun 39 261  
 Early English Baby Chairs, Ward, oct 41 224-226  
 Early English Slipware Dishes, Burnap collection, aug 38 70-71  
 Early Furniture of Western Pennsylvania, Benson, feb 41 60, 72-75  
 Early Kentucky Cabinetmakers, Shuey, jun 41 306-308  
 Early Marine Painters of Salem, Swan and Karr, aug 40 62-65  
 Early New England Woodenware, Gould, feb 37 68-72  
 Early Pottery Lighting Devices of Pennsylvania, Trux, may 40 222, 246-247  
 Earthenware, Alcock and Co., may 39 233  
 Delft, may 41 Frontis  
 English, jun 40 292  
 figures, apr 37 179  
 Harrison pitcher, nov 40 217  
 Staffordshire, apr 37 176, 178, 179; jun 40 201  
 sugar bowl, jun 40 299  
 Whieldon, mar 39 115  
 Earthenware and Silver from the Tallapoosa River, Brannon, feb 38 84-85  
 Easley, George, silversmith, mar 40 136  
 East, Edward, clockmaker, apr 40 185  
 East India, painted cotton cloth, mar 39 116  
 East India Marine Society, trunk, jul 39 25  
 Eastlake, Thomas, chairmaker, jul 40 38  
 Eastwick, William, silversmith, oct 39 167  
 Eaton, J. N., artist, sep 41 143  
 Ebbs, J., silversmith, jun 39 19  
 Ebenistes, Riesener, may 41 Frontis  
 Eberhart, Adolph, glassmaker, mar 39 119  
 Eddy, J., engraver, nov 40 223  
 Eddy, Thomas, Dunlap, feb 40 73  
 Edgell, Simon, pewterer, apr 41 191  
 Edinburgh Castle, platter, A. Stevenson, dec 38 330  
 Edmondstone, Alexander, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Edmunds, Burton & banknote engravers (see Burton, C.)  
 Edouart, Augustin A. C. F., silhouettist, oct 41 227-228  
 Edward VII, Royal Doulton, apr 38 197  
 Edward VIII, Spode beaker, mar 37 144  
 coronation mug, Royal Doulton, apr 38 197  
 Edwards, John, artist, jun 39 Cover, 280  
 Edwards, John, silversmith, nov 38 262-264; jun 39 303; oct 39 167; feb 40 85; may 40 237  
 Edwards, Joseph, silversmith, mar 37 127  
 Edwards, Samuel, silversmith, mar 37 127  
 Edwin, David, engraver, may 40 228  
 Effinger house, nov 41 301  
 Egelman, Carl F., printer, feb 40 67  
 Egerton, Matthew, cabinetmaker, dec 41 359  
 Egypt, The Flight into, Tournai tapestry, dec 40 Cover, 269  
 Eichbaum, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, apr 40 190  
 Eichbaum, William Peter, glasscutter, apr 40 190  
 Eichelberger, Frederick & Wife, Eichholtz, mar 41 146  
 Eichholtz, Jacob, artist, mar 41 146  
 Eighteenth-Century Audubon, An, Comstock, jun 40 Cover, 276, 281-284  
 Eighteenth-Century Glass of Britain, The (Part I), Haynes, Elizabeth Barrington, aug 41 86-87  
 Parts II and III, Haynes, Edward Barrington, sep 41 134, 157-161; nov 41 297-299  
 Elers, David, potter, jan 38 16-18; apr 40 170  
 Elers, John Philip, potter, jan 38 16-19  
 Elizabeth, Duchess of Cleveland, oct 40 175  
 Elizabeth Furnace, Stiegel glassworks, aug 39 61  
 Elliott, L. A., importer, jun 37 293  
 Elliott, William, artist, mar 40 138  
 Ellis, Samuel, pewterer, nov 40 234  
 Ellsworth, David, clockmaker, dec 41 394  
 Ellsworth, James Sanford, artist, sep 41 143  
 Elm, burl, cabinet, jun 39 291  
 Elssler, Fanny, Ballerina, lithograph, may 40 227, 230-232  
 Elsworth, William, pewterer, mar 39 130  
 Elsworth, William, His Rose and Crown, Good, mar 39 130  
 Embossing, jun 41 292-295  
 Embroidered, pictures, apr 41 186, 193  
 screens, apr 41 187  
 shoes, apr 41 183  
 Embroidery (see also Needlepoint, Needlework), nov 41 280-281, 290  
 crewelwork, sep 40 112  
 patterns, apr 40 192-193; jun 40 275; oct 40 153  
 petit-point, oct 41 238  
 silk, feb 37 61-62; apr 39 Cover; may 40 242  
 stamping, apr 40 192-193  
 wool-on-wool, feb 40 63  
 Emden, cruiser, playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Emerine, Andrew, jul 39 22  
 Emery, Stephen, silversmith, mar 37 126  
 Enes, John, silversmith, oct 40 178  
 Emmerton, E.A., chart chest, jul 39 25  
 Enmes, Thomas, engraver, jul 39 35  
 Emma, Rebecca, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Empire, design, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 furniture, mar 40 146; jun 40 296; aug 40 68  
 Empire Pottery Company, mar 39 123  
 Empress Alix, coronation mug, apr 38 197  
 Enamelled porcelain, K'ang Hsi, jan 37 36  
 Enameling, Chinese porcelain, aug 38 92  
 Enamels, Chinese, may 40 240-243; oct 40 175  
 Limoges, may 40 242  
 Bernard Palissy, sep 41 166  
 Endicott & Co., lithographers, jan 37 14; mar 38 131; sep 38 134; may 40 231-232; sep 40 119-120; jul 41 21  
 Endicott, (Governor of Mass.), Corné, aug 40 63  
 Engine flasks, glass, oct 40 168  
 Engine, tin, apr 37 214  
 England, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
 Englemann, lithographer, may 41 258  
 English Antique Furniture in American Homes, oct 37 186; dec 37 295; apr 38 204-205  
 English, art objects, may 40 254  
 ceramics, jun 40 292, 302; sep 40, Cover, 105, 129; oct 40 188; dec 40 289  
 furniture, may 40 254; dec 40 282; apr 41 180-182; may 41 253  
 glass, aug 41 Frontis, 82, 86-87  
 influence on Penna. folk art, sep 40 106  
 pewter, sep 40 136  
 silversmiths, jun 40 285-287  
 English Furniture, London & Provincial (Parts I and II), Symonds, apr 41 180-182; may 41 251-253  
 Engraved glass, aug 41 Frontis  
 Engravers, Gilbert & Gihon, oct 41 214  
 Engravings, aeronautical, nov 41 Cover, 285-287  
 Bates, Jacob, the First Equestrian, Nusbiegel, jul 40 16  
 Battle of Resaca de la Palma, oct 41 213  
 Battle of Umbrellas, apr 40 Cover, 171  
 Catesby, jun 40 282-284  
 Chace, The, Baron after Wootton, dec 41 367-369  
 Coke, Edward, Trotter after Janssens, jul 38 13-16  
 collection, may 40 255  
 Davis Views, in Hinton, jan 37 26-30  
 Dyott's Warehouse, aug 41 101-102  
 English, sep 37 140; may 39 224  
 European & American Views, German, jan 39 12-13  
 Goldsmith's Shop, Paris, mar 41 123  
 I Am Not Twenty, Doolittle, sep 37 140-141  
 Jumbo, jul 40 17  
 Kaskaskia farm life, nov 41 284  
 Lafayette, apr 38 186-187  
 Lecture on the Orrery, The, Pether after Wright, jan 38 Frontis  
 Lion Tamer, Van Ambrugh, jul 40 16  
 Thomas McKean, may 40 228  
 music-ballet, may 40 231-232  
 Napoleon's Tomb, Laport, oct 39 178  
 Oriental Field Sports, Howitt, sep 38 142  
 Pilgrims of Cytherea, Picart, jan 37 32  
 Steven's glass concern invoice, aug 41 102-103  
 Stone's check list, jul 38 16-19  
 Tom Thumb's marriage, Currier & Ives, jul 40 17  
 View of the Year 1765, A, Revere, sep 39 140  
 wood, oct 41 213  
 Engravings and Embroideries. The Sources of Some Designs in the Fishing Lady Pictures, Cabot, dec 41 367-369  
 Ensell, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, aug 38 72  
 Entrance halls, jun 41 301  
 Nathan Appleton house, jul 41 44  
 Davis home, jan 41 18  
 William Parsons house, mar 37 130  
 Eoff & Howell, silversmiths, mar 37 129  
 Épergne, Sheffield, feb 37 82  
 Ephrata Cloister, Gorgas clock dial, apr 37 188  
 Ephrata cloisters, feb 40 66  
 Ephrata lily, penwork design, feb 40 66  
 Erasmus, Holbein, dec 37 316  
 Erben, Henry, piano- and organmaker, dec 38 329  
 Erben, Peter, pianomaker, dec 38 329  
 Erie Canal, hatbox, aug 40 61  
 Erie Canal, Lockport, Bartlett, dec 40 279  
 Eros, shop sign, jan 38 40  
 Erving, Henry Wood, jul 40 25  
 Erwin, Lewis & Co., wooden box locks, jul 38 32  
 Erwin, Russell, & Co. (see Russell, Erwin & Co.)  
 Escutcheons, jan 41 31  
 Essex Harmony, The, music sheet, nov 38 255  
 Estamenhas, textile, sep 41 153-154  
 Estamin, textile, sep 41 153-154  
 Estanfort, textile, sep 41 153-154  
 Etching, Magnolia or Tulip Tree, jun 39 Cover  
 Etruscan jewelry, feb 41 86  
 Etter, David Rent, artist, nov 37 247  
 Ettinger, Emanuel, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Eugene, Prince of Savoy, porringer, oct 39 189  
 Eumorphopoulos, George, collector, aug 40 78  
 European Redware and Its Chinese Ancestors, Little, jan 38 14-19  
 Evans, Admiral, glass platter, aug 39 82  
 Evans, Kate M., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Everett, Ethel Walton, dec 38 313-315; jun 39 284; apr 40 167, 177-179  
 Evidence Implicating a Staffordshire Potter, oct 41 218-219  
 Ewers, pewter, mar 40 148  
 porcelain, dec 37 294  
 Excelsior Flint Glass Co., aug 39 78  
 Exchange Coffee House in Boston, sep 38 162  
 Exchange Place (see Garden Street)  
 Explosion of Biddle & Co. Congress Water Fountain, political cartoon, sep 38 126  
 Extant Furniture Ascribed to New York's Federal Hall, Williamson, may 38 250-253  
 Extinguishers, candle, jun 41 313  
 Exultet Roll, Vatican Library, dec 40 273-275

## • F •

- F Street, Denver, Colorado Territory, lithograph, Mathews, mar 39 128  
 F. B., pewterer (see Bassett, Frederick), apr 41 191  
 F.L.H., printing press inventor, aug 38 93  
 Fabrics (see also Chintz, Moreen, Seersucker, Textiles)  
 colonial American, jan 41 28-30  
 cotton cloth  
 painted, mar 39 116  
 printed, oct 41 212-215  
 duranta, sep 41 153  
 tammies, sep 41 153  
 Faces, clocks, may 40 229; jan 41 Cover  
 Faience (see also Ary de Milde)  
 flower pot, jun 39 282  
 French, dec 38 313-315  
 Faith, patchwork quilt, sep 41 145  
 Falconet, sculptor, jul 40 21  
 Fales, James, nautical-instrument maker, jul 39 35  
 Falkenhayn, General, playing cards, jul 37 17  
 Fallis, George T., patenter of walking doll, dec 37 303  
 Falstaff, Staffordshire, apr 37 178  
 Falstaff, Quin as, apr 37 177  
 Famille jaune, porcelain, may 40 240-243  
 Famille noire, porcelain, may 40 240-243  
 Famille rose, porcelain, may 40 241  
 Famille verte, porcelain, jan 37 36; may 40 240-243; feb 41 87  
 Family records, Paul Revere, feb 37 77  
 Fan motif, furniture, jan 41 21  
 Fan-back Windsor chair, Tracy, sep 40 134  
 Fans, (see also Screens, hand), jun 37 326; nov 40 215  
 Chinese, may 41 234  
 Fanueil Hall, Boston, Bartlett, dec 40 280  
 Faris, A. R., clockmaker (?), sep 40 136  
 Faris, Charles, silversmith, jul 39 41; apr 40 175  
 Faris, Hiram, silversmith and clockmaker, jul 39 41; apr 40 174-176  
 Faris, William, Annapolis Clockmaker, Barr, apr 40 174  
 Faris, William, silversmith and clockmaker, jul 39 40; apr 40 174-176  
 Faris, William Jr., silversmith and watchmaker, jul 39 41; apr 40 175  
 Farm Implements, nov 41 284  
 Farmer's Wife, creamware, oct 37 174  
 Farming prints, nov 41 284  
 Farrar, E. H., potter, mar 39 122  
 Farrar family, potters, jun 41 296  
 Farrar, Hartwell, potter, mar 39 123  
 Farrar, William H., Potter, Davidson, mar 39 122  
 Farren, Ann, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Farrow, W., woodcarver, oct 41 Cover  
 Farrow, W., sugar baker, nov 41 280  
 Fashion models, may 40 229  
 Fashion plates, oct 40 179  
 Fashions, American, cottons, oct 41 221-222  
 Faust, George T., refractive index of glass, dec 37 310-311  
 Fawdery, William, silversmith, jan 40 23  
 Fearnought, jan 41 29  
 Featham, Miller and Sayer, iron founders, apr 37 180  
 February Heroes for the Collector, Shanafelt, feb 41 69-71  
 Federal furniture, may 40 233-235  
 Federal Furniture of Baltimore, Pinkerton, may 40 222, 227, 233-235  
 Federal Hall, N.Y., 1797, water color, Holland, may 38 Frontis  
 Federal Hall, New York, furniture, may 38 250-253  
 Feeders, spout, (see also Cups, spout), mar 37 133  
 Feline, Magdalen, silversmith, feb 41 76  
 Felling Trees and Hauling Logs, Park, feb 39 84  
 Fenders, brass, aug 38 106; apr 39 178  
 cast-iron, apr 39 181  
 metal, development of, apr 39 178, 180  
 steel, apr 39 178  
 wire, origin of, apr 39 180  
 Fenner, Sears & Co., engravers, sep 40 115  
 Fenton, Christopher Webber, potter, feb 39 65; mar 39 123; jul 41 33  
 Fenton, Norton & Co., potters, nov 40 216  
 Fenton, Lyman, & Co., potters, aug 40 77  
 Fenton's Works, feb 38 86, 88  
 Fenwick, document may 40 251  
 Ferguson, Patrick, rifle inventor, jan 40 34  
 Ficetoor, Lowys, potter, aug 41 88  
 Field, Robert, miniaturist, oct 39 169  
 Fielding, George, silversmith, mar 37 126  
 Figureheads, ships', apr 37 198; feb 41 83  
 Figures, mar 37 138; may 37 243  
 animal, dec 40 282-285  
 brass, jun 37 314  
 bronze, jun 37 314  
 carved mar 37 114; mar 38 162; dec 38 328  
 cast brass mar 37 114  
 cast-iron, nov 37 262  
 ceramic, apr 37 178; feb 41 78, 87  
 character, aug 38 89  
 Egyptian, jun 37 314  
 glass, feb 37 81; jun 37 318  
 lace, feb 37 31  
 luster, mar 41 Frontis  
 plaster, nov 41 326  
 porcelain, feb 37 67, 73; mar 38 150; aug 38 92; may 40 240; sep 40 Cover, 105; may 41 235  
 pottery, may 37 234-235, 264; nov 37 260; jan 38 38; jun 38 311; dec 38 328; jan 41 44; nov 41 320  
 rhinoceros horn, jan 38 31  
 Skillin, mar 37 114; mar 38 162; dec 28 328  
 Sevres, jul 40 21  
 soapstone, nov 38 242-243  
 Staffordshire, sep 41 162  
 wax, aug 38 89  
 wood, mar 38 134; jun 38 326-328; oct 38 204; feb 41 89; nov 41 282  
 Filigree, Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 14  
 Chinese, may 40 242  
 Finkle and Lyon, manufacturers, feb 40 81  
 Finland, Pennsylvania colonization, feb 40 64  
 Fire engines, apr 39 190; feb 40 86; dec 40 296  
 Fire fans, (see Screens, hand)  
 Fire grate, silver miniature, jun 40 285



## Fire guards

Fire guards, *see* 39 181  
 Fire screen, (see also Screens, fire) feb 40 95; oct 41 238  
 Firearms, (see also Rifles) jan 40 32  
 catalogue check list, mar 39 137  
 restoration, mar 38 139-141  
 Fire-bucket, jul 40 38  
 Firedogs, (see Andirons)  
 Fireplace Furniture, Conant, dec 37 306-308  
 Fireplaces, jun 41 303; oct 41 217; nov 41 289  
 Cape Ann, jul 41 25-26  
 Clinton Inn, dec 37 307  
 Cutchogue, Long Island, jun 41 294-295  
 Dutch, mar 37 137  
 William Green, jan 39 Frontis  
 New Hampshire, jul 38 28  
 William Parsons house, mar 37 131-132  
 Pennsylvania, sep 41 151  
 Pillsbury house, dec 37 307  
 Waterman house, oct 40 172  
 John Wesley, apr 38 192-194  
 First Cousins in Ceramics, Park, oct 40 163-165  
 First Five Years of Patented Toy Banks, The, Hull, mar 41 112, 129-131  
 First Regiment of Foot, Royal Scots, Arms of, bottle labels, jun 39 20  
 First Transcontinental Train Leaving Sacramento, Becker, jun 39 300  
 Fisher, Alvan, artist, nov 37 235; jul 39 20; sep 39 137; mar 41 247  
 Fisher, Louise B., mar 41 112, 120-122  
 Fishing Lady, needlework, jun 38 336; dec 41 367-369  
 Fishing Lady and Boston Common, The, Cabot, jul 41 10, 28-31  
 Fitch, James, silversmith, feb 39 75  
 Fitch, John, Jack of Many Trades, Gillingham, feb 39 73  
 Fitz-Cook, Henry, pottery designer, feb 38 86  
 Flags, pewter, mar 38 132; aug 38 68-69  
 silver-gilt, feb 39 94  
 Flags, on playing cards, jul 37 15-17  
 Continental, may 38 271-272  
 Flanagan, George, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Flasks, glass,  
 amber, jan 41 33; aug 41 99  
 Baltimore Glass Works (?), mar 38 125-126  
 Czechoslovakian, oct 40 168  
 Corn for the World, sep 38 124  
 Cornucopia-urn, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Coventry, oct 40 166; nov 40 217, 225-226; feb 41 79  
 Keene, New Hampshire, glassworks, oct 40 167  
 Lafayette-De Witt Clinton, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Liberty, aug 41 99  
 Masonic, dec 38 302-303; nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Mount Pleasant glassworks, oct 40 167  
 Mount Vernon glassworks, oct 40 166  
 railroad, oct 40 166-168  
 spread eagle, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 sunburst, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Washington-Jackson, nov 40 217, 225-226  
 Westford, aug 41 99  
 Willington, aug 41 99  
 pottery, jan 39 27  
 Flax-Scutching near Marion Center, Park, feb 39 85  
 Fleetwood, lithographers, may 40 231-232  
 Fletcher, engraver, jun 39 280

G. & H., potters, oct 41 218  
 G. S., silversmith, may 40 236  
 Gabler, John C., glassmaker, mar 39 119  
 Gadgets, quill-cutters, oct 40 174  
 Gaglianos, violinmakers, aug 38 77  
 Gainsborough, Thomas, painter, jul 40 30  
 Gale, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
 Gallatin, Albert, glassmaker, jul 37 11; mar 39 119, 121; aug 39 66, 79, 80  
 Gallé, glassmaker, nov 37 239; sep 39 125  
 Gambrels, jul 41 25-27  
 Games, cards, dec 40 272  
 chess, jun 40 298  
 cribbage, jun 40 298  
 dominoes, jun 40 298  
 Gaming tables (see also Tables, Game), oct 40 171  
 Garden ornaments, jul 40 31  
 Garden Street, after Hollyer, may 38 248-249  
 Gardens, eighteenth-century, jun 39 281  
 miniature, may 40 250  
 Gardiner, Henry, engraver, jul 39 16  
 Gardner, Joseph, potter, nov 38 255  
 Garfield, James, glass, nov 38 240-244; aug 39 81  
 Garfield, President and Mrs., shaving cup, aug 41 102  
 Gargantua, broadsides, jul 40 16

Fleur-de-lis, nov 37 234-235; nov 38 247  
 Flight into Egypt, The, Tournai tapestry, dec 40 Cover, 269  
 Flint, Timothy, author, jan 39 28-29  
 Flintlock muskets, jan 40 33; nov 40 228  
 Flip glass, Stiegel type, oct 39 180  
 Floating drydocks, jul 41 20-23  
 Floats, sep 40 134  
 Flooring, sep 41 152  
 Floors, stenciled, oct 37 194; feb 38 Frontis, 68  
 Floral design, mar 40 134  
 Florence Manufacturing Co., daguerreotype case manufacturers, may 41 266; aug 41 117  
 Flower, Henry, clockmaker, apr 40 174-176  
 Flower arrangement, jun 39 278; mar 41 120-122  
 Flower containers, jun 39 281  
 Flower holders,  
 Bennington, may 39 247  
 Bristol (?), jun 39 282  
 Delft, feb 40 83  
 Jasperware, jun 39 282  
 Flower prints, Redouté, jan 40 20  
 Flowerpot holder, creamware, jun 39 283  
 Flowerpots, pottery, may 40 247  
 stoneware, oct 37 192  
 Flowers, glass models, jul 40 32  
 Flury, L., cartographer, may 38 271-272  
 Folk art, Pennsylvania, feb 40 64; jun 40 275; aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110  
 Folk Arts Center, jan 39 33  
 Footstool, apr 39 189  
 Foot stoves, dec 37 307  
 Foot warmers, mar 39 136  
 Forbes, William G., silversmith, mar 37 129  
 Ford, Jacob, mansion, jul 39 27  
 Forgeries, art, feb 41 66-69  
 coins and medallions, mar 39 138  
 pottery, feb 37 84  
 Forgotten Clockmaker, A. Reminiscences of "Clock Hollow" Buckland, Mass., Robinson, sep 38 140-141  
 Forks, silver, jun 37 322; dec 37 318; may 38 264  
 Forman, Irene B., coverlet, may 38 267  
 Forman, Henry Chandler, jan 41 8, 30-32  
 Formulas, glass, jan 38 25  
 Forrer, Christian, clockmaker, jan 39 46  
 Forster, G., lithographer, oct 40 188  
 Forster, Kimmel & lithographers, Oct 40 188  
 Forsyth, Alexander, inventor, apr 39 302  
 Fort Niagara, Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
 Fort Pitt Glass Works, jul 37 10-11  
 Fort Pitt Glass Works, The, Ramsay, apr 40 190-191  
 Fort Schuyler, map, may 38 271-272  
 Fortezza, Orazio, goldsmith, apr 37 200  
 Fossils, jun 40 305  
 Foster, John, engraver, jul 39 36  
 Foster, John S., glassmaker, aug 39 73  
 Foster, Joseph, textile designer, jul 39 16  
 Fostoria Glass Company, nov 38 240  
 Fothergill, John, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Founders, Shaw, W. F., apr 41 204  
 Foundry, pewter, apr 38 194  
 Fountains, wall, jul 37 19  
 Four Carving Skillins, The, Thwing, jun 38 326-328  
 Fowles family, carvers, jun 38 328  
 Fox, potter (see Clark & Fox)

Garner, engraver, mar 40 136  
 Garner, Eli C., silversmith, mar 40 136  
 Garneray, Ambroise Louis, artist, jan 37 14; jul 41 21-23  
 Garnitures, mantel, jun 39 283  
 Garnsey, Isaac, cabinetmaker (?), sep 41 176  
 Garrard, Robert, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Garrett, John E., rug designer, aug 40 73  
 Garrick, David, porcelain, apr 37 178  
 Garthorne, George, silversmith, jan 40 23  
 Gartside, artist, jun 39 280  
 Garvan, Francis P., dec 37 311-312  
 Gaston, Frederick K., may 40 254  
 Gates, Ernest F., jul 40 28-29  
 Gates, John Monteith, architect, sep 39 125  
 Gates, Zacheus, clockmaker, jul 37 20-21  
 Gates, Zadock, writer, jun 38 346  
 Geddes, potteries, mar 39 122  
 Geese, sculptured, jun 37 314  
 Geffrey Museum, London, apr 41 196  
 Gemel bottles, jun 40 290  
 Gems of Rocky Mountain Scenery, Mathews, mar 39 127  
 General Washington Addressing the People of the United States of America on his Resignation of the Presidency, handkerchief, jul 39 15  
 Geneva Glass Works, feb 39 81  
 Genre art, jun 39 300; jul 39 31

Fox Brothers, glassworks, (Albert; Fred; Fox, Gregory and Co.; Samuel; Fox and Son) feb 40 63  
 Fox, Thomas Henry, ironworker, apr 39 181  
 Fractur decoration, feb 40 Frontis, 66, 68  
 Fragments, redware, nov 38 253-255  
 stoneware jan 39 22-27  
 Frames, picture, may 41 234  
 Francis, Hattie and Maria, tinware decorators, jun 39 294  
 Frankfort-am-Main pottery, may 41 Frontis  
 Francis, Sally Briscoe, tinware decorator, sep 39 135  
 Franklin, Benjamin, aug 39 85; feb 40 66; mar 40 122; sep 40 109  
 by Rush, feb 41 83  
 ivory snuffbox, feb 37 63  
 by Skilling, mar 37 114  
 Staffordshire, dec 37 288-289; apr 38 222-224; jan 39 13; sep 39 124; nov 40 223  
 woodcut, mar 38 129  
 Franklin, Benjamin, handkerchief, jul 39 10, 14  
 Franklin Flint Glass Works, aug 41 94  
 Frary, I. T., aug 40 54, 59, 60-62; oct 40 154, 169; sep 41 150-152  
 Fraser, Charles, artist, mar 40 138  
 Fraser (Braser), Esther Stevens, feb 37 76-77  
 Frederic, Russell, mechanical banks, mar 41 131  
 Frederick (II) the Great, tobacco stopper, may 39 237  
 Freeman, G. L., dec 41 348, 360-362  
 Freeman, Ralsamon B., Walton, jun 38 211  
 Freeman, Rio, may 40 222, 244-245  
 Freeman & Saverin, cabinetmakers, feb 41 72  
 Freeman, William, cabinetmaker, feb 41 72  
 French, Benjamin, daguerreotype case manufacturer, apr 41 204  
 French, furniture, feb 41 86  
 jewelry, may 40 254  
 pottery, aug 41 88  
 Revolution, sep 40 69  
 stoves, sep 40 121  
 Frescoes, jun 38 Frontis, 319  
 Fresh Reflections on American Glass, feb 38 80-83  
 Freund, Karl, mar 37 138  
 Friggers (see Whimsies, glass)  
 Frisbie, Goodwin & clockmakers, apr 38 222  
 Frivolities: Tatting Shuttles, McCoy, sep 38 130-131  
 From A California Collection, nov 37 240  
 From Kilm and Glory Hole, mar 40 132  
 Fromanteel, A., clockmaker, apr 40 185  
 Frossard Collection of Drawings Attributed to John Trumbull, Morgan, feb 41 60, 66-69  
 Frost, A. B., artist, nov 41 308  
 Frost, E. S., & Co., rug designers, aug 40 73  
 Frothingham, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, apr 37 203  
 Frothingham, Richard, artist, apr 39 190  
 Frost, Edward Sands, rug designer, aug 40 72-73  
 Fruit coolers, nov 41 316  
 Fueter, Daniel Christian, silversmith, may 38 264; nov 41 300  
 Fukien pottery, may 41 236  
 Fuller, Benjamin, Arms of, oriental export porcelain, oct 38 198-199  
 Fuller, J., silhouettist, jul 41 37  
 Fuller, Oliver W., sculptor, mar 38 162; dec 38 328  
 Fuller, Samuel, cradle, jul 39 11  
 Fulson and Hayden, washing machines, feb 40 80

George, Prince of Denmark, porringer, oct 39 189  
 George I, Arms of, medal, feb 38 85  
 George I architecture, jul 41 19  
 George III, bas-relief, jul 39 12  
 George V, coronation mug, apr 38 197  
 George VI, coronation mug, apr 38 197  
 George Richardson, Pewterer, West, oct 40 154, 176-177  
 Georgian architecture, may 40 252  
 chairs, dec 40 283  
 mirrors, may 40 228, 254  
 silver, oct 40 178  
 spoons, may 40 236  
 German, glass, aug 41 Frontis, 82  
 influence, aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110; apr 41 177  
 motifs, sep 40 109  
 painting, may 41 237  
 Pennsylvania, sep 37 122-123  
 stoves, sep 40 121  
 Gest, Neil C., mar 39 118  
 Ghiberti, Lorenzo, artist, sep 39 159  
 Ghirlanda, textile patterns, feb 40 67  
 Gibbons, Grinling, wood-carver, feb 39 66  
 Gibson, Charles Dana, artist, dec 37 327; sep 39 122  
 Gibson Picture Plates, Bunt, sep 39 122  
 Giffen & Morrison, cabinetmakers, feb 41 73

Fulton Market, Staffordshire, nov 40 222  
 Fulton, Lydia, mourning piece, feb 37 98  
 Fulton, Robert, artist, apr 39 190  
 Funalia, dec 40 275  
 Funeral spoons (see Spoons, memorial)  
 Funnels, wooden, feb 37 71  
 Furber, Robert, artist, jun 39 279  
 Furniture, Adam, may 40 234  
 Baltimore, may 40 233-235  
 beds, oct 40 160-162  
 chair-couches, oct 40 160-162  
 chairs, jul 40 20, 27-28, 30  
 Chinese, jul 41 43  
 Chippendale, may 40 228; jun 40 295-296; jul 40 18-20, 27, 28, 30  
 cupboards, jul 40 36  
 desk boxes, jun 40 292  
 desks, tambour, jun 40 304  
 Directoire, may 40 258  
 double-purpose, oct 40 160-162; oct 41 225-226  
 dough trays, jun 40 292-293  
 early American, apr 40 172; may 40 233-235, 252, 254; jun 40 292; nov 40 Frontis; feb 41 72-75 85  
 Egyptian, jul 38 35  
 English, may 40 254; may 41 253  
 Federal, may 40 227, 233-235  
 French, feb 41 86  
 Hepplewhite, jun 40 295; jul 40 21, 28  
 huntboards, jun 40 296  
 Kentucky, jun 41 306-308  
 lacquer, jul 40 33  
 Long Island, jul 41 56  
 Louis XIV and XVI, may 40 244  
 mass production, jun 41 311  
 miniature, apr 40 177-179, 194; jun 40 286-287, 301  
 modern, nov 38 258; mar 39 137  
 music racks, jul 40 21-22  
 New England, may 40 228; jun 40 292; jul 41 18-19, 32  
 New York, may 40 254  
 organic, nov 41 314  
 painted, nov 37 Frontis; may 40 234  
 Philadelphia, may 40 233-235, 254; oct 40 Frontis, 158; may 41 253  
 Phyfe, jun 40 297  
 prices, 1839, mar 39 115  
 Queen Anne, jul 40 18, 27-28; may 41 261; jul 41 36  
 Regency, jul 37 34; may 40 244, 258  
 settle-beds, oct 40 161  
 settle-cribs, oct 40 162  
 Shaker, oct 41 244  
 Sheraton, may 40 233-235; jun 40 295-296; jul 40 21, 28, 30  
 sideboards, jun 40 295-296  
 sugar chests, may 40 258  
 tables, jul 40 20; oct 40 162; nov 40 Frontis trends, sep 37 135; jun 38 335  
 Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
 Venetian, jun 41 316  
 Victorian, jun 37 289; jan 38 34  
 western Pennsylvania, feb 41 72-75  
 William and Mary, jul 41 35-36  
 woods, dec 40 293  
 Furniture of His Excellency, John Hancock, Swan, mar 37 119-121  
 Furniture of John Wesley's House, The, Ward, apr 38 192-194  
 Fustian, jan 41 29  
 Fust's Psalter, jun 37 292

Gifford, Robert Swain, artist, jan 37 14; jul 41 21  
 Gift from Washington, A. Decatur, feb 37 67  
 Gihon, Gilbert & engravers, oct 41 214  
 Gilbert, Daniel, gunsmith, apr 39 185  
 Gilbert, Grove S., artist, nov 41 324  
 Gilberts, potters, feb 38 106  
 Gilbert, Wm. L., clockmaker, may 39 228  
 Gilders, Doggett, John, may 41 269  
 Giles, J. L., lithographer, may 41 254  
 Giffert and Aspinwall, planomakers, sep 39 149  
 Gillam, Charles, cabinetmaker, apr 41 195  
 Gillender & Sons, glassmakers, aug 41 94  
 Gillespie, W., textile printer, jul 39 16  
 Gillinder, Jas., & Sons, glassmakers, nov 38 244; aug 39 78  
 Gillingham, chairmaker, jun 41 300  
 Gillingham, Harrold E., jun 37 22-23; apr 38 196-197; jul 38 27; oct 38 198-199; feb 39 73; apr 39 175; oct 39 189; feb 41 60, 76-77  
 Gillingham, James, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Gillow, cabinetmaker, may 41 252  
 Gilt, furniture, dec 40 283  
 Gilt, metalware, feb 40 82  
 Gilson, Maltby, rug dealer, may 38 252  
 Gin glasses, sep 41 158  
 Giovanni, San, pottery designer, may 39 234

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)



## Girandoles

Girandoles, feb 39 69; jun 39 298; apr 41 204  
*Girard's Bank*, Philadelphia, Jackson after  
 Burton, jul 37 24  
 Gladstone glass, jun 37 290; oct 37 173; mar  
 38 126  
*Glance at Old New England*, A. Winchester,  
 jul 41 18-19  
 Glass, American, jul 37 10-11; oct 39 180;  
 feb 40 85; may 40 251; aug 41 83  
 ancient, aug 40 80; aug 41 81  
 blown, aug 39 72; oct 41 250  
 blown three-mold, jan 38 48; mar 38 260;  
 aug 39 64; aug 41 84-85  
 Bristol, apr 38 207-208  
 Brooklyn Museum collection, jun 40 303  
 calico, feb 37 80-81  
 Cambridge, apr 40 191  
 cameo, nov 37 236-239; jan 38 27; may 39  
 225; oct 40 179  
 cheval (see *Mirrors*, cheval)  
 cotton-twist, aug 41 108  
 crown, jun 40 288-291  
 cut, aug 39 68; apr 40 190, 191  
 early American, jul 37 10-11; mar 39 118  
 enameled, mar 41 139; aug 41 82  
 end-of-the-day, feb 37 80-81  
 English, feb 39 86; aug 41 86-87  
 engraved, aug 41 82  
 flint, apr 40 190-191; jun 40 288-291, 303;  
 aug 41 83-84  
 formulas, jan 38 25  
 Fort Pitt, apr 40 190-191  
 fraudulent, may 38 280; oct 40 179  
 Frederick K. Gaston collection, may 40 254  
 green, mar 39 118  
 hollow-ware, aug 39 64; jun 40 289  
 identification of, may 37 235; dec 37 310-311;  
 oct 38 186-187; feb 40 74; oct 40 177-178  
 importation, jul 37 10-11; dec 41 372-373  
 introduction into China, jan 40 13  
 Irish, feb 39 86; sep 41 152  
 Italian, oct 39 178  
 Jacobite, jun 37 290  
 Jamestown, feb 38 80; jul 40 29  
 lacy, oct 37 193; feb 38 92; aug 41 84  
 lead, aug 41 83-84, 86-87; sep 41 162  
 Lorimer collection, feb 39 86  
 marble, feb 37 80-81  
 marks, apr 40 191  
 milk, dec 40 271  
 molded, aug 39 64, 68; apr 40 190-191  
 molds, jan 38 26; aug 41 100  
 mosaic, feb 37 80-81  
 New York City, may 38 245  
 non-lead, jul 40 36; sep 41 162  
 offhand, aug 39 64  
 Ohio, jun 40 303  
 opal, feb 37 80-81  
 painted, oct 40 171; nov 40 218; mar 41  
 126; aug 41 82; nov 41 325  
 patterned, sep 37 127; may 39 224; aug 41  
 85  
 portrait (see also *Paper weights*, glass) aug  
 41 102  
 post-Ravenscroft, sep 41 157-161  
 pressed (see also *Glass*, lacy), jun 37 330;  
 oct 37 173; jul 38 20; oct 38 216; dec 38  
 294; jan 39 16-18; may 39 224; jun 39  
 276; aug 39 85, 86, 97; jan 40 25; apr 40  
 190, 191; aug 41 81, 85, 96-97  
 W. D. Quattlebaum collection, jul 40 36  
 ruby-flashed clear, jun 38 345  
 Sandwich, jul 38 20-22; may 39 240, 244;  
 aug 39 86; apr 40 191, 196; may 40 248,  
 254; aug 40 68; jul 41 19  
 slag, feb 37 80-81  
 soda, sep 41 162  
 soda-lime, jul 40 36

Glass (continued)  
 South Jersey, jun 40 303; aug 41 83  
 souvenir, aug 39 81  
 stained, jul 40 30  
 Stiegel, jun 40 303; aug 41 83-84  
 unbreakable, aug 41 82  
 Waterford, jul 40 19  
 Westward Ho, jan 41 44  
 window, jun 40 288-291  
 Wistarberg, may 40 251  
 World's Fair, aug 39 75  
 mold-blown, aug 41 81  
*Glass Industry of Cleveland*, New York, The,  
 Davison, apr 37 183-185  
*Glass Manufacturers' Association*, dec 41 371  
*Glass Paper Weights of Many Types*, oct 38  
 194  
*Glass Pictures of Westerners in a Chinese*  
 Temple, Berlin, mar 40 130  
*Glass at World's Fairs*, McKearin, aug 39 76;  
 sep 39 125  
 Glassblowing, may 39 243  
 Glasses (see also *Goblets*, Mugs, Cups)  
 ale, sep 41 159  
 bar, oct 39 180  
 champagne, nov 41 297  
 cordial, apr 40 191  
 dram, sep 41 158; nov 41 299  
 dwarf-ale, nov 41 298  
 flip, may 38 247; mar 39 118; may 39 240;  
 aug 39 62  
 jelly, mar 39 118; nov 41 298  
 kitcat, sep 41 159  
 liqueur, oct 39 181  
 ratafia, sep 41 158  
 rummer, nov 41 299  
 toastmaster's, sep 41 159  
 whiskey, may 39 240  
 wine, mar 39 118; aug 39 72, 74, 78; oct 39  
 180; feb 40 96; apr 40 191; jan 41 33;  
 nov 41 299  
 Glassmaking, aug 39 59  
 American, apr 37 183-185; apr 39 186; aug  
 39 79; mar 40 132  
 cameo, jan 40 14  
 English, sep 41 157-161  
 fifteenth-century, aug 39 70  
 history of, aug 41 82, 83-87  
 nineteenth-century, aug 39 71  
 Schoolcraft, feb 39 81  
*Glassmaking History in Drinking Vessels*, aug  
 41 82  
*Glassmaking Kramers*, The, Gest and Smith,  
 mar 39 118  
 Glassware (see also *Beakers*, *Bottles*, *Com-*  
*potes*, *Cups*, *Flasks*, *Goblets*, *Lamps*, *Pap-*  
*er weights*, *Punch bowls*, *Salts*)  
 American, may 40 251  
 bottles, may 40 248; jun 40 288-291; oct 40  
 175, 179; apr 41 206  
 bowls, may 40 254  
 chandeliers, jun 40 301, 312  
 compotes, may 40 254  
 creamers, nov 40 238  
 cruets, may 40 248  
 decanters, may 40 254  
 flasks, may 40 254  
 implement from Jamestown, jun 39 276  
 inkwells, feb 41 79  
 jars, feb 41 97  
 lamps, may 40 228; jul 40 26; aug 40 77  
 models, jul 40 32  
 painted panels, aug 38 97; may 40 234  
 sugar bowls, feb 39 88  
 syllabub, jul 40 36  
 tie-backs, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 vases, may 40 254; jun 40 303  
 Glastonbury, Abbot of, sep 37 120

Glazes, pottery, feb 39 98  
 Bennington, feb 39 65  
 Chinese, jan 40 13, 18; may 40 240-243  
 W. H. Farrar, mar 39 123  
 Staffordshire, mar 39 117  
 Whieldon, mar 39 115; jun 39 282  
 Glenmore Company, pewterers, oct 40 176  
 Glover, Elizabeth, patchwork quilt, may 38 267  
 Glover, D. L., engraver, sep 38 134  
 Gloves, apr 38 177  
 Gobetti, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Goblets, glass, feb 39 86; aug 39 86; oct 39  
 178; apr 40 191  
 Amelung, feb 38 80  
 English, aug 41 Frontis; sep 41 157  
 French, jan 39 16-18; dec 41 386  
 Gaelic pattern, jun 41 326  
 George Kramer, mar 39 119  
 Nuremberg, aug 41 Frontis  
 Rotterdam, aug 41 Frontis  
 Sandwich, may 39 240  
 silver medallion, aug 39 79  
 Goddard, John, cabinetmaker, jun 37 289, 306,  
 309; nov 40 237; dec 41 357  
 Godey, Louis A., jan 41 34  
 Godey's Lady's Book, apr 40 192  
 Godfrey, Elizabeth, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Godschalk, Jacob, clockmaker, nov 37 262  
 Godwin, Thomas, potter, dec 37 288-289; dec  
 40 281; oct 41 219  
 Golet, Philip, silversmith, feb 37 93  
 Golchers, lockmakers, may 37 254  
 Gold, Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 13  
 Merovingian, jul 40 13  
 jewelry, aug 40 79; feb 41 86  
 Golden Jubilee of 1887, quilt, sep 41 145  
 Goldsmith's Shop, engraving, mar 41 123  
 Goldsmiths, Worshipful Company of, aug 40 77  
 Golsner, A., cabinetmaker (?), feb 41 96  
 Goltzins, Hubert, jun 37 292  
 Good, Albert H., mar 39 130  
 Goodacre, William Jr., pottery designer, jul  
 37 25-26; jul 39 18; oct 39 172  
 Goodman, John, cabinetmaker, jul 41 307  
 Goodman, Thomas, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
 Goodrich, A. T., publisher, jun 37 26-30  
 Goodrich, Walter B., tinmith, jun 39 296; sep  
 39 134  
 Goodridge, Sarah, artist, mar 40 125  
 Goodwin, E. W., miniaturist, jun 38 311; nov  
 38 237-238  
 Goodwin & Friable, clockmakers, apr 38 222  
 Goodwin-Smith, R., feb 39 66  
 Goose gun, jan 40 33  
 Gordon, Alexander, silversmith, mar 37 128  
 Gorgas, Jacob, clockmaker, apr 37 188; jun 41  
 328  
 Gorgas, Joseph, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Gormagunt, nov 40 233  
 Gorman, miniaturist, oct 40 186  
 Goshen, Connecticut, map, jan 40 29  
 Gostelowe, cabinetmaker, feb 40 85; may 40  
 254  
 Gotesman, Rita Susswein, jun 41 314-315  
 Gould, Mary Earle, oct 39 184  
 Gould, William, cabinetmaker, may 39 246  
 Goupy, Joseph, engraver, jun 40 282  
 Gourds, jun 39 Frontis, 292, 293  
 Gouthiere, Pierre, bronze worker, may 41  
 Frontis  
 Jane Gove, Her Rug, Norman-Wilcox, apr 39  
 182  
 Government House, may 38 251  
 Grace cups, silver, feb 39 92  
 Graffenried, Christoph von, may 38 260-261  
 Graham, Duncan, blockcutter, jun 40 275  
 Graham, E. P., oct 39 183  
 Graham, Herman, blockcutter, jun 40 275

*Grammar of Botany*, lithograph, jul 38 16  
*Grandmother Clocks*, Barber, may 37 244-246  
*Grandmother Ware*, Jubanyik, aug 41 74, 91-  
 93  
 Granger (C.) & Co., glassworks, feb 39 81  
 Granger, Oscar, glassmaker, mar 39 144  
 Grant, Ulysses S., animated toy, jul 39 22  
 Grant, Ulysses S., glass portrait, nov 38 240-  
 244  
 Grant, Zelotes C., clockmaker, may 39 228  
 Grape, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Graters, (see also *Snuff rasps*), feb 37 72  
 Gratz, Rebecca, mar 40 146  
 Graves & Fitch, silversmiths, feb 39 75  
 Gravestones, apr 38 186  
 Graviata ware, may 40 242  
 Gray, C., engraver, jul 39 16  
 Gray, John, silversmith, jul 38 27  
 Gray, Samuel, silversmith, oct 39 167  
 Grease lamps, may 40 247  
 Great Britain, Arms of, apr 38 197  
 Greatbach, Daniel, potter, may 39 247  
*Greatest Show on Earth*, The, Peters, jul 40  
 11, 15-17  
 Greaves, James, silversmith, feb 39 73  
 Greeley, Horace, on fan, nov 40 215  
 Green Brothers, artists, jun 39 280  
 Green, Charles, aug 40 54, 68-71  
 Green Glass Manufactory, The, sep 41 163  
 Green, H., pottery designer, feb 38 87  
 Green, Nathaniel, on handkerchief, jul 39 10,  
 14, 16  
 Green and Nephew, James, glassworks, aug 39  
 78; jan 40 14  
 Green & Richardson, pewterers, apr 37 194  
 Green, Samuel, pewterer, apr 37 194-196; oct  
 40 176  
 Green, Valentine, engraver, feb 39 Cover  
 Greene, Alfred, glassblower, jan 38 20  
 Greener, Henry, mar 38 126-127  
 Greenfield Pottery Works, oct 39 171  
 Greenleaf, Anstice (Mrs. Benjamin Davis),  
 Copley, mar 37 118  
 Greenough, J. J., sewing machine inventor, feb  
 40 81  
 Greensboro Glassworks, mar 39 118  
 Greiner, Ludwig, dollmaker, jun 37 300-301  
 Grendy, Giles, cabinetmaker, dec 40 295  
 Greuze, Jean Baptiste, artist, feb 39 95  
 Greyfriars, Surrey, antiques, jan 40 26  
*Greystone-on-the-Hudson*, Freeman, may 40  
 222, 244-245  
 Griffin motif, dec 40 282  
 Griffin, Smith & Hill, potters, jun 41 302  
 Griffith, Jeffrey, silversmith, feb 38 105, 106-107  
 Griffiths, Percival D., feb 38 89  
 Grignon, C., engraver, feb 40 92  
 Grignon, René, silversmith, jul 38 26-27  
 Grisi, Mlle. Carlotta, ballerina, may 40 232  
 Groen, Jacob Marius, silversmith, may 38 263  
 Gros Duvillier Roman & Comp., textiles, feb  
 38 78  
 Groves, William, Williams, jan 40 25  
 Gruetz, John, cabinetmaker, jun 39 313  
 Guadagninis, violinmakers, aug 38 77  
 Guarnieri, Giuseppe, del Gesù, violinmaker,  
 aug 38 77  
 Gudlin, Theodore, artist, jan 37 14  
 Guerhard, potter, aug 40 86  
 Guerriere, H.M.S., jul 39 13  
 Guilford, N. & G., Company, printers, jan 39  
 28-29  
 Gunn, Elizabeth, aug 39 81  
 Gunpowder, testing of, sep 37 131  
 Guy, Francis, artist, apr 39 191  
 Guyard, engraver, jan 40 21

## Hastings

H.B., goldsmith, nov 41 290  
 H.M., silversmith, mar 41 148  
 H. V., silversmith, jan 39 21  
 Habel, R. F., may 38 260-270  
 Hackwood, potter, oct 40 164  
 Hadley chesta, dec 40 302  
 Haehnel, William, may 38 268-270  
 Haghe, Day & lithographers, nov 41 286  
 Hahn, Frederick, glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Hahn, Henry, clockmaker, sep 40 136  
 Haida Indians, mar 41 134-135  
 Haige, James and Thomas, potters, jul 40 40  
 Haines, cabinetmaker, mar 40 146  
 Haines, Benjamin and Edward, glassblowers,  
 jan 38 25  
 Haines, Ephraim, cabinetmaker, jan 38 12-13;  
 jun 38 310-311  
 Halbach & Sons, sep 37 150  
 Hale and Company, Frederick, glassmakers,  
 aug 39 77  
 Hales, cartographer, jun 40 289  
 Hall, Basil, artist, oct 41 219-220  
 Hall, John, inventor, mar 41 129-131  
 Hall, Captain John H., rifle-maker, jun 38 320-  
 321; apr 39 185; nov 40 229-230  
 Hall, Richard & Son's, potter, oct 41 219  
 Hallett, William, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
 Hallmarks, dec 40 305  
 Hallways, American, apr 37 189; feb 39 76;  
 mar 39 137; oct 40 159; dec 41 365  
 English, oct 41 216

Hallowell, (Bay of Quinté), Staffordshire, dec  
 40 304-305  
 Halsey, Jeremiah, architect, jun 38 213-214  
 Halsted, Benjamin, silversmith, jun 38 311  
 Halvorson, Halvor, inventor, apr 41 204  
 Hamburg, Arms of, jan 37 44  
 Hamey, William, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Hamilton glassworks, dec 38 301  
 Hamlet, earthenware, apr 37 179  
 Hamlin, William, silversmith, jan 40 15  
 Hamman, artist, aug 38 74  
 Hammerer, Jacob, clockmaker (?), jul 40 38  
 Hammond, Joseph, jul 39 25  
 Han dynasty, jan 40 17; may 41 242  
 Hancock House, needlework, jul 41 29  
 Hancock, John, handkerchief, jul 39 16  
 Hancock, John, mar 37 116, 119-121  
 Hancock, Robert, engraver, apr 37 177  
 Hancock, William, furniture dealer, apr 39 171  
 Handbills, American, nov 41 301  
*Hand-in-Hand Fire Office*, silver arm badges,  
 feb 41 76  
 Handkerchiefs, printed, jan 38 48-49; apr 38  
 104; jul 39 10, 14; apr 40 197; nov 40 218;  
 dec 40 270; feb 41 69-71  
 Handweaving, Swedish, sep 37 139  
 Hangings, mar 38 134; may 40 254; sep 40 112

Hanks, Jarvis F., silhouettist, mar 38 149-150  
 Hanley porcelain, apr 37 177  
 Hanna, glassmaker (see *Parke-Campbell &*  
*Hanna of Pittsburgh*)  
*Hanover, White Horse of*, wine glass, sep 41  
 157  
 Hans, Frederick, clockmaker, may 40 254  
 Hansell, John, potter, mar 39 122  
 Harache, Peter, silversmith, mar 41 140  
 Harbater Bros., iron workers, dec 37 327  
 Hardenbrook, Theophilus, architect, nov 38  
 239  
 Harding, Chester, artist, aug 38 82-84; dec 41  
 364  
 Hardwick, James, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Hare, Channing, artist, jan 38 34  
 Harland, Thomas, clockmaker, sep 40 116; jan  
 41 Cover, 13  
 Harlequin, quilt, sep 41 145  
 Harper's Ferry, Bartlett, dec 40 281  
 Harper's Ferry Armory, apr 39 185  
 Harper's Ferry, U.S., Adams after Goodacre,  
 jul 37 26  
 Harrington, Henry B., potter, mar 39 122  
 Harris, John, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
 Harrison & Co., publishers, may 37 234  
 Harrison & Weightman, publishers, sep 38 128  
 Harrison, Benjamin, glass plaque, nov 38 240,  
 244  
 printed cotton, feb 41 70

Harrison, Benjamin, nov 40 232-233  
*Harrison, General, and Tecumseh*, Stearns, nov  
 40 232  
*Harrison, General Wm. H., and Staff at the*  
*Battle of the Thames*, Duval, nov 40 212  
*Harrison, Wm. Henry*, portraits, nov 40 216-219  
 Harrison memorial pitcher, mar 39 142  
*Harrison's Tomb*, Currier & Ives, nov 40 219  
 Harshe, Robert B., jul 38 35  
 Hart, pewterer (see *Boardman & Hart*)  
 Hart, William H. Jr., patent of walking doll,  
 dec 37 302  
*Hartford State House*, Staffordshire, Merritt,  
 jun 38 312-313  
 Hartman, A. d'Othon, publisher, jan 37 18  
 Hartwick, C. J., chairmaker (?), jun 37 330  
 Harvard, engraving by Price, after Burgis, sep  
 39 137  
 Harvard collection, glass models, jul 40 32  
*Harvard College*, Staffordshire, jul 39 20; sep  
 39 137  
*Harvard Hall*, Massachusetts, Staffordshire,  
 jan 37 28-29  
 Harvard, President's chair, sep 37 121  
*Harvard Yard*, Staffordshire, nov 37 235  
*Harvest Home and Fishing Lady* motifs, dec 41  
 367-369  
 Hastier, John, silversmith, may 38 264  
 Hastings, Mrs. Russel, may 37 236-239; jun 37  
 302-305; sep 37 116-118; jul 39 26; mar 40  
 122; jun 41 310-311; sep 41 146-149

• H •



## Hatboxes

Hatboxes (see Bandboxes)  
 Hatch, J. K., chairmaker, sep 41 163  
 Hatchets, glass, nov 38 240  
 Hatchments, nov 41 Frontis, 280-281  
 Hatfield, Charles, silversmith, feb 41 76  
 Hatfield, Susanah, goldsmith, sep 37 142; feb 41 76  
 Hats, glass, mar 38 136  
 Haugh, Thomas, silversmith, may 40 236  
 Hausman, B., weaver, jun 40 310  
 Havell, R., engraver, jun 39 280; nov 41 Cover 281  
 Havell, Robert Jr., engraver, sep 39 138  
 Haverstick, William, silversmith, may 39 239  
 Haviland porcelain, oct 38 210  
 Hawaii, appliqué quilts, may 39 Cover  
 Hawker Dolls, Campbell, dec 38 310-311  
 Hay, John, glassmaker, jul 37 10  
 Hay & McCully, glassmakers, jul 37 10-11  
 Haynes, Edward Barrington, feb 40 74; sep 41 157-162; nov 41 297-299  
 Haynes, Elizabeth Barrington, aug 41 74, 86-87  
 Hayte, George, miniature, jun 38 311  
 Hayward & Company, lithographers, apr 39 191  
 Hayward, Arthur H., nov 38 256-257  
 Hazard, figurehead, Skillin, jun 38 326-328  
 Hazelhurst, Edith P. B., apr 39 176  
 Head, Rev. Jesse, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Hearst, William Randolph, jun 38 32-33; apr 38 214; nov 38 265-267; dec 38 320; jan 39 36; feb 39 90; jul 40 30  
 Heath & Company, Joseph, potters, apr 37 176; apr 39 176; jan 40 13  
 Heath, James, engraver, may 39 224  
 Heck, Ludwig, silversmith, mar 37 127  
 Heda, Willem Klaass, artist, nov 38 262-263  
 Hefley, Daniel, clockmaker, feb 39 97  
 Held, Huyler, jan 39 14-15  
 Hempfield (Hemfield) Railroad, feb 37 69  
 Hempstead House, sep 41 170  
 Hen Trot, print, sep 38 129  
 Henchman, Daniel, silversmith, aug 39 88; jan 40 25; nov 40 235  
 Hendricks, Thomas A., glass tray, aug 39 81  
 Henfield Railroad (see Hempfield Railroad)  
 Hennell, Robert, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Henry VIII, Nonsuch chest, jan 37 38-39  
 Henry, W. & I. L., gunsmiths, apr 39 185  
 Henshaw & Jarves, merchants and glassmakers, jan 38 25; aug 39 68  
 Henson, William Samuel, nov 41 286  
 Hepplewhite, may 40 227, 233-235  
 chairs, jul 40 21, 28; oct 40 171, 172; jun 41 302  
 chests-of-drawers, may 41 255  
 desks, feb 41 73  
 interiors, mar 41 126-128  
 mirrors, oct 40 171  
 sideboards, apr 40 183; jun 40 295  
 tables, sep 40 129; oct 40 172; jun 41 19; mar 41 126  
 Herald, porcelain decorator, aug 41 88  
 Herb skimmers, feb 37 72  
 Herbert, S., silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Heritage House, jun 40 304  
 Herr, Elizabeth D., potter, apr 40 204; jul 40 40

Herring River Iron Works, jan 38 27  
 Herrman, Augustine, cartographer, apr 38 190  
 Hesselius, Gustavus, artist, sep 38 144-145  
 Hewes, Robert, glass manufacturer, jun 40 288-291  
 Hewes, Samuel, merchant, feb 40 70  
 Heyne, Johan Christoph, pewterer, jan 38 13-14  
 Heywood, Caroline Sumner, Peale, mar 40 125  
 Heywood, Nathaniel M., Goodridge, mar 40 125  
 Hicks, F.M., and Co., glassmakers, aug 39 79  
 Hicks, Joseph, silversmith, jan 39 21  
 Hicks, Thomas, painter, feb 41 87  
 High(y)ee, Henry, glass manufacturer, apr 40 190  
 High chairs (see Chairs, baby)  
 Highboys, apr 37 Frontis; dec 37 287-288; feb 38 78; sep 38 160; oct 38 192-193; may 40 254; mar 41 127-128; jul 41 49; sep 41 150  
 miniature, oct 39 174  
 Queen Anne, mar 40 126; nov 41 290  
 William and Mary, aug 40 66  
 Highlands at West Point, Staffordshire, oct 41 246  
 Hill, Charles, blacksmith, jul 38 32  
 Hill, General Robert, Fenton jug, may 38 289  
 Hill, Griffin Smith & Co., potters, jun 41 302  
 Hill, J., artist, aug 41 104  
 Hiller, Benjamin, silversmith, jun 39 303  
 Hilliard, James, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
 Hillman, Zachariah, shipbuilder, jul 40 28-29  
 Hinkley, Thomas, apr 39 170  
 Hindenburg, playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Hinges, brass, jan 41 31  
 Hinton, publisher, jan 37 27-28  
 Hiroshige III, oct 37 175  
 Historic houses in New England, jul 41 38-42  
 Historic Quilts, Peto, apr 40 202  
 Historical Staffordshire (see also American Historical), nov 37 235; sep 40 112-115; nov 40 222; feb 41 96  
 History & Practice of Aviation, Wise, nov 41 322  
 History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Hitchcock chairs, aug 40 68; jul 41 19  
 Hitchcock & Alford, chairmakers, feb 39 88  
 Hitchcock, Lambert, chairmaker, feb 39 64, 88; sep 39 116; sep 40 Frontis, 105; sep 41 163  
 Hitching-posts, oct 39 201; feb 41 71  
 Hoadley, David, architect, jan 37 30  
 Hoare, J., and Co., glassworks, aug 39 79  
 Hobbies, exhibit, may 40 252  
 Hobbs, Brockunier and Company, J. H., glass-works, aug 39 71, 78  
 Hobson, potter, jun 41 297  
 Hodges, Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, jan 40 27  
 Hodgkinson, John, Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Hoes, Indian wrought-iron, aug 38 88  
 Hoff, Putnam and, hatbox manufacturers, aug 40 62  
 Hoffman, artist, nov 37 245  
 Hoffman & Potts, iron founders, feb 38 104-105  
 Hoffman, Mrs. W. H., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Hoffs, Alfred, nov 40 214  
 Hogarth measure (see Syllabus)

Hogarth, William, artist, feb 40 92; aug 40 64  
 Holbein, artist, dec 37 316  
 Holden, Asa, chairmaker, may 38 251; aug 40 67  
 Holdship, Henry, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Holland, Henry, feb 40 65; jan 41 30  
 Holland, Burton & Nash, architects, jul 37 22-26  
 Holland, J. J., artist, may 38 Frontis  
 Holland, John, silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Hollingshead, William, silversmith, jan 40 14  
 Hollister House, dec 41 365  
 Hollowware, pottery, nov 37 248; jun 40 289  
 Holloway, Robert, clockmaker and silversmith, may 41 241  
 Holley, Samuel, engraver, may 38 248-249  
 Holmes, Isaac, cabinetmaker, jun 41 308  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jul 39 13  
 Holmes, Robert, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Holton, George, potter, jan 40 30  
 Holzager, J., may 38 268-270  
 Home to Thanksgiving, Currier & Ives, sep 38 127  
 Homes, William, silversmith, jan 40 14; may 40 239  
 Homespun (see Quilts, Coverlets)  
 Honeywell, Martha Ann, silhouettist, mar 39 125  
 Hood, Sam, silversmith, jan 38 32  
 Hood's Balloon, jig-saw puzzle, nov 41 287  
 Hoofed feet, furniture motif, dec 40 282  
 Hook, Henry, glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Hook, William, cabinetmaker, mar 40 118  
 Hooked rugs (see also Rugs, hooked), jun 40 280 Frontis; oct 40 180  
 Hoole, Robson and Hoole, iron founders, apr 39 180  
 Hooper, Elizabeth, sep 37 148  
 Hooper, Abraham, cabinetmaker, aug 38 68  
 Hope, quilt, sep 41 145  
 Hope Leslie & Co., nov 39 11-12  
 Hope, Thomas, cabinetmaker, jul 38 23; may 40 258  
 Hopewell Indians, mar 41 134  
 Hopi Indians, mar 41 135  
 Hopkin & verson, potters, oct 41 218  
 Hopkins, Alfred F., nov 37 234-235; jul 39 27  
 Hopper, Henry, pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Horn That is History, A, may 38 271-272  
 Hornbooks (see also Battledores), jul 37 30; dec 40 278  
 Horner, Charles, miner, aug 38 69  
 Horns, bugle, bullet, cups, drinking, medicine, powder, priming, snuff boxes, jan 41 22-24  
 Horse Shoe Falls, Niagara, with Tower, Bartlett, dec 40 279  
 Horseywell, William, pewterer, jun 38 321  
 Horwood (see Astor and Horwood)  
 Hosford & Co., lithographers, mar 38 129  
 Hotchkiss, Arthur E., patentee of walking doll, dec 37 302  
 Hot-water bottles, mar 39 135  
 Houdon, sculptor, aug 41 95  
 Houghtons, Alanson B., Amory, Amory Jr., Arthur A., Arthur Jr., glass manufacturers, sep 39 125  
 Houghton, Curtis, potter, nov 40 216  
 Houqua (Cantonese merchant), Chinnery, may 41 237

Hourglasses, apr 37 217  
 House and Garden Inn, aug 40 81  
 "Housewife," mar 40 125  
 Housing Scheme in Dollod, A, collection, apr 38 206  
 Howard & Davis, clockmakers, may 37 274  
 Howard, Edward, clockmaker, may 37 274  
 Howe, Admiral, caricature, jan 41 25-27  
 Howe, Elias Jr., inventor, feb 40 81  
 Howe, Florence Thompson, mar 40 120; aug 40 54, 74-75; dec 41 348, 364-366  
 Howe, Sir William, jan 41 25-27  
 Howell, James, silversmith, mar 37 129  
 Howell, silversmith, (see Eoff & Howell)  
 Howison, H., & Cie, potters, jun 41 296  
 Howison, Henry, potter, jun 41 296  
 Howitt, Samuel, artist, sep 38 142  
 Hoyt, George, (see Hayt, George)  
 Hsiao Chao, painter, jan 40 19  
 Hu, glassmaker, oct 37 184-185  
 Hubbard, silhouettist, oct 37 208  
 Hubbard, C., delineator, sep 38 127  
 Hubbards family, mar 40 122  
 Hubbell and Chesbro, potters, mar 40 134  
 Huddy, Colonel William H., lithographer, nov 40 212-214  
 Huddy and Duval, lithographers, nov Cover, 211  
 Hudson, Eleanor, jun 37 300-301  
 Hudson, Henry, feb 40 64  
 Hudson River Port Folio, Wall, sep 40 112  
 Huet, Jan, painter, jan 40 22  
 Huet, Jean-Baptiste, textile manufacturer, may 41 236  
 Huggins, W. J., artist, jan 37 15  
 Hughes, clockmaker, may 40 258  
 Hull, E., cabinetmaker, mar 39 116  
 Hull, H. Blair, mar 41 112, 129-131  
 Hull, John, silversmith, sep 37 116-118; jun 39 302  
 Hull and Sanderson, silversmiths, sep 37 116  
 Hulme, Tucker & Migs, of china, aug 40 75  
 Humhum, fabric, jan 41 29  
 Humphreys, U. S., Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
 Hunger, potter, aug 41 89  
 Hunneman, William C., metalworker, mar 39 132  
 Hunt, George, engraver, dec 40, Frontis, 269  
 Hunt, Holman, painter, jan 40 23  
 Huntboards, jun 40 296; jun 41 306  
 Hunter's knife, apr 41 179  
 Hunting, apr 41 178-179  
 Huntington Library & Art Gallery, nov 41 286  
 Hunting, Marcy, may 38 265  
 Hurd, Jacob, gold- and silversmith, apr 37 175, 204; feb 40 85; mar 40 125; may 40 237-238, 251; nov 40 235  
 Hurd, Nathaniel, silversmith, mar 37 126  
 Hustons, James and William, clockmakers, jul 41 54  
 Hutchinson, Samuel Jr., jul 39 25  
 Hutin, Mme. Francisque, ballerina, may 40 230-232  
 Hutton, Isaac, silversmith, mar 37 128; may 40 239  
 Hutton, Sarah, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Huysum, van, artist, jun 39 280  
 Hyatt, S. F., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Hydrogen, isolation of, nov 41 285

## Interiors

I. A., silversmith, jan 38 33  
 I. B., pewterer, (see Bassett, John)  
 I. B., silversmith, apr 40 185; mar 41 148  
 I. B. (Jacob Boelen), silversmith, may 40 236  
 I. C., (see John Coburn) dec 37 318  
 I. K., silversmith, jan 37 22  
 I. L., silversmith, (see John Le Roux)  
 I. M., aug 38 89  
 I. P., artist, (see James Peale)  
 I Am Not Twenty, engraving, sep 37 140-141  
 Ibbetson, artist, jul 41 23  
 Identifying Our Early Springfield Muskets, Dowling, apr 39 184  
 Ihmsen Family: Pioneer Pittsburgh Glass Makers, McReady, aug 38 72-73  
 Ihmsen Glass Co., aug 38 72-73  
 Ihmsen, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, aug 38 72-73  
 Ikons, silver, oct 37 182  
 Illinois Central Railroad, mar 39 115  
 Illuminations, feb 37 77; oct 38 209; dec 40 273-275  
 Illustrations, medieval manuscripts, oct 38 209  
 Imbert, Anthony, publisher, jan 37 26-30; jun 41 305  
 Immanuel Church, New Castle may 40 252  
 Immelman, aviator, playing cards, jul 36 16  
 Immigration, jul 41 18-19  
 Important Early American Pewter, Montgomery, sep 39 118  
 Importation of antiques dec 37 312

Impson (see Ihmsen)  
 In the Likeness of Books, Roe, feb 40 82  
 Ince and Mayhew, cabinetmakers, may 41 253  
 Incense burners, Chinese, may 41 246  
 Independence, Staffordshire, nov 37 240  
 Independence Hall, Philadelphia, mechanical banks, jul 39 22  
 Index of American Design, jan 37 Cover, 9; may 37 255; feb 41 69-71; oct 41 242  
 India House Collections, Klumpp, may 38 257-259  
 Indian arts, may 40 252; mar 41 134-136  
 burl bowls, oct 39 184  
 inkpots, oct 40 175  
 jewelry, mar 41 153; apr 41 208; may 41 269  
 Indian Trade Bottles in the South, Brannon, jan 37 11  
 Infantry Weapons of the Mexican War, Dowling, nov 40 228-230  
 Infinite Variety of Rowlandson, The, Gallery Note, mar 38 145-146  
 Infuriated Despondency, Liverpool pitcher, jul 39 34  
 Ingalls, Mary, jan 40 20  
 Inger, J. Fritz, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Ingersoll, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27

Ingham, artist, feb 40 73  
 Ingraham, Reuben, clockmaker and silversmith, sep 40 116-118  
 Inisfada, Manhasset, may 37 258; jul 37 27  
 Ink bottles, oct 40 175  
 Inkpots, (see also Ink bottles, Inkstands), oct 40 174-175  
 Inkstands, oct 40 175  
 pewter, sep 39 120  
 silver, oct 37 183; oct 40 175; mar 41 140  
 Inkwells (see also Inkpots), glass, mar 38 136-137; jch 41 79; oct 41 250  
 lead (?), oct 39 200  
 pottery, jan 40 31  
 Inlay (see also Decoration, inlay), nov 40 242; dec 40 283, 295  
 metal, jun 39 288  
 satinwood, oct 40 171; mar 41 126  
 Seymours, sep 41 146-149  
 Inman, Henry, artist, nov 37 246; apr 39 190  
 Inscriptions, Pennsylvania-German, sep 37 122-123  
 Interior decoration, modern, jun 40 301  
 floral, mar 41 120-122  
 Bedermeier, feb 37 64  
 John Dean Boggs, apr 39 189  
 Brick Store Museum, aug 40 74-75  
 Interiors, Nathan Appleton, jul 41 44-45  
 bedrooms, jun 40 Frontis, 280, 304; jul 40 18; oct 40 172; jan 41 295; jul 41 26-27

butcher shop, dec 40 277  
 Chester County, oct 39 186  
 dining rooms, apr 40 183; may 40 229; jul 40 19, 21, 30; oct 40 172; mar 41 126-128; apr 41 187; jun 41 302; jul 41 45; sep 41 150-152; oct 41 216; nov 41 288  
 drawing rooms, dec 37 304-305; may 40 244; oct 40 170; dec 40 277; jul 41 42-43, 45; oct 41 217  
 drugstore, apr 39 190  
 Dutch, mar 37 137  
 early American, jun 37 315; sep 37 124; apr 40 172; may 40 228; jun 40 292-293, 304, 306  
 French, may 40 244  
 frescoed, jun 38 Frontis, 319  
 Geoffrey Museum, apr 41 196  
 Mr. and Mrs. William Green, jun 39 Frontis  
 hallways, oct 40 159; jan 41 18; jun 41 301; jul 41 44  
 Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Johnson, oct 40 170-173  
 kitchens, jun 40 294, 304; jul 40 19; sep 40 128; apr 41 201; jun 41 294  
 The Lindens, feb 38 Frontis  
 living rooms, oct 39 186, 188; may 40 244-245; jul 40 18, 29; jan 41 19, 21; apr 41 186-187, 196; jun 41 295, 301; jul 41 25  
 Natchez, mar 39 137  
 powder rooms, aug 40 Frontis; mar 41 126-128



## Interiors, Raleigh Tavern

### Interiors (continued)

Raleigh Tavern, mar 41 147  
reception rooms, may 40 244  
renaisance, jul 37 18  
Shaker, apr 38 186; jan 39 30-32  
Sullivan Dorr House, aug 40 64  
Tredwell House, jun 37 298-299  
Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
Verplanck Room, mar 41 144  
Victorian Room, jul 41 42-43  
Wiggins Old Tavern, aug 40 81  
Interpreting the Sandwich Fragments, Keyes,  
sep 38 133-136

Intrepid, clipper, mar 38 128  
Introducing "German" Davis, Itinerant Geor-  
gia Cabinetmaker, Dockstader, jan 37 19-21  
Inventions, domestic, feb 40 78  
Inventories, oct 37 174; apr 38 190; nov 38  
254; apr 41 180-183, 195  
Invergulas (see Tusitala)  
Ipswich furniture (see also Oak Furniture of  
Ipswich, Massachusetts, The), apr 38 198-203  
Ireland, linen industry, mar 40 123  
Irish famine, sep 38 124  
Irish glass, aug 41 85  
Iron, cast, nov 37 262

foundries, oct 41 250  
inkpots, oct 40 175  
peel or slice, dec 37 307  
wrought, jan 41 30  
Iron Works at Saugerties, Staffordshire, sep 40  
113  
Irons, branding, apr 41 193  
Ironstone china, jan 37 43  
Ironwork room, Geffrye Museum, apr 41 196  
Ironworkers, oct 41 250  
Iroquois Indians, mar 41 136  
Islington Glass Works, aug 39 76

## Kwanyin

Itinerants, photograph, jan 38 46  
It's an Old Custom, feeding vessels, mar 37  
131  
Ives, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
Ives, Amasa, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
Ives, Chauncey, clockmaker, jul 37 27  
Ives, Joseph, clockmaker, may 39 228  
Ives, Lawson C., clockmaker, jul 37 27  
Ivory, carved, feb 37 68; jan 39 21; apr 40  
194; may 40 241-243, 249; jun 40 303; feb  
41 77; oct 41 248

## J

J. B., silversmith (see I. B.)  
J. E. N. (see Anchor Pottery Works), jan 37  
43  
J. H., silversmith (see John Hull)  
J. P. (Jacob Pettit), porcelain maker, feb 37  
73-75  
J. S., glassmaker, jul 38 50  
J. S., silversmith, jan 39 21  
J. W., potter (see Wedgwood)  
Jaccard & Company, silversmiths, nov 37 241  
Jackfield pottery, oct 41 248  
Jackson, Andrew, portraits, jun 39 304; nov  
40 225  
Jackson, Henry, feb 40 70  
Jackson, Job & John, potters, of Staffordshire,  
jan 37 26-30; jul 37 22-26; dec 37 288-289,  
jul 39 18; oct 39 173; oct 41 219  
Jackson, John Baptist, jan 37 292  
Jackson, Thomas, clockmaker, sep 40 116  
Jacob, Georges, cabinetmaker, may 38 250  
Jacobus, P. J., moldmaker, aug 39 81  
Jacobean buffets, dec 40 282  
Jacquard looms, jan 39 46  
Jacquay, potter, jan 41 298  
Jade, Chinese, apr 40 197; may 40 242, 245,  
254  
Jamestown, Virginia, excavations, feb 38 80-  
83; apr 38 188-190; jun 39 276  
glass, jul 40 29  
hardware, jan 41 30-32  
map of, apr 38 190  
Jansen, Gerard, sculptor, apr 37 176  
Janssens, Cornelis, painter, jul 38 13-16  
Japanese art, may 40 243; jun 40 303; aug 41  
88  
Japanned ware, jul 37 12-14; sep 39 134  
Japanned Ware of Pontypool and Usk, The,  
Editorial Note, jul 37 12-14  
Japanning, jul 37 13-14; sep 38 152; oct 38  
192-193; may 41 235  
Jardinieres, may 37 260; jul 37 7; feb 40 90;  
aug 41 89  
Jarrett, Sebastian, clockmaker, aug 40 88  
Jara, butterfly, mar 41 135  
Chinese, jan 38 29; mar 38 135; jan 40 19;  
may 41 244-246  
glass, jan 37 12-13; mar 39 119; mar 40 132,  
133; jan 41 33; feb 41 97; aug 41 100, 102

Meissen, may 41 Frontis  
earthenware, jun 41 312-313  
pottery, jan 40 30  
slipware, nov 37 248  
stoneware, apr 37 175; jun 37 296-297; sep  
37 133-134; oct 37 192  
Staffordshire, apr 37 178  
Jarves & Cornerais, brass lamps, jan 38 26  
Jarves, Deming, glassmaker, jan 38 24-27; jul  
38 20-22; nov 38 240; jan 39 12, 16; may 39  
241; aug 39 61, 68; oct 39 181; aug 40 68  
Jarves, Deming, and His Glass-Factory Village,  
Swan, jan 38 24-27  
Jarves, George, jan 38 26  
Jarves, Henshaw and (see Jarves, Deming)  
Jarves, John Jackson, cabinetmaker, jan 38 24  
Jarves, John W., jan 38 25-26  
Jarvis, Labree and (see Labree and Jarvis)  
Jarvis, John Wesley, artist, apr 39 190; feb 40  
73; jun 40 301  
Jasperware, mar 40 132; oct 40 164  
Wedgwood, jan 38 19; jun 39 280, 282; may  
40 244; oct 40 164; jan 41 38  
Jay, John, handkerchief, jul 39 10  
Jealous Lover of Lone Green Valley, Benton,  
apr 39 192  
Jefferson, Joseph, Dunlap, feb 40 72  
Jefferson, Thomas, caricature, jan 41 25-27  
Jefferson, Thomas, jul 40 20, 21, 23  
quilt, jun 39 304  
wood carving, jul 39 32  
Jenkinson, Thomas, silversmith, jan 39 20  
Jenks, J. P., miniature, nov 37 227  
Jensen, Gerrit, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
Jensen, Reynier, lace manufacturer, feb 40 68  
Jerome, Chauncey, Connecticut Clockmaker,  
Barr, may 39 226-229  
Jerome, Chauncey, jul 37 27; may 39 226;  
nov 40 244  
Jerome & Darrow, clockmakers, jul 37 27; may  
39 226, 227; nov 40 244  
Jerome, Noble, clockmaker, may 39 226  
Jeromes, Gilbert, Grant & Co., clockmakers,  
may 39 227  
Jesus Christ, Ch'ing, jun 40 300  
Jenson, William, clockmaker, feb 40 95  
Jewelry, Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 13

bone, apr 39 195  
Chinese, may 40 242; aug 40 79  
Etruscan, feb 41 86  
French, may 40 254  
by H. B., nov 41 291  
by Peter Van Dyck, jun 37 302  
Indian, mar 41 135; apr 41 208; oct 41 248  
Jewett, William, artist, apr 39 190  
John, Lomad, clockmaker, apr 40 205  
Johnny Cake Hill Museum, jul 40 28-29  
Johnson, C., chairmaker, sep 41 163  
Johnson, C. C., mechanical banks, mar 41 131  
Johnson & Co., manufacturers, mar 37 150  
Johnson, David, artist, jun 41 304  
Johnson, Eastman, artist, jun 39 299; may 40  
254; jun 40 303  
Johnson family, jul 39 25  
Johnson, Henry, cabinetmaker, mar 40 127  
Johnson, Jane T., feb 40 72  
Johnson, Joseph H., artist, nov 37 245  
Johnson, Doctor Samuel, aug 40 60  
Johnson, Wayne, home of, oct 40 170-173  
Johnston, John, silversmith, feb 41 73  
Jones, Alfred, engraver, aug 39 89  
Jones, E. Alfred, jan 40 23  
Jones, E. M., artist, nov 41 Cover, 281  
Jones, Ella J., music name plate, oct 39 183  
Jones, Ezekiel, clockmaker, jul 37 20  
Jones, Gershom, pewterer, sep 39 121  
Jones, Inigo, architect, jan 40 37  
Jones, John Paul, portraits, apr 37 191; jan  
41 25-27; feb 41 66-69  
Jones, Josiah, potter, aug 38 69  
Jones & Walley, potters, mar 38 161; may 38  
289; may 39 233; feb 40 62; jun 41 298  
Jordan, James, clockmaker, feb 39 97  
Jordan, Philip D., jan 39 28-29  
Jordan, Richard, Quaker minister, Stafford-  
shire, apr 39 176  
Joseph Copeland, Seventeenth-Century Pewter-  
er, Bailey, apr 38 188-190  
Josephine, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
Josephine Beauharnais, Empress, concealed  
portrait, oct 39 177  
Joubert, Aurile, potter, jun 41 298  
Jouett, Matthew Harris, artist, mar 40 135  
Jourdain, M., nov 41 292-293

Ju Yao bottle vase, aug 40 79  
Jubanyik, Ruth Morton, aug 41 74, 91-93; sep  
41 164  
Judd, David, cabinetmaker, jan 38 42  
Jugs (see also Tobies), feb 38 88; jan 40 29;  
sep 41 152  
Anglo-American historical, feb 41 96  
Bartmann, jun 38 329-332  
Bellarmine (see Jugs, Bartmann)  
Bennington, apr 39 171  
biscuit porcelain, feb 37 73  
britannia (?), oct 37 209  
Canadian, jun 41 297-299  
Chelsea ware, aug 41 91  
coronation, apr 38 196  
creamware, sep 37 119; dec 40 289  
earthenware, apr 37 178; jan 38 48; jul 38  
48; oct 38 208; aug 41 90  
glass, jan 37 12-13; jun 40 Frontis, 280; aug  
41 100  
lusterware, mar 41 132-133  
oriental export porcelain, nov 38 Frontis  
parian, feb 38 86-88; oct 40 164  
pewter, oct 37 209  
red clay, may 39 233  
redware, jan 38 19  
sgrafitto, mar 39 158  
silver, apr 41 202  
smear glaze, nov 37 264  
snowdrop, feb 38 86  
stoneware, jan 37 Cover; sep 37 133; feb 38  
84; mar 38 144; may 38 247; jun 38 330;  
jul 38 30-31; nov 38 238; jan 39 22-27;  
mar 39 122; jul 40 38; oct 40 163  
Sunderland, mar 40 133  
tigerware, nov 37 256; apr 41 Frontis, 174,  
176, 177  
toby, aug 41 114  
Wedgwood, feb 38 98-100  
wooden, feb 37 72  
Jugs with a History, Park, feb 38 86-88  
Jumbo, engraving, jul 40 17  
Junata River, Headwaters of, Staffordshire,  
dec 40 304-305  
Justice, patchwork quilt, sep 41 145  
painted glass panel, aug 38 97  
Justice, Scales of, Staffordshire, apr 38 224

## K

Kahle, Katharine Morrison, may 38 268-270  
Kakiemon, pottery, aug 41 89  
Kandler, potter, sep 40 Cover, 105  
Kane, James, glassmaker, feb 39 81  
K'ang Hsi, jan 37 36; may 40 Frontis, 227,  
240-243; may 41 244  
Kaolin pottery, apr 37 176; aug 38 60-69; mar  
39 122  
Karolik Collection, The, Dooley, dec 41 Fron-  
tis, 356-359  
Karr, Louise (Mabel M. Swan and), aug 40  
63-65  
Kas, nov 37 Frontis; may 40 252  
Kaskaskia, Illinois, nov 41 282-284  
Katchinas, mar 41 135  
Kauffman, Angelica, artist, oct 38 200  
Kean, Edmund, Staffordshire, apr 37 178  
Kearney, P., engraver, apr 39 177  
Keeling, Anthony, potter, may 39 232  
Keene Glass Works, New Hampshire, jul 37  
11; mar 38 136-137; apr 39 186; may 39 241;  
oct 40 166-168; nov 40 226; feb 41 79; aug  
41 85  
Keene, Cwendoline, jul 41 25-27  
Keep Your Powder Dry, Brockett, jan 41 22-24  
Kegs, feb 37 70  
Keil, Dumcke & Co., lithographers, may 41 254  
Kellogg & Co., lithographers, jul 41 21  
Kellogg, E. C., lithographer, nov 40 219; mar  
41 136  
Kelsey, Sads, music name plate, oct 39 183  
Kendall, Amos, portrait by Stone, jul 38 16-19  
Kensington Glassworks, mar 38 160-161; mar  
40 133  
Kent, Clement, potter, jan 39 27  
Kent Glass Works, may 39 241; aug 41 85

Kent, Howard W., jul 41 10, 32  
Kent, James, Staffordshire, jul 38 13-16  
Kent, Stephen, potter, jan 39 27  
Kent, William, architect and cabinetmaker,  
jan 37 35; apr 37 176  
Kent, William Winthrop, aug 40 72-73; sep 41  
134, 155-156  
Kenting, fabric, jan 41 29  
Kent, Samuel, jul 41 32  
Kentucky, cabinetmakers, jun 41 306-308  
rifles, may 37 253; jan 40 33  
silversmiths, mar 40 135  
Ker, James, goldsmith, may 41 262  
Kern, J. W., glass platter, aug 39 82  
Kerr, Rebecca, silversmith, jan 37 23  
Kersey, fabric, jan 41 29  
Kerstin, Friedrich Georg, artist, feb 37 66  
Kettle, Jonathan, potter, jan 40 29  
Key plates, sep 41 176  
Key to Rifle Locks, A. Tryon, may 37 253-255  
Keyes, Homer Eaton, may 37 250-252; oct 37  
184-185; dec 37 290-294; sep 38 133-136; nov  
38 237, 240-244; dec 38 293, 296-300, 316-  
317; jun 39 288  
Keyes, Willard Emerson, sep 37 125-127; mar  
38 128-131; oct 39 177; jan 41 25-27  
Keys, dec 40 278; jan 41 31  
Keystone Flint Glass Co., aug 39 78  
Khmer sculpture, aug 40 78  
Kibler, John B., electric walking dolls, dec 37  
303  
Kidd, William, inventor, aug 39 76  
Kidd, D., ironworker, oct 37 173; feb 40 93  
Kierstead, Cornelius, silversmith, feb 37 93;  
apr 40 184-186; may 40 249

Kilmarnock, fabric, jan 41 29  
Kilner, W., engraver, apr 39 180  
Kimmel & Forster, lithographers, oct 40 188  
King George IV, Edinburgh plaque, mar 37  
144  
King Hooper's Mansion, apr 38 212  
King Lear, porcelain, apr 37 178  
King, M., engraver, aug 38 94  
King Philip, clipper, mar 38 131  
King, W. B., clockmaker, may 40 258  
King William III, Jacobite glass, jun 37 290  
Kings brothers, glass-makers, aug 41 97  
Kingston, Lake Ontario, View of, Staffordshire,  
jun 41 294  
Kinneair, Delamar, lamp patentee, nov 38 256-  
257  
Kiowa Indians, mar 41 136  
Kirby, William, pewterer, sep 38 137-139; sep  
39 114  
Kircher, Athanasius, inventor, dec 41 360  
Kirk, maker of anthracite ornaments, nov 37  
228  
Kirkpatrick, Cornwall, potter, nov 38 238  
Kirkpatrick, Wallace V., potter, nov 38 238;  
jan 39 27  
Kitchen Implements, jun 41 311; sep 41 151  
Kitchens (see also Interiors), sep 38 150; jun  
40 294, 304; jun 41 294  
Pennsylvania, apr 41 201  
Quaker, sep 40 128  
Shaker, jan 39 Frontis  
Klinghe, Goteke, bronzeworker, sep 41 168  
Klump, H. Parks, may 38 257-258; sep 38  
126-129  
Knapton, silversmith, jan 37 22

Knickerbocker artists (see also Jarvis), jun 40  
301  
Knife, hunter's, apr 41 179  
Knife trays, aug 38 86  
Knight, Campbell & Co., potters, jun 41 296  
Knight, George, silversmith, jan 39 20  
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, nov 40 206, 216-219;  
sep 41 163  
Knives, apr 41 178-179  
Bowie, apr 41 178-179  
silver, jun 37 322; dec 37 318; may 38 264  
Knox, General Henry, portrait, sep 39 148  
Knox, Henry, jul 39 28; feb 40 70  
Koda, Paul, cabinetmaker, jul 41 36  
Koellner, August, lithographer, nov 40 214  
Kohl vase, Egyptian, aug 40 80  
Korean, pewter, may 41 243  
pottery, jun 41 313  
Kosciusko, Monument to, Staffordshire, oct 41  
219  
Kraakporselein (carrack china), may 41 235  
Kramer, Adam, glassmaker, mar 39 118, 120  
Kramer, Christian, glassmaker, mar 39 119;  
jan 41 33  
Kramer family, glassmakers, aug 39 73; jan 41  
33; mar 39 118  
Krape, weaver, jun 40 310  
Kress, Samuel H., sep 39 137  
Kretschmar, designer of porcelain, aug 41 112  
Kubilai Khan, jan 40 19  
Kucher, Jacob, silversmith, may 39 238  
Kuhn, painter, jul 39 26  
Kung Kai, painter, jan 40 19  
Ku-Yueh-Hsuan, oct 37 184-185  
Kwanyin, Chinese bronze figure, jan 40 Frontis



# L

LaBelle Glass Co., aug 39 78  
 Labels (see also Documental), cabinetmakers, may 40 234; aug 40 75  
 pottery, sep 40 122  
 Stradivari, aug 38 76  
 textiles, jun 40 310  
 Thomas Tuft, aug 40 75  
 weaver, jun 40 310  
 Labree & Jarves, brass lamps, jan 38 26  
 Laburnum wood, jun 39 288, 289  
 Lace, apron, feb 40 66  
 point de Flandre, jun 37 Cover, 289  
 Lachaise, Gaston, sculptor, jun 40 303  
 Lacquer (see also Decoration, lacquer), jul 40 33; dec 40 282  
 Lacquering, mar 38 135  
 Lacquerware, may 40 242  
 Ladles, silver, mar 37 126; mar 40 136; may 40 238; feb 41 77  
 wooden, feb 37 72  
 Lady Harpist, The, Le Blond & Co., jun 37 294  
 Lady Washington and Exselen Georg General Washington, fractur, feb 40 Frontis  
 Lafayette, feb 40 70  
 Lafayette, General, glass, feb 38 82-83; nov 40 225; aug 41 102  
 luster pitcher, aug 38 104  
 miniature, feb 40 61  
 plaster bust, apr 37 197  
 Staffordshire, feb 41 96; oct 41 219-220  
 textiles, apr 38 186-187; aug 38 96  
 wood, oct 41 Cover  
 Lafayette Memorial Volume of 1824, jul 37 22  
 Lafayette Guards, jan 39 44  
 Lake Series (see Staffordshire)  
 Lalique, René, glassmaker, jun 37 318; sep 39 127  
 Lamb and dove in oval, pewter mark, nov 37 229  
 Lamb, George N., dec 40 293  
 Lambeth Foundry, oct 38 191  
 Lamerie, Paul, silversmith, jan 38 32; oct 40 175; apr 41 202; oct 41 234  
 Lamington, Tower of, sep 37 Frontis  
 Lamp Dealer Illustrates his Wares, A. Watkins, jun 39 297  
 Lamps (see also Lanterns), dec 40 273-275  
 ancient, apr 38 191  
 Argand, jun 39 297  
 betty, mar 37 123; oct 37 188-191; apr 38 191; may 40 246; jul 41 26  
 brass, jan 37 43  
 camphene, sep 37 123-127; apr 38 191; may 40 247  
 Centennial, jul 40 26  
 chinoiserie, oct 41 217  
 French, jul 38 50  
 four-wick (see Crusies)  
 glass, sep 37 123-127; mar 39 150; jun 39 297, 298; apr 40 196; may 40 228; jul 40 26; apr 41 204; may 41 249-250; aug 41 85  
 grease, mar 37 123; oct 37 187; apr 38 191; may 40 247  
 lard-oil, nov 38 256-257  
 moon and star, may 41 249-250  
 oil, apr 38 191  
 pan, oct 37 190  
 peg, sep 37 123-126; apr 38 191  
 pewter, apr 37 196; oct 39 169; may 41 249, 258  
 Phoebe (see also Crusies), oct 37 188  
 reservoir, sep 37 127  
 saucer, oct 37 191; may 40 246  
 sawtooth diamond, may 41 249-250  
 sconce, apr 38 191  
 slut, oct 37 187  
 solar, jun 39 297-299; may 41 250  
 spark, sep 37 126, 127  
 sperm-oil, may 41 249-250  
 spout, oct 37 190; may 40 246  
 swinging-saucer, oct 37 190  
 three-burner jul 37 38-40  
 three-wick, may 40 247  
 tin, jul 37 38-40; apr 38 191  
 wick-channel (see Crusies)  
 Lamps of Colonial America, The, Watkins, oct 37 187-191  
 Lama, Francesco, nov 41 285  
 Lancaster, Moses, carpenter, apr 39 175  
 Lancaster, New York, glassworks, oct 40 167  
 Lander, William, jul 39 25  
 Landgraff, Anthony, glassmaker, apr 37 183  
 Landis, H. K., sep 37 122-123; aug 40 53  
 Landron, potter, jun 41 298  
 Landscapes, Seghers, jul 40 30  
 Landscapes, Chinese, may 40 Frontis, 227  
 Landseer, Sir Edwin, painter, jul 40 17  
 Lane, F. H., lithographer, sep 38 127  
 Lane, James W., apr 39 190  
 Lang, Chinese potters, may 40 241  
 Langlois, engraver, jan 40 21  
 Lannier, Henry, chairmaker, may 38 252  
 Lansing, Jacob Gerritse, silversmith, may 40 237-238

Lanterns, bridal, mar 38 134  
 carriage, mar 39 135  
 glass, may 37 274; apr 38 191  
 porcelain, mar 38 134; may 40 242  
 tin, apr 38 191  
 wall, mar 38 156  
 whale-oil, mar 39 135  
 wooden, apr 38 191; jun 41 Frontis  
 Lao Tse, jan 40 16  
 Laport, artist, oct 39 178  
 L'Archeveque, potter, jun 41 298  
 Lard pots, jan 39 22-27  
 Lard-Oil Lamps, Hayward, nov 38 256-257  
 Larsen, Ellouise Baker, oct 39 170; nov 40 206, 222-224  
 Larsen, Peter, jul 39 29  
 Larson, Cedric, jan 41 8, 28-30  
 Laskey, Milton, walking dolls, dec 37 303  
 Last Supper, The, Hesselius, sep 38 144-145  
 Lasting (see Calamanco)  
 Late Autumn, silk painting, jan 40 18  
 Lathrop, Charles, potter, jun 41 313  
 Latrobe, Benjamin, architect, jul 39 18  
 Latz, Jacques Pierre, cabinetmaker, feb 39 95  
 Launay, Hautin & Cie., glassmakers, jan 39 16-18  
 Laurens, Henry, handkerchief, jul 39 10, 16  
 Laurenstein glasshouse, sep 41 162  
 Laughlin, Ledlie I., jul 40 26  
 LaVega, General, cotton, oct 41 213  
 La Vieille, J. C., cabinetmaker, jan 37 21  
 Law & Ebbs, silversmiths, jan 39 21  
 Lawrence, Abbott and Amos, paper weight, aug 41 95  
 Lawrence, George Fabian, apr 39 198  
 Lawrence, J., silversmith, jan 39 21  
 Lawson, Alexander, engraver, jul 39 18  
 Lawson, William and Mary, portraits by Prior, oct 38 181-182  
 Lay, Benjamin, portrait of, may 37 241  
 Lead, inkwell, oct 39 200  
 Lead pewter, may 41 242  
 Lear, Tobias, feb 37 67  
 Leather, jul 40 38, 40; oct 39 182  
 LeBaron, Lazarus, jul 39 11  
 LeBlon, James Christopher, jun 37 292  
 LeBlonds, brothers, jun 37 293  
 LeBlond-Baxters, jun 37 294  
 LeBlond & Co., Printers, LeBlond, jun 41 292-295  
 Lecture on the Orrery, The, jan 38 Frontis  
 Ledyard, Guy C. Jr., sep 37 144-145  
 Lee, Albert, apr 37 176-179  
 Lee, Mrs. Anna M., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Lee, Fitzhugh, glass plate, aug 39 82  
 Lee, Mary Ann, ballerina, may 40 231-232  
 Lee, Richard, and Richard Jr. pewterer, sep 39 119  
 Lee, Robert E., Memorial Foundation, jul 40 23-25  
 Lee, Ruth Webb, feb 37 80-81  
 Leeda, pottery, jun 39 282; apr 40 171; may 40 221  
 creamware, apr 40 180-182  
 lusterware, mar 41 132  
 Leffingwell, Christopher, potter, jun 41 313  
 Leighton, Thomas H., jan 39 12  
 Leerdam Glass Works, sep 39 127  
 Lefèvre, Edwin, jul 39 14  
 Legends, folk art, sep 40 109  
 Leisure Hours, The, Le Blond & Co., jun 41 292  
 Leleu, J. F., cabinetmaker, feb 40 84  
 L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles, architect, may 38 251, 253-256  
 Leo XIII, Pope, glass plate, aug 39 83  
 Leonhardt, cabinetmaker, oct 41 230  
 L'Epruvette, Tryon, sep 37 131  
 Le Roux, Charles, silversmith, feb 37 93  
 Le Roux, John, silversmith, may 38 264  
 Le Roy, Abraham, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Le Roy, Anna Maria, clockmaker, jun 41 328  
 Leroy, wall paper maker feb 38 Frontis  
 Le Sage, John, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Leslie (see Hope Leslie & Co.)  
 Leslie, Charles R., artist, feb 40 73  
 Le Telier, John, silversmith, dec 37 309; oct 39 187; jul 40 21  
 Lettis (see Warne & Lettis)  
 Leutze, Emanuel, artist, feb 37 61-62; feb 40 62  
 Leverett, Governor, portrait by Corné, aug 40 63  
 Leverett, William, cabinetmaker, oct 37 177-178  
 Lewhe, W. H., & Co., potters, feb 38 105  
 Lewis, Erwin & Co. (see Erwin, Lewin & Co.)  
 Lewis, G. W., lithographer, may 40 230-232  
 Lewis, I. C., pewterer (?), oct 37 209; dec 37 326  
 Lewis Prang, Engraver on Wood, Rushford, apr 40 187-189  
 Lewittes, Esther, oct 41 202, 212-215  
 L'Heritier de Brutelle, painter, jan 40 21  
 Li T'ai-Po painter jan 40 18  
 Libation jars, jan 38 29  
 Libbey Glass Co., aug 39 78  
 Liberty, Castleford, nov 37 228  
 Liberty bell, mechanical bank, jul 39 22  
 Liberty, Goddess of, playing cards, jul 37 15

Liberty Street, New York, View of, Stephen-son, may 41 253  
 Libraries (see also Interiors), mar 41 128; jun 41 302; oct 41 217  
 The Lindens, feb 38 77  
 Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Shewan, apr 38 195  
 Library of Congress, sep 38 126-129  
 Li Ching-Fem I Tang, artist, mar 38 135  
 Liddel, Joseph, pewterer, sep 39 119; apr 41 191  
 Lids, teapot, oct 40 165  
 Life in Charleston, Gallery Note, mar 40 137  
 Life of General Taylor, Lindsey & Blakiston, oct 41 214  
 Liggett, cabinetmakers, feb 41 74  
 Lighting devices (see also Lamps, Lanterns), jun 38 340  
 ancient, apr 38 191  
 candles, dec 40 273-275  
 candle brackets, sep 41 152  
 hurricane shades, sep 41 152  
 Pennsylvania, sep 41 151  
 pottery, may 40 246, 247  
 Lights, altar, jul 40 26  
 Christmas, jul 40 26  
 vigil, jul 40 26  
 wall, jun 41 301  
 Lilienthal, Otto, playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Lily design, feb 40 66  
 Limestone, Chinese tablet, jan 40 17  
 Limoges, enamels, may 40 242  
 Lincoln, Abraham, oct 40 175  
 Lincoln, Abraham, caricatures and cartoons, nov 40 215; feb 41 71  
 glass portraits, nov 38 240-244; aug 39 81  
 Hicks portrait, feb 41 87  
 paper weight, aug 41 95  
 Lincoln, Benjamin, handkerchief, jul 39 14, 16  
 Lindens, The, feb 38 Frontis, 76-79  
 Lindsey & Blakiston, printers, oct 41 213  
 Linen, manufacturing, nov 38 274  
 press, oct 40 Frontis, 158  
 table cloth, mar 40 123  
 Linnell, James, carver and gilder, nov 41 292  
 Linnell, John, artist, nov 41 292-293  
 Linnell, John, cabinetmaker, nov 41 292  
 Linnell, John and William, Cabinetmakers, Jourdain, nov 41 272, 292-293  
 Linwood, Matthew, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Lion motif, furniture, dec 40 282  
 Lipman, Jean, sep 41 134, 142-144  
 Lithographs, see also Engravings, Prints, ballet, may 40 227, 230-232  
 Battle of Resaca de la Palma, oct 41 215  
 Bellows, jun 40 303  
 Buffalo Hunt, oct 41 240  
 Cares of a Family, The, mar 41 136  
 Castle Garden, jun 41 305  
 Catching a Tartar, apr 41 179  
 circus, jul 40 Cover, 11  
 colored, oct 41 240  
 Currier & Ives, jan 39 28-29; mar 41 136; apr 41 179; oct 41 215, 240  
 Daumier, jun 40 303  
 Davis, jun 41 305  
 Deerfoot, the Seneca Indian Runner, jul 39 36  
 Harrison, General William Henry, nov 40 219  
 Huddy & Duval, oct 40 181; nov 40 Cover, 211  
 Kellogg, mar 41 136  
 Lane, sep 38 127  
 Library of Congress, sep 38 127  
 Maverick, jun 41 304  
 Middleton, Strobbridge & Company, mar 39 127  
 military, nov 40 Cover, 211-214  
 National Lancers on Boston Common, by C. Hubbard, sep 38 127  
 New York Fire of 1845, sep 40 119-120  
 Otis, oct 40 180  
 Penniman, may 41 247  
 Prang, apr 40 186-189; jun 40 275  
 Rice, Dan, and His Trained Mules, jul 40 16  
 sheet music covers, mar 39 137  
 Stone, Henry, jul 38 16-19  
 Tight Fix, A, jan 39 28-29  
 Timber Merchant's Guide The, jul 38 16-19  
 Wall Street, jun 41 304  
 Washington, George, sep 38 127; oct 40 181 289; jan 41 27  
 Water Mill, A, oct 40 180  
 Lithyalinglas, sep 37 80  
 Little Admiral, Skillin, jun 38 326-328  
 Little Loomhouse, Louisville, Kentucky, jul 41 44  
 Little, Nina Fletcher, jan 38 14-19; jun 39 281; jun 40 292-293; aug 41 88-90  
 Little, Ralph B. (and W. Conway Price), nov 41 272, 294-297  
 Littlefield, Parsons & Co., daguerreotype cases, apr 41 204  
 Little-Known Sandwich, Green, aug 40 54, 68-71  
 Little-Known Small Portrait of Washington, A, Decatur, jul 38 34  
 Little-Known William Adams, The, Larsen, oct 39 170  
 Littler, William, potter, apr 40 170; jul 40 5  
 Liverpool, Steamer, Sarony, sep 38 126

Liverpool ware, creamware, jul 40 5; dec 40 289; jan 41 27  
 jugs, dec 40 289  
 pitchers, jul 39 34; jan 41 27  
 plates, mar 39 148  
 Washington designs, jul 39 16  
 Liverpool, Willington, and Manchester Rail-way, feb 38 Cover  
 Livery buttons, Haitian, sep 40 132-133  
 Living rooms (see also Interiors), jul 38 28; nov 41 290  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 66  
 Cape Ann, jul 41 25  
 Cutchogue, jun 41 295, 301  
 Davis home, jan 41 19, 21  
 Gefrye Museum, apr 41 196  
 Ledwith home, apr 37 188  
 New York apartment, apr 41 186-187  
 oriental, mar 38 134  
 Shaker, jan 39 30-32  
 Living Traditions in American Indian Art, Oak, mar 41 134-136  
 Lloyds, glassmakers, jan 38 25, 27  
 Lloyds, Thomas, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Lohmeyer, J. and L., glassmakers, aug 39 78  
 (A) Local Idiosyncrasy?, Whiting, may 39 238  
 Lock plates, brass, apr 37 217  
 Locke, Joseph, glassmaker, apr 39 186  
 Lockport, Erie Canal, Bartlett, dec 40 279  
 Locks (see also Padlocks), jul 36 40  
 Barnett, may 37 253  
 rifle, may 37 255  
 Log Cabin, Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
 Log-cabin motif, nov 40 218  
 Log house, sep 40 109  
 Log House, The, Pendleton, jul 38 16  
 Logan, John A., glass portraits, nov 38 240-244; aug 39 81  
 L'Ombre de Napoléon. C'était tout notre espoir, print, oct 39 179  
 Lomiller, William, weaver, jun 40 310  
 London Fair, The, Campbell, dec 38 322-328  
 Long, Evan W., mar 39 132  
 Long Island chests, jan 39 14-15  
 Longfellow, Wedgwood, feb 38 98-100  
 Longman & Broderip, piano manufacturers, mar 41 153  
 Long's Peak, Mathews, mar 39 129  
 Lonitz, H., potter, sep 41 174  
 Lookout, Clipper, woodcut, mar 38 130  
 Loomis, Henry, clockmaker, jun 39 310  
 Looms, Jacquard, jan 39 46  
 Looms, tape, apr 37 217  
 Lorenz, Frederick, glassmaker, jul 37 11  
 Lorette Falls, View of, earthenware, jun 41 297  
 Lorimer, George Horace, dec 37 311; feb 39 86  
 Los Angeles Museum, jun 37 315  
 Lossing, Benson J., artist, apr 38 186  
 Lost Lopez Portrait, The, Tower, apr 41 168, 185  
 Lost Set of Eighteenth-Century Oriental Lowestoft, A, Gillingham, oct 38 196-199  
 Louis XIV, clocks, may 40 244  
 oriental export porcelain, may 37 243  
 furniture, may 40 244  
 interior, may 40 244  
 Louis XV, consoles, jun 41 300  
 porcelain, may 41 236  
 wall lights, jun 41 301  
 Louis Philippe, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
 Louis XVI, furniture, feb 40 70; may 40 244; jul 40 20, 21  
 interiors, may 40 244-245  
 stoves, sep 40 121  
 Louis XVI, Royal Sèvres, aug 41 110  
 Louis XVII, portrait by Greuze, feb 39 95  
 Louis XVIII, prints, oct 39 177  
 Louisville Plate Glass Co., aug 39 78  
 Love seats, rocking, nov 41 289  
 Lovegrove, James, publisher, jul 38 17  
 Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P., Staffordshire, apr 38 225  
 Lovett family, jul 39 25  
 Lowboys (see also Furniture), Goddard, jun 37 309  
 New England, mar 41 127-128  
 Philadelphia, mar 37 141; may 39 222; may 40 254  
 Queen Anne, jan 41 21  
 Lowe, Sir Hudson, oct 39 177  
 Lowell Railroad, Coventry flask, oct 40 166  
 Lowestoft (see Oriental export porcelain)  
 Lownes, Joseph, silversmith, mar 37 129  
 Lucas, James, portrait by Wilkie, nov 38 261  
 Luce, Herbert P., feb 40 75  
 Luckis, Thomas, woodcarver, jun 38 327  
 Ludwell-Paradise House, oct 40 100  
 Luggage, aug 40 60-62  
 Lukens, Thomas, cabinetmaker, feb 41 73  
 Lumbering, primitive painting, feb 39 84  
 Luquer, Abraham and Katherine, miniatures, oct 39 168  
 Luster, painting, may 40 250  
 Lusterware, mar 40 133; oct 40 188  
 English, mar 41 Frontis, 132-133  
 Persian, may 40 250  
 Luther, Reverend Clair Franklin, nov 38 260  
 Lyon, Irving P., nov 37 230-233; dec 37 298-301; feb 38 73-75; apr 198-203; jun 38 322-325



## M

- McAllister, T. H., dec 41 360  
 McArdell, James, artist and engraver, mar 37 117; apr 37 177  
 McCall, Polly, coverlet sep 38 124  
 McCarty, James, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 McClellan, General, political cartoons, nov 40 215  
 McComb, Isaac, wax portrait, apr 37 187  
 McComb, John Jr., architect, may 38 251  
 McComb, John Sr., wax portrait, apr 37 186  
 McComb, Joseph B., wax portrait, apr 37 187  
 McCoy, Edith, feb 37 73-75; sep 38 130-131  
 McCully, William, glassmaker, jul 37 10  
 McDervitt, Josephine A. (and Edith A. Wright), jul 38 16-19; oct 39 182  
 McDonald, James, glassblower, jan 38 25  
 McElhinny, Dobbins and, cabinetmakers, feb 41 74-75  
 McElroy, Daniel S., walking dolls, dec 37 303  
 McEllane, Archibald, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 McIntire, Samuel, cabinetmaker, oct 37 178; aug 38 97; jun 39 301; jan 40 15; feb 40 85; mar 40 117, 134; dec 41 356  
 McKearin, George S., mar 38 136-137; aug 39 60; sep 40 123-124  
 McKearin, Helen, may 39 240; aug 39 76; sep 39 125; aug 41 74, 83-86  
 McKee Brothers, glassmakers, aug 38 73; aug 41 103  
 McKennan, Thomas, portrait on coverlet, feb 38 69-70  
 McKim, Charles F., architect, dec 37 327  
 McKlaire, President, campaign posters, nov 40 215  
 glass, nov 38 240-244  
 McMahon, A. Philip, jan 39 308  
 McMullin, John, silversmith, may 39 230; oct 39 187  
 McParlin, William, silversmith, apr 40 175  
 McPherson, John, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 McReady, Jessie and Delphine, aug 38 72-73  
 Macbeth, earthenware, apr 37 179  
 Macbeth, Geo. and Co., glassworks, aug 39 79  
 Mackensen, General, playing cards, jul 37 17  
 MacLay, Alfred B., may 39 246  
 Madden, Matthew, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Madison, James, portrait on quilt, jun 39 304  
 Madonna and Child, The, Chiberti, sep 39 139  
 oriental export porcelain, may 37 243  
 Madonna of the Finks, painting, Raphael, apr 39 198  
 Maes, J., Gallerie de Clinchy, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Maggini, Giovan Paolo, violinmaker, aug 38 74  
 Magic lanterns, dec 41 360  
 Magnolia, etching, jun 39 Cover  
 Mahogany, aug 38 67-68  
 Maid of the Mist, cup plate, sep 38 132-133; oct 38 183  
 Maid of the Mist, suspension bridge, sep 38 133-136  
 Maid of the Rock, The, lithograph, Stone, jul 38 19  
 Maine, rug, apr 39 182  
 tinamiths, jun 39 294; sep 39 134  
 Main plates, jun 41 31  
 Mainenon, Madame de, porcelain, may 37 243  
 Majolica, candlesticks, sep 41 174  
 Etruscan, jun 41 302  
 Mexican, aug 41 89  
 Major, lithographer, may 40 232  
 Major & Knapp, lithographers, mar 39 129  
 Malouks (see Shuttles)  
 Malone, Edward Greene, miniaturist, apr 41 187  
 Malcolm, D., draper, may 38 253  
 Malin Hall, oct 39 186  
 Manchu dynasty, may 40 240-243  
 Mandarin ware, apr 40 205  
 Mandeville, William, cabinetmaker, may 38 252  
 Manhattan Island, engraving, may 38 Cover  
 Mannheim glassworks, aug 39 60; oct 39 180  
 Mann, Horace, jun 40 312  
 Manning, Cardinal, portrait on Staffordshire, sep 39 126  
 Mantel, decorations, dec 40 288  
 garniture, may 41 236  
 Mantels, mar 39 137; apr 39 175; oct 40 171  
 Mantion, Joe, lockmaker, may 37 254  
 Mantua, Ohio, glassworks, may 39 241; aug 39 66; aug 41 85  
 Manuscripts, dec 40 273-275  
 Manwaring, Robert, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
 Maple, curly, aug 40 66-68  
 Mappin sets, nov 41 325  
 Mapplebeck and Low, ironfounders, apr 39 180  
 Maps, apr 40 189; jun 41 Frontis  
 Boston, jun 40 209  
 Fort Schuyler, may 38 271-272  
 New Towne at James City, jan 41 22-24  
 on powder horns, jan 41 22-24  
 railroad, jan 39 27  
 Virginia, apr 38 190  
 West Willington, Connecticut, aug 41 98  
 Marble Furnace, oct 37 187  
 Marble, in furniture, aug 38 Frontis; may 40 244  
 inkpots, oct 40 174  
 mantels, apr 39 175  
 relief, oct 40 165  
 Marble, Mrs. John Emerson, may 40 227  
 Marceau, Henri, apr 37 198  
 March, J. H., weaver, mar 40 146; jun 40 308  
 Margas, Jacob, silversmith, jun 40 286-287  
 Margette, George, nautical chronometer, apr 37 216  
 Marie Antoinette, jan 40 20; feb 40 71  
 Marie Antoinette, portrait on Royal Sèvres, aug 41 110  
 Marie-Louise, Empress, portrait, oct 39 177  
 Marine life, jul 40 32  
 Niagara, engraving, may 38 258  
 paintings of Salem, aug 40 63-65  
 Resolute, ship, may 38 257  
 Sea Witch, ship, may 38 259  
 Marius, portrait on frosted bottle, apr 37 214  
 Marked English pewter, sep 40 136  
 Marks  
 Anchor Pottery, jan 37 43  
 J. Anthony, jan 37 23  
 Atterbury Glass Company, feb 37 81  
 B. R., oct 41 250  
 Heater Bateman, feb 41 76-77  
 Bow, forged, apr 37 179  
 Hervey Brooks, apr 41 193  
 C. Cade, jan 41 Frontis; apr 41 194  
 Chelsea, may 41 235  
 clocks, apr 40 174; may 40 229, 234; jul 40 38; sep 40 136  
 D., jan 40 24  
 Double Flagon Pottery, aug 41 88-90  
 E. G., oct 41 240  
 F. C. W., jan 41 326  
 forged, apr 37 179  
 Foster, apr 41 194  
 furniture, may 40 234  
 G. & H., oct 41 218  
 glass, feb 37 81; apr 40 191; sep 41 162  
 gold, jan 40 24; nov 41 290  
 H. B., nov 41 290, 291  
 Henry Hahn, sep 40 136  
 I. K., jan 37 23  
 iron, oct 41 250  
 Lauenstein glasshouse, sep 41 162  
 H. Lomitz, sep 41 174  
 Meissen, aug 41 88-90  
 P. P., jan 37 23  
 Jacob Petit, feb 37 73-75  
 pewter, apr 37 194-196; jun 40 300; sep 40 136; oct 40 176; apr 41 191-194, 206; may 41 245-246  
 T. Phillip, apr 41 206  
 Podmore, Walker & Co., jun 41 Cover  
 porcelain, apr 37 179, 207  
 pottery, jan 37 43; feb 37 73-75; mar 39 142; apr 40 181-182; jun 40 299-300; may 41 235; jun 41 Cover, 326; aug 41 88-90; sep 41 174; oct 41 218  
 Paul Revere, oct 41 Frontis  
 George Richardson & Glennore Company, apr 37 194-196; oct 40 176  
 William Rouse, apr 37 174-175  
 silver, jan 37 23; apr 37 174-175; may 40 236-238; jun 40 285-287; jul 40 21; jan 41 14-17; feb 41 76-77; apr 41 191-194, 206; oct 41 Frontis, 240  
 Sowerby, Neville & Sowerby, feb 37 81  
 Isaac Stout, mar 39 142  
 textiles, jun 40 310  
 John Townsend, sep 40 136  
 E. Tracy, sep 40 134; apr 41 194  
 Vozzi Brothers, aug 41 88-90  
 Enoch Wood & Sons, oct 41 218  
 Worcester, apr 37 207; aug 41 88-90  
 Marlboro Street Glass Works, feb 39 83  
 Marot, Daniel, designer, mar 38 Frontis  
 Marquetry, apr 39 168; dec 40 295  
 Marriage at Cana, The, wall hanging, sep 39 115  
 Marrow-scoops, silver, feb 41 77  
 Mars, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
 Marseilles quilting, jan 41 30  
 Marshall, Nicholas, painter, dec 37 328  
 Marten (s?), del. artist, oct 41 219  
 "Martha Washington" mirrors, jan 41 18  
 Martin & Baker, glasshouse, jul 37 11  
 Mary Tudor, oct 38 Frontis  
 Maryland, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
 Maryland, mar 39 118, 124  
 Maryland Glass Works, aug 39 76  
 Marzipan, aug 40 84; nov 41 280; dec 41 362  
 Masks (see also Clio-inkpot), animal, dec 40 282-285  
 on furniture, dec 40 282-285  
 jasperware, jan 41 38  
 silver, apr 40 184-186; may 40 236, 249  
 wooden, mar 41 136  
 Mason, W., artist, apr 39 177  
 Masonic emblems, nov 38 Frontis  
 Massachusetts, feb 40 70  
 Massachusetts, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
 Massachusetts General Hospital, Staffordshire, may 41 247-248  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, mar 37 115; sep 38 132-133  
 Massachusetts, S. S., painting, Stubbs, jul 41 20  
 Massachusetts Shelf Clocks, Barber, jul 37 20-21  
 Massey, gunsmiths and clockmakers, (Benjamin, Joseph, Philip), mar 40 129  
 Masterpieces of Early American Furniture in Private Collections, mar 38 Frontis  
 Mather, Richard, woodcut, Foster, jul 39 36  
 Mathew, Thomas, silversmith, apr 41 177  
 Mathews, Alfred Edward, Soldier, Pioneer and Delineator, Draper, mar 39 127  
 Matthew, William, silversmith, jun 40 285  
 Mauberge Armory, jan 40 33  
 Maudslay, inventor, feb 40 81  
 Maurers, Louis, artist, feb 39 86  
 Maury, name plates, oct 39 182  
 Maus, clockmakers, (Frederick, Jacob, Philip), jul 40 36  
 Maverick, Peter, lithographer, jun 41 304  
 Maverick, Samuel, artist and engraver, aug 41 106  
 Maxwell, James, printer, aug 38 93  
 May, Captain, portrait, cotton prints, oct 41 213  
 May Day in London, 1784, print, may 37, Cover, 233  
 Mayer, A., lithographer (see also Prang & Mayer), jul 41 22  
 Mayers, potters, (E., J., T.), may 37 252; feb 28 36; nov 38 266; oct 41 218  
 Mayflower, jul 39 11  
 Mayhew, Ince and, cabinetmakers, may 41 253  
 Mead, Edward, nov 37 241  
 Meat grinders, feb 40 79  
 Mechanical, banks, mar 41 138  
 birds, apr 41 193  
 toys, jun 40 298  
 Mechanisms, orrery, mar 37 Frontis  
 Medallion Paper Weights, Watkins, aug 41 94-95  
 Medallions, Castleford, nov 37 228  
 Decatur, dec 37 296-298  
 Sèvres, may 40 244  
 ship, dec 37 296-298  
 silver, aug 39 79  
 Washington, nov 37 240  
 Wedgwood, may 40 244  
 Medals, bronze, feb 41 82-83  
 silver, feb 38 85; aug 39 80  
 Medicine, bottles, feb 41 79  
 chests, oct 39 169  
 horns, jan 41 24  
 Medinger, Jacob, potter, may 40 246-247  
 Medusa motif, jan 41 38  
 Meeting of Sancho and Dapple, The, Staffordshire, feb 39 79  
 Megarey, H. I., publisher, sep 40 122  
 Meier, Peter, Legend of, feb 37 63  
 Meigh, Charles, potter, nov 37 264; feb 38 87; dec 40 281  
 Meissen porcelain (see also Porcelain, Meissen), jan 38 15; jun 39 282; sep 40 Cover, 105; may 41 Frontis  
 Meli, Giovanni, pottery designer, may 39 234  
 Mellon, Andrew W., feb 37 83  
 Mellor, Venables & Co., potters, oct 38 182-183; nov 40 222; dec 40 281  
 Melodeons, jan 38 46; may 38 288  
 Melvil, David, pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Melville, Herman, jul 41 20-21  
 Mementoes (see also Souvenirs), feb 41 69-71  
 Mementoes of a Colorful Campaign, Knittle, nov 40 216-219  
 Memorabilia (see also Mementoes, Souvenirs), mar 41 145  
 Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, jul 41 42-43  
 Memorial to Whaling, Gates, jul 40 28-29  
 Memorials, glass, nov 38 240-244  
 lithographs, nov 40 219  
 Mencius, jan 40 16  
 Menkens, A. H., and Brothers, nov 37 241  
 Menlo Park Ceramic Company, mar 38 161  
 Mennepy porcelain, may 41 236  
 Mennepy-Villeroy porcelain, feb 40 84  
 Mennonites, feb 40 65  
 Merk, F., artist, nov 41 326  
 Merovingian coins, jul 40 13  
 Merriam, Sidney A., jul 39 24  
 Merritt, Arthur H., nov 37 235; jun 38 312-313  
 Merritt, Mary T., music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Merry Gatherings in the Magic Jar, painting, Kung Kai, jan 40 19  
 Mestreat, Charles Alexandre, aug 39 80  
 Metalwork, jul 39 31; jul 40 13; mar 41 123-125, 141  
 Metcalf, Eliab, artist, apr 39 190  
 Metcalf, Michael, weaver, jan 37 39  
 Meteor of the Month of March, print, oct 39 179  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, feb 37 88; feb 38 90; mar 38 149; jul 38 20-22, 35; sep 39 118; mar 41 144; may 41 Cover, Frontis, 223; oct 41 242; nov 41 305  
 Mexican majolica, aug 41 89  
 Mexican News, engraving, aug 39 89  
 Mexican War, nov 40 228-230  
 Mexican War Memorial, A, Editorial Note, oct 41 212  
 Mexican War on Printed Cottons, The, Lewittes, oct 41 202, 212-215  
 Mezzotints (see also Engravings, mezzotint), Lady Caroline Russel, mar 37 117  
 Tecumseh and General Harrison, nov 40 232  
 George Washington, feb 39 Cover  
 John Wise, nov 41 322  
 Michelin, Boell &, lithographers, may 41 254  
 Microscopes, toy, dec 41 361  
 Middlebury Glass Factory, apr 39 186  
 Middleton, George, silversmith, jun 40 285-287  
 Middleton, Strobbridge & Company, lithographers, mar 39 127  
 Middle-west collecting, nov 41 302-304  
 Midwestern Cup-Plate Designs, Rose, oct 41 202, 222-224  
 Miffin, T., portrait, handkerchief, jul 39 10, 28  
 Miffin, Governor Thomas and Mrs., portrait, Copley, jun 37 290  
 Milbert, Jacques Gerard, artist, jul 39 20, oct 39 172  
 Miles, Thomas, gunsmith, apr 39 185  
 Milham, Mr. and Mrs. C. C., home of, mar 40 126  
 Military Magazine, Huddy & Duval, nov 40 214  
 Military School Westpoint New York, painting, jul 39 21  
 Military School Westpoint New York, Staffordshire, jul 39 21  
 Millar and Co., J., glassworks, aug 39 78  
 Millard, Mrs. Alice Parsons, sep 38 146  
 Miller, Edgar C. Jr., mar 40 139  
 Miller, Gabriel, weaver, oct 40 186  
 Millet, Joseph Hardy, jul 39 25  
 Mills, tinsmith, jun 39 294  
 Mills, Dorothy, goldsmith, sep 37 142; feb 41 76  
 Mills, Richard, silversmith, feb 41 76  
 Mills, Robert, architect, jan 37 28  
 Millville Glass Works, aug 41 Cover, 81  
 Milton, John, bust, Skillin, mar 37 115  
 Milton, Massachusetts, apr 39 191  
 Milton vase (see Vase, cameo)  
 Mimbres Indians, mar 41 134  
 Minerva, figurehead, Skillin, jun 38 326-328  
 Ming dynasty, jan 40 19; may 40 227, 240-243  
 enamels, oct 40 175  
 jewelry, aug 40 79  
 painting, jul 40 30-31  
 pewter, may 41 242  
 porcelain, may 40 240-243  
 pottery, jan 40 13  
 Miniature Furniture, Everett, apr 40 177-179  
 Miniature Glass Lamps, Keyes, Willard Emerson, sep 37 125-127  
 Miniatures, jun 40 286  
 by Augustus Burr, dec 41 375  
 china, apr 40 177  
 Christmas Scene, dec 41 363  
 dolls, may 37 Frontis; may 40 229; dec 40 276-277; dec 41 384  
 William Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Exultet Roll, Vatican Library, dec 40 273-275  
 Benjamin Franklin, feb 37 63  
 furniture, dec 38 294; apr 40 177-179, 194; jun 40 286-287, 301; dec 40 276-277  
 gardens, Persian, may 40 250  
 glass lamps, may 40 228  
 George Hayt, Goodwin, jun 38 311  
 Nathaniel M. Heywood, Goodridge, mar 40 125  
 illuminations, oct 38 209  
 interiors, oct 38 205-206; jul 40 29; dec 40 276-277; mar 41 147; dec 41 384, 388  
 J. P. Jenks, nov 37 227  
 Lafayette, feb 40 611  
 Abraham and Katherine Luquer, Robertson oct 39 168  
 by Edward Greene Malbone, apr 41 187  
 paintings, Persian, may 40 250  
 by James Peale, jul 38 34  
 "penny red" stamp, dec 40 278  
 Uriah Avery Pollard, oct 40 186  
 Joseph and Mathilda Scarlett, dec 41 375  
 silver, jun 40 285-288  
 tool chest, apr 40 179  
 George Washington, feb 37 63; jul 38 34; feb 40 61  
 Minor, Edward E., sep 38 137-139; apr 41 168, 191-193  
 Minton, Thomas, potter, mar 37 146; aug 41 90  
 Minuit, Peter, sep 40 106  
 Mirrors, jul 37 32; nov 38 246; feb 39 66; mar 41 126, 127; sep 41 150  
 Adam, dec 40 284  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 65  
 Diederich Bluhme, jan 39 44  
 cheval, jul 41 47  
 Chinese, may 41 242  
 Chippendale, apr 37 189; mar 38 138; may 39 231; may 40 228; oct 40 173; oct 41 217  
 courting, may 37 248-249  
 John Doggett, oct 37 208  
 dressing, nov 37 240; may 41 236; sep 41 147  
 dressing table, feb 39 66  
 dumb-waiter, jul 41 47  
 Empire, aug 40 68  
 French, feb 40 71  
 Georgian, may 40 228, 254; apr 41 187  
 girandole, apr 41 186; jun 41 302  
 Hepplewhite, nov 37 240; oct 40 171  
 homemade, may 37 248-249



## Mirrors, lacquered

### Mirrors (continued)

lacquered, feb 39 66; may 41 236  
paneled, apr 37 208-209; mar 38 162; nov 41 325  
pewter, may 41 242  
pier glass, jun 37 298-299  
Queen Anne, feb 39 66, 67; jul 40 18-19; jun 41 301  
sewing bird, may 37 248-249  
Seymour, sep 41 147  
shaving, may 37 248-249  
Sheraton, may 39 246; may 40 234; jul 41 47  
tabernacle, nov 41 325  
Elias Thomas, jul 37 42  
toilet, dec 40 284  
"Martha Washington," jan 41 13, 18  
William and Mary, feb 39 66  
Mississippi, apr 39 175; mar 40 140 rifle, nov 40 229  
Mississippi River at St. Louis, Staffordshire, apr 38 222-224  
Mr. Bumble and Mrs. Corney Taking Tea, Cruikshank, apr 39 179  
Mitchell & Atkins, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
Mitchell & Freeman's China and Glass Warehouse, Chatham St., Boston, Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
Moby Dick, Melville, jul 41 20-21  
Models, jun 40 297  
Balloon Jupiter, nov 41 322  
dolls, dec 40 276-278; mar 41 139  
furniture, dec 40 276-278  
glass, jul 40 32  
interiors, dec 40 276-278  
patent, oct 38 205  
ship, may 38 258, 259; aug 40 74  
Modern decoration, jun 40 301  
Moire (see Moreen)  
Molds, oct 41 Cover  
butter, jul 39 Cover, 11; feb 40 67, 93  
Christmas cakes, dec 41 374  
glass, jan 38 26; aug 38 73; aug 39 64; aug 41 100  
marzipan, feb 40 67; aug 40 84; nov 41 280  
pewter, jul 40 26  
sacramental wafer, dec 41 374  
wooden, jan 39 46; oct 41 Cover; nov 41 280; dec 41 374  
Monasteries, Spanish, nov 38 265-267  
Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste, artist, jun 39 278, 279  
Monochrome enamel, may 40 241-243

Monroe, James, portrait, quilt, jun 39 304  
Monsey, Sam, silversmith, jan 39 19  
Montagnana, Domenico, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
Montefiore, Sir Moses, portrait on glass plate, aug 39 83  
Monteith Bowls, Jones, jan 40 23  
Monteiths (see also Bowls, monteith), mar 37 140; jan 38 34; apr 40 185; dec 40 295  
Monteverdi, Claudio, musician, aug 38 74  
Montgolfer, Joseph Michel and Jacques Etienne, print, nov 41 Cover, 281, 285  
Monte Video, Staffordshire, oct 41 218-219  
Montgomery, Charles F., sep 39 118  
Monticello, jul 40 20-21  
Montreal, City of, Staffordshire, apr 38 222-224; may 39 225  
Monuments, tomb, mar 38 148-149  
Mooney, William, japanner and upholsterer, jul 37 8-9  
Moore collection, Persian Art, oct 40 Cover, 159  
Moore and Ferguson, silversmiths, may 39 238  
Moore, J. P., gunsmith, apr 39 185  
Moore's Lithography, Boston, sep 38 127  
Moore, William Jr., chairmaker, sep 41 163  
Moran, Thomas, artist, mar 37 136; mar 39 127  
More Jefferson Furniture Comes Home to Monticello, jul 40 6, 11, 20-22  
More Light on Coventry and its Products, White, oct 40 166-168; nov 40 225-227; feb 41 60, 79-82  
More Pots by A. Porter, Pewterer, nov 37 241  
More Sandwich Patterns, Watkins, may 39 244  
More Waxes by Rauschner, Editorial Note, apr 37 186-187  
Moreen, may 38 253  
Moreen—A Forgotten Fabric, Cummin, dec 40 286-287  
Morely, Francis, & Co., potter, jun 41 294  
Morgan, John Hill, mar 37 116-118; feb 38 70-72; feb 41 60, 66-69  
Moriarty, A. P., artist, sep 37 246  
Morland, George, artist, mar 37 138; mar 38 145; jul 41 23  
Morley, E., silversmith, jan 39 20, 21  
Mormon glassworks, jul 37 32  
Morrill, Benjamin, clockmaker, aug 40 62  
Morris, Captain, figurehead, Rush, feb 41 73  
Morris, Gouverneur, sep 40 71  
handkerchief, jul 39 10  
Morrison, Giffin and, cabinetmakers, feb 41 73  
Morris, John R., carver, jan 38 12-13  
Morris, William, Rush, apr 37 198

Morrison, James, cabinetmaker, feb 41 73  
Morrison, Ebenezer, potter, jan 39 27  
Morristown National Historical Park, Washington's Headquarters, mar 39 130  
Morse, Joseph, clockmaker, jul 37 29  
Morse, Samuel F. B., artist, feb 40 72  
Mortars, prize photograph, apr 40 173  
wooden, feb 37 71; oct 39 185  
Morton, glass plaque, nov 38 240-244  
Morton, James, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
Mosaic Glass and Other Types, Lec, feb 37 80-81  
Mosaics, may 40 14; jul 40 14  
Moss, Sanford A., oct 41 202, 227-228  
Mother Goose legend, sep 37 118  
Mother-of-pearl fans, nov 41 234  
Motifs, oct 40 165  
furniture, dec 40 282  
glass flasks, nov 40 225  
Hadley chests, dec 40 302  
Pennsylvania folk art, sep 40 106, 109  
Mott, Edward T., merchant, may 38 288  
Mott & Schober, merchants, sep 37 152; may 38 288-289  
Moulton, family, silversmiths, jan 41 14-17  
Moulton, Ebenezer, silversmith, jan 41 15; nov 41 318  
Mounds, burial, jul 40 12-14  
Mount Pleasant, jul 40 30  
Mount Pleasant Glassworks, oct 40 166-168  
Mount Vernon, feb 37 67, 96; feb 38 94-95; feb 39 88  
Mount Vernon, The, painting, Corné, aug 40 63  
Mount Vernon Glass Works, apr 37 183; mar 38 136-137; feb 39 81; may 39 241; oct 40 166-167; nov 40 226  
Mount Washington Glass Works, jan 38 26; aug 39 67, 78  
Mount, William S., artist, apr 39 190; jun 40 303  
Mounts, gilt-bronze, may 41 Frontis  
Mourgue (Morgue), Peter, clockmaker, mar 40 129  
Mourning pieces (see also Memorials), feb 37 97  
Movements, clock, may 37 244-246; jul 37 21; may 40 258; dec 40 295  
brass, nov 40 224; may 41 238-241  
count-pin system, may 41 241  
wooden, mar 38 133; nov 40 244; may 41 241  
Mugs, communion, jun 37 304  
oration, apr 38 196-197

## Noble, Townsend & Co.

### Mugs (continued)

c.c. ware, sep 37 119  
enameled, apr 38 196  
glass, mar 38 137; apr 38 225; oct 39 180; aug 41 82  
pewter, sep 39 118, 121; oct 40 176; nov 40 254  
redware, jan 38 17  
salt-glaze, jan 37 44  
shaving, may 38 268-270  
silver, mar 37 126, 127; oct 37 182; may 38 262; mar 40 136; dec 40 294; jan 41 15, 16; feb 41 77; apr 41 192; jun 41 310; jul 41 49  
Staffordshire, oct 41 218-220  
stoneware, jan 37 44; oct 37 192; feb 38 84; jan 39 22-27  
Worcester, apr 37 177  
Mulberry wood, jun 39 288  
Mulliken, Samuel, clockmaker, may 37 244-246  
Munroe, Edward, glassmaker, jan 38 25  
Muntinck, Adriaen, silversmith, apr 40 184-186  
Murals, jun 38 Frontis, 319; mar 41 136; dec 41 375  
Murano glass (see Venetian glass)  
Museum of the City of New York, feb 38 90; jan 39 33  
Museum Examples of Sandwich Glass, Editorial Note, jul 38 20-22  
Museum of Modern Art, nov 41 314  
Museum Note, A. Howe, aug 40 74-75  
Museums, jul 40 16  
Museum of Science and Industry, nov 41 314  
Music, mar 39 137  
boxes, dec 41 363  
racks, jul 40 21-22  
sheets, jul 38 16-19; nov 38 255; mar 39 137; may 40 227, 230-232  
Musical instruments, aug 38 74; oct 40 188  
Music-book cover, oct 39 183  
Muskets, Charleville, mar 38 139-141; mar 39 184; jun 40 33  
Sintlock, apr 39 184  
Mexican War, nov 40 228  
Revolutionary period, jan 40 33  
Springfield, apr 39 184, 185; jan 40 33  
Mustard pots, glass, may 39 240  
lusterware, mar 41 133  
silver, mar 37 126; jun 37 302  
Muzzles, wooden, feb 37 71  
Myers, John, silversmith, may 39 238

## . N .

Nagasaki prints, oct 37 175  
Nahant Hotel, Staffordshire, may 41 247-248; jun 41 322  
Name plates, oct 39 182  
Nankeen, fabric, jan 41 30  
Nanking ware (see also Creamware), Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
Nantucket Camel, painting, Stubbs, jul 41 20  
Nantucket whaling, jul 41 20-23  
Naomi and Her Daughters-in-Law, stoneware, may 39 233  
Napoleon, jul 37 15; may 39 246  
Napoleon, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
concealed portrait, oct 39 177  
Staffordshire, sep 39 124  
tobacco stopper, may 39 237  
Napoleon II (Duc de Reichstadt), concealed portraits, oct 39 177  
Napoleon III, Brownfield jug, feb 38 88  
Napoleon's Russian defeat, Staffordshire, oct 38 208  
Napoleon's Tomb, engraving, oct 39 178  
Narrative Picture, Sitwell, jun 39 308  
Naah (Holland, Burton, & Co.) architects, jul 37 22-26  
Naah, Isaac, cabinetmaker, oct 41 250  
Naah & Sons, cabinetmakers, oct 41 250  
National Academy of Design, aug 41 95  
National Gallery of the American Indian, feb 38 96  
National Gallery of Art, mar 38 149; sep 39 137; mar 41 140; may 41 233  
National Lancers, lithograph, sep 38 127  
National Museum of Wales, jul 37 12-14  
Nattes, John Claude, water colorist, dec 38 330  
Navajo Indians, mar 41 134-135  
Navettes (see Shuttles)  
Navigator with Sextant, wood carving, jul 39 35  
Neagle, artist, dec 38 309  
Neale & Co., potters, oct 40 165  
Neale & Wilson, potters, oct 40 165  
Near a Fire, print, sep 38 128  
Needle-box prints, jun 37 294  
Needlepoint, nov 37 250; may 38 247; jun 38 336; dec 40 294  
Needles, John, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
Needlework (see also Tatting, Weaving), feb 37 88; apr 39 Cover; apr 41 186  
Boston Common, jul 41 28  
Bringing in the May, jul 41 29  
chairs, oct 41 217  
Constitution, U.S.S., jul 39 13  
crown, jul 41 31  
Fishing Lady, jul 41 28; dec 41 367-369  
fractur motif, feb 40 67  
Hancock House, jul 41 29  
Harvest Scene, jul 41 29

### Needlework (continued)

Hawaiian, jan 39 33  
mourning piece, feb 37 97  
New England sampler, sep 41 161-162  
pelican motif, feb 40 67  
petit-point, sep 37 115; oct 41 238  
Reclining Shepherdess, jul 41 28, 29  
sampler, jun 39 284-287; sep 41 161-162  
Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt Jr., feb 37 88  
Southworth Hatchment, nov 41 Frontis, 280-281  
Neff, Wanton & Co., merchants, jul 38 14  
Neglected Portable Writing Desk, The, Little and Price, nov 41 272, 294-297  
Negro Preacher, tray, jul 39 33  
Neighboring Peas, Rogers group, apr 39 190  
Nelme, Anthony, silversmith, jan 40 23  
Nelson, Catharine R., name plate, oct 39 182  
Nelson, Edna Deu Pree, sep 37 128-130; jun 40 297-298; aug 40 54, 66-68  
Nelson, Helen C., jul 41 10, 33  
Neo-classic, stoves, sep 40 121  
Neptune's Car, Clipper, woodcut, mar 38 129  
Nesbitt & Co., lithographers, mar 38 131  
Netherlands, Arms of The, mug, apr 38 197  
Netherlands, prints, jun 39 278  
New Albany Glass Works, jul 37 11  
New Amsterdam, Castello plan, may 38 Cover  
New Amsterdam, first hotel, may 38 248-249  
New Amsterdam, 1650, drawing, Block, jun 41 305  
New Bedford whaling, jul 40 28-29; jul 41 20-23  
New Bonnet, The, painting, Johnson, jun 39 299  
New Boston Glass Works, jul 37 11  
New Bremen Glass Works, feb 38 80; mar 39 120  
New Canton, Staffordshire, mar 39 148  
New Castle architecture, may 40 252  
New Contacts with the Old Staffordshire China and the Potteries, Larsen, nov 40 206, 222-224  
New Delvings in Old Fields, Two Rarities in Dedham, jul 37 38-40  
A Letter from a Lady, jul 39 30  
Old Furniture Woods, Lamb, dec 40 293  
The Partnerships of Van Voorhis, Gottesman, jun 41 314-315  
New England, antique shops, jun 39 307  
architecture, oct 39 Frontis; may 40 254; jun 40 292-293  
clockmaking, jul 41 19  
craftsmanship, jul 41 18-19  
furniture, apr 39 168; mar 40 117; may 40 228; oct 40 171; jul 41 18-19  
glass manufacturing, feb 39 81; jul 41 19; dec 41 372

### New England (continued)

immigration to, jul 41 18-19  
interiors, jun 40 292-293  
needlework, jun 39 284  
silversmithing, jul 41 19  
trade, jul 41 19  
New England Crown Glass Company, jan 39 12  
New England Glass Bottle Company, jul 37 10; jan 38 25; jan 39 12; jul 37 11  
New England Glass Company, jan 38 24; aug 38 73; jan 39 11; aug 39 62, 68, 78; oct 39 181; apr 40 191; may 41 249-250; aug 41 95, 94  
New England Sugar Box of 1702, A, Gallery Note, dec 37 309  
New Geneva Glassworks, mar 39 118; aug 39 66, 80  
New Granite Glass Works, The, sep 41 163  
New Hampshire Glass Factory, feb 39 83  
New Haven Clock Co., may 39 229  
New Haven, Connecticut (see also State House, Center Church, Yale College), jan 37 29-30  
New Jersey (see also Trenton High Falls), furniture, oct 39 174  
paintings, jun 39 130  
pewter, mar 39 26  
New Jersey, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
New Lebanon, New York, apr 38 186  
New Orleans, Three Battles of, nov 40 220  
New Orleans, View of, kerchief, feb 41 71  
New Studies in Old Staffordshire, oct 41 219  
New Sweden Colony, Delaware River, sep 37 136  
New York (see also Battery, Castle gardens, New Amsterdam, St. Paul's Church)  
New York, landscapes, Dunlap, feb 40 73  
New York, Staffordshire, oct 39 171  
New York, Arms of, Chinese teapot, may 38 246  
Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
New York Battery, Staffordshire, jul 37 22-26  
New York Bay, Staffordshire, oct 41 246  
New York chairs, may 40 254  
New York City, Graffenried's manuscript, may 38 260-261  
New York City, architecture, may 38 248-249  
fire engines, apr 39 190  
New York City Hall, German post card, jan 39 12-13  
New York City Hall, may 38 251  
New York City, Scene in, Japanese triptych, oct 37 175  
New York from Weehawken, Staffordshire, jan 37 26-30; aug 41 104-106  
New York from Weehawken, Staffordshire, oct 41 219

New York Historical Society, mar 39 137; sep 40 129; nov 41 312  
New York Iconography, Lane, apr 39 190  
New York in 1756-1757, painting, jun 41 304  
New York issue, may 38  
New York Museum of Science and Industry, sep 40 124  
New York, Park and City Hall, drawing, Bartlett, dec 40 280  
New York Public Library, mar 37 136; jun 40 303  
New York, Sailor Boy View, Staffordshire, oct 41 219  
New York, Arms of the State of, oriental export porcelain, aug 41 108  
New York State, glassworks, aug 39 73, 75; feb 40 63  
potteries, mar 39 122  
New York, U.S., Staffordshire, oct 39 173  
New York, View of, kerchief, feb 41 71  
New York, View of Liberty Street, Stephenson, may 41 253  
New York, View of (from Weehawken), Englemann, may 41 258  
New York Views, Staffordshire, jul 37 23; may 38 246  
New York World's Fair, aug 39 75; sep 39 125  
New York's Fire of 1845 in Lithography, Smith, sep 40 102, 119-120  
Newburgh, View of, Staffordshire, sep 40 113  
Newman, C., and Co., glassworks, aug 39 78  
Newport Banjo Clock, The, Durfee, jul 41 10, 34-35  
Newport, Rhode Island, View of, Staffordshire, sep 40 115  
Newsam, Albert, lithographer, may 40 232; nov 40 214  
Newspapers, sep 37 144-145; nov 37 249; jun 38 332  
Newton, Sir Isaac, bust, Skillin, mar 37 114  
Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge, lithographs and engravings, sep 38 134, 135; jul 37 8  
Niagara, Horseshoe Falls with Tower, Bartlett, dec 40 279  
Niagara River & Falls, View of, Wentworth, jul 37 8  
Niagara, Sloop of War, painting, Butterworth, may 38 258  
Nicholas II, portrait on coronation mug, apr 38 197  
Nicholl, John, clockmaker, feb 40 95  
Nicholson, Andrew W., walking dolls, dec 37 302  
Nichols, John, decorator of Delftware, apr 40 204  
Noble, Townsend & Co., ironworkers, mar 41 144-145



## Nock

Nock, Henry, lockmaker, may 37 254  
Non-representative painting, may 38 274-275  
Nonsuch, Palace of, jan 37 38-39  
Nootka Indians, mar 41 136  
Norman Cross Barracks, carvings, jun 40 297-298  
Norman-Wilcox, Grace and Gregor, may 41 226-242-246  
Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, mar 37 126-129; aug 39 72, 182; may 40 222, 227, 236-239; jun 41 286, 300-303; sep 41 134, 146-149

Oak box, oct 40 178  
Oak furniture, Ipswich, dec 39 296-300  
Oak Furniture of Ipswich, Massachusetts, The, Lyon, nov 37 230-233; dec 37 298-301; feb 38 73-75; apr 38 198-203; jun 38 322-325; aug 38 79-81  
Oak, Linton M., jun 40 16-19; may 40 240-243; mar 41 134-136  
Occhi (see Shuttlles)  
O'Connell, Daniel, portrait, toby jug, nov 40 244; feb 41 96  
Oermead Farm, oct 39 186  
Offhand glass, apr 37 183; mar 39 144  
Offutt, Eleanor Hume, dec 41 346, 376-378  
Ogden, Benanuel, cabinetmaker, oct 39 186  
Ogdett House, sep 41 170  
O'Hara and Craig, glassmakers, jul 37 11; oct 39 181; apr 40 190  
O'Hara Glass Co., aug 39 78  
O'Hara Glass Works, apr 39 188  
O'Hara, James, glassmaker, aug 38 72  
Ohio, architecture, feb 39 76  
cabinetmakers, oct 39 200  
glass, aug 39 74, 75; jun 40 303  
pitchers, may 40 254  
Ohio & Mississippi Railroad, mar 39 115  
Ojibwa Indians, mar 41 136

P. P., silversmith, jan 37 23  
P. Y., pewterer, (see Young, Peter) jul 38 15  
Pabst, Daniel, cabinetmaker, jul 41 43  
Pack, Eleanor Bowen, apr 41 168, 176-177  
Packaging, aug 40 Cover, 59  
Paddles, wooden, feb 37 69  
Padlocks, Chinese, jan 38 43  
English, jun 38 339  
wrought-iron, jul 37 38  
Padouk wood, jun 39 291  
Paff, Michael and John, pianomakers, sep 39 149  
Paging Gilbert Stuart in Boston, Swan, dec 38 308-309  
Pails, milk (see Piggins, milk)  
Painted chairs (see Chairs, Hitchcock)  
Painted Chests from the Connecticut Valley, Cummings, oct 38 192-193  
Painted Fire-Engine Panels, Smith, nov 37 245-247  
Painted (fire engine) panels, dec 40 296  
Painted furniture, Amana chests, apr 37 180-182  
Painted glass panels, may 40 234; oct 40 171  
Painted medallions, may 40 224  
Painters, New York City, may 38 246  
Painting on furniture, may 40 234  
Painting, luster, may 40 250  
Painting, non-representative, may 38 274-275  
Paintings, American, jun 39 299; jul 35 26  
Amerindian, jun 40 303  
by Audubon, jun 39 277  
by Thomas Benton, apr 39 192  
Bird in Flight, Oklahoma Kiowa Indians, mar 41 136  
Bowling Green, Johnson, jun 41 304  
Broadway and St. Paul's Chapel, Strickland, jun 41 304  
by Browere, may 40 249  
Chinese, sep 38 23-24; jan 40 19; may 40 Frontis, 227; jul 40 30-32; apr 41 189; dec 41 370-371  
Clipper Ship, Chinese, may 41 234  
by Hannah Crowninshield, aug 40 65  
Ebenezer and Martha Devotion, jun 39 275  
Sir Kenelm Digby, Van Dyck, aug 41 110  
Dutch, Heda, nov 38 262-263  
Falling Rocket, Whistler, may 40 245  
Flemish, Pieter Claesz, jun 39 277  
genre, American, nov 41 308  
glass, mar 40 130; nov 40 218  
(The Good Intent, Peters, may 41 259  
Harvesting Scene, jan 41 34  
Horse, Turk, and Dog, Wootton, mar 41 143  
by Eastman Johnson, may 40 252  
by Kersting, feb 37 66  
(The) Lecture on the Orrery, Wright, jan 38 Frontis  
Abraham and Katherine Luquer, Robertson, oct 39 168  
Magdalen, Ribera, jul 40 22  
marine, jan 37 14-18; aug 40 65

North Carolina, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
North, tinsmiths (Elijah, Elisha), jun 39 294; sep 39 134  
North, German bronze, sep 41 168  
North, Simon, rifle-maker, jun 38 320-321  
North & Stanley, locksmiths, jul 38 32  
Northampton, Massachusetts, feb 40 75  
Northampton, Massachusetts, drawing, Bartlett, dec 40 280  
Northwood, glassmakers (John, Joseph), nov 37 327-239; may 39 225

Oklahoma Indians (see Kiowa Indians)  
Old Brass Candlesticks, Roe, jun 38 314-318  
Old East India House, Staffordshire (?), may 37 272  
Old Glass--Lead and Non-Lead, feb 40 74  
Old English Mirrors, Goodwin-Smith, feb 39 66  
Old Hardware at Jamestown, The, Forman, jan 41 8, 30-32  
O.d. House at Cutchogue, The, van Alst, jun 41 294-295  
Old Metal Fenders, Roe, apr 39 178  
Old New York in Switzerland, Schutz, may 38 260-261  
Old New York Views, may 38 249  
Old North Church, girandoles, apr 41 204  
Old Print Portrayals of Floral Arrangements, Dunthorne, jun 39 278  
Old Sea Chests, Merriam, jul 39 24  
Old Wall Stencils of Ohio, Frary, oct 40 169  
Old-Time Flowers and How They Grew, Fisher, mar 41 112, 120-122  
Old-Time Foot Stoves, Watkins and Long, mar 39 132  
Olive-wood, jun 39 291  
On Attributing American Blown Glass, Norman-Wilcox, aug 39 72

Paintings (continued)  
mirror, dec 41 370-371  
mural, mar 41 136  
Nantucket Camel, Stubbs, jul 41 20  
Napoleon, oct 39 178  
by Baroness de Neuville, may 38 246  
Julius Norton, jul 41 33  
Pennsylvania, aug 40 86  
Persian, may 40 250  
primitives, American, feb 37 88; mar 39 150; sep 41 142-144, 170  
St. John's Head on Platter, Vouet, jul 40 22  
Sambo on Horse, apr 37 Cover  
sand, mar 41 135  
(The) School for Scandal, Dunlap, may 40 221  
scroll, jul 40 31-32  
silk, jan 40 13, 18; may 40 242  
Sterling Pottery, dec 41 382  
by Anstis Stone, aug 40 65  
check list, Henry Stone, jul 38 16-19  
by Gilbert Stuart, may 40 252  
by George Stubbs, may 40 258  
View of Albany, Bartlett, nov 40 222  
wall, jun 38 Frontis, 319; dec 41 375  
George Washington, jul 41 54  
Washington Crossing Delaware, Leutze, feb 37 61-62  
by Flemington White Jr., may 40 258  
Yankee Peddler, Woodville, jul 41 48  
Paktong (see Pei tung)  
Palampore, polychrome, fabric, East Indian, mar 39 116  
Palissy, Bernard, potter, dec 38 314; sep 41 166  
Pallais, Peter, silversmith, jan 37 23  
Palmer, potter, oct 40 165  
Palmer, Fanny, painter, jan 41 34  
Palmer, William, painter, japanner, cabinet-maker, jul 37 8, 9  
Palo Alto, Battle of, cotton prints, oct 41 212-215  
Palsson, Anders, painter, sep 39 115  
Pan, glass, mar 39 121  
warming, mar 39 132  
Paneled, furniture, apr 37 180  
walls, jul 38 28  
Paneling, mar 37 131; apr 38 195; oct 40 172; jan 41 19; jul 41 25  
Dutch, mar 37 131  
intarsia, jul 37 19  
Louis XVI, may 40 244-245  
pine, oct 41 217  
Valley Forge, jul 40 18-19  
Panels, carved, mar 38 134  
Elizabethan, sep 37 115  
embroidered, may 40 242  
fire-engine, nov 37 245-247  
glass, oct 40 171; may 40 234  
painted, nov 37 245-247; dec 40 296; may 41 237; nov 41 325  
petit-point, oct 41 238  
screen, dec 41 367-369  
stumpwork, feb 37 61-62

Norton, Captain John, potter, jul 41 33  
Norton Cottage, Cape Ann, jul 41 25  
Norton & Fenton, potters, nov 40 216  
Norton, John, clockmaker, may 40 258  
Norton, John, potter, jan 40 29  
Norton & Sons, John, importers, may 40 258  
Norton, Judge Luman, potter, jul 41 33  
Norton, Julius, potter and musician, jul 41 33  
Norwich, potters, jun 41 313  
silver, apr 41 177  
Note on Amana Chests, A. Chaffee, apr 37 180

Onclebagh, Garret, silversmith, jan 37 22; mar 40 134  
Oncklebag (Onkelbag), Gerrit, silversmith, apr 40 184-186; may 38 263  
Oneida Glass Factory Company, apr 37 183; jun 38 309; dec 38 301  
Onondaga Pottery Company, mar 39 123  
Ontario Glass Works, dec 38 301-303  
Ontario, Lake Scenery, Staffordshire, jan 40 13  
Organs, dec 38 329  
Oriental export porcelain, dec 37 290-294; mar 38 150  
counterfeit, nov 38 260-261  
famille rose, dec 38 Frontis  
dinner services, jul 40 22  
Masonic, nov 38 Frontis  
mugs, feb 41 97  
platters, dec 38 Frontis; mar 40 132  
potters, may 40 241  
punchbowls, dec 37 296-298; feb 39 90; oct 40 172  
Valley Forge, jul 40 18  
trays, oct 38 198-199  
Origins of Pennsylvania Folk Art, Drepperd, feb 40 64  
Origins of Pennsylvania Folk Art, Whitmore, sep 40 106-110

Panoptiques, dec 41 360  
Panorama of Chinese Art, Oak, jan 40 16  
may 40 222, 240-243  
Pantin, Simon, silversmith, nov 37 254  
Pap boats, pottery, mar 37 133  
Sheffield plate, mar 37 133  
silver, mar 37 133; feb 41 77  
Paper, rolled, jun 41 312  
Paper, wall (see also Wall paper), jun 40 276  
Chinese, may 41 236  
by Dufour, oct 40 172  
Federal, feb 41 88  
stenciled, oct 40 169  
Paper weights, glass, apr 37 183; oct 38 194; aug 41 Cover, 81, 95  
Papier mâché, jul 37 13-14; may 39 229  
Parfetter, Philip, glassmaker, nov 37 236-237  
Parian ware, Alcock and Company, may 39 233, 234; jan 41 42  
Bennington, feb 38 68; aug 40 77  
Copeland, oct 40 164  
Jacob Petit, feb 37 73  
Parish, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, jun 41 308  
Parisien, Otto de, silversmith, may 40 237, 238  
Park, Joseph H., feb 38 86-88; may 39 232; oct 40 154, 163-165  
Park, Linden, painter, feb 39 84  
Park, Nettie Wolcott, mar 41 112, 136-137  
Park at Outlands, Surrey, Staffordshire, feb 37 63  
Parke-Bernet Galleries, feb 38 96-97; aug 41 103  
Parke-Campbell & Hanna, glassmakers, aug 41 85  
Parker, M. J., artist, jan 39 13  
Parks, Edmunds and, glassmakers, aug 39 66  
Parlors, front, jun 37 298-299  
Parr, Doctor Samuel, tobacco stopper, may 39 237  
Parr, silversmiths (Sara, Thomas), feb 41 76  
Parsons, Henry S., apr 37 190-193  
Parsons house, mar 37 130-132; feb 40 75  
Parsons, John, cabinetmaker, nov 38 237  
Parthenon frieze, nov 37 236  
Partridge, Peter, textiles of, mar 40 124  
Paschal candles, dec 40 273-275  
Pastels, dec 37 287; jul 38 16-19; dec 40 288  
Patchwork (see also Quilts), jan 40 15  
Patent K., candlestick mark, jun 38 318  
Patent models, oct 38 205  
Patents, mechanical banks, mar 41 129-131  
Patriotic motifs, feb 41 88  
Pattern molds, glass, aug 39 67  
Pattern Molds and Pattern-Mold Glass, White, aug 39 64  
Patterns, cut-out, oct 37 173  
glass, feb 37 80-81  
textile, oct 40 Cover, 159  
Patterson, William, tinsmith, sep 39 134  
Patton, clockmakers, (Abraham, David), jul 40 38

## Pennsylvania

Note on Three Feathers, A. Ward, nov 38 245-247  
Note on Walking Dolls, A. Hudson, dec 37 302-303  
Numismatics, oct 41 242  
Nusbiegel, engraver, jul 40 16  
Nut, wing, feb 40 95  
Nutting, Wallace, oct 40 154, 160-162; sep 41 163-164; oct 41 236  
Nymphenburg Pottery Works, jun 39 282

Ormolu mantel garniture, may 41 236  
Ornamentatic, clocks, dec 40 295  
ivory, jan 41 14  
silver, may 40 236-239, 249; jan 41 14; feb 41 77  
Ornaments, anthracite, aug 38 69  
carved, jan 38 29  
Christmas, dec 41 362  
cotton, dec 41 362  
garden, jul 40 31  
glass, jan 38 27  
jade, may 40 245  
Orrefors Glass Works, sep 39 127  
Orreries, Aaron Willard Jr., oct 38 184-185  
Orrery, Pether after Wright, jan 38 Frontis  
Orrery, Harvard, Pope, mar 37 Frontis  
Osborne, T. Hadley, clock-dial maker, mar 37 150; mar 39 126; may 40 258  
Oser, F. and C., glassmakers, aug 39 76  
Onaburg, jan 41 28  
Otis, Bass, lithographer, jul 38 16  
Our Backyard, painting, Benton, apr 39 192  
Ovens, roasting, dec 37 307  
Overing, Charles, silversmith, jan 40 23  
Owens-Illinois Glass Company, aug 39 75; sep 39 125

Pavilion of the Ancient Moon, Chinese, legend, oct 37 184-185  
Peabody, Captain Joseph, Corné, aug 40 63  
Peabody, George, philanthropist, jun 37 290-291  
Peabody glass, sep 37 127; oct 37 173; mar 38 126  
Peacock motif, sep 40 109  
Peale, Anna C., artist, mar 40 125  
Peale, Charles Willson, artist, feb 38 70; jul 38 34; feb 39 Cover; sep 39 148  
Peale, James, artist, jul 38 34; apr 41 188  
Peale, Rembrandt, artist, feb 38 70; sep 38 128; feb 39 70; apr 39 190; jun 41 302  
Peale, Rembrandt, Mrs., artist, dec 41 382  
Pearce, Edmund, silversmith, dec 40 295  
Pease, John, cabinetmaker, apr 39 172  
Peddlers, tin, jun 39 259  
Pedestals, dec 40 284; nov 41 292-293  
Pedone, Antonio, artist, feb 40 88  
Pedro the Cruel of Castile, gold coin, oct 41 242  
Pegasus vase (see also Vases, Cameo), jan 41 38  
Pei tung, Chinese pewter, may 41 242  
Peirce & Borden, block manufacturers, jun 40 276  
Pelham, Alice Hermione, feb 37 98  
Pelham, Peter, engraver, jul 39 35  
Pellatt, Apsley, and Co., glassworks, aug 39 77; jan 40 14; aug 41 94  
Pellatt and Green, glassmakers, jan 40 14  
Peloubet, Francis W., walking dolls, dec 37 303  
Pember and Lazardier, engravers, jul 39 16; apr 40 197  
Pemberton (see Simcox, Pemberton & Sons)  
Pembroke tables, mar 41 126  
Pencil sketches of Colorado, Mathews, mar 39 127  
Pendants, silver, may 40 249  
Pendleton, William S., lithographer, jan 37 27-28; jul 38 16  
Pendleton, W. & J., lithographers, may 41 247  
Pendulum bob, sep 40 136  
Penknives, oct 40 174, 175  
Penman, James, silversmith, jun 38 346  
Penmanship, oct 40 174; feb 41 65  
Penn, William, feb 40 64; may 40 251; sep 40 107  
Penniman, John Ritto, painter, lithographer, dec 38 308-309; may 41 246-248, 254  
Penniman, John Ritto, Swan, may 41 246-248  
Pennsylvania, architecture, Valley Forge, jul 40 Frontis, 10  
arms of, feb 38 80; oct 38 182-183  
butter molds, jul 39 29  
Chester County antiques, oct 39 186  
coverlets, mar 40 146; sep 40 123-124  
folk art, feb 40 64, 85; apr 40 166; jun 40 275; aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110  
fractur, feb 40 Frontis  
furniture, apr 39 171; jun 39 310; oct 39 174; sep 40 122-123



## Pennsylvania, glassmaking

Pennsylvania (continued)  
 glassmaking, mar 39 118  
 gunsmiths, jan 40 34  
 lighting devices, may 40 246-247  
 Museum, mar 37 137; jul 37 18-19  
 painting, feb 39 84  
 pottery, mar 39 138; may 40 246-247; sep 40 125; nov 40 244  
 samplers, jun 39 285  
 textiles, jun 40 275  
 weavers, jun 40 310  
 Pennsylvania Cooky Cutters, Robacker, dec 38 304-307  
 Pennsylvania-Dutch Folk Art, Origin of, sep 40 106-110  
 Pennsylvania-German inscriptions, feb 37 61-62; sep 37 122-123  
 Pennsylvania Primitive Painter, A, feb 39 84  
 Pens (see Reed and Quill-pen)  
 People's Choice, The, political cartoons, nov 40 215  
 Pepper boxes (see Casters)  
 Pepper mills, wooden, aug 38 87  
 Peppers, lusterware, mar 41 133  
 Percussion lock muskets, nov 40 228  
 Perreau, Peter, silversmith, jan 37 23  
 Perreang, Otto de, silversmith, may 40 237-238  
 Perry & Co., bottle makers, jul 37 11  
 Perryopolis glassworks (see Marin & Baker)  
 Persephone, marble relief, Grecian, mar 37 252; oct 40 165  
 Persian Art, exhibit, may 40 250; oct 40 Cover 159  
 Peruvian textiles, jun 40 303  
 Pestles, wooden, oct 39 185  
 Peterboro Glass Works, feb 39 81  
 Peters, Harry T., jul 40 6, 11, 15-17  
 Peters, J. S., painter (?), may 41 259  
 Petersen, Peter, silversmith, apr 41 177  
 Pether, William, engraver, jan 38 Frontis  
 Petipa, M., dancer, may 40 232  
 Pettit, Jacob, Maker of Porcelain, Where and When he Worked, McCoy, feb 37 73-75  
 Peto, Florence, may 38 265-267; apr 40 202; sep 41 134, 145  
 Petticoats, mar 40 124; jul 41 30-31; sep 41 154  
 Petty, Jacob, potter, may 37 264  
 Pew groups, jan 38 38; jun 38 311  
 Pewter, apr 38 188-190; nov 38 248-249  
 American, may 38 245; mar 39 130  
 basins, may 41 242  
 beakers, jun 40 300; apr 41 192  
 Britannia, oct 39 195  
 collections, jun 40 300  
 communion service, jun 40 300  
 copper molds for, jul 40 26  
 English, sep 40 136  
 figures, may 41 242  
 fraudulent, jan 38 43  
 marks, jun 40 300  
 mirrors, may 41 242  
 plates, nov 40 234  
 porringers, oct 39 189; nov 40 230  
 shop signs, apr 40 205  
 tankards, jun 40 300; apr 41 191  
 teapot, jun 40 300  
 Pflanze, Charles, patentee of walking doll, dec 37 303  
 Phalon's Hair Dressing Establishment, broadside, may 38 270  
 Phelps & Watson, publishers, jun 41 Frontis  
 Philadelphia, View of, silk kerchief, feb 41 71  
 Philadelphia Views, Staffordshire, jul 37 24  
 Philadelphia Glass Works, aug 41 84  
 Philadelphia Museum of Art, jul 41 42-43; nov 41 316  
 Philadelphia Pedigreed Porringers, Gillingham, oct 39 189  
 Philadelphia Silverware in the South, Gillingham, jan 37 22-23  
 Philadelphia-Made Marble Mantels in Mississippi, Gillingham, apr 39 175  
 Phillips, Capt. Frederick, painting, Stuart, jan 39 37  
 Phillips Castle, Tarrytown, feb 41 85  
 Phillip, T., cabinetmaker (?), apr 41 206  
 Phillips, potter, oct 41 218  
 Phillips, Anna M. Laise, mar 37 124-125  
 Phillips, C. W., jul 40 11, 12-14  
 Phillip, William H., artist, nov 37 246  
 Philosophical Toys, Freeman, dec 41 360-362  
 Phipps & Robinson, silversmiths, jan 39 19-21  
 Photograph contest, 1940, apr 40 170-173; may 40 228-229; jun 40 280; apr 41 193  
 1941, dec 40 269; jan 41 52; feb 41 85; mar 41 139; jun 41 Frontis, 292, 299, 303, 322; jul 41 Frontis, 16  
 Photographs, Cash and Barter Store, jan 38 46  
 Chauncey Jerome, may 39 226  
 Phyfe, bedsteads, oct 40 172-173  
 chairs, jun 41 301  
 sideboards, jun 40 297  
 tables, oct 40 174, 173; mar 41 126-127; jun 41 302  
 Phyfe, Duncan, cabinetmaker, may 38 246-247; jun 39 313; feb 40 85; apr 40 195; jan 41 20; jun 41 306; dec 41 359  
 Piano-melodico, oct 40 188  
 Pianos, jan 38 46; mar 38 160; may 38 288; dec 38 329; sep 39 149; oct 39 167; jan 40 15; jul 41 43  
 Sheraton, mar 41 152-153  
 spinet, nov 41 314  
 toy, apr 39 170  
 Picart, Bernard, engraver, jan 37 32

Pictorial Demonstration of Silvermaking, mar 41 123-125  
 Pictures, campaign, nov 40 216  
 cut-out, dec 41 Cover, 380  
 embroidered, apr 41 193  
 needlework, feb 37 96; apr 41 186; jul 41 29  
 theorem, feb 37 94  
 whaling, jul 41 20-23  
 Pie, Hugh, wooden-bowl maker, oct 39 184  
 Pie plates, pottery, may 40 247  
 Pier glasses (see Mirrors)  
 Pierce, Alfred, manufacturer of stamping blocks, apr 40 192  
 Pierce, John, potter, jan 40 29; jun 41 313  
 Pierce, Samuel, pewterer, sep 39 120  
 Pierce, William, ironworker, apr 39 180, 181  
 Pierre Joseph Redouté, Ingalls, jan 40 20  
 Piggins, milk, feb 37 69  
 Pigs, pottery, mar 39 115  
 Pike, Mildred E., jan 39 16-18  
 rikes Peak, sketch, Mathews, engraving, mar 39 127  
 Pilgrims of Cytherea, Picart, jan 37 32  
 pilgrim's sticks (see Canes)  
 Pilsbury House, Newburyport, dec 37 308  
 Pima Indians, art of, mar 41 136  
 Pin cushions, may 41 264  
 pins, aug 41 108  
 Pinafore, characters from, sep 41 145  
 Pinckney, Pauline A., mar 39 124  
 Pine cone design, butter molds, jul 39 29  
 Pine, Robert E., painter, sep 38 23-24  
 Pinkerton, Eleanor C., may 40 222, 227, 233-235  
 Pins, clothes, feb 37 69  
 Pinxton Pottery Works, jun 39 283  
 Pioneer Timepiece Makers, Ravenel, mar 40 129  
 Pipe stems, mar 41 136  
 Pipe tongs, dec 37 307  
 Pipes, nov 37 234-235; feb 38 106-107; mar 41 134  
 Pirates, apr 37 190-193  
 Pistols, dueling, may 37 254; apr 39 202  
 toy, dec 40 278  
 Pitcher, Donald Torrey, feb 40 69  
 Pitchers (see also Jugs, Water pots), mar 39 142; sep 40 129; may 39 233  
 bone-china, aug 38 69  
 creamware, oct 37 174  
 earthenware, mar 38 161; may 39 233; sep 39 140; nov 40 217; jun 41 296  
 glass, apr 37 185; apr 38 208; jul 38 48; mar 39 119, 142; may 39 240, 241; jun 39 276; aug 39 63, 65, 67; jan 40 14, 25; feb 40 85; mar 40 133; may 40 254; aug 41 83, 100  
 ironstone, may 38 289  
 Jasper, jun 39 280  
 Liverpool, nov 37 256; jul 39 34  
 luster, aug 38 104; oct 40 188; mar 41 132-133  
 milk, jun 41 298  
 parian, feb 38 68; aug 38 68-69; may 39 233  
 pewter, sep 39 121  
 porcelain, dec 37 294; mar 40 134  
 pottery, mar 39 23, 142; jun 40 29; jan 41 27, 42  
 silver, jun 37 319; feb 39 73; jan 41 16; jul 41 47  
 silver plate, feb 40 62  
 Staffordshire, jan 37 43; nov 37 240; apr 38 196, 222-224; jan 39 13; mar 39 117; apr 39 177; sep 40 114; oct 41 220  
 stoneware, sep 37 132, 134; nov 37 262; feb 38 105; jan 39 22-27; may 39 233, 234; feb 40 62; apr 40 182  
 Wedgwood, nov 40 223  
 Pittsburgh, cabinetmakers, feb 41 72-75  
 glass, feb 40 85  
 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., aug 39 75; sep 39 125  
 Plaques (see also Wall plaques), jul 37 18  
 bronze, nov 37 236-239  
 cameo glass, nov 37 237  
 glass, nov 38 243; aug 39 82  
 Plate warmers, dec 37 307; apr 38 210; jul 38 15  
 Plates (see also Platters)  
 Chamberlains Worcester, nov 41 318  
 creamware, nov 37 250; mar 39 148; apr 40 180-182; oct 40 114; oct 41 220  
 Delft, mar 40 133; aug 41 90  
 Doulton, dec 37 327  
 earthenware, jun 41 297  
 glass, jun 37 290-291; feb 38 82-83; jul 38 21; oct 38 216; nov 38 240-244; jun 39 276; aug 39 81, 82; jan 40 14, 25; mar 40 134; aug 40 69, 70, 71; jan 41 33  
 grandmother ware, aug 41 91  
 luster, mar 41 133  
 oriental export porcelain, oct 39 177  
 pewter, apr 38 194; mar 39 130, 131  
 polychrome, sep 41 166  
 porcelain, feb 37 74; nov 37 265; dec 37 290-294; sep 38 143; sep 39 122; aug 41 91, 112  
 pottery, mar 38 161; feb 40 65; sep 40 108; aug 41 88  
 sgraffito, mar 39 142; mar 40 134; nov 41 320  
 silver, oct 37 182; jun 38 333; jul 41 49  
 slipware, jan 40 30; feb 41 78  
 spatterware, oct 37 209; apr 40 204  
 Spode, sep 38 142  
 Staffordshire, nov 37 240; jun 38 345; nov 38 273; feb 39 79; apr 39 176; mar 39 148; may 39 225; sep 39 137; jun 40 299; dec 40 271, 276; oct 41 218-220

Staffordshire (continued)  
 American historical, jan 37 26-30; dec 37 288-289; apr 38 222-224; oct 38 182-183; oct 39 170; sep 40 113, 114; nov 40 218; jun 41 305  
 Sunderland, mar 40 133  
 wooden, feb 37 72  
 Platilla, jan 41 30  
 Platters, glass portraits, aug 39 81, 82, 84  
 Lowestoft, dec 38 Frontis; mar 40 132  
 pewter, feb 39 Frontis  
 pottery, dec 38 313-315  
 silver, oct 37 182  
 Spode, sep 38 142  
 Staßfurt, feb 37 63; nov 38 273; dec 38 330; feb 39 80, 96; jun 41 297  
 American historical, jun 38 13; may 38 246; jul 38 14; nov 38 266; jul 39 21; oct 39 170; sep 40 122; dec 40 304-305; may 41 254; jun 41 39, 305; aug 41 104-106  
 Playing cards (see also Games), may 40 299  
 Playrooms, feb 38 79  
 Pleasants, J. Hall and Sill, Howard, jun 41 286, 309-311  
 Pleyel, pianomaker, jul 41 43  
 Plimpton, Fanny Hastings, oct 41 202, 221-222  
 Plumb, David Henry, lithographer and publisher, may 41 253  
 Plume motif, nov 38 245-247, 268  
 Plummy, Charles, cabinetmaker, aug 38 68  
 Plummer, John, silversmith, feb 39 86  
 Plutney, Richard, jun 40 283  
 Pocket bottles, glass, feb 41 79  
 Pocket writing set, dec 40 288  
 Pocket book prints, jun 37 294  
 Pocketbooks, needlework, sep 41 154  
 Podmore, Walker & Co., potters, jun 41 Cover; oct 41 218  
 Political, campaigns (see Souvenirs)  
 cartoons, jan 41 25-27  
 Pollard, James, painter, dec 40 269  
 Polsey, J., clockmaker (?), may 37 274  
 Polychrome enamel, may 40 241-243  
 Pond, H., rug designer (?), aug 40 73  
 Pontypool, jul 37 12-14  
 Poole, John W., mar 38 132, 133; jul 38 15; nov 38 248-249; jul 40 26  
 Pope, potter, jun 41 296  
 Pope, Clara Maria, lithographer, jun 39 280  
 Pope, Joseph, watchmaker, mar 37 Frontis  
 Pope orreries, oct 38 184-185  
 Porcelain, may 38 268-270; oct 38 210; may 40 241; aug 40 86; sep 40 Cover, 105; oct 40 174  
 Bennington, jul 41 33  
 biscuit, feb 37 74; may 39 234  
 Bow, sep 40 Cover, 105  
 Chelsea, apr 37 176-179; may 41 235  
 Chinese, jan 37 36; may 37 243; jun 37 311; jan 38 31; may 40 240-243, 254; jun 40 294, 300, 301; apr 41 200; may 41 236-237  
 Cincinnati, may 37 233  
 Derby, feb 37 67  
 enamel, may 40 241-243  
 English, jun 40 302  
 famille, may 40 240-243  
 figures, may 40 240; apr 41 187  
 French, apr 37 179; aug 40 76; may 41 236  
 hard-paste, feb 37 74; may 41 235; aug 41 89  
 Japanese, jan 40 25  
 Meissen, may 41 Frontis; aug 41 88, 112  
 oriental export, dec 37 290-294, 296-298; jan 41 13; apr 41 186; aug 41 108  
 by Petit, feb 37 73-75  
 redware, jan 38 14-19  
 Sèvres, apr 41 184  
 stoves, sep 40 121, 122  
 by Tucker, aug 40 76  
 Venetian, aug 41 89  
 Vienna, may 40 254  
 Vieux Paris, feb 37 73-75  
 Worcester, may 41 234; aug 41 90  
 Porcupine quill work, apr 39 201  
 Porringers, jan 38 310; jan 40 30  
 copper, feb 38 84  
 pewter, sep 39 120; oct 39 189; nov 40 230; apr 41 201  
 silver, mar 37 126; may 37 237; sep 37 116-118; jan 38 33; jun 38 310; jul 38 26, 27; feb 39 95; may 39 231, 250, 254; jun 39 293; oct 39 167; may 40 237, 238; jan 41 16  
 Staffordshire, nov 37 248  
 Porter, Allen and Freeman, pewterers, feb 37 62-63; nov 37 241; sep 39 135  
 Portland Vase (see also Vases, Cameo), may 39 225  
 Portrait of a Potter-Musician, Nelson, jul 41 10, 33  
 Portrait of an Artist's Wife: Mrs. John Trumbull, Brockway, nov 38 250-252  
 Portraits (see also Cameos, Miniatures), dec 37 328; nov 40 242-243  
 Mulay Ahmad, Rubens, Vermeyen, jul 40 33  
 Arabella, Gainsborough, jul 40 30  
 Mary Bailey, dec 37 287  
 William Barret, apr 41 198-199  
 Asher Benjamin, Harding, dec 41 364  
 Chinese, mar 38 135; dec 41 371  
 Edward Coke, Trotter, jul 38 13-16  
 Captain James Cook, Corné, aug 40 63  
 by Copley, mar 37 116-118  
 George Curwin, Corné, aug 40 63  
 Sir Kenelm Digby, Van Dyck, aug 41 110  
 Frederick Eichelberger and Wife, Eichholtz, mar 41 146  
 Mrs. John French Ellis (Maria Willocks), Jarvis, jun 40 301

Portraits (continued)  
 Governor Endicott, Corné, aug 40 63  
 Erasmus, Holbein, dec 37 31v  
 Benjamin Franklin, Cochran, nov 40 223  
 Gentleman and His Wife, Williams, may 37 240  
 glass, nov 38 240-244; aug 41 Frontis  
 Robert Greenhow Jr., apr 41 198-199  
 Jeremiah Halsey, Steward, jun 38 312  
 by Channing Hare, jan 38 34  
 by Gustavus Hesselius, sep 38 144-145  
 Houqua, Chinnery, may 41 237  
 Mrs. William Hunter and Daughter, Cosmo, apr 41 185  
 John Paul Jones, Trumbull (?), feb 41 66-69  
 General Henry Knox, sep 39 148  
 W. Lawson and Wife, Prior, oct 38 181-182  
 Benjamin Lay, Dawkins, mar 37 241  
 Governor Leverett, Corné, aug 40 63  
 Abraham Lincoln, Hicks, feb 41 87  
 Louis XVI, aug 41 110  
 James Lucas, Wilkie, nov 38 261  
 McKenna, feb 38 69-70  
 Marie Antoinette, aug 41 110  
 Governor and Mrs. Thomas Mifflin, Copley, jun 37 290  
 Napoleon, oct 39 177  
 Julius Norton, jul 41 33  
 by M. J. Parker, jan 39 13  
 Captain Joseph Peabody, Corné, aug 40 63  
 by Mrs. Rembrandt Peale, dec 41 382  
 Pease Family, Wentworth, jan 37 10  
 Capt. Frederick Philips, Stuart, jan 39 37  
 political campaign, nov 40 215  
 primitive, sep 41 Cover, 141, 142-144, 156; oct 41 223  
 W. M. Prior, oct 38 181-182  
 Robert Proud, Williams (?), may 37 242  
 Rachel Roberts, nov 40 242-243  
 Elizabeth Ross, Copley, dec 41 Frontis  
 by Saint-Memin, jul 38 Frontis; apr 41 198-199  
 Dr. John Scudder, by Rauschner, may 38 246  
 Derrick Sibley, nov 40 242-243; nov 41 324  
 Mrs. Isaac Smith, Copley, oct 41 229  
 Judge William and Mary Smith, sep 38 144-145  
 Henry Stone, self-portrait, jul 38 16-19  
 Antonio Stradivari, Hamman, aug 38 74  
 by Gilbert Stuart, dec 40 288; apr 41 185  
 Colonel William Taylor, Earl, sep 40 130  
 by John Trumbull, nov 38 250-252  
 Samuel Verplanck, Copley, nov 41 305  
 Vincents of Baltimore, jul 38 Frontis  
 by H. Walton, jun 38 211  
 Mary Warner, Copley, sep 38 148  
 George Washington, oct 37 198; nov 37 240; feb 38 89; jul 38 34; nov 40 223; feb 41 Frontis, 64-65, 66-69; jun 41 302  
 wax, apr 37 186  
 by Thomas Hanford Wentworth, jun 37 291; jun 38 211  
 John Wesley, Salisbury, apr 38 193-194  
 John Wise, nov 41 322  
 Mrs. Richard Yates, Stuart, apr 40 198  
 Portraits in Late Glass, Gunn, aug 39 81  
 Posset pots, nov 37 248; feb 41 78  
 Possible Source for "A Tight Fix," A. Jordan, jan 39 28-29  
 Postage stamps, dec 40 278  
 Posters, jul 40 15-17; nov 40 215  
 Postscript to American Universities on Staffordshire Ware, Merritt, nov 37 235  
 Pot holders, dec 37 306  
 Pot hooks, dec 37 307  
 Pots (see also Crocus pots, Mustard pots, Mugs),  
 chocolate, jan 38 19  
 Derby, apr 41 175  
 iron, oct 41 250  
 porcelain, feb 40 84  
 slipware, feb 41 78  
 water, jun 41 315  
 Pottery (see also American-Historical Caneware, Derby, Earthenware, Jasperware, Lusterware, Majolica, Staffordshire, etc.),  
 feb 38 87; jun 38 333; mar 40 132; may 40 247, 254; jul 40 38; oct 40 163-165; nov 40 215, 244; dec 40 281; aug 41 88-89  
 Astbury, mar 39 115; jul 40 5  
 Baddeley, jul 40 5  
 banks (see also Banks, pottery) apr 40 204; may 40 247; jul 40 40  
 Bennington, mar 39 142  
 Thomas Bing'ey, jul 40 5  
 blanc de chine, may 40 242  
 Enoch Booth, jul 40 5  
 Bow, jun 40 302; sep 40 Cover, 105  
 Bristol, jul 40 5  
 Canadian, jun 41 296-299  
 candlesticks, may 40 246-247  
 Castleford, jul 40 5  
 Chinese, may 40 240-243; jul 40 18-19; may 41 236  
 creamware, apr 40 180-182; jul 40 5  
 crocks, may 40 247  
 Delft, apr 40 204; may 40 241; jun 40 Frontis  
 earthenware, jun 40 281, 292, 299; jan 41 44  
 flowerpots, may 40 247  
 German and Pennsylvania, sep 40 108-109  
 graniata, may 40 242  
 Haig, jul 40 40  
 inkpots, oct 40 174  
 ivory, apr 40 180-182  
 jasperware, oct 40 164



## Pottery, Leeds

### Pottery (continued)

Leeds, apr 40 171; may 40 221; jul 40 5  
lighting devices, may 40 246-247  
Littler, jul 40 5  
Liverpool, jul 40 5  
Lowestoft, may 40 241; jul 40 18-19, 22; oct 40 172  
lusterware, may 40 250; oct 40 188  
Mandarin pattern, apr 40 205  
marks, apr 40 181-182  
Norwich, jun 41 313  
Pennsylvania, may 40 246-247; sep 40 125; nov 40 224  
Persian, may 40 250  
pie plates, may 40 247  
queen's ware (see also Creamware), apr 40 190-182  
redware, may 40 247; jul 40 40  
Rockingham, jun 40 Frontis, 280; jul 40 40  
Sèvres, may 40 241  
sgraffito, jul 40 40  
slip-decorated, jul 40 40  
spatterware, apr 40 204  
Spode, jul 40 5; oct 40 163-165  
Staffordshire historical, mar 39 148; jun 40 281, 299-300; jul 40 18; sep 40 122, 129; nov 40 222  
stoneware, mar 39 122; jul 40 38, 40; oct 40 163-165  
Swansea, jul 40 5  
terra-cotta, oct 40 163-165  
Warburton, jul 40 5  
Wedgwood, jul 40 5; oct 40 164  
Whieldon, mar 39 114  
whistles, may 40 247  
Wood, jul 40 27  
Pottery Postscripts, Snow, oct 41 202, 218-220  
Potts, C., & Son, potters, jun 41 313  
Potwine, John, silversmith, may 39 250; may 40 237  
Pouches, bullet, mar 41 136  
Poulson, Zachariah Jr., printer, feb 39 75  
Poupelet, Jeanne, jun 37 314  
Pouplard, I., potter, dec 38 313  
Powder rooms, aug 40 Frontis; mar 41 126-128

### Powderhorns, may 38 271-272

Power, L., carver, sep 37 150  
Prang, L., & Co., lithographers, jul 41 21  
Prang, Louis, engraver, apr 40 275; jun 40 275  
Prang & Mayer, lithographers, jan 37 16; jul 41 21  
Pratt ware, may 38 289  
Praxinoscopes, dec 41 361  
Presentation pieces, oct 40 178; jan 41 15  
Preservé jar, jan 41 33  
Presidential Portraits in Late Glass, Keyes, nov 38 240-244  
Presidents, American, quilts, jun 39 304  
glassware, aug 39 81  
President's House, The, Staffordshire, jul 39 19  
Pressed Glass Comes of Age, Rolfe, aug 41 96-97  
Pressed-Glass Seals, Decatur, aug 39 85  
Presses, cheese, jun 38 344  
Press, tall (see Cupboards)  
Presses, wooden, apr 38 222  
Price, W., engraver, sep 38 129  
Price, W. Conway (and Ralph B. Little), nov 41 294-297  
Price, Warwick, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
Price, William, glassmaker, apr 40 190  
Prices, furniture, sep 39 130  
Primitives (see also American folk art), feb 37 88; apr 37 Cover; dec 37 287; mar 39 150; mar 40 138, 139; sep 41 Cover, 141-144, 156, 170; oct 41 228  
Prince, George A., planomaker, jan 38 46; mar 38 160; may 38 288  
Prince of Wales, portrait, pressed-glass composite, jun 37 330  
Prince of Wales, plume motif, nov 38 245-247  
Prince, William A., carpenter, may 38 253  
Printed fabrics, nov 40 217; feb 41 69-71; apr 41 199  
Printing, jun 37 292-295  
blocks, jun 40 275  
color, jan 40 21

### textile, mar 37 Cover; apr 40 192-193; oct 41 212-215

transfer, jul 40 27  
wall paper, jun 40 275  
Prints (see also Aquatints, Engravings, Lithographs, Mesotints, Woodcuts)  
advertising, may 41 254  
Archery Competition, Heath, may 39 224  
Audubon, apr 41 186  
ballet, may 40 227, 230-232  
birds, jun 40 Cover, 282-284  
Boston, jun 40 289  
butter, feb 37 71  
Canterbury Tales, apr 38 Cover  
Mark Catesby, jun 40 Cover, 282-284  
circus, jul 40 Cover, 11  
coaching, dec 40 269  
U.S.S. Constitution, jul 39 13  
Currier & Ives, jun 37 31; mar 41 136  
Davis, jan 37 26-30  
Edinburgh Castle, Nattes, dec 38 330  
fashion plates, oct 40 179  
fire-engines, nov 37 245  
fish, jun 40 282-284  
flower, jun 39 278; jan 40 20  
Havell, nov 41 Cover, 281  
Hen Trot, sep 38 126-129  
Home to Thanksgiving, Currier & Ives, sep 38 126-129  
Hunting Scene, jan 41 36-37  
Japanese, oct 37 175; jun 40 303  
Benjamin Lay, Dawkins, may 37 241  
LeBlond & Co., jun 41 292-295  
May Day in London, may 37 Cover, 233  
mammals, jun 40 282-284  
Mexican News, aug 39 89  
Near a Fire, sep 38 126-129  
New York City, may 38 245  
New York Fire of 1845, sep 40 119-120  
plants, jun 40 282-284  
political, sep 38 126-129  
W. Price, sep 38 126-129  
reptiles, jun 40 Cover, 282-284  
Thomas Rowlandson, mar 38 145-147; may 38 276

## Ricketson

### Prints (continued)

The Sow's Revenge, may 37 234  
Steamer Day in San Francisco, sep 38 126-129  
Steamer Liverpool, Sarny, sep 38 126-129  
Death of George Washington, apr 40 197  
Washington's collection of, feb 39 88  
Prior, W. M., artist, oct 38 181-182  
Privateers, apr 37 190-193  
Proctor, tinamith, sep 39 136  
Profiles (see Cameos, Silhouettes)  
Prometheus, oriental export porcelain, nov 38 Frontis  
Propaganda, apr 38 224; jan 41 25-27  
Protat, pottery designer, may 39 234  
Proud, Robert, portrait, Williams, may 37 242  
Prouty, H. W., mechanical banks, mar 41 131  
Providence Britannia Ware Co., oct 40 177  
Prugh, Conroy and Co., glassworks, aug 39 79  
Puchoux (see Dippers)  
Pudding pots, stoneware, jan 39 22-27  
Pueblo Indians, mar 41 134-135  
Pullicate, jan 41 29  
Pulpit chairs, may 40 258  
Pump inkwell (see Inkstands, French)  
Punch, door porter, oct 38 191; feb 41 89; mar 41 142  
Punch bowls, glass, aug 41 84-85  
montelth, mar 40 132  
porcelain, dec 37 296-298  
Punch pots, jan 38 18  
Purfling, jul 38 42  
Puritan spoons, may 40 236  
Puritanism, New England, jul 41 18-19  
Pu'tai, God of Happiness, porcelain figures, may 41 236  
Putnam, Joseph, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
Putnam, H. B., jul 39 25  
Putnam and Hoff, hatbox manufacturers, aug 40 62  
Puzzles, jig-saw, nov 41 287  
Pyne, Benjamin, silversmith, jan 38 32  
Pynson, Richard, printer, apr 38 Cover

## Q

Quach, jun 38 346  
Quaker kitchen, sep 40 128  
Quality in Oriental Lowestoft, Keyes, dec 37 290-294  
Quare, Daniel, clockmaker, apr 40 186; may 40 249  
Quattlebaum, W. Dan, oct 38 186-187; feb 40 74; jul 40 36  
Quebec, Storming of, cotton, nov 41 312  
Quebec, View of, Staffordshire, jun 41 Cover  
Queen Alexandra and Edward VII, Royal Doulton, apr 38 197

Queen Anne, architecture, jul 41 19  
chair-couch, oct 40 160  
chairs, may 40 254; jul 40 27-28; sep 40 122; oct 40 171; jun 41 18, 19; mar 41 126-128  
desks, aug 40 66  
doll's house, dec 40 276  
furniture, may 41 261  
lowboys, jan 41 21  
mirrors, jul 40 18; jun 41 301  
tables, may 40 249; oct 40 171; dec 40 282; jan 41 19; mar 41 144  
Queen Anne of Denmark, pewter porringer, nov 40 230

Queen Elizabeth and George VI, coronation mug, apr 38 197  
Queen Mary and George V, mug, apr 38 197  
Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee mug, apr 38 196  
Queen Wilhelmina, enameled mug, apr 38 197  
Queen's ware (see also Creamware), apr 40 180-182; oct 40 165  
Quelch, Captain, apr 37 190-193  
Query Concerning Inkpots, Armes, oct 40 174-175  
Question in Cup Plates, A. Pike, jan 39 16-18  
Quidor, John, artist, nov 37 245

Quigg, John A., artist, nov 37 247  
Quill cutter, oct 40 174  
Quilling wheel, mar 39 149  
Quilts, appliqué, may 38 265, 267; may 39 Cover; sep 41 145  
Kentucky, mar 39 140  
patchwork, may 38 265, 266, 267; sep 41 145  
printed, jun 39 304  
Quilts and Coverlets, From New York and Long Island, Peto, may 38 265-267  
Quin, as Falstaff, portrait, porcelain, apr 37 177  
Quintard, Peter, silversmith, feb 37 93

## R

R. C. R. (see Remmey, Richard Clinton)  
R. C. (René Grignon), silversmith, jul 38 26-27  
R. S., silversmith (see Robert Sanderson)  
Race Bridge, Philadelphia, engraving, Jackson after Burton, jul 37 24  
Rack-and-snail system (see Movements, clock)  
Rafting Scene at Hoyt's Dam, painting, Park, feb 39 85  
Rafting Scene: Leaving the Sawmill, painting, Park, feb 39 84  
Raglan Castle, japanned teapot, jul 37 14  
Railroad, eagle-and-stars, flasks, Coventry, oct 40 167  
Railroads, American, feb 40 86  
Railroads, United States, pottery pigs, mar 39 115  
Railroads, U.S., cotton, mar 40 117  
Railway Time Keeper, watch, oct 40 188  
Raleigh Tavern, miniature, Yocca, mar 41 147  
Ram motif, furniture, dec 40 285  
Ramage, John, miniaturist, apr 39 190; aug 40 84  
Ramsay, John, apr 40 167, 190-191  
Ramsdell, Mrs. Bentley F., sep 40 123-124  
Randolph, Benjamin, chairmaker, oct 41 250; dec 41 358  
Random Notes on Pewter and Silver, Minor, apr 41 191-193  
Rapelje, Catalyntje, nov 41 291  
Raphael, artist, apr 39 198  
Rauschner, John Christian, wax artist, apr 37 186; nov 37 227-228; may 38 246  
Ravca, Bernard, dollmaker, jul 40 30  
Ravenel, Beatrice St. J., mar 40 129  
Ravenscroft, George, glassmaker, apr 40 194; aug 41 86-87  
Rawdon, Balch & Co., engravers, jul 38 13-16  
Rawdon, Clark & Co., engravers, jul 38 13-16  
Rawlins & Sumner, silversmiths, jun 39 21  
Raymond, W. Oakley, jun 37 296-297; sep 37 132-134; mar 38 142-144; jul 38 30-31

Read, Albert M., mar 38 138  
Read, John, silversmith, jan 38 34  
Readers (see Battledores), dec 40 278  
Rebecca at the Well, porcelain, dec 37 290-294  
stoneware, may 39 233  
Receipts (see Documents)  
Reception rooms, may 40 244-245; nov 41 224  
Recipes, dec 41 348, 376-378  
Reconstructions, Massachusetts Bay, sep 37 124  
Red Cross Nurses, playing cards, jul 37 15  
Red Jacket, Indian chief, mar 40 141  
Redford, glassmaker, feb 40 85  
Redouté, Antoine Ferdinand, painter, jan 40 21  
Redouté, Pierre Joseph, artist, jun 39 376; jan 40 20  
Redstone Glass Works, jul 37 11  
Redware (see also Terra-cotta), may 40 247; jul 40 40  
American, jan 40 31  
Bayleys, nov 38 253-255  
Chinese, jan 38 14  
European, jan 38 14  
sgraffito, mar 40 134  
Reed and Barton, silversmiths, aug 39 77; jun 41 326  
Reed, George, may 40 252  
Reed, William, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
Reeder, Abner, silversmith, may 39 238; may 40 239  
Reed-pen case, oct 40 175  
Refectory tables, nov 38 272-273  
Refractive-Index Measurements of Some Early American Glass, Faust, dec 37 310-311  
Refrigerators, painting, Stone, jul 38 17  
Regency furniture (see also Furniture, Regency), apr 39 171; may 40 244  
Regency in Brief Review, From the Doldrums to Decadence, jul 38 23-25  
Regional Collection of Glass Lamps, A. Watkins, may 41 226, 249-250

Registry marks, English glass, sep 37 127; oct 37 173; mar 38 126; oct 38 216; may 39 224; jun 39 275  
Rehrer, C. S., music name plate, oct 39 183  
Reich, John, designer of American coins, nov 37 228  
Reichstadt, Duc de (see Napoleon II)  
Reilly & Storer, silversmiths, jan 39 20  
Reitz, glassmakers, (Louis, Philip), mar 39 119-120  
Relics, Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 12-14  
Reliefs, Greek, may 37 252  
pottery, mar 39 117  
Rembrandt, movie, feb 37 90  
Rembrandt Peale's Life Portrait of Washington, Morgan, feb 38 70-72  
Remmey Family: American Pottery (Henry Harrison, John I, II, III, John Frederick, Joseph Henry, Richard Clinton, Robert Henry, Raymond), jun 37 296-297; jul 37 7; sep 37 132-134; nov 37 262; mar 38, 142-144; may 38 245-246; jul 38 30-31  
René Grignon, Silversmith, Chase, jul 38 26-27  
Renshaw, Thomas, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
Report on Manufacture of Glass in The United States in 1832, jul 37 10-11  
Reppel, George, glassmaker, mar 39 119  
Reproductions, furniture, nov 38 258  
Resaca de la Palma, Battle of, cotton print, oct 41 213  
Resignation of President Washington, The, print, jul 39 28  
Resist dyeing, may 41 Cover, 223  
Resolute, Liverpool Packet, painting, Lai Sung, may 38 257  
Restoration furniture, may 41 251  
Restorations, Cutchogue, jun 41 294-295  
Dunham Tavern, jul 37 34; oct 38 204-205; mar 41 140-141  
King Hooper's Mansion, apr 38 212  
William Parsons House, mar 37 130-132  
Philippe Castle, feb 41 85

Stratford Hall, dec 40 286; apr 41 182-184; sep 41 153  
Williamsburg, mar 41 120-122  
Restoring Antique Firearms, Dowling, mar 38 139-141  
Revellard, Dutcher Jr., potter, jan 40 30  
Revere, Paul, engraver and silversmith, feb 37 76-77; may 39 254; jun 39 296, 303; jul 39 35; aug 39 88; sep 39 140; feb 40 85; may 40 237-239; jul 41 49; oct 41 Frontis  
Revolutionary Relic, A. Hopkins, jul 39 27  
Revolutionary War, chain, mar 41 144-145  
Reynel, John, & Jacob, cabinetmakers, feb 41 75  
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, artist, mar 37 117; feb 39 95  
Rhinoceros horn, jan 38 28-31  
Rhode Island, desks, mar 41 126-127  
needlework, apr 39 Cover  
Ribbons, love, may 39 254  
Ribera, Jose, painter, jul 40 22  
Rice, Dan, and His Trained Mules, prints, jul 40 16  
Rice, Harris, and Son, glassmakers, aug 39 76  
Riceborough, Georgia, Staffordshire, oct 41 219-220  
Richard III, Chelsea Derby, apr 37 178  
Staffordshire, apr 37 178  
Richardson, Benjamin, glassmaker, nov 37 237-239  
Richardson, George, Pewterer, Watkins, apr 37 194-196  
Richardson, George, pewterer, oct 40 176-177  
Richardson, Joseph, designer of American coins, nov 37 228  
Richardson, Joseph Jr., silversmith, may 39 230  
Richardson, Joseph Sr., silversmith, mar 37 127; may 38 264  
Richmond, Virginia, At, Jackson after Goodacre, jul 37 26  
Richthofen, Aviator, playing cards, jul 37 16  
Ricketson, Walton, sculptor, jan 37 14



## Rideau Canal

Rideau Canal, Bytown, Staffordshire, may 39 225  
 Ridgway, potters, may 39 233; may 41 247; oct 41 218  
 Ridgway, J., potter, dec 40 281  
 Ridgway, Thomas, potter, jan 37 28-29  
 Ridgway, William, potter, nov 37 264; jul 38 48; dec 40 281; oct 41 219  
 Ridgway, William, Son & Co., potters, dec 37 288-289; dec 40 281  
 Riedel, shaving mugs, may 38 268-270  
 Riesener, Jean-Henry, ébéniste, may 41 Frontis  
 Rifle, locks, may 37 253, 254  
 markings, may 37 253  
 Rifles, jun 38 320-321  
 Kentucky, jan 40 33  
 Mexican War, nov 40 228  
 Riley, potter, oct 37 209  
 Ring, W. B., clockmaker, may 40 258  
 Rings, finger, apr 39 195  
 Rittenhouse orreries, oct 38 184-185  
 Rivington, James, cabinetmaker, aug 40 67  
 Robacker, Earl F., dec 38 304-307  
 Robert brothers, aeronauts, nov 41 285  
 Robert, Nicolas, artist, jun 39 279  
 Roberts, Gideon, clockmaker, may 39 226  
 Roberts, Thomas, chairmaker, jan 40 28  
 Robertson, glassmaker (see Curling, Robertson & Co.)  
 Robertson, Carr, and Steel, ironfounders, apr 39 180

S., silversmith, mar 41 141  
 S. B., silversmith, jan 39 20  
 S. H., silversmith, jan 38 32  
 S. M., potter, aug 38 70-71  
 Sabicu wood, jun 39 291  
 Sack, Harold, oct 39 190; oct 40 154, 170-173  
 Sadler, James, lithographer, nov 41 Cover, 281  
 Sadtler, Marian, dec 40 264, 270-273  
 Safawids, textiles, oct 40 Cover, 159  
 Sage, Timothy, pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Sagey, John, clockmaker, apr 40 205  
 Sail press, glass, jun 39 276  
 Sailor Boy View, Staffordshire, oct 41 219  
 Saint Etienne Armory, jan 40 33  
 Saint George, portrait, patchwork quilt, sep 41 145  
 Saint George and the Dragon, Staffordshire, aug 38 70-71  
 St. John's Case, View of, earthenware, jun 41 297  
 St. Joseph, wooden figurine, nov 41 282  
 St. Louis Glass Works, sep 39 127  
 St. Louis and Mississippi River, Davenport, (T.), apr 38 222-224  
 St. Matthew, portrait, silver spoon, nov 37 260  
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Frevet de, artist, dec 37 296-298; jul 38 Frontis; apr 39 190; apr 41 198  
 St. Nicholas Hotel, N.Y., broadside, may 38 270  
 St. Patrick's Cathedral, Mott Street, Staffordshire, nov 40 222  
 St. Paul's Church, Staffordshire, jan 37 30  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Broadway & Co., painting, Strickland, jun 41 304  
 Salisbury, Frank, artist, apr 38 193-194  
 Salkeld, John, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Salmon, pewterer, jun 38 311  
 Salmon, Robert, artist, jul 41 22  
 Salt dishes, dec 37 326  
 Salt spoons, silver, feb 41 76-77  
 Salts, glass, jul 38 20; may 39 240; aug 39 68; nov 40 238  
 lusterware, mar 41 133  
 silver, nov 38 262-265; may 39 230; jun 39 277; oct 39 187  
 salt-glaze pottery, apr 40 Frontis; aug 40 76; aug 41 89; sep 41 162  
 Salvers, silver, oct 39 187; jun 41 318  
 Samplers, jun 39 284, 286, 287; apr 40 191  
 Adam and Eve, jun 39 286  
 all-white, jun 39 284  
 Hubbard, mar 40 124  
 Abigail Prince, sep 41 161-162  
 Sumner, mar 40 124  
 Samples, silver, jun 40 285-287  
 San Domenico, Church of, aug 38 75  
 San Francisco, Steamer Day in, print, sep 38 128  
 San Francisco World's Fair, sep 39 140  
 Sancho's Debate with Teresa, Staffordshire, feb 39 79  
 Sancho Panza Hoisted in the Blanket, Staffordshire, feb 39 79  
 Sand Lake, N.Y., glassworks, feb 40 63  
 Sanderson, E. and J., cabinetmaker, aug 38 97  
 Sanderson, Robert, silversmith, sep 37 116-118, 138; jun 39 303  
 Sandusky, Ohio, Staffordshire, jan 38 13; jul 38 14  
 Sandwich Glass Works (see also Boston & )  
 'oct 37 193; jan 38 24-27; mar 38 136-137; aug 38 73; sep 38 132-136; may 39 225, 240, 242, 245; aug 39 60, 72, 86; oct 39 181; mar 40 134, 139; apr 40 191, 196;

Robinson, Henry R., engraver, sep 40 119-120  
 Robertson, Walter, miniaturist, oct 39 169  
 Robes, Spanish, oct 37 183  
 Robinson, John, glassmaker, jul 37 11; jul 39 25  
 Robinson, Olive Crittenden, sep 38 140-141  
 Robinson, Theodore W., aug 40 80  
 Rochester Tumbler Co., glassworks, aug 39 78  
 Rocket (Liverpool, Wellington, and Manchester, Railroad), chintz, feb 38 Cover  
 Rockingham ware, aug 40 77  
 Bennington, feb 39 65; jul 41 33  
 brownware, jul 40 40  
 W. H. Farrar, mar 39 123  
 glaze, jun 40 280; nov 40 216  
 hot-water bottles, mar 39 135  
 Rocco stove, sep 40 121  
 Rodney, Judge, may 37 253  
 Roe, F. Gordon, jun 38 314-318; oct 38 188-191; apr 39 178; feb 40 82; dec 40 264, 276-278; oct 41 202, 210-211  
 Roesser rifles, may 37 253  
 Rogers, clockmakers, (Caleb, Isaac, John), apr 39 202; aug 39 96  
 Rogers, John, artist, apr 39 190  
 Rogers, John, potter, jan 37 27-28; sep 39 137  
 Roker, Elizabeth, goldsmith, sep 37 142  
 Rolfe, Richard Carman, aug 41 74, 96-97  
 Rolled paper work, jun 41 312  
 Romaine, Elizabeth F., may 37 248-249  
 Romaine, Lawrence B., jul 38 32-33; apr 40 167, 192-193; jul 40 26

Sandwich Glass Works (continued)  
 may 40 248, 254; jun 40 280, 312; aug 40 67-71; feb 41 97; may 41 249-250; jul 41 19; aug 41 84  
 Sandwich, Massachusetts, photograph, jul 41 Frontis  
 Sandys, William, pewterer, jan 40 24  
 Sanford, chair- and clockmakers, (Amos, Frederick, Garwood), jan 40 31  
 Santa Claus for the Collector, Sadtler, dec 40 264, 270-273  
 Santee Canal, painting, Fraser, mar 40 138  
 Santo-Domingo Indians, mar 41 135  
 Saratoga Glass Works, mar 39 142  
 Saratoga, Mountain, Glass Works, mar 38 136-137  
 Saratoga, N.Y., Glass Works, may 39 246  
 Sardet, Henry, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Sargent, Henry, artist, dec 38 308-309  
 Sarony, lithographer, may 40 232  
 Sartain, John, engraver, feb 40 92  
 Sarreguemines, potter, oct 40 164  
 Sass, cabinetmaker, apr 40 195  
 Satin-Turc (see Calamanco)  
 Satinwood furniture oct 38 200-201  
 Sauce boats, Chelsea, aug 41 91  
 silver, mar 37 127; jun 40 286; feb 41 77  
 Staffordshire, silver, feb 41 77  
 Sauce tureens, silver, feb 41 77  
 Saucer lamps, may 40 246  
 Sauers (see also Cups and), creamware, sep 37 119  
 lusterware, mar 41 132  
 porcelain, dec 37 291; sep 41 164  
 redware, jan 38 16  
 Staffordshire, feb 38 85; jun 38 312; jan 40 13  
 Saugerties, Iron Works at, Staffordshire, sep 40 113  
 Saul, J. Warren, jul 39 25  
 Saunier, Claude Charles, cabinetmaker, feb 39 94  
 Sausage guns, feb 37 72  
 Sausage-making machine, feb 40 80  
 Sauter, Samuel Friedrich, poet, feb 37 64  
 Savage, Edward, artist, feb 37 63; sep 39 148  
 Savage, Thomas, silversmith, may 40 236  
 Savage, William, jun 37 292  
 Saverin, Freeman & Co., cabinetmakers, feb 41 72  
 Savery, William, cabinetmaker, mar 37 141; jul 37 40; may 40 254; jul 40 30  
 Sawin & Dyer, clockmakers, jun 41 322  
 Sawin, John, clockmaker, jul 37 20; mar 39 117  
 Sawitzky, William, may 37 240-242  
 Sawyer, Ebenezer Holton, tinsmith, sep 39 136  
 Sawyer, John, & Co., daguerreotype case manufacturer, apr 41 204  
 Sayer and Bowles, print sellers and publishers, jun 39 280  
 Sayey, John, clockmaker, apr 40 205  
 Sayre, J., silversmith, mar 37 129; jul 41 47  
 Scabbards, apr 41 178-179  
 Scacki, Francisco, engraver, nov 40 220  
 Schack, William, apr 41 168, 186-188  
 Schanck, Garret, silversmith, jun 41 314  
 Schaats, Bartholomew, silversmith, jan 39 34; sep 39 142  
 Scheemakers, Peter, sculptor, apr 37 176  
 Schermerhorn, Arnout, chairmaker, may 38 252  
 Schenectady On The Mohawk River, Staffordshire, oct 39 173; sep 40 114  
 Schimmel, carver, nov 37 Frontis; dec 41 Cover, 380  
 Schirnhau, chemist, jun 38 16-17

Roman, ship, scale model, may 38 259  
 Roman glass, aug 41 81, 87  
 Romance of the Sea, Clipper, print, mar 38 128  
 Romantic ballet, may 40 230-232  
 Romeo and Juliet, earthenware, apr 37 179  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, portrait, glass plate, nov 38 240-244  
 Roosevelt, Mrs. Theodore Jr., needlework, feb 37 88  
 Root pot, Staffordshire, jun 39 283  
 Rose, Ellen C., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Rose, James H., oct 41 202, 222-224  
 Rose, Philip, decorator, feb 37 77  
 Rose-of-Sharon design, feb 40 68  
 Rosenbaum, Charles, pianomaker, feb 41 75  
 Rosenberg, Charles, artist, feb 40 85  
 Rosenwald, Janet, sep 40 123-124  
 Roskell, Thomas, watchmaker, feb 41 96  
 Ross, E., & Co., rug designers, aug 40 73  
 Ross, Elizabeth, portrait, Copley, dec 41 Frontis  
 Ross, Robert, silversmith, may 39 239  
 Rotch, Thomas, potter, mar 41 138-139  
 Rouillac, artist, jun 39 279  
 Roundabout chairs, mar 39 140; oct 40 161  
 Roupell, George, artist, mar 40 137  
 Rouse, William, silversmith, apr 37 174-175  
 Rowe, L. Earle, apr 37 197  
 Rowlandson, Thomas, artist, mar 38 145-146; may 38 276  
 Royal Doulton Works, potters, apr 38 197  
 Royal Sèvres china, aug 41 110

Schneider-Gabriel Gallery, nov 38 261-262  
 Schober, Samuel, merchant, may 38 288  
 School for Scandal, The, Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, portrait, apr 39 187  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, glassmaker, dec 38 301-303; feb 40 63  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, Glassmaker, White, nov 38 301-303; feb 39 81; apr 39 186  
 Schoolcraft, Lawrence, glassmaker, dec 38 301; feb 39 81; apr 39 186, 188  
 Schoolcraft, Peter, glassmaker, feb 39 81  
 Schools, American, mar 39 115  
 Schotel, P. J., artist, jan 37 14  
 Schum, John E., coverlet designs, mar 40 146  
 Schum, Peter, mar 40 146  
 Schum, Philip, coverlets, mar 40 146; jun 40 308  
 Schumo, Barney, turner, jan 38 12-13  
 Schutz, Giza, may 38 260-261  
 Schuykill Glass Works, apr 40 190  
 Schwinger, Hermann, glassmaker, aug 41 Frontis  
 Scobie, George W., glassblower, jan 38 25  
 Scoones, jun 39 32  
 Scoops, sugar, feb 37 72  
 Scott, Robert, nov 37 228  
 Scotland, jan 40 25  
 Scott, Ruby T., mar 37 122-123  
 Scottish Ox, painting, Bonheur, jul 40 30  
 Screens, coromandel, may 40 242  
 embroidered, apr 41 187  
 fire, oct 41 238  
 hand, apr 41 190, 193  
 lacquered, may 40 242  
 painted, may 41 237  
 window, mar 40 118  
 wooden, may 39 249  
 Scriba, George Ludwig Christian, apr 37 186; nov 37 227-228  
 Scrimshaw, sep 37 150; oct 37 206  
 Scrip, apr 37 185; nov 41 301  
 Scrutoires, may 41 252  
 Scudder, Doctor John, wax portrait, may 38 246  
 Sculpture, black boys, sep 39 131  
 bronze, jun 40 303  
 Chinese, feb 40 87; may 40 240, 242  
 Egyptian, jun 40 303  
 Falconet, jul 40 21  
 iron, oct 39 201  
 Khmer, aug 40 78  
 marble, relief, oct 40 165  
 Persian, may 40 250  
 Renaissance, feb 37 83  
 wood, apr 40 198  
 Sea Witch, ship, Chinese painting, may 38 259  
 Seale, William, silversmith, oct 39 187  
 Seals, glass, aug 39 85  
 plume motif, nov 38 245-247  
 porcelain, apr 37 76-79  
 silver, feb 41 77  
 Seal-top spoons, mar 41 141  
 Sears, Fenner & Co., engravers, sep 40 115  
 Seats, sleigh (see Benches)  
 Secretaries, apr 37 188; jun 39 288; may 41 268; jun 41 300; oct 41 217  
 Joshua Ash, dec 41 392  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 64; feb 38 98  
 block-front, oct 40 171  
 "German" Davis, jan 37 20  
 Dutch, jan 37 34  
 early American, may 40 234  
 Hepplewhite, sep 38 124; oct 38 200  
 Italian, nov 40 240  
 New York, apr 41 187

Rubens, artist, jul 40 33  
 Ruby-flashed glass, jun 38 345  
 Rugs, appliqué, apr 39 182, 183  
 carved, nov 37 249  
 caterpillar-braid, mar 37 115, 124-125; nov 41 288  
 chenille, mar 37 115, 124-125; jun 37 320; jul 41 52; nov 41 288  
 Chinese, mar 38 135  
 designs, oct 40 180  
 hooked, mar 37 143; jun 40 Frontis, 280; aug 40 72-73; oct 40 180; sep 41 Frontis, 140, 155-156; nov 41 289  
 oriental, aug 40 73  
 rag, sep 41 151  
 shirred, mar 37 125  
 Ruggieri, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Rummens, Stiegel-type, aug 39 62  
 Rush, William, sculptor, apr 37 197-198; jun 38 326; feb 41 83-84  
 Rushford, Edward A., apr 40 167, 186-188  
 Rushford, Elyse S. (and Stephen Van Rensselaer), jun 37 306-307  
 Russell, jun 41 28  
 Russell, Benjamin, artist, jan 37 16; jul 41 21  
 Russell, Charles Marion, artist, feb 40 85  
 Russell, Erwin & Co., box locks, jul 38 32  
 Russell, Lady Caroline, McDardell, Reynolds, Copley, mar 37 117  
 Russel satins (see Calamanco)  
 Russia, Arms of, copper mug, apr 38 197  
 Russian Bear, Staffordshire, oct 38 208

Secretaries (continued)  
 Queen Anne, dec 38 326; nov 41 306; dec 41 356  
 John Seymour, oct 37 176-177  
 western Pennsylvania, feb 41 74  
 Seersucker, fabric, nov 40 231  
 Seghers, Hercules Pietersz, artist, jul 40 30  
 Schr, T., weaver, jun 40 310  
 Seibert, Peter, weaver, jun 40 310  
 Selling Jackson's Great Victory, Drepperd, nov 40 220  
 Serge, jan 41 30  
 Serlio, architect, jul 37 19  
 Serpent motif, furniture, dec 40 284  
 Wedgwood vases, jan 41 38  
 Settees, Adam, nov 41 292-293  
 Chippendale, dec 40 284  
 ebony, jan 38 12-13  
 English, feb 39 90, 91; jun 41 317  
 Federal Hall, may 38 251  
 French, mar 37 119  
 Shaker, jan 39 31  
 Sheraton, may 38 256  
 two-backed, mar 37 121  
 Venetian, jun 41 316  
 Windsor, jul 41 26  
 Settle-crib, oct 40 162  
 Settles, dec 37 Frontis; oct 40 161  
 Sèvres Pottery Works, jun 39 282; may 40 241, 244; jul 40 21; apr 41 184; aug 41 110  
 Sewing machines feb 40 78  
 Seymour, cabinetmakers, (John I. II), oct 38 200; oct 37 176-178; sep 41 146-149; dec 41 359  
 Seymour & Churchill, clockmakers, jul 37 27  
 Seymour, J. (Jerome?), potter, apr 39 171  
 Seymour, John & Son, Cabinetmakers, Swau, oct 37 176-179  
 Seymour, Robert, illustrator, sep 41 147  
 Seymour, S., artist, nov 40 220  
 Seymour, Thomas, cabinetmaker, oct 37 176-177; sep 41 146-149  
 Sgraffito pottery, mar 39 138; jul 40 40; nov 41 302  
 Shades, window, oct 38 Cover; dec 38 294  
 Shaker art, sep 40 126  
 furniture, nov 38 272-273; oct 41 244  
 glass, may 39 240  
 interiors, jan 39 30-32  
 Shaker Meetinghouse, New Lebanon, New York, water color, apr 38 186  
 Shakespeare, William, Staffordshire, sep 39 124  
 Shakespeariana, Ceramic, Lee, apr 37 176-179  
 Shalloon, jan 41 28  
 Shanafelt, Clara, feb 41 60, 69-71  
 Shang bronze, jun 40 302; aug 40 78; oct 41 232  
 Shannondale Springs, Virginia, Staffordshire, jul 37 23  
 Sharp, Samuel, chairmaker, may 39 248  
 Sharples, James, artist, feb 41 Frontis, 64-65  
 Shaving cups, glass, aug 41 102  
 Shaving stand, apr 40 204  
 Shaw, Charles G., sep 39 131  
 Shaw, F., cabinetmaker, apr 38 187; may 40 248-249; jul 40 27  
 Shaw, John, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Shaw, John, silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Shaw, W. F., founder, apr 41 204  
 Shawls, Chinese, mar 40 124  
 Shearer, Thomas, cabinetmaker, jun 40 296  
 Shears, wrought-iron jun 38 339; aug 38 88  
 Sheet music, dec 40 272  
 Sheffield plate, feb 37 82-83  
 buttons, jun 40 310  
 candlesticks, jun 39 293; jun 41 313



## Shelf

Shelf, hanging, apr 41 186  
 Shell motif, furniture, dec 40 285  
 Shen Chou, artist, jul 40 30-31  
 Shepard & Company, glass factory, sep 41 163  
 Shepard, Joseph Jr., potter, mar 39 122  
 Sheraton, chairs, jul 40 28, 30; oct 40 171-173; feb 41 74  
 chaise-longue, oct 40 173  
 curtains, jul 40 22  
 furniture, may 40 233-235; jul 40 21  
 influence, may 40 258  
 mirrors, may 40 234  
 sideboards, jun 40 295-296  
 sofas, nov 40 236; jan 41 18, 20  
 tables, jan 37 44; apr 40 183; jul 40 30; oct 40 172; dec 40 302; jan 41 21  
 Sheridan, Philip, glass plate, aug 39 87  
 Sherman Glass Works, dec 38 301  
 Sherwin, Edmund and William, clockmakers, sep 38 140-141  
 Shield motif, wall paper, feb 41 88  
 Shields, cast-iron, aug 38 106  
 kid gloves, apr 38 177  
 Shields, Thomas, silversmith, feb 39 73  
 Shifting New York Scene, The, jun 41 304  
 Shih Chung, artist, jul 40 31-32  
 Ship burial, Sutton Hoo, jul 40 11-14  
 Ship carving, Rush, feb 41 84  
 Ship models (see also Models, scale), aug 40 74  
 Ships, American, may 41 234  
 clipper, jul 41 19  
 Liverpool plate, mar 39 148  
 oriental export porcelain, feb 39 90  
 Shoe-blackening bottles, feb 41 81  
 Shoemaker, Joseph, silversmith, mar 37 128  
 Shoes, calamanco, apr 41 183  
 Shop signs, jul 39 35; apr 40 205  
 Short, Joseph, cabinetmaker, oct 40 188  
 Shovel, wooden, oct 39 185  
 Shransom and Co., cast-iron manufacturers, oct 39 200  
 Shreffler, Henry and Samuel, weavers, jun 40 310  
 Shuey, Mary Willis, aug 38 88-89; jun 41 306-308  
 Shuttle, tatting, sep 38 130-131  
 Sibley, Derrick, and Wife, Gilbert, nov 41 324  
 Sideboards, jun 37 299; sep 38 Frontis; jan 40 28; oct 41 216  
 American, mar 40 146; jun 40 295; sep 41 150, 152  
 Baltimore, may 40 233  
 Chippendale, jun 40 295  
 "German" Davis, jan 37 20  
 Empire, apr 41 187  
 English, may 41 252  
 Federal, may 40 233  
 Hepplewhite, nov 38 237-238; may 39 231; mar 40 127; apr 40 183; jun 40 295; apr 41 187; sep 41 152; oct 41 216; dec 41 359  
 kidney-shape, apr 37 189  
 Phyfe, jun 40 297  
 Regency, jul 38 49  
 serpentine-front, mar 41 126  
 Seymour, oct 37 177-178  
 Sheraton, dec 37 295; oct 38 200; jun 40 295-296  
 Siebenack, Henry King, nov 37 242-243  
 Sieburg ware, jun 37 44  
 The Siege of Vicksburg, the Fight in the Crater of Fort Hill, after the Explosion, June 25, 63, Mathews, mar 39 127  
 Sieves, feb 37 70; sep 41 153-154  
 Sifters, sugar, feb 41 77  
 Sifters, wooden, feb 37 70  
 Signed pieces, mar 41 138  
 Signs, fire, jun 41 299  
 shop, jun 38 40, 42; oct 38 195-197; jul 39 31; sep 39 131; feb 41 89  
 Silhouettes, oct 37 208; feb 39 97; mar 39 125; apr 41 193; jul 41 37  
 Silhouettes by Edouard, Moss, oct 41 202, 227-228  
 Silk, embroidery, Washington Crossing Delaware, feb 37 61-62; may 40 242  
 Sill, Howard (and J. Hall Pleasants), jun 41 286, 309-311  
 Silliman Company, inkpot manufacturers, oct 40 174  
 Silver, jan 38 32; may 40 236-239  
 Albany, may 41 260  
 American, feb 39 73  
 Anglo-Saxon, jul 40 14  
 arm badges, feb 41 76  
 barometers, may 40 249  
 bedwarmers, jan 40 286  
 bowls, mar 41 148; apr 41 192  
 boxes, feb 41 77  
 braziers, nov 40 235  
 buttons, jun 40 310; sep 40 132-133  
 candelabra, jul 40 30  
 candlesticks, jun 40 286-287  
 cherubs, may 40 249  
 coffee services, feb 41 76  
 coffeepots, mar 41 148  
 collections, may 40 227  
 creamers, may 40 238, 239, 251  
 cups, may 40 237-238; jun 40 285-287; jul 40 21; oct 40 178; feb 41 77; mar 41 145  
 dish crosses, feb 41 77  
 early American, jun 40 303  
 ecclesiastical, jun 39 302  
 finials, sep 40 116  
 fire grate, jun 40 285  
 French, jul 38 35  
 Georgian, feb 40 89  
 inkstands, oct 40 175; mar 41 140  
 inlay, oct 40 175  
 ivory on, may 40 249

## Silver (Continued)

Jewelry, mar 41 135  
 jugs, apr 41 202  
 ladles, may 40 238; feb 41 77  
 marks, may 40 236-238; jul 40 21  
 marrow scoops, feb 41 77  
 masks, may 40 249  
 miniatures, jun 40 285-287  
 monteiths, dec 40 295  
 mounts, apr 41 Frontis, 176-177  
 mugs, dec 40 294; jan 41 15; feb 41 77; apr 41 192  
 New York, apr 38 212; may 38 246  
 ornamentation, apr 40 184-186; may 40 236-239, 249  
 pap boats, feb 41 77  
 pendants, may 40 249  
 Peruvian, sep 41 168  
 Philadelphia, jan 37 22-23  
 porringers, may 40 237-238  
 sauce boats, jun 40 286; feb 41 77  
 seals, feb 41 77  
 Sheffield plate, jun 40 310  
 sifters, sugar, feb 41 77  
 South American, sep 41 168  
 spoons, jan 40 14; may 40 238; jun 40 286-287; feb 41 76-77  
 sugar bowls, may 40 238-239  
 sugar tongs, feb 41 76-77  
 tableware, jun 40 286-287  
 tankards, may 40 236, 249; jun 40 285; apr 41 191  
 tea services, may 40 239; feb 41 76  
 teapots, jun 40 286-287; feb 41 77  
 trays, feb 41 76-77  
 tureens, feb 41 77  
 vessels, jun 40 286-287  
 watering cans, jun 40 286-287  
 whiskey stills, jun 40 286-287  
 wine-tasters, mar 41 148  
 yarn winders, jun 40 286-287  
 Silver Toys, Winchester, jun 40 285-287  
 Silvermaking, mar 41 123-125  
 Silvermithing, New England, jul 41 19  
 Silvermiths of Delaware, Harrington, jun 40 308  
 Silverware of Early California, Darbyshire, oct 37 182-183  
 Simcox, Pemberton & Sons, door-porter manufacturers, oct 38 138  
 Simonson, John, cabinetmaker, may 40 234  
 Simpkins, William, silversmith, feb 40 85  
 Simpson, Ralph, potter, aug 38 70-71; feb 41 78  
 Singer, sewing machine, feb 40 81  
 Sintzenich, E., artist, sep 40 120  
 Sitwell, Sacheverell, jun 39 308  
 Sitz, William, potter, mar 39 122  
 Skillet lids, silver, sep 37 116-118  
 Skillin, woodcarvers, (John, Richard, Samuel, Simeon I, II), mar 37 114, 115; jun 38 326-328  
 Skinner, George, potter, may 38 289  
 Skinner, John, pewterer, sep 39 121  
 Slater, Joseph, artist, may 39 224  
 Slates, children's, aug 38 87  
 Slate-top table, apr 39 168  
 Sleath, Gabriel, silversmith, jan 40 23  
 Sleeper (see Tilton & Co.)  
 Slip-cup, jan 40 31  
 Slip-decorated pottery, feb 40 65; jul 40 40; feb 41 78  
 Bayley potters, jan 39 22-27  
 Connecticut, jan 40 31  
 English, (see Hollowware)  
 posset pots, feb 41 78  
 Ralph Simon, feb 41 78  
 Staffordshire, aug 38 70-71; feb 41 78  
 Sloan, Mrs. Harry C., aug 40 Cover, 60-62  
 Slocum, Thomas, glassmaker, apr 39 188  
 Smeac glaze, nov 37 264  
 Smirke, Robert, artist, feb 39 78  
 Smith, Annin and, engravers, may 41 254; jun 41 322  
 Smith Brothers, glassworks, aug 39 78  
 Smith, Eben, pewterer, feb 40 96  
 Smith, Eben, & Co., apr 37 208  
 Smith, Eliakim, cabinetmaker, dec 37 287-288  
 Smith, Eliza, portrait, sep 41 142  
 Smith, F. W., mechanical banks, mar 41 130  
 Smith, George, furniture designer, dec 40 304  
 Smith & Hill, Griffin, potters, jun 41 302  
 Smith, I., jul 38 32  
 Smith, Ira (John Stonesifer) nov 38 256-257  
 Smit, Mrs. Isaac, portrait, Copley, oct 41 229  
 Smith, Jerome Irving, nov 37 245-247; sep 40 102, 119-120  
 Smith, J. R., artist, oct 41 246  
 Smith, Judge William and Mary Het, portrait, Hessellius, sep 38 144-145  
 Smith, Levi, clockmaker, aug 40 86; nov 40 244  
 Smith, Nicholas, apr 38 190  
 Smith, Parke G., mar 39 118  
 Smith, Philip, glassmaker, aug 39 77  
 Smith, Stephen C., sep 41 163  
 Smith, W.P.X., mechanical banks, mar 41 129  
 Smith, William and Andrew, snuffboxes, dec 40 278  
 Smith, John Rubens, lithographer, nov 40 214  
 Snaphance, Spanish, jan 40 33  
 Snow, Julia D. Sophronia, jan 37 26-30; jul 37 22-26; jul 39 18; sep 40 112-115; oct 41 218-220  
 Snow & Roos, publishers, sep 38 128  
 Snow's History of Boston, jun 41 322  
 Snuff bottles, may 40 242; feb 41 81  
 Snuff rasps, jan 37 32  
 Snuffboxes, feb 37 63; mar 37 141; jan 37 302; dec 40 278; jan 41 23

## Snyder, Daniel, weaver, jun 40 310

Snyder, James C., cabinetmaker, apr 40 204  
 Soap dishes, Pennsylvania, nov 41 322  
 Soapstone (see also Statuettes, soapstone), Inkpots, oct 40 174  
 Society of the Cincinnati, oct 37 193  
 Soden, G. A., & Co., jewelers, nov 40 232-233  
 Sofas, feb 38 76  
 Adam, dec 40 285  
 Biedermeyer, feb 37 65, 78  
 Chippendale, jan 41 301  
 Empire, may 39 257  
 floral design on, mar 40 134  
 George II, jan 37 35  
 Hepplewhite, mar 40 116; apr 41 187; dec 41 356  
 John Linnell, nov 41 292-293  
 New York, nov 41 306  
 regency, jul 37 34  
 Sheraton, mar 40 116; nov 40 236; jan 41 18, 20  
 Sofa tables, oct 40 162  
 Soho pottery, Cobridge, apr 38 197  
 Soldier Tired, The, lithograph, Stone, jul 38 16  
 Soldiers, toy, nov 37 262; jul 39 22  
 Sombra de Napoleon, aquatint, oct 39 178  
 Some Early Andirons, Roe, oct 41 210-211  
 Some Early English Slipware, feb 41 78  
 Some Franklin Memorabilia Emerge in Los Angeles, Hastings, mar 40 122; sep 41 134, 146-149  
 Some Notes on English Lusterware, mar 41 132-133  
 Some Notes on John Singleton Copley, Morgan, mar 37 116-118  
 Some Unpublished American Silver, Norman Wilcox, mar 37 126-129  
 Some Worth-While Examples of Maple Furniture, Read, mar 38 138  
 Songs, Christmas, dec 40 272  
 Soumaine, Simeon, silversmith, mar 37 126; jun 37 316; apr 40 186  
 Sources of Staffordshire Designs, Williams, sep 38 142-143  
 South Amboy pottery, mar 38 142  
 South Carolina, bedcover, jun 39 276  
 South Jersey glass, dec 37 310-311; mar 38 136-137  
 Southern Porcelain Company, aug 38 68-69; mar 39 123  
 Southern, Anthony, potter, mar 39 122  
 Sowerby, Neville, and Sowerby, glassmakers, feb 37 81  
 Sowerby's Ellison Glass Works, Ltd., feb 37 81  
 Spaendonek, Gerard van, artist, jun 39 278  
 Spalding, Edward, clockmaker, sep 40 116-118  
 Spanish, glass, aug 41 82  
 pottery, nov 40 244  
 Spatterware, apr 40 204  
 Speaking of Wooden Indians, Shaw, sep 39 131  
 Spearheads, jul 40 13  
 Specimens of Ohio Pottery, Knittle, oct 37 192  
 Spectrograph, quartz, oct 40 177-178  
 Speedwell Furnace, oct 41 250  
 Spencer, Platt Roger, calligrapher, feb 41 65  
 Spenser, Daniel, cabinetmaker, jun 41 307  
 Sperry, Admiral, glass platter, apr 39 82  
 Sphinx motif, furniture, dec 40 285  
 Spice Cabinets of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, Stockwell, oct 39 174  
 Spiegle, Fred M., walking dolls, dec 37 303  
 Spinets, nov 41 314  
 Spinner, David, potter, may 40 246  
 Spirit of 76, The, Daywalt, jun 41 10, 24  
 Spitdogs (see Andirons)  
 Spithooks, oct 41 211  
 Spits (see also Andirons), cradle, dec 37 307  
 Splat-back chairs, aug 40 66  
 Spode pottery, mar 37 144; jun 38 333; sep 38 142; jul 40 5; oct 40 163-165; aug 41 114  
 Spoons, Chuckatuck, apr 38 188-190; jan 41 32  
 Georgian, may 40 236  
 love, mar 40 125  
 pewter, mar 37 133; apr 38 188-190  
 pottery, sep 40 108  
 Puritan, may 40 236  
 silver, mar 37 236; jun 37 302, 322; nov 37 260; dec 37 318; mar 38 162; feb 39 74, 75; may 39 230, 238; jan 40 14; mar 40 136; may 40 238; jun 40 286, 287; jan 41 17, 32; feb 41 76, 77; mar 41 141; jun 41 309; nov 41 300  
 wooden, sep 37 136; mar 40 125  
 Spout lamps, may 40 246  
 Sprague, Nathaniel, glassmaker, feb 39 83  
 Spread Eagle (see Motifs), nov 40 225  
 Spreads, double-woven, jan 37 45  
 Springfield Armory, apr 39 184  
 Spurs, aug 38 88  
 Squob, jan 40 28  
 Stafford, Spencer, pewterer, mar 38 132; sep 38 137-139; sep 39 120; jun 40 300  
 Staffordshire (see also American Historical Views), oct 37 208-209; nov 37 248; apr 38 187; sep 38 142-143; dec 38 330; feb 39 78, 96; may 39 256; jun 39 283; jun 40 299-300; jul 40 5; sep 40 112-115, 129; dec 40 271, 276, 278  
 Alcock and Company, may 39 232  
 American views, feb 37 94; jul 37 22-26; dec 37 288-289; jul 39 18; sep 39 137; oct 39 170; jan 40 13; sep 40 122; nov 40 218, 222; dec 40 304-305; jan 41-44; feb 41 85; may 41 247, 248, 254; jun 41 Cover, 294; aug 41 104-106; oct 41 218-219  
 armorial relief, mar 39 117  
 Bartlett, dec 40 281  
 Cain and Abel, feb 40 62  
 Canadian views, may 39 225  
 dogs, oct 39 169

## Staffordshire (Continued)

earthenware, jun 40 281  
 effigies, sep 39 124  
 grandmother ware, aug 41 91-93  
 Richard Jordan's Residence, apr 39 176  
 Mandarin pattern, feb 40 95; apr 40 205  
 New Canton, mar 39 148  
 salt-glaze, aug 41 89; sep 41 162  
 Shakespeareana, apr 37 176-179  
 slipware (see also Slipware), feb 40 78  
 Whieldon type, aug 41 90  
 Stagecoach Luggage, Frary, aug 40 Cover, 54, 59, 60-62  
 Stained glass, jul 40 30  
 Stair guards, jul 41 27  
 Staircases, mar 37 130; may 38 257; dec 41 365; jun 41 295  
 Stairways, secret, feb 38 79  
 Stamford, fabric, sep 41 153-154  
 Stamp-box, dec 40 278  
 Stamping blocks, jun 40 275  
 Stamps, feb 37 72; aug 40 73  
 Starnin, fabric, sep 41 153-154  
 Stands, carved, oct 37 186  
 Stangenglas (see German glass)  
 Stanger, Julius, glassmaker, feb 39 81  
 Stanier, E., glassmaker, aug 39 77  
 Star motif, sep 40 109  
 Star of the Union, woodcut, mar 38 130  
 Starkey, N., cabinetmaker, sep 38 158  
 Starr, W. H., glassmaker, jun 39 297; may 41 250  
 Stars-and-stripes motifs, feb 41 88  
 State House, Connecticut, Staffordshire, jan 37 27-30  
 State-Arms Series, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-183  
 States Series, Clews, nov 37 240  
 Statues, Chinese, may 40 242  
 Statuettes, anthracite, aug 38 69  
 Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, apr 41 202  
 Chinese, may 40 242  
 Shakespeareana, apr 37 178  
 soapstone, nov 37 242-243  
 wood, oct 37 183  
 Stearns (-es), Junius Brutus, artist, nov 40 232  
 Steel, J. W., engraver, nov 40 220  
 Steen, Jan, artist, mar 39 133  
 Steeple cup, silver, feb 39 92  
 Stein, V., playing cards, jul 37 16  
 Steele, Chinese, Buddhist trinity, feb 40 87  
 Stella, C., engraver, dec 41 367-369  
 Stella, Jacques, painter, dec 41 367-369  
 Stenciled textiles, feb 37 94  
 Stencils, mar 40 120; sep 40 123-124; apr 41 Cover, 175  
 floors and walls, oct 37 194; feb 38 Frontis; oct 40 169  
 furniture, sep 40 Frontis, 105  
 Japanese, mar 41 Cover, 119  
 textiles, aug 38 Cover; aug 40 72-73; mar 41 Cover, 119; may 41 223  
 Stephens, Alexander, potter, mar 39 123  
 Stephens, DeWitt C., glassmaker, feb 40 63  
 Stephenson, William, & Co., lithographers, may 41 253  
 Sterling Pottery, dec 41 382  
 Stettinius, Samuel Enredy, artist, mar 40 139  
 Steuben, Baron von, portrait, handkerchief, jul 39 10  
 Steuben Glass Works, sep 39 125  
 Stevens's Glass Concern, aug 41 102-103  
 Stevens, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
 Stevens Plains, Maine, tinsmithing, jun 39 294  
 Stevens family, tinsmiths (Alfred, Augustus, Ervin, Frank, George Mead, Grenville, Isaac Sawyer, Samuel B., Samuel Butler, Samuel Henry, Zachariah Brackett), feb 37 77; jun 39 294-295; sep 39 134  
 Stevens, Smart and Dunham, britannia makers, sep 39 134  
 Stevens & Williams, glassmakers, nov 37 237-239  
 Stevenson, Andrew, potter, feb 37 63; may 38 246; dec 38 330; mar 39 148; may 39 256; jul 39 20; nov 40 222; aug 41 104-106; oct 41 218-220  
 Stevenson, Ralph, potter, jan 37 26-30; jun 38 313; jul 38 13-16; may 39 232; nov 40 222; may 41 247, 254  
 Stevenson, Ralph, Alcock and Williams, potters, jun 40 299  
 Stevenson, Ralph, & Williams, potters, may 38 245; jul 39 20; sep 39 137  
 Stewart, David, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Stewart, Joseph, artist, jun 38 312  
 Stiegel glass, dec 37 310-311; mar 39 118, 142; aug 39 60, 72, 74; oct 39 180; feb 40 67; may 40 254; jun 40 303  
 Stiegel, Henry William, glassmaker, mar 39 118; aug 39 60; aug 41 83, 84  
 Stiff, J., weaver, jun 41 Frontis  
 Stiles, D. A., mechanical banks, mar 41 131  
 Still Life, painting, Claess, jun 39 277  
 Stillman, Ethan, gunsmith, apr 39 185  
 Stillwell, Ida, may 38 265  
 Stimpson, James, britannia maker, oct 37 209  
 Stinger (see Stanger, Julius)  
 Sticher and Clemens, cabinetmakers, may 40 234  
 Stock, Joseph Whiting, American Primitive Painter (1815-1855), Clarke, aug 38 82-84  
 Stock, Luther, portrait, Stock, aug 38 82  
 Stock-locks, jan 41 31  
 Stockton-on-Tees, pottery, may 38 289  
 Stockwell, David Hunt, oct 39 174, 188  
 Stoddard, Henry B., jan 38 21-23  
 Stoddard, New Hampshire Glassworks, aug 39 65; feb 41 79  
 Stoke Pottery Works, oct 39 170

## Stoke



## Stokes

Stokes, Hettie H. music name plate, oct 39 183  
 Stokes, James, tradesman, nov 41 325  
 Stone, Anstis, artist, aug 40 65  
 Stone, Henry, Lithographer, Wright and McDevitt, jul 38 16-19  
 Stonesifer, John, Ira Smith &, lard-oil lamps, nov 38 256-257  
 Stoneware (see also Jugs, crocks, etc.) jan 38 16; mar 39 122; jul 40 38, 40; oct 40 164  
 Alcock, may 39 233  
 Castleford, apr 40 182  
 Chinese, jan 40 17  
 decoration, jan 37 Cover; may 39 234; may 40 134  
 English, apr 40 Frontis  
 German (see also Tigerware), feb 38 84  
 hot-water bottles, mar 39 135  
 New Jersey, jul 37 7  
 Ohio, oct 37 192  
 Pennsylvania, sep 40 125  
 pitcher, feb 40 62  
 Remmey family, jun 37 296-297; sep 37 132-134  
 salt-glaze, aug 40 76  
 Shakespeareana, apr 37 176  
 Wedgwood, oct 40 164  
 Vermont, jul 41 33  
 Stools, Ch'ien Lung, jul 40 33  
 English, mar 39 116; jan 40 26  
 joint, mar 41 127  
 Philadelphia, oct 37 196  
 Windsor, aug 38 86  
 Storioni, violinmaker, aug 38 77  
 Storr, Paul, silversmith, jan 39 20; jun 39 302  
 Stothard, Thomas, painter, feb 39 Cover  
 Stout, Isaac, potter, mar 39 142  
 Stout, Samuel, silversmith, feb 39 73  
 Stouvenel and Co., Joseph, glassmakers, aug 39 77  
 Stover & Taylor, cabinetmakers, nov 40 236  
 Stoves, feb 38 104-105; mar 39 133; apr 39 181; oct 39 200; sep 40 121-122  
 Quaker, sep 40 128

## Stoves (continued)

toot, mar 39 132-136  
 Shaker, jan 39 30  
 soapstone, mar 41 138  
 tile, jul 37 19; sep 40 121  
 Stradivari, Antonio, Violinmaker, Castellani, aug 38 74-78  
 Strainer, cheese, oct 39 185  
 Strap-hinges, jan 41 31  
 Strasburg Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Stratford Hall Restoration, jul 40 32-35; dec 40 286; apr 41 182-184; sep 41 153-154  
 Stratford-le-Bow, pottery works, jun 39 281  
 Stratton, Mrs. Charlotte K., aug 40 73  
 Strauss, Jerome, aug 39 79; aug 41 82  
 Stretton, T., silversmith, jan 39 19  
 Stringfellow, John, nov 41 286  
 Strong, Theodore F., lamps, mar 39 150  
 Strong, W. B., folding beds, jul 39 40  
 Stroud, William, weaver, oct 40 186; may 41 266  
 Strutt, Joseph, engraver, sep 38 23-24  
 Strycker, painter, jul 39 26  
 Stuart, Charlie, portrait, silver cap, nov 41 300  
 Stuart, Gilbert, artist, dec 38 308-309; feb 39 88; sep 39 148; feb 40 73; may 40 252; feb 41 69, 84; may 41 246-248  
 John Banister and Son, apr 41 185  
 Mrs. Aaron Lopez and Son, apr 41 185  
 Capt. Frederick Philips, jan 39 37  
 James Swan, feb 40 69  
 Rev. Isaac Touro, dec 40 288  
 George Washington, feb 37 63; mar 37 141; oct 37 198; sep 39 70  
 Mrs. Richard Yates, apr 40 198  
 Stuart, Jane, artist, dec 38 309  
 Stuart's First Life Portrait of Washington, Decatur, feb 39 70  
 Stubbs, Joseph, potter, jan 37 27-28; may 41 247; jun 41 322  
 Stubbs, George, artist, may 40 258  
 Stubbs, W. P., artist, jul 41 20  
 Studies in Stitchery, Everett, jun 39 284  
 Studley, David, clockmaker, nov 37 240

## . T .

T. B., pewterer and silversmith (see Brigdon, Timothy), jul 38 15  
 T. C., silversmith, dec 38 324; may 40 236  
 T. D., pipemaker, nov 37 234-235; feb 38 106  
 T. I., silversmith, jan 38 33  
 T. W., silversmith, jan 39 21  
 Taber, Chas., & Co., lithographer, jan 37 14; jul 41 21  
 Taber, E., clockmaker, jul 37 20  
 Taberer, Justice, apr 38 188-190  
 Table services, porcelain, may 40 241  
 Table settings, glass, sep 38 149  
 Tablecloths, lace, jun 37 Cover, 289  
 linen, mar 40 133  
 stenciled, mar 40 121  
 Table-cupboard, jun 40 312  
 Tables, apr 39 168; jun 39 310, 312; jan 40 28; nov 41 289  
 Baltimore, oct 37 204; oct 38 201; jan 41 19; dec 41 359  
 Biedermeier, feb 37 65, 78  
 block-front, mar 41 126  
 bureau, dec 41 358  
 butterfly, apr 39 191; jul 41 26; nov 41 290  
 button-foot, aug 38 87  
 candlestand, apr 37 203  
 card, jun 37 289; feb 38 76; jun 38 344; oct 38 200; jun 39 289; sep 40 129; jan 41 19; apr 41 186, 200; jun 41 301; jul 41 47; dec 41 359  
 Chinese, jul 40 33  
 chinoiserie, may 41 235; oct 41 217  
 Chippendale, dec 38 326; jun 39 306; jul 40 20; oct 40 171; jan 41 20; may 41 257, 261; dec 41 357  
 circular, may 38 255  
 console, feb 40 71; dec 40 283; jun 41 302  
 corner, oct 37 204  
 dining, feb 38 77; nov 38 272-273; oct 40 172; mar 41 126; apr 41 187; sep 41 150, 152  
 dish-top, apr 37 188; nov 38 239  
 drawing, sep 39 129  
 dressing, jul 38 25; nov 40 Frontis, 231; dec 40 282; jan 41 18, 21; mar 41 126, 127; apr 41 194; sep 41 146; dec 41 357  
 drop-leaf, feb 39 64; oct 40 171, 173; apr 41 187  
 drum, jun 39 301  
 Dutch, jan 37 45  
 Empire, jun 39 312  
 folding, apr 37 188; jun 38 325  
 French, feb 40 71  
 Frothingham, apr 37 203  
 galleried, oct 41 217  
 game, sep 37 142; oct 40 171  
 gate-leg, jan 37 45; jun 38 338  
 George II, mar 37 147  
 Goddard, jun 37 289  
 Hepplewhite, aug 40 67; sep 40 129; oct 40 172; jan 41 19; mar 41 126; apr 41 186; dec 41 359  
 hutch, jan 39 32  
 James I, sep 39 129  
 "Joyned," sep 39 129  
 library, jul 38 24; oct 40 171; may 41 257  
 marble-top, apr 37 188; mar 37 147; aug 38 Frontis; jun 41 317; dec 41 Frontis, 358  
 Marlborough, apr 37 189

## Tables (continued)

New York, feb 38 79; may 38 255; jan 39 32; may 41 261; oct 41 250  
 night, jun 41 308  
 oval, nov 41 288  
 painted, jan 39 30  
 pedestal, feb 39 64; jun 39 312; sep 41 152; oct 41 216  
 pembroke, apr 37 188; jun 37 309; feb 38 Frontis; mar 41 126  
 Pennsylvania, mar 37 151; jun 39 310, 312; sep 41 151  
 Philadelphia, apr 37 188, 189; oct 40 171; nov 40 Frontis; jan 41 20; dec 41 Frontis, 357  
 Phyle, apr 40 195; oct 40 171, 173; mar 41 126, 127; jun 41 302; dec 41 359  
 pie-crust, oct 40 171; jan 41 20  
 pier, may 41 261; dec 41 358  
 Queen Anne, may 40 249; oct 40 171; dec 40 282; jan 41 19; mar 41 144; oct 41 217  
 Regency, jul 38 24, 25  
 serving, jun 37 299; oct 40 172; sep 41 151  
 sewing, jan 37 44; nov 37 240; mar 40 117; jul 40 21; may 41 235; sep 41 147  
 Seymours, sep 41 146, 147  
 Shaker, nov 38 272-273; jun 39 30, 32  
 Sheraton, jan 37 44; nov 37 240; oct 38 200; mar 40 118; apr 40 183; jul 40 21; oct 40 172; dec 40 302; jan 41 21  
 side, aug 38 Frontis; mar 40 118; mar 41 144; jun 41 317  
 spider-leg, jun 37 290  
 stretcher, mar 37 151; nov 38 272, 273; oct 40 171; feb 41 72; mar 41 126; nov 41 288  
 tavern, apr 39 189; jun 39 310, 312; nov 41 288  
 tea, feb 37 78; mar 38 Frontis; apr 38 187; jun 39 306, 308; jan 41 19; dec 41 357  
 tilt-top, mar 39 124; may 39 230; oct 40 171; dec 40 278; jan 41 20; sep 41 150  
 Townsend, jun 37 309; dec 41 358  
 trestle, feb 38 79; jan 39 32; nov 41 288  
 tripod, apr 39 189; oct 41 217  
 William and Mary, jan 41 18  
 Windsor, jul 38 28  
 wine, dec 38 326  
 work, feb 37 65, 79; dec 40 302, 304; mar 41 126-127  
 writing, nov 37 258; apr 38 194; jul 38 24; may 41 257  
 Tableware, miniature, jun 40 286-287  
 Tablets, stone, sep 37 122; jan 40 17  
 Tabloids, apr 37 192  
 Taft, Alphonso, educator, mar 39 116  
 Taelioni, Mme., ballerina, lithograph, may 40 230-232  
 Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, artist, jan 39 28, 29; feb 39 86; jan 41 34; mar 41 136; oct 41 240  
 Tallapoosa River, feb 38 84-85  
 Tall-case clocks, may 40 234, 244, 245, 254; jul 40 36; sep 40 116-118, 136  
 Talwin and Foster, textile designers, jul 39 16  
 Tambour, desks, jun 40 304  
 Tamin (Tammy, Tams), textile, sep 41 153-154  
 Tammies and Durants, Cummin, sep 41 134, 153-154  
 Tampers (see Tobacco Stoppers)  
 Tames James, & Co., importers, nov 40 218

Studley, G., clockmaker, jul 37 20  
 Study of Paneled Vases, A. McKearin, aug 39 60  
 Stumbling Blocks: A Puzzle in Patterns, Romaine, apr 40 167, 192, 193; oct 40 153  
 Stumpwork, feb 37 61, 62  
 Stunts, Ephrata cloisters, feb 40 66  
 Sturgeon, Sam, clockmaker, feb 40 95  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, feb 40 64  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, engraving, may 38 248  
 Staffordshire, jul 38 13-16; nov 38 239  
 Stylistic Aspects of Furniture: Credited to Federal Hall, The, Editorial Postscript, may 38 253-256  
 Su Tung-Po's Visit to Ch'ih-Ti, Chinese painting, jun 40 19  
 Su Yih, bronzeworker, jan 40 16  
 Sues Co., glassworks, aug 39 79  
 Sugar bowls, Castleford, nov 37 228  
 creamware, sep 37 119  
 earthenware, jun 40 299  
 glass, aug 38 72; feb 39 88; mar 39 121, 144; may 39 240; aug 39 59, 65, 69; apr 40 191; jun 40 303; aug 40 70; nov 40 238  
 jasperware, mar 40 132  
 pewter, apr 37 195  
 silver, dec 37 309; mar 37 128, 129; may 38 262; aug 39 88; may 40 238-239  
 slip decorated, mar 39 138  
 Sugar chests (see also Chests, sugar), may 40 258  
 Sugar sifters, silver, feb 41 77  
 Sugar tongs (see also Tongs, sugar), feb 38 105; feb 41 76-77  
 Sugar urns (see also Urns, sugar), may 39 230; oct 39 187  
 Suggestion for Western Collectors, A. Shuey, aug 38 88-89  
 Sui dynasty, jan 40 18  
 Sullivan, Cornelius D., silversmith, nov 37 241  
 Sully, Thomas, artist, nov 37 247; feb 40 73; jul 41 22  
 Sumner, Thomas Waldron, architect, mar 40 125

Sunbursts (see also Motifs), nov 40 225  
 Sunderland ware, mar 40 133  
 Sundials, portable, jan 41 42  
 Sundry Candle Molds, Rushford and Van Rensselaer, jun 37 306-307  
 Sung dynasty, jan 40 18; may 40 Frontis, 227; jul 40 30-31; aug 40 79; may 41 242  
 Superstructures, highboy, apr 37 Frontis  
 Surveying compass, may 41 241  
 Sutton Hoo Ship Burial, The, Phillips, jul 40 6, 11, 12-14  
 Sutton, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, aug 38 72  
 Svensson, Nils, painter, sep 39 115  
 Swan, James, Stuart, feb 40 69  
 Swan, Mabel M., mar 37 119-121; oct 37 176-179; jan 38 24-27; dec 38 308, 309; may 41 246-248; dec 41 372-374  
 Swan, Mabel M. (and Louise Karr), aug 40 54, 63-65  
 Swan, Robert, silversmith, may 39 230  
 Swan's neck hallrack, dec 40 303  
 Swansea creamware, jul 40 5  
 Swanskin, jan 41 30  
 Swearer, N. & P., glassmakers, jul 37 11  
 Sweden, feb 40 64  
 Swedish, influence on Pennsylvania folk art, aug 40 53; sep 40 106-110  
 Tercentenary Art Exhibition, sep 37 136; nov 37 249  
 wall hanging, sep 39 Cover  
 Sweely, James, publisher, sep 37 144-145  
 Sweetmeat boxes (see also Sugar boxes), pewter, may 41 243  
 Swett, Moses, may 41 248  
 Swiss stoves, sep 40 121  
 Swope, Zuriel, lamp patentee, nov 38 256-257  
 Sword handles, jan 41 32  
 Swords, jan 41 41  
 Syllabus, glass, oct 39 180  
 Symbolic motifs, silk, feb 41 71  
 Symonds, R. W., sep 39 128; jan 40 26; apr 41 167, 180-182; may 41 251-253  
 Syrian stratified glass vase, aug 40 80

## Terra-Cotta

Tea, caddies (continued)  
 glass, apr 38 207  
 pewter, may 41 243  
 rolled-paper, jun 41 312  
 silver, mar 37 128; feb 40 89  
 yew veneer, jun 39 290  
 chests, jul 40 40  
 cups and saucers, sep 37 119  
 kettles, silver, jan 38 32; nov 41 306  
 pots, feb 39 98  
 apostle, nov 37 264  
 basalt, may 37 252  
 Canadian, jun 41 297  
 Castleford, apr 40 182  
 Copenhagen, may 37 250  
 earthenware, jun 41 297; aug 41 90  
 glass, apr 38 208  
 gold-plated, may 41 262  
 grandmother ware, sep 41 164  
 Jackfield, feb 39 98  
 jasperware, mar 40 132; oct 40 164  
 jappaned, jul 37 14  
 luster, nov 41 308  
 miniature, jun 40 286-287  
 oriental export porcelain, may 37 251; may 38 246  
 pewter, feb 37 62-63; apr 37 195, 196; oct 37 209; nov 37 241; feb 38 84; mar 38 132; apr 38 Frontis; sep 39 119, 121; jun 40 300; may 41 245  
 porcelain, aug 41 89; sep 41 164  
 redware, jan 38 14-19; oct 41 248  
 salt-glaze, aug 41 89  
 silver, jun 37 23; mar 37 128; apr 37 204; may 37 238; jun 37 303, 319; may 38 262; jun 40 286-287; jan 41 16; feb 41 77; jan 41 315; nov 41 318  
 smear-glaze, nov 37 264  
 Staffordshire, jan 38 313; sep 38 162; dec 38 315; feb 39 98; jun 40 299; aug 41 89, 90  
 stoneware, apr 40 182  
 tin, oct 40 177  
 traveler's, may 41 245  
 Venetian, aug 41 89  
 rooms, nov 41 320  
 services, may 37 260; aug 38 86; may 40 239; feb 41 76  
 sets, dolls, sep 37 119  
 earthenware, nov 37 265  
 lusterware, mar 41 133  
 Sheffield plate, oct 41 216  
 silver, mar 38 262  
 Staffordshire, nov 37 265; may 39 256; jan 41 44  
 Tears of America, handkerchief, jul 39 17  
 Teasdale, William, glassblower, jan 38 25  
 Tecumseh and General Harrison, mesquite, Stearns, nov 40 232  
 Te-hua, pottery, may 40 242  
 Tell, William, Staffordshire, sep 39 124  
 Temperantia, polychrome plate, Palissy, sep 41 166  
 Temple garnitures, mar 38 134  
 Tennent, John, oct 41 214-215  
 Tenney, S., cabinetmaker, jun 38 344  
 Teppert, George, glassmaker, mar 39 120  
 Terra-cotta, oct 40 163



## Terry

Terry, Eli, clockmaker, *Jul 37* 20-21; *sep 38* 140; *may 39* 226; *sep 40* 116; *may 41* 241  
 Terry, Eli Jr., clockmaker, *Apr 37* 214  
 Terry, F., silversmith, *Feb 39* 92  
 Terry, Theodore, clockmaker, *May 39* 229  
 Tessier, Louis, artist, *Jun 39* 278  
 Testers, *Oct 40* 173  
*Testing Glass by Ultra-Violet Light*, Quattlebaum, *Oct 38* 186-187  
 Textile collections, *sep 40* 123-124  
 40 123-124  
 designs, *Feb 40* 66  
 labels, *Jan 40* 308  
 manufacturing, *Nov 38* 274  
 marks, *Jan 40* 308  
 printing, *Mar 40* 119; *Jun 40* 275  
 Textiles (see also Chintz, Coverlets, Dimity, 28, 30; *Sep 41* 153  
 Moreau, Seersucker, Tapestry), *Jan 41* 8, 28, 30; *sep 41* 153  
 Chinese, *May 40* 242  
 chinoiserie, *May 41* Cover, 233, 236  
 cotton, *Mar 40* 117; *May 41* Cover, 233; *Nov 41* 312  
 counterpanes, *Mar 40* 120  
 coverlets, *Jan 37* 45; *Mar 39* 140  
 dimity, *May 41* 255  
 double-woven, *Jan 37* 45  
 exhibition at New York Historical Society, *Nov 41* 312  
 French, *Apr 41* 199  
 Kentucky, *Mar 39* 140  
 Mexican War Scenes, *Oct 41* 202, 212-215  
 painted, *Aug 38* Cover  
 Pennsylvania, *Jun 40* 275  
 Persian, *May 40* 250; *Oct 40* Cover, 159  
 Peruvian, *Jun 40* 303  
 preservation of, *May 38* 280-282  
 printed (see also Block printing, Resist dyeing, Stencilling), *Nov 37* 229; *Jan 38* 48-49; *Feb 38* Cover, 78; *Mar 40* 120; *Apr 41* 199; *May 41* Cover, 233, 236; *Oct 41* 202, 212-215; *Nov 41* 312  
 stenciled, *Aug 38* Cover; *Mar 40* Cover; *Mar 41* Cover, 119  
 Stratford Hall Restoration, *Sep 41* 153  
 Swedish wall hanging, *sep 38* Cover  
 theorem, *Aug 38* Cover  
*Thar She Blows, Some Notes on American Whaling Pictures*, Childs, *Jul 41* 10, 20-23  
 Theorem pictures, *Feb 37* 94; *Aug 38* Cover  
*Theory Regarding T. D. Pipes, A. Hopkins*, *Nov 37* 234-235  
 Thicksett, *Jan 41* 29  
 Thimble, gold, *Mar 40* 135  
*Third Battalion Rifle Brigade, Arms of, bottle labels*, *Jan 39* 20  
 Thomas, Elias, mirrormaker, *Jul 37* 40  
 Thomas, Isaiah, printer, *Mar 37* 254  
 Thomas, Seth, clockmaker, *sep 40* 116; *May 41* 241  
 Thomas, Stephen, *Jan 37* 14-18  
 Thomason, Edward, silversmith, *Jun 39* 20  
 Thompson, potter, *Jun 41* 296  
 Thompson, Abraham, lockmaker, *Jun 38* 339  
 Thompson, James A., tinamith, *sep 39* 135  
 Thompson, Thomas, glassmaker, *Jul 37* 11  
 Thompson, Thomas C., handkerchief, *Jul 39* 10  
 Thompson, William, clockmaker, *May 40* 234  
 Thoreau, Henry David, *Jan 37* 14  
 Thorn, William, cabinetmaker, *Feb 41* 73

Thorne, Mrs. James Ward, *Oct 38* 205-206; *Jul 40* 29; *Dec 41* 388  
 Three Battles of New Orleans, engraving, *Nov 40* 220  
 Three Men in the Fiery Furnace, The, Swedish wall painting, *sep 39* 115  
 Three Stenciled Counterpanes, Howe, *Mar 40* 120  
 Three Wise Men Worshipping the Child Jesus, The, Swedish wall hanging, *sep 39* 116  
 Three-feathers motif, *Nov 38* 245-247  
 Three Remarkable Rugs, Kent, *sep 41* 134, 155-156  
 Three Rooms of the Renaissance, *Jul 37* 18  
 Three-mold inkwells, *Feb 41* 79  
 Three-wick lamps, *May 40* 247  
 Thum, Charles, clockmaker, *Feb 39* 97  
 Thumb, Tom, Marriage of, Carrier & Ives, *Jul 40* 17  
 Thurman, Allen C., glass plaque, *Aug 39* 82  
 Thuya wood, *Jun 39* 291  
 Thwing, Leroy L., *Dec 40* 264, 273-275  
 Ticklenburg, *Jan 41* 28  
 Tie-backs, glass, *Jun 40* Frontis, 280  
 Tiebout, Cornelius, artist, *Jul 39* 17, 18  
 Tiffany fabric, *Jun 39* 285  
 Tiffany Glass and Decoration Co., glassworks, *Aug 39* 79  
 Tigerware, *Nov 37* 256  
 Tigerware Jugs, Pack, *Apr 41* 167, 176-177  
 Tigs (see Tyge)  
 Tile stoves, *sep 40* 121  
 Tillinghast, Helen M., *Jun 39* 292  
 Tilton & Sleeper, *Nov 38* 256-257  
 Timber Merchant's Guide, *Jul 38* 16-19  
 Timepieces, sundials, *Jan 41* 42  
 Tim, teapots, *Oct 40* 177  
 trains, *Jul 40* 27  
 weather vases, *Jul 40* 34  
 Tinder boxes, *Dec 37* 306  
 Tinamiths of Stevens Plains, The, Brazier, *Jun 39* 294; *sep 39* 134  
 Tinware, *Feb 37* 77; *sep 39* 134  
 Tivvitz, playing cards, *Jul 37* 16  
 Tithe Pig and the Parson, pottery, *May 37* 234-235; *Oct 37* 174  
 Tittery, Joshua, glassmaker, potter, *Feb 38* 106  
 Toasters, wrought-iron, *Dec 37* 306; *Jul 38* 15  
 Tobacco box, *Jul 37* 82  
 Tobacco raps, *Jan 37* 32  
 Tobacco Stoppers, Beard, *May 39* 235-237  
 Tobaccoist's punch, *Feb 41* 89; *Mar 41* 142  
 Tobaccoist's signs, *Feb 41* 89  
 Tobies (see also Jugs, toby), *Feb 37* 84; *sep 37* 174; *Nov 40* 244; *Dec 40* 272; *Feb 41* 96  
 Todd, Frederick P., *Nov 40* 206, 211-214  
 Toddy iron, *Dec 37* 307  
 Toft, Thomas, potter, *Aug 38* 70-71  
 Toile, *Mar 37* Cover; *Jul 38* Cover; *Mar 39* Cover, 115; *May 39* 224  
 Token, brass, *sep 37* 150  
 Tolman, Ruel P., *Nov 37* 236-239  
 Tombeau de Napoleon, engraving, *Oct 39* 177  
 Tombstones, *Nov 37* 233  
 Tongue, sugar, *Jun 41* 310  
 Tool chests, *Apr 40* 179  
 Tools, pantry, *Feb 37* 71, 72  
 Topino, Charles, cabinetmaker, *Feb 39* 94  
 Torchères, *Dec 40* 285  
 Torrey, Julia W., *sep 37* 120-123  
 Totem poles, *Mar 41* 136

Totten, Mary, quilts, *May 38* 265  
 Tournai tapestry, *Dec 40* Cover, 269  
 Touro, Rev. Isaac, Stuart, *Dec 40* 288  
 Towels and towel frames, *Mar 37* 152  
 Tower, Lawrence Phelps, *Apr 41* 168, 185  
 Towle and Jones, silversmiths, *Jan 41* 17  
 Town, Ithiel, architect, *Jan 37* 27-30  
 Towne, Morgan, *Dec 41* 350, 362-363  
 Townsend, Edmund, cabinetmaker, *Dec 41* 358  
 Townsend, Ernest, artist, *Apr 39* 191  
 Townsend, Job, cabinetmaker, *Mar 37* 142; *Jun 37* 310  
 Townsend, John, cabinetmaker, *Jun 37* 308-310; *Nov 38* 239; *Dec 41* 357  
 Townsend, John, pewterer, *Nov 37* 229; *sep 40* 136  
 Toy factories, *Jul 40* 26-27  
 Toy, Joseph, silversmith, *Feb 39* 73  
 Toy manufacturers, England, *Jul 40* 27  
 Toys (see also Dolls, Miniatures, Models, Furniture, Interiors, Automobiles, Banks, Guns), *Dec 40* 276-278  
 banks, *Jul 40* 40; *Mar 41* 129-131  
 birds, *Apr 41* 193  
 brass fender, *Apr 39* 179  
 carved bone, *Jun 40* 298  
 educational, *Dec 41* 348, 360-362  
 doll playing piano, *Apr 39* 170  
 mechanical, *Jul 39* 22; *Jun 40* 298; *Apr 41* 193  
 metal, *Jul 40* 27  
 silver, *Jun 40* 285-287  
 soldiers, *Nov 37* 262  
 trains, *Jul 40* 27  
 Tracing patterns for embroidery, *Oct 40* 153  
 Tracy, Ebenezer, chairmaker, *Jan 38* 21; *sep 40* 134  
 Tracy, Ebenezer Jr., chairmaker, *sep 40* 134  
 Tracy, Elisha, chairmaker, *sep 40* 134  
 Tracy, S., cabinetmaker, *Apr 41* 208  
 Trade cards (see Cards, business)  
 Trade-In Value, Gillingham, *Jul 38* 27  
 Trail of the Miner's Candlestick, Scott, *Mar 37* 122-123  
 Trains, toy, *Jul 40* 27  
 Trammels, iron, *Dec 37* 307  
 Transfer printing, pottery, *Jul 40* 27  
 Transom panels, *Jul 41* 26  
 Traaks, George, Israel, and Oliver, pewterers, *May 39* 223; *sep 39* 121  
 Trauerkrug, stoneware tankard, *Jun 38* 303  
 Trays, basket, *Mar 41* 135  
 bread, *Jun 39* 294  
 Chinese, *May 41* 234  
 glass, *Nov 38* 243; *Aug 39* 81; *Feb 40* 85  
 japanned, *Jul 37* 12  
 lace-edge, *Feb 37* 76-77  
 painted, *Feb 37* 76; *Jun 39* 294, 295; *Jul 39* 33  
 pewter, *May 41* 243, 244  
 silver, *Feb 41* 76-77; *Oct 41* 234  
 tin, *Feb 37* 76; *sep 39* 135, 136  
 Tredwell, Seabury, *Jun 37* 298-299  
 Trend in Collecting, The, Sack, *Oct 39* 190  
 Trenton High Falls, New Jersey, Currier & Ives, *Jan 37* 31  
 Trew, Christopher Jacob, artist, *Jun 39* 280  
 Trifles—Not Inconsiderable, Romaine, *May 37* 248-249  
 Trimming the Christmas Tree at Both Ends of the Nineteenth Century, Towne, *Dec 41* 362

Trimmings, calico, *Nov 37* 229  
 Trip hammer, *Mar 37* 150  
 Triptyches, *Oct 37* 175  
 Trotter, Thomas, engraver, *Jul 38* 13-16  
 Troughs, wooden, *Feb 37* 72  
 Troutbeck, Tunstall, mark, *Oct 37* 209  
 Truax, William J., *May 40* 222, 246-247  
 Trumbull, John, artist, *Nov 38* 250-252; *Apr 39* 190; *Feb 40* 72; *Nov 40* 223; *Feb 41* 66-69  
 Trumbull, Sarah (Mrs. John), portrait by Trumbull, *Nov 38* 250-252  
 Trunk-bed, folding, *Jul 39* 40  
 Trunks, *Jul 39* 25  
 Trusted, clockmaker (?), *Jan 39* 45-47  
 Trute, Carolus, pianomaker, *Oct 39* 167; *Jan 40* 15  
 Tryon, T. B., *May 37* 253-255; *sep 37* 131; *Apr 41* 168, 178-179  
 Tubs, butter and wash, *Feb 37* 69  
 Tucker & Hulme, potters, *Mar 39* 142; *May 39* 246; *Aug 40* 75  
 Tucker, William Ellis, potter, *Mar 40* 133, 134; *Aug 40* 76  
 Tudor furniture, *Jul 41* 18-19  
 Tuft, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *Aug 40* 75-76  
 Tuite, Elizabeth, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142; *Feb 41* 76  
 Tuite, John, silversmith, *Feb 41* 76  
 Tulip motif, *Feb 40* 64; *sep 40* 106-110  
 Tulip pots, *Jun 39* 283  
 Tulip Tree, etching, *Jun 39* Cover  
 Tulip wood, *Jun 39* 291  
 Tulip-and-leaf motif, Hadley chests, *Dec 40* 302  
 Tulle, Armory, *Jan 40* 33  
 Tumblers, glass, *Apr 40* 191  
 blown three-mold, *Mar 38* 136  
 George Kramer, *Mar 39* 118  
 portraits, *Aug 39* 82  
 pressed, *Mar 38* 136  
 Sandwich, *Jun 38* 27; *May 39* 240  
 Tung, Yuan, artist, *Apr 41* 189  
 Tunstall Pottery Works, *Oct 39* 170  
 Tupper and Carr, iron founders, *Apr 39* 180  
 Tuppy, Abraham, silversmith, *Jan 39* 19  
 Tureens, sauce, *Feb 41* 77  
 Tureens, soup, *Nov 41* 318  
 Tureens, Staffordshire, *Oct 41* 220  
 Turner, George W., *Oct 39* 183  
 Turner, J. M. W., artist, *Jul 41* 23  
 Turner, John, potter, *Mar 40* 132  
 Turner, Robert, *sep 39* 128; *Jan 40* 26  
 Turner, Thomas, potter, *May 37* 251; *Feb 39* 98; *Oct 40* 164, 165; *Aug 41* 90  
 Tusitala, scale model, *May 38* 258  
 Twain, Mark, *sep 41* 143  
 Tweed Ring, stoneware jug, *Nov 38* 238  
 Two Branches of the Newport Townsends, *Jun 37* 308-310  
 Two Brothers, Ropes, *Aug 40* 65  
 Two Eighteenth-Century Clockmakers, Chase, *sep 40* 116-118  
 Two Experiments with Antiquity, *sep 37* 124  
 Two Pedigreed New England Antiques, Kent, *Jul 41* 10, 32  
 Twyford, potter, *Jan 38* 18  
 Tygs, pottery, *Nov 37* 248  
 Tyler, Andrew, silversmith, *May 40* 237  
 Tyler, John, *Nov 40* 216-219  
 Tyler, Joseph, Dunlap, *Feb 40* 72  
 Tythe in Kind: or the Sow's Revenge, print, *May 37* 234

## Vases

U-boats, playing cards, *Jul 37* 16-17  
 Ubiquitous Widow, The, Keyes, Homer Eaton, *May 37* 250-252  
 Uford, S. N. & H. C., lampmakers, *Nov 38* 256-257  
 Ukiyo-e prints, *Oct 37* 175  
 Ullman, Mrs. Lawrence J., *Jun 40* 304  
 Ullrich, Heinrich, glassmaker, *Aug 39* 78  
 Ulster County Gazette, *Jun 38* 332  
 Ultra-violet light, *Oct 38* 186-187; *Oct 40* 177  
 Uncle Tom, Staffordshire, *sep 39* 124  
 Uncommon Woods in Fine English Furniture, Ward, *Jan 39* 288

Union Army, *Jul 37* 15  
 Union Flint Glass Works, *Jul 37* 10, 11; *Jun 38* 345; *May 39* 245; *Aug 39* 78; *sep 39* 125  
 Union quilt, patchwork, *Jan 40* 15  
 Union, toy manufacturer, *Jul 40* 27  
 United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, *Mar 39* 117  
 United States, Arms of, Staffordshire, *Mar 39* 117  
 United States Capital, hatbox, *Aug 40* 60  
 United States Glass Company (see also King Brothers), *Aug 39* 79  
 U. S. Patent Office, *Feb 40* 78

United States Pottery Company, *Feb 38* 68; *Mar 39* 122; *Apr 39* 171; *May 39* 233  
 University Hall at Brown, *Jun 40* 302  
 University Hall, Harvard College, Staffordshire, *Jul 39* 20  
 Unrecorded Miniature by James Peale, An, Watson, *Apr 41* 188-189  
 Unusual Handicraft Rugs, Phillips, *Mar 37* 124-125  
 Upper Ferry Bridge and Philadelphia, Staffordshire, *Jul 37* 24  
 Upton family, *Jul 39* 25

Urns, *Nov 41* 292-293  
 basalt, *May 37* 252  
 japanned, *Jul 37* 13, 14  
 mahogany, *Jul 39* 41  
 oriental export porcelain, *May 37* 250  
 silver, *Jun 41* 318  
 Useful and Decorative Cucurbitaceae, Tillinghast, *Jun 39* 292  
 Usk, *Jul 37* 12-14  
 Utica Crown Glass Manufacturing Company, *Jun 38* 309  
 Utica Glass Works, *Jun 38* 309

Vaill, David, potter, *Jan 40* 30  
 Valentines, cut-out, *Feb 40* Cover  
 Val-Saint-Lambert glassworks, *sep 39* 125  
 Valley Forge, Washington's Headquarters at, *Jul 40* Frontis, 10, 18, 19  
 Van Alst, James, architect, *Jun 41* 294-295  
 Van Amburgh, Isaac A., Lion tamer, engraving, *Feb 40* 66  
 Van Beest, Albert, artist, *Jan 37* 14-18; *Jul 41* 21  
 Van Babber, Isaac, Ephrata cloisters founder, *Feb 40* 66  
 Vance, Mitchell, and Co., glassworks, *Aug 39* 78  
 Van Cortlandt, John and Pierre, portraits, *sep 41* 156  
 Van de Laar, Jan Hendrik, artist, *Jan 37* 16

Van derlyn, John, artist, *Feb 40* 72  
 Vanderlyn, Pieter, artist, *Apr 39* 190  
 Van der Spiegel, Jacobus, silversmith, *Feb 40* 86; *Apr 40* 185  
 van der Weel, Joost Hendriks, and Leendert Hendriks, potters, *Jan 38* 15  
 Van Dyck, artist, *Aug 41* 110  
 Van Dyck, Peter, Goldsmith of New York, 1684-1750, Hastings, *May 37* 236-239; *Jun 37* 302-305  
 Van Dyck, Peter, silversmith, *May 38* 262; *Apr 40* 185  
 Vanished Kaskaskia, Belting, *Nov 41* 272-274  
 Varick, Abraham, Rauschner, *Apr 37* 186  
 Van Eenhoorn, Samuel, and Wouter, potters, *Jan 38* 15  
 Van Huesum, Jan, painter, *Jan 40* 20  
 Van Inburg, Peter, silversmith, *Apr 40* 185

Van Kessel, Amerensie, *Aug 41* 88  
 Van Lennep, Gustave A., *Oct 39* 186  
 van Orley, Barend, painter, *Jul 40* 30  
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen (Elyse S. Rushford and), *Jun 37* 306-307  
 Van Sicklen, Cornelia, quilts, *May 38* 266  
 Van Spaendonck, Gerard, painter, *Jun 40* 21  
 Van Voorhis, Daniel, silversmith, *Jun 41* 314-315  
 Van Voorhis and Schanck, silversmiths, *Jun 41* 315  
 Varney, ironsmith, *Mar 37* 122-123  
 Vases, alabaster, *Jan 38* 24  
 cameo-glass, *Nov 37* 236-239; *May 39* 225  
 carved, *Nov 37* 236  
 celery, *Feb 40* 85; *Jan 41* 33; *Apr 41* 194  
 Chelsea, *Jun 39* 281; *Jun 41* 302

Chinese, *Jan 40* 17, 19; *May 40* 240-245; *May 41* 237  
 coromandel, *May 40* 242  
 creamware, *Apr 40* 181  
 cut-glass, *Jan 38* 25  
 Delft, *Jun 39* 281; *May 41* Frontis  
 dragon, *Apr 41* 198  
 Egyptian kohl, *Aug 40* 80  
 glass, *Aug 39* 63; *May 40* 254  
 Amelung, *Aug 39* 62  
 Anglo-Venetian, *Apr 40* 194  
 Bristol, *Apr 38* 207-208  
 Calle, *Nov 37* 239  
 Pittsburgh (?), *Jul 38* 48  
 Sandwich, *Aug 40* 69  
 Stiegel, *Mar 39* 412; *Aug 39* 60  
 Washington, D. C., *Jun 40* 303



## Vases, Greek

Vases (continued)  
 Greek, mar 38 154  
 ivory, may 40 241  
 jasper, nov 37 236; jan 41 38  
 lusterware, mar 41 Frontis  
 Penn pottery, sep 40 108  
 pewter, may 41 246  
 porcelain, feb 37 75; oct 37 184-185; may 40  
 240-243; jun 40 302; apr 41 184; aug 41 88  
 stoneware, oct 40 164  
 Sung, aug 40 79  
 Syrian, aug 40 80  
 Vauquer, engraver, jun 39 279  
 Vauxhall, print, mar 38 145  
 Vauxhall Glass Factory, feb 39 66; may 41 252  
 Veazie, Charles, coachmaker, aug 38 93  
 Velverett, jan 41 29  
 Velveteen, jan 41 29  
 Venebers (see Mellor, Venables & Co.)  
 Veneers, may 41 251  
 Venetian glass, aug 41 Frontis, 82, 87  
 Venice and Murano Co., glassworks, aug 39 79

Venus, cameo, feb 38 82-83  
 Vergoose, Elizabeth, (Mother Goose), sep 37  
 118  
 Verifying a Hull and Sanderson Porringer,  
 Hastings, sep 37 116-118  
 Vermeer, artist, sep 40 136  
 Vermeyen, Jan, artist, jul 40 33  
 Vermont, mar 40 120  
 Vermont Glass Factory, feb 39 81  
 Vermont Glass Works, dec 38 303  
 Vernet, Joseph, artist, jul 39 18  
 Vernon, potter (see Hopkins & Vernon)  
 Vernon, Samuel, silversmith, jan 39 39; dec 41  
 388  
 Vernon Glass Works, aug 41 85  
 Verplanck Room, Metropolitan Museum, mar  
 41 144; nov 41 305  
 Verplanck, Samuel, Copley, nov 41 305  
 Vessels, feeding, mar 37 133  
 glass, oct 41 250  
 ritual, oct 41 250  
 sacrificial, jan 38 30  
 silver, jun 40 286-287

Veuve Perrin Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Vexzi Brothers, potters, aug 41 89  
 Vicksburg, Siege of, Mathews, mar 39 127  
 Victor, engraver, jan 40 21  
 Victoria and Albert, paper weight, aug 41 94  
 Victoria, Queen, glass plate, aug 39 83  
 Victoria, Queen, quilts, sep 41 145  
 Victorian, period, mar 40 118  
 rooms, jul 41 43; nov 41 314  
 sofa-tables, oct 40 162  
 Vienna porcelain, may 40 254  
 Vieux Paris porcelain, feb 37 73-75  
 View of Georgetown, Colorado Territory,  
 Mathews, mar 39 128  
 View of the Year 1765, A. Revere, sep 39 140  
 Vigil lights, jul 40 26  
 Ville, William, cabinetmaker, may 41 253  
 Villa Pottery, may 38 289  
 Vincennes Pottery Works, jun 39 282  
 Vincent, potter, jun 41 298  
 Vincent, Madame, artist, jun 39 279

Vincent, Samuel and Mary, Saint-Mémin, jul  
 38 Frontis  
 Vinegar cruets, may 40 248  
 Violette du 20 Mars, 1815, Napoleon print,  
 oct 39 179  
 Violinmaking, aug 38 74  
 Violins, aug 38 74  
 Virgin of Atocha, Mexican statuette, oct 37  
 183  
 Virgin, Child, and Saint Anne, Van Orley,  
 jul 40 30  
 Virginia, Arms of, Staffordshire, oct 38 182-  
 183  
 Virginia, glass, feb 40 85  
 Virginia gunsmiths, may 40 258  
 Virginia, Map of, Herrman, apr 38 190  
 Visions of Sugar Plums, Offutt, dec 41 376-  
 378  
 Volkmar, Charles, artist, mar 38 161  
 Volunteer, Clipper, lithograph, mar 38 128  
 Von Harrach, Count, glassmaker, aug 39 78  
 Vouet, Simon, painter, jul 40 22

## W

W. B., pewterer, (see Bradford, William, Jr.)  
 W. C., pipemaker, nov 37 234-235; feb 38 106  
 W. K., pewterer (see Kirby, William)  
 W. R. (William Rouse) silversmith, apr 37  
 175  
 Waddington, R., glassmaker (?), aug 39 75  
 Wadham, Isaac, and Jesse, potters, jan 40  
 29-30  
 Wadsworth Tower, Staffordshire, oct 41 218  
 Wafer irons, sacramental, dec 41 374  
 secular, jul 40 30  
 Wagner, Anna M., name plate, oct 39 182  
 Wagon, Continental army, jul 39 27  
 Wagon jacks, sep 37 122  
 Wagon-seats, aug 38 86; feb 39 77; oct 39 168  
 Wagons, Adam and Eve, sep 38 158  
 Wagons, Conestoga, sep 38 158  
 Waite, John, pewterer, oct 39 190  
 Waiters, japanned, jul 37 12  
 Waldo, Samuel, artist, apr 39 190  
 Wales, George C., artist, nov 37 250  
 Walker, (see Podmore)  
 Walker, clockmaker, may 40 258  
 Walker & Hughes, clockmakers, feb 40 95;  
 may 40 258  
 Walking out with the Walking Stick, Nelson,  
 sep 37 128-130  
 Wall, brackets, aug 38 98  
 lights, jun 41 301  
 paintings, jun 38 Frontis, 319  
 plaques, aug 41 88  
 Wall Street, jul 37 22-26; aug 38 67-68  
 Wall Street, N. Y. C., Maverick, jun 41 304  
 Wall Street Half Past Two O'Clock October  
 13, 1857, Cafferty and Rosenberg, feb 40 85  
 Wall, William Allen, artist, jul 41 22  
 Wall, William Guy, artist, may 38 246; dec 38  
 330; oct 39 171, 173; sep 40 112-115, 122;  
 aug 41 104-106  
 Wallace, Sir William, sep 37 113  
 Walley, Edward, potter, may 38 289; feb 40  
 62; jun 41 297  
 Walley, John, potter, may 38 289  
 Walley, Jones & (see also Jones & Walley),  
 potters, jun 41 298  
 Wall papers, oct 37 193-194; jan 38 36; mar 40  
 134; jun 40 275; feb 37 Frontis; jul 38 28;  
 oct 41 212  
 Chinese, may 41 236  
 Federal, feb 41 88  
 French, nov 37 251; feb 38 Frontis; jun 38  
 334  
 hatboxes, aug 40 60-62  
 modern, jun 39 305  
 reproduction, jul 38 38  
 scenic, oct 41 212  
 Walls, stenciled, oct 37 194; oct 40 169  
 Walters Art Gallery, sep 40 Cover, 105  
 Walton, Henry, miniaturist, nov 37 227;  
 jun 38 211  
 Walton, Mrs. William (Cornelia Beckman),  
 Wollaston, apr 39 190  
 Wan Li, pewter, may 41 245  
 Wands, I. H., potter, jan 37 Cover  
 Wang Hui, artist, may 40 Frontis, 227  
 Wang Shih Ming, artist, may 40 227  
 Wang Yun, artist, may 40 Frontis, 227  
 War among the Playing Cards, Cary, jul 37 15-  
 17  
 War clubs, mar 41 136  
 Warburton's Villa Pottery, mar 38 161; jul 40  
 5  
 Ward, Andrew, jun 38 312  
 Ward, J. D. U., nov 38 245-247; jun 39 288;  
 dec 40 264, 282-285; oct 41 202, 224-226  
 Ward, Jesse, cabinetmaker, feb 41 75  
 Ward, Richard, clockmaker, jan 40 31  
 Warder, John, pipemaker, feb 38 106  
 Warder, Richard, pipemaker, feb 38 106  
 Ware collection, glass models, jul 40 32  
 Ware, George S., chairmaker, oct 40 182  
 Ware, Maskett, chairmaker, oct 40 182  
 Ware too often Overlooked, A, sep 37 119  
 Warmers, mar 39 136  
 Warming pans, dec 37 307; mar 39 132  
 Warne, John, potter, mar 38 142-144  
 Warne, Thomas, potter, jul 38 30-31  
 Warne & Letts, potters, mar 38 142-144; jul  
 38 30-31

Warneke, Heinz, jun 37 314  
 Warner, Frank Dudley, publisher, sep 37 144-  
 145  
 Warner House Association, sep 38 148  
 Warner, Joseph, silversmith, may 39 230, 239  
 Warner, Mary, Copley, sep 38 148  
 Warren, Lady Frances, Reynolds, feb 39 95  
 Washbenches, jan 39 32  
 Washbowl, Staffordshire, apr 38 222-224; jul  
 38 13-16; jan 39 13; apr 39 177  
 Washburn, Cadwallader, printmaker, apr 39  
 195  
 Washburn, I., cabinetmaker, sep 37 150  
 Washing machines, feb 40 78  
 Washington Crossing the Delaware, Leutze, feb  
 37 61-62  
 Washington Crossing the Delaware, daguerreo-  
 type case, apr 41 204  
 Washington, D.C., Glassworks, aug 39 62; feb  
 40 96; jun 40 303  
 Washington, George, jul 39 16, 27; feb 40 70;  
 apr 40 180  
 arms, sep 37 150; nov 37 265  
 chair, feb 39 65  
 Cincinnati porcelain, may 37 233  
 headquarters at Valley Forge, jul 40 Frontis,  
 10  
 inauguration, jul 39 30  
 memorabilia, feb 37 Frontis, 61-62; nov 40  
 225; feb 41 Frontis, 64-70, 82-83, 96  
 print collection of, feb 39 88  
 seal, feb 39 90  
 copper-luster pitcher, aug 38 104  
 coverlet, mar 40 146  
 engraving, may 40 228  
 fractur, feb 40 Frontis  
 glass, nov 38 240-244  
 handkerchiefs, jan 38 48-49; aug 38 104;  
 jul 39 10, 14  
 by Leutze, feb 40 62  
 lithographs, sep 38 128; oct 40 181  
 miniatures, mar 37 141; feb 40 61  
 paper weights, aug 41 95  
 portraits of, oct 37 198; feb 38 70, 89;  
 feb 39 Cover, 70-72; jul 38 34; jun 41  
 302; jul 41 54  
 prints, apr 40 196  
 quilt, jun 39 304  
 Staffordshire, nov 37 240; oct 41 218  
 Washington's Headquarters at Valley Forge,  
 jul 40 18-19  
 Washington Historical Kerchiefs, Lefevre, jul  
 39 14  
 Washington-Lafayette Memorial, Staffordshire,  
 oct 41 219  
 Washington, Tomb of, Rauschner, nov 37 227-  
 228  
 Washington, Martha, chairs, oct 40 171-173  
 Washington, Martha, letter, jul 39 30  
 Washington, Martha, fractur, feb 40 Frontis  
 handkerchief, jul 39 16  
 Washstands, Amans, aug 38 86  
 Watch case, jun 40 298  
 Watch, Will, Staffordshire, sep 39 124  
 Watches, feb 39 90; feb 40 61, 82, 95; oct 40  
 188; jan 41 22  
 Water containers, jan 38 31  
 Water coolers, oct 37 192  
 Water Mill, A, lithograph, oct 40 180  
 Water Works, Philadelphia, The, Staffordshire,  
 jul 39 18  
 Waterbury Clock Company, may 39 228  
 Water-colors, may 38 Frontis; may 40 249; jun  
 40 301  
 Watered fabrics (see Moreen)  
 Watering cans, jun 40 286-287  
 Waterford glass, jul 40 19  
 Waterloo Bone Carvings, Nelson, jun 40 297-  
 298  
 Waterpots, Ch'ing, may 41 245  
 Korean, jun 41 315  
 Watkins, Lura Woodside, apr 37 194-196; jul  
 37 10-11; sep 38 132-133; nov 38 253-255;  
 jan 39 22; mar 39 132; may 39 244; aug 39  
 68; jan 40 29; mar 40 144; jun 40 276, 288-  
 291; aug 41 94-95  
 Watkins, Malcolm, oct 37 187-191; jun 39 297;  
 feb 40 78; may 41 226, 249-250

Watrous, Seymour, chairmaker, sep 41 163  
 Watson, Idelle Beaufort, feb 37 64-66  
 Watson, John, Discovery, A, Hastings, jul 39  
 26  
 Watson, John, painter, jul 39 26  
 Watson, John, self-portrait, jul 39 26  
 Watson, Lucille McWane, apr 41 170, 188-189  
 Watson, Phelps & Co., publishers, jun 41 Frontis  
 Waugh, Sidney, sculptor, sep 39 125  
 Wayne & Biddle, tradesmen, nov 41 325  
 Wax figures, aug 38 89  
 Wax portraits, apr 37 186-187; nov 37 227-228  
 Weapons, Arkansas toothpick, apr 41 179  
 Bowie knives, apr 41 178-179  
 war clubs, mar 41 136  
 Wear Flint Glass Works, mar 37 126  
 Weather vane, apr 40 173; jul 40 34  
 Weavers, Pennsylvania, jun 40 310  
 Weaving, sep 40 111  
 Chinese, may 40 242  
 cotton, sep 40 111-112  
 coverlets, aug 40 186  
 Empire design, jun 40 Frontis, 280  
 Little Loomhouse, Louisville, Kentucky, jul  
 41 44  
 Stratford Hall fabrics, sep 41 154  
 Swedish, sep 37 139  
 Webb, Edward, silversmith, apr 40 184-186  
 Webb, Thomas, & Sons, glassmakers, nov 37  
 238; may 39 225  
 Webb, Wilkes, glassmaker, nov 37 236  
 Webster, Daniel, paper weight, aug 41 94  
 woodcut, mar 38 179  
 Weddigen, Kommandant, playing cards, jul  
 37 16  
 Wedell, Charles, shaving mugs, may 38 268-270  
 Wedgwood, caneware, oct 40 164  
 China Clipper series, nov 37 250  
 creamware, apr 40 180-182; oct 40 165  
 flower holders, jun 39 279, 282  
 green glaze, jun 39 283  
 jasperware, jun 39 280; may 40 244; oct 40  
 164; jan 41 38  
 Longfellow jug, feb 38 98-100  
 mandarin, apr 40 205  
 medallions, may 40 244  
 Portland vase, nov 37 236  
 Shakespeariana, apr 37 176  
 stoneware, oct 40 163  
 widow motif, oct 40 165  
 Wedgwood & Bentley, potters, may 37 252  
 Wedgwood, Aaron, potter, jul 40 5  
 Wedgwood, J., potter, sep 37 119  
 Wedgwood, John, potter, jun 39 282  
 Wedgwood, Josiah, potter, jan 38 19; jun 39  
 282; aug 38 85; oct 40 163  
 Wedgwood, Ralph, potter, nov 40 223  
 Weeden, toy manufacturer, jul 40 27  
 Wei dynasty, jan 40 17  
 Weible, Daniel, cabinetmaker, jun 41 306  
 Weidberg, Trute, pianomaker, jan 40 15  
 Weightman (see Harrison &)  
 Weiser, F. A., statuette, aug 38 69  
 Welcke, lithographer, apr 39 191  
 Well-head, iron sculpture, oct 39 201  
 Wellington, Duke of, Pratt ware, may 38 289  
 door porter, oct 38 190  
 Wells, Edward, artist, jun 37 293  
 Wellsford mantels, oct 40 171  
 Wen Tung, painter, jan 40 18  
 Wendt (see Ensell, Wendt & Co., Beltzhoover,  
 Wendt & Co., Sutton, Wendt & Co.)  
 Wenham, Edward (Ensko, Stephen G. C. and),  
 feb 38 102  
 Wentworth, Thomas Hanford, artist, jan 37  
 10; jun 37 291; jul 37 7, 8; jun 38 311  
 Wertmuller, Adolf Ulric, artist, sep 38 144;  
 feb 39 72  
 Wesley, Charles, apr 38 194  
 Wesley, John, apr 38 192-194  
 Wesleyan University, hatbox, aug 40 61  
 West, American, Mathews, mar 39 127  
 West, tinamith, aug 40 73  
 West, Benjamin, artist, mar 37 116; feb 40 72;  
 nov 40 220; feb 41 66  
 West, Charles, glassmaker, feb 37 81  
 West, Edward H., oct 40 154, 176-177

Westall, Charles, engraver, feb 39 78  
 Westmoreland Glass Company, feb 37 81; nov  
 38 240  
 Westtown porringers, apr 41 201  
 Westward Ho! Clipper, wood cut, mar 38 130  
 Westward Ho! Clipper, woodcut, mar 38 130  
 Westwood, W., locks, jul 38 32  
 Whale Fishery, Garneray, jul 41 21  
 Whalers, Morgan, jul 40 28-29  
 Whaling pictures, jan 37 36; jul 41 20-23  
 Wharton, cabinetmaker, aug 40 68  
 What is Sheffield Plate? feb 37 82-83  
 What was Dimity in 1790?, jul 40 6, 11, 23-25  
 What's in a Name Plate?, Wright and Mc-  
 Devitt, oct 39 182  
 Wheat-and-ribbon motif, furniture, jan 41 20  
 Wheeler & Morrison, gunsmiths, apr 39 185  
 Wheeling, West Virginia, Suspension Bridge,  
 1848-9, photograph, sep 38 136  
 Whence and Whither America?, A Note on  
 the Importance of Prints, Klumpp, sep 38  
 126-129  
 Whieldon Pottery Works, feb 37 84; apr 37  
 176; jun 39 282  
 Whieldon, Thomas, potter, mar 39 115  
 Whimsies, appliqué, may 38 267  
 ceramic, dec 38 313  
 Whimsies in American Glass, McKearin, mar  
 38 136-137  
 Whiskey stills, jun 40 286-287  
 Whistler, artist, may 40 245  
 Whistles, pottery, may 40 247  
 Whittall, Tatum and Co., glassworks, aug 39 78  
 White brass (see also Chinese pewter) may 41  
 242  
 White, C. & H., dollmakers, dec 38 311  
 White copper, (see also Chinese pewter), may  
 41 242  
 White, Francis, artist, aug 38 82-84  
 White Glass Works, mar 39 144; may 39 246;  
 sep 41 163  
 White, Harry Hall, nov 38 301-303; feb 39 81;  
 apr 39 186; aug 39 64; oct 40 154, 166-168;  
 nov 40 225; feb 41 60, 79-82; aug 41 74,  
 98-101  
 White, J., artist, mar 39 150; may 40 258  
 White, John, planter, oct 37 174  
 White, Margaret E., apr 41 170, 190  
 White & Wood, potters, jan 37 Cover  
 Whitehouse, stereoscopic views, dec 37 327  
 Whiting, Marion Bull, may 39 238; oct 39 180  
 Whitlock, Mrs., Dunlap, feb 40 72  
 Whitmore, Eleanor M., sep 40 102, 106-110  
 Whitney Bros., glassworks, aug 39 78  
 Whitney, Eli, inventor, feb 40 81  
 Whitney Glass Works, aug 41 83  
 Whitney, Thomas, cabinetmaker, jun 41 308  
 Whitwell, William, silversmith, jan 39 20  
 Who is This Richard Jordan? Hazelhurst, apr  
 39 176  
 Who Made Creamware? Donnell, apr 40 180-  
 182  
 Widdifield, John, cabinetmaker, aug 38 68  
 Widow finial, may 37 250-252  
 Widow and Her Friends, A, Gibson, sep 39 122  
 Widow motif, pottery, oct 40 165  
 Wiggins' Old Tavern, aug 40 81  
 Wightman, silversmith and engraver, jan 41 16  
 Wilcox, P., silhouettist, jul 41 37  
 Wildbores, sep 41 153-154  
 Wilder, Joshua, clockmaker, may 37 244-246;  
 jul 37 20; jul 41 50  
 Wilhelm II, playing cards, jul 37 17  
 Wilkie, Sir David, artist, nov 38 261  
 Will, Henry, pewterer, sep 38 137-139; feb 39  
 Frontis, 120  
 Will, John, pewterer, may 38 245; sep 38 137-  
 139; sep 39 119  
 Will, William, pewterer, nov 37 229; apr 38  
 Frontis; sep 38 137-139; sep 39 121; mar 39  
 132; jun 40 300  
 Willard, Aaron, clockmaker, jul 37 Frontis, 20-  
 21; oct 37 179; jan 41 20-21; mar 41 126  
 Willard, Aaron Jr., clockmaker, oct 38 184-  
 185  
 Willard, Archibald M., artist, jul 41 24  
 Willard, Benjamin W., clockmaker (?), apr  
 37 208  
 Willard, Simon, clockmaker, jan 37 40; may  
 37 244-246; jul 37 20-21; mar 39 149; mar  
 41 126-128; jun 41 301

## Willard



## Willard, Solomon

Willard, Solomon, architect, *jan 37 28*  
*William I.*, glass plate, *aug 39 83*  
*William IV.*, Staffordshire, *apr 38 196*  
 William and Mary, architecture, *jul 41 19*  
 clocks, *dec 40 295*  
 dressing tables, *jan 41 18*  
 highboys, *aug 40 66*  
*William and Mary of England*, perringer, *oct 39 189*  
*William of Orange*, commemorative cloth, *mar 40 123*  
 Williams, potter, *jul 58 13-16*  
 R. Stevenson, Alcock, and, Williams, potters, *jan 40 299*  
 Williams, David, clockmaker, *jul 41 34*  
 Williams, H. R., weaver, *jan 40 310*  
 Williams, I., engraver, *jan 40 25*  
 Williams, Sidney B., *sep 38 142-143*  
*Williams, (William)*, First Instructor of Benjamin West, Sawitzky, *may 37 240-242*  
 Williams, William, potter, *mar 39 122*  
 Williamsburg restoration, *may 40 252; mar 41 120-122*  
 Williamson, Captain Thomas, *sep 38 142*  
 Williamson, Samuel, silversmith, *mar 37 129*  
 Williamson, Scott Graham, *may 38 250-253*  
 Williamson, Thomas, silversmith, *oct 41 234*  
 Willington, Connecticut, map, *aug 41 98*  
*Willington Glass Company, The, White*, *aug 41 74, 98-101*  
 Willis, N. P., publisher, *may 39 225; jun 41 Cover*  
 Willmore, Joseph, silversmith, *jan 39 20, 21*  
 Willow ware, *mar 37 146*  
 Wills, Abial Bingham, *sep 37 113*  
 Wills, English *apr 41 180-181*  
 Wills, Justice Taberer, *apr 38 188-190*  
 Wilson, Dalkin &, potters, *jun 41 296*  
 Wilson, James, clockmaker, *mar 37 150; mar 39 126; dec 41 357*  
 Wilson, James and John, silversmiths, *feb 39 73*  
 Willstach Galleries, *jul 41 42*  
 Wiltberger, Christian, silversmith, *jul 41 49*  
 Winchester, Alice, *jun 40 285-287; jul 41 18-19*  
 Winchester and Garner, silversmiths, *mar 40 136*  
 Windlass, *aug 40 74*

Yale College, Buildings of, hatbox, *aug 40 60*  
 Yale College & State House, New Haven, Staffordshire, *jan 37 29*  
 Yanguessan Conflict, Staffordshire, *feb 39 78*  
 Yankee Clipper Cards, Keyes, Willard Emerson, *mar 38 128-131*

Window shades, painted, *oct 38 Cover; oct 39 Cover*  
 Window treatment, Victorian, *mar 40 18*  
 Windowpanes, *feb 38 80, 81; dec 38 294*  
 Windsor baskets, *feb 37 71*  
 Windsor Castle, Staffordshire, *nov 37 240*  
 Windsor Castle, mug, *apr 38 196*  
 Windsor Castle & the Whole of the Royal Family, print, *jun 37 293*  
 Windsor chairs, *jan 37 24, 25; jul 38 40-42; aug 38 105; nov 38 247; mar 39 116; jul 41 26; sep 41 151; nov 41 288*  
 Canadian, *aug 38 105*  
 comb-back, *apr 39 189; feb 41 96*  
 Connecticut, *jan 38 21*  
 English, *nov 38 268*  
 Federal Hall, *may 38 251*  
 New England, *may 37 261*  
 Skillin brothers, *jun 38 327*  
 Tracy, *sep 40 134; apr 41 208*  
 writing-arm, *jul 41 25*  
*Windsors: Suggested Criteria*, Stoddard, *jan 38 21-23*  
*Wine, Spirit, and Sauce Labels*, Dent, *jan 39 19-21*  
 Wine glasses, *aug 41 108; sep 41 157-161*  
 Winepots, pewter, *may 41 245*  
 Wine-tasters, *mar 41 148*  
*Winged Victory*, aeronautical prints, *nov 41 285-286*  
 Wingender, Charles, & Bro., potters, *jul 37 7*  
 Winslow, Edward, silversmith, *dec 37 309; jun 38 333; nov 38 262-264; aug 39 88*  
 Winslow House, *jul 38 35*  
*Winslow, Isaac and Lemima*, Copley, *mar 37 116*  
 Winslow, J. T., potter, *mar 39 135*  
 Winslow, Jonathan, clockmaker, *mar 38 133*  
 Winslow, Kenelm, joiner, *dec 38 296*  
 Winstanley, William, artist, *feb 39 70*  
 Wire Glass Co., glassworks, *aug 39 79*  
 Wire-work, *mar 40 118*  
 Wise, John, aeronaut, *nov 41 285, 322*  
 Wistar, Caspar, glassmaker, *aug 41 83*  
 Wistarberg glass, *dec 37 311; mar 40 133; may 40 251*  
 Witch balls, glass, *mar 38 136-137; mar 40 132; sep 40 134*  
 Witch's glove, *nov 37 260*

Yankee Rug Designer, A. Kent, *aug 40 72-73*  
 Yarn winder, *jun 40 286-287*  
 Yates, Haywood and Co., iron founders, *apr 39 180*  
 Yeager, J., engraver, *nov 40 220*  
 Yew, burl, *jun 39 289, 290*

Wittingham, Richard, brazier, *may 38 245*  
 Wogdon, lockmaker, *may 37 254*  
*Wolff from Rothenburg*, stumpwork panel, *feb 37 62*  
 Wollaston, John, artist, *apr 39 190*  
 Wolts family, Elia and George cabinetmakers, *mar 39 124*  
 Wolts, George, Honeywell, *mar 39 125*  
 George Wolts, Maryland Cabinetmaker, Pinckney, *mar 39 124*  
 Wood, *jun 39 288*  
 blocks, *jun 37 292*  
 boxes, *jan 39 30*  
 carving, *jun 40 297-298; dec 40 282-285*  
 carvings, *feb 41 71, 83, 89, 97*  
 portraits on, *nov 40 242*  
 sculptures, *apr 40 198*  
 snuffbox, *feb 37 63*  
 turning, *sep 37 120-121*  
 Wood, potter (see White & Wood)  
 Wood & Caldwell, potters, *mar 41 Frontis*  
*jul 40 27; oct 41 219*  
 Wood Aaron, potter *apr 37 176; apr 40 170*  
 Wood, David, clockmaker, *jul 37 20*  
 Wood, Dwight, potter, *apr 40 170*  
 Wood, Enoch, potter, *apr 38 194; jul 39 20; oct 41 218-219*  
 Wood, Enoch, & Sons, potters, *jan 37 26-30; oct 38 218; nov 38 273; feb 39 96; jun 40 299; oct 41 218, 219*  
 Wood, Ralph, potter, *may 37 234-235; oct 37 174; apr 40 170; aug 40 76*  
 Wood, Ralph Jr., potter, *dec 38 328*  
 Wood, Son and Company, potters, *may 38 289*  
 Wood, Wm. H., music name plate, *oct 39 183*  
 Woodall, George, glassmaker, *nov 37 236; may 39 225*  
 Woodall, Tom, etcher, *nov 37 237-239*  
 Woodbridge, W. P., silversmith, *nov 37 241*  
 Woodcock, Bancroft, silversmith, *may 39 230, 239; may 40 238*  
 Woodcuts (see also Cards, advertising, Prints), *John and Mary Bayley's house*, *nov 38 253*  
 billhead, *apr 39 171*  
*Boone's (Daniel) Encounter with a Bear*, *jan 39 28-29*  
*Canterbury Tales*, *apr 38 Cover*  
 circus, *jul 40 15-17*  
 French, *dec 38 Cover, 294*

Yin dynasty, *jan 40 16*  
 Yoke (?), oak and hickory, *aug 39 92*  
 Yokes, single bullock, *apr 37 217*  
 Yorke Family, primitive portrait, *sep 41 Cover*  
 York, Mrs. Elizabeth, *apr 37 197*  
 Youle, George, iron founder, *may 38 252*

## Zuni Pueblo

*Wooden Box Lock, The, Romaine*, *jul 38 32-33*  
 Woodenware, *feb 37 68-72*  
 Woodford, Chauncey, combmaker, *jun 39 294*  
 Woodford, Ebenezer D., combmaker, *jun 39 294*  
 Woodford, Isaiah, combmaker, *jun 39 294*  
 Woodhull, Mary, needlework, *jun 38 336*  
 Woodside, John A., artist, *nov 37 245-247; jun 39 300*  
 Woodville, R. C., artist, *aug 39 89; jul 41 48*  
 Woodward, Abner, inventor, *mar 37 150*  
 Woodwork room, *apr 41 196*  
 Wool (see Calamanco)  
 Wool-on-wool coverlets, *feb 40 63*  
 Woolwich Arsenal, *apr 38 194*  
 Wootton, John, artist, *mar 41 143; dec 41 367-369*  
 Worcester porcelain, *apr 37 177, 207; jul 40 18; may 41 234*  
 Worcester Pottery Works, *jun 39 281, 282*  
 Work, Henry C., walking dolls, *dec 37 302*  
 Works, Clock (see Movements)  
 World's Fairs, glassware exhibits, *aug 39 76-79*  
 Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, *aug 40 77*  
 Worsteds, *sep 41 153-154*  
 Wren, Christopher, architect, *jul 41 19*  
 Wright, Charles Cushing, etcher, engraver and die-maker, *aug 41 95*  
 Wright, Edith A. (and Josephine A. McDevitt), *jul 38 16-19; oct 39 182*  
 Wright, Joseph, artist, *jan 38 Frontis; apr 39 190*  
 Wright, Joseph, Rush, *apr 37 198*  
 Wright, T. M., *jan 38 42*  
 Writing-arm chairs, *jul 41 25*  
 Writing boxes (see Desks, portable)  
 Writing chairs, *dec 40 284*  
 Writing set, *oct 40 175*  
 Writing stands, *oct 37 183*  
 Wrotham slipware, *feb 41 78*  
 Wrought-iron, *dec 37 306-308; aug 38 88*  
 Wu Tao-Tzu, painter, *jan 40 18*  
 Wynkoop, Benjamin, silversmith, *may 38 262; apr 40 184-186; dec 40 294; nov 41 300*  
 Wynn, F. L., *sep 38 132-133*  
 Wynn, William, *oct 37 193*

Young, J., wooden-box locks, *jul 38 32*  
 Young, John, cabinetmaker, *feb 41 75*  
 Young, Peter, pewterer, *mar 38 132-133; jul 38 15; sep 39 120; jun 40 300*  
 Yu Lan, potter, *jan 38 14*  
 Yung Cheng, *may 40 240-243; may 41 244*



# • Book Reviews •

- Acanthus Motive in Decoration, The*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*American Antique Furniture*, Miller, oct 37 204  
*American Chippendale Furniture*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*American Craftsman, The*, Williamsor, jun 41 288  
*American Figureheads and Their Carvers*, Pinckney, feb 41 84  
*American Historical Views on Staffordshire China*, Larsen, jul 39 38  
*American Needlework*, Harbeson, oct 40 184  
*American Pewterers and Their Marks*, Metropolitan Museum, dec 40 300  
*American Silversmiths and Their Marks, II*, Ensko, may 37 270  
*American Wing, The*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*America's Old Masters*, Flexner, jun 40 307  
*Anatomy of English Chair Types, The*, Loring, apr 40 197  
*Antique Collecting*, Vivian, jul 38 47  
*Antique's Picture Books, The*, Rawson, may 41 228  
*Architectural Heritage of the Piscataqua, The*, Howells, sep 38 154  
*Art Criticism from a Laboratory*, Burroughs, jan 39 42  
*Art in New England*, American Association of Museums, dec 40 300  
*Art in Wisconsin*, mar 37 148  
*Art of Glassmaking, The*, Waugh, aug 39 96  
*Art Quarterly, The*, apr 38 212  
*Artist of The Revolution, The—The Early Life of Charles Wilson Peale*, Sellers, feb 41 94  
*Arts and Crafts in New York, The*, Gottesman, aug 38 100-102  
*Baltimore on the Chesapeake*, Owens, nov 41 274  
*Battery, The*, Gilder, sep 37 147  
*Benjamin Franklin and His Circle*, Metropolitan Museum, mar 37 147  
*Beyond New England Thresholds*, Chamberlain, jun 38 343  
*Bibliographies*, Enoch Pratt Free Library, may 37 262  
*Blue-China Book, The*, Camehl, may 38 284  
*Bluegrass Houses and Their Traditions*, Simpson, sep 37 148  
*Book of Furniture and Decoration: Period and Modern, The*, Aronson, aug 38 100  
*Book Hunter's Holiday, A*, Rosenbach, jun 37 325  
*Book of Old Silver, The*, Wyler, feb 38 102  
*Books and Baskets, Signs and Silver, of Old-Time Nantucket*, Crosby, jun 41 288  
*Cape Cod in the Sun*, Chamberlain, sep 37 147  
*Catalogue of Hispano-Moresque Pottery*, Frothingham, jun 38 342  
*Catalogue of Laces and Embroideries, The*, Hispanic Society of America, may 37 147  
*Charleston Sketchbook, A, 1796-1806*, Fraser, apr 41 170  
*Chinese Ceramic Glazes*, Hetherington, dec 37 324  
*Colonial Roof-Trees and Candle Ends*, Salem County Historical Society, jun 37 325  
*Conversation Pieces*, Sitwell, jun 37 324  
*Corpus Della Maiolica Italiana, Vol. II, 1531-1535*, Ballardini, aug 38 102  
*Costume and Fashion, Vol. VI, The Nineteenth Century*, Norris, may 37 270  
*Countrv Dance Book, The*, Tolman and Page, jul 38 47  
*Craft of the Japanese Sculptor, The*, Warner, jun 38 342  
*Cultural Life in Nashville*, Davenport, oct 41 204  
*Decorating is Fun!*, Draper, nov 40 205  
*Decoratively Speaking*, Miller, oct 41 204  
*Distant Prize, The. A Book about Rovers, Rangers, and Rascals*, Finger, apr 37 212  
*Dolls the World Over*, Hooper, sep 37 148  
*Down Jersey*, Weyandt, feb 41 94  
*Dreams beneath Design, The*, McGown, oct 39 198  
*Druid Bible, The. The Primitive Testament and Natural Predecessor of the Old and New Testament*, Cooper, jan 37 42  
*Dutch Country, The*, Weyandt, feb 41 94  
*Early American Decoration*, Brazer, mar 41 112  
*Early American Doorways*, Frary, oct 39 199  
*Early American Rooms*, Kettell, may 37 268  
*Early American Stencils on Walls and Furniture*, Waring, dec 37 324  
*Early English Figure Pottery*, Mackintosh, nov 38 272  
*Early Homes of Ohio*, Frary, jan 38 44-45  
*Early Ming Wares of Chingtechen*, Brankston, apr 41 170  
*Early New York Library of Fiction, An*, Rad-din, jul 41 12  
*Early Ohio Taverns*, Knittle, jan 38 44  
*1851 and the Crystal Palace*, Hobhouse, apr 38 220  
*Eighteenth Century Costume in Europe*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*Elements of Interior Decoration*, Whiton, apr 40 202  
*Encyclopedia of Antiques, An*, Bond, feb 38 101-102  
*Encyclopedia of Furniture, The*, Aronson, jan 39 40-42  
*Encyclopedia of Needlework*, de Dillmont, sep 38 130  
*English Chair, The*, pub. by M. Harris & Sons, may 38 284-285  
*English Silver*, Ensko and Wenham, feb 38 102  
*Evolution of Furniture*, Cotchett, oct 40 184  
*Executive Documents Relative to the Manufactures in The United States*, pub. 1833, jul 37 10-11  
*Extension of Lawrence Park's Descriptive List of the Works of Joseph Blackburn, An*, Morgan, and Foote, sep 37 146-147  
*Famous Statues and their Stories*, Rayner, apr 37 212  
*Fascinating Story of Dolls, The*, Johl, nov 41 274  
*First Magazine, The*, Carlson, dec 40 300  
*5000 Years of Gems and Jewelry*, Rogers and Beard, apr 41 170  
*5000 Years of Glass*, Rogers and Beard, mar 38 159  
*Flower and Fruit Prints of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries*, Dunthorne, oct 37 202-204; jan 39 42-44  
*French Renaissance, The*, Boyd, feb 41 94  
*From Forest to Furniture*, Sherwood, jan 38 43  
*Fruit and Flower Prints*, Dunthorne, dec 38 318  
*Furnishing the Colonial and Federal House*, McClelland, mar 38 158-159  
*Furniture Designs of Chippendale, Hepplewhite, and Sheraton, The*, Bell, oct 40 184  
*Furniture for the American Craftsman*, Harnes, oct 40 184  
*Furniture of Yesterday and Today*, Harnes, apr 38 218-219  
*Gift and Art Shop Operation as a Career*, Institute for Research, aug 38 98  
*Gilbert Stuart and His Pupils*, Morgan, oct 40 184  
*Goblets*, Millard, aug 39 96  
*Golden Age of European Porcelain, The*, Pickman, apr 37 210  
*Granite Laughter and Marble Tears*, Pike, nov 40 205  
*Guide to American Antique Furniture, A*, Van Lennep, sep 41 136  
*Gun Collecting*, Chapel, jun 41 288  
*Gun-Founders of England, The*, Ffoulkes, oct 38 212-214  
*Handbook of Home Decoration*, Storey and Anderson, nov 41 272  
*Handbook of the Collection*, Walters Art Gallery, mar 37 148  
*Heirlooms from Old Looms*, Colonial Coverlet Guild of America, feb 41 89; mar 41 143  
*Hex Marks the Spot*, Hark, oct 39 199  
*Hispanic Glass*, Frothingham, may 41 226  
*Hispanic Lace and Lace Making*, Florence, oct 40 184  
*Historical Arms and Armor*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*Home: A Victorian Vignette*, Harling, nov 40 205  
*Home by the River*, Rutledge, jun 41 286  
*Homespun and Blue, A Study of American Crewel Embroidery*, Sterns, may 41 228  
*Horse and Buggy Age in New England, The*, Mitchell, jul 38 46  
*Hot Shot Furnaces*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*How to be Your Own Decorator*, Koues, oct 39 198  
*How to Design Period Furniture*, Gottshall, apr 38 218-219  
*Hull, John, A Builder of the Bay Colony*, Clarke, sep 41 136  
*I Who Should Command All*, Tyler, sep 37 148  
*Illustrated Handbook of Art History, An*, Roos, jul 38 46  
*Indian Arts in North America*, Vaillant, mar 41 114  
*Keelboat Age on Western Waters, The*, Baldwin, dec 41 350  
*Lexington and Concord, A Camera Impression*, Chamberlain, apr 40 202  
*Liverpool and Her Pottery*, Lancaster, oct 40 184  
*Living with Antiques*, Winchester, dec 41 350  
*Log-Cabin Myth, The*, Shurtleff, dec 40 300  
*Martha Washington Cook Book, The*, Kimball, may 41 228  
*Metropolitan Museum Studies, Vol. 5, part 2*, jan 37 41  
*Modern Fine Glass*, Skelley, sep 38 156  
*Moffatt-Ladd House, Its Garden and Its Period, The*, 1763, Orcutt, apr 37 212  
*Museum in America, The, A Critical Study*, Coleman, may 41 228  
*Nantucket, A Camera Impression*, Chamberlain, apr 40 202  
*Natchez, Symbol of the Old South*, Oliver, may 41 226  
*Nature in Chinese Art*, Sowerby, jun 40 308  
*New Echota, Birthplace of the American Indian Press*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*New Hampshire Neighbors*, Weyandt, jan 38 45  
*New Standard Encyclopedia of Art, The*, Hourticq, Davidson and Gerry, nov 40 205  
*Odd and the Quaint in Virginia, The*, Wardlaw, oct 40 184  
*Old England*, Mottram, jul 38 46  
*Old Glass Paperweights*, Bergstrom, mar 41 114  
*Old Historic Churches of America*, Rines, aug 38 102  
*Old House, The*, Norton, mar 37 149  
*Old House Picture Book, The*, Rawson, oct 41 204  
*Old Pewter, Its Makers and Marks*, Cotterell, aug 38 68  
*Old Salts*, Coddington, aug 41 103  
*Old Silver of Quebec, The*, Traquair, mar 41 114  
*Old Vermont Houses. The Architecture of a Resourceful People*, Congdon, jun 41 288  
*One Red Rose Forever*, Jordan, sep 41 136  
*Open House in New England*, Chamberlain, sep 37 147  
*Oriental Lowestoft*, Hyde, jan 37 40  
*Paintings of the Royal Collection*, Bishop, oct 38 212  
*Period Influences in Interior Decoration*, Storey, mar 38 158  
*Pewter in America*, Laughlin, jul 41 12  
*Philippe de Lasalle, His Contribution to the Textile Industry of Lyons*, Borland, mar 37 149  
*Picture Book Series*, Metropolitan Museum, aug 40 79  
*Ploughs and Politics*, Woodward, oct 41 204  
*Portland Glass Company*, Swan, aug 39 94  
*Portrait of a Colonial City: Philadelphia*, Eberlein and Van Dyke, nov 40 265  
*Portraits of John Jay, The, (1745-1829)*, Ide, sep 38 154  
*Portsmouth, N. H., A Camera Impression*, Chamberlain, may 41 228  
*Pouring Vessel Vagaries*, Pickman, nov 38 270  
*Pre-Revolutionary Dutch Houses and Families in Northern New Jersey and Southern New York*, Bailey, mar 37 148  
*Provincial Furniture*, Shea and Wenger, nov 40 205  
*Recurring Cycles of Fashion, 1760-1937*, Young, jun 38 343  
*Regency Furniture*, Jourdain, jul 38 23-25  
*Roman Glass from Karanis*, Harden, may 38 283-284  
*Romance of the Clipper Ships, The*, Spurling and Lubbock, nov 40 205  
*Romance of the Patchwork Quilt in America, The*, Hall and Kretsinger, jan 37 42  
*Room Make-up, A Digest of Home Decoration*, Miller, nov 41 272  
*Rumbin Galleries*, Tarkington, mar 38 159  
*Sandwich Glass, Lee, mar 40 144*  
*Shaker Furniture. The Craftsmanship of an American Communal Sect*, Andrews, may 37 268  
*Silhouette, Notes and Dictionary*, Jackson, jun 41 288  
*Silversmiths of Utica, The. With Illustrations of Their Silver and Their Marks*, Catten, mar 37 148  
*Some Historic Houses. Their Builders and Their Places in History*, Fitzpatrick, sep 41 136  
*Sons of Vulcan, The*, Hibben, feb 41 94  
*Standard Catalogue of Anglo-American China, The*, Laidacker, may 38 283  
*Story of the Willow Pattern Plate, The*, pub. by Alexander Moring, Ltd., mar 37 147  
*Stradivari Memorial at Washington, The National Capital, The*, Orcutt, nov 40 205  
*Study of Chinese Paintings in the Collection of Ada Small Moore, A*, Hackney and Yau Changton, oct 41 202  
*Sundials*, Mayall, oct 40 184  
*Sweden—Ancient and Modern*, Swedish Traffic Association, jun 40 307  
*They Built the Capitol*, Frary, nov 41 273  
*They Found it in Natchez*, Marshall and Evans, nov 40 205  
*This Realm, This England*, Chamberlain, sep 41 136  
*Thumbnail Sketches*, Brothers, dec 40 300  
*Tides in English Taste (1619-1800)*, Allen, dec 40 300  
*Trinity Church in Newport, Rhode Island, A History of the Fabric*, Isham, apr 37 210  
*Wallpaper News of the Sixties*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*Wealden Glass*, Winbolt, aug 41 103  
*Weapons and Equipment of Early American Soldiers*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*Wharf Building of A Century and More Ago*, National Park Service, nov 41 322  
*When I Lived in Salem*, King, apr 38 218



## Back Numbers of The Magazine Antiques

Most back numbers of the Magazine are still available, although the supply is steadily dwindling—and a few issues are out of print. Back numbers in stock are sold at the published price (50 cents) within twelve months of publication. Thereafter, the price is \$1.00 the copy except for a few rare and out-of-stock numbers, the price of which cannot be quoted in advance.

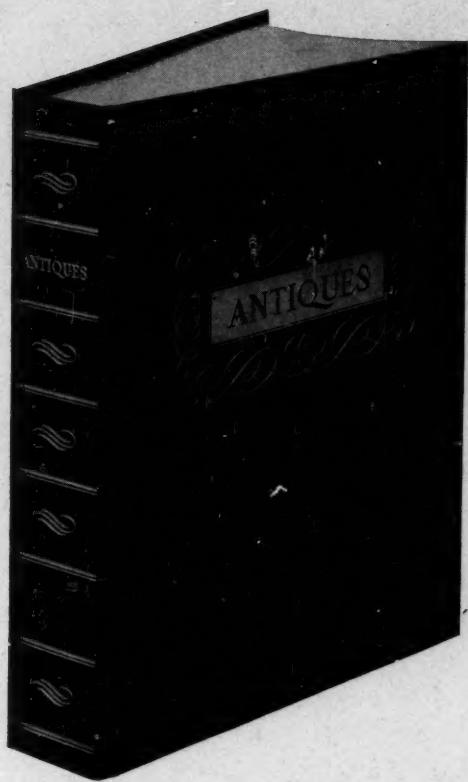
Those who wish certain numbers of ANTIQUES, and subscribers whose files of the Magazine are incomplete, are advised to order back numbers before the supply becomes exhausted.

*A subscription to ANTIQUES is \$5 a  
year in the United States; \$6 elsewhere.*

Send subscriptions and back-number orders directly to

*The Magazine* ANTIQUES  
40 East 49 Street, New York City





*Bind Your  
Copies of  
ANTIQUES*

**PRICE \$1.75**

includes postage

For yourself, for a friend who subscribes, or for a member of your own family, a binder in which to keep copies of ANTIQUES becomes a valued possession.

Handy, attractive looking, yet inexpensive, this Permo Binder has proved to be practical and popular.

Dark green stamped in gold, each binder accommodates twelve issues.

*Order Direct From*

*The Magazine*

**ANTIQUES**

40 EAST 49TH ST.

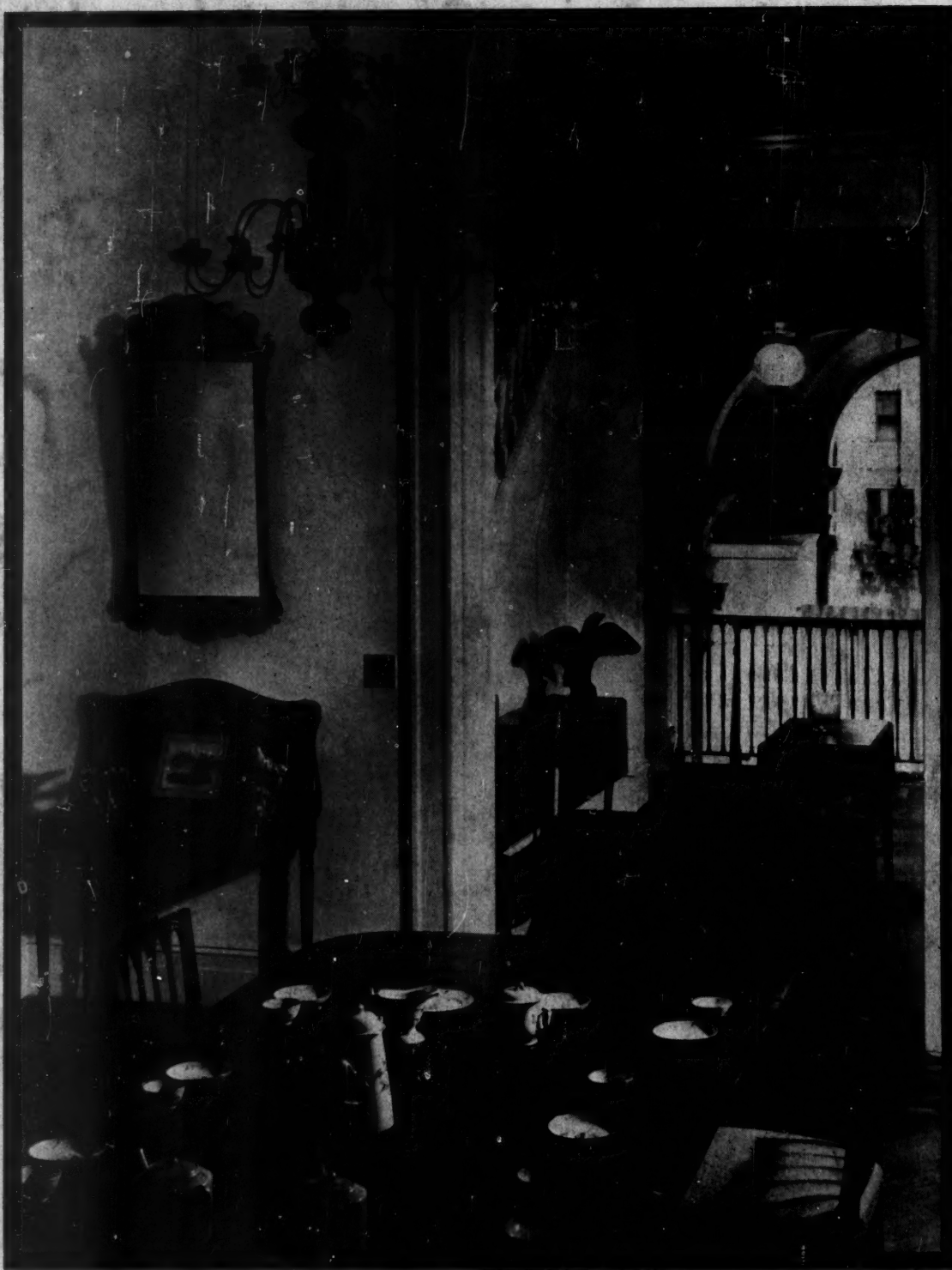
NEW YORK CITY





# DOUGLAS CURRY

ANTIQUES OF MERIT



**A** VIEW of part of the second floor which, together with the third floor, contains a wide selection of American antiques including inexpensive maple and pine pieces as well as collectors' items.

A comprehensive display of English antique furniture and decorative objects is on the first floor.

Everything, on all floors, is clearly marked at a reasonable price.

*You are invited to call or write regarding your special interests.*

FIFTY-THREE EAST FIFTY-SEVENTH STREET • NEW YORK CITY • TELEPHONE: PLAZA 3-5857



705  
A56

N 9 FA

*The Magazine*  
**ANTIQUES**

VOLUMES XLI-L

**CUMULATIVE INDEX**

1942-1946



Price \$2.50







# CUMULATIVE INDEX

THE MAGAZINE ANTIQUES

VOLUMES XLI-L

1942-1946



*Published by*

THE MAGAZINE ANTIQUES

40 EAST 49TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

1947



Copyright 1947  
By Editorial Publications, Inc.



# CUMULATIVE INDEX

1942-1946

(Consult also Cumulative Indexes for 1922-1936; 1937-1941.)

AUTHORS AND TITLES of articles have been listed separately, under AUTHORS and TITLES at the end of the main index. Here titles of articles are given in italics (*Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion*); notes in the Attic and Cupboard are in roman with quotation marks ("Three Seals from Olive-Oil Bottles").

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the entry headed CHECK LISTS under TITLES. Names in these check lists have not been indexed individually, except as they appear elsewhere in the text.

IN THE MAIN INDEX an attempt has been made to assemble all references to any general subject under that subject heading; e.g., Ceramics, Furniture, Glass, Silver. Craftsmen are listed individually, however, by cross reference if not otherwise, with the exception of the check lists mentioned above.

UNDER EACH HEADING the principal references are indicated by the titles of articles, in roman type with quotation marks, thus: "Some 19th-C Windows." Items set in italics with quotation marks (*"The Floral Offering"*) refer not to articles but to quoted titles of books or pictures.

## . A .

ABSINTHE HOUSE, New Orleans, La.—see Architecture  
Regional Southern  
ACANTHUS-LEAF PATTERN—see Furniture Decoration  
Carving; Glass Patterns Pressed; Painting Stencil; Silver  
Patterns, Ornamental Motifs (cartouches); Textiles Printed  
Patterns American  
ACKERMAN, J. (see also Prints Lithographs)  
"The Floral Offering," mention, jun 46, 363  
ACKERMANN, F. (see also Prints, Lithographs)  
"View of Boston Coliseum," 1872, dec 43, 280  
ACKERMANN, RUDOLF  
"Repository of Art"; drapery design, oct 46, 244; draperies  
from, aug 46, 90, 93; view of Trafalgar House;  
Regency window designs, mention, mar 43, 118, 120  
"The Microcosm of London" published by, mar 46, 167  
"ACORN" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
ADAM, JOHN (see also Silver American Alexandria)  
Creamer, tea service, spoon, feb 44, 93-95  
ADAM, ROBERT  
Armchair, oct 42, 193  
Influence on Paul Revere, mention, may 46, 296  
Sofa, Gobelin tapestry; Lansdowne ceiling, feb 44, 91  
ADAM STYLE—see Architecture Style Adam; Furniture  
Style Adam; Lighting Devices Chandeliers  
ADAMS, CHARLES (see also Silver English)  
George I caster, aug 42, 79  
ADAMS, GEORGE—see Chawner, Mary  
ADAMS, JOHN  
Portraits: Mather Brown, apr 43, 165; miniature by Trumbull,  
dec 43, 277; Tucker porcelain cup, may 42, 322;  
West, feb 44, 92  
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY  
Portrait on Tucker porcelain cup, may 42, 322  
ADAMS, NEHEMIAH—see Furniture Regional American  
Salem  
ADAMS, PYGAN—see Silver American Connecticut  
ADAMS, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
Cobridge: begins printing wares, apr 43, 175; banded  
creamware, aug 45, 83  
Company, Tunstall: Greengates, aug 45, 83  
Dark blue plate, mention, jun 44, 295  
Maker of Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350  
ADDISON GALLERY, Andover, Mass.—see Museums  
ADVERTISEMENTS AND TRADE CARDS—see Ceramics,  
Furniture, Glass, Painting, Pewter, Silver; Advertisements  
and trade cards; Printing Advertisements  
AERONAUTICS  
Comment on airplane design, St. Exupery, jan 42, 30  
Montgolfiere ascension on French buttons, jan 42, 60  
Music sheet, balloon ascent of John Wise, mar 42, 184  
U. S. Navy bomber, sep 43, 122  
AESOP'S FABLES, Bewick edition—see Books Juvenile  
AETNA FURNACE, New Jersey—see Iron Cast American  
AFFLECK, THOMAS—see Furniture Regional American  
Philadelphia Chippendale  
AGASSE, J. L.—see Painting Swiss  
AGATE PATTERN—see Glass Patterns  
"AGATE"—see Ceramics Processes  
AITKEN, JOHN—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia  
Federal  
AITKEN, ROBERT—see Books Bibles  
AKIN, JAMES—see Prints Engravings American  
AKIN, JOHN B.—see Silver American Kentucky  
AKIN, WILLIAM—see Silver American Kentucky  
ALABAMA—see cross reference under Mobile  
ALBANY INSTITUTE—see Museums  
ALBANY, N. Y. (see also Ceramics American Albany;  
Brass; Glass American N. Y.; Maps; Pewter American

N. Y.; Silver American Albany)  
Plan of 1794; Erie Canal; War of 1812, jan 45, 32  
Views of; Van Rensselaer Manor House, aug 43, 85  
ALBRIGHT ART GALLERY—see Museums (Buffalo)  
ALCOCK (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
Maker of Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—see Beverages  
ALDEN (JOHN AND PRISCILLA) HOUSE, Duxbury—see  
Architecture Regional Mass.  
ALEXANDER, GILES—see Furniture Regional American  
Charlestown  
ALEXANDER, SAMUEL (see also Silver American Phila.)  
Sugar tong, feb 46, 114  
ALEXANDRIA, VA.—(see also Ceramics American Alexandria;  
Furniture Regional American Alexandria; Living  
with Antiques; Silver American Alexandria)  
Special Alexandria Issue, feb 45  
ALFORD, ARBA—see Hitchcock, Lambert  
ALLAIR, C. B.—see Playthings Paper Dolls  
ALLAN, JAMES—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria  
ALLEN, E. S.—see Firearms Rifles Springfield  
ALLEN, ETHAN—see Revolutionary War  
ALLEN, GEORGE—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
ALLEN, JOHN—see Edwards, John, of Boston  
ALLIS, JOHN AND ICHABOD—see Furniture Regional  
American Hatfield  
ALLISON, MICHAEL—see Furniture Regional American  
New York Federal  
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON (see also Painting American)  
"Salute To Washington Allston;" "Moonlight" engraving;  
wash drawing, jul 43, 24  
Comment on Mount, jan 42, 45  
"Flight of Florimel," nov 45, 274  
"Moonlit landscape;" "The Deluge," dec 45, 358, 362  
ALMANACS—see Books Almanacs; Calendars  
ALMIRAH—see Furniture Form Cupboards  
ALMODINGTON, MD.—see Architecture Regional Southern  
ALNWICH, Engraver—see Books Juvenile  
ALPHABET PLATES—see Ceramics Utensils Plates  
ALSACE—see Knitting  
ALSTON, J. W.—see Books Art Instruction  
AMBERINA GLASS—see Glass Processes Amberina  
AMELUNG, JOHN FREDERICK—see Glass American New  
Bremen  
"AMEN" GLASSES—see Glass English  
AMERICAN FLINT GLASS WORKS—see Slane, Patrick F.  
AMERICAN GLASS COMPANY—see Slane, Patrick F.  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL CHINA—see Ceramics English  
Staffordshire Transfer—Liverpool Transfer  
AMERICAN POTTERY COMPANY—see D. & J. Henderson  
AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS COMPANY—see Dunbarton  
Glass Works  
AMERICAN WING—see Museums, Metropolitan  
AMES, EZRA  
With Hutton in Albany, mention, jan 45, 33  
AMHERST, MASS.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits  
(Conn. Valley)  
AMIES, THOMAS—see Paper Making  
AMLOT, LAURENT—see Silver Canadian  
AMSTERDAM—see Silver Dutch  
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER—see Prints Woodcuts American  
ANDIRONS—see Brass; Bronze; Iron Utensils  
ANDRE, MAJOR  
Snuffbox made from cedar over grave, may 42, 319  
ANDREWS, A. (see also Painting American)  
"Fishing in the Lower Adirondacks," mar 45, 144  
ANDREWS, J.  
"Faneuil Hall," lithographed by Pendleton, dec 43, 279

ANDREWS, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)  
Spout cup, mention, aug 43, 75  
ANNABLE, GEORGE O.—see Jewelry Cameos  
ANNAPOLIS—see Clocks Regional Md.; Silver American  
Md.  
ANNIN, W. B.  
Engravings in Bowen's "Naval Monument," jun 45 332  
ANTIQUES, Definition of—see Collecting  
"ANTIQUES IN DOMESTIC SETTINGS"—see Living with  
Antiques  
ANTIQUES SHOWS—see Collecting, Shows; Museums  
ANTWERP—see Ceramics Dutch  
APOTHECARY JARS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs  
APOTHECARY SHOPS—see Shops Apothecary  
APPLE PARERS—see Tools  
APPEGATE, WILLIAM—see Furniture Form Secretaries  
Amer.  
AQUATINT—see Prints: Engravings; Processes  
ARAGON, AUSTRABERTO—see Swords  
ARCHITECTS, AMERICAN—see Architecture Regional  
American; Benjamin, Asher; Bulfinch, Charles; Davis,  
A. J.; Lafever, Minard; McIntire, Samuel; Pugin, Augustus;  
Shryock, Gideon; Strickland, William  
ARCHITECTS, ENGLISH—see Architecture Regional English;  
Adam, Robert; Holland, Henry; Jones, Inigo; Nesfield,  
William Eden; Talbot, Bruce; Wren, Christopher  
ARCHITECTS, FRENCH—see Architecture Regional French;  
Latrobe, Benjamin  
ARCHITECTURE (see also Interior Decoration; Living with  
Antiques)  
Influence on silver styles, may 46, 296  
Value of studying, mar 45, 168  
ARCHITECTURE, Churches  
Longmeadow, Mass., First, bell by Revere, jan 42, 29  
New York, St. Luke's, jun 44, 294  
Ohio: St. Luke's, Granville; Tallmadge, jan 46, 30  
Sandown, N. H., "The Meeting House At Sandown," dec  
45, Frontis, 336  
ARCHITECTURE, Detail, Construction  
"Some Secret Spaces and Private Places In Early American  
Architecture," nov 46, 324  
Beamed ceilings: St. Augustine, oct 45, 202; 17th c.  
N. E., apr 45, 228  
Beams, cellar, Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 51  
Brick ends, reason for, sep 46, 191  
Building brick, Bishop Hill, feb 43, 75  
Corner posts, attic, Strong House, nov 45, 283  
Timbered: Ephrata, jul 44, 18; N. E., mar 45, 157  
ARCHITECTURE, Detail, Doors  
Four to six panels, N. E. Georgian, may 45, 275  
Glass overdoor and arch, Boscobel, apr 46, 245  
Six-panel, N. E. Adam, jun 45, 335  
Removed from Derby House, Salem, aug 42, 97  
ARCHITECTURE, Detail, Exterior  
Columns (see also Architecture Style Greek Revival)  
Boscobel facade, 1790's, apr 46, 244  
N. Y. Government House, "giant order," dec 46, 396  
Pingree House portico, 1805, mar 46, 174  
Cupolas  
Marblehead, Lee Mansion, dec 45, 353  
Newburyport, Timothy Dexter House, aug 45, 79  
Doorways  
Alexandria: Gadsby's Tavern, Fairfax House, feb 45, 90  
Blair House, Washington, aug 43, Frontis  
Campbell-Whittlesey House, jun 46, 366  
Ephrata, arched-head, jul 44, 20  
Meeting House, Sandown, N. H., dec 45, 337  
Mission House, Stockbridge, jan 44, Cover, 13  
New England Georgian, may 45, 273

JAN 12 1948

## Architecture

- Newburyport, aug 45, 79, 81  
 Old Merchant's House, New York, may 45, 291  
 Poynton House, Salem, jul 45, 22  
 Rock Hall, dec 46, 386  
 Savannah, Ga., early 1800's, oct 46, Cover  
 Taft House, Cincinnati, jan 46, Frontis  
 Unity Farm, Ohio, sep 45, 139
- Gates**  
 English cast iron, converted from rack, may 44, 257  
 Mobile, Ala., jun 44, 308  
 St. Louis, with 23rd psalm, feb 43, 81
- Ironwork**  
 Ornament, Mobile, Ala., jun 44, 308, 309  
 Veranda, arcade, balcony, Midwestern, feb 43, 79-81
- ARCHITECTURE, Detail, Interior** (see also Interior Decoration; Living with Antiques)
- Ceilings**  
 Adam, N. E., plastered, cornices, jun 45, 336  
 Beamed, N. E. 17th c., apr 45, 228, 229  
 Coved, Greek Revival, Campbell-Whittlesley, jun 46, 367  
 Georgian N. E., may 45, 275  
 Panels by Cipriani, Lansdowne House, feb 44, 91
- Capboards**  
 Mount Clare, Baltimore, jun 42, 361  
 Nathan Hale House, nov 45, 281  
 N. E. Georgian; King House, Conn., shell, may 45, 275  
 Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 387  
 Stephen Hopkins House, Providence, oct 44, 210  
 Woods-Holman House, Mo., mar 44, 135
- Doorways**  
 Alexandria: arched; Fairfax House, feb 45, 91  
 Mount Vernon, decorative lions, feb 46, 101
- Fireplaces**  
 Adam style; tiles; mantelpieces; kitchen with Rumford roaster, jun 45, 335, 336  
 Alexandria, feb 45, 91, 100  
 Cast iron: grate, feb 43, 79; inset, may 44, 247; Unity Farm, Ohio, sep 45, 139  
 English-Elizabethan, at Speed Museum, dec 44, 356;  
 Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 65  
 Georgian N. E.; kitchen ovens; tiles, may 45, 276  
 Gore Place, apr 45, 217  
 Jeremiah Lee Mansion, tiles; kitchen, dec 45, 354  
 Kitchens: Conn., oct 43, Frontis; L. I. 17th c., may 43, 218; "Our House," Ohio, jan 46, 46, 47; Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 51  
 Mantels: Boscobel, N. Y., apr 46, 245; French Gothic stone, jan 45, 24; Greek Revival marble, Campbell-Whittlesley, jun 46, 366; mid-18th c., may 42, 311;  
 Pingree House, McIntire, mar 46, 174; Tristram-Dalton House, aug 45, 78; Victorian marble, Edwards Place, jul 45, 38  
 Missouri houses, mar 44, 134  
 Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 387  
 17th c. and transitional N. E., apr 45, 229-231  
 Stephen Hopkins House, oct 44, 211
- Paneling**  
 Alexandria: Fawcett House; Gadsby's, feb 45, 89  
 Bolection moldings, N. E. Georgian, may 45, 274  
 Bowne House, Flushing, oct 45, 212  
 Concealing secret openings, nov 46, 325  
 Connecticut, 1740, jul 45, 14  
 English oak, Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 66  
 Jeremiah Lee Mansion, dec 45, 354  
 Mount Clare, Baltimore, jun 42, 361  
 Nathan Hale House, nov 45, 281  
 Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 202  
 Richard Derby House, Salem, may 45, 283  
 Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 387  
 Salisbury, N. H., by Dunlap, dec 44, 339  
 Sans Souci, Potsdam, dec 45, 343  
 Sunk panels, N. E. Adam, jun 45, 335
- Pendentives**  
 State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky., Shryock, jul 45, 36
- Stairways**  
 Alexandria, feb 45, 90, 102  
 Bowne House, Flushing, oct 45, 212  
 Campbell-Whittlesley House, jun 46, 367  
 Charleston, may 46, 309  
 Gore Place, apr 45, Frontis  
 Mount Clare, Baltimore, jun 42, 360  
 N. E. Adam, central hall, winding stairs, jun 45, 336  
 N. E. Georgian, hallways, carving, may 45, 275  
 N. E. 17th c. and transitional, apr 45, 228-230  
 Pingree House, Salem, mar 46, 174  
 Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 202  
 Richard Derby House, Salem, may 45, 282  
 Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 387  
 Secret, nov 46, 324  
 Tristram-Dalton House, aug 45, 78
- Woodwork**  
 English c. 1760, jul 46, 50  
 Greek key fret, Carlyle House, Alexandria, feb 45, 89  
 Greek Revival patterns, feb 44, 79  
 Crinling Gibbons style, Baker Museum, sep 42, 139  
 McIntire, Pingree House, mar 46, 174-177  
 New York, Richard Upjohn, jun 43, 268
- ARCHITECTURE, Detail, Roofs**  
 Hipped, Georgian, may 45, 273  
 Steep-pitched, 17th c., mar 45, 157
- ARCHITECTURE, Detail, Windows**  
 "17th-Century Window Lights:" casements, feb 46, 104  
 "Some 19th-Century Windows," aug 46, 90  
 Casement, leaded panes, mar 45, 157  
 Dormer; Georgian development; muntins, may 45, 273  
 Palladian, Harrison Gray Otis House, jun 45, 334  
 Spanish-Colonial window grille, New Mexico, aug 43, 59
- ARCHITECTURE, Forts**  
 "Fort Ticonderoga," jul 46, 26  
 San Marcos, St. Augustine, oct 45, 200
- ARCHITECTURE, Prisons**  
 Old Newgate, Granby, Conn., nov 42, 268
- ARCHITECTURE, Processes, Drawings**  
 Elevations: Pollard aug 46, 91; Shryock, jul 45, 37  
 Woodwork patterns, Benjamin and Lafave, feb 44, 79
- ARCHITECTURE, Regional** (see also Living with Antiques)

- Connecticut**  
 Farmington, Whitman House; overhang, mar 45, 157  
 Guilford, Henry Whitfield House; Greenwich, Knapp Tavern, secret spaces, nov 46, 325  
 S. Coventry, "Nathan Hale Houses," Strong, nov 45, 280  
 S. Windsor, Moore House, feb 46, 104  
 Suffield, King House, cupboard, mar 45, 275
- Dutch**  
 Influence on English; Pilgrims, mar 45, 155
- English**  
 "Sulgrave Manor," Washington ancestral, feb 44, 64  
 Christie's, old and new premises, sep 42, 140  
 Grecian style, Carlton House, mar 43, 115  
 Jacobean, Uxbridge treaty room, feb 42, 144  
 Pilgrim antecedents; Elizabethan timbered, mar 45, 155  
 Windsor, 17th c., feb 46, 104
- French**  
 Louis XVI, Cleveland; de la Rottiere, may 42, 323  
 Percier, Fontaine: architects to Napoleon, mar 43, 114;  
 "Recueil de decorations," mention, oct 45, 208
- German**  
 "Potsdam:" Sans Souci, Frederick the Great, Knobelsdorff, dec 45, 342
- Maine**  
 Pepperill-Sparhawk House, Kittery; Sarah Orne Jewett House, S. Berwick, may 45, 274-275
- Massachusetts**  
 Arlington: Jason Russell House, apr 45, 229  
 Boston: Otis House, interior, jun 45, 334  
 Brookline: Devotion House, may 45, 274; John Warren House, staircase, fireplace, jun 45, 335-336  
 Cambridge: Dana-Palmer House, jul 46, 52  
 Clarksburg: Musterfield House, mention, nov 46, 325  
 Concord: House on Green, secret stairs, nov 46, 324  
 Duxbury: Alden House, secret door, nov 46, 325  
 Essex: Cogswell House, mar 45, 156; fireplace and stairway, apr 45, 230; interior, may 45, 275  
 Haverhill: Duncan House, room at Met. Mus., oct 46, color insert; Peaselee House, mention, nov 46, 325  
 Ipswich: Hart House, room at Met. Mus., oct 46, 240; Whipple House, mar 45, 156  
 Lexington: Hancock-Clark House, mention, nov 46, 325  
 Longmeadow: Colton House, secret stairs, nov 46, 325  
 First Church, bell by Revere, jan 42, 29  
 Marblehead: "Jeremiah Lee Mansion," dec 45, 353  
 Marshfield: Little House: apr 45, 230; fireplace, jun 45, 335; kitchen, may 45, 276; Winslow House, near, secret passage, nov 46, 325  
 Newbury: Noyes House, mention, nov 46, 325; Swett-Hillsley House, Coffin House, apr 45, 229, 231  
 Newburyport: "Ship Carvers:" Houses: Bradbury-Spalding, Dalton, Dexter, Wilson, Tristram-Dalton; Davenport; Dearing; Wilson, Joseph, aug 45, 78  
 Pittsfield: Brattle House, smoke-closet, nov 46, 324  
 Quincy: Dorothy Q. House, mention, nov 46, 325  
 Salem: Houses: Assembly, jun 45, 334; Seven Gables (Turner), mention, nov 46, 324; Peirce-Nichols, door, jun 45, 335; "Pingree" (Gardner), McIntire, mar 46, 174; Poynton door, jul 45, 22; "Richard Derby:" may 45, 282; doorway, may 45, 273  
 Stockbridge: Mission House door, jan 44, Cover, 13  
 Topsfield: Parson Capen House, mar 45, 156  
 Waltham: "Gore Place," apr 45, Frontis, 217  
 Watertown: Abraham Brown Jr. House, mar 45, 156  
 W. Buxford: room at Boston Mus., apr 46, 248
- Midwestern**  
 "Three Missouri Houses:" Woods-Holman; Burchhart; Campbell, St. Louis, mar 44, 134  
 Chicago: "The City in A Garden," feb 43, 66  
 Mississippi Valley: Ante-Bellum houses, exhibition of photographs, mention, sep 43, 132  
 New Salem, Ill., "Pioneer Village," feb 43, 63  
 St. Louis: Campbell House, museum, feb 43, 88; east-iron arcade and veranda, feb 43, 81; Courthouse; Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, jul 42, 41
- New England**  
 "On Dating New England Houses:" mar 45, 155; apr 45, 228; may 45, 273; jun 45, 334  
 N. E. alcove at Metropolitan Museum, oct 46, 243
- New Hampshire**  
 Hampton: Shaw House, room at Met. Mus., oct 46, 241  
 Portsmouth: Jackson House: mar 45, 156; apr 45, 228; Wentworth House: apr 45, 228; may 45, 273; rooms at Met. Mus., oct 46, 240 and color insert  
 Salisbury: paneling by Dunlap, dec 44, 339  
 Sandown: "Meeting House," dec 45, 336, Frontis
- New York**  
 Boscobel: "Save Boscobel," apr 46, 244; jul 46, 59  
 Coldenham: Verplanck room, Met. Mus., oct 46, 242  
 "Fort Ticonderoga," jul 46, 26  
 Long Island: Flushing "Bowne House," oct 45, 212;  
 "Rock Hall," dec 46, 386; Woodbury, Hewlett House, room at Met. Mus., oct 46, 241  
 New Windsor: Verplanck House, feb 44, 76  
 New York City: "19th C. Interiors," jun 43, 266; City Hall, Governor's Room, aug 46, 93; Government House, engraving, dec 46, 396; Old Merchant's House: may 45, 291; nov 46, 325; St. Luke's, jun 44, 294;  
 "Smith's Folly," apr 44, 193; Van Cortlandt mansion, oct 44, 217; Verplanck room, Met. Mus., oct 46, color insert; "Washington Square," mar 45, 162  
 Rochester: "Campbell-Whittlesley House," jun 46, 366  
 Tarrytown: Philipse Castle: restoration, aug 43, 85; secret chamber, nov 46, 325
- Ohio**  
 "Ohio's Early Architecture:" Schoenbrunn; Marietta, Hildreth House; Headley Inn; Granville, St. Luke's, Avery-Dovner House; Columbus, Kelley House; Tallmadge Church; Gambier, Bexley Hall, Neff House; Benjamin Morgan, jan 46, 28  
 "Our House," Gallipolis, jan 46, 45  
 Painesville, Jonathan Goldsmith home, feb 44, 77  
 "Shandy Hall," jun 42, 48  
 Taft House, Cincinnati, jan 46, Frontis  
 Unity Farm, near McConnellsville, sep 45, 139
- Pennsylvania**  
 Chester County Day; South Brook Farm, sep 46, 178

## Astronomy

- Ephrata: "Medieval Construction," jul 44, 18  
 Philadelphia: Powel House, room in Met. Mus., oct 46, 242; 2nd Bank of the U. S., feb 44, 78
- Rhode Island**  
 Lincoln: Eleazer Arnold House, mar 45, 156  
 Newport: Elmhurst, Mile Corner, feb 44, 77; Mawdsley-Gardner-Watson-Pittman House, may 45, 274  
 Pawtucket: Daggett House, mention, nov 46, 324  
 Portsmouth: Metcalf-Bowler room, Met. Mus., oct 46, 241  
 Providence: Carrington House, sep 45, 154; "Stephen Hopkins House," oct 44, 210
- Southern**  
 Alabama: Mobile, ironwork ornament, jun 44, 308  
 Georgia: Savannah doorway, Met. Mus., oct 46, Cover  
 Kentucky: "Gideon Shryock:" Capitol, Frankfort; Louisville Court House; Transylvania College; Lexington, jul 45, 35; Whitley House, mention, nov 46, 326  
 Louisiana: New Orleans, Absinth House, nov 46, 327  
 Maryland: rooms at Met. Mus., Almodington, Baltimore, oct 46, 242, 243, insert; "Mount Clare," jun 42, 360  
 S. Carolina: Charleston: Manigault, Brewton, Houses, mention, nov 46, 327; Stuart House, room, feb 43, 89; Fenwick Hall, secret passages, nov 46, 327  
 Tennessee: Nashville, Hermitage, mention, nov 46, 327  
 Virginia: "Architecture of Alexandria;" Fairfax House, Gadsby's Tavern, Carlyle House, Fawcett House, Arias, feb 45, 89, Frontis; Monticello, Charlottesville, Petersburg, westover, mention, nov 46, 326; Mount Vernon, feb 45, 103
- ARCHITECTURE, Restoration—see Restoration**  
**ARCHITECTURE, Style** (see also Interior Decoration)
- Adam and Federal**  
 "Adam Period," New England, jun 45, 334  
 Alexandria, Fairfax House, feb 45, 91  
 Carrington House, Providence, sep 45, 154  
 "Gore Place," apr 45, 217  
 Government House, N. Y., dec 46, 396  
 "Pingree House," Salem, mar 46, 174
- Georgian**  
 "Georgian Period," New England, may 45, 273  
 "Mount Clare," Baltimore, jun 42, 360  
 Alexandria: Carlyle House, Gadsby's, feb 45, 89-90  
 "Rock Hall," L. I., dec 46, 386
- Greek Revival**  
 "Greek Revival Architecture:" Bucklin, Goldsmith, Jay, McAlpin, Dakin, Gallier, feb 44, 76  
 "Gideon Shryock, Kentucky Architect," jul 45, 35  
 "Campbell-Whittlesley House," Rochester, jun 46, 366  
 Front elevation, Calvin Pollard, aug 46, 91  
 Mobile, Ala., ironwork, jun 44, 309  
 New England, development of, mention, jun 45, 336  
 New York: Old Merchant's House, may 45, 291; "Washington Square," mar 45, 162  
 Ohio: jan 46, Frontis, 29, 30; Unity Farm doorway, sep 45, 139  
 Pocock design, mar 43, 136
- Pioneer**  
 "Log Cabin or Frame," nov 44, 270  
 "Pioneer Village Restored," (New Salem), feb 43, 63  
 Ohio, jan 46, 28
- 17th c., Medieval and Transitional**  
 "Bowne House," L. I., oct 45, 212  
 "Log Cabin or Frame," nov 44, 270  
 "Medieval Construction at Ephrata," jul 44, 18  
 New England: floor plans and framing, mar 45, 155; interior construction, apr 45, 228  
 "Salt-box" houses defined, sep 44, 156
- Victorian**  
 Bexley Hall, Neff House, Gambier, Ohio, jan 46, 31  
 New York, interior, jun 43, 268  
 "Village Residence," woodcut, feb 43, 73
- ARDNER, JACOB and MICHAEL—see Textiles Woven Coverlets**  
**ARGAND PATENT LAMPS—see Lighting Devices Lamps**  
**ARINETTA DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes**  
**ARGENTINE—see Prints, Silver: Latin American**  
**ARISS, JOHN—see Architecture Regional Southern**  
**ARLINGTON, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.**  
**ARMCHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs**  
**ARMOIRES—see Furniture Form Armoires**  
**ARMONK, N. Y.—see Living with Antiques**  
**ARMOR**  
 Higgins Armory, Worcester, sep 43, 120  
**ARMORIAL BEARINGS—see Heraldry**  
**ARMOR LITHO. CO. LTD.**  
 Catalogue of Dakota glass, aug 42, 85  
**ARMORY—see Heraldry**  
**ARMS, COATS OF—see Coats of Arms; Heraldry; Seals**  
**ARMSTRONG, JOHN—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)**  
**ARMSTRONG, ROBERT WILLIAMS (see also Ceramics Irish)**  
 Founder of Belleek pottery, sep 46, 168  
**ARNOLD, BENEDICT—see Revolutionary War**  
**ARNOLD (ELEAZER) HOUSE, Lincoln—see Architecture Regional R. I.**  
**ARNOLD, JOHN, clockmaker—see Music Boxes**  
**ARNOLDI, PETER—see Silver Canadian**  
**ARNZ & CO., lithographers—see Mississippi River**  
**ART INSTITUTION, Chicago—see Museums, Chicago**  
**ART NOUVEAU—see Furniture Style Victorian**  
**ARTHUR, JOHN—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)**  
**ARTILLERY PIECES—see Firearms Artillery**  
**ASH, NICHOLAS J.—see Flags**  
**ASH, THOMAS—see Furniture Regional American N. Y. Federal**  
**ASHE, MARY, of Luncheon—see Silver English Exeter**  
**ASHTON, J.—see Clocks Regional English**  
**ASSEMBLY HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.**  
**ASTBURY, JOHN (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)**  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 Salt-glaze: teapot attributed to, aug 46, 95-96  
 The Younger, assistant to Whieldon, nov 46, 319  
**ASTRONOMY—see Books American Scientific; Scientific Instruments**



## Atlantic

"ATLANTIC," steamship—see Ships, Steam  
AUCTIONS—see Collecting, Auctions  
AUDRAN, CLAUDE—see Textiles Woven Tapestry  
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES (see also Painting American)  
"Audubon's Technique," water colors, jun 46, 353, Cover  
Godwit, mourning dove, mar 46, 186  
Mississippi River trip, aug 46, 108  
AUFFENWERTH, JOHANN—Ceramics German Augsburg

D. B., maker's mark—see Silver Marks English  
IB (see also Silver American New York)  
Hoof spoon, jun 44, 292  
Spice dredger, jan 44, 20  
RB, WB, pewterers—see Pewter British  
"BABY FACE"—see Glass Patterns Pressed, Three-face  
BACCARAT—see Glass French  
"BACCARAT BUTTERFLY"—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights  
BADGER, MRS. C. M.—see Books Nature  
BADGER, JOSEPH (see also Painting American Portraits)  
James Badger, apr 42, 247  
Rebecca Taylor Orne, mar 43, 127  
BADGES (see also Coins and Medals)  
Ribbon, "Chace Guard," aug 45, 108  
BADGES, HERALDIC—see Heraldry  
BAECHER, ANTHONY W.—see Ceramics American Va.  
BAGGOTT, S. & W., E. Liverpool (see also Ceramics Amer.)  
Hound-handled pitcher, mention, aug 43, 77  
Pottery, jan 46, 43  
BAGNALL, SAMUEL—see Clocks Regional Mass.  
BAGOT, JOSEPH—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.  
BAILEY, LORING (see also Silver American)  
Of Hingham, Mass.; sugar tongs by, feb 46, 113  
BAILLIE, J.—see Prints Lithographs American  
BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)  
Mug, oct 42, 176  
BAKER MUSEUM (FURNITURE)—see Museums Industrial  
BAKEWELL, (Benjamin) & Co., Pittsburgh (see also Glass American)  
Advertisement, "Missouri Gazette," aug 43, 70  
Early "thumbprint," Doane collection, apr 44, 184  
Mention, sep 45, 140  
Pressing patens, mention, nov 43, 232  
Testimony, 1828, in re tariff, sep 43, 127  
BAKEWELL, PAGE & BAKEWELL—see Bakewell, Benjamin  
BAKEWELL, PEARLS & BAKEWELL—see Bakewell, Benjamin  
BALCONIES—see Architecture Detail Exterior Ironwork  
BALL, JOHN (see also Silver American)  
Of Concord, sugar nippers by, mention, feb 46, 112  
BALL, WILLIAM (see also Silver American)  
Of Philadelphia and Baltimore, eagleshead saber by, oct 44, 343  
BALLET PRINTS—see Prints Theatrical  
BALL-HUGHES, ROBERT  
"Poker Drawings," sep 46, 175  
Cameos by, mention, sep 46, 171  
Correction of ownership, Trumbull portrait, nov 46, 341  
BALLARD, O.L. and A.K.—see Ceramics American Rockingham  
BALLOONS—see Aeronautics  
BALLS, CANNON AND PISTOL—see Firearms Ammunition  
"BAL TIC," steamship—see Ships, Steam  
BALTIMORE GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Baltimore  
BALTIMORE, MD.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Ceramics American Rockingham; Clocks Regional Maryland; Furniture Regional American Baltimore; Glass American Baltimore; Living with Antiques  
BALTIMORE MUNICIPAL MUSEUM—see Museums  
BANCKER, ADRIAN (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Bell-shaped teapots, mention, apr 46, 239  
Mention, dec 42, 302  
Tankard sold for \$1,000, jun 42, 379  
Teapot, nov 42, 232  
BANDED CREAMWARE—see Ceramics Processes Creamware  
BANDWAGONS—see Vehicles Wagons  
BANISTER-BACK CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs  
Banister-Back  
BANJO CLOCKS—see Clocks Banjo  
BANKS—see Playthings  
BANKS, J.—see Books Architecture  
BANNERS—see Flags; Needlework Italian  
BANVARD, JOHN—see Mississippi River  
BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATES—see Fractur; Prints Engravings American  
BARBER BOTTLES—see Ceramics Utensils Bottles  
BARKHAMSTED, CONN.—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock  
BARLOW, THOMAS OLDHAM  
"The Home of Washington," after Rossiter and Mignot, adapted from Tholey, mar 45, 167  
BARNARD, GEORGE—see Eames, Rebecca  
BARNET & DOOLITTLE (see also Prints Lithographs)  
Flower, after drawing by Stansbury, jun 46, 361  
BAROMETERS—see Scientific Instruments  
BAROQUE—see Rococo and Baroque  
BARR, FLIGHT & BARR—see Ceramics English Worcester  
BARRINGTON, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Landscape  
BARTHOLOMEW, E. and G. W.—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
BARTLAM, JOHN (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
Queen's ware technique brought to America, aug 43, 65  
BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY—see Prints Views  
BARTON, BENJAMIN and THOMAS—see Silver American Alexandria

## . B .

AUGSBURG—see Ceramics German Augsburg  
AUGER—see Tools  
AUSTIN, CHARLES B.—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia  
AUSTIN, RICHARD—see Pewter American Mass. (Boston)  
AUSTIN, TEXAS—see Living with Antiques  
AUSTINS OF CHARLESTOWN—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown

BARTON, WILLIAM C.—see Books Nature  
BARRY, LASALLE & CO.—see Missouri Glass Co.  
BASALT—see Ceramics; Processes, English Wedgwood wares; Wedgwood, Josiah  
BASCOM, RUTH—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)  
BASEBALL—see Sports  
BASINS—see Silver Utensils  
BASKETS—see Silver Utensils  
BASSETT, FREDERICK—see Pewter American N. Y.  
BASSETT, JOHN—see Pewter American  
BASTILLE  
Drawing of presented to Washington, sep 45, 153  
BATEMAN, HESTER (see also Silver English)  
Coffeepot, feb 44, 56  
Urn: question whether man or woman, oct 44, 200  
BATEMAN, PETER AND ANNE (see also Silver English)  
Georgian salt spoons, aug 45, 88  
Teapot and tray; William, Jonathan, with, oct 44, 202  
BATTERSEA ENAMEL—see Enamel English  
BAUDRY, GUILLAUME—see Silver Canadian  
BAUER (FREDERICK) & CO., Louisville, Ky  
Zachary Taylor kerchief printed by, jul 42, 26  
BAY STATE GLASS CO.—see Glass American Cambridge  
BAYLEY, RICHARD (see also Silver English)  
George I dish, aug 42, 79  
BEADWORK—see Needlework  
BEAKERS—see Glass Utensils Cups; Pewter Utensils; Silver Utensils  
BEALS, J. J. & W.—see Clocks Regional Mass.  
BEAMS—see Architecture Detail Construction  
BEAN POTS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs  
BEARD, JAMES H.—see Painting American Genre  
BEASTALL—see Painting American Primitive Portraits  
BEAUCHESNE AND BAILDON—see Penmanship  
BEAUVAIS—see Textiles Woven Tapestry  
BECKER, PHILIP—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.  
BECKET—see Ships Provisions  
BED COVERS—see Needlework American; Textiles Printed American; Textiles Woven Coverlets  
BED HANGINGS—see Needlework American  
BEDS—see Furniture Form Beds  
BEDSPREADS—see Needlework: applique, patchwork, quilted; Textiles Woven Coverlets  
BEEKHUYSEN, LEENDERT—see Silver Dutch  
BEERBAUER & GRIFFIN—see Griffin, Smith & Hill  
BEHAIM, MARTIN—see Maps Globes  
BEISSEL, CONRAD—see Religious Communities, Ephrata  
BELCHER, JOSEPH, JR.—see Pewter American Conn.  
BELDING, SAMUEL—see Furniture Regional American Hatfield  
BELL, J. & M. P.—see Ceramics Utensils Pitchers  
BELL, SOLOMON—see Ceramics American Va.  
BELLEEK—see Ceramics: Amer. Trenton, Irish, Processes  
"BELLFLOWER" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
BELLOWS  
"Bellows For The Hearth," leather, wood, sep 45, 144  
BELLS—see Iron Cast American  
BELTER, JOHN H.—see Furniture Regional American N. Y. Victorian  
BENCHES—see Furniture Form Benches  
BENJAMIN, ASHER  
Development of Greek style; woodwork pattern, influence on Ithiel Town, feb 44, 78  
BENJAMIN, JOHN—see Silver American Conn.  
BENNETT, C.—see Books Juvenile  
BENNETT, DANIEL—see Bennett, James  
BENNETT, EDWIN—see Bennett, James; Ceramics American Rockingham  
BENNETT, JAMES (see also Ceramics American)  
Associated with Edwin, mention, jan 44, 36  
Pottery, E. Liverpool, jan 46, 42  
Working at Jersey City, dec 46, 391  
BENNETT, JAMES C.—see Glass American Calif.  
BENNETT, W. J.—see Prints Engravings American  
BENNETT, WILLIAM (potter)—see Bennett, James  
BENNETT, WILLIAM (glassmaker)—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia  
BENNINGTON, VT.—see Ceramics American Bennington  
BENTLEY, JOHN (see also Ceramics English Wedgwood wares) Partner of Wedgwood, nov 46, 320  
BENTLEY, WEAR AND BOURNE  
Engravers of scenes on Staffordshire, jun 45, 332  
BENTONSPORT, IOWA—see Furniture Regional American Iowa  
BERKEY BROTHERS—see Furniture Reg. Amer. Grand Rapids  
BERKSHIRE MUSEUM, Pittsfield—see Museums Exhibitions  
BERLIN—see Ceramics German Berlin  
BERLEY, THAUVEY (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Mention, dec 42, 302  
Tea caddy, jan 43, 35  
BETHANY GLASS WORKS, Pa.—see Glass American Bethany  
BEVERAGES  
Alcoholic: history of distilling, dec 43, 282  
Bitters: composition of, oct 44, 230  
Chocolate: English chocolate houses, nov 42, 248  
Coffee: America, 18th c., aug 42, 76; earliest English silver coTeapot, nov 43, 222; English coffee houses, nov 42, 248; coffee making, jun 45, 326

## Boiling

AUTOGRAPHS (see also Penmanship)  
Jenny Lind and Mendelssohn, jun 43, 264  
AVERY-DOWNER HOUSE, Granville—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
AVRIL—see Furniture Regional French  
AYERS, SAMUEL and T. R. J.—see Silver American Kentucky  
AZTECS—see Mirrors

Perry: brewed from pears, apr 44, 204  
Punch: hot, popularity in 18th c. England, jul 43, 38  
Tea: America, 18th c., aug 42, 76; earliest English teapot, nov 43, 222; introduction to Europe, dec 45, 346; origin, brewing, apr 42, 255; jun 45, 326  
Wine: Madeira parties, jan 44, 8  
BEVERLY, MASS.—see Pewter American Mass.  
BEWICK, T. and J.—see Books Juvenile  
BEXLEY HALL, Gambier—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
BIBLE BOXES—see Furniture Form Boxes  
BIBLES—see Books Bibles  
BIBLIOGRAPHY—see Books Art Instruction; Pa. German  
BIEDERMEIER—see Furniture Style Biedermeier; Interior Decoration  
BIERSTADT, ALBERT (see also Painting American)  
"Bombardment of Fort Sumter," mar 45, 160  
BIGGINS—see Cooking Pots; Pewter Utensils Coffeepots  
BIGGIN, French inventor  
Coffee biggin invented, jun 45, 327  
BILBAO MIRRORS—see Furniture Form Mirrors  
BILLINGS, RICHARDSON—see Painting American Portraits 19th c. (Conn. Valley)  
BILSTON ENAMEL—see Enamel English  
BINGHAM, GEORGE CALEB (see also Painting American)  
"County Election," detail, nov 44, Cover, 263  
Drawings: feb 43, 60; boatman, feb 43, 54  
"Fishing on the Mississippi," nov 45, 275  
Pair of portraits, doubtfully attributed, may 42, 320  
BIRCH, THOMAS  
Labeled miniature, Edward Hunt, jun 45, 348  
"Perry's Victory on Lake Erie," engraved, jul 46, 43  
BIRCH, WILLIAM  
View of Mount Vernon, engraved, feb 45, 105  
BIRCH, WILLIAM, & SON—see Prints Nautical  
BIRCHBARK WORK—see Needlework Canadian  
BIRD BOXES—see Enamel English  
BIRD CAGES—see Furniture Form  
BIRD, THOMAS—see Silver American Alexandria  
BIRDS: (Blow), see Playthings; (Drawings of) see Painting American Still Life; (Enamel Bird Boxes) see Enamel English; (Engravings) see Prints Still Life; (Singing) see Music Boxes  
BIRMINGHAM—see Glass, Silver: English  
BIRTH CERTIFICATES, Pa. German—see Fractur  
BISCUIT—see Ceramics Processes Biscue  
BISHOP HILL, Ill.—see Religious Communities  
BISHOP, J.—see Books Juvenile  
BISQUE—see Ceramics Processes  
BITTERS—see Beverages; Glass Utensils Bottles  
BIVEN, E.—see Clocks Regional French  
BLACK WATCH REGIMENT—see Regimental Songs  
BLACKBURN, JOSEPH (see also Painting American Portraits)  
Sarah Barrell, mar 43, 127  
BLACKFACE MINSTRELS—see Prints Music Sheets  
BLAEU, W. J.—see Maps  
BLAIR HOUSE, Washington, D. C.—see Living with Antiques  
BLAISDELLS, clockmakers—see Clocks Regional N. E.  
BLAKELOCK, ALBERT (see also Painting American)  
Pre-impressionist painter, mention, sep 46, 160  
BLANC-DE-CHINE—see Ceramics Processes Glazes  
BLANCHARD, ASA—see Silver American Kentucky  
BLANCHET, ETIENNE—see Musical Instruments Pianos  
BLANCK, JEURIAEN (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Possible master of Jesse Kip, mention, jul 43, 20  
BLAND, JAMES and ELIZABETH (see also Silver English)  
Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202  
BLANKET CHESTS—see Furniture Form: Chests, Chests of Drawers  
BLANKETS—see Textiles Woven Blankets  
"BLIND EARL" PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns  
BLOCKFRONT—see Furniture Style Blockfront  
BLOODGOOD, LYNOTT—see Hutton, Isaac  
BLOOR, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics American)  
Blue Rockingham, parian, jan 46, 44  
BLOW BIRDS—see Playthings  
BLOW, HENRY T.—see Missouri Glass Co.  
BLOWERS, JOHN (see also Silver American)  
Mention, dec 42, 302  
BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown  
BLUE BONNET FARM—see Living with Antiques (Texas)  
BOARDMAN, THOMAS DANFORTH—see Pewter Amer. Conn.  
BOARDMANS OF NEW YORK—see Pewter American N. Y.  
BOBE, FELIX—see Western Glass Works  
BOBECHES—see Furniture Form Mirrors English; Silver Patterns Shapes  
BOCCARO—see Ceramics Processes  
BODMER, KARL  
"American Indians—Barbizon Style," Millet, sep 43, 108  
"Karl Bodmer," Artist Among the Indians, may 44, 242  
Herds of Bison and Elk, may 44, Cover  
BOLEN, JACOB (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Beaker, oct 46, 246  
Mention, dec 42, 300  
Spout cup, aug 43, 71  
Tankard with Oudewater arms, nov 46, 300  
BOGARDUS, CAPTAIN ADAM H.—see Sports  
BOHLE, PETER—see Silver Canadian  
BOILING SPRINGS, PA.—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)

## Boizot

**BOIZOT, LOUIS-SIMON**—see Ceramics French Sevres  
**BOLDINI, ANDREA**—see Glass Processes Faville  
**BOLECTION MOLDINGS**—see Architecture Detail Interior Paneling  
**BOLIVIA**—see Silver Latin American  
**BOND, WILLIAM** (see also Firearms)  
 London, Flint-lock pistol, jun 42, 366  
**BONE CARVING**—see Scrimshaw  
**BONE CHINA**—see Ceramics Processes; Spode  
**BONESTED & CO.**—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.  
**BONNIN & MORRIS, Philadelphia** (see also Ceramics Amer.)  
 "Sweetmeat Dish," sep 46, 166  
 "Earthenware," jun 44, 14  
 Mention, sep 42, 134  
**BOOK PLATES**—see Prints Engravings: American, English  
**BOOKCASES**—see Furniture Form: Bookcases, Secretaries  
**BOOKS** (see also Printing; Prints)  
 Almanacs: "Heavenly Days," Danforth; Foster; Fulley;  
 Edes and Gill; Freebatter; "Poor Richard," jun 43, 12;  
 Wheeler's (1790), excerpt, feb 44, 85; Baltimore  
 (1818), jun 45, 54  
 Architecture and Cabinetmaking (see also Ackermann,  
 Rudolf; Chippendale, Thomas; Godey's Lady's Book;  
 Hepplewhite, George; Hope, Thomas; Mesangere; Sheraton,  
 Thomas; Smith, George):  
 Banks, J. of Manchester, jun 43, 42; diagram for  
 clock-case, jun 44, 321  
 Greek Revival: Stuart and Revett; John Haviland;  
 Lefever, feb 44, 78  
 Salomonsky, "Masterpieces," jun 44, 321  
 Secret compartments: Haviland introd. to Biddle's  
 "Young Carpenter's Assistant," nov 46, 324  
 Art Instruction: "Art Instruction Books For The People,"  
 jun 42, 356; Bishop Hopkins, Vt., dec 44, 362; depend-  
 ence on by artisan painters, may 42, 309  
 Bibles: Aitken, first printer in America, jun 45, 54  
 Ceramics: 19th c., on collecting, jun 42, 56  
 Cook Books and Home Economics: "Early American  
 Dinner Parties," dec 46, 379  
 Juvenile: "B Is For Book," hornbook; Upton; Green-  
 away; Bewick; Alnwick; Bennett; Bishop; Lang; Doyle;  
 Cruikshank; Caldecott; Crane; Ewing; Holiday, feb  
 42, 126  
 "Microcosm of London," mar 46, 167  
 Nature: American botanical, 1822-c. 1850; Seaman; Em-  
 bury; Lincoln; Barton; Prince; Nuttall; Miller; Badger;  
 Newman, jun 46, 361-363  
 Paper Dolls—see Playthings, Paper Dolls  
 Scientific: Morse's Geography; Vale's Astronomy; Keith's  
 Treatise on Globes, jun 43, 21  
 Sizes of—see Paper Sizes  
**BOONE, DANIEL**  
 Lewis engraving, after Harding, feb 43, 77  
 Trip to Kentucky; chair used by sister, jun 45, 42  
**BOOTH, ENOCH** (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Development of creamware, aug 43, 63  
**BOOTJACKS**  
 English, feb 44, 67  
**BOREMAN, ZACHARIAH**—see Ceramics English Derby  
**BOSCOBEL**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
**BOSTON CROWN GLASS CO.** (see also Glass American)  
 "Glassmaking In South Boston," sep 45, 140  
**BOSTON FLINT GLASS CO.**—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
**BOSTON GLASS BOTTLE MANUFACTORY** (see also  
 Glass, Amer.)  
 History of, oct 45, 217  
**BOSTON GLASS MANUFACTORY**—see Boston Crown Glass  
 Co.  
**BOSTON, MASS.** (see also Architecture Regional Mass.;  
 Clocks Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American  
 Boston; Glass American Boston; Maps, Globes; Pewter  
 American Mass.; Silver American Boston)  
 "Beans and Bean Pots," nov 44, 276  
 "Early Boston Seen In Prints," dec 43, 278  
 "An Early View of Boston," apr 44, 192  
 "Boston Massacre," Paul Revere, jun 42, 25  
 Evacuation of Tories, mar 42, 186  
 Louisburg Square, dec 46, 385  
 Old Corner Bookstore, jul 46, 37  
 Somerset Club, sep 46, 169  
 Views on silver: Charles River Bridge; Old South  
 Church; Boston Theatre, dec 45, 351-352  
**BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS**—see Museums  
**BOSTON PORCELAIN AND GLASS CO., Cambridge, Mass.**  
 Established, sep 45, 141  
**BOSTON ROCKER**—see Furniture Form Chairs Rocking  
**BOSTON AND SANDWICH GLASS CO.** (see also Glass  
 American Sandwich; Jarves, Deming)  
 Flask, Nicholas Lutz, oct 46, 259  
 Pressed ware in Philadelphia, mention, nov 43, 232  
**BOSTON SILVER GLASS CO.** (see also Glass American)  
 Products of, oct 42, 185-186  
**BOSTWICK & BURCESS**—see Clocks Wood  
**BOTANICAL BOOKS**—see Books Nature; Prints, see Prints  
 Still Life; Painting, see Painting French  
**BOETTGER, J. F.** (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
 "Meissen Porcelain," apr 46, 232  
 Hard-paste porcelain discovered by, oct 44, 217  
 Maker of stoneware, mention, dec 44, 350  
**BOTTLES**—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter: Utensils; Snuff  
 Bottles  
**BOUCHER, FRANCOIS**

Influence on porcelain, oct 44, 198-199  
 Portrait of Madame Bergeret, nov 44, 288  
**BOUCHER, JONATHAN (Rev.)**  
 Cup made for by Edward Fennell, mar 42, 197, Frontis  
**BOUDINOT, ELIAS and HANNAH**—see Revolutionar War  
**BOUDO, LOUIS and HELOISE** (see also Silver American)  
 Working in Charleston, oct 42, 189  
**BOULTON, MATTHEW**—see Silver American and Canadian  
 Indian Trade  
**BOURDOE, J.**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**BOURGEOIS, MARY** (see also Silver American Charleston)  
 Mention, oct 42, 189  
**BOURNE, G. MELKSHAM**—see Prints Engravings American  
**BOUTET, ARISTIDE**—see Firearms Pistols  
**BOW**—see Ceramics English Bow  
**BOWEN, ABEL** (see also Prints Engravings)  
 "Constitution," after Lynn, jun 43, Cover, 11  
 "Naval Monument," War of 1812, jun 45, 332  
**BOWEN, JOHN** (see also Ceramics English Delft)  
 Decorator of Bristol; plate by, mar 45, 153  
**BOWER, J., engraver**—see Prints Nautical  
**BOWERS, EDWARD** (see also Painting American)  
 "Still Life," sep 46, 159  
**BOWLES, JOHN and CARRINGTON**—see Prints Nautical  
**BOWLEY OF SALOP**—see Scientific Instruments Barometers  
**BOWLS**—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils; Woodenware  
**BOWNE HOUSE, Flushing**—see Architecture Regional Amer-  
 ican New York, L. I.  
**BOXES**—see Brass; Clocks Wood; Furniture Form Boxes;  
 Luggage; Music Boxes; Pewter, Silver, Tin: Utensils;  
 Smoking Equipment Tobacco Boxes  
**BOYDEN, RICHARD**—see Pewter British  
**BOYLE, ROBERT**—see Pewter American New York  
**BOZE, JOSEPH**—see Painting French Portraits  
**BRACELETS**—see Jewelry  
**BRACKET CLOCKS**—see Clocks Shelf  
**BRADBURY-SPALDING HOUSE, Newburyport**—see Archi-  
 tecture Regional Mass.  
**BRADFORD, L. H.**—see Prints Nautical  
**BRADFORD, WILLIAM (painter)**—see Painting American  
 Historical  
**BRADFORD, WILLIAM (publisher)**—see Paper Making  
**BRADLEY, HARRISON**—see Furniture Regional American  
 Alexandria  
**BRANDT, AMIE and CHARLES** (see also Silver American  
 Philadelphia)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114  
**BRANDY HILL, N. Y.**—see Butler, Ann  
**BRANDY SNIFTER**—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
**BRASS** (see also Hardware; Lighting Devices Lamps)  
 Andirons: New York; Wittingham, Byers, Skillorn; Re-  
 vere; Charleston; Albany; tutenag, jul 43, 2  
 Betel-nut boxes, jun 42, 85  
 Kettle, feb 42, 152  
 Knobs on iron fire set; andirons, feb 46, 102  
 Tobacco boxes, Holland and Germany, sep 46, 176  
**BRASSER, B.**—see Silver Dutch  
**BRATTLE HOUSE, Pittsfield**—see Architecture Regional  
 Mass.  
**BRATTLEBORO, VT.**—see Furniture Regional American  
 Iowa  
**BRAUN and HOGENBERG**—see Maps  
**BRAZER GUILD**  
 Organization of, may 46, 314  
**BRAZILERS**—see Silver Utensils  
**BRAZIL**—see Silver Latin American  
**BREDELL, EDWARD, JR.**—see Missouri Glass Co.  
**BRED, EBENEZER**—see Furniture Regional American  
 Charleston  
**BREGUET, ABRAHAM LOUIS**—see Music Boxes  
**BREVOORT, JOHN** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Mention, dec 42, 302  
**BREWSTER CHAIRS**—see Furniture Form Chairs Brewster  
**BREWTON (MILES) HOUSE, Charleston, S. C.**—see Archi-  
 tecture Regional Southern  
**BRIAND, THOMAS** (see also Ceramics English Chelsea)  
 First "goat and bee" jugs, apr 45, 220  
**BRICKNER, JOHN**—see Tyler and Dillon  
**BRICKS**—see Architecture Detail Construction  
**BRIDGE & BROS., St. Louis** (see also Iron Cast American)  
 Stove, feb 43, 80  
**BRIDGE & RAYBURN, St. Louis** (see also Iron Cast  
 American) Ornamental grates advertised in St. Louis'  
 "Evening Gazette," feb 43, 79  
**BRIDGEPORT, OHIO**—see Glass American Ohio  
**BRIDGES, CHARLES**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**BRIDGEN, TIMOTHY**—see Pewter American N. Y.  
 (Albany)  
**BRIGDEN, ZACHARIAH** (see also Silver American)  
 Teapot, Charles River Bridge scene, mention, dec 45, 352  
**BRIGGS & CO., Frankfort, Pa.** (see also Textiles Printed)  
 Mention, printed textiles, jul 42, 29  
**BRIGHT-CUT ENGRAVING**—see Silver: Patterns, Pro-  
 cesses  
**"BRILLANTE" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Cut  
**BRISLINGTON**—see Ceramics English Brislington  
**BRISTOL, ENGLAND**—see Ceramics, Glass: English Bristol  
**BRISTOL, R. I.**—see Needlework Samplers  
**BRITANNIA METAL**—see Pewter: Britannia Processes  
**BRITANNIA STANDARD SILVER**—see Silver: Marks Eng-  
 lish, Processes Composition  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA**—see Indians American  
**BRITISH MUSEUM**—see Museums

## Cadmus

**BROADWOOD, JOHN**—see Musical Instruments Pianos  
**BROCADE**—see Costume; Textiles Woven Silk Brocade  
**BROKAW, AARON, ISAAC, and JOHN**—see Clocks Region-  
 al N. J.  
**BRONZE** (see also Clocks Regional French; Sculpture  
 French) Andirons, French gilt, sep 45, 162  
 Badge found in New London, oct 43, 190  
 Hall lantern, Chippendale, sep 43, 130  
 Handle for make-up box, Etruscan, sep 45, 154  
 Mirrors, Etruscan and Oriental, jun 45, 40, 41  
 Ritual vessel, Shang, jul 44, 24  
 Tiger by Proctor, dec 45, 328  
**BROOCHES**—see Jewelry  
**BROOKLINE, MASS.**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**BROOKLYN MUSEUM**—see Museums  
**BROOKSHAW, GEORGE**—see Prints Still Life  
**BROOKVILLE WORKS, Pottsville, Pa.**—see Ceramics  
 American Rockingham  
**BROWER, A. D. O.**—see Painting American Genre  
**BROWN (ABRAHAM, JR.) HOUSE, Watertown**—see Archi-  
 tecture Regional Mass.  
**BROWN, JOHN HENRY**—see Painting American Minia-  
 tures  
**BROWN, JOSEPH**—see Furniture Regional Amer. Newbury-  
 port  
**BROWN, M. E. D.** (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Flower, jun 46, 362  
**BROWN, MARY; MARGUERITE MAURICE** (see also  
 Silver English)  
 Working in London, mention, oct 44, 202  
**BROWN, SAMUEL C.** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Pair of spoons, aug 45, 88  
**BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY**—see Silhouettes  
**BRUCKNER (BRUECKNER), HENRY**—see Painting Amer.  
 Historical  
**BRUFF, THOMAS, III**—see Silver Utensils Flatware Ladles  
**BRUGUIER, CHARLES**—see Music Boxes  
**BRUNNER, PAULUS**—see Clocks Regional Dutch  
**BRUSSELS LACE**—see Lace  
**BRUCE, JOHN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
**BUCHANAN LITHOGRAPHY, N. Y.** (see also Prints Litho-  
 graphs)  
 "The Floral Keepsake," mention, jun 46, 363  
**BUCHER, J. C.**—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)  
**BUCK, JAMES**—see Prints Views  
**BUCKLAND, MASS.**—see Silhouettes  
**BUCKLEY, OLIVER**—see Stevens, Zachariah  
**BUCKLIN, JAMES**—see Architecture Style Greek Revival  
**BUCKSHOT**—see Firearms Ammunition  
**BUEN RETIRO**—see Ceramics Spanish  
**BUFFALO, ALBRIGHT ART GALLERY**—see Museums  
**BUFFETS**—see Furniture Form Sideboards  
**BUFFINGTON REAR SIGHT**—see Firearms Rifles Spring-  
 field  
**BUFFORD, J. H.** (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Beacon Hill view, after J. R. Smith, dec 43, 279  
**BUFFYIN**—see Textiles Woven Camlet  
**BULFINCH, CHARLES**  
 Mention, may 46, 298  
**BULL, JOHN**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**BULLETS**—see Firearms Ammunition  
**"BULTOS"**—see Wood Carving  
**BURCKHARTT HOUSE, Mo.**—see Architecture Regional  
 Midwestern; Museums, St. Louis  
**BUREAU-BOOKCASES**—see Furniture Form Secretaries  
**BUREAU**—see Furniture Form: Chests of Drawers, Com-  
 modes, Desks, Secretaries  
**BURFORD, ROBERT**—see Painting English  
**BURGER, JOHN** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114  
**BURGIS, WILLIAM**—see Maps  
**BURL**—see Furniture Decoration Veneering; Woodenware  
**BURLINGTON, VT.**—see Clocks Regional New England  
**BURNETT, CHARLES A.** (see also Silver Amer. Alexan-  
 dria)  
 Goblet, creamer and teapot, tea service, feb 45, 93-95  
 Indian trade; eagle gorget, jun 45, 331  
 Teapot, feb 45, 99  
**BURROWS, ALICE and GEORGE** (see also Silver English)  
 Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202  
**BURT, BENJAMIN** (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Colichemarde, dec 44, 342  
 Tankard, oct 42, 174  
 View of Charles River Bridge on tankard, dec 45, 351  
**BURT, JOHN** (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Chafing dish, oct 46, 250  
 Mention, jun 42, 371  
 Spout cup, apr 46, 238  
**BURWASH, WILLIAM** (see also Silver English)  
 Sugar bowl, may 46, 284  
 Tureen, in collaboration with Sibley, aug 43, 83  
**BUTEUX, ELIZABETH** (see also Silver English)  
 Working in London, oct 44, 201  
**BUTLER, ANN** (see also Tin Painted)  
 "Butler Tinware," aug 45, 84  
**BUTLER LITHOGRAPHY, N. Y.** (see also Prints, Litho-  
 graphs)  
 "American Flora," mention, jun 46, 363  
**BUTTER COOLER**—see Pewter Utensils  
**BUTTER MOLDS**—see Woodenware  
**BUTTERFLY TABLES**—see Furniture Form Tables: Butter-  
 fly, Occasional  
**BUTTONS**—see Costume  
**BYERS, JAMES**—see Brass

## . C .

**CABINETMAKERS, American** (see also Furniture Regional  
 American; Lannuier, Charles Honore; McIntire, Samuel;  
 Phyle, Duncan; Seymour, John; Trotter, Daniel)  
 Check Lists: Charlestown, Mass., oct 44, 206; Newbury-  
 port, apr 45, 225; Newport, apr 46, 231  
**CABINETMAKERS, English**—see Furniture Regional Eng-

lish; Adam, Robert; Chippendale, Thomas; Eastlake,  
 Charles; Hepplewhite, George; Hope, Thomas; Morgan  
 & Sanders; Morris, William; Smith, George; Sheraton,  
 Thomas; Williams, M.  
**CABINETMAKERS, French**—see Furniture Regional French;  
 LePrince, Ringnet; Riesener, Jean Henri

**"CABINETS"**—see Furniture Form Cabinets  
**"CABLE" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
**CABRIOLE LEGS**—see Furniture Style Details  
**CADDIES**—see Ceramics, Pewter, Silver, Tin: Utensils Tea  
 Caddies  
**CADMUS, ABRAHAM**—see Ceramics American Rockingham



## Cadmus

CADMUS CONGRESS POTTERY—see Ceramics American Rockingham

CAFE, JOHN (see also Silver English)  
Candlestick, aug 44, 89

CAINS, THOMAS (see also Boston Crown Glass Co.)  
Establishes own works, sep 45, 141  
Phoenix Glass Works, with son William, oct 45, 216

CAINS, WILLIAM—see Cains, Thomas

CAKE BASKETS—see Silver Utensils

CAKE BOARDS—see Woodenware

CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH—see Books Juvenile

CALENDARS (see also Books Almanacs)  
"Curiosities Of Our Calendar," jan 43, 24  
Perpetual, Zoar, like one by Strobridge Litho. Co., Cincinnati, dec 44, 335

CALHOUN, JOHN C.  
Bust by Clark Mills, mar 42, 192

CALICO—see Textiles Printed

CALIFORNIA (see also Glass American California; Living with Antiques; Swords)  
Views of Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco, sep 43, 131

CALKINS, S.—see Vehicles Wagons

CALYO, NICCOLINO V.—see Painting American Genre

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—see Glass American Cambridge

CAMEOS—see Jewelry

CAMLET—see Textiles Woven Camlet

CAMPBELL, A. J. (see also Prints Lithographs)  
View of Mount Vernon, after Kerr, mar 45, 167

CAMPBELL HOUSE, St. Louis—see Architecture Regional Midwestern

CAMPBELL-WHITTLESEY HOUSE, Rochester—see Architecture Regional N. Y.

CAMWOOD DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes

CANADA—see Ceramics Canadian; Furniture Regional Canadian; Indians American; Needlework Canadian; Painting Canadian; Silver Canadian; Silver American and Canadian Indian Trade

"CANADIAN" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed

CANDELABRA—see Lighting Devices; Silver Utensils

CANDELL, CHARLES (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115

CANDLE BRACKETS—see Furniture Form Mirrors; Lighting Devices

CANDLE EXTINGUISHERS—see Lighting Devices Candle Snuffers

CANDLE SHIELDS—see Lighting Devices Candles

CANDLE SNUFFERS—see Lighting Devices

CANDLES—see Lighting Devices

CANDLESTANDS—see Furniture Form Stands; Lighting Devices

CANDLESTICKS AND HOLDERS (see also Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver, Tin; Utensils)  
Regency ormolu, Egyptian motif, sep 46, 152

CANNON—see Firearms Artillery

CANNS—see Silver Utensils Cups

CANTEENS—see Glass Utensils Bottles

CANTILLOON—see Textiles Woven Camlet

CAPE COD GLASS WORKS—see Glass Processes Vasa Murhina

"CAPE COD" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed

CAPE (PARSON) HOUSE, Topsfield—see Architecture Regional Mass.

CAPEWELL, JOHN—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia

CAPOCK—see Firearms Rifles

CAPODIMONTE—see Ceramics Italian

CAPRON, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics American Albany)  
Advertisement of stoneware, dec 44, 345

CARAULTS—see Clocks Regional French

CARBINES—see Firearms Rifles

CARD TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Card

CARE AND REPAIR OF ANTIQUES—see Collecting

CARLE—see Prints Still Life

CARLIN—see Furniture Regional French

CARLISLE IRON WORKS—see Iron Cast American

CARLISLE, PA.—see Iron Cast American; Wood Carving Pennsylvania German

CARLYLE HOUSE, Alexandria—see Architecture Regional Southern

CARPETS—see Hooking; Knitting; Needlework; Textiles

CARRIAGE PEDOMETER—see Scientific Instruments

CARRINGTON HOUSE, Providence—see Architecture Regional R. I.

CARROLL, LEWIS—see Books Juvenile (Holiday)

CARTOONS  
"The Cartoonist's Uncle Sam," Paulding, Doolittle, Clay, Stephens, Keppler, Kirby, jul 44, 16  
Originator by Jarvis; "Death of Embargo," jul 46, 38

CARTOUCHES—see Heraldry; Prints Engravings American  
Book plates; Silver Patterns

CARTRIDGES—see Firearms Ammunition

CARTWRIGHT, BENJAMIN  
Mechanical candle-snuffer patented by, nov 46, 317

CARVER CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Carver

CARVING—see Architecture Detail Interior: Fireplaces, Stairways, Woodwork; Chessmen; Furniture Decoration Carving; Jade and Rock Crystal; Scrimshaw; Sculpture; Wood Carving

CARY, A.—see Sculpture American Tombstones

CARY, WILLIAM—see Maps Globes

CASE, NELSON & EADS—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.

CASED GLASS—see Glass Processes Overlay

CASEMENTS—see Architecture Detail Windows

CASEY, SAMUEL—see Silver American R. I.

CASHMERE SHAWLS—see Textiles Woven Shawls

CASKETS—see Silver Utensils Boxes

CASSEL, JOSEPH—see Glass American Zanesville

CAST IRON—see Iron Cast

CASTER SET—see Glass Utensils

CASTERS—see Pewter, Silver; Utensils

CASTING—see Pewter, Silver; Processes

CASTLE GARDEN, N. Y.—see New York City

CASTLEFORD—see Ceramics English Castleford

CATALOGUES—see Collecting

CATALOWNE—see Textiles Woven Camlet

CATE, LASALLE & CO.—see Missouri Glass Co.

CATLIN, GEORGE—see Drawings

CAUDLE CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups

CAVE, THOMAS—see Scientific Instruments Barometers

CEILINGS—see Architecture Detail Interior Ceilings

CELERY GLASS—see Glass Utensils Cups

CELLARETS—see Furniture Form Cupboards

CERACCHI—see Sculpture French

CERAMIC ART COMPANY—see Lenox Pottery

CERAMICS (see also cross references under Potters)  
China Students' Club Bulletin, oct 42, 206

CERAMICS, Advertisements and Trade Cards  
"Albany Register," 1800, stoneware, dec 44, 345  
Alexandria papers, 1820, feb 45, 119  
"Boston Gazette," c. 1750, delft, mar 45, 152  
Ralph Salt, Staffordshire, may 44, 260  
William Ellis Tucker, may 43, 229

CERAMICS, American  
"ABC's of American Pottery," sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196  
"ABC's of European and American Ceramics," oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350  
"Beans and Bean Pots," nov 44, 276  
"Check List of N. E. Stoneware Potters," aug 42, 80  
Brooklyn Museum: catalogue of Clement collection, may 42, 320; gallery, feb 44, 86  
Prehistoric pottery, Peoria, Ill., dec 44, 366

Albany  
"The Potters of Albany," dec 44, 345

Alexandria  
Stoneware by Millburn; Miller; H. C. Smith; Hollensberg bricks, feb 45, 118-120

Bennington  
Bean pots made by Nortons, nov 44, 277  
Bisque, mention, jun 44, 312  
Compared with E. Liverpool, jan 46, 42  
Flint-enamel ware; Parian ware, sep 42, 134  
Greatbach associated with, mention, dec 46, 391  
Hound-handled pitchers, mention, aug 43, 76  
Lyman, Fenton & Co., stag, oct 46, 259  
Norton and Fenton, pitcher, dec 46, 412  
Parian vase, grape pattern, jun 43, 250  
Rockingham and Parian, oct 42, 196

Cheesequake (Madison, N. J.)  
"The Cheesequake Potteries," mar 44, 122

Chelsea, Mass. (see also Low Art Tile Works)  
Faience made at, mention, oct 42, 196  
Vases decorated in Greek style, mention, may 44, 250

Cincinnati  
Rookwood: mention, oct 42, 196; pitcher decorated by Laura Fry, feb 44, 88

East Liverpool  
"East Liverpool vs. Bennington," jan 46, 42  
Blow bird, jul 45, 29  
Hound-handled pitcher, aug 43, 76

Ellsworth, Me.  
Thomas Daney, stoneware maker, mar 43, 141

Illinois  
Cow and calf, Monmouth Pottery Co., dec 43, 296

Jersey City  
"Henderson and His Pitchers," dec 46, 388

Keene, N. H.  
Mention, oct 42, 196

Merrimacport, Mass.  
Bean pot made at, nov 44, 276

New York  
Porcelain vase, Union Porcelain Works, Greenpoint, feb 44, 88  
Stoneware: firestand, sep 44, 120; jug, White and Wood, Binghamton, nov 45, 292

Norwich, Conn.  
Bean pots made at, nov 44, 277

Ohio  
Earthenware found in, jan 46, 33

Pennsylvania  
"A Maker of Pennsylvania Redware," jun 46, 372  
Blow birds, jul 45, 29  
Etruscan Majolica: jan 43, 33; teapot, feb 44, 87  
Sgraffito plate, feb 44, 86  
Sgraffito; red clay, mar 44, 129  
Slipware and sgraffito, oct 46, 254  
Slip-decorated dish; sgraffito plate; cow; Philip Durell, jun 46, 348  
Tulipware mug, jun 45, 344

Philadelphia (see also Bonnin & Morris; Tucker, William Ellis)  
Pitcher, Smith, Fife & Co., feb 44, 88  
Prize for Queen's Ware, aug 43, 65

Rockingham ware  
Batter pot by Abraham Cadmus, dec 46, 398  
Bennington pitcher, dec 46, 412  
Forms described, oct 42, 196  
Hound-handled pitchers: Cadmus, S. Amboy; Warner of Troy; Brookville works, Pa.; Edwin Bennett of Baltimore, aug 43, 76; correction, jan 44, 36; Salamander Works, Woodbridge, feb 44, 87  
Mention, sep 42, 134  
Pitcher, fire-fighting scenes, attributed Salamander Works, jul 45, Frontis, 21  
Price list, 1866, Ballard, dec 46, 410

Sayreville, N. J.  
Stoneware jar by Xerxes Price, feb 44, 87

Trenton  
Belleek: made at Lenox Pottery; Ott and Brewer; Etruria, sep 46, 169; tray by Ott and Brewer, feb 44, 89  
Hound-handled pitcher, Millington, Astbury & Poulson, mention, aug 43, 79  
Porcelain bust, Washington, Ott & Brewer, oct 46, 259  
Rockingham made at, mention, jan 46, 43

Virginia  
Pottery pup from Winchester, Solomon Bell; Shenandoah Valley, jan 42, 26  
Vase and sugar bowl, Baecher, Winchester, feb 44, 86

Zanesville, Ohio  
Water cooler by Smith & Jones (Slago Pottery); sugar crock by A. B. Lake, jan 46, 33

Zoar  
Jars, pottery horn, dec 44, 334

CERAMICS, Canadian  
Puzzling plates, feb 43, 83

## Ceramics English

CERAMICS, Chinese  
"Origins of Kwangtung Pottery," aug 46, 105  
"Pots For Celestial Beverages," apr 42, 255  
Blanc-de-chine jar, as lamp, mar 44, 114  
Ch'ien-lung platter, nov 46, Cover, 307  
Equestrienne, T'ang; statuettes of officials, Ming; "famille verte," jul 44, 6  
Fukien jug, painted at Delft, jun 42, 378  
K'ang Hsi: beaker, "famille verte," mar 46, 184; deer, jul 45, 41  
Lung Ch'uan vase; Ying Ch'ing figures, feb 44, 72  
Ming, Wan Li, blue-and-white, aug 44, 92-94  
Pagoda, nov 45, 258  
T'ang: horse, dec 46, 402; horse and rider, jan 42, 16; tomb figure, jun 45, 348  
Silver-gilt mounts, nov 43, 221  
Snuff bottles, nov 42, 240

CERAMICS, Chinese Export Porcelain  
Bowl, nov 45, 262  
Dinner service, armorial, apr 42, 264  
Eagle decoration, jul 42, 35  
"Jesus" plate, Nativity scene, mar 44, 114  
McCann Collection: jul 43, 29; mention, jun 43, 279; tea caddy, platter, mar 46, 182  
Misnamed: "Chinese Lowestoft," mar 46, 163; "Oriental Lowestoft," aug 46, 105  
Plate, "Remember the Pacific," jan 42, 77  
Set made for Elias Boudinot, may 43, 221  
Teapot, apr 42, 257  
Teapot and bowl, plate marked MW., oct 46, 255  
Tureen, salad bowl, chocolate pots, teapot and cups, apr 43, 183

CERAMICS, Chinese Influence on European  
In 18th c., mention, apr 46, 227  
On "agate" wares; colored glazes, "dog foe," nov 46, 319  
On Boettger and the Ebers, apr 42, 256  
On Dutch Delft: nov 44, 282; nov 43, 222  
On Dutch and English delft, mar 45, 151  
On English delft, mar 46, 173  
On English salt-glaze figures, aug 46, 94  
On English Staffordshire: apr 43, 176; stoneware, dec 44, 350  
On English Worcester, K'ang Hsi, jul 42, 10  
On French porcelain, oct 44, 196  
On Meissen, apr 46, 232

CERAMICS, Decorators  
English—see Bowen, John; Edkins, Michael; Fazackerley, Thomas; Flower, Joseph; Frank, Thomas; Niglett, John; Pottery, William; Taylor, Thomas; Ward, Edward; Warburton, Widow  
German—see Heroldt, von Loewenfinck

CERAMICS, Dutch  
Delft: decoration of Chinese jug, jun 42, 378; development of; dish by Cornelis de Keizer, nov 44, 283; painting, possibly Dutch, on Staffordshire sauceboat, aug 46, 97; relation to English, mar 45, 150; shaving bowls, teapot stand, apr 44, 188  
Netherlandish maiolica; Antwerp, mar 44, 141  
Oude Loosdrecht urn, oct 43, 158  
Stoneware, by Ary de Milde, mention, dec 44, 350

CERAMICS, English  
"ABC's of European and American Ceramics," oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350  
"Banded Creamware," aug 45, 82  
"Burnap Collection of English Pottery," feb 46, 103; mar 46, 170; aug 46, 94; nov 46, 319  
"Contrasts In Ceramics," Black and White, jul 46, 44  
"English Porcelain," jul 46, 16  
Blow birds, jul 45, 28  
Designs from American coins, aug 43, 77  
Slipware jug, jun 42, 378

Bow  
Bases, oct 43, 183-185  
Beginnings of soft-paste porcelain, oct 44, 198  
"Blind earl" pattern used, apr 46, 254  
Dolphin paper weights; porcelain ewer, apr 44, 189  
Figure of "Autumn," dec 44, 324  
Influence on Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14  
Mug with exotic bird, jul 46, 16

Bristol  
Manufacture of delft, mention, mar 45, 151

Bristol  
Delft plates: nov 44, 258; attributed, mar 46, 173  
Manufacture of delft, mar 45, 151  
Manufacture established, aug 43, 65

Castleford  
Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63  
Dunderdale: catalogue of Queen's ware issued by, aug 43, 65; pottery established, aug 43, 77  
Mention, dec 44, 350  
Pottery utensils, apr 44, 187  
Sugar bowl and teapot, motifs from U. S. ten-dollar goldpiece, aug 43, 77

Chelsea  
"Chelsea Yesterday," "goat & bee" jug, apr 45, 220  
"Chelsea Today," apr 45, 221  
"Blind earl" pattern, apr 46, 254  
Boxes and tobacco stoppers made at, apr 44, 189  
Covered dishes in form of vegetables, aug 44, 71  
"Goat and bee" jug, nov 45, 287  
Imari plate; mug, red anchor; shepherd and shepherdess, jul 46, 16, 20  
Vases: mar 43, 137; mar 44, 112  
Ware from, history of, nov 45, Frontis, 267

Coalport  
Blow birds ascribed to, jul 45, 28  
Garniture with clock, aug 44, 64

Davenport—see Longport; Davenport

Delft  
"Burnap Collection," mar 46, 172  
"Some Notes on English Delft In The American Colonies," mar 45, 150  
Beginnings of, nov 44, 282  
Bristol plate, nov 44, 258  
Early maiolica, predecessor of, mar 44, 142  
Spout cups, mention, aug 43, 75  
White cup, heart-shaped handle; bottle, apr 44, 189

## Ceramics English

### Derby

- Bisque made at, jun 44, 312
- Covered vase; scenic style of Boreman, sep 43, 100
- Dessert service, decorated by Pegg, oct 44, 226
- Figurine of Richard III, apr 43, 181
- Fruitcoolers, jul 46, 18

### Doulton

- "Morrison" pattern, aug 42, 98

### Ferrybridge

- Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63

### Glasgow, Scotland

- Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63

### Lambeth

- Apothecary pots; delft wine bottle, apr 44, 189
- Beginnings of English delft; 17th c. wares illustrated, mar 45, 151, 152
- Owl; "blue dash charger," mar 46, 172, 173

### Leeds

- Catalogue of pottery utensils, apr 44, 187
- Creamware: jul 46, 44-45; attributed, mention, aug 45, 83; mention, aug 43, 63
- Queen's ware: catalogue, aug 43, 65; teapot and pitcher, nov 44, 258

### Liverpool

- Banded creamware, connection with, aug 45, 83
- Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63
- Delft made at, mar 45, 153
- Liverpool, Transfer-printed*
  - "A Fine Collection of Liverpool Ware," oct 43, 174
  - "Arms of The Guilds On Liverpool Ware," sep 45, 146
  - American historical scenes, apr 43, 187
  - Appeal to American market; bowl with five designs, mar 43, 133-134
  - Cup and saucer, "Liverpool birds," aug 43, 64
  - Defined, apr 43, 176
  - Jugs: naval, war of 1812, jun 45, 333; Washington map, oct 44, 226; Sadler & Green, aug 43, 64
  - Mug, "Hunt and Liberty," aug 42, 87
  - Pitcher, Boston Fusiliers, jul 43, 32
  - Teapot, Sadler, oct 43, 156
  - Tiles: apr 44, 188; in fireplace, jun 45, 335; Sadler, dec 45, 355

### Longport (see also Davenport)

- Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63
- Harrison plate by Tams, mention, jun 44, 297

### Lowestoft

- At Philadelphia Museum, oct 44, 216

### Minton—see Minton

### Nottingham

- Stoneware made at, mar 46, 173

### Rockingham

- Mention, jan 46, 42

### Spode—see Spode

### Staffordshire (see also Minton; Spode)

- "Slipware," Burnap collection, mar 46, 170
- "Utensils," apr 44, 187
- Definition of, feb 42, 125
- Development of creamware and Queen's ware, aug 43, 63
- Figures: by John Voyez, mar 44, 114; of Will Watch, theatrical pose, apr 43, 181; rhinoceroses, Wood, feb 46, 124
- Gaudyware: may 43, 230; Yeager coll., mar 43, 138
- Stoneware, 17th c., dec 44, 350

### Staffordshire, Salt-Glaze

- "Burnap Collection," aug 46, 94
- Morris collection, jul 46, 44-45
- Punch pot, jul 43, 38
- Relief decorated bowl, probably Elera, oct 43, 156
- Toby jug, dec 45, 330

### Staffordshire Transfer-printed

- "American Importers of Staffordshire," jun 44, 295; additional note, oct 45, 242
- "Designs In Old Blue," apr 43, 174
- "New Notes, Historical China," jun 42, 362; aug 42, 86
- "War of 1812 Naval Jugs," jun 45, 332
- Arms of Delaware platter, Mayer, nov 46, 302
- "Ballston Springs," Meigh, jul 45, 54
- Canadian views, mention: "Hunt and Liberty" pitcher, aug 42, 86, 87
- Cheese dish; blue-and-white set, feb 45, 99
- Columbia University medallion plates with DeWitt Clinton portrait discovered, jan 43, 29
- Cup and saucer, Waterloo commemorative, jan 42, 57
- "Federal Hall" plate, S. Hancock series, sep 42, 155; additional note, nov 42, 268
- Feeding cup by Spode, aug 43, 75
- "Fisherman's Return," platter, jun 42, 386
- Halsey collection; "N. Y. from Brooklyn Heights," A. Stevenson, apr 43, 154
- Liberty cap platter, mar 44, 144
- Octagonal barrel, Andrew Stevenson, jan 43, 42
- "Old Newgate," Enoch Wood: nov 42, 268; dec 42, 324
- "Peace on Earth" plate, Meakin, dec 43, 294
- "Residence of S. Russel," Enoch Wood, nov 42, 258; correction of credit for discovery, dec 42, 313
- "Stevens Homestead" plate, Stubbs, dec 46, 399
- Utensils, apr 44, 187
- "Wadham College," Ridgway, may 42, 332

### Wedgwood Wares (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)

- "Cream Color, Alias Queen's Ware," aug 43, 63
- "Pedigreed Wedgwood," jan 45, 29
- "Agate" jug, Wedgwood and Bentley, nov 46, 320
- Basalt and jasperware, dec 44, 350
- Basalt in Morris collection, jul 46, 44
- Counterfeit Flaxman chessmen, may 45, 276
- Jasper, basalt, stoneware, mention, apr 46, 232
- Jasperware candlesticks, barber bottles, oct 43, 156
- Medallion of Franklin, trial piece, jun 44, 313
- Queen's ware service, jul 46, 20
- Stoneware plant at Burslem, aug 46, 96
- Transfer-printed, U. S. patriotic, jan 44, 34
- Utensils, apr 44, 187-189

### "Whieldon" Wares (see also Whieldon, Thomas)

- "Burnap Collection," nov 46, 319, Frontis

### Wincanton

- Manufacture of delft at, mar 45, 151

### Worcester

- Beginnings of soft-paste porcelain, oct 44, 198

### "Blind earl" pattern, apr 46, 254

- Chamberlain: dinner service, apr 43, 154; dessert service, sep 43, 102
- Compote, Dr. Wall period, oct 44, 226
- Imari scale-blue teapot and vase, jul 46, 18
- Influence on Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14
- Inkstand, view of Chamberlain factory; blue-and-white fruit bowl, jul 42, 8-10
- Inkwell, Barr, Flight & Barr, sep 44, 120
- Jenny Lind candle extinguishers, dec 45, 360
- Plate, possibly type copied in gaudyware, may 43, 230
- Utensils, apr 44, 187, 188

### Wrotham (Kent)

- Slipware jug, mar 46, 172

### CERAMICS, French

- "ABC's of European and American Ceramics," oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350
- "French Soft-Paste Porcelain," oct 44, 196
- Amphora, portrait of Madison, nov 43, 220
- Milliken collection at Cleveland, nov 43, 242

### Chantilly

- Chinese figure, nov 43, 242
- Flower-pot holders, perfume burners, oct 44, 196, 197

### Clignancourt

- Porcelain made at, oct 44, 199

### Faience

- "Old French Faience For The Collector," may 44, 230
- Development of, nov 44, 282
- Drug jar, apr 44, 189
- Fruit, aug 44, 72
- Influence of Queen's ware on, aug 43, 65
- Marseilles, mention, oct 44, 197
- Niderviller figurines, dec 46, 404
- Rouen, mention, oct 44, 196

### Les Isles

- Faience figures, may 44, 232

### Limoges

- Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199

### Lunéville

- Faience figure by Cyffle, may 44, 232

### Marseilles

- Bowls of fruit, aug 44, 72
- Center of faience production, may 44, 230

### Menecy-Villeroy

- Bisque statuette, child musicians, oct 43, 158

### Moustiers

- Creche, from 18th c. molds, dec 44, Frontis

### Nevers

- Faience technique; lemons, aug 44, 72
- Factory established, may 44, 230

### Niderviller

- Figurines, "Trades of Paris," dec 46, 404

### Orleans

- Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199

### Paris

- Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199

### Rouen

- Faience: jar, apr 44, 189; mention, may 44, 230
- Soft-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 196

### Saint Cloud

- Covered jar, nov 43, 242
- Potpourri jars and tea set, oct 44, 196

### Sèvres

- "French Soft-Paste Porcelain," oct 44, 196-199
- Assumes leadership in porcelain, apr 46, 232
- Biscuit made at, jun 44, 312
- Figure groups by Boissot, mar 46, 190
- Figure of M. Fagon, oct 44, Cover, 195
- Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199
- Influence on Buen Retiro, may 46, 302
- Late redecoration of early pieces, mar 44, 152

### Strasbourg

- Faience plates and tureen, may 44, 230

### Vincennes

- "French Soft-Paste Porcelain," oct 44, 196-199
- Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199

### CERAMICS, German

- "ABC's of European and American Ceramics," oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350
- "18th C. German Porcelains," nov 43, 238
- Bisque made at various factories: Rudolstadt, Pirkenhausen, jun 44, 312
- Creamware basket, Nowonty (Bohemia); influence of Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
- Influence on English: saltglaze, aug 46, 95; stoneware, mar 46, 173
- "Lava ware," apr 42, 268
- Proskau (Poland), faience dish, aug 44, 72
- Stoneware jug, jun 42, 378

### Augsburg

- Decoration on Meissen: apr 46, 236; bowl and tea caddy by Aufferwerth, nov 45, 260

### Berlin

- Apothecary's measures, apr 44, 189
- Mention, apr 46, 232

### Hochst

- Figure group, Melchior, nov 43, 239

### Ludwigsburg

- Hunting group, nov 43, 240

### Meissen

- "Meissen Figures of The 1700's and 1800's," dec 43, 286
- "Meissen Porcelain," apr 46, 232; Cover, 227
- Covered vases, Chinese decoration, nov 44, 324
- "Dot" period: breakfast set, apr 43, 183; coffee-pot, may 42, 294
- Figures: "Disharmony in Matrimony," nov 43, Cover, 217; by Kaendler, oct 44, 216; Potter, may 46, Frontis, 291
- Red stoneware tankard, Chinoiserie, Heroldt, nov 43, 238; actually of porcelain, jan 44, 36
- Tea caddy, bowl, vase, nov 45, 260-262

### Nymphenburg

- Urns, sep 46, 150

### Siegburg

- Stoneware mug, dec 44, 350

### Strasbourg

- Figure group, Paul Hannong, nov 43, 239

## Ceramics Processes

### CERAMICS, Importers

- "American Importers of Staffordshire," jun 44, 295; additional note, oct 45, 242
- Of English and Dutch Delft, mar 45, 150
- Peter Morton, Hartford, nov 42, 268
- Rowland and Marcellus, New York, sep 42, 155

### CERAMICS, Influence on Other Materials

- Chinese, on English silver, nov 43, 221
- On silver chocolate pots, nov 42, 249
- On white glass, dec 45, 346

### CERAMICS, Irish

- "Belleek Porcelain," sep 46, 167
- Delft made at Dublin, mention, mar 45, 153

### CERAMICS, Italian

- "Capodimonte and Buen Retiro Porcelain," may 46, 300
- "Italian Maiolica," dec 43, 297
- Albarello in tin-enameled faience, apr 44, 189
- Development of maiolica; plate, jar, feb 43, 82
- Faenza maiolica drug vase, sep 44, 152
- Ginori reproductions of Capodimonte, may 46, 301-302
- Maiolica and shipware, nov 44, 282
- Medici porcelain, oct 44, 196
- Origin of maiolica, mar 46, 173
- Urbino maiolica vase, apr 44, 208

### CERAMICS, Japanese

- Influence on European of Kakiemon: Chantilly, oct 44, 196; Meissen, apr 46, 232, 234

### CERAMICS, Latin American

- Pottery Vase, Nazca, Peru; "Art of the Americas" booklet, Cleveland, sep 46, 182

### CERAMICS, Marks

- Difficulties of identification; unidentified, on monkey figures, apr 42, 268, 272

### American

- "American Importers of Staffordshire," jun 44, 295
- "A Check List of N. E. Stoneware Potters," aug 42, 80
- Albany stoneware, dec 44, 347
- Bonnin and Morris earthenware, jan 44, 14
- Cheesecake pottery, mar 44, 123-125
- Etruscan maiolica, jan 43, 33
- Jersey City pitchers, dec 46, 389-392
- N. J. stoneware jar, feb 44, 87
- Rowland and Marcellus, Importers, sep 42, 155

### Dutch

- Guild insignia, nov 44, 282
- Oude Loosdrecht, oct 43, 158

### English

- American importers', on Staffordshire, jun 44, 295
- Chelsea "goat and bee" jugs, apr 45, 220
- Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
- Worcester crescent, jul 42, 10
- Derby, sep 43, 100

### French

- Crossed torches like Meissen, apr 46, 236
- On Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
- Sevres, chateaux; forgeries, mar 44, 152
- On soft-paste porcelain, oct 44, 196-199

### German

- Bohemian Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
- Ludwigsburg, nov 43, 240
- Meissen: apr 46, 232-236, dec 43, 287; forgeries of, apr 46, 236

### Irish

- Belleek, sep 46, 169

### Italian

- Capodimonte, may 46, 300
- Queen's ware, aug 43, 65

### Spanish

- Buen Retiro, may 46, 302

### CERAMICS, Mexican

- Maiolica bowl, tiles, nov 44, 283

### CERAMICS, Near Eastern

- Iranian expedition, Met. Mus.; lantern, sep 42, 145
- Persian dish, Seljuk, apr 45, 238

### CERAMICS, Patterns

- Animal, mythical, sunflower, Staffordshire slipware, mar 46, 170
- "Blind earl," apr 46, 254
- Chinoiserie: Basalt, jul 46, 45; Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14; English delft, mar 45, 153; Meissen: apr 46, 234; nov 43, 238
- "Cotton plant," apr 42, 272; jun 42, 386
- "Doctor Syntax," apr 43, 177
- Hunting scenes, hound-handled pitchers, dec 46, 391
- Imari: Chelsea, Worcester, jul 46, 16
- Kakiemon: Chantilly, oct 44, 196; Meissen, apr 46, 232-234
- "Morrison," aug 42, 98
- "Old Newgate" prison: nov 42, 268; dec 42, 324
- Shell: "agate" wares, nov 46, 319; Belleek, sep 46, 167; Meissen, dec 43, 286
- Symbolic, on Chinese teapots, apr 42, 256
- Tulip: origin of, mar 46, 172; Pa. German: nov 44, 283
- jun 45, 344; jun 46, 348
- Willow, apr 43, 176

### CERAMICS, Processes

- "Agate": nov 46, 319; aug 46, 96
- Basalt: dec 44, 350; jul 46, 44
- Belleek: feb 44, 89
- Bisque (see also Parian): sep 42, 134; development of, jun 44, 311; expression of neo-classical trends, apr 46, 232; French figures, mention, oct 44, 198; Olympus in, mention, may 46, 301
- "Boccero": apr 42, 256
- Bone china: feb 42, 125
- Creamware: jul 46, 44; banded: feb 46, 130; aug 45, 82; definition, feb 42, 125; Queen's ware, aug 43, 63
- Delft: English, nov 44, 282; English and Dutch, mar 45, 150; sources of influence, mar 46, 173
- Earthenware: American, sep 42, 134; definition, feb 42, 125; development, nov 44, 282; white: Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14; "C.C.," sep 42, 134; yellow, sep 42, 134
- Faience: dec 43, 297; may 44, 232; nov 44, 282; methods compared, aug 44, 70-72; synonymous with majolica, feb 43, 82
- Glazes: "agate" and "tortoiseshell": nov 46, 320; feb 42, 125; "Albany slip": nov 44, 277; dec 44, 345;



## Ceramics Processes

blanc-de-chine: apr 42, 256; mar 44, 114; sep 46, 168; aug 46, 95; flint-enamel, Bennington, sep 42, 134; lead: American redware, sep 42, 134; dangers of, aug 43, 63; Rockingham: dec 46, 412; defined, sep 42, 134; E. Liverpool and Bennington, jan 46, 43; Henderson pitchers, dec 46, 391; white tin-enamel, nov 44, 282

Jasper: feb 42, 125; dec 44, 350

Luster: development of, nov 44, 282; Belleek, sep 46, 169; Staffordshire naval jugs, jun 45, 333

Maiolica: Italian, dec 43, 297; Netherlandish and English, mar 44, 141; relation to delft, mar 46, 173; synonymous with faience, feb 43, 82

Molds: used for Provence santons, dec 44, 332

Painting: Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14; English: delft, mar 45, 150; salt-glaze, aug 46, 97; French soft-paste porcelain, oct 44, 96; Meissen: dec 43, 286; "deutsche Blumen," "Hausmalerei," apr 46, 232 ff.

Parian (see also Bisque): discovery by Copeland, jun 44, 312; English imitated in America, jun 43, 250; made at E. Liverpool, jan 46, 44

Porcelain: American: feb 44, 88; earliest extant, dec 43, 298; Tucker & Hemphill, oct 44, 217; Belleek, sep 46, 167; Capodimonte and Buen Retiro, may 46, 300; Chelsea, apr 45, 220; definition: feb 42, 125; sep 42, 134; development, oct 44, 216 ff.; French: hard and soft-paste, oct 44, 196-199; German: nov 43, 238; apr 46, 232; dec 43, 287; porcelain opaque, apr 42, 272

Pottery: feb 42, 125; sep 42, 134

Redware: feb 42, 125; sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; Ohio, jan 46, 42; Pennsylvania, jun 46, 372

Salt glaze: American stoneware, sep 42, 134; English: dec 44, 350; aug 46, 94; feb 42, 125; jul 46, 44; Ohio, mention, jan 46, 42

Sgraffito: Pennsylvania: sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; feb 44, 86; nov 44, 282; jun 45, 344

Slipware: American redware: sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; definition, feb 42, 125; early Staffordshire: combed, marbled, molded, mar 46, 171; English jug, jun 42, 378; slip cup and cogwheel, feb 44, 87, 89

Stone china (see also Mason): by Spode, apr 43, 176

Stoneware: feb 42, 125; Albany, dec 44, 345; Alexandria, feb 45, 118, 119; American, sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; Boettger's red, apr 46, 232, 233; Cheesequake, mar 44, 122; Chinese: apr 42, 256; aug 46, 105; definition and development, dec 44, 350; English Nottingham, mar 46, 173; "flint stoneware," Henderson, dec 46, 389; German tigerware jug, jun 42, 378; "lava ware," apr 42, 268; New England aug 42, 80

Tiles: types of, may 44, 250

Transfer printing: Henderson, dec 46, 392; Staffordshire, apr 43, 174

"White Granite": made at East Liverpool, jan 46, 44

Yellowware: colander, feb 44, 87

CERAMICS, Swedish  
Influence of Queen's Ware on "flintporlin," aug 43, 65

CERAMICS, Spanish  
"Capodimonte and Buen Retiro," may 46, 300

Hispano-Moresque luster, Talavera, nov 44, 282

CERAMICS, Utensils

"Useful Wares in Pottery and Porcelain," apr 44, 187

Bottles

Barber, jasperware, oct 43, 156

Delft, earthenware, and Bow, apr 44, 189

Rosewater, by Joseph Flower, mar 45, 152

Bowls

Banded creamware, aug 45, 83

Black and white rectangular design, nov 43, 246

Cabbage-leaf with rabbits, aug 45, 72

Capodimonte, may 46, 302

Chinese export porcelain: nov 45, 262; Cincinnati insignia, oct 46, 255; punch bowl, jul 43, 30

Chinese: "famille verte," jul 44, 8; Sung: jul 44, 25

E. Liverpool, jan 46, 43, 44

Liverpool: porridge bowl, oct 43, 175; transfer, 5 designs, mar 43, 134

Meissen, nov 45, 260

Mexican maiolica, nov 44, 283

Salt-glaze relief, Ebers, oct 43, 156

Temperance, Father Mathew, nov 45, 300

Candlesticks

Creamware and black basalt, jul 46, 45

Jasper, oct 43, 156

Lambeth delft, mar 45, 151

Compotes

Minton, dec 44, 324

Spode, nov 45, 262

Worcester, Dr. Wall, oct 44, 226

Cruet Stand

Queen's ware, aug 43, 65

Cups

"The Question of Handles," mar 44, 143

Fuddling, delft, mar 45, 151

Posset pots and tygs, mar 46, 172; aug 46, 94

Cups and Saucers

Belleek, sep 46, 168

Meissen, apr 46, 232, 236

Salt-glaze, white, jul 46, 44

Staffordshire, black-printed handleless, jun 42, 362

Waterloo commemorative, jan 42, 57

Wedgwood, Liverpool birds, aug 43, 64

Dishes

Bonnin and Morris: fruit basket, jan 44, 16; sweetmeat, sep 46, 166

Chinese export porcelain, covered, jul 43, 30

Covered, form of vegetables, fruits, aug 44, 70

Dutch Delft: Pa. sgraffito, nov 44, 283

Early Staffordshire: Lambeth "blue dash charger," mar 46, 170-173

E. Liverpool, oval, jan 46, 44

Liverpool, soup tureen, oct 43, 174

Meissen, apr 46, 235

Pa. redware, jun 46, 373

Queen's ware, pierced: fruit, tureen, jul 46, 20; "twig" baskets, hors d'oeuvres, aug 43, 65

Spode, oblong, nov 45, 262

Staffordshire: cheese, feb 45, 99; vegetable, tureen, jun 42, 363, 364; willow pattern, apr 43, 174

Yellowware colander, feb 44, 87

Doorsteps

E. Liverpool, seated spaniel, jan 46, 44

Epergnes

Pineapple, designed by Wedgwood, jul 45, 24

Inkstands and Inkwells

"Congress gaiter," swan, jan 46, 43-44

"Congress gaiter" hot-water bottle, jul 46, 59

Stoneware, animal decoration, sep 44, 120

Worcester: jul 42, 8; sep 44, 120

Jugs, Crocks, Jars

Albany, dec 44, 345

Bean pots, nov 44, 276

Cheesequake, mar 44, 122

Chinese: clay jar, jul 44, 24; Fukien, jun 42, 378

Covered jars: A. Stevenson, jan 43, 42; St. Cloud, nov 43, 242

Creamware, Wedgwood, transfer-printed, aug 43, 64

Derby fruitcoolers, jul 46, 18

"Goat and bee" jugs: apr 45, 220; nov 45, 287

German stoneware: slipware; Fukien, jun 42, 378

Liverpool: oct 43, 175; oct 44, 226; sep 45, 146

Mayan, apr 46, 250

Meissen jug with "deutsche blumen," apr 46, 235

Naval jugs, War of 1812, jun 45, 332

Potpourri jars, French, oct 44, 196

Stoneware: Alexandria, feb 45, 119; New England, aug 42, 80; N. J., feb 44, 87; N. Y., nov 45, 292;

Thomas Daney, mar 43, 141

Toby, salt-glaze, dec 45, 330

Two-handled jar, Italian maiolica, feb 43, 82

Water cooler, whiskey jug, crocks, Ohio, jan 46, 33

White salt-glaze, jul 46, 45

Zoar, dec 44, 334

Molds

Pudding, E. Liverpool, jan 46, 44

Mugs

Banded creamware, aug 45, 82

Black basalt tankard, jul 46, 45

Brown stoneware, Alexandria, feb 45, 120

Cheesequake, one-quart, mar 44, 123

"Hunt and Liberty," aug 42, 87

Lambeth delft, mar 45, 152

Liverpool ale, oct 43, 175

Meissen: red, chiniserie, nov 43, 238; tankard in silver mount, apr 46, 236

Nottingham, mar 46, 173

Pa. tulipware, jun 45, 344

Siegburg stoneware, dec 44, 350

Staffordshire, Harrison, copper luster, jun 42, 364

Tucker and Hemphill, oct 46, 259

Pap Boats

Creamware, apr 44, 188

Utensils, possibly used as, jul 42, 48; sep 42, 155

Pitchers

"Henderson of Jersey City," dec 46, 388

Banded creamware, aug 45, 82

Belleek, shell form, sep 46, 167

Bennington, 6-sided, dec 46, 412

Capodimonte ewers, may 46, 303

Copeland, "Wonders of the World," may 46, 318

"Cotton plant," apr 42, 272

Doulton, "Morisiana," aug 42, 98

E. Liverpool, "Daniel Boone," paneled, jan 46, 44

Hound handled: aug 43, 76; jan 46, 42

"Hunt and Liberty," aug 42, 87

Jenny Lind, Bell & Co., jun 43, 265

Leeds, Queen's ware, nov 44, 258

Liverpool: oct 43, 174; "Boston Fusilier," jul 43, 32

New England stoneware, aug 42, 81

Rockingham: Cadmus, dec 46, 398; fire-fighting scene, jul 45, Frontis, 21

Rookwood: Philadelphia, Smith, Fife & Co., feb 44, 88

Salt-glaze creamer, jul 46, 44

Sauce boat, Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14

Staffordshire: Harrison Ames, jun 44, 295; Lafayette, Jefferson, jun 42, 363; sauce boats, aug 46, 97

Wedgwood, Franklin portrait, jan 44, 34

Plates

"Agate," nov 46, 319

Alphabet, Jenny Lind, jun 43, 263

Bristol delft, nov 44, 258

Canadian, printed, feb 43, 83

Chelsea, nov 45, Frontis, 267

Chinese export porcelain: "Jesuit," mar 44, 114; Martha Washington, oct 46, 255; "Remember the Pacific," jan 42, 77

Design from U. S. half-dollar, aug 43, 77

E. Liverpool, pie, jan 46, 44

English delft: mar 45, 150-153; Charles II Boscobel oak, mar 46, 173

"Famille verte," jul 44, 10

Federal Hall, N. Y., sep 42, 155

Gaudyware, possible Worcester prototype, may 43, 230

Italian maiolica: "Dying Cleopatra," dec 43, 297; Judith medallion, feb 43, 83

Pa.: redware, jun 46, 373; sgraffito: feb 44, 86; jun 46, 348; oct 46, 254

Sevres portrait, late, mar 44, 152

Spode bone china, jun 43, 276

Staffordshire: "Old Blue," apr 43, 174-177; Quebec, jun 44, 295

Stevens Homestead, Stubbs, dec 46, 399

Tucker, feb 44, 88

Platters

Arms of Del., nov 46, 302

Belleek tray, feb 44, 89

Chinese, Ch'ien-lung, nov 46, Cover, 307

Chinese export porcelain: mar 46, 182; jul 43, 31

"Daniel Webster vase," apr 42, 270

E. Liverpool, octagonal, jan 46, 44

English country scene, apr 43, 177

"Fisherman's Return," jun 42, 386

"Lafayette at Washington's Tomb," jun 44, 296

Liberty Cap, mar 44, 144

Meissen tray, Kakiemon decoration, apr 46, 232

Pa. Hospital, jun 42, 364

Wedgwood trays, apr 44, 188

## Checkered

Porringers

Bleeding cups in shape of, apr 44, 189

Lambeth delft, mar 45, 151

Salts and Peppers

Belleek master salt, shell motif, sep 46, 167

Pepper, blue and white creamware, aug 45, 82

Sugar Bowls

E. Liverpool, jan 46, 43

Ginori, Capodimonte mold, may 46, 302

Shenandoah Valley, Baecher, feb 44, 86

Tea Caddies

Chinese export porcelain, Danish trade, mar 46, 182

English "tortoiseshell," nov 46, 321

Meissen, nov 45, 260

Wedgwood, Washington and soldier, jan 44, 33

White salt-glaze, jul 46, 44

Tea Sets

Black basalt, jul 46, 45

Castleford, aug 43, 77

Chinese export porcelain, jul 43, 30

English Lowestoft, oct 44, 216

Meissen, apr 46, 233

"Old Newgate" (?) pattern, nov 42, 268

Spode, feb 45, 99

Teapots and Coffeepots

"Agate," lead-glazed coffeepot, nov 46, 319-321

Arms of Pa., jun 42, 363

Banded creamware, aug 45, 83

"Boccaro," apr 42, 256

Capodimonte coffeepot, may 46, 303

Chinese: apr 42, 257; winepot, jul 44, 25

Chinese export porcelain, arms of N. Y., oct 46, 255,

E. Liverpool, jan 46, 44

Etruscan majolica, feb 44, 87

Fire engine decoration, dec 46, 410

Gaudyware, mar 43, 138

Leeds, Queen's ware, nov 44, 258

Meissen: may 42, 294; apr 46, 232

Sadler decorated, oct 43, 156

Salt-glaze: jul 46, 44; punch pots: jul 43, 38; aug 46, 96, 97

Wedgwood: enamel painted, aug 43, 64; jasperware, "Infant Academy," sep 43, 133

Vases

Basalt, creamware, salt-glaze, jul 46, 44

Belleek, sep 4

## Cheese

**CHEESE DISH**—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes  
**CHEESEQUAKE**—see Ceramics American Cheesequake  
**CHELMSFORD, MASS.**—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
**CHELSEA (ENGLAND)**—see Ceramics English Chelsea  
**CHELSEA, MASS.**—see Ceramics American Chelsea  
**CHENEY, BENJAMIN and TIMOTHY**—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
**CHESSMEN**  
 "A Chat About Chessmen," dec 42, 292, Cover  
 "Some American Chessmen," dec 42, 295  
 "Counterfeit Flaxman Chessmen," may 45, 276  
 Exhibition, Met. Mus., India, 18th c., aug 44, 93  
**CHESTER COUNTY, PA.**—see Architecture Regional Pa.: Clocks Regional Pa.  
**CHESTER, ENGLAND**—see Silver English Chester  
**CHESTS**—see Furniture Form Chests; Silver Utensils Boxes  
**CHESTS OF DRAWERS**—see Furniture Form Chests of Drawers  
**CHESTS-ON-CHESTS**—see Furniture Form Chests-on-Chest  
**CHEVREUX, A. F.**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**CHICAGO ART INSTITUTE**—see Museums  
**CHICAGO, ILL.** (see also Living with Antiques)  
 "The City In A Garden," Before 1871 Fire, feb 43, 66  
**CHILDREN'S BOOKS**—see Books Juvenile  
**CHILDS & INMAN, Philadelphia** (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 "Floral Magazine," mention, jun 46, 361  
 "The Trollope Family," may 43, 233  
**CHILE**—see Silver Latin American  
**CHINA (Article)**—see Ceramics Processes Porcelain  
**CHINA (Country)** (see also Ceramics Chinese; Costume; Furniture Regional Oriental; Mirrors; Pewter Chinese; Snuff Bottles)  
 "Chinese Art True and False," jul 44, 24  
 "Collecting" In Wartime Shanghai, feb 44, 79  
 Exhibition, everyday life, Brooklyn Mus., oct 43, 188  
**CHINA STUDENTS' CLUB**—see Collectors' Clubs  
**"CHINESE CHIPPENDALE"**—see Chippendale, Thomas; Furniture Style Chippendale English  
**"CHINESE LOWESTOFF"**—see Ceramics Chinese Export Porcelain  
**CHINOISERIE** (see also Ceramics Patterns; Furniture Decoration Japanning; Furniture Style Chippendale English; Needlework Patterns: Rococo; Silver Patterns)  
 Design from Jean Pillement, dec 43, Cover, 275  
**CHINTZ**—see Textiles Printed  
**CHIPPENDALE STYLE**—see Furniture Style Chippendale  
**CHIPPENDALE, THOMAS** (see also Furn. Style Chippendale)  
 "Director": designs from, sep 42, 130; gadrooning motif, nov 44, 263  
 Exaggerated Chinese designs; mirror, feb 42, 146  
 Lantern by, sep 43, 130  
**CHIPPENDALE, THOMAS THE YOUNGER**  
 Library table attributed to, mar 43, 118  
**CHOCOLATE**—see Beverages  
**CHOCOLATE POTS**—see Silver Utensils  
**CHRISTENING BOWLS**—see Pewter Utensils Ecclesiastical  
**CHRISTIE'S OF LONDON**—see Collecting Auctions  
**CHRISTMAS, CRECHE**  
 Provence, dec 44, 332, Frontis  
**CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS**  
 "Trimming The Christmas Tree," dec 46, 378, Cover  
**CHRONOMETER ("Nocturnal")**—see Scientific Instruments  
**CHURCH, FREDERICK E.** (see also Painting American)  
 "Chimborazo," Andes landscape, mar 45, 160  
 "Cotopaxi," nov 45, 277  
**CHURCHES**—see Architecture Churches  
**CHURCHILL, JOHN, Duke of Marlborough**  
 Portrait in black basalt, jan 45, Cover, 31  
**CHURNS**—see Tools  
**CINCINNATI ART MUSEUM**—see Museums  
**CINCINNATI GLASS MFG. CO.** (see also Glass American)  
 Founded, jan 46, 52  
**CINCINNATI, OHIO** (see also Architecture Regional Ohio; Ceramics, Glass: American Cincinnati; Iron Cast American; Living with Antiques)  
 Special Midwestern Issue, feb 43  
 Description of, 1810, by Melish, jan 46, 33  
 View of, c. 1840, jan 46, 60  
**CINCINNATI, SOCIETY OF THE**  
 Certificate of charter membership, apr 42, 258  
 Emblem adopted, jul 42, 16  
 Insignia on export porcelain bowl, oct 46, 255  
 Meeting in Philadelphia, May 1784, mention, apr 43, 164  
**CIPHER (CYPHER)**—see Pewter Patterns Ornament; Silver Patterns Initials  
**CIPRIANI**—see Architecture Detail Interior Ceilings  
**CIRCUS WAGONS**—see Vehicles Wagons  
**"CITY OF ALTON," steamship**—see Ships, Steam  
**CITY ART MUSEUM, St. Louis**—see Museums (St. Louis)  
**CITY HALL, New York**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.: Furniture Style Federal  
**CIVIL WAR**  
 Lithographs of naval action on the Mississippi; "Battle of Shiloh," aug 46, 108  
 Militia banner, nov 46, 302  
 "Off to the Front," unknown artist, aug 46, 92  
 Recruiting poster, aug 42, 91  
 Revolvers used in; firearms improvements, sep 43, 125  
 Rifles: jul 44, 30; "Springfield," jan 42, 52  
 Songs, jul 42, 19  
**CLAGGETT, THOMAS**—see Clocks Regional R. I.  
**"CLAM SHELL" PATTERN**—see Needlework Patterns American  
**CLAPP & JONES, Hudson, N. Y.**—see Vehicles Fire Engines  
**CLARK POTTERY, Millville, N. H.** (see also Ceramics Amer.)  
 Bean pots, nov 44, 277  
**CLARKE, CATHERINE, SARAH, and LETITIA** (see also Silver English)  
 Working in London, late Georgian, oct 44, 202  
**CLARKE, AUSTIN and SMITH**—see Playthings Paper Dolls  
**CLARKE, EDMUND**—see Textiles Printed Irish  
**CLARKE, THOMAS**—see Prints Engravings American  
**CLARKSBURG, MASS.**—see Architecture Regional Mass.

**CLASSICAL INFLUENCE** (see also Greek Revival)  
 "The Greek Revival In The U. S.," nov 43, 218  
 "Neo-Classicism In French Furniture," Herculeaneum and Pompeii, mar 43, 112  
 "Regency Design For Living," mar 43, 116-120  
 "Style Antique In Furniture," may 45, 278; oct 45, 206  
 Herculeaneum and Pompeii: may 46, 301; dec 46, 389; nov 42, 250  
 Midwestern cast-iron, feb 43, 79-81  
 Mobile, Ala., ironwork, jun 44, 309  
 Neo-Classical French and American silver, may 46, 298  
 Porcelain: apr 46, 232; French, oct 44, 199  
 Temple style, Franklin stove, jun 44, 320  
 Toga-draped figure of Washington, jan 43, 41  
 Wedgwood: feb 42, 118; sep 44, 128  
**CLAW-AND-BALL FEET**—see Furniture Style Details  
**CLAY, CHARLES**—see Clocks Regional English  
**CLAY, E. W.**—see Cartoons  
**CLAY, HENRY**  
 On cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185  
 On papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285  
**CLAY, THOMAS**—see Books Art Instruction  
**"CLEAR DIAGONAL BAND" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
**CLEVELAND GLASS WORKS, N. Y.**—see Glass American N. Y.  
**CLEVELAND, GROVER**  
 Portrait on Low tile, may 44, 251  
**CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART**—see Museums  
**CLEVELAND, OHIO**  
 View of, 1853; description by Melish, jan 46, 60  
**CLEWS, JAMES** (see also Clews, Ralph and James)  
 Pottery at Troy, Ind., mention, jan 46, 43  
**CLEWS, RALPH and JAMES** (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 "Landing of Lafayette" plate, mention, jun 44, 296  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
**CLICHY**—see Glass French  
**CLIGNANCOURT**—see Ceramics French  
**CLIPPER SHIPS**—see Ships  
**CLOCKMAKERS, AMERICAN** (see also Clocks Regional; Gilman, B. C.; Rittenhouse, David)  
 "Clockmakers of Chester County," jun 45, 340  
**CLOCKS** (see also Hour Glasses)  
 "ABC's of Clock Works," dec 46, 393  
 "Swing of The Pendulum," Canadian Coll., dec 44, 348  
**Banjo**  
 American, feb 45, 96  
 Baltimore, Holman, eagle, jul 42, 18  
 Lemuel Curtis, jan 42, 54  
 Unknown maker; C. Wilkinson, sep 42, 156  
 Aaron Willard, Jr., eagle, oct 46, 258  
 Simon Willard, sep 45, 137  
**Grandole**  
 Description of, made by Curtis, jan 42, 54  
**Grandmother**  
 Mass., feb 46, 107  
**Labels**  
 Lemuel Curtis, jan 42, 54  
 B. C. Gilman, sep 43, 118  
**Lantern**  
 Earliest American, jul 46, 32  
 Furet L'aine, Paris, dec 44, 349  
**Lyre Pattern**  
 Sawin and Dyer, Curtis, mention, jan 42, 54  
**Ogee-base**  
 Dunning, Curtis, mention, jan 42, 54  
**Processes**  
 Patterns for clock dial decoration, sep 42, 143  
**Shelf, Mantel, and Bracket**  
 "Mantel and Table Clocks," aug 44, 60  
 Chase coll., Philadelphia; Aaron Willard, feb 44, 93  
 English and French, dec 44, 348, 349  
 French bronze, figure of Washington, oct 46, 259  
 Seth Thomas, from New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 65  
 "Small clocks" by Simeon Crittenden, Jr., aug 44, 82  
 View of Croton Fountain, jul 42, 37  
**Tall-case**  
 Amsterdam, Paulus Brunner, jan 43, 20  
 Samuel Bagnall, Boston, oct 46, 248  
 David Blaisdell, may 45, 296  
 Isaac and Aaron Brokaw, jul 43, 41  
 John Brokaw, may 44, 270  
 Chester County, Pa.: Isaac Jackson, Isaac Thomas, and Jacob Fertig, jun 45, 340  
 Enos Doolittle, feb 46, 107  
 Doolittle, Wood, oct 46, 252  
 John Elliott, unidentified, sep 42, 156  
 English: Ashton, dec 44, 348; Lancaster, jul 42, 25  
 William Faris, feb 42, 137  
 B. C. Gilman, sep 43, 118  
 Jacob Godschalk, dec 46, 394  
 John Kline, may 44, 254  
 Leslie & Williams, jan 45, 37  
 Miniature, oct 46, 250  
 Newport, feb 42, 134  
 Samuel Quest, aug 44, 100  
 Unidentified: Hargrave, jul 42, 46; jan 43, 41  
 Chris' Weaver, jan 42, 39  
 Aaron Willard, oct 44, 220  
 Simon Willard, sep 45, 136  
**Wall**  
 Aaron Willard, oct 46, 257  
**Watches**  
 "Watch Cocks As Collectibles," apr 42, Cover 239, 243  
 Fob made of watch cocks, apr 42, 232  
 Mounted in eagle and star setting, mar 46, 195  
**Wood**  
 "Connecticut Carries On," aug 46, 100  
 "Wood Clocks"—Hopton, Harrison, mar 46, 179  
 Columbus souvenir: nov 44, 296; Bostwick & Burgess; box for, oct 45, 236  
**CLOCKS, Regional Connecticut**  
 Enos Doolittle, Hartford, tall-case, feb 46, 107  
 Isaac Doolittle, New Haven, tall-case, oct 46, 252  
 Terry: Influence on Crittenden, aug 44, 83; shelf, alarm, aug 44, 62; wood: mar 46, 179; aug 46, 100

## Cog Wheel

Seth Thomas, shelf, feb 43, 65  
 Unknown maker, S. S. Higby, may 45, 300  
 Wood: Seth Thomas; Silas Hoadley; Norris North; Bartholomew; Jerome; Darrow; aug 46, 100  
**Delaware**  
 Chris' Weaver, New Castle, tall-case, jan 42, 39  
**Dutch**  
 Paulus Brunner, tall-case, jan 43, 20  
**English**  
 Bracket by Webster; mantel by Vulliamy; Coalport garniture, aug 44, 62  
 Dial by Osborne, Birmingham, jun 45, 341  
 Grimalde, Cuff, Ashton, Handley and Moore, George White, Charles Clay, dec 44, 348  
**French**  
 E. Biven, Furet L'aine, dec 44, 349  
 Dubuc, bronze, figure of Washington, oct 46, 259  
 Pierre LeRoy, musical, aug 44, 87  
 Ormolu and crystal, owned by Joseph Bonaparte, oct 45, 202  
 Ormolu and marble by Carauts; sphinxes, aug 44, 64  
**German**  
 "Nuremberg Egg," musical, Henlein, aug 44, 87  
 "The Old Clock Peddler," mar 43, 141; may 43, 236  
**Kentucky**  
 E. Warner, Lexington, jan 43, 41  
**Maine**—see New England  
**Maryland**  
 D. Holman, Baltimore, banjo, jul 42, 18  
 William Faris, Annapolis: tall-case and movement of musical, feb 42, 137; advertisement, jan 43, 28  
**Massachusetts** (see also New England)  
 Samuel Bagnall, tall-case, oct 46, 248  
 J. J. & W. Beals, Boston, shelf, jul 42, 37  
 Simeon Crittenden, Jr., Hawley, aug 44, 82  
 D. Munroe, mantel, aug 44, 60  
 J. Perrigo: unknown, may 45, 298; identified, of Wrentham, feb 46, 130  
 Willards, Boston: shelf, banjo, mention; shelf, Aaron, feb 44, 93; tall-case, Aaron, oct 44, 220; wall, Aaron; and banjo, Aaron, Jr., oct 46, 257, 258; tall-case and banjo, Simon, sep 45, 136-137  
**New England**  
 "Clocks By Lemuel Curtis"—Boston and Concord, Mass., Burlington, Vt., jan 42, 53  
 Blaisdells: of Mass., N. H., and Maine, dec 44, 363, 364; tall-case by David, may 45, 296  
 John Masters, Boston and Maine  
**New Hampshire** (see also—New England)  
 B. C. Gilman, Exeter, sep 43, 118, 119  
**New Jersey**  
 Isaac Brokaw: tall-case and dial; Aaron, tall-case, jul 43, 41, 42  
 John Brokaw, tall-case, may 44, 270  
 Leslie & Williams, New Brunswick, tall, jan 45, 37  
**Pennsylvania**  
 "Clockmakers of Chester County"—tall-cases, Isaac Jackson, Isaac Thomas, Jacob Fertig, jun 45, 340  
 "Who Trained David Rittenhouse?"—Gorgas, sep 42, 126  
 Jacob Godschalk, Towamencin, tall-case, dec 46, 394  
 The Gorgas family, Ephrata, sep 42, 143  
 John Kline, Lancaster County, tall-case, may 44, 254  
 Samuel Quest: Lancaster County, tall-case, aug 44, 100; correction of town, nov 44, 296  
 John Way of Wagon Town, may 45, 298  
 John Wood, Philadelphia, tall-case, oct 46, 252  
**Rhode Island**  
 Miniature tall-clock, Claggett, oct 46, 251  
 Two more Spalding clocks recorded, aug 42, 87  
**CLOISONNE**—see Enamel  
**CLUBS, COLLECTORS**—see Collectors' Clubs  
**COALPORT**—see Ceramics English Coalport  
**COATS OF ARMS** (see also Heraldry; Seals)  
 "Arms of the Guilds on Liverpool Ware," sep 45, 146  
 Boucher, on cup by Fennell; mar 42, 197  
 Brent, on Chaudron & Rasch tea set, sep 46, 191  
 British: gorget, jun 45, 329; pewter plate; James VI on Scottish bowl, jun 46, 364  
 Chandler, on Revere sugar bowl, aug 42, 90  
 Delaware, on Mayer platter, nov 46, 302  
 Dickinson, on Savage salver, aug 42, Frontis  
 East India Co. and Lord Berkeley on first English teapot, nov 43, 222  
 Elliott, on Hurd teapot, apr 46, 240  
 English and Colonial chocolate pots, nov 42, 250  
 Hall, by Samuel Edwards; Henchman, on Hurd teapot; Maddox, on Syng cann, nov 45, 270-271  
 Henry VIII and Bainbridge; Edward VI; on candelstickers, nov 46, 316  
 Jackson, Chapman-Pearson, feb 45, 98  
 N. Y., on export porcelain teapot, oct 46, 255  
 Oudewater, on Boelen tankard, nov 46, 300  
 Palmes, Wendell, and Browne, on silver, nov 45, 269  
 Rowe, on Hurd cup; Pickman, on Coburn teapot; Chandler, on Revere tray, dec 45, 349-350  
 Thomas, embroidered, oct 46, 253  
 Washington, stone carving, feb 44, 64  
 Wight, on George I salver, aug 42, 79  
**COBBETT, WILLIAM**—see Lighting Devices Rushlights  
**COBBLER'S TOOLS**—see Tools  
**COBURN, JOHN** (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Pickman arms; plate; patron of Revere, dec 45, 349  
 Teapot, feb 42, 136  
**COCHIN**—see Prints Views  
**COCKFIGHTING CHAIRS**—see Furniture Form Chairs Writing  
**CODNER, WILLIAM**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**COFFEE**—see Beverages  
**COFFEE BIGGINS**—see Pewter Utensils Coffee pots  
**COFFEE MILL**—see Tools  
**COFFEE URNS**—see Silver Utensils Urns  
**GOFFEEPOTS**—see Ceramics Utensils Teapots; Cooking Pots; Copper; Pewter, Silver; Utensils; Tole  
**COFFERS**—see Furniture Form Boxes  
**COFFIN (TRISTRAM) HOUSE, Newbury**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**"COG WHEEL" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed



## Cogdell

**COGDELL, JOHN STEVENS**—See Sculpture American  
**COGSWELL (JONATHAN) HOUSE**, Essex—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**COHEN, WILLIAM**—see Silver American Alexandria  
**"COIN" SILVER**—see Silver: Marks, Processes  
**COINS AND MEDALS** (see also Sculpture Medallions; Seals)  
 "Indian Peace Medals," Reich; Furst; Duffield, jul 44, 29  
 "Tokens of Yesterday," jan 44, 18  
 Bronze badge found in New London, oct 43, 190  
 Danish: commemorative, Niels Juel, Dreyer, may 45, 284  
 English pottery designs from American coins, aug 43, 77  
 Erie Canal commemorative, feb 45, 114  
 French coin in bottom of Ten Eyck cup, apr 44, 196  
 Gold medal, Duvivier; Eccleston medal, English, tribute to Washington, mar 44, 131  
 Indian medal, Creek; detail from commission, leader receiving medal, jun 45, 328-329  
 Jenny Lind commemorative, jun 43, 265  
**COLANDERS**—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes  
**COLDENHAM, N. Y.**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
**COLE, THOMAS** (see also Painting American)  
 Comment on Washington Allston, jul 43, 24  
 "Destruction," possibility of English and German influence, nov 45, 274-277  
 Friendship with Mount, mention, jan 42, 46  
 Influence of, on Duncanson landscape, jan 46, 41  
 "Oxbow," view of Conn. River, mar 45, 158  
 View of Van Rensselaer Manor House, aug 43, 85  
 Wall hangings designed by, jan 46, 39  
**COLICHEMARDE**—see Swords  
**COLLECTING** (see also Living with Antiques; Museums; Restoration of Antiques and Architecture)  
 "Collecting in Wartime Shanghai," feb 44, 70  
 "The Integrity of the Antique," jan 42, 27  
 "Random Ramblings," jan 42, 56  
 "We are Collecting Our Home," may 44, 253  
 "What Would I Save in Case of Fire?," jan 42, 28  
 Aesthetic vs. historic, nov 43, 217  
 Antiquity not synonymous with beauty; dating antiques; commercial catalogues, may 42, 299, 316-317  
 Bottles and flasks, jan 44, 35  
 Definition of antiques by O. P. A., jan 45, 21  
 Educational possibilities: American history, jan 42, 21; oct 42, 181; may 43, 207; international, jun 46, 353  
 Fact-finding, a form of collecting, sep 42, 123  
 Glass and china for use, jan 43, 32  
 Importance of discrimination, jan 44, 13  
 New fields, sep 42, 142  
 Old vs. new: "Goodbye Mr. Chippendale," may 44, 237  
 Pattern glass, jul 44, 34  
 Preservation of source material: apr 42, 239; aug 42, 67  
 Quotation from Godey's, dec 46, 413  
 Regional interest, aug 43, 57  
 Solace in trouble, jun 42, 355  
 Taxation, Inflation, Antiques, nov 42, 260  
 Urban and provincial styles, oct 43, 163  
 Values, "imaginary" and real, apr 43, 161  
**COLLECTING, Auction Sales** (Parke-Bernet if not noted)  
 "Auctions of Happy Memory," aug 45, 93  
 Christie's of London, sep 42, 140  
 Conde Nast, jan 43, 39  
 Davenport, Freeman, nov 43, 245  
 Gillingham, Freeman, apr 45, 234  
 Halsey Staffordshire, nov 43, 245  
 Haskell: apr 44, 199; chair from, nov 42, 266  
 Lockwood: oct 42, 209; chair from, nov 42, 266  
 Maclay glass, nov 45, 290  
 McCann, nov 42, 266  
 Morgan, paintings, Knoedler: nov 43, 245; feb 44, 92  
 Old and modern masters, dec 42, 319  
 Outdoor auction, views of, oct 42, 201  
**Prices**  
 Britain: jun 44, 314; Rothermere sale, sep 42, 146  
 Currier & Ives railroad scene, mar 42, 202  
 General survey of seasons: including Banker tankard, jun 42, 379; jun 43, 283  
 Haskell collection, aug 45, 100  
 Hooked rug, apr 42, 262  
 Old wines and liquors, jan 44, 8  
 Ravenscroft goblet, nov 43, 210  
 Van Cortlandt furniture, mar 42, 202  
 Yamanaka: jun 44, 316; jul 44, 6  
 Yeager, Staffordshire, mar 43, 138  
**COLLECTING, Care and Repair** (see also Restoring)  
 "Modern Developments, Care of Antiques," oct 44, 186  
 "Some Aspects of the Care of Antiques," aug 46, 78  
 Insurance, mar 44, 149  
 Storage cabinet for pewter, apr 43, 172  
**COLLECTING, Dealer-Collector Relationships**  
 "Don'ts for Collectors and Dealers," jul 44, 32  
 "To Look Forward and Not Back," aug 42, 83  
 "To See Ourselves as Others See Us," jul 43, 26  
 Future of antiques collecting, nov 42, 239  
 Let the Seller Beware, Too, dec 44, 360  
 Meeting sponsored by The Magazine ANTIQUES, nov 42, 261  
 Old quotations with modern application, may 46, 291  
 Warning to novices, aug 45, 77  
 Wartime hazards for English dealers, sep 45, 158  
**COLLECTING, Forgeries and Reproductions**  
 Capodimonte reproductions, may 46, 303  
 Early Sevres marks on redecorated ware, mar 44, 152  
 English silver beaker, apr 44, 200  
 Greek sculpture faked, oct 44, 214  
 Herold chinoiserie on Meissen imitated, apr 46, 236  
 Pseudo "Philadelphia Chippendale," nov 43, 248  
 Psnare of the Pseudo, jul 46, 25  
 Telling true from false, jul 44, 25  
 Traffic in Bogus Antiques, 1906, reprint, jun 46, 374  
**COLLECTING, History of**  
 "An Antiques Dealer's Yesterdays," jan 42, 40  
 "Milestones," jan 42, 22  
 "Trends in Collecting," jan 42, 24  
**COLLECTING, Importers** (see also Ceramics, Importers)  
 English furniture, present-day shipments, apr 42, 260  
 English silver and Sheffield plate, jun 42, 350

**COLLECTING, Shows**  
 League's Antiques Exhibition, mar 44, 112  
 National Antiques Show, may 45, 289  
 New England Exposition: apr 44, 172; nov 44, 254  
 Note on policy, jul 45, 21  
 Rise of antiques expositions; Park Square, jan 42, 23  
**COLLECTORS' CLUBS**  
 China Students' Club: report 1940-1942, oct 42, 206; report 1942-1945, dec 45, 364  
 National Early American Glass Club, apr 43, 180  
 "Old Wedgwood" by Wedgwood Club, apr 43, 182  
 Pewter Collectors' Club of America, mar 44, 148  
 Rise of, jan 42, 23  
 Society of American Sword Collectors, nov 46, 331  
**COLLINS CO.**, Collinsville Conn.—see Swords  
**COLLINS, EDWARD KNIGHT**—see Ships Steam  
**COLLOTT, G. H. V.**—see Gallipolis, Ohio  
**"COLONIAL" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
**COLONISTS, LIFE OF**—see Pioneers and Colonists  
**COLT ARMS CO.**—see Firearms Rifles Springfield  
**COLT, SAMUEL** (see also Firearms)  
 Invention of revolver; Patent Arms Co.; Dragoon pistol; Civil War improvements, sep 43, 124  
**COLTON (CAPTAIN GIDEON) HOUSE**, Longmeadow—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**COLUMBIA**—see Silver Latin American  
**COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER**  
 Portrait of, on clocks: nov 44, 296; oct 45, 236  
**COLUMBUS, OHIO**—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
**COLUMNS**—see Architecture Detail Columns  
**COMPASSES**—see Scientific Instruments  
**COMMITTEE OF SAFETY**—see Firearms Muskets; Swords  
**COMMUNES**—see Furniture Form Commodes  
**COMMUNION TABLES**—see Furniture Form Tables Communion  
**COMPANY MUSEUMS**—see Museums Industrial  
**COMPOTES**—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils  
**COMSTOCK CASTLE & CO.**, Quincy, Ill. (see also Iron Cast) Stove by, feb 43, 81  
**CONCORD, MASS.**—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Clocks, Regional New England  
**CONESTOGA WAGON**—see Vehicles Wagons  
**CONLEY, JOHN** (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Bulbous-type teapot, mention, dec 42, 302  
 Mention, aug 42, 76  
 Paper currency engraving, nov 45, 270  
 Plate, engraving on tankard, nov 45, 269  
 Salver, inkstand, oct 46, 248  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 21  
 Spoons mentioned in Winkley will, jun 42, 371  
 Spout cup, aug 43, 74  
 Sweetmeat box, jan 42, 25  
**"CONFEDERATE CANDLES"**—see Lighting Dev. Candles  
**CONNECTICUT**—see Architecture, Clocks: Regional Conn.; Furniture Regional American Conn.; Living with Antiques; Pewter, Silver: American Conn.; also cross references under Barkhamsted; Collins Co.; Granby; Hartford; Johnson, Robert; Middletown; New Britain; New London; Norwalk; Norwich; Westford  
**CONNECTICUT VALLEY PAINTERS**—see Painting American: Primitive Portraits, Portraits 19th c.  
**CONNELLY, HENRY**—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Federal  
**CONSOLE TABLES**—see Furniture Form Tables Console  
**CONSTABLE, JOHN** (see also Painting English)  
 "Hay Wain," sep 46, 181  
 "Songs, Divine and Moral," colored by, feb 42, 127  
**"CONSTITUTION-OLD IRONSIDES"**—see Prints Nautical; Wallpaper  
**CONTRACT RIFLE**—see Firearms Rifles  
**COOK BOOKS**—see Books  
**COOK, LEONARD O.**—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria  
**COOKE, W.**, engraver—see Prints Views  
**COOKING AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY**  
 Herbs and beverages, dec 43, 282  
 Ink-making, old style, aug 46, Frontis  
**COOKING POTS** (see also Copper: Iron Utensils; Brass)  
 Coffee-making devices: mar 44, 153; nov 46, 334  
 Double boiler—pewter, copper, brass, tin, jan 44, 40  
**COOKSON-TYPE PISTOL**—see Firearms Pistols  
**COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE**  
 Comment on Greek Revival style, feb 44, 79  
**COOPER UNION**—see Museums  
**COOPER'S TOOLS**—see Tools  
**COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.**—see Museums (N. Y. State Historical Assn.): Tools  
**COPELAND**—see Ceramics Processes Parian  
**COPELAND, W. R. & Sons**—see Ceramics Utensils Pitchers  
**COPELEY, CHARLES**—see Maps Globes  
**COPELEY, JOHN SINGLETON** (see also Painting American) Col. and Mrs. Jeremiah Lee, dec 45, 358  
 Comment on painting, mar 43, 126  
 English influence on later work, apr 45, 216  
 Engraving of John Hancock, after, aug 42, 62  
 John Newton of Halifax, mar 43, Frontis  
 Thomas Mifflin and His Wife, oct 45, 210  
**COPPER**  
 Brass and copper tobacco boxes, sep 46, 176  
 Coffeepot found at Bishop Hill, feb 43, 75  
 Fragments of copper still, N. Mex., aug 43, 61  
 Overlay on glass paper weight, jul 43, 28  
**COPPER-PLATE PRINTING**—see Printing Processes  
**CORAL-AND-BELLS**—see Playthings Rattles  
**CORIAL GLASSES**—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
**CORLISS, JOHN W.**, Woolwich, Me. (see also Ceramics Amer.) Bean pots made by, nov 44, 277  
**CORMERAIS, HENRY D.**—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.  
**CORNE, M.**  
 Sketches for battle scenes in Bowen's "Naval Monuments," jun 45, 332  
**CORNELL, SILAS**—see Maps Globes  
**CORNER CHAIRS**—see Furniture Form Chairs Roundabout  
**CORNER CUPBOARDS**—see Architecture Interior Detail Cupboards; Furniture Form Cupboards  
**CORNICES**—see Architecture Detail Interior Ceilings  
**CORONA, L. I. (Tiffany)**—see Glass Processes Favril

## Cruets

**COROT**—see Painting French  
**COSTUME** (see also Leather)  
**American**  
 Brocade dress, 1848, feb 46, 124  
 Children's, Greek Revival period, "Little Miss Hone," by Morse, nov 43, Frontis  
 Children's shoes, Waldoboro, Me.; pencil containers; Civil War mitts, Whitefield, Me., aug 45, 88  
 Dressing for the Ball, 1770 to 1905, jun 46, 376  
 Quilted petticoat c. 1777, jun 43, 281  
 Women's, c. 1830, 1848, in prints, jul 42, 22  
**Buttons**  
 Collecting of, jun 43, 272  
 French, Montgolfiere balloon ascension, jan 42, 60  
 Ohio, 1803, mother-of-pearl, described by Michaux, jan 46, 34  
**Chinese**  
 Court robes, aug 45, 98  
**English**  
 Brocade gowns, 18th c., may 45, 270-272  
 Elizabethan embroidered: doublet, may 42, 324; doublet, colf, cap, c. 1578, apr 44, 180  
 Fashion doll, court dress c. 1699, sep 44, 141  
 Girl doll, 17th c., aug 43, 50  
 Masculine costume paper doll, 1811, aug 45, 92  
 Tails of men's coats, 18th c., influence on chair design, nov 43, 235  
**French**  
 "Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion," sep 44, 141  
 Brocade gowns, 18th c., may 45, 270-272  
 Fashion paper doll, 1822, with 6 costumes, aug 45, 92  
 "Miser" purses, 19th c., jun 42, 373  
**Uniforms**  
 Boston Fusiliers, on Liverpool pitcher, jul 43, 32  
 Quebec Volunteer, 1838, jan 44, Frontis  
 Sailors, c. 1850, jul 42, 23  
 St. Louis fire hats, jul 45, 30  
 U. S. Light Artillery Sergeant, Musician, jul 46, 31  
**COTON, MICHEL**—see Silver Canadian  
**COTTA, J. G.**—see Playthings Games  
**"COTTAGE VASES"**—see Ceramics Utensils Vases  
**"COTTON PLANT" PATTERN**—see Ceramics Patterns  
**COTTRELL, G. W.**—see Playthings Paper Dolls  
**COUCHES**—see Furniture Form: Couches, Sofas, Settees  
**COULTER, BEVER AND BOWMAN**—see Paper Making  
**COUNTRY STORE**—see Shops  
**COURTAULD, AUGUSTUS** (see also Silver English)  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 20  
**COURT CUPBOARDS**—see Furniture Form Cupboards  
**COURTAULD, LOUISA** (see also Silver English)  
 Working with Cowles, Samuel Courtauld, oct 44, 202  
**COURTHOUSE, St. Louis**—see Arch. Regional Midwest  
**COVERED DISHES**—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils Dishes  
**COVERED WAGONS**—see Vehicles Wagons  
**COVERLETS**—see Needlework American; Textiles: Printed American Woven  
**COVERLY, THOMAS** (see also Silver American)  
 Spice dredger, feb 44, 80  
**COVERS OF "ANTIQUES"**—see Titles, Covers  
**COWELL, WILLIAM SR.** (see also Silver Am. Boston)  
 Dram cup, apr 46, 239  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 21  
**COWELL, WILLIAM JR.** (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Spout cup, aug 43, 75  
**COWARDEN**—see Dunbarton Glass Works  
**COWLES, GEORGE**—see Courtauld, Louisa  
**COX, J. & I.** (see also Silver American New York)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115  
**COX, STEPHEN JR.**—see Iron Cast Am. (Carlisle, Pa.)  
**CRAB ORCHARD, KY.**—see Arch. Regional Southern  
**CRAFTSMANSHIP** (see also Design)  
 "Art of Our Ancestors," oct 46, 238  
 "Craftsmen at War," Wheeler, Jack, jan 42, 33  
 Background of industries, sep 42, 107  
 Modern crafts movements, dec 43, 275  
**CRAIG, ANNE**—see Neville, John  
**CRAIG, MAJOR ISAAC**—see Cincinnati Glass Mfg. Co.  
**CRANE, WALTER**—see Books Juvenile  
**CRANSTON PRINT WORKS**, Providence, R. I.—see Textiles Printed American  
**CRANSTON, R. I.**—see Pewter American R. I.  
**CREAMERS**—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils Pitchers  
**CREAMWARE**—see Ceramics: English: Liverpool, Staffordshire, Wedgwood; Processes  
**CREOLE**—see Furniture Style Creole  
**"CRESCENT CITY," steamship**—see Ships Steam  
**"CRESCENT" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
**CREPELL, SEPTIMUS AND JAMES** (see also Silver English) Tureen, may 46, 282  
**CRESTS**—see Heraldry  
**CREWELWORK**—see Needlework  
**CRITTENDEN, JONATHAN**—see Silver American Conn.  
**CRITTENDEN, SIMEON JR.**—see Clocks Regional Mass.  
**CROCKS**—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs  
**CROMWELL, OLIVER**  
 Comment on pineapple, jul 45, 23  
**CRONE, HENRY**—see Silver American Lancaster  
**CROPEY, JASPER F.** (see also Painting American)  
 View on Lake George, jun 44, 284  
**CROSBY, NICHOLS & CO.**—see Playthings Paper Dolls  
**CROSS WORD PUZZLE**  
 Based on antiques, oct 43, 182  
**CROSSES**—see Silver Utensils Ecclesiastical  
**CROSSLEY, JOHN AND SONS**, Halifax, England—see Textiles Woven "Mosaic"  
**CROTCH VENEER**—see Furniture Decoration Veneering  
**CROTON FOUNTAIN**—see New York City  
**CROUSE, DAVID**—see Paper Making  
**CROWFIELD, S. CAR.**—see Architecture Regional Southern  
**CROWN GLASS**—see Glass Processes Blown  
**CROWNINSHIELD, ABRAHAM**—see Forster, Jacob  
**CROXALL & CARTWRIGHT, E.** Liverpool, Ohio (see also Ceramics American)  
 Pottery, jan 46, 42  
**CROZIER**—see Silver Latin American  
**CRUET STAND**—see Ceramics Utensils  
**CRUETS**—see Silver Utensils Ecclesiastical

## Crugers

CRUGERS PARK, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
CRUICKSHANK, GEORGE—see Books Juvenile  
CRUICKSHANKS, ROBERT—see Silver: American and Canadian Indian trade, Canadian  
CRYSTAL GLASS CO.—see American Ohio  
CRYSTAL PALACE EXHIBITION  
London, 1851, impetus to eclecticism, jun 43, 258  
CUFF, WILLIAM—see Clocks Regional English  
CUMBERLAND FURNACE, Huntsdale, Pa.—see Iron: Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)  
CUMING, FORTESCUE—see Gallipolis, Ohio  
CUMMINGS, JOHN K.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.

DAGGETT HOUSE, Pawtucket—see Arch. Regional R. I.  
DAGUERREOTYPES—see Photography  
"DAHLIA" PATTERN—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights  
"DAISY AND BUTTON" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
"DAISY IN SQUARE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns  
DAKIN, JAMES—see Architecture Style Greek Revival  
DAKOTA GLASS—see Glass Patterns  
DALGRIN—see Firearms Processes  
DALLAS, TEXAS—see Living with Antiques  
DALTON, MASS.—see Paper Making  
DALY, EDWARD—see Missouri Glass Co.  
DAMASK—see Textiles Woven Damask  
"DAMASK PATTERN," VICTORIAN—see Victorian Taste  
DANA-PALMER HOUSE, Cambridge—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
DANCKERTS—see Painting Dutch  
DANEY, THOMAS—see Ceramics American Ellsworth, Me.  
DANFORTH, SAMUEL—see Books Almanacs  
DANFORTH, THOMAS III—see Pewter American Conn.  
DARLEY, artist—see Prints Genre  
DARROW, ELIJAH—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE—see Painting American Views  
DAVENPORT (see also Ceramics English Longport)  
Franklin's morals plate, mention, jun 44, 296  
Jardinere, aug 45, 72  
Manufacturing Queen's ware, aug 43, 65  
Mention, feb 42, 125  
Vases and covers, jul 46, 20  
DAVENPORT, WILLIAM—see Architecture Regional Mass. Newburyport  
DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS (see also Painting French)  
Portrait of Pierre Desmains, jul 44, 40  
Position in classical revival, mar 43, 113  
DAVIES, BENJAMIN—see Books Art Instruction  
DAVIS, ALEXANDER JACKSON  
Designer of Victorian Gothic; chair by, jun 43, 256-7  
Working in Greek and Gothic revival styles, feb 44, 78  
DAVIS, CHARLES G.—see Ships  
DAVIS, JOSEPH H.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits  
DAVIS, ROBERT—see Furniture Decoration Japanning  
DEALER-COLLECTOR RELATIONSHIPS—see Collecting  
DEAN, GEORGE—see Furniture Form Mirrors American  
DEAN & SON, London—see Valentines  
DEARING, WILLIAM—see Architecture Regional Mass. Newburyport  
DEARDS, WILLIAM and MARY (see also Silver English)  
Working in London; trade card as "goldsmiths and toy-men," oct 44, 202  
DE BAERZE, JACQUES—see Sculpture French  
DECANTERS—see Glass Utensils Bottles  
DECORATION, CERAMICS—see Ceramics Processes Ptg.  
DECORATORS, CERAMICS—see Ceramics Decorators  
BEDHAM, MASS.—see Sculpture American  
DEERFIELD, MASS.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)  
DEFOE  
Remarks on camlet, dec 42, 309  
DE GRAILLEY, painter—see Painting American Views  
DE HAAS, M. F. H.—see Painting American Views  
DE HOOGH, PIETER—see Painting Dutch  
DE KEIZER, CORNELIS—see Ceramics Dutch Delft  
DE LAMERIE, PAUL—see Lamerie, Paul  
DE LA ROTTIERE—see Architecture Regional French  
DE LA VALLEE, JEAN FRANCOIS—see Silhouettes  
DELAWARE—see Coats of Arms; Clocks Regional Delaware; Furniture Regional American Delaware  
DE LEON, JUAN PONCE—see Florida  
DELFT—see Ceramics: Dutch, English, Processes  
DE LONG AND CO.—see Durhamville Glass Co.  
DELZENNE, IGNAZ FRANCOIS—see Silver Canadian  
DE MILDE, ARY—see Ceramics Dutch Stoneware  
DE NEUFVILLE, JOHN—see Glass American N. Y.  
DE NYS, JOHN (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
Tankard, nov 42, 234  
DEMOCRATIC PARTY—see Political Parties  
DENMARK—see Coins and Medals; Painting, Silver: Danish  
DENNING, WILLIAM—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)  
DENNIS, THOMAS—see Furniture Regional American Ipswich  
DENON, engraver—see Prints Nautical  
DE PEYSTERS OF NEW YORK—see New York City  
DERBY—see Ceramics English Derby  
DERBY, KNOWLTON & CO.—see Furniture Regional American Gardner  
DERBY, PHILANDER—see Furniture Regional American Gardner  
DERBY (RICHARD) HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
DERINGER, H.—see Firearms Rifles Contract  
DE SAUSSURE, W. H.  
Pust of, by Cogdell, mar 42, 205

CUP PLATES (see also Glass Utensils Cup Plates)  
Rise of custom due to handleless cups, mar 44, 144  
CUPBOARDS—see Architecture Detail Interior Cupboards; Furniture Form Cupboards  
CUPOLAS—see Architecture Detail Exterior Cupolas  
CUPS—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils; Pewter Utensils Ecclesiastical  
CUPS AND SAUCERS—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils  
CURRIER GALLERY OF ART—see Museums (Manchester, N. H.)  
CURRIER, N.; CURRIER & IVES—see Prints Lithographs American Currier & Ives

## . D .

DESIGN (see also Craftsmanship)  
"Industrial Museums;" design ancient and modern; Anatolia France, sep 43, 120  
"Is There An American Design?" jan 42, 30  
Index of American Design: nov 46, 307; at Met. Mus., jun 42, 42; to National Gallery, aug 43, 87  
Interrelationship, silver and ceramic, jun 42, 377  
DESKS—see Furniture Form Desks  
DESKS-ON-FRAME—see Furniture Form Desks American  
DETROIT INSTITUTE—see Museums  
DE VAERE, JOHN (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)  
Palace vases modeled by, jan 45, 30  
DEVOTION (EDWARD) HOUSE, Brookline—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
DEWEY, ADMIRAL  
"The First Hero of Manila," apr 42, 254  
DE WIT, F.—see Maps  
DEXTER, LORD TIMOTHY—see Architecture Regional Mass. Newburyport  
"DIAMOND" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
"DIAMOND-AND-BEAD"—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
"DIAMOND-QUILTED"—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
"DIAMOND-AND-STAR"—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
"DIAMOND SUNBURST"—see Glass Patterns  
"DIAMOND-AND-SUNBURST"—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
DICK, A. L.—see Prints Engravings American  
DICK & WATERSTON—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
DICKENS, CHARLES  
Comment on Horace Greeley, jul 42, 34  
Comment on Mississippi River life, aug 46, 108  
DIETZ & CO., N. Y.—see Lighting Devices Lamps  
DILLAWAY, HIRAM—see Jarves, Deming  
DILLON, CHARLES—see Tyler and Dillon  
DINING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables  
DIRECTOIRE—see Furniture Style Directoire  
DISHES—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils; Pewter Utensils Basins  
DISPATCH BOX—see Furniture Form Boxes  
DITSON, OLIVER—see Prints Music Sheets  
DIXWELL, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston)  
Cup, jan 43, 36  
Spout cup, aug 43, 74  
DOBBS, Valentine makers—see Valentines  
"DOCTOR SYNTAX"—see Ceramics Patterns  
DOLL FURNITURE—see Playthings  
DOLLS—see Playthings  
DOOLITTLE, AMOS  
"Battle of Lexington," jan 44, 6  
"Brother Jonathan," cartoon, jul 44, 16  
Engraving of globe for Morse's Geography, jan 43, 21  
DOOLITTLE, ENOS and ISAAC—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
DOORS—see Architecture Detail Doors  
DOORSTOPS—see Ceramics Utensils  
DOORWAYS—see Architecture Detail: Interior, Exterior  
DORCHESTER, MASS.—see Pewter American Mass.  
C. DORFLINGER & SONS—see Dorflinger Glass Works  
DORFLINGER (Dorffinger), CHRISTIAN  
"Dorflinger Glass," jan 44, 27  
Traceyville, Pa. Glass works—beginning of Honesdale Glass Works, may 43, 228  
DORFLINGER GLASS WORKS, White Mills, Pa. (see also Glass American)  
Development of, jan 44, 27  
DOROTHY Q. HOUSE, Quincy—see Arch. Regional Mass.  
DORRELL, Richard, May, Jane (see also Silver English)  
Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202  
DOUBLE-CLOTH WEAVE—see Textiles Woven Double-cloth  
DOUD, JOHN—see Hills, Medad  
DOUGHTY, THOMAS (see also Painting American)  
Landscape near Madison, N. J., mar 45, 142  
Painter of woodland scenes, mention, mar 45, 159  
DOULTON—see Ceramics English Doulton  
DOUTERS—see Lighting Devices Candle Snuffers  
DOWNDEY, WILLIAM—see Silver American Alexandria  
DOWNES, JOSEPH (see also Silver English)  
William III cup attributed to, aug 42, 78  
DOYLE, RICHARD—see Books Juvenile  
DRAGON PISTOL—see Colt, Samuel  
DRAM BOTTLES—see Pewter Utensils Bottles  
DRAM CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups  
DRAPES—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies  
DRAWER PULLS—see Hardware  
DRAWING, Gouache, Pastel, Water Color—see Painting  
DRAWINGS (see also Books Art; Cartoons; Fractur: Prints)  
"Audubon's Technique As Shown In His Drawings Of Birds," jun 46, 354  
"George Caleb Bingham," feb 43, 60; boatman, feb 43, 54  
"Shaker Inspirational," dec 45, 338  
Catlin, American Indians, jan 42, 61  
Janvier's home, jan 42, 37  
Rollin Kirby, nov 44, 286  
"Microcosm of London," Rowlandson, Pugin, mar 46, 167  
Ohio: pen painting; penwork stag, jan 46, 35

CURTAIN KNOBS—see Glass Utensils  
CURTAIN WINDOW—see Interior Dec. Window Drap.  
CURTIS, LEMUEL—see Clocks Regional New England  
CUSHMAN, engraver—see Prints Genre  
CUSHMAN, PAUL (see also Ceramics American Albany)  
"The Potters of Albany," dec 44, 345  
CUSTER  
Battle of Little Big Horn, mention, jul 44, 31  
CUT GLASS—see Glass American; Glass Processes Cut; Lighting Devices Chandeliers  
CUT-OUTS—see Silhouettes  
CYFFLE, PAUL LOUIS—see Ceramics French Luneville

## Dyottville

DRAWINGS, Measured—see Architecture, Furniture: Processes  
DRAWINGS, Portraits  
St. Memin: Meriweather Lewis: oct 43, Cover, 163; correction of ownership, nov 43, 237; Paul Revere, aug 42, 67  
DRAYTON, THOMAS  
Silvered glass developed by, oct 42, 183  
DRESDEN CHINA—see Ceramics German Meissen  
DRESSERS—see Furniture Form Cupboard  
DRESSING MIRRORS—see Furniture Form Mirrors  
DRESSING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Dressing  
DRESSOIRS—see Furniture Form Cupboards  
DRUMS—see Musical Instruments  
DRYSDALE, HUGH  
Governor of Va., Bridges portrait, feb 45, 101  
DU BARRY, MADAME  
Secretaire made for, sep 45, 128  
DUBLIN—see Ceramics, Silver: Irish  
DU BOIS, ABRAHAM (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
Teapot, oct 46, 255  
DU BOIS, MRS.—see Jewelry Cameos  
DUBOIS, RENE—see Furniture Regional French  
DUBUC—see Clocks Regional French  
DUFFEYS, silversmiths—see Silver American Alexandria  
DUFFIELD, EDWARD—see Coins and Medals  
DUMBWAITERS—see Furniture Form Dumbwaiters  
DUMMER, GEORGE—see D. & J. Henderson  
DUMMER, JEREMIAH (see also Silver American Boston)  
Candle cup, trifid spoon, porringer, apr 46, 238  
Owners of porringer suggested, jul 46, 59  
Paper currency engraving, nov 45, 270  
Porringer mentioned in Winkley will, jun 42, 371  
Spoon with fig-shaped bowl, mention, jun 44, 292  
Cups, aug 43, 74  
Tankard, oct 46, 247  
DUNBARTON GLASS WORKS, Verona, N. Y. (see also Glass American N. Y.)  
"Two Oneida County Glasshouses," jul 46, 36  
DUNCAN (GEORGE) & SONS—see Glass American Pittsburgh  
DUNCAN HOUSE, Haverhill—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
DUNCANSON, ROBERT S.—see Painting American Landscape  
DUNDERDALE, DAVID—see Ceramics English Castleford  
DUNHAM, RUFUS—see Pewter American Maine  
DUNKERS—see Religious Communities (Ephrata)  
DUNLAP, WILLIAM—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.  
DUNLAPS OF N. H.—see Furniture Regional American N. H.  
DUNN, CHARLES FREDERIC—see Painting American Views  
DUNNING, clockmaker—see Clocks Ogee-base  
DUPLAT, JOHN BAPTISTE and ROSE (see also Silver American)  
Working in Charleston, oct 42, 189  
DURAND, ANTOINE-SEBASTIEN—see Silver French  
DURAND, ASHER B. (see also Painting American Engravings after)  
"Early Morning at Cold Spring," mar 45, 144  
"Monument Mountain, Berkshires," mar 45, 159  
Portrait of, by William Jewett, nov 42, 251  
DURBIN, L. C. (see also Worshipful Co. of Goldsmiths)  
Casket for Princess Elizabeth, oct 43, 167  
DURELL, PHILIP—see Ceramics American Pa.  
DURER, ALBRECHT—see Prints Engravings German  
DURHAM, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Davis)  
DURHAMVILLE GLASS CO., Verona, N. Y. (see also Glass American)  
"Two Oneida County Glasshouses," jul 46, 36  
DURRIE, GEORGE (see also Painting American)  
Summer Landscape, sep 46, 184  
DURUISSEAU—see Prints Still Life  
DU SIMITIÈRE—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.  
DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY  
Establishment of, mar 45, 150  
Porcelain brought from China by, apr 46, 232  
DUVAL, P. S. (see also Prints Lithographs)  
Blackface-minstrel music sheets, oct 42, 197  
"Florist and Horticultural Journal," jun 46, 363  
DUVIVIER—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.  
DUVIVIER, PIERRE SIMON BENJAMIN—see Coins and Medals  
DUXBURY, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
DWIGHT, JOHN (see also Ceramics English)  
Marbled ware, predecessor of "agate," nov 46, 319  
Possible originator of saltglaze, aug 46, 94  
DYES—see Textiles Woven Processes  
DYOTTVILLE FACTORY, Kensington—see Glass American Philadelphia



# • E •

EE, pewterer—see Pewter British  
 EADS, JAMES B.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.  
 EAGLE MOTIF—see Patriotic Emblems  
 EAKINS, THOMAS (see also Painting American)  
 "Max Schmitt in a Single Skull," jun 44, 316  
 EAMES, REBECCA; BARNARD (see also Silver English)  
 Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202  
 EARL, RALPH (see also Painting American)  
 Col. and Mrs. Benjamin Tallmadge, oct 45, 211  
 Col. William Taylor, oct 45, 228  
 Mrs. William Mosley and Her Son Charles, apr 45, 216  
 "EARLY AMERICAN"  
 Furniture, defined, mar 42, 196  
 Pseudo-style of decoration, jan 42, 23  
 EARLY AMERICAN INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION—see  
 Tools  
 EARTHENWARE—see Ceramics Processes  
 EAST INDIA COMPANY  
 Incorporated by Queen Elizabeth, nov 43, 222  
 EAST INDIAN PRINTED TEXTILES—see Textiles Printed  
 EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO—see Ceramics American E.  
 Liverpool  
 EASTLAKE, CHARLES  
 N. Y. interiors influenced by, jun 43, 269  
 Victorian furniture influenced by; "Hints on Household  
 Taste," jun 43, 258  
 EASTMAN, SETH—see Painting American Views  
 EAYRS, WILLIAM—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.  
 EBERLEIN, J. F. (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
 Assistant to Kaendler, apr 46, 234  
 ECCLESIASTICAL UTENSILS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils  
 ECCLESTON, DANIEL—see Coins and Medals  
 ECLECTICISM—see Victorian Taste  
 ECUADOR—see Silver Latin American  
 ECUELLE—see Silver Utensils Porringers  
 EDDY, engraver  
 Fire Department Certificate, after Salmon, dec 43, 279  
 EDES AND GILL—see Books Almanacs  
 EDGELL, SIMON—see Pewter American Pa. (Philadelphia)  
 EDKINS, MICHAEL (see also Ceramics English delft;  
 Glass English Bristol)  
 Bristol delft plate decorated by, mar 45, 153  
 Vase, possibly decorated by, apr 46, Frontis, 227  
 White Bristol glass, decorator of, dec 45, 345  
 EDMONDS, BINGHAM & CO.—see Glass American Zanes-  
 ville  
 EDOUARD, AUGUSTUS—see Silhouettes  
 EDWARDS, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Flagon, mention; cartouche on cup, nov 45, 270  
 Jug, in collaboration with John Allen, jun 42, 378  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 21  
 Spout cup, aug 43, 73  
 EDWARDS, JOHN (of Lancaster)—see Silver American  
 Lancaster, Pa.  
 EDWARDS PLACE, Springfield, Ill.—see Architecture Re-  
 gional Midwestern  
 EDWARDS, SAMUEL (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Coffee pot, oct 46, 251

Hall arms engraved by, nov 45, 270  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 22  
 EDWIN, DAVID—see Prints Engravings American  
 EFFINGHAM, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive  
 Portraits  
 EGE FAMILY—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)  
 EGERTON, MATTHEW JR.—see Furniture Regional Ameri-  
 can N. J.  
 EGYPTIAN GLASS—see Glass Ancient Egyptian  
 EGYPTIAN MOTIFS—see Candlesticks; Clocks Regional  
 French; Furniture Style Details Motifs  
 ELECTROPLATING—see Silver Processes Composition  
 ELMES, JOHN AND DAVID (see also Ceramics English)  
 Bowl with relief design, oct 43, 156  
 Introduction of Chinese motifs by, aug 46, 95  
 Lion motif adapted to "agate" wares, nov 46, 319  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 Red stoneware made by, dec 44, 350  
 ELIZABETH, QUEEN  
 Costume of, notes on wardrobe from Nicholas' "Prog-  
 resses," apr 44, 180  
 ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J.—see Revolutionary War  
 ELLIOTT, JOHN (clockmaker)—see Clocks Tall-case  
 ELLIOTT, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)  
 Inkstand, feb 44, 56; sep 44, 122  
 ELLIS, BRITTON AND EATON—see Playthings Dolls  
 ELLIS, GEORGE B.—see Paintings Amer. Engravings after  
 ELLIS, JOEL A. H.—see Playthings Dolls  
 ELLISON, ORRIN B.—see Painting American Primitive  
 Landscape  
 ELMES, W., engraver—see Prints Nautical  
 ELMHURST, Newport—see Architecture Regional R. I.  
 ELSWORTH, WILLIAM—see Pewter American N. Y.  
 ELY, MARTIN—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety  
 ELY, SMITH—see Furniture Regional American N. Y.  
 EMBROIDERY—see Needlework  
 EMBURY, EMMA C.—see Books Nature  
 EMERY, STEPHEN—see Furniture Regional American  
 Newburyport  
 EMES, JOHN (see also Silver English)  
 Teapot, may 46, 284  
 EMMES, HENRY—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 EMMETT, FISHER AND FLOWERS—see Boston Porcelain  
 and Glass Co.  
 EMMONS, NATHANIEL (see also Painting American)  
 Mention of landscape painting, mar 43, 126  
 EMPIRE STYLE (see also Furniture Style: Empire, Greek  
 Revival, Regency)  
 "Sources of Empire Ornament," Piranesi chimney de-  
 sign, mar 43, 128  
 "Decorative Styles After 1800," sep 46, 148  
 Chandelier, French, apr 44, 174  
 Prince Murat House, St. Augustine  
 ENAMEL (see also Glass Italian Venetian; Music Boxes)  
 "Washington's Destiny," feb 44, 85  
 Cloisonne: Chinese winepots, apr 42, 257  
 English: "Enamel Bird Boxes," Battersea and Bilston,  
 jul 43, 25

ENDICOTT OF N. Y. (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Blackface-minstrel music sheet, oct 42, 197  
 Flower, "Natural History of New York," jun 46, 363  
 ENGLAND, MAP OF—see Maps  
 ENGRAVED GEMS—see Jewelry  
 ENGRAVERS, AMERICAN—see Prints Engravings Ameri-  
 can; Bowen, Abel; Doolittle, Amos; Eddy; Gilman, B. C.;  
 Homer, Winslow; Hurd, Jacob; Hutton, Isaac; Lewis, J.  
 O.; Maverick, Samuel; Parkyns, G. I.; Revere, Paul;  
 Sartain; Seymour, Samuel; Watt, J. and W.; Wightman,  
 Thomas Jr.  
 ENGRAVERS, ENGLISH—see Prints Engravings English;  
 Jukes, Francis  
 ENGRAVING—see Paintings Engravings after; Prints: En-  
 gravings, Woodcuts; (on bone and horn) see Scrimshaw,  
 Powder Horns; (on glass) see Glass: Patterns Engraved,  
 Processes; (on pewter) see Pewter Patterns; (on silver)  
 see Silver: Patterns, Processes  
 EPERGNES—see Ceramics, Silver: Utensils  
 EPHRATA, PA.—see Architecture, Clocks: Regional Pa.;  
 Paper Making  
 EPINAL—see Prints Lithographs French  
 "ERICSSON," steamship—see Ships Steam  
 ERIE CANAL—see Coins and Medals  
 "ESSEX," U. S. Frigate—see Ships  
 ESSEX, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 ETAGERE—see Furniture Form Etageres  
 ETCHING—see Prints Processes  
 ETRURIA POTTERY—see Ceramics American Trenton,  
 N. J.  
 ETRUSCAN ART—see Bronze: Mirrors  
 "ETRUSCAN MAJOLICA"—see Ceramics American Pa.  
 EUBANKS, JAMES AND JOSEPH—see Silver American Ky.  
 EVANS, ROBERT (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114  
 EVELYN, JOHN  
 Mention of English chocolate houses by, nov 42, 249  
 EVERETT, JAMES—see Pewter British  
 EWAN, JOHN (see also Silver American)  
 Working in Charleston, oct 42, 189  
 EWERS—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils Pitchers; Silver  
 Utensils Jugs  
 EWING, JOHN (see also Silver American Lancaster, Pa.)  
 Baptismal bowl, aug 44, 75  
 EWING, JULIANA HORATIA—see Books Juvenile  
 EXCELSIOR GLASS WORKS, S. Camden, N. J. (see also  
 Glass American)  
 Established, nov 43, 231  
 "EXCELSIOR" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
 EXETER, ENGLAND—see Furniture Regional English;  
 Silver English Exeter  
 EXETER, N. H.—see Furniture Regional American N. H.;  
 Gilman, B. C.  
 EXHIBITIONS—see Collecting Shows; Museums Exhibitions;  
 Furniture Regional American  
 EXUPERY, ANTOINE DE SAINT—see Aeronautics  
 EYEGLASSES—see Spectacles

# • F •

FAATZ, CHRISTOPHER—see Glass American Bethany  
 FADEN, WILLIAM—see Prints Nautical  
 FAENZA—see Ceramics Italian  
 FAIENCE—see Ceramics: French faience, Processes  
 FAIRFAX HOUSE, Alexandria—see Architecture Regional  
 Southern  
 FAIRHAVEN, VT.—see Paper Making  
 FAIRMAN, GIDEON—see Hutton, Isaac  
 FAKES—see Collecting (Forgeries and Reproductions)  
 "FAMILLE VERTE"—see Ceramics Chinese  
 FAMILY REGISTER—see Fractur; Prints Lithographs  
 American Currier & Ives  
 "FAN" CUTTING—see Glass Patterns cut  
 FARIS, WILLIAM—see Clocks Regional Maryland; Silver  
 American Maryland  
 FARMER'S MUSEUM, Cooperstown, N. Y.—see Tools  
 FARMINGTON, CONN.—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
 FARNY, HENRY F.—see Painting American Genre Indians  
 FARRALL, T. D.—see Glass Processes Vasa Murrhina  
 FARRER, THOMAS (see also Silver English)  
 George I cup, aug 42, 78  
 FARWELL, LEVI—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
 FATSHAN CHUN—see Ceramics Chinese (Kwangtung)  
 FAVRILE GLASS—see Glass Processes Favrile  
 FAWCETT HOUSE, Alexandria—see Architecture Regional  
 Southern  
 FAWDERY, HESTER (see also Silver English)  
 Working in London, oct 44, 201  
 FAWDERY, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)  
 Silver jug, nov 42, 250  
 FAY, A.—see Prints Lithographs American  
 FAZACKERLEY, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English  
 delft)  
 Decorator of Liverpool; plates by, mar 45, 152-153  
 "FEATHER EDGE"—see Silver Patterns  
 FEDERAL STYLE—see Furniture Style Federal  
 FEKE, ROBERT (see also Painting American)  
 Elizabeth Bowdoin, mar 43, 126  
 Martins of Rock Hall, dec 46, 398  
 Mrs. Jonathan Mason Jr. (Mary King), jan 45, 44  
 Possibility of English contact, apr 45, 215  
 FELINE, MAGDALEN (see also Silver English)  
 Circular box, platter, oct 44, 200  
 FENNELL, EDITH (see also Silver English)  
 Cake basket, mar 46, Frontis, 163

FENNELL, EDWARD (see also Silver English)  
 Two-handled cup, mar 42, Frontis, 197  
 FENNER, SEARS & CO.—see Prints Views American  
 FENTON, C. W.—see Ceramics American Bennington;  
 Greatbach, William  
 FENWICK HALL, S. Car.—see Arch. Regional Southern  
 FERRISS ART REFERENCE LIBRARY—see Libraries  
 FERRYBRIDGE—see Ceramics English Ferrybridge  
 FERTIG, JACOB—see Clocks Regional Pa.  
 FESSENDEN, THOMAS—see Pendleton (lithographer)  
 FEZERET, RENE—see Silver Canadian  
 FIELD ARTILLERY MUSEUM—see Firearms Artillery  
 FIELD, ERASTUS SALISBURY—see Painting American  
 Primitive: Landscape, Portraits  
 FIERY OPALESCENT GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque  
 FIGUREHEADS—see Ships  
 FIGURES (Ceramics)—see Ceramics: (Bronze, Stone) see  
 Sculpture; (Wood) see Wood Carving  
 FINGER BOWLS—see Glass Utensils Bowls  
 FINIALS—see Furniture Decoration Carving; Silver Pat-  
 terns Ornamental motifs  
 FIRE DOGS—see Brass; Iron Utensils Andirons  
 FIRE ENGINES—see Vehicles  
 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS  
 Efficacy of old-time devices, apr 46, 260  
 Hand grenades: Harden, Harkness, mar 45, 182; Harden  
 actually by Hayward, dec 45, 378  
 FIRE HATS—see Costume Uniforms  
 FIRE TONGS—see Iron Utensils  
 FIREARMS (see also Architecture Forts; Swords; Weapons)  
 "From Hall To Garand," sep 43, 123  
 FIREARMS, Ammunition  
 Balls and shot  
 Early chain, strap, grape used in cannon; later de-  
 velopments, jul 46, 31  
 English screw-barrel pistols, jun 42, 366  
 European rifles, 18th c.; conical ball in early Colt,  
 sep 43, 123-124  
 Buckshot  
 In early American fowling pieces, sep 43, 124  
 Bullets  
 Kentucky rifles, Colt revolvers, sep 43, 123  
 Minie, caliber .69, jan 42, 52  
 Cartridges  
 System of drawing brass shells, sep 43, 136

Powder (see also Powder Horns)  
 Black-powder rifles, oct 45, 214  
 Early Colt, sep 43, 124  
 FIREARMS, Artillery  
 "The Field Artillery Museum At Fort Sill," jul 46, 29  
 Cannon  
 Early bronze 12-pounder, jul 46, 31  
 Fort Ticonderoga, jul 46, 26  
 Iron cannon barrel, 1785, may 44, 247  
 Howitzer  
 Of 1790's: 2.85-inch bronze, 1793, jul 46, 29  
 Mule Gun  
 Early experimental model, jul 46, 30  
 FIREARMS, Fowling Pieces  
 Early American, sep 43, 123  
 FIREARMS, Gunsmiths (see also Bond, William; Colt,  
 Samuel; Whitney, Eli)  
 "Charleston Gunsmiths," jul 42, 30  
 "Early Ohio Gunsmiths," may 43, 214  
 FIREARMS, Labels  
 William Bond of London, jun 42, 366  
 Committee of Safety Muskets, nov 46, 323  
 FIREARMS, Machine Guns  
 Invention of Gatling, sep 43, 136  
 FIREARMS, Muskets  
 Committee of Safety  
 "Committee of Safety Muskets," Orr, Osborn, Page,  
 Ely, Keely, nov 46, 322  
 "Medad Hills, Connecticut Gunsmith," jul 43, 18  
 Springfield  
 Converted to rifles, jan 42, 52  
 Flintlock, regular, 1795, sep 43, 124  
 FIREARMS, Pistols  
 "Early Pistols For The Collector," Nicholson, Forsyth,  
 Glass, Cookson, Parker, Boutet, Lebeda, apr 45, 204  
 Colt, "Walker," Dragoon, sep 43, 124  
 Flintlock: "English Screw-Barrel Pocket," jun 42, 366  
 FIREARMS, Processes  
 Dalgrin method, hardening metal in cannon, sep 43, 123  
 FIREARMS, Revolvers  
 Exhibition of Colt, Met. Mus., apr 42, 263  
 Invention of by Colt; later development: Remington,  
 Rogers and Spencer, sep 43, 124-125  
 FIREARMS, Rifles  
 "Rifles on the Western Frontier," jul 44, 30  
 Texas, used by Confederate soldier, nov 42, 242

## Firearms

- Contract 1814**  
 "The 1814 U. S. Contract Rifle"—flintlock; relation to Harper's Ferry Model, apr 45, 226
- Garand**  
 Present use and efficiency, sep 43, 136
- Hall**  
 Made by Captain John H. Hall, sep 43, 123
- Henry**  
 Description of; used in West; jul 44, 30  
 Invented by Tyler Henry, repeating, sep 43, 125
- Kentucky**  
 First to reach Western plains, jul 44, 30  
 Importance on frontier; War of 1812, may 43, 214  
 Inadequacy of early imported matchlock and wheel-lock; flintlock altered to caplock, sep 43, 123
- Remington**  
 Popular in 1870's and 1880's, sep 43, 136
- Sharps**  
 Description, used on Western frontier, jul 44, 30  
 Favorite weapon of buffalo hunters, sep 43, 125
- Spencer**  
 Description of; used on Western frontier, jul 44, 30  
 Invented by C. M. Spencer, repeating, sep 43, 125
- Springfield**  
 "The Springfield Rifle of the Civil War," jan 42, 52  
 Adoption of Buffington rear sight; used in World War I, sep 43, 136  
 Invention of E. S. Allen; new form, 1865, jul 44, 31  
 Model of 1873; 1884 with Buffington rear sight; 1884-1888 with ramrod bayonet; replaced by Krag rifle, oct 45, 214
- Starr Carbine**  
 Similarity to Sharp, sep 43, 125
- Winchester**  
 Used in Civil War Western fighting; Battle of Little Big Horn, jul 44, 30
- FIREBACKS**—see Iron Cast American
- FIREMEN**—see Costume Uniforms; Prints Genre; Weather Vanes
- FIREPLACES**—see Architecture Detail Interior; Empire Style Iron Cast American
- "FIRING GLASSES"**—see Glass Utensils Glasses
- FISHER AND GILLILAND, N. Y.**—see Boston Porcelain and Glass Co.
- FISHER, J. C.** (see also Ceramics American Ohio)  
 Making redware at Steubenville, Ohio, jan 46, 42
- "FISHING LADY"**—see Needlework Patterns American
- FITCH, JOHN**—see Silver American Trenton
- FITCHBURG, MASS.**—see Painting American Mural
- FLAGONS**—see Pewter Utensils Ecclesiastical; Silver Utensils Flagons
- FLAGS**  
 Field artillery at Fort Sill, mention, jul 46, 30  
 Marine Rifle corps, by Ash; 1st Md. Reg., by Jefferys; Columbia Volunteers, by Godefroy; advts. of Jefferys, Wilson & Co., jan 45, 38  
 Militia banner, Civil War, nov 46, 302  
 Various nationalities flown over U. S. territory, mention, jul 42, 15  
 United States: development, jul 42, 15; on Liberty Cap platter c. 1840, mar 44, 144; with 30 stars, on Zachary Taylor kerchief, jul 42, 29
- FLASKS**—see Glass Utensils Bottles
- FLAT CHASING, SILVER**—see Silver Processes
- FLATIRONS**—see Iron Utensils
- FLAX KNIFE**—see Textiles Woven Processes
- FLAXMAN, JOHN** (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)  
 "Counterfeit Flaxman Chessmen," may 45, 276  
 Child motifs modeled by, mention, sep 44, 131  
 Medallions: Princess Fredericke Louise Wilhelmine, jan 45, 31; Sir Joseph Banks, jan 45, 29  
 Mention, dec 44, 350  
 "Mother of Coriolanus" from Greek vase, feb 42, 121  
 Plaque commemorating treaty between England and France designed by, sep 43, 129
- FLEMING, WILLIAM** (see also Silver English)  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 20
- "FLEMISH" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Cut
- FLETCHER & BENNETT** (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
- FLEUR DE LIS**—see Silver: Marks Canadian, Patterns
- FLINT GLASS**—see Glass Processes Blown
- FLINTLOCK**—see Firearms: Muskets, Pistols, Rifles
- FLIP GLASSES**—see Glass Utensils Glasses
- "FLORAL MAGAZINE AND BOTANICAL REPOSITORY"**—see Watt, J. and W.
- "FLORAL VINE" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed
- FLORIDA** (see also Living with Antiques)  
 "Antiques in Florida:" de Leon; Menendez, oct 45, 200  
 Note on centennial, oct 45, 199
- "FLORIST AND HORTICULTURAL JOURNAL"**—see Duval, P. S.
- FLOWER, AARON (Capt.)**—see Dorflinger
- FLOWER ARRANGEMENT**  
 "Flower Arrangement Past and Present," oct 45, 190  
 "Four Centuries of Furniture with Flowers," jul 46, Frontis, 25, 32
- FLOWER, JOSEPH** (see also Ceramics English delft)  
 Decorator of Bristol; bottle, plate, mar 45, 152-153
- FLOWER PICTURES**—see Painting: American Still Life, French: Prints Still Life
- FLOWER POT HOLDERS**—see Ceramics Utensils Vases
- FLOWER, R. C. (Dr.)**—see Glass Processes Vasa Murhina
- FLOWER, SAMUEL**—see Iron Utensils Stoves
- FLOWERS, GEORGE**—see Boston Porcelain and Glass Co.
- FLOYD, CHARLES (General)**—see Painting American Primitive Genre
- FLUSHING, L. I.**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.; Living with Antiques; Needlework American
- FOGG MUSEUM**—see Museums
- FOLEY, MARGARET**—see Jewelry Cameos
- FONTAINE, PIERRE**—see Architecture Regional French
- FOOTS**—see Silver Utensils Ecclesiastical
- FOODWARMER**—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
- FOOT AND HUNTER**—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock
- FOOTE, ANNE** (see also Silver English)  
 Working in London; trade card of, oct 44, 201

- FOOTSTOOLS**—see Furniture Form Footstools
- FORBES, ESTHER**—see Museums Exhibitions (Boston)
- FORBES, WILLIAM G.** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Tea set, aug 43, 52
- FORGERIES AND REPRODUCTIONS**—see Collecting
- FORKS**—see Silver Utensils Flatware
- FORSYTH & CO.**—see Firearms Pistols
- FORT SILL, OKLA.**—see Firearms Artillery
- FORT TICONDEROGA**—see Architecture Forts
- FORTS**—see Architecture Forts
- FORSTER, (FOSTER) JACOB**—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
- FOSTER, CHARLES**—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown (Jacob Forster)
- FOSTER, HENRY G.**—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
- FOSTER, JOHN** (engraver)—see Books Almanacs
- FOSTER, JOHN S.**—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
- FOSTER, LAWRENCE & CO.**—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown (Jacob Forster)
- FOULK, STEPHEN**—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
- FOUQUET, JEAN**—see Painting French
- FOURNQUET, LOUIS** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
- FOWLING PIECES**—see Firearms
- FOX, ALBERT R.**—see Durhamville Glass Co.
- FOX, GEORGE**—see Religious Communities (Quakers)
- FOX, GREGORY & CO.**—see Durhamville Glass Co.
- FRACTUR (FRAKTUR)**  
 Certificates: apr 42, 249; oct 43, 181; jun 46, 346; oct 46, 254  
 Engagement drawing, oct 43, 181  
 Family record, oct 42, 205  
 "Haus-Segen," printed example and woodcut copy by Miesse, may 43, 225  
 Illuminated manuscript, feb 42, Frontis, 117  
 Paintings, mar 44, 128  
 Valentine, feb 42, 144
- FRAME HOUSES**—see Architecture Style 17th c.
- FRANCE, ANATOLE**—see Design
- FRANCIS, JOHN F.** (see also Painting American)  
 "Apples in a Basket," sep 46, 159
- FRANCONIAN GLASS**—see Glass German
- FRANK, THOMAS** (see also Ceramics English delft)  
 Decorator of Bristol, mar 45, 153
- FRANKENTHAL**—see Ceramics German Strasbourg
- FRANKFORT, KY.**—see Architecture Regional Southern
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN**  
 Comment on eagle as national emblem, jul 42, 17  
 Letter in re Bonnin and Morris sauceboats, jan 44, 15  
 "Poor Richard's Almanac," jan 43, 14  
 Portraits: Greuze, owned by Jefferson, apr 43, 165; on Philadelphia flask, oct 46, 258; Wedgwood jasper medallion, jun 44, 313; Wedgwood pitcher, jan 44, 34; by West, feb 44, 92
- FRANKLIN GLASS CO.**—see Slane, Patrick F.
- FRANKLIN STOVES**—see Iron Utensils Stoves
- FRANKLIN, WILLIAM TEMPLE**  
 Grandson of Benjamin; Trumbull miniature, dec 43, 277
- FRAZIER, ALEXANDER and ROBERT**—see Silver Am. Ky.
- FREDERICK THE GREAT**—see Arch. Regional German
- FREDERICK, W.** (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)  
 Medallion, William Prince of Orange, jan 45, 31
- FREEBETTER**—see Books Almanacs
- FREE-BLOWN GLASS**—see Glass Processes Blown
- FRENCH EMPIRE STYLE**—see Empire; Furniture Style Empire
- "FRENCH PROVINCIAL" STYLE**—see Furniture Regional French; Irish Canadian
- FRIESE, JOHANN F.**—see Glass American Baltimore
- FRIGATES**—see Ships
- FRINGE**—see Textiles Woven Fringe
- FRINGE LOOM**—see Textiles Woven Processes Looms
- FRISART, JACOB**—see Music Boxes
- FRONTISPIECES**—see Titles, Frontispieces
- FROSTED GLASS**—see Glass Processes Opaque
- FROTHINGHAM, BENJAMIN**—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
- FRUIT CUPS**—see Glass Utensils Cups
- FRUITCOOLERS**—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
- FRY, LAURA A.**—see Ceramics American Cincinnati
- FUETER, DANIEL CHRISTIAN** (see also Silver Am. N. Y.)  
 Indian trade silver, mention, jun 45, 331  
 Silver, oct 46, 252  
 Silver presented to Capt. Sowers, nov 46, 328  
 Tray, mention; advertisements, pictorial engraving, mention, dec 45, 349-352
- FULLER, AUGUSTUS**—see Painting American Primitive portraits (Conn. Valley)
- FULLER, S. AND J.** London—see Playthings Paper Dolls
- FURBER, ROBERT**—see Prints Still Life
- FURMAN, NOAH** (see also Ceramics American)  
 Cheesequake pottery operated by, mar 44, 125
- FURNITURE** (see also Cabinetmakers; Clockmakers; Clocks; Interior Decoration; Living with Antiques)
- FURNITURE, Advertisements**  
 Columbian Centinel, 1803 Jacob Forster, Charlestown, oct 44, 205  
 N. Y. Evening Post, 1860, Le Prince, Marcotte, sep 43, 113  
 N. Y. Victorian furnituremakers c. 1850, dec 43, 285  
 William Wilmerding, N. Y., mirrors, 1791, may 46, 299
- FURNITURE, Decoration** (see also—Style Details Motifs)  
 Carving, American  
 Chippendale  
 Acanthus, sep 42, 129  
 "Finest" Philadelphia highboy, oct 46, Frontis  
 Fretwork: jul 46, 34; dec 42, Frontis  
 Gadrooning, nov 44, Frontis, 263  
 Newport blockfront: Shells, scrolls, rope-carved columns; rosettes, apr 46, 228; may 46, 292  
 Scrolls: fans, shells, Dunlap, dec 44, 336; pediments, flame finials, oct 42, 174; rosettes, and flame finials, fluted pilasters, apr 45, 224  
 Shells: cockle, oct 43, 193; early scallop, may 42, 312; with leaf motifs, jul 42, Frontis  
 Federal and Greek Revival  
 Baltimore four-post bed, jul 42, 18

## Furniture form

- Canopy beds: waterleaf, urn, acanthus, drapery;  
 Grecian couch, acanthus, sep 45, 134-135
- McIntire, jan 46, 51
- McIntire and Phye, mar 43, 122
- Pineapple and acanthus, jan 43, 19
- Queen Anne**  
 American and English compared, sep 42, 129  
 Leaf Scrolls and shells, may 42, 312
- Seventeenth century**  
 Hadley chests: jul 46, 32; tulip, feb 46, 133  
 Influence on silver design, nov 45, 268  
 Ipswich chest, Thomas Dennis, oct 46, 246
- Victorian**  
 Excessive, jun 43, 256  
 Floral, on console table, jun 43, 248  
 Grapes, leaves, scrolls, shells, sep 43, 111-115  
 New Orleans armoire and bed, aug 44, 80-81  
 Wardrobe, feb 45, 110
- Carving, English**  
 Mahogany commode, mar 44, Frontis  
 Vine pattern, lozenges, roses, on desk, jan 43, 26
- Gilding** (see also Japanning)  
 English Regency sofa, mar 43, 117  
 Greek Revival table, George W. Miller, jun 46, 368  
 Mirror, mar 42, 187  
 Philadelphia card table, oct 46, 259
- Gilding, Gilt-Gesso**  
 English, enriched Queen Anne chair, sep 42, 131
- Gilding, Ormolu, metal mounts**  
 Empire sideboard, jul 46, 35  
 English Regency furniture, mar 43, 118  
 Lannuier table, oct 45, 207  
 Louis XV-XVI commodes, French Empire chair, commode, desk, mar 43, 112-114
- Inlay**  
 "Patterned Woods In Veneer and Inlay," feb 46, 90  
 Boot medallion, in portable desk, jun 45, 343  
 Pewter, herringbone, in English desks, jan 43, 26  
 Ram's head, American chest of drawers, aug 43, 89  
 Satinwood: card table, jul 43, 36; English commode, dec 43, Frontis; N. H. card table, jul 46, 33; rosewood weaver table, feb 42, 134; sunburst, eagles and bellflowers, Baltimore, jul 42, 16  
 Silver and ebony in Regency table; brass in console table, mar 43, 116, 119
- Inlay, Marquetry**  
 Arabesque on Queen Anne chair, sep 44, 135  
 Italian style in English desk, jan 43, 25  
 Ivory and light woods, Marcotte chair, sep 43, 112  
 Louis XV-XVI commodes, mar 43, 112-113  
 Origin of, sep 44, 136
- Japanning and Lacquer**  
 Oriental lacquer, ebony chest of drawers, sep 44, 151
- American**  
 "The Early Boston Japanners:" Partridge, Randle, Roberts, Davis, Johnston, Mason, Whiting, may 43, 208  
 "The Johnstons and the Reas," may 43, 211  
 Highboy, Boston, oct 46, 251  
 Highboy, Mass., oct 46, 248  
 Lacquered chest, chinoiserie designs, feb 44, 75
- English**  
 Black lacquer and gold chairs, table, jun 43, 246  
 Chairs, mar 43, 119  
 Desk, jan 43, 26  
 Interior of lacquered cabinet, Qu. Anne, sep 42, 141  
 Lacquered and gilded secretary, may 44, 248  
 Mirror, gilt, and lacquer red, sep 45, 136
- Ormolu**—see Gilding
- Painting** (see also Furniture Form: Chairs Hitchcock, Chairs Painted, Chests Pa. German)  
 Adam table, sep 43, 133  
 Bible Box, flower and leaf design, feb 44, 74  
 Bureau found in Wisconsin, jun 42, 376  
 Conn. chest of drawers: kas, oct 46, 249  
 English piano, oct 42, 202  
 L. I. chest, oct 43, 156
- Painting, Stencil**  
 "Painting and Stenciling in Decoration," sep 45, 124  
 Greek Revival piano, mirror, card table; acanthus design, jun 46, 367-368  
 Prince Murat House, chairs by Schroeder, oct 45, 203  
 Substitute for ormolu mounts, oct 45, 209  
 Table by George W. Miller, nov 43, 220
- Paneling**  
 "French Canadian Armoires," jun 44, 302  
 Diamond-point, on armoire, may 44, 249  
 Fielded, on Chippendale secretary, apr 44, 191  
 Pa. cabinet, sep 45, 135  
 S. Jersey bench, kas, blanket chest, may 44, 255
- Veneering**  
 "Patterned Woods in Veneer and Inlay," feb 46, 92  
 American Empire, oct 42, 212  
 Ebony, on Marcotte chair, sep 43, 112  
 English, mar 43, 118-120  
 French Empire, ambona wood, mar 43, 114  
 Ivory, Indian Chippendale, aug 43, 82  
 Janvier sideboard, jan 42, 39  
 More frequent use in England than U. S., jun 43, 280  
 Origin of: Queen Anne use; burl, oyster, crotch, sep 44, 136
- FURNITURE, Form**  
 Armoires (see also—Cabinets, Cupboards)  
 "The Armoires of French Canada," jun 44, 302  
 "Creole Armoires in Missouri," feb 43, 78  
 Diamond-point paneling, may 44, 249  
 New Orleans, aug 44, 80  
 Seignouret, sep 43, 114
- Beds, American**  
 Canopy, N. E., sep 45, 134  
 Daybeds: adjustable, Prince Murat House, oct 45, 203; maple, dec 43, 291; Queen Anne, oct 46, 251; 17th c., Bowne House, oct 45, 212  
 Four-post: Federal, Md., jul 42, 18; Pingree House, mar 46, 176  
 Greek Revival, Lannuier, nov 43, 219  
 Low-post maple, Iowa, mar 44, 126



## Furniture form

McIntire, jan 46, 51  
 Spool, Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 50  
**Victorian**  
 Belter, Seignouret, Mallard; R. I., sep 43, 112-115  
 Gothic, jun 43, 257  
 "Jacobean," Campbell House, St. Louis, mar 44, 139  
 Texas, Blue Bonnet Farm, nov 42, 243  
 "Victoria bed," attributed Mallard; with half-tester, aug 44, 81  
**Beds, English**  
 Initials "T. S.," jan 42, 87  
 Sulgrave Manor, four-post Elizabethan, feb 44, 66  
**Benches**  
 Cast-iron, Midwestern, feb 43, 80  
 Georgian library steps, folding, dec 45, 328  
 New Mexico, aug 43, 60  
 South Jersey, may 44, 255  
**Bird Cages**  
 English, 18th c., feb 43, 92  
**Bookcases (see also —Secretaries)**  
 American, Salem, oct 46, 256  
 English: "English Revolving Bookcases," aug 42, 72;  
 Dwarf, on casters; Thomas Hope, mar 43, 116  
**Bookstands**  
 Victorian, jun 43, 258  
**Boxes**  
 Bible, feb 44, 74  
 Coffin, Majore, jan 42, 29  
 Dispatch, feb 45, 114  
 Knife: jun 45, 343; Sheraton, dec 44, 326  
 Painted, Pa.: mar 44, 129; jun 46, 348; pine, jul 44, 26  
 Tea caddy, mahogany, jun 45, 343  
 "Wall box," possibly similar to "salt box of architecture," sep 44, 157  
 Writing materials, feb 42, 136  
**Bureaus—see—Chests of Drawers, —Commodities; —Desks; —Secretaries**  
**Cabinets (see also cupboards)**  
 Adapted for radio: Adam, English lacquer, may 43, 202  
 English Regency: apr 46, 241; sep 46, 150  
 Goddard, apr 46, 230  
 Pennsylvania, sep 45, 135  
**Chairs**  
 "American and English," sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190  
 "Transitional Features, American Chairs," may 42, 312  
 American 17th c.: aug 45, Frontis; chair-table and arm, oct 46, 246; turned, jan 45, 50  
 Bishop Hill, feb 43, 76  
 Dunlap, mar 45, 168  
 English: armchair, japanned, mar 43, 119; "bobbin-frame," nov 46, 329; turned, jan 42, 29  
 French Canadian, may 44, 238  
 High, child's, mar 46, 156  
 India, ebony and ivory, aug 43, 81  
 Leather-covered armchair, nov 42, 266  
 Miniature, 19th c. country type, aug 45, 88  
 New Mexico, aug 43, 59  
 St. Augustine's, jan 44, 32  
 Zoar, "plank," dec 44, 334  
**Chairs, Adam**  
 Armchair modified by Sheraton, oct 42, 193  
**Chairs, Banister-Back**  
 Conn., by Richard Lord, jul 46, 32  
 Maple arm, sep 42, 128  
 Painted decoration, sep 45, 124  
 Spanish feet, feb 44, 75  
**Chairs, Breuster**  
 Mass., jan 42, 61  
**Chairs, Carver**  
 Bowne House, Flushing, oct 45, 213  
 Mass., jul 46, 32  
 N. E., Newton collection, jul 44, 26  
**Chairs, Chippendale**  
 Indian, ivory veneer, aug 43, 81  
**American, Arm**  
 Haskell collection: apr 44, 199; jan 45, 36  
 Janvier: Philadelphia style, jan 42, 39; pierced Gothic splats, sep 42, 129  
 Philadelphia: oct 43, 198; feb 46, 108  
 Transitional: may 42, 313; Bowne House, oct. 45, 213  
 Van Rensselaer family, sep 42, 130  
**American, Side**  
 Boudinot, owned by, may 43, 221  
 Harwood collection, ladder-back sep 46, 164  
 Mass.: sep 45, 137; oct 46, 252  
 New England: jan 46, 50; aug 42, 62  
 New York: sep 42, 129; may 44, 254; oct 46, 252  
 Newburyport, attributed Short, apr 45, 224  
 Philadelphia: sep 42, 129; may 44, 254; sep 45, 137; oct 46, Frontis, 252; Affleck, sep 42, 130;  
 Gillingham: jun 46, 359; attributed, sep 42, 130;  
 Haskell collection, apr 44, 199  
 Transitional: may 42, 313; feb 46, 107  
**English, Arm**  
 Chinese, George II, Gothic splats, sep 42, 129-131  
**English, Side**  
 George II: scrolled toe, sep 42, 129-131  
**Chairs, Empire, American**  
 Boston, nov 43, 219  
 "Greek," Regency and French influence, oct 45, 206  
 Phyfe: with eagle, mar 43, 135; lyre-back: jul 46, 33; feb 46, 109  
**Chairs, Empire, French**  
 Arm, upholstered, metal mounts, mar 43, 114  
**Chairs, Georgian (see also—Chippendale, English)**  
 American, upholstered mahogany, feb 42, 140  
 Side, sep 42, 129-131  
 Wing, mar 44, 116  
 Writing, cockfighting, nov 43, 235  
**Chairs, Hepplewhite**  
**American, Arm**  
 Davenport collection, aug 46, 125  
 Shield-back: oct 42, 190; New York, feb 46, 109  
 Transitional: oct 42, 190; nov 42, 234  
 Upholstered, oct 46, 255  
**American, Side**  
 Curved shield, "bar-back," Conn., feb 46, 108

Kent County, Md., jun 45, 342  
 McIntire: oct 42, 191; attributed, jun 46, 360  
 New York, oct 42, 190  
 Owned by Charles Carroll, jun 42, 360  
 Painted oval-back: oct 42, 193; jun 46, 360  
 Shield-back: eagle motif, Baltimore, jul 42, 17;  
 looped splat, jan 45, 36  
 Transitional, may 42, 314  
**English, Arm**  
 Transitional: shield-back; design from "Guide," oct 42, 190  
**English, Side**  
 Hoop-back, oct 42, 176  
 Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 67  
**Chairs, Hitchcock**  
 "ABC's of Hitchcock Chairs," jun 42, 369  
 Mass production methods, sep 43, 111  
 Set of twelve at Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 48  
 Hitchcock-type: bowl-of-fruit, sep 45, 126; stenciled, Wellington, Ohio, Foot & Hunter, jan 46, 32  
**Chairs, Jacobean**  
 American: sep 42, 128; Conn. Richard Lord, jul 46, 32; Flemish-scroll, feb 44, 75  
 English: James II type, sep 42, 128  
**Chairs, Louis XVI**  
 Upholstered: feb 45, 97; transitional, mar 43, 112;  
 needlework, may 42, 292  
**Chairs, Martha Washington**  
 Newburyport, apr 45, 222  
**Chairs, Painted (see also Hitchcock; Sheraton "fancy")**  
**American**  
 Alexandria, feb 45, 97  
 Made for Elias Hasket Derby; Philadelphia, late 18th c., oct 42, 193  
 Pa.: rural, jun 42, 369; wainscot, mar 44, 128  
**English**  
 Oval-back; plume-back, oct 42, 193  
**Chairs, Queen Anne**  
**American, Arm**  
 "Comments on a Queen Anne Chair," jun 42, 365  
 Philadelphia: apr 42, 234; jan 45, 36  
 Transitional, Spanish foot, may 42, 312  
 Upholstered, N. Y.: Philadelphia, oct 46, 250-251  
 Wing: feb 46, 109; camlet, dec 42, 311, 313  
**American, Side**  
 Harwood collection, nov 45, 272  
 Mass. or R. I., feb 46, 108  
 New York, may 42, 312  
 Newburyport, apr 45, 222  
 Newport, dec 46, 395  
 Philadelphia: may 42, 312; sep 42, 128; jan 46, 49; feb 46, 109; oct 46, 251; Savery, jun 46, 359  
 Transitional: jun 46, 358; Spanish feet, apr 45, 222  
**English, Arm**  
 Upholstered, may 42, 311  
 Walnut, sep 42, 128  
**English, Side**  
 Enriched, sep 42, 131  
 Inlaid splat, jul 46, 34  
 Needlework upholstered, dec 42, 317  
 Transitional, needlework upholstered; featherbanded splat: like Dutch, sep 44, 135-137  
**Chairs, Regency**  
 English, side, sep 46, 150  
**Chairs, Revolving**  
 Owned by Washington, feb 45, 96  
**Chairs, Rocking**  
 Slat-back, mar 44, 126  
 Three generations of: Boston, slat-back, and maple, Oct 44, 218  
**Chairs, Roundabout (Corner)**  
**American**  
 Contrast, 1720 and 1760, jan 42, 58  
 New England: jun 46, 358; comb-back, jul 44, 27  
 New York, may 42, 313  
 Philadelphia, oct 46, 250  
**English**  
 Queen Anne, like Dutch burgomaster, sep 44, 135  
**Chairs, Sheraton**  
**American, Arm**  
 Alexandria, feb 45, 76  
 Mass., upholstered; N. Y., carved back, feb 46, 109  
 N. Y.: design from "Drawing Book;" Seymour upholstered: inlaid, oct 42, 191-192  
 Probably Philadelphia, inlay simulating reeding, may 42, 134  
 Upholstered: "fancy," oct 46, 256, 259  
**American, Side**  
 "Fancy," jun 42, 369; lyre-back, nov 43, 219  
 Phyfe, may 42, 314  
 Rectilinear style, jan 45, 36  
 Seymour, oct 46, 257  
 Windsor, T-stretcher, nov 44, 269  
**English, Arm**  
 Bar-back: upholstered; late painted, oct 42, 191-192  
 Caned, barrel, mar 45, 165  
 Child's high, mar 46, 156  
 Painted "fancy," jun 42, 369  
**Chairs, Slat-back (see also—Queen Anne)**  
 Conn., Transitional feb 46, 107  
 "Dutch type," aug 44, 78  
 Philadelphia, jan 46, 50  
 Newport, jul 46, 33  
 Virginia, feb 45, 76  
**Chairs, Slat-Back (see also —Rocking)**  
 Five-slat armchair, aug 44, 78  
 Mass., late 1600's, jan 42, 61  
 Texas, nov 42, 242  
 Used by Daniel Boone's sister, jan 45, 42  
**Chairs, Victorian**  
 Belter: jul 46, 34; "elbow," sep 43, 111  
 "Cane-Seat," oct 45, 215  
 English: black lacquer and gold, jun 43, 246; papier-mache panels, mar 44, 116  
 Grecian mode, inlaid, sep 43, 111  
 Jelliff, jun 46, 388  
 Lyre-back, jul 46, 35

## Furniture form

Overstuffed, Gothic mission, jun 43, 256-259  
 papier-mache, mar 42, 212  
 Slipper, feb 45, 108  
 Upholstered, attributed Mallard, aug 44, 80  
**Chairs, Windsor**  
 "ABC's of American Windsors," apr 42, 253  
 "Windsor Chairs at Williams College" (Davenport collection), nov 44, 267  
 Bamboo turnings, Janvier, jan 42, 39  
 Comb-back, hoop-back, writing, oct 46, 253  
 English and American compared, jan 42, 31  
 Hicks family, in portraits of Edward Hicks and of his granddaughter, apr 46, 260  
 Joseph Jones, W. Chester: dec 44, 368; mar 45, 186  
 Lee Mansion: hoop-back, 9 spindles; comb-back, dec 45, 355  
 New England: aug 44, 78; loop-back, jul 44, 27;  
 trussed rungs, feb 46, 107  
**Chairs, Wing—see —Georgian; Queen Anne**  
**Chairs, Writing**  
 Cockfighting: nov 43, 234; sep 44, 137  
 Windsor: oct 46, 253; nov 44, 269  
**Chests, American**  
 Baseball lining, jul 46, 59  
 Blanket, S. Jersey, paneled, may 44, 255  
 Hadley: feb 46, 132; jul 46, 32  
 Ipswich, oct 46, 246  
 New England, spindle, 1 drawer, jul 44, 26  
 New Mexico, carved, aug 43, 60  
 One-drawer, country, nov 46, 340  
 Painted: Conn., oct 46, 249; L. I., oct 43, 156  
**Pa. German**  
 Berks County, painted: jul 46, 33; oct 46, 254  
 Lebanon County, oct 46, 254  
 Miniature, painted, oct 42, 203  
 Painted: feb 43, 91; mar 44, 127; with drawers, jun 46, 344  
 Panel decoration, mar 44, Cover, 121  
 Sea, patriotic emblems, nov 42, 262  
**Chests, English**  
 "Nonsuch," 16th c., mar 44, 146  
**Chests of Drawers, American**  
 "Blanket chest," feb 44, 74; defined, sep 44, 157;  
 New England, aug 44, 78; rural, jun 46, 382  
 Blockfront: Conn.: dec 43, 291; jan 45, 37; Charles-town, oct 44, 204; New England, jul 44, 26; Newport: oct 46, 253; Townsend, may 46, 292-293  
 Bow-front, sep 45, 136  
 Chippendale, may 44, 255  
 Empire, oct 45, 208  
 Found in Iowa, mar 44, 126  
 Hepplewhite: Allison, oct 46, 256; swell-front, aug 46, 125  
 Herb, apothecary, apr 42, 258  
 Inverted sloping sides, oct 46, 270  
 Late 1700's, sep 46, 172  
 Miniature, slanting sides, jun 45, 342  
 New England, c. 1700, jul 44, 26  
 N. H., Dunlap, dec 44, 338  
 Newport: serpentine, dec 46, 394; Weaver, feb 42, 134  
 N. Y.: dec 46, 372; Allison, oct 46, 256  
 Painted, Conn., oct 46, 249  
 Pa., apr 43, 156  
 Poignand, feb 43, 87  
 Ram's head inlay, aug 43, 89  
 Salem, nov 44, 263  
 Satinwood veneer, nov 45, 273  
 Seymours, attributed, jan 42, 58  
 Swell-front: Newburyport, apr 45, 223; Salem, jan 46, 51; inlay, aug 42, 89  
**Chests of Drawers, English**  
 Bowed, 18th c., apr 46, 243  
 Military, in two sections, aug 44, 88  
 Queen Anne, dec 42, 317  
**Chests of Drawers, French**  
 Empire, apr 46, 243  
**Chests-on-Chest**  
 Blockfront, attributed Aaron Roberts, may 46, 294  
 Chippendale, Harwood collection, nov 45, 273  
 Conn., possibly by Chapin; sep 42, Frontis, 123;  
 apr 44, 172  
 New England Chippendale, oct 42, 174  
 N. H., Dunlap, dec 44, 336  
 Newburyport, Abner Toppan, apr 45, 224  
 Unknown origin and age, jul 46, 58  
**Chests-on-Frame**  
 New England, feb 44, 73  
 New York, oct 46, 247  
 Pennsylvania, sep 45, 137  
**Clock Cases (see also Clocks)**  
**Tall-case**  
 J. Banks, designs, construction; jan 43, 42; jun 44, 321  
 Chippendale, feb 46, 107  
 B. C. Gilman, N. H., sep 43, 118-119  
 Janvier, Hepplewhite, jan 42, 39  
 Japanned, may 43, 209  
 Sheraton, jan 45, 37  
 Taradash collection, scrolled, dec 46, 394  
 Weaver of Newport, feb 42, 134  
 Wall: Poignand, feb 43, 88  
**Commodities (see also —Chests of Drawers)**  
 Adam, feb 46, 92  
 English: mahogany, mar 44, Frontis; semi-circular satinwood, dec 43, Frontis  
 French Canadian, may 44, 240  
 Italian, 18th c., feb 46, 94  
 Louis XVI, transitional and pure; Empire, mar 43, 112  
 Riesener, oct 45, 226  
 Victorian, sep 43, 115  
**Couches (see also —Sofas)**  
 American: Directoire influence, oct 45, 206; "Grecian," mar 46, 176; Phyfe ottoman, nov 43, 220; "Recamier," sep 45, 135  
 English: Trafalgar marine motifs, mar 43, 117  
**Cupboards (see also —Armoires; —Cabinets)**  
 Almirah, wardrobe made in India, aug 44, 88

## Furniture form

- Cellaret, Alexandria, feb 45, 97  
 Corner: Fr. Canadian, may 44, 241; Md., jun 45, 343  
 Court, attributed Dennis, jan 42, 26  
 Dressoir, French 16th c., feb 43, 90  
 Hanging: livery or dole, English 16th c., feb 44, 67; Zoar, dec 44, 333  
 Kas: may 44, 255; N. Y.: oct 46, 246; jan 42, 61  
 Made by Abraham Lincoln, sep 43, 113  
 New England pine, feb 43, 52  
 Pa.: nov 46, 314; dresser, Mannheim, oct 46, 246  
 Press, 17th c. Conn., oct 46, 246  
 Pseudo-Philadelphia Chippendale, nov 43, 248  
 Space-saving wardrobe, patent model, apr 43, 186  
 Wine cabinet, Sheraton, may 42, 292
- Desks**  
 French Canadian, may 44, 241  
 Monumental, late 19th c.: jun 42, 388; similar to those made by Wooten, Indianapolis, aug 42, 98
- Desks, American**  
 Biedemeier, Zoar, dec 44, 333
- Blockfront**  
 Conn., oct 43, 156  
 Mass., feb 46, 108  
 New England: jan 45, 46; dec 46, 394  
 New York, kneehole bureau, oct 44, 222  
 Newburyport, Abner Toppan, apr 45, 225  
 Newport: attributed Goddard; slant-top, may 46, 292-295; chest, Edmund Townsend, apr 46, 229; dressing table, Goddard, jul 46, 33  
 Bureau-desk, David Wilson, oct 45, 219  
 Cabinet-top, Baltimore, oct 46, 257  
 Chippendale, oct 44, 224  
 Desks-on-frame: c. 1700, jan 45, 50; New England, sep 45, 136; New York, oct 46, 249  
 Desk-on-stand, Hepplewhite, may 44, 263  
 Dunlap, dec 44, 338  
 Federal, dec 46, 370  
 New England, nov 44, Frontis, 263  
 Pine and maple, Conn., feb 43, 52  
 Queen Anne, child's, jan 45, 50; oct 46, 250  
 Serpentine: Chippendale, apr 44, 170; Mass. feb 46, 108  
 Sheraton: fire-screen, mar 44, 116; N. Y., oct 46, 256  
 Slant-top: early 1700's, feb 44, 73; found in Iowa, mar 44, 126; Mass., oct 46, 249; Vail, feb 44, 96  
 Tambour: feb 43, 72; Baltimore, jul 42, 16; Hepplewhite, dec 46, 395  
 Tennessee, jan 42, 50  
 Texas, nov 42, 242  
 Victorian: Berkey, sep 43, 115; Jelliff, jun 46, 389  
 Writing stand attributed Phyfe, may 44, 257
- Desks, English**  
 Chippendale pedestal, dec 42, 317  
 Kneehole: may 44, 262; dec 46, 368  
 Pedestal writing table; library table attributed Chippendale the younger, mar 43, 118  
 Queen Anne: may 44, Frontis; sep 44, 137; feb 46, 94  
 Sea chest, fall front, aug 44, 88  
 Sheraton three-tiered what-not, sep 44, 122
- Desks, French**  
 Empire, applied relief ornaments, mar 43, 114  
 Veneer and Ormolu, 18th c., dec 46, 372
- Desks, Portable**  
 "English Portable Desks," jan 43, 25  
 Charlestown, by Forster, oct 44, 205  
 With inlaid medallion of boat, jun 45, 343
- Desks, Secret compartments in**  
 English 17th c., mention, jan 43, 26  
 Secretary, English, aug 46, 99
- Dumbwaiters**  
 English revolving bookcase derived from?, aug 42, 72  
 "Lazy Susan" possibly derived from, apr 44, 212  
 Regency, nov 42, 232  
 Used by Jefferson, feb 45, 97
- Etagere**  
 Victorian, "Chinese," jun 43, 259
- Footstools**  
 By Phyfe, dec 46, 395
- Highboys**  
 Conn.: sep 46, 179; attrib. Chapin, aug 46, 124  
 Dunlap: dec 44, 337; sep 46, 164  
 English and American compared, jun 43, 280  
 Japanned: may 43, 208; oct 46, 248, 251  
 Philadelphia: jan 42, 78; "finest in existence," oct 46, Frontis  
 Queen Anne: jan 42, 76; may 44, 255; aug 45, 70  
 Townsend, apr 46, 229  
 Two New England examples, feb 46, 106  
 William and Mary, Bowne House, oct 45, 213  
 With matching lowboy, nov 45, 272
- Lowboys**  
 Japanned, may 43, 208  
 New England, early 1700's jul 42, 8  
 Philadelphia: jun 42, 360; nov 44, 290; jul 46, Frontis, 25; oct 46, 252  
 Queen Anne: American: jan 46, 49; sep 46, 165; English, mar 45, 165  
 William and Mary, Exeter England and Exeter, N. H., dec 46, Frontis, 377  
 With matching highboy, nov 45, 272
- Mirrors**  
 Adam design, feb 45, 96  
 "Bilbao," dec 46, 394  
 Convex: development of, sep 45, 172; girandole, apr 44, 172  
 Jefferson's, 10-foot oval, mar 44, 147  
 Mantel, American or English, oct 46, 252  
 Unidentified Philadelphia label, sep 45, 172
- Mirrors, American**  
 "Two Looking Glasses," may 46, 299  
 Chippendale: nov 45, 273; feb 46, 108; dec 46, 372, 395  
 Delaware, jun 45, 342  
 Dressing glass by McIntire, jan 46, 51  
 Early Federal, aug 44, Frontis  
 Empire, with eagle, jan 45, 12  
 "Gilespie," Indian design, nov 46, 300  
 Hepplewhite: aug 42, 89; sep 46, 172; Lafayette profile, jun 45, 320

- Japanned: may 43, 210-211; oct 46, 250  
 Label, George Dean agent for Lathrop, oct 42, 216  
 Mahogany and gilt: mar 42, 187; oct 46, 250  
 McGibbon, Boston, aug 44, 98  
 New York, late 18th c., oct 46, 257  
 Painted panel, girl holding dog, oct 42, 203  
 Philadelphia dealers: James Stokes, Wayne & Biddle, mar 42, 212  
 Queen Anne: jan 46, 49; sep 46, 165; dec 46, 394  
 Scrolled frame, c. 1730, jul 46, 33  
 Stenciled, Greek Revival, jun 46, 368  
 Tabernacle: oct 42, 216; jan 45, 14
- Mirrors, English**  
 Adam oval gilt, Georgian walnut, jul 46, 33-34  
 Carved and gilded, jan 42, 79  
 Chinese Chippendale: jan 43, Frontis; feb 42, 146  
 Convex: c. 1810, feb 42, 143; eagle, candle brackets with boheches, may 43, 221; Greek Revival, nov 43, 219; Regency, gilt, with eagle, mar 43, 121  
 Early Georgian, jul 46, 34  
 Neo-classic, paw feet, sep 45, 136  
 Queen Anne dressing, may 43, 232  
 Regency, apr 46, 243  
 Walnut and gilt, nov 44, 256
- Mirrors, French**  
 Long gilt, from Edwards Place, jul 45, 39
- Secretaries, American**  
 Applegate, attributed, aug 42, 62  
 Belonging to Boston Tories, mar 42, 186-187  
 Blockfront: feb 46, 107; apr 44, 199  
 Chippendale: oct 45, 213; oct 46, 253; fielded panels, apr 44, 191  
 Curly maple, New England, dec 42, 304  
 Empire, nov 43, 218  
 Hepplewhite, provincial, mar 42, 190  
 "Lap secretary," found in Deerfield, N. H.: attrib. to Shakers, oct 42, 202; may 43, 224  
 New England: Federal, oct 43, 158; kettle-base, jun 46, Frontis  
 New Hampshire, dec 43, 291  
 New York, jan 45, 50  
 Newburyport, Abner Toppan, apr 45, 224  
 Poignant, Boston, feb 43, 87  
 Secretary-bookcases, blockfront: sep 46, 165; attrib. Goddard: apr 46, 229; may 46, 293  
 Secretary-bookcase, Sheraton, feb 46, 101  
 Secretary-cabinet attrib. Seymour, mar 43, 123  
 Tambour: nov 44, 254; sep 45, 134; feb 45, 96
- Secretaries, English**  
 Chippendale: probably Scottish, feb 45, 97;—and Sheraton, secretary-bookcases, sep 43, 98, 100  
 Gilded and lacquered, may 44, 248  
 Hidden well and secret drawers, aug 46, 99  
 Kent architectural style, nov 45, 279  
 Queen Anne: sep 44, 136; bureau-bookcase, sep 42, 116
- Settees, American**  
 Hitchcock, sep 46, 152  
 Sheraton, feb 45, 97  
 Upholstered: 17th c.: Chippendale, oct 46, 249, 253  
 Windsor: Conn., nov 44, 267; Philadelphia label: aug 44, 100; identified, dec 44, 368
- Settees, English**  
 Chinese influence, jan 44, 17  
 Chippendale in French manner, feb 42, 146  
 Designed by Thomas Hope, mar 43, 117
- Shelves, Hanging**  
 Victorian, bamboo, jun 43, 259
- Sideboards, American**  
 Baltimore, feb 46, 92  
 Chippendale influence, may 44, 262  
 Eight-legged, jul 43, 36  
 Empire: found in Montana, jan 43, 19; ormolu mounts, jul 46, 35; with "butler's desk," oct 42, 212  
 Hepplewhite: jan 46, 50; Frothingham, oct 44, 203; New England rural, jul 44, 27; Salem, apr 44, 199  
 Minneapolis, feb 43, 72  
 Quarter-round, feb 43, 91  
 Satinwood inlay, serpentine front, jan 42, 77  
 Sheraton: Baltimore, oct 46, 255; Janvier, jan 42, 39; Peters-Sewall, jun 42, 368; Providence, dec 46, 370  
 Tambour doors, attrib. Seymour, mar 43, 122  
 Victorian: jun 43, 257-258; buffet, jul 45, 39; Campbell House, mar 44, 139
- Sideboards, English**  
 Satinwood banding and inlay, apr 43, 154  
 Sheraton, nov 42, Frontis
- Sideboards, French**  
 Buffet and stair screen, 16th c., apr 45, 236
- Sofas (see also—Couches,—Settees)**  
 American  
 Chippendale: nov 45, 273; Costelowe, apr 42, 252  
 Cornucopia, Prince Murat House, oct 45, 203  
 Empire and Greek Revival: oct 45, 207-209; N. Y., oct 46, 259  
 Mahogany, feb 42, 140  
 New York c. 1805: jan 43, 34; oct 46, 256  
 Phyfe: jan 45, 14; attrib., mar 43, 123  
 Queen Anne, oct 46, 251  
 Sheraton: McIntire, oct 46, 257; Phyfe, dec 46, 395  
 Victorian: Edwards Place, jul 45, 38; serpentine-back, jun 43, 248  
 East Indian, teak; Indian Victorian, jan 44, 42  
 French Empire, sep 46, 152
- Stands**  
 Hepplewhite urn stand, dec 45, 328  
 N. E. square-top: circular 17th c., trestle-base, T-base, jul 44, 26-27  
 Philadelphia Chippendale candlestand, oct 46, Frontis  
 Vase-turned, tripod, Janvier, jan 42, 39
- Tables**  
 American, 17th c.: oak, oct 45, 213; trestle, oct 46, 246  
 Deal-topped—what is it?, jul 46, 58  
 Dining: N. Y., 1810-1820, oct 46, 259; pedestal, jan 45, 16  
 Dish-top, Conn., jan 43, 37  
 English: circular library, feb 44, 58; oak with bulbous legs, feb 44, 65; three-pedestal dining, nov 44, 275

## Furniture materials

- Hangore—what is it?, may 42, 331  
 Slate-top, New England, oct 46, 249  
 Spanish, jul 46, 35  
 Stretcher, Pa., aug 44, 78  
 Swing-leg, with "lazy Susan," sep 42, 135  
 Unknown source, mar 43, 142
- Tables, Butterfly**  
 Probable evolution from gateleg, jan 42, 31
- Tables, Card, American**  
 Baltimore, jul 42, 16  
 Chippendale: oct 45, 213; jan 46, 51; jun 46, 358  
 Empire, animal supports, oct 45, 207  
 Five-leg, N. Y., mar 43, 106  
 Greek Revival, Miller, jun 46, 368  
 Hepplewhite: feb 46, 101; jul 46, 33; Short, apr 45, 224  
 Lannuier: may 46, 312; oct 46, 256  
 McIntire, attributed, mar 43, 122  
 New England, c. 1760, sep 46, 165  
 New York, Allison, sep 46, 179  
 Philadelphia, gilded, c. 1820, oct 46, 259  
 Phyfe: mar 43, 122, 135; pedestal, jul 46, 33; tripod, jan 45, 37  
 Rosewood, folding top, Regency, nov 44, 254  
 Satinwood inlay, jul 43, 36  
 Sheraton, Stephen and Thomas Goddard, oct 46, 257  
 Victorian, attrib. Mallard, aug 44, 80
- Tables, Card, English**  
 Queen Anne: sep 44, 137; jul 46, 34
- Tables, Communion**  
 Oak, 1700, Stephan Jacques, apr 45, 222
- Tables, Console, American**  
 Empire, jan 45, 14  
 Phyfe, mar 42, 202  
 Victorian, jun 43, 248
- Tables, Console, English**  
 Marble top, brass inlay, harp support, mar 43, 119  
 Sheraton, six legs, rounded ends, nov 44, 274
- Tables, Dressing, American**  
 Hepplewhite, oct 46, 257  
 Sheraton, may 44, 263  
 Victorian, Mallard, sep 43, 114
- Tables, Dressing, English**  
 Mahogany, c. 1815, lift-top, mar 43, 119
- Tables, Drop-leaf**  
 Chippendale: New York, oct 46, 253; Phila., jan 45, 37  
 English, pedestal, c. 1800, feb 45, 96  
 Seventeenth century, oct 46, 247
- Tables, Gateleg**  
 Conn., by Richard Lord, jul 46, 32  
 Late 17th c., oct 46, 247
- Tables, Occasional, American**  
 Charlestown: folding, pedestal, oct 44, 204-205  
 Folding: tip-top, feb 43, 87-88  
 Gaming, Chippendale: apr 45, 234; oct 46, 253  
 Greek Revival, center, oct 45, 209  
 Hepplewhite tip; vitrine: jan 42, 28  
 Oval: oct 43, 193; feb 44, 74  
 Philadelphia tea: jul 42, Frontis; dec 42, Frontis; pierce: oct 46, Frontis, 253; feb 46, 108  
 Phyfe: pedestal, pineapple motif, jan 42, 24; tip-top, attrib., may 44, 257  
 Piecrust tip-top, aug 42, 62  
 Satinwood tip, nov 45, 273  
 Semicircular, Sheraton, feb 45, 101  
 Serving, Queen Anne, feb 45, 102  
 Trestle, circular, c. 1700, aug 45, Frontis  
 Tripod: Joseph Short, apr 45, 223; vase-shaped pedestal, jun 45, 343  
 Victorian: Blackamoore, jun 43, 256; papier mache, mother-of-pearl inlay, jul 46, 34  
 Work and sewing: early Federal, sep 46, 165; Phyfe workshop, oct 46, 256; Phyfe, Seymour, jun 46, 360
- Tables, Occasional, English**  
 Chinese Chippendale tea, mar 44, 116  
 Library: feb 46, 90; revolving bookcases, aug 42, 72  
 Regency flap and "bonheur du jour," mar 43, 121  
 Serving, Sheraton, dec 46, 372  
 Tea, jan 44, 17  
 Work and sewing: Georgian, may 44, 263; pedestal base, dec 45, 330
- Tables, Occasional, French**  
 Louis XVI, work, mar 43, 113  
 Serving, Empire, sep 46, 174
- Tables, Pembroke**  
 American, Newport by Weaver, feb 42, 134  
 English, Regency of kingwood, mar 43, 120
- Tables, Refectory**  
 French Canadian, may 44, 240
- Tables, Side, American**  
 Chippendale: pier, oct 46, 253; serving, fretwork decoration, jul 46, 34  
 Greek Revival, nov 43, 220  
 Lannuier, marble columns, ormolu, oct 45, 207  
 Marble top: apr 44, 199; Tory, mar 42, 188
- Tables, Side, English**  
 Adam: military emblems, mar 42, 174; painted, sep 43, 133
- Towel racks**  
 Weld collection, jul 46, 60
- Washstands**  
 Painted pine c. 1875, sep 43, 115
- FURNITURE, Labels**  
 Michael Allison, N. Y., sep 46, 179  
 J. H. Belter, sep 43, 112  
 Charlestown: Forster, Frothingham, oct 44, 203-205  
 Philadelphia: James Gillingham and William Savery, jun 46, 359  
 John Shaw, Annapolis, jul 42, 17  
 Joseph Short, Newburyport, apr 45, 223  
 Job Townsend or Job Townsends or John Townsend (?), jun 42, 365  
 Joseph Vail, N. Y., feb 44, 96  
 Holmes Weaver, Newport, feb 42, 134
- FURNITURE, Materials**  
 Papier mache: Chairs: English, mar 44, 116; Jennens & Bettridge, mar 42, 212; table, mother-of-pearl inlay, jul 46, 34;



## Furniture materials

Stone and ivory: 15th c. desks, mention, jan 43, 25  
Woods: English and American compared, sep 42, 128;  
English Regency, mar 43, 118-120; English use of  
ornamental woods, satinwood commode, dec 43, Frontis;  
French, mar 43, 113; rare, in inlay and veneer, feb  
46, 92; satinwood, use of, nov 45, 273; soft, available  
in N. Mex., aug 43, 60; walnut supplanted by ma-  
hogany in early Georgian, mar 44, 116

### FURNITURE, Processes

Laminating wood, patented by Belter, sep 43, 112  
Drawings: Banks, plan of clock-case head, jun 44, 321;  
Janvier, jan 42, 38

### FURNITURE, Regional American

"ABC'S of Early American Furniture," mar 42, 196  
"ABC'S of American Windsor," apr 42, 253  
"ABC'S of Hitchcock Chairs," jun 42, 369  
"American and English Chairs," sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190  
"Comments on a Queen Anne Chair," jun 42, 365  
"Federal Furniture—An American Style," mar 43, 122  
"The Style Antique in Furniture," oct 45, 206  
"Transitional Features in American Chairs," may 42,  
312  
"The Victorians and Their Furniture," jun 43, 256  
"Victorian Cabinetmakers in America," sep 43, 111  
Collections and Exhibitions: "Antiques in California,"  
feb 46, 106; "Four Centuries of Furniture with Flow-  
ers," jul 46, 32; Alexandria, feb 45, 96; American  
Wing, Metropolitan Museum oct 46, 246-259; Blum,  
sep 45, 134; Davenport: "American Furniture at Wil-  
liams College," feb 44, 73; "Windsor Chairs at Wil-  
liams College," nov 44, 267; additional items, aug  
46, 124; a Del. coll., jun 45, 342; Harwood: nov 45,  
272; sep 46, 164; Haskell: apr 44, 199; jan 45, 36;  
Huston, pine and maple, aug 44, 78; Newton, jul 44,  
26; Taradash: jun 46, 358; dec 46, 394  
Bow-front chest, sep 45, 136  
Derivation of designs from England, jun 43, 280  
Federal mirror, aug 44, Frontis  
Table and chair c. 1700, aug 45, Frontis

### Alexandria

"Cabinetmakers in Alexandria:" Stephen, Griffith, Allan,  
Tonkin, Spear, Sanger, Cook, Koonen, Bradley, Hur-  
dle, Green, feb 45, 76

### Baltimore

"Wings Over Baltimore," jul 42, 16  
Desk, possibly from, dec 46, 370  
Desk with cabinet top, oct 46, 257  
Sideboards: feb 46, 92; oct 46, 255

### Boston (see also Seymour, John)

"Furniture of the Boston Tories," mar 42, 186  
Chippendale chair, mirror: highboy, oct 46, 250, 253  
"Japanners," may 43, 208, 211  
David Poignand, feb 43, 87-88

### Charlestown

Check List: "Furnituremakers of . . .," oct 44, 203-205

### Connecticut

Burnham of Norwich, desk, may 46, 294  
Chapin, Aaron or Eliphalet: chest-on-chest, attrib.,  
sep 42, Frontis, 123; highboy attrib., aug 46, 124  
Chest of drawers, blockfront: dec 43, 291; jan 45, 37  
Dish-top table, 1710-1720, jan 43, 37  
Hepplewhite chair, feb 46, 108  
Highboy, sep 46, 179  
Highboy: chair: tall clock, feb 46, 106-107  
Hitchcock chair factory, jun 42, 370  
Lord, Richard, gateleg table and banister-back chair,  
jul 46, 32  
Phelps, Timothy, Sr. and Jr., jan 44, 40  
Pine and maple desk, feb 43, 52  
Press cupboard, chest of drawers, painted chest, oct  
46, 246  
Roberts, Aaron: chests-on-chest attrib: apr 44, 172;  
may 46, 294; desk, blockfront, Roberts type, oct 43,  
156; highboy, Roberts type, jun 43, 280  
Windsor settee, nov 44, 267

### Delaware

"John Janvier, Delaware Cabinetmaker," Odessa: jan  
42, 37  
Chair by Janvier, sep 42, 129  
Mirror from New Castle, jun 45, 342

### Gardner, Mass.

Chair factory, Philander Derby, oct 45, 215

### Grand Rapids

Cherry desk, 1863, Berkey Bros., sep 43, 115

### Hatfield Mass.

Hadley chests: Belding, Allis; unrecorded example,  
feb 46, 132

### Indiana

Conner Prairie Farm, sep 42, 135  
David Wilson, oct 45, 219  
Wooten and Co., desks, aug 42, 98

### Iowa

"Furniture Found in Iowa," mar 44, 125

### Ipswich, Mass.

Chest by Thomas Dennis, oct 46, 246  
Court cupboard attributed Dennis, jan 42, 26

### Maryland

Hepplewhite chair from Kent County; cupboard from  
Cecil County, jun 45, 342-343

### Massachusetts

Chairs: Chippendale: sep 45, 137; oct 46, 252; Shera-  
ton, feb 46, 109; slat-back, Brewster, jan 42, 61  
Desk, serpentine, feb 46, 108  
Grandmother clock, blockfront desk, feb 46, 107-108  
Hadley chest and Carver chair, jul 46, 32  
Japanned highboy, oct 46, 248  
Secretary, oct 46, 253  
Sofa, feb 42, 140

### Missouri

"Creole 'Armoires' in Missouri," feb 43, 78

### Montana

Heirlooms of the Montana Frontier, jan 43, 19

### New England

"Made in New England," jul 44, 26; Harwood coll.,  
nov 45, 272  
Williams College coll., feb 44, 73

Armchair c. 1720, leather covered, nov 42, 266

Blanket chest, aug 44, 78

Blockfront: desks: jan 45, 46; dec 46, 394; secretary,  
feb 46, 107; secretary-bookcase, sep 46, 165

Card table, sep 46, 165

Chippendale: chair and piecrust table, aug 42, 62;  
chairs, jan 46, 50; chest-on-chest, oct 42, 174; kettle-  
base secretary, jun 46, Frontis

Corner chairs, jun 46, 358

Desk, nov 44, Frontis, 263

Desk-on-frame, sep 45, 136

### Federal

Canopy beds, tambour secretary, sep 45, 134-135  
Hepplewhite: card table, jul 46, 33; chairs, may  
42, 314; mirror, jun 45, 320; urn stand, dec 45,  
328

Padelford secretary-cabinet, oct 43, 158

Sheraton: dressing table, may 44, 263; sideboard,  
jun 42, 368

Work table, sep 46, 165

Georgian armchair, feb 42, 140

Lowboy, early 1700's, jul 42, 8

Pine cupboard c. 1810, feb 43, 52

Queen Anne chairs, feb 46, 108

Secretary, curly maple, dec 42, 304

Table, slate-top; slant-top desk, oct 46, 248

Transitional chairs, may 42, 313

Trestle table, chair table, 17th c., oct 46, 246

Windsors: armchair, feb 46, 107; armchair, sidechair  
with braced back, nov 44, 268; development of,  
fan-back chair, apr 42, 253

### New Hampshire

"The Dunlap Dilemma"—Notes on Some N. H. Cabi-  
netmakers, dec 44, 336

Dunlap: chair, mar 45, 168; highboy, sep 46, 164

Lap secretary, found in Deerfield: oct 42, 202; attri-  
buted Shakers, may 43, 224

Lowboy from Exeter, dec 46, Frontis, 377

Secretary, dec 43, 291

Upholstered armchair, Sheraton, oct 46, 257

### New Jersey

Egerton, Matthew Jr., tall-clock case, jan 45, 37

Jelliff of Newark, jun 46, 388

Settle, blanket chest, may 44, 255

### New Mexico

Chairs, bench, carved chests, tools, aug 43, 58

### New Orleans

"Seignouret and Mallard, Cabinetmakers," aug 44, 79

Seignouret, Mallard, sep 43, 113-114

### New York

Armchair, chest-on-frame, oct 46, 246

Chairs: may 42, 312-313; marked S Ely, jul 43, 40

Chest of drawers, probably from, dec 46, 372

Desk-on-frame: kas, painted, oct 46, 249

Kas from Kingston, jan 42, 61

Looking glasses: William Wilmerding, may 46, 299

Queen Anne armchair, oct 46, 250

Side table, Haskell coll., apr 44, 199

Turned chair, desk-on-frame, secretary, jan 45, 50

### New York, Chippendale

Armchair, jan 45, 36

Blockfront kneehole bureau, oct 44, 222

Card table, jun 46, 358

Gaming table, apr 45, 234

Settee, side chairs, gaming table, drop-leaf table, oct  
46, 252

Side chairs: sep 42, 129; may 44, 254

New York, Federal and Greek Revival (see also Phyfe,  
Duncan; Lannuier, Charles Honore)

Allison, Michael: card table, sep 46, 179; chest  
of drawers, oct 46, 256

American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 256-259

Ash, Thomas, armchair attrib. to, oct 46, 259

Card table, mar 43, 106

Chairs: may 42, 314; oct 42, 190-192; feb 46, 109

Fire-screen desk, mar 44, 116

Miller, George W.: card table, jun 46, 368; table,  
nov 43, 220

Semi-circular table, Sheraton, feb 45, 101

Sofa, jan 43, 34

Vail, Joseph, desk and label, feb 44, 96

### New York, Victorian

"Ernest Hagen's Order Books," dec 45, 356

Belter: sep 43, 111; chair, jul 46, 34; rosewood table,  
jun 43, 256

Hagen reminiscences: advts. of Gardiner and Heerdt,  
dec 43, 284

Marcotte, sep 43, 112

### Newburyport

Check List: "Newburyport Furnituremakers," apr 45,  
222

### Newport

"The Goddard and Townsend Joiners": apr 46, 228;  
may 46, 292; Check List: apr 46, 231

"Holmes Weaver, Cabinet-and Chairmaker," feb 42,  
133

Chest of drawers, oct 46, 253

John Goddard: kneehole dressing table, jul 46, 33;  
secretary, attrib., apr 44, 199

Stephen and Thomas Goddard, card table, oct 46, 257

Serpentine chest of drawers: Queen Anne chair, dec  
46, 394-395

Side chair c. 1745, may 42, 313

### Ohio

Check List: Ohio Chairmakers, sep 46, 192

Pennsylvania (see also Furn. Form Chests American)  
Chest of drawers: apr 43, 156; with china cabinet,  
jan 42, 86

Chest-on-frame, sep 45, 137

Corner cabinet c. 1750, sep 45, 135

Cupboard, nov 46, 314

Dresser, Mannheim, oct 46, 254

Painted chair and boxes, mar 44, 127

Settee upholstered in leather, oct 46, 248

Slat-back rocker, mar 44, 126

Stenciled chair, jun 42, 369

Stretcher table c. 1700, aug 44, 78

## Furniture regional

### Philadelphia

Windsor comb-back chair, apr 42, 253

Windsor settee, unidentified label, aug 44, 100; label  
identified as Gilbert Gaw, dec 44, 368

### Philadelphia, Chippendale

American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 252-253

Affleck, Thomas, side chair, sep 42, 130

Armchairs: may 42, 313; oct 43, 198; feb 46, 108

Drop-leaf table, jan 45, 37

Gillingham side chairs: sep 42, 129-130; jun 46, 359

"Gillingham type" side chair, sep 45, 137

Gostelowe, sofa attrib., apr 42, 252

Highboy, jan 42, 78

Highboy, chair, candlestand, oct 46, Frontis

Lowboys: jun 42, 360; nov 44, 290; jul 46, Frontis

Side chairs: sep 42, 129; apr 44, 199

Table and splat-back chair, may 44, 254

Tea tables: Frontis: jul 42, dec 42; feb 46, 108

### Philadelphia, Federal and Greek Revival

Armchair, possibly by Henry Connelly; card table,  
oct 46, 256

Painted chairs: oct 42, 193; jun 46, 360

Sheraton armchair, may 42, 314

Washington's tambour secretary and chair: John Aitken,  
feb 45, 96

### Philadelphia, Queen Anne

Armchairs: apr 42, 234; jan 45, 36; oct 46, 251

Child's desk, oct 46, 250; jan 45, 50

Savary, William, rush-seated chair attrib. to; label  
of, jun 46, 359

Serving table, feb 45, 102

Side chairs: may 42, 312; sep 42, 128; jan 46, 49;  
feb 46, 109; oct 46, 251; transitional, jun 46, 358

Sofa, oct 46, 251

### Rhode Island

Card tables: jan 46, 51; jun 46, 358

Sheraton sideboard, Joseph Rawson & Son, Providence,  
dec 46, 370

Victorian bed, commode, sep 43, 115

### Salem (See also McIntire, Samuel)

Adams, Nehemiah, furniture found in S. Africa and  
Havana, sep 42, 142

Bookcase, oct 46, 256

Hepplewhite sideboard, apr 44, 199

Highboy, feb 46, 106

Chest of drawers, gadrooning, attrib. King, nov 44, 263

Sanderson, Elijah and Jacob, mention, oct 44, 204

Swell-front chest of drawers, jan 46, 51

### Tennessee

Desk, Knoxville, 1864, jan 42, 50

### Texas

Pioneer, desk, chair, bench, nov 42, 242

### FURNITURE, Regional Canadian

"The Armoires of French Canada," jun 44, 302

"French Canadian Furniture," may 44, 238

### FURNITURE, Regional Dutch

Influence on English Queen Anne, sep 44, 136

FURNITURE, Regional English (see also Furniture Form  
Mirrors English; Furniture Style: Adam, Chippendale,  
Georgian, Hepplewhite, Jacobean, Sheraton: English)

"American and English Chairs:" sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190

"English Cockfighting Chairs," nov 43, 234

"English Portable Desks," jan 43, 25

"English Regency Furniture," mar 43, 115

"English Revolving Bookcases," aug 42, 72

"Finesse in Furniture," jan 44, 17

"Influences on Queen Anne Furniture," sep 44, 135

"The Regency Design for Living," mar 43, 120

"The Victorians and Their Furniture," jun 43, 256

Alexandria possessions, feb 45, 96

Baker Museum collection, sep 42, 139

Bird cage, feb 43, 92

Bowed chest of drawers, apr 46, 243

Chairs: "bobbin-frame," nov 46, 329; given by Queen  
Victoria to King of Portugal, mar 44, 116; St. August-  
ine's, jan 44, 32; 17th c. oak, jan 42, 29

Circular writing tables, 18th c., feb 44, 58</

## Furniture style

### FURNITURE, Style

**Adam** (see also Adam, Robert)  
 Armchair, details modified by Sheraton, oct 42, 193  
 Mirrors: Alexandria, feb 45, 96; oval-gilt, jul 46, 33  
 Painted table, sep 43, 133  
 Satinwood commode, feb 46, 92  
 Side table with military emblems, mar 42, 174  
**Ancient Greek and Roman**  
 "The Style Antique in Furniture," may 45, 278  
**Biedermeier**  
 Desk made at Zoar, Ohio, dec 44, 333  
**Blockfront**  
 "The Goddard and Townsend Joiners," Newport, apr 46, 229; may 46, 292  
 Charlestown, chest of drawers, oct 44, 204  
 Conn.: chest of drawers: dec 43, 291; jan 45, 37; desk, oct 43, 156  
 Mass.: desk, feb 46, 108; secretary-bookcase, sep 46, 165  
 New England: chest of drawers, jul 44, 26; desk, jan 45, 46  
 N. Y., bureau, oct 44, 222  
 Newburyport, desk, apr 45, 225  
 Newport: chest of drawers, oct 46, 253; dressing table, jul 46, 33; secretary, apr 44, 199  
 Tory secretary, mar 42, 187  
**Chippendale** (see also Chippendale, Thomas; Furniture Form Chairs Chippendale)  
**American** (see also —Blockfront)  
 American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 252-253  
 "The Dunlap Dilemma," dec 44, 337  
 "Furniture of the Boston Tories," mar 42, 187  
 Chests of drawers: may 44, 254; apr 46, 229; dec 46, 394  
 Chests-on-chest: sep 42, Frontis; oct 42, 174; nov 45, 273; apr 45, 224  
 Chest-on-frame, sep 45, 137  
 Desks: apr 44, 170; oct 44, 224; nov 44, Frontis  
 Highboys: jan 42, 78; aug 46, 124; oct 46, Frontis; sep 46, 165  
 Lowboys: jun 42, 360; nov 44, 290; jul 46, Frontis  
 Mirrors: nov 45, 273; feb 46, 108; dec 46, 372, 395  
 Secretaries: aug 42, 62; oct 45, 213; jun 46, Frontis; apr 45, 224  
 Sideboard, may 44, 262  
 Sofas: apr 42, 252; nov 45, 273  
 Tables: aug 42, 62; jul 42, Frontis; dec 42, Frontis; jan 45, 36; apr 45, 234; jan 46, 51; sep 46, 165; jul 46, 34; jun 46, 358; feb 46, 108; oct 45, 213  
**English** (see also —Georgian)  
 "Chinese" mirrors: jan 43, Frontis; feb 42, 146  
 "Chinese" tea table, mar 44, 116  
 Desks: kneehole, may 44, 262; pedestal, dec 42, 317; portable, jan 43, 27  
 "French" settee, feb 42, 146  
 Relation to "Chinese" silver, nov 43, 223  
 Secretary, possibly Scottish, feb 45, 97  
 Secretary-Bookcase, sep 43, 98  
**Creole** (see also Furniture Regional New Orleans)  
 "Creole 'Armoires' in Missouri," feb 43, 78  
**Details**  
 Claw-and-ball feet: on American transitional chairs, may 42, 312; origin of, sep 44, 136  
 Legs: origin of cabriole, sep 44, 135; "trumpet," oct 45, 213  
**Motifs**  
 Egyptian: ancient, chairs on stele, may 45, 278;  
 French Empire commode, mar 43, 114; heads and lion consoles, English, mar 43, 116  
 Lyre and harp: English, mar 43, 119; Miller pedestal table, jun 46, 368; Phyfe and "music-room" chairs, jul 46, 33, 36; Phyfe, feb 46, 109; Sheraton "fancy," nov 43, 219  
 Stretchers: American and English 17th c., sep 42, 128; American transitional chairs, may 42, 313  
**Directoire**  
 Development of, mar 43, 112-113

Influence on American: mar 43, 123; oct 45, 207  
 Lannuier card table, may 46, 312  
 Sofa, may 46, 308  
**Empire**  
**American** (see also —Greek Revival; Phyfe, Duncan)  
 "Examples of 19th C. Classicism," jan 45, 12  
 "The Style Antique in Furniture," oct 45, 206-209  
 Sideboards: oct 42, 212; jan 43, 19; jul 46, 35  
**English**  
 Library table with revolving bookcase, aug 42, 73  
**French**  
 Chest of drawers, apr 46, 243  
 Commode, chair, writing table, mar 43, 114  
 Influence on American: mar 43, 122; oct 45, 208  
 Influence on English Regency, mar 43, 115  
 Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 201  
 Serving table, sep 46, 174  
 Sofa, sep 46, 152  
**Federal** (see also —Hepplewhite, —Sheraton, American)  
 "Federal Furniture—An American Style," mar 43, 122  
 American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 255-257  
 Baltimore sideboard, feb 46, 92  
 Desk, dec 46, 370  
 Five-legged card table, mar 43, 106  
 Governor's Room, N. Y. City Hall, mar 42, 201  
 Group from Newark exhibition, apr 44, 205  
 Mirror, aug 44, Frontis, 69  
 New England secretary-cabinet, oct 43, 158  
 Oval tea table, oct 43, 193  
 Sofa, New York, jan 43, 34  
 Tambour secretaries: nov 44, 254; sep 45, 134; Washington's, feb 45, 96  
 Work table, sep 46, 165  
**Georgian** (see also —Chippendale, English)  
 George II side chairs, sep 42, 129  
 Mirror, jul 46, 34  
 Wing chair, mar 44, 116  
 Work table, may 44, 263  
 Writing, cockfighting chairs, nov 43, 235  
**Greek Revival, American** (see also —Empire, American)  
 "The Greek Revival in the U. S.," nov 43, 218  
 Campbell-Whittlesley House, jun 46, 366  
 "Grecian" couch, Pingree House, mar 46, 176  
 Sofa, card table, American Wing, oct 46, 259  
 Sofas, chairs, center table, oct 45, 208-209  
**Hepplewhite** (see also Hepplewhite, George; Furniture Form Chairs Hepplewhite)  
**American** (see also —Federal; —Rural)  
 Chests of drawers: jan 42, 58; aug 46, 125  
 Desk-on-stand, may 44, 263  
 "Lady's desk," tambour front, dec 46, 395  
 Mirrors: aug 42, 89; jun 45, 320; sep 46, 172  
 Sideboards: apr 44, 199; oct 44, 203; jan 46, 50; eight-legged, jul 43, 36  
 Tables: jan 42, 28; mar 43, 122; apr 45, 224; feb 46, 101; jul 46, 33  
 Tall-clock case by Janvier, jan 42, 39  
 Urn stand, dec 45, 328  
**English**  
 Desk-on-stand, jan 43, 27  
**Louis XV**  
 White and gilt suite, owned by Carroll, jun 42, 361  
**Louis XVI**  
 Armchair, feb 45, 97  
 Armchair and commode, transitional; commode, work table, mar 43, 112  
 Chair with embroidered seat and back, may 42, 292  
 Commode, oct 45, 226  
 Influence on Sheraton, mar 43, 116  
**Queen Anne** (see also Furniture Form Chairs Queen Anne)  
**American**  
 American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 250-251  
 Child's desk, jan 45, 50  
 Highboys: jan 42, 76; may 44, 255; aug 45, 70  
 Lowboy and mirror: jan 46, 49; sep 46, 165  
 Serving table, feb 45, 102

## Glass ads

### English

"Influences on Queen Anne Furniture," sep 44, 135  
 Bureau, dec 42, 317  
 Bureau-bookcase, sep 42, 116  
 Card table, jul 46, 34  
 Desks: may 44, Frontis; feb 46, 94; portable, jan 43, 27  
 Lowboy, mar 45, 165  
 Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 66

### Regency

"English Regency Furniture," mar 43, 115  
 "The Regency Design for Living," mar 43, 120  
 English cabinet and mirror, apr 46, 241, 243  
 English side chair and cabinet, sep 46, 150  
 French style carved rosewood table, nov 44, 254

### Rural Interpretations

Bishop Hill, chair and desk, feb 43, 76  
 Blanket chest, jun 46, 382  
 English comparable to American, jan 43, 42  
 French Canadian, may 44, 238, 256  
 Hepplewhite secretary, mar 42, 190  
 Miniature chest, sloping sides, jun 45, 342  
 New England Hepplewhite sideboard; corner chair and candlestand, jul 44, 27  
 Painted bureau found in Wisconsin, jun 42, 376  
 Pennsylvania German (or Dutch), mar 44, 127  
 Zoar, Ohio, cupboard and desk, dec 44, 333

**Sheraton** (see also Sheraton, Thomas; Furniture Form Chairs Sheraton; Musical Instruments, Pianos)  
**American** (see also —Federal; Phyfe, Duncan)  
 Bureau-desk by David Wilson, oct 45, 219  
 Canopy beds, sep 45, 134-135  
 Dressing table, may 44, 263  
 Fire-screen desk, mar 44, 116  
 Knife case, dec 44, 326  
 Secretary-bookcase, feb 46, 101  
 Settee, feb 45, 97  
 Sideboards: jan 42, 39; dec 46, 370; oct 46, 255; jun 42, 368  
 Sideboard and secretaries, mar 43, 122  
 Tall-clock case, jan 45, 37  
 Work table, jun 46, 360

### English

Console table, nov 44, 274  
 Dwarf bookcase on casters, mar 43, 116  
 Secretary-bookcase, sep 43, 100  
 Serving table, dec 46, 372  
 Sideboard, nov 42, Frontis  
 Three-tiered what-not, sep 44, 122  
 Wine cabinet, may 42, 292

### Victorian

"Victorian Cabinetmakers in America," sep 43, 111  
 "The Victorians and Their Furniture," jun 43, 256  
 "Seignouret and Mallard," aug 44, 79  
 Advt., Gardiner's Ware Rooms, dec 43, 285  
 Armchair and desk by John Jelliff, jun 46, 388  
 Belter chair; papier-mache table; lyre-back chairs, jul 46, 34-35  
 Campbell House, St. Louis, mar 44, 139  
 Cane-seat chairs, oct 45, 215  
 Chair and wardrobe, feb 45, 108, 110  
 Decline and Fall of Adam, 1840 designs of John Hall, mar 43, 129  
 Early style, development from Empire, influence of John Hall, nov 43, 218  
 Edwards Place, Ill., jul 45, 38  
 English black lacquer chairs and table; sofa; console table, jun 43, 246  
 Papier-mache chairs: mar 42, 212; mar 44, 116  
 Pedestal table, c. 1840, oct 44, 205  
 Sofa, circular, surmounted by vase, jun 43, 278  
**William and Mary**  
 Highboy, trumpet legs, Bowne House, oct 45, 213  
 Lowboys from Exeter, England, and Exeter, N. H., dec 46, Frontis, 377  
 FURST, MORITZ, diemaker—see Coins and Medals

• G •

**GADDESS & BENTEEN**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**GADOIS, JACQUES**—see Silver Canadian  
**GADROONING**—see Furniture Decoration Carving American Chippendale; Silver Patterns Ornament  
**GADSBY'S TAVERN, Alexandria**—see Architecture Regional Southern  
**GAINSBOROUGH**—see Painting English  
**GAITHER, J.**—see Silver Utensils Bowls  
**GALLERIES, Exhibitions at**—see Museums Exhibitions  
**GALLIER, JAMES**—see Architecture Style Greek Revival  
**GALLIMORE, WILLIAM W.** (see also Ceramics Irish)  
 Modeler of Belleek porcelain, sep 46, 168-169  
**GALLIPOLIS, OHIO** (see also Architecture Regional Ohio)  
 Description of, 1807, by Fortescue Cuming; 1796 by Collett; 1795 by Volney, jan 46, 45  
**GALT, WILLIAM**—see Silver American Alexandria  
**GALVA, ILL.**—see Religious Communities (Bishop Hill)  
**GAMES**—see Chessmen; Playthings  
**GAMING TABLES**—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional  
**GANNON, M.**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**GARAND RIFLE**—see Firearms Rifles  
**GARDINER'S WARE ROOMS**—see Furniture Regional American New York Victorian  
**GARDNER (JOHN) HOUSE**—see Architecture Regional Mass. Salem (Pingree House)  
**GARDNER, MASS.**—see Furniture Regional American Gardner  
**GARFIELD, JAMES A.**  
 Glass mug converted to memorial, aug 43, 80  
**GARNER, ROBERT** (see also Ceramics English Whieldon)  
 Assistant to Whieldon, nov 46, 319

**GARRAND, ROBERT** (see also Silver English)  
 Urn, sep 45, 153  
**GARTHORNE, FRANCIS** (see also Silver English)  
 Salver, dec 43, 299  
**GATES**—see Architecture Detail Exterior  
**GATLING MACHINE GUN**—see Firearms Machine Guns  
**CAUDY DUTCH**—see Ceramics English Staffordshire  
**CAUDYWARE**—see Ceramics English Staffordshire  
**CAUVREAU, PIERRE**—see Silver Canadian  
**CAW, GILBERT**—see Furniture Regional Amer. Phila.  
**GAY, JOHN**  
 Chair belonging to, nov 43, 234  
**GELSON & LADD** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Pot on stand, dec 45, 330  
**GEMEL BOTTLES**—see Glass Utensils Bottles  
**GENOA**—see Textiles Printed Italian  
**GENRE**—see Painting American Genre; Prints Genre  
**"GENRE PITTORESQUE"**—see Rocco  
**GEOGRAPHY**—see Books American Scientific; Maps; Playthings Games  
**"GEOMETRIC SUNRISE"**—see Textiles Woven Coverlets  
**GEORGETOWN, KY.**—see Paper Making  
**GEORGIA**—see Architecture Regional Southern  
**GEORGIAN STYLE**—see Architecture Style Georgian; Furniture Style: Georgian, Chippendale; Silver English  
**GERMANTOWN, PA.**—see Rittenhouse, David; Textiles Printed American  
**GETZ, PETER** (see also Silver American Lancaster)  
 Creamer, aug 44, 74  
**GIBBON, JOHN** (see also Silver English)  
 Monteith bowl, aug 42, 60  
**GIBBONS, GRINLING**—see Arch. Detail Interior Woodwork

**GIBSON, CHARLES DANA**—see Painting American Genre  
**GIBTON, T.**—see Williams, M.  
**GILESPIE, mirror maker**—see Furniture Form Mirrors American  
**GILL, MASS.**—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)  
**GILLENDER, WILLIAM**—see Missouri Glass Co.  
**GILLET, SAMUEL**—see Silver American Conn.  
**GILLINDER'S**—see Glass American Philadelphia  
**GILLINGHAM, JAMES**—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Chippendale  
**GILMAN, B. C.**  
 "An Ingenious Yankee Craftsman," sep 43, 116  
 Owner of needlework picture, jun 44, 301  
**GILPIN, GEORGE**—see Prints Engravings American  
**GIMBREDE, J. N.**—see Paintings American Engravings after  
**GINDHART, FRANCIS**—see Painting American Primitive  
**GINORI**—see Ceramics Italian  
**GIRODOLE**—see Clocks Girandole; Furn. Form Mirrors  
**GLADSTONE, W. E.**  
 Writing chair belonging to, nov 43, 234  
**GLASGOW**—see Ceramics English  
**GLASS, I., gunsmith**—see Firearms Pistols  
**GLASS, JOSEPH** (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
**GLASS** (see also Furniture Form Mirrors; Lighting Devices Chandeliers; cross references under Glassmakers)  
**GLASS, Advertisements**  
 Alexandria papers, 1820, feb 45, 118-119  
 "Boston Commercial Gazette," 1824, 1827; "Boston Directory," 1862, 1860, sep 45, 143; oct 45, 217



## Glass ads

"Columbian Centinel," 1816, sep 45, 142  
 Friese, Baltimore, 1817, jan 45, 54  
 Pacific Glass Works 1863, San Francisco Glass Works  
 1865, feb 43, 85  
 St. Louis papers, aug 43, 70  
**GLASS, American**  
 "American Silvered Glass," oct 42, 185  
 "Dorflinger Glass," jan 44, 27  
 "A Midwestern Collection," apr 44, 184  
 Balls for trap-shooting, jun 43, 275  
 Chicago Art Institute collection, mention, jun 43, 279  
 Commemorative: Noble Order of Knights of Labor, sep  
 42, 141; portrait, recent, Washington and Lincoln,  
 feb 43, 86; re-used, "changelings," aug 43, 79  
 Firing glasses, jan 42, 54  
 Lamps, 19th c., Metropolitan Museum, oct 46, 273  
 Miles collection, 19th c., sep 44, 146  
 Tiffany Favre: nov 43, 240; dec 43, 295  
 Victorian overlay, apr 43, 182  
**Baltimore**  
 Baltimore Glass Works, Friese; James Carnighan &  
 Co., jan 45, 54  
**Bethany, Pa.**  
 The Bethany Glass Works; Traceyville, may 43, 226  
 Boston (including South Boston)  
 "Glassmaking in South Boston," sep 45, 140; oct 45,  
 216  
 Offered in St. Louis, 1837, mention, aug 43, 70  
**California**  
 Pacific Glass Works; Bennett, Newman; San Francisco  
 Glass Works, feb 43, 85  
**Cambridge, Mass.** (see also New England Glass Co.)  
 Bay State Glass Co., aug 44, 90  
 Boston Silver Glass Co., oct 42, 184  
**Cincinnati**  
 First Ohio glasshouse, jan 46; 52  
 Pugh & Teater, mention, aug 43, 70  
**Glassboro, N. J.**  
 Whitney Glass Works, view of; Olive Glass Works,  
 Harmony Glass Works, mar 45, 184  
**Keene, N. H.**  
 Possible connection with Bethany, may 43, 226  
**Kent, Ohio**  
 Marvin Kent, Ravenna glass factory; Zenas Kent;  
 Parks, Edmunds & Parks; decanter, jan 46, 54  
**Linden, N. J.**  
 Ketchum's glass works; candlestick, may 44, 258  
**Louisville, Ky.**  
 Vernon Blake & Co., mention, aug 43, 70  
**Mantua, Ohio**  
 "The Mantua Jackson-Masonic Flask," Jonathan Tink-  
 er, dec 42, 304  
 Bowls, Jackson-Masonic flask; Jonathan Tinker, David  
 Ladd, jan 46, 54  
 Three-mold decanter, jan 42, 74  
**New Bremen, Md.**  
 Covered mug, possibly by Amelung, mar 46, 194  
 Goblet by Amelung, oct 46, 255  
 Reference to factory on the Monococy by Washington;  
 glass presented to him by Amelung, feb 45, 118  
**New York**  
 "Two Oneida County Glasshouses," jul 46, 36  
 Albany: John de Neufville, nov 46, 341; 18th c. mug,  
 mar 43, 136  
 Cleveland Glass Works; Landgraff, sep 45, 174  
 Mt. Vernon Glass Works; inkwell possibly by, sep  
 44, 118; mention, jan 46, 54  
 Pitcher, aquamarine, N. Y. type, oct 46, 255  
 Utica glass for sale in Baltimore, jan 45, 54  
**Ohio**  
 "Early 19th-C. Glass Making in Ohio," jan 46, 52  
 Crystal Glass Co., Bridgeport, makers of frosted eagle  
 table set, may 43, 229  
 Sugar bowl, blown-three-mold, oct 46, 258  
**Philadelphia**  
 "Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area," Dyottville,  
 Kensington, nov 43, 230; further note, may 44, 258  
 Flask, Kensington Glass Works, Franklin portrait, oct  
 46, 258  
 Offered in St. Louis, mention, aug 43, 71  
 Vogue for combination of clear and frosted started by  
 Gillinder's, mar 43, 132  
**Pittsburgh Area** (see also Bakewell)  
 Area defined as "midwestern," jan 46, 52  
 Catalogues of dealers, mention, aug 42, 85  
 Doane collection, apr 44, 184  
 Formation of U. S. Glass Co., mention, jul 46, 36  
 Frosted glass made in, mar 43, 132  
 George Duncan & Sons; J. E. Miller; "three-face"  
 pattern, sep 44, 149  
 Offered in St. Louis, mention, aug 43, 70  
**St. Louis**  
 "Glass in Old St. Louis," aug 43, 70  
 Further note on soda-water bottles, jun 44, 313  
**Sandwich, Mass.** (see also Boston & Sandwich Glass Co.)  
 Bottle stoppers, jan 42, 85  
 Candlesticks attributed to, aug 45, 89  
 Doane collection, apr 44, 184  
 "Jacony" baskets, mention, sep 45, 142  
 Nursing bottle, patented by Kern, jun 44, 311  
 Offered in St. Louis, mention, aug 43, 71  
 Silvered glass, oct 42, 184-185  
**Somerville, Mass.**  
 Silvered glass, oct 42, 184  
**South Jersey Type**  
 Candlesticks, sugar bowl, oct 46, 255  
 Mention, jan 46, 52  
 Sugar bowl, feb 44, 89  
**Stiegel Type** (see also Stiegel, William H.)  
 Albany, 18th c. mug, mar 43, 136  
 Checkered-diamond amethyst pocket bottle, feb 43, 84  
 Influence of designs on Cumberland Valley ironwork,  
 may 44, 245  
 Made in South Boston, sep 45, 142  
 Mention, jan 46, 52  
 Sapphire paneled vase, jan 42, 56  
 Sugar bowl, bottle, oct 46, 252

Westford, Conn.  
 Offhand-blown vase, jul 42, 30  
**Wheeling, W. Va.** (see also Knox & McKee)  
 Offered in St. Louis, mention, aug 43, 70  
**Wistarsburg**  
 Wine bottle, N. J. type, oct 46, 250  
**Zanesville, Ohio**  
 Advertisement of 1816, mention, aug 43, 70  
 White Glass Works, J. Shepard & Co.; Murdock and  
 Cassel; White Flint Glass Mfg. Co.; Edmonds  
 Bingham & Co., jan 46, 53  
**GLASS, Ancient**  
 Portland vase, history of, oct 46, 260  
**Egyptian**  
 Mention, dec 45, 344  
**Roman**  
 Bowls and beakers, dec 43, 281  
 Millefiori bowl, mar 43, 131  
**Syrian**  
 Molded bottle, "pate de verre," dec 45, 344  
**GLASS, Chinese**  
 Snuff bottles, nov 42, 240  
**GLASS, English**  
 "Half A Glass, Please," dec 43, 281  
 "A Sequence of English Chandeliers," jul 44, 36  
 "White Glass," dec 45, 344  
 "Amen" glasses, mar 44, 142  
 Candlestick, may 42, 294  
 Cut-glass compote, feb 45, 98  
 Decorative examples, apr 46, 218-222  
 Hyacinth glasses, jun 43, 276  
 "Old Pretender": glass, may 44, 259; goblet, jan 43, 6  
 Perry and cider glasses, apr 44, 204  
 Ravenscroft goblet, nov 43, 210  
**Birmingham**  
 Mention, dec 45, 344  
**Bristol**  
 "White Glass," dec 45, 344  
 Bubble decoration in paper weights, apr 46, 247  
 Fox hunt, miniature figures, apr 42, 232  
 Paper weights: apr 44, 201; often modern, sep 44, 150  
 Seven-light wall light, apr 46, 220  
 Vase, chinoiserie decoration, apr 46, Frontis, 227  
**Lancashire**  
 White glass, mention, dec 45, 346  
**London**  
 Mention: dec 45, 344; apr 46, 247  
**Nailsea**  
 Mention, apr 46, 247  
**Newcastle**  
 Mention, dec 45, 344  
**Stourbridge**  
 Mention: dec 45, 344-346; apr 46, 247  
**Sunderland**  
 White glass, mention, dec 45, 346  
**Yorkshire**  
 White glass, mention, dec 45, 346  
**GLASS, French**  
 Baccarat: covered dish, attrib., apr 44, 185; paper weights:  
 mar 43, 104; apr 43, 178  
 Baccarat, Clichy, St. Louis paper weights, apr 46, 247  
 Brought to St. Louis, aug 43, 70  
 Flip glass, 18th c., jan 42, 28  
 White, vase and beaker, dec 45, 346  
**GLASS, German, Austrian, and Dutch**  
 Franciscan beaker, jun 46, 378  
 Goblet, feb 42, 152  
 White glass, dec 45, 344-347  
**GLASS, Irish**  
 Cork, Waterloo, decanters, apr 44, 172, 174  
 Set of table glass, dec 45, 330  
 Waterford: bowl, jan 42, 78; mention, dec 45, 344  
**GLASS, Italian**  
 White, mention, dec 45, 345  
 Wine glass with winged stem, jun 46, 378  
**Venetian**  
 Ewer, enamel decorated, jun 45, 346  
 Glass rod technique, aug 45, 110  
 Millefiori: tea set, may 43, 228; vase, Murano,  
 mar 43, 131  
 White glass, mention, dec 45, 344  
 Wine glasses: mention, dec 43, 282; with interlacing  
 threads of milk glass, jun 46, 378  
**GLASS, Marks**  
 Dispute, U. S. Glass Co., over "Tiffin," oct 45, 242  
 Ohio glass, jan 46, 54  
 Paper weights, apr 46, 247  
 Silvered glass, oct 42, 186  
 Tiffany Favre, dec 43, 294  
**GLASS, Near Eastern** (see also —Ancient)  
 Islamic milk glass sprinkler vase, dec 45, 344  
 Mamluk period, Syrian bowl, apr 45, 236  
**GLASS, Patterns**  
 Checkered diamond, Stiegel-type bottle, feb 43, 84  
 Daisy-in-square, expanded pattern mold, Stiegel type,  
 oct 46, 252  
 Dakota, aug 42, 85  
 Diamond sunburst, vertical flutings, nov 45, 290  
 Inverted thumbprint amberina: sep 44, 148; apr 45, 246  
 Ohio bowls and bottles: vertical, swirled, brokenswirl,  
 all-over diamonds, diamonds-above-flutes, jan 46, 55  
 Peacock, agate, Tiffany Favre, dec 43, 295  
 Sawtooth, Lincoln drape, 1000 eye, excelsior, feb 43, 84  
**Cut**  
 Dorflinger: Parisian, Lorraine, Russian, thumbprint,  
 Flemish, tusk, brillante, hobnail, grape, jan 44, 28  
 Fan and strawberry-diamond, on lamp, apr 44, 184  
**Engraved**  
 On Amelung Goblet, oct 46, 255  
**Pressed**  
 Bryce: diamond and sunburst, may 46, 324; floral vine:  
 jun 45, 358; dec 45, 378; grape band, may 45, 302;  
 Jacob's ladder, jul 46, 60; strawberry, jul 45, 54;  
 thistle, nov 45, 306  
 Clear diagonal band, sep 43, 126  
 Collecting: naming of late examples, jan 43, 32;  
 outlook, jul 44, 34

## Glass utensils

Cup plates: acorn, bell-flowers, eagle, running-vine  
 running-vine-cabin, scallop, sheaf-of-wheat, six-pointed  
 star, strawberry diamond, nov 43, 230  
 Daisy-and-button, hobnail, 1889 catalog, may 42, 317  
 Diamond thumbprint, goblets and pitcher, sep 44, 147  
 Doane collection: acanthus-leaf, Canadian, Cape Cod,  
 colonial, daisy-and-button, diamond quilted, excelsior,  
 Gothic arch, hobnail, horn of plenty, Liberty bell,  
 loop, peacock-eye, ribbed bellflower, three-face, thumb-  
 print, apr 44, 184  
 Petal and loop, aug 45, 89  
 South Boston: cable, cog wheel, crescent, diamond,  
 diamond-and-bead, diamond-and-star, grape, huber,  
 leaf, mirror, plaid, punty, punty-and-flute, reed-  
 and-lily, split diamond, oct 45, 217  
 Three-face jar; baby-face; lion, sep 44, 146, 149  
**GLASS, Processes**  
**Amberina**  
 Miles collection: sep 44, 148; apr 45, 246  
**Blown**  
 Dorflinger plant, illustrated, jan 44, 28  
 Mantua flasks, dec 42, 305  
 Ohio bottle and window glass, jan 46, 55  
 Phoenix Glass Works, described; Suffolk Glass Works,  
 "tubulated lamp" patent, oct 45, 216-218  
 South Boston: flint glass, crown glass, sep 45, 140;  
 oct 45, 216  
 "Three-in-one combination," aug 42, 85  
 Westford offhand vase, jul 42, 30  
**Blown-three-mold**  
 Description, examples, feb 43, 84-85  
 Geometric pattern decanters, aug 45, 89  
 Kent and Mantua decanters, jan 46, 55  
 Sandwich "Jacony" baskets, sep 45, 142  
 Sugar bowl, probably Ohio, oct 46, 258  
**Cut**  
 Dorflinger, jan 44, 27-29  
 South Boston, sep 45, 142  
 "Three-in-one combination," aug 42, 85  
**Engraved**  
 South Boston, sep 45, 142  
**Favre**  
 Louis G. Tiffany; Corona, L. I.; Tiffany Furnaces;  
 Boldini; Arthur J. Nash, nov 43, 240; dec 43, 295  
 U. S. Glass Co., dispute over "Tiffin," oct 45, 242  
**Materials**  
 "Tests on Cup Plates," nov 45, 286  
 Oneida County glass, jul 46, 36  
 Phoenix Glass Works, oct 45, 216  
 White Bristol, Continental glass, dec 45, 344-347  
 Millefiori (see also Glass Utensils Paper Weights)  
 Method of making: mar 43, 131; may 43, 229  
 Venetian glass rod technique, aug 45, 110  
**Molds**  
 "Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold," jun 42, 370  
 Mantua and Kent, jan 46, 54  
 Reverse cutting of, dec 42, 305  
 South Boston, sep 45, 143  
 Varying the design on cup plates, nov 43, 230  
**Opaque and Frosted**  
 "White Glass," dec 45, 344  
 Clear bowl on frosted base, sep 44, 147  
 Fiery opalescent, apr 44, 186  
 Frosted-eagle: mar 43, 132; may 43, 229  
 Milk glass: plate; frosted glass bust of Admiral  
 Dewey, apr 42, 254; candlesticks, apr 46, 218  
**Overlay**  
 Colors, composition, attribution; vase, apr 43, 182  
 Vases, dec 45, 328  
**Painting**  
 On white glass, dec 45, 344-347  
**Pressing**  
 Mold for stoppers, jun 42, 370  
 "Three-in-one combination," aug 42, 85  
 Varying the designs for cup plates, nov 43, 230  
**Silvered**  
 Development of, oct 42, 183-186  
**Slag**  
 In Miles collection, sep 44, 146-147  
**Vasa Murrhina**  
 Mystery of; Farrall, Venetian Art Glass Mfg. Co.;  
 Flower, Cape Cod Glass Works, aug 43, 78  
 Further note on Doctor Flower, sep 44, 148  
**GLASS, Spanish**  
 "Biberon," jun 46, 378  
 In Missouri, mention, aug 43, 70  
 White glass, dec 45, 346  
**GLASS, Swedish**  
 Chandelier, apr 46, 220  
 Orrefors, "King Haakon vase," jan 43, 6  
**GLASS, Utensils**  
**Bottle Stoppers**  
 Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold, jun 42, 370  
 Sandwich supply disc, jan 42, 85  
**Bottles, Decanters, Flasks** (see also Snuff Bottles)  
 Bottles: bitters: collecting of, oct 44, 230; rarity of,  
 nov 44, 294; nursing Sandwich, jun 44, 311; oil,  
 Alexandria, feb 45, 120; perfume, oct 42, 186; "sad-  
 die," pouhon: feb 42, 150; nov 42, 267; mar 43, 141;  
 soda-water, St. Louis: aug 43, 72; jun 44, 313; with  
 birds inside, jul 46, 36  
 California, feb 43, 85  
 Canteen, Dewey portrait, apr 42, 254  
 Collecting bottles and flasks, jan 44, 35  
 Decanters: Dorflinger, jan 44, 29; Mantua, jan 42,  
 74; ring-necked, sep 45, 142; Washington's, feb 42,  
 110; Waterloo, Cork, apr 44, 172; with matching  
 drinking vessels, Alexandria, feb 45, 98  
 Flasks: belonging to Vaupel, dec 45, 378; Knox &  
 McKee, Jackson; Washington-eagle; 1884 campaign,  
 aug 43, 79; Mantua, Jackson-Masonic, dec 42, 305  
 Gemel: pair blown-three-mold decanters, aug 45, 89  
 "Grandfather" flask, Zanesville; Kent decanters; Man-  
 tua flask, jan 46, 53-55  
 Hand-grenade fire extinguishers, mar 45, 182  
 Mann Boudoir Car flask, may 43, 237  
 Molded "pate de verre," Syria, dec 45, 344

## Glass utensils

Ohio or Midwest, ribbed mold, jul 45, 41  
Seals from olive-oil bottles, apr 44, 202  
Silver mounts, Georgian, apr 46, 222  
Stiegel-type: feb 43, 84; oct 46, 252  
Wistarburg wine bottle; Franklin portrait; Sandwich flask, oct 46, 250-259

**Bowls** (see also—Sugar Bowls)  
Bread and milk, opalescent, dec 45, 347  
Dorflinger finger bowl and saucer, jan 44, 27  
Mantua, aquamarine, jan 46, 54  
Punch: Capt. Porter of the "Essex," mar 43, 130; covered, amberina, apr 45, 246  
Roman, dec 43, 281  
Syrian, Mamluk period, apr 45, 236

**Candlesticks**  
English, may 42, 294  
Ketchum may 44, 258  
Pressed: apr 44, 186; attrib. Sandwich, aug 45, 89  
Slag, dolphin design, sep 44, 146  
South Jersey type, green, oct 46, 255  
Victorian, milk glass, apr 46, 218

**Caster Sets**  
French, on silver stand, aug 43, 70

**Compotes**  
English, cut, feb 45, 98  
Pressed, Sandwich; fiery opalescent, apr 44, 185-186  
Slag, sep 44, 146  
Zanesville, amber, jan 46, 53

**Cup Plates**  
"Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area," nov 43, 230; further note on patterns, may 44, 258  
Doane Collection, apr 44, 185  
Evidence of continued manufacture into mid-1870's, may 46, 325  
Harrison, converted to memorial, mention, aug 43, 79  
Henry Clay, jan 42, 26  
New England, nov 43, 230

**Cups, Mugs**  
Albany, Stiegel-type, mar 43, 136  
Celery vase, punch cups, Alexandria, feb 45, 99  
Covered: aug 43, 70; possibly Amelung, mar 46, 194  
French, Bohemian, Dutch, dec 45, 346  
Fruit cup, handled punch, celery glass, candy jar, Dorflinger, jan 44, 27-29  
Garfield commemorative, aug 43, 80  
Roman beakers, dec 43, 281  
Silvered glass spoon holder, oct 42, 185

**Cups and Saucers**  
White glass, dec 45, 344-346

**Curtain Knobs**  
Silvered glass, oct 42, 185

**Dishes**  
Blown-glass hat, may 43, 228  
Bowl on frosted figure base, sep 44, 147  
Covered: Dewey portrait, apr 42, 254; pressed, Baccarat, apr 44, 184, 185; sweetmeat jar, feb 45, 98; cracker jar, hen, soap dish, sep 44, 146, 147  
Irish, dec 45, 330

**Glasses**  
"Amen," mar 44, 143  
Dorflinger wine, sherry, brandy, jan 44, 29  
European collection at St. Louis, jun 46, 378  
Fiery opalescent goblet, footed tumbler, apr 44, 186  
Firing glasses, jan 42, 54  
Flips: jan 42, 28; with stirrer, nov 45, 290  
Goblets: Amelung, oct 46, 255; diamond thumbprint, sep 44, 147; German, feb 42, 152; Ravenscroft, nov 43, 210  
Mead, cordial, ratafia, English, dec 43, 282-284  
"Old Pretender," jan 43, 6; may 44, 259  
Perry or cider, English, apr 44, 204  
Rummer, sep 45, 142  
Tumblers: Dewey portrait, apr 42, 254; silvered, oct 42, 186  
Wine or dram glass, probably American, jun 45, 343  
Wine glass, celery holder, Bay State, aug 44, 90

**Hurricane Shades**  
Twelve-paneled, amethyst, jul 42, 36

**Inkwells**  
Olive-green possibly by Saratoga Mountain Glass Works; Pitkin, sep 44, 118  
Olive-green, Stoddard type, aug 45, 89

**Paper Weights**  
"A Paper Weight Collection:" Jersey rose, dahlia, poinsettia, Baccarat butterfly, apr 46, 246  
Baccarat: mar 43, 104; apr 43, 178-179  
Bristol: possibly faked, apr 44, 201; actually modern, sep 44, 150; more facts wanted, jun 45, 358  
Composition of "snow," jun 42, 386  
"Copper overlay," jul 43, 28  
Silvered glass, engraved, oct 42, 185  
Steeple prisms: may 45, 300; perhaps not used for paper weights, mar 46, 195

**Pitchers**  
Bethany: Traceyville, may 43, 227  
Creamers: fiery opalescent, apr 44, 186; Zanesville, blue, jan 46, 52; white, opalescent, dec 45, 347  
Dewey souvenir, apr 42, 254  
Diamond thumbprint, sep 44, 147  
Dorflinger, jan 44, 29  
Handled jug, amber, Midwestern, jan 46, 54  
Matching decanters, feb 45, 99  
New York type, aquamarine, oct 46, 255

Silvered, metal top, oct 42, 185  
Stiegel-type, two-quart, sep 45, 142  
Venetian ewer, jun 45, 346

**Plates** (see also—Cup Plates)  
Blown, with trailed chain decoration, sep 45, 141  
Dewey portraits, apr 42, 254  
Pressed, Sandwich; plates and trays, apr 44, 184-186

**Salts**  
Pattern-molded, sep 45, 142  
Silvered, oct 42, 185-186  
Zanesville, amber, jan 46, 53

**Sugar Bowls**  
Aquamarine, Pa., may 43, 227  
Flint glass, N. E. Glass Co., jan 42, 72  
Ohio three-mold; Stiegel-type pattern-molded, oct 46, 252, 258  
Silvered glass, engraved, oct 42, 185  
South Jersey type: feb 44, 89; oct 46, 255  
Zanesville, Mantua, jan 46, 52

**Tea Sets**  
Venetian millefiori, may 43, 228

**Teapots**  
White glass, dec 45, 346

**Vases**  
Bristol, chinoiserie, apr 46, Frontis, 227  
Milk glass sprinkler, Islamic; Bristol with cover; French white, dec 45, 344-347  
Millefiori, mar 43, 131  
Offhand blown, Westford, jul 42, 30  
Orrefors, "King Haakon," jan 43, 6  
Overlay: apr 43, 182; dec 45, 328  
Portland, oct 46, 260  
Pressed, Sandwich, apr 44, 185  
Silvered, engraved, oct 42, 186  
Stiegel-type, paneled, jan 42, 56  
Tiffany Favril: nov 43, 241; dec 43, 296  
Twelve-paneled, jul 42, 36

**GLASSBORO, N. J.**—see Glass American Glassboro

**GLASSES, HOUR**—see Hour Glasses

**GLASSES, Magnifying**  
Reference to English "Spectacles" 1631; possibly magnifying lenses used in embroidery, mar 46, 165

**GLASSMAKERS, American**—see Bakewell; Boston Crown Glass Co.; Boston Glass Bottle Manufactory; Boston Porcelain and Glass Co.; Boston and Sandwich Glass Co.; Boston Silver Glass Co.; Cairns, Thomas; Cincinnati Glass Mfg. Co.; Dorflinger; Dunbarton Glass Works; Durhamville Glass Co.; Excelsior Glass Works; Haines, Benjamin; Ihmsen & Phillips; Jarves, Deming; Jersey Glass Co.; Johnson & Co.; Knox & McKee; Leighton, William; McGann, John; Mississippi Glass Co.; Missouri Glass Co.; Mt. Washington Glass Co.; New England Glass Co.; O'Connor, John S.; Pugh & Teater; St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.; Slane, Patrick F.; Stiegel, Henry William; Suffolk Glass Works; Tremont Glass Works; Union Glass Co., Somerville; Union Glass Manufactory, St. Louis; Union Glass Works, Pa.; Vernon, Blake & Co.; Western Glass Works

**GLASSMAKERS, European**—see Drayton, Thomas; Ravenscroft, George; Thompson, Hale

**GLAZES**—see Ceramics Processes

**GLEASON, E. P.**—see Dorflinger

**GLEASON, ROSWELL**—see Pewter American Mass. (Dorchester)

**"GLEASON'S PICTORIAL DRAWING ROOM COMPANION"**—see Prints Views American

**GLOBES**—see Maps

**"GOAT AND BEE" JUG**—see Ceramics English Chelsea

**GOBELIN**—see Textiles Woven Tapestry

**GOBLETs**—see Glass Utensils Glasses; Silver Utensils Goblets; Woodenware

**GODDARDS OF NEWPORT**—see Furniture Regional American Newport

**GODEFROY, MAXIMILIAN**—see Flags

**"GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK"**  
Flower lithographs; W. E. Tucker; Duval; A. C. Smith, jun 46, 363  
Popularity of, may 42, 309  
Quotation about antiques, dec 46, 413  
Window drapery designs from, aug 46, 92

**GODFREY, ELIZABETH** (see also Silver English)  
Working in London: trade card, oct 44, 201

**GODSCHALK, JACOB**—see Clocks Regional Pa.

**GOLD** (see also Jewelry; Music Boxes)  
Korean wine cup and saucer, apr 43, 187

**American**  
Locket: Jenny Lind's, jun 43, 264; Russell, Noyes, Richardson, nov 45, 271  
New York freedom boxes, 1784, mention, dec 45, 350

**English**  
"Londonderry" snuffbox, 1765, sep 45, 151

**French**  
"Rights of Man" snuffbox, 1789, sep 45, 150

**Processes, Composition**  
Standard adopted by Co. of Goldsmiths, oct 43, 168

**GOLDSMITH, DEBORAH**—see Painting American Primitive Portraits

**GOLDSMITH, JONATHAN**—see Arch. Style Greek Rev.

**GOLDSMITH, OLIVER**  
Portable desk owned by, jan 43, 27

**GOLDSMITHS**—see cross references under Silversmiths

**GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY OF LONDON**—see Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths

## Hale

**GOODHUE, L. B., & Co.**—see Western Glass Works

**GOODMAN, J. REGINALD**—see Painting American Views

**GOODRICH, SARAH**—see Painting American Miniatures

**GOODWIN, EDWARD WEYBURN**—see Painting American Primitive Portraits

**GOODWIN, ELIZABETH** (see also Silver English)  
Set of tea caddies, oct 44, 201

**GOODWIN, JOHN** (see also Ceramics American)  
Pottery in E. Liverpool, jan 46, 43

**GOODWIN, portrait painter**—see Painting American Primitive Portraits

**GORE PLACE**—see Architecture Regional Mass. (Waltham)

**GORE, SAMUEL**—see Boston Crown Glass Co.

**GORGAS, JACOB**—see Clocks Regional Pa.

**GORGES**—see Silver American and Canadian Indian trade

**GORI, O.**—see Sculpture American Tombstones

**GOSSET, ISAAC**—see Wax Portraits

**GOSTELOWE, JONATHAN**—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Chippendale

**GOTHIC STYLE, AMERICAN**  
Ironwork, Mobile, Ala., jun 44, 309  
Midwestern cast-iron work, feb 43, 79  
New York interior, jun 43, 268  
Victorian furniture, jun 43, 257  
Window curtains, aug 46, 93

**"GOTHIC-ARCH" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed

**GOUPIL, VIBERT, AND CO.**—see Paintings American Lithographs after

**GOUYN, CHARLES** (see also Ceramics English Chelsea)  
Early proprietor of Chelsea factory, apr 45, 220

**GOVERNOR'S ROOM**, New York City Hall—see Architecture Regional N. Y.; Furniture Style Federal

**GRANBY, CONN.**—see Architecture Prisons

**GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**—see Furniture Regional American Grand Rapids; Museums Industrial

**GRANDFATHER CLOCKS**—see Furniture Form Clock Cases (Tall); Clocks Tall-case

**GRANDMOTHER CLOCKS**—see Clocks Grandmother

**GRANT, DOROTHY** (see also Silver English)  
Working in London, oct 44, 201

**GRANT, ULYSSES S.**  
Portrait on Low tile, may 44, 251

**GRANVILLE, OHIO**—see Architecture Regional Ohio

**"GRAPE BAND" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed

**"GRAPE" PATTERN**—see Ceramics American Bennington; Glass Patterns: Cut, Pressed

**GRATES**—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces

**GRATINGS, SIDEWALK**—see Iron Cast American

**GRAVESTONES**—see Sculpture American Tombstones

**GRAVY BOATS**—see Silver Utensils Sauce boats

**GREAT NECK, L. I.**—see Living with Antiques

**GREATBACH, DANIEL** (see also Ceramics American)  
Working at Jersey City: pitchers modeled by, dec 46, 391  
Working at Jersey City and Bennington, jan 44, 36

**GREATBACH, WILLIAM**  
Maker of hand-handled pitchers; Swan Hill Pottery; Decius W. Green; Kaolin, S. C.; Fenton, Peoria, aug 43, 76; correction, jan 44, 36

**GREBLE, sculptor**—see Sculpture American Tombstones

**GREEK REVIVAL** (see also Architecture Style Greek Revival; Classical Influence; Furniture Style: Federal, Empire, Regency, Ancient Greek and Roman, Greek Revival; Interior Decoration American Greek Revival)  
"The Greek Revival in the U. S.," nov 43, Frontis, 218

**GREELEY, HORACE**  
Cameo portrait by J. C. King, sep 46, 170  
Comment on silvered glass, oct 42, 184  
Initials, spectacles, and top hat, on printed cotton, jul 42, 34

**GREEN, BRANCH**—see James Morgan & Co.

**GREEN, DECIUS W.**—see Greathatch, William

**GREEN, JAMES**—see Furniture Regional Am. Alexandria

**GREEN, JOHN**—see Pewter American Conn.

**GREEN POINT GLASS WORKS**—see Dorflinger

**GREENAWAY, KATE**—see Books Juvenile

**GREENOUGH, DANIEL**—see Silver American N. H.

**GREENOUGH, J. A.**—see Jewelry Cameos

**GREENVILLE, N. Y.**—see Butler, Ann

**GREENWICH, CONN.**—see Architecture Regional Conn.

**GREENWOOD, JOHN**—see Museums Exhibitions

**GREENWOOD (MILES) & CO., Cincinnati** (see also Iron Cast) Maker of iron Corinthian columns, mention, feb 43, 80

**GREUZE, JEAN BAPTISTE**—see Painting French Portraits

**GRIFFIN, SMITH & HILL**, Phoenixville, Pa. (see also Ceramics American)  
Etruscan majolica: jan 43, 33; teapot, feb 44, 87  
Mention, oct 42, 196

**GRIFFITH, CHARLES**—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria

**GRIMALDE, PETER**—see Clocks Regional English

**GROGRAM**—see Textiles Woven Camlet

**GUATEMALA**—see Silver Latin American

**GUILDS, ENGLISH**  
"Arms of the Guilds on Liverpool Ware," sep 45, 146  
Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, oct 43, 167  
Worshipful Company Pewterers, mention, may 42, 315

**GUILFORD, CONN.**—see Architecture Regional Conn.

**GUILLOCHE**—see Silver Patterns Ornament

**GUNDERSEN GLASS WORKS**—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.

**GUNS**—see Firearms

**GUNSMITHS**—see Firearms

## • H •

**HAAS, P.** (see also Prints Lithographs)  
View of Mt. Vernon, after Hood, feb 45, 104

**HABERLE, J.**—see Harnett, William M.

**HACKWOOD, WILLIAM** (see also Wedgwood, Josiah; Ceramics English Wedgwood wares)  
Medallion, "Nymphs Attending Pegasus," portrait

plaque of Sir Isaac Newton, jan 45, 30-31  
Mention, dec 44, 350

**HADLEY CHESTS**—see Furniture Form Chests; Furniture Regional American Hatfield

**HADLIN, W. A.**—see Wax Portraits

**HAGEN, ERNEST**—see Furn. Regional Am. N. Y. Victorian

**HAINES, BENJAMIN** (see also Glass American Sandwich)  
Silvered glass technique, oct 42, 184

**HAINES, JOHN W.**—see Boston Silver Glass Co.

**HALE, EDWARD EVERETT**  
Poem "Take the Loan," May 1861, jun 45, 325

**HALE (NATHAN) HOUSES**—see Arch. Regional Conn.



## Hale & Seil

HALE & SEIL—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.  
 HALL, CHARLES (see also Silver American Lancaster)  
 Creamer, aug 44, 74  
 HALL, DAVID (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
 Coffeepots: jan 43, 35; dec 45, 352  
 HALL, JAMES—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 HALL, JOHN, Baltimore—see Furniture Style Victorian  
 HALL, JOHN H., Captain—see Firearms Rifles Hall  
 HALL RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles Hall  
 HALL-MARKS—see Silver Marks  
 HALLWAYS—see Architecture Detail Interior Stairways  
 HALS, FRANS—see Painting Dutch  
 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER  
 Pistols belonging to, apr 45, 204  
 HAMMOND, GEORGE  
 Miniature by Trumbull, dec 43, 277  
 HAMPTON, N. H.—see Architecture Regional N. H.  
 HANCOCK-CLARK HOUSE, Lexington—see Architecture  
 Regional Mass.  
 HANCOCK, JOHN  
 Portrait, 18th-c. watercolor, after Copley, aug 42, 62  
 HANCOCK, JOHN (potter)—see Salt & Mear  
 HANCOCK, MASS.—see Religious Communities (Shakers)  
 HANDCRAFTSMANSHIP—see Craftsmanship  
 HANCOCK, S., AND SONS (see also Ceramics English  
 Staffordshire)  
 Historical series: nov 42, 267; Federal Hall plate,  
 sep 42, 155  
 HAND-GRENADE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS—see Fire Ex-  
 tinguishers  
 HANDKERCHIEFS—see Textiles Printed American  
 HANDLEY AND MOORE—see Clocks Regional English  
 HANDWRITING—see Penmanship  
 HANGERS—see Swords  
 HANGING SHELVES—see Furniture Form Shelves  
 HANGINGS—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies;  
 Needlework American  
 HANNA, JAMES—see Silver Canadian  
 HANNON, PAUL—see Ceramics German Strasbourg  
 HARDEN'S HAND-GRENADE—see Fire Extinguishers  
 HARGRAVE & SONS—see Clocks Tall-case  
 HARDING, MRS. AGAS (see also Silver English)  
 First English woman silversmith, oct 44, 200  
 HARDING, CHESTER—see Paintings American Engravings  
 HARDWARE  
 Drawer pulls by Hamlin Jones, may 45, 300  
 Keys, cipher of Frederick VI of Denmark, sep 44, 151  
 Latches and Hinges: cleat-pin, on country blanket  
 chest, jun 46, 382; N. E. Adam, cast-iron butt, box  
 locks, "Norfolk" latches, jun 45, 335; N. E. Georgian  
 H. and HL hinges, wrought-iron latches, may 45, 275;  
 shutter fixtures from Zoar, dec 44, 335  
 Locks: "Oriental Padlocks," nov 42, 254; Ohio wrought  
 iron, jan 46, 32  
 HARDY, J. P. (see also Painting American)  
 Painter of portraits and also still-lives, mention, sep  
 46, 159  
 HARGRAVE & SONS—see Clocks Tall-case  
 HARKER & TAYLOR, E. Liverpool, Ohio (see also Cera-  
 mics American)  
 Hound-handled pitcher, mention, aug 43, 77  
 Pitcher by Greathach, mention, dec 46, 391  
 Pottery, jan 46, 42  
 HARKER, THOMPSON & CO.—see Harker & Taylor  
 HARKNESS FIRE DESTROYER—see Fire Extinguishers  
 HARMONY GLASS WORKS, N. J.—see Glass American  
 Glassboro  
 HARNDEN, WILLIAM F.—see Vehicles Railroads  
 HARNETT, WILLIAM M. (see also Painting American)  
 "Notes on William M. Harnett," "The Old Cremona,"  
 "After the Hunt," jun 43, 260  
 "The Faithful Colt," "Music and Literature," mar 42,  
 199, 200  
 "With the Staats Zeitung," J. Haberle, sep 46, 160  
 HARP MOTIF—see Furniture Style Details Motifs  
 HARPER'S FERRY RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles Contract  
 HARPSICORDS—see Musical Instruments  
 HARRISON, BENJAMIN  
 Portrait on cotton print, jul 42, 33  
 HARRISON, JOHN—see Clocks Wood  
 HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY  
 Glassware designed for, by Dorflinger, jan 44, 29  
 Portraits: on cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185; on  
 Henderson pitcher, dec 46, 392; on Staffordshire pit-  
 chers: jun 42, 363; jun 44, 295  
 HART HOUSE, Ipswich—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 HART, LUCIUS—see Boardman & Hart  
 HART AND WILCOX (see also Silver American)  
 Eagle-headed straight sword, mention, dec 44, 344  
 HART, WILLIAM—see Painting American Views  
 HARTFORD, CONN.—see Furniture Regional American  
 Conn. (Lord)  
 HARTWELL & LANCASTER—see Union Glass Works,  
 Philadelphia  
 HARVEY, EDMUND—see Pewter British  
 HARVEY, GEORGE (see also Painting American)  
 "Richfield Springs," jun 44, 286  
 HARVEY, ISAAC W.—see Knowles, Taylor & Knowles  
 HASKELL & ALLEN (see Prints Lithographs)  
 "Leaving for the Mill-Dam," dec 43, 280  
 HASKINS, THOMAS—see Boston Glass Bottle Manufactory  
 HATCHELS—see Textiles Woven Processes  
 HATFIELD, MASS.—see Furniture Regional American Hat-  
 field  
 "HAUS SEGEN"—see Fractur  
 "HAUSMALERET"—see Ceramics Processes Painting  
 HAVELL, ROBERT JR.—see Prints Still Life  
 HAVERHILL, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 HAVILAND, JOHN—see Books Architecture  
 HAWAII—see Mirrors  
 HAWKINS, MICAH—see Mount, William Sidney  
 HAWLEY, MASS.—see Clocks Regional Mass.  
 HAYES, WILLIAM A.—see Slane, Patrick F.  
 HAYWARD HAND-GRENADE—see Fire Extinguishers  
 HEADE, MARTIN J. (see also Painting American)

"Jersey Meadows," sep 46, 186  
 "Orchids and Hummingbird," sep 46, 160  
 HEADLEY INN, Ohio—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 HEADLEY, JOSEPH H.—see Painting American Views  
 HECK, LEWIS—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.  
 HEERDT, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional American  
 N. Y. Victorian  
 HEILBRONN, J.—see Textiles Woven Coverlets  
 HEINRICH, FRANCIS H.—see Painting American Genre  
 HENDERSON, D. & J. (see also Ceramics American)  
 "Henderson of Jersey City and His Pitchers," dec 46, 388  
 First successful whiteware plant, mention, aug 43, 76  
 HENDERY, ROBERT—see Silver Canadian  
 HENDRICKS, AHASUERUS (see also Silver American  
 N. Y.)  
 Hoof spoon, jun 44, 292  
 Possible master of Jesse Kip, jul 43, 20  
 HENLEIN, PETER—see Clocks Regional German  
 HENNEL, SAMUEL (see also Silver English)  
 George III mug, aug 42, 79  
 Tea set, mar 44, 114  
 Teakettle on stand, Samuel and Robert, may 46, 284  
 HENRY, E. L.—see Painting American Genre  
 HENRY, JACOB—see Tyler and Dillon  
 HENRY RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles  
 HENRY, TYLER—see Firearms Rifles Henry  
 HEPPLEWHITE, GEORGE  
 Chair back designs from "Guide," oct 42, 191  
 HEPPLEWHITE STYLE—see Furniture Style Hepplewhite  
 HERALDRY (see also Coats of Arms)  
 "American Heraldic Designs on Antiques," nov 46, 298  
 "First Steps in Heraldry:" armorial bearings, armory,  
 crest, shield, badge, impalement, quartering, torse,  
 mantling, nov 46, 308  
 Analysis of Rowe arms on Hurd cup, dec 45, 348  
 Derivation of leopard's head as English hall-mark; lion  
 passant, oct 43, 168  
 Mantling: cartouches American silver, nov 45, 269  
 Playing cards, English heraldic, sep 42, 125  
 HERBS—see Spices  
 HERCULANEUM—see Classical Influence  
 HERMITAGE, Nashville, Tenn.—see Architecture Regional  
 Southern  
 HEROLDT (HEROLDT) (see also Ceramics German Meis-  
 sen) J. G., and C. F., Meissen, decorators, apr 46,  
 233-236  
 Tankard, chinoiserie decoration by C. F., nov 43, 238  
 HERZOG, LOUIS—see Jewelry Cameos  
 HESSE, L.—see Textiles Woven Coverlets  
 HEWETT, J. M.—see Photography Daguerreotypes  
 HEWLETT HOUSE, Woodbury, L. I.—see Architecture  
 Regional N. Y., L. I.  
 HEYNE, JOHN—see Pewter American Pa. (Lancaster)  
 HICKS, EDWARD (see also Painting American Primitive)  
 Declaration of Independence: based on Trumbull painting,  
 jul 43, Frontis; after Durand engraving of Trumbull  
 painting, jul 46, 43  
 "Peaceable Kingdom," dec 43, 294; nov 45, 290  
 Portrait of, by Thomas Hicks, apr 46, 260  
 HIGBY, S. S.—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
 HIGHBOYS—see Furniture Form Highboys  
 HILDRETH HOUSE, Marietta—see Architecture Regional  
 Ohio  
 HILL, R. H.  
 Casket made for Princess Elizabeth, oct 43, 167  
 HILL, SAMUEL—see Prints Engravings American  
 HILL, W.—see Prints Views American  
 HILLER, BENJAMIN (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Spout cup, aug 43, 75  
 HILLS, MEDAD—see Firearms Muskets Committee of  
 Safety  
 HINDMARSH, GEORGE (see also Silver English)  
 Tea set, mar 43, 104  
 HINGES—see Hardware  
 HINGHAM, MASS.—see Bailey, Loring  
 HINTON'S HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—see Prints  
 Views  
 HISTORICAL CHINA—see Ceramics: English Staffordshire  
 Transfer, Liverpool Transfer  
 HISTORICAL PICTURES—see Ceramics English: Stafford-  
 shire and Liverpool Transfer; Painting American His-  
 torical; Paintings American Engravings and Lithographs  
 after: Prints  
 HISTORISCOPE—see Playthings Toys  
 HISTORY, AMERICAN (see also Collecting, and cross re-  
 ferences under Historical Pictures)  
 "American History and American Crafts," outline of  
 Jates, oct 46, 245  
 HITCHCOCK CHAIRS—see Furniture Form: Chairs Hitch-  
 cock, Settees  
 HITCHCOCK, ELIAKIM—see Silver American Conn.  
 HITCHCOCK, LAMBERT—see Furniture Form Chairs  
 Hitchcock  
 HITCHCOCK, THOMAS—see Musical Instruments Spinets  
 HODLEY, SILAS—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
 HOARS, DAVID—see Furniture Regional Amer. Charles-  
 town  
 HOBBS—see Painting Dutch  
 HOBDA, SAMUEL  
 Of Birmingham, England; inventor of candle snuffer with-  
 out springs, nov 46, 318  
 "HOBNAIL" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns: Cut, Pressed  
 HOCHST—see Ceramics German Höchst  
 HOEN, A. & CO.—see Prints Lithographs American  
 HOFFMAN, C. W.—see Painting American Primitive Genre  
 HOLADAY, SARAH (see also Silver English)  
 Marks, oct 44, 201  
 HOLLAND—see Architecture Regional Dutch; Ceramics  
 Dutch; Furniture Regional Dutch; Interior Decoration  
 Dutch; Painting Dutch  
 HOLLAND, HENRY (see also Architecture Regional Eng-  
 lish) Carlton House, mar 43, 115  
 HOLLAND, THOMAS (see also Silver English)  
 Candelabra, sep 42, 118

## Hyacinth

HOLLENSBERG, JACOB—see Ceramics American Alex-  
 andria  
 HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.—see Living with Antiques  
 HOLMAN, D.—see Clocks Regional Maryland  
 HOLMES, JAMES—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.  
 HOLMES, JOHN—see Scientific Instruments Barometers  
 HOMER, WINSLOW  
 "The Initial," in Whitney exhibition, dec 44, 356  
 "Key West," water color, nov 46, 329  
 Wood engraving, "Class Day, Harvard," dec 43, 280  
 HOMES, WILLIAM (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Presentation inscription on bowl, dec 45, 349  
 HONSDALE DECORATING COMPANY—see Dorflinger  
 HONSDALE GLASS WORKS—see Dorflinger  
 HOOD, CAPTAIN WASHINGTON  
 View of Mt. Vernon, lithographed by P. Haas, feb 45,  
 104  
 HOOF SPOONS—see Silver Utensils Flatware Spoons  
 HOOGLAND, W.  
 Engravings in Bowen's "Naval Monument," jun 45, 332  
 HOOKER, PHILIP  
 Associated with Isaac Hutton in Albany, jan 45, 33  
 HOOKING  
 Carpet, N. E., early 19th c., oct 46, 258  
 Rugs: American 19th c., jan 42, 79; floral scalloped,  
 apr 42, 262; Pa. German, aug 45, 70  
 HOPE, SIR JAMES A.—see Painting Canadian  
 HOPE, THOMAS (see also Furniture Regional English)  
 Book on "Household Furniture;" bookcase, settee, and  
 table designed by, mar 43, 116  
 Development of Greek Revival, oct 45, 221  
 HOPKINS (STEPHEN) HOUSE, Providence—see Archi-  
 tecture Regional R. I.  
 HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY (Bishop)—see Books Art In-  
 struction  
 HOPTON, ANTHONY AND MATHEW—see Clocks Wood  
 "HORN OF PLENTY" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns  
 Pressed  
 HORNBOOKS—see Books Juvenile  
 "HORNBOOKS FOR COLLECTORS"—see Titles, Horn-  
 books  
 HORNS—see Musical Instruments  
 HOROLDT—see HEROLDT  
 "HORTICULTURAL REGISTER"—see Pendleton, lithogra-  
 pher  
 HOUDON, JEAN ANTOINE—see Sculpture French  
 HOUGHWOUGHT & CO.—see O'Connor, John S.  
 HOUND-HANDLED PITCHERS—see Ceramics American  
 Rockingham  
 HOUR GLASSES  
 Design, old time form, jan 42, Cover  
 HOUSE OF SEVEN GABLES, Salem—see Architecture  
 Regional Mass.  
 HOVEY, C. M.—see Pendleton, lithographer.  
 HOWES, THOMAS C. and WILLIAM—see Dunbarton  
 Glass Works  
 HOWES, SCOTFIELD & CO.—see Dunbarton Glass Works  
 HOWITZER—see Firearms Artillery  
 HUBARD, WILLIAM—see Silhouettes  
 HUBBARD, DAVID—see Painting American Primitive  
 Portraits  
 "HUBER" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
 HUDDY AND DUVAL—see Prints Lithographs American  
 HUDSON RIVER SCHOOL—see Painting American Land-  
 scape  
 HUDSON VALLEY PORTRAITS—see Painting American  
 Portraits 18th c.  
 HUBNER (HUBENER), GEORGE (see also Ceramics  
 American)  
 Mention, jun 46, 373  
 Sgraffito plate, feb 44, 86  
 HUGGINS, JOHN R. D.—see Jarvis, John Wesley  
 HUGUET, PIERRE—see Silver Canadian  
 HULL—see Silver English Hull  
 HULL, ISAAC  
 Commander of "Constitution;" portrait on wallpaper,  
 dec 43, 270  
 HULL, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston; Sanderson,  
 Robert)  
 Earliest American spoon, mention, jun 44, 292  
 Inscription on church cup, nov 45, 268  
 Partner of Sanderson, mention may 43, 223  
 Puritan diarist, mention, aug 42, 76  
 Two-handled cup, nov 42, 264  
 HUMPHREY, DAVID—see Silver American Ky.  
 HUMPHREYS, J. Y.—see Playthings Games  
 HUMPHREYS, RICHARD (see also Silver American Phil-  
 adelphia) Revolutionary dress hanger, dec 44, 344  
 HUNNEMAN, WILLIAM C.—see Vehicles Fire Engines  
 HUNNEWELL, JONATHAN—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
 HUNNEWELL, RICHARD—see Furniture Regional Ameri-  
 can Charlestown  
 HUNT, WILLIAM MORRIS  
 Cameo portraits of Hunt brothers, sep 46, 170  
 "Shocks," cornfield landscape, jun 44, 284  
 HUNTER, GEORGE (see also Silver English)  
 Tankard, feb 45, 98  
 HURD, JACOB (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Candlesticks, oct 46, 250  
 Colichemarde, dec 44, 342  
 Cup: Rowe arms, dec 45, 348-349  
 Globular teapot, Elliot arms, apr 46, 240  
 Teapot, Henchman arms, nov 45, 271  
 Spice dredger: jan 44, 22; apr 44, 200  
 Tankards: aug 43, 86; nov 44, 284  
 HURD, NATHANIEL (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Engraver of bookplates; Dartmouth presentation  
 monteith, mention, dec 45, 349-350  
 Mention, aug 42, 76  
 HURDLE—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria  
 HURDY GURDY—see Music Boxes  
 HURRICANE SHADES—see Glass Utensils  
 HUTTON, ISAAC (see also Silver American Albany)  
 "Isaac Hutton, Silversmith," jan 45, 32  
 HYACINTH GLASSES—see Glass English

## . I .

**IHMSEN & PHILLIPS**, Pittsburgh (see also Glass American) Advertisement of 1836, mention, aug 43, 71  
**ILLINOIS**—see Architecture Regional Midwestern; Ceramics American Illinois; Living with Antiques; also cross references under Bishop Hill, Chicago, Galva, Peoria  
**"ILLINOIS," Steamship**—see Ships Steam  
**ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS**—see Painting French  
**IMBERT & CO.**—(see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Fire engine, jul 45, 32  
 Mons. & Madame Achille, ballet, mar 44, 148  
**IMARI**—see Ceramics Patterns  
**IMPALEMENT (Heraldic)**—see Heraldry  
**IMPORTERS**—see Ceramics, Collecting; Importers  
**INCH, JOHN**—see Silver American Maryland  
**INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN**—see Design  
**INDIA**—see Textiles Painted; Chessmen  
**INDIAN TRADE SILVER**—see Silver American and Canadian Indian trade  
**INDIANA**—see Furniture Regional American Indiana; Living with Antiques; Textiles Woven Coverlets  
**INDIANS, AMERICAN** (see also Silver American and Canadian Indian trade; Painting American Genre Indians)  
 "Indian Peace Medals," jul 44, 29  
 "Karl Bodmer, Artist Among the Indians," may 44, 242  
 Crow Chief, by Catlin, jan 42, 61  
 Embroidery in Canada, jan 44, 26  
 Lithographs of Indians, from drawings by Millet and Bodmer, sep 43, 108  
 Scene from "commission," Indian leader receiving British medal; Osceola of Seminoles; Chief Brant of the Mohawks, jun 45, 329-330  
 Secret hiding places as defense against, nov 46, 327  
 Tsimshian Indians, British Columbia, mirrors, jan 45, 40  
**INDIGO DYE**—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes  
**INGHAM, HEZEKIAH** and **ISAIAH**—see Paper Making  
**INGLES, JONATHAN**—see Pewter British  
**INGLIS, ARCHIBALD**—see Pewter British  
**INITIALS** (other than marks)—see Pewter, Silver; Patterns  
**INK-MAKING**—see Cooking and Domestic Economy  
**INKWELLS**—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver; Utensils  
**INLAY**—see Furniture Decoration Inlay  
**INMAN, HENRY** (see also Painting American)  
 "Where Inman Began His Apprenticeship," dec 46, 396  
 "Picnic in the Catskills," nov 45, 276  
**INMAN, JOHN O'BRIEN**—see Painting American Genre  
**INNESS, GEORGE** (see also Painting American)  
 "The Lackawanna Valley," aug 45, 96  
 Retrospective exhibition; "The Coming Storm," may 46, 314  
 "Sunnyside," home of Washington Irving, dec 46, 400  
**INSURANCE OF ANTIQUES**—see Collecting, (Care and Repair)  
**INTERIOR DECORATION** (see also Living with Antiques)  
 "Decorating with Antiques," jan 42, 34  
 Biedermeier parlor, feb 43, 52  
 Color and Pattern in Decoration: lowboy and painted wares, Brazer home, may 43, Frontis  
 Selection of antiques to be lived with, mar 42, 179  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, American**  
 "Early American Interiors with Contemporary Window Hangings," Metropolitan Mus., oct 46, 240; color  
 Drawing room, Stuart House, Charleston, feb 43, 89  
 Federal: Carrington House, Providence, sep 45, 154;  
 Museum of the City of N. Y., mar 43, 135; Gore Place, apr 45, 217; Pingree House, Salem, mar 46, 175  
 Interior decoration in 1700's, editorial, may 45, 269  
 Jeremiah Lee Mansion, mid 1700's, dec 45, 353  
 Kitchen and dining equipment, oct 44, 224  
 Nathan Hale House, 1776, nov 45, 281  
 Note on work of Esther Brazer, sep 45, 133  
 Ohio: Gallipolis, 1819, jan 46, 45-47; Shandy Hall, c. 1815, jan 42, 48  
 Queen Anne, South Brook Farm, Pa., sep 46, 178  
 Rembrandt Peale room, Baltimore Museum, may 42, 321  
 Richard Derby House, Salem, c. 1762, may 45, 282  
 Shaker interior, from Hancock, Mass., apr 43, 188  
 Stephen Hopkins House, Providence, 18th c., oct 44, 210  
 West Boxford room, 17th c., Boston Museum, apr 46, 248  
**Greek Revival**  
 Burckhardt parlor, Missouri, mar 44, 136-137  
 Campbell-Whittlesey House, Rochester, jun 46, 366  
 Greek Revival Interior, Metropolitan Museum, jan 44, 23  
 New York Interiors: jun 43, 267; aug 46, 91  
 Old Merchant's House, New York, may 45, 291  
**Victorian**  
 "19th-C. New York Interiors," jun 43, 266  
 Bedroom in New Orleans, aug 44, 81  
 Campbell House, St. Louis, mar 44, 138-139  
 Edwards Place, Springfield, Ill., jul 45, 38  
 New York interior, painting by Lawrie, jun 42, 382  
 Parlor at Natchez, mar 42, 190  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, Dutch**  
 Interior at Boston Museum, apr 43, 184  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, English**  
 Lansdowne House drawing room, 18th c., feb 44, 90  
 Sulgrave Manor, Great Hall, Queen Anne Parlor, kitchen, feb 44, 65-66  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, French**  
 18th c., at Boston Museum, aug 44, 93  
 Influence on Rococo Sans Souci, dec 45, 343  
 Louis XVI room, Cleveland Museum, may 42, 323  
 Publications of Percier and Fontaine; Mesangere, oct 45, 208  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, Painting and Stenciling**  
 Brazer home, may 43, 219  
 Mural paintings—see Painting American Mural  
 New England Adam: colors used, landscapes, jun 45, 335  
 New England Georgian: use of strong colors; marbleizing, graining, may 45, 274  
 Stenciled wall, Ohio: Conn., painted, Jared Jessup, sep 45, Cover, 138-139  
 Venetian blinds at Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 386  
 Wall colors, Campbell-Whittlesey House, jun 46, 366  
 Window shade, Ohio, jan 46, 34  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, Upholsterers**  
 Stafford of Bath, English Regency, mar 43, 120  
 Trade cards, upholsterers' aug 46, 92  
 William Stables of Alexandria, feb 45, 80  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, Venetian Blinds**  
 Burckhardt parlor, Missouri, mar 44, 137  
 Governor's Room, N. Y. City Hall, aug 46, 93  
 Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 386  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, Wallpaper**  
 Chinese: feb 43, 54; feb 45, 102  
 English, mid-1700's, Lee Mansion, dec 45, 354  
 French: Directoire, jan 45, 16; scenic, jan 42, 49  
 Historic patterns: Constitution and Guerriere, Hull; stenciled, dec 43, 270  
 Louis Philippe, reproduction, jun 46, 366  
 New England Adam, scenic, French imported, jun 45, 335  
 New England Georgian, English and French imported, mention, may 45, 275  
 Pingree House, French, early American, mar 46, 175  
**INTERIOR DECORATION, Window Draperies**  
 "Early American Interiors with Contemporary Window Hangings," oct 46, 240  
 "Some 19th-C. Windows," aug 46, 90

## . J .

**JACKSON, ANDREW**  
 Equestrian statue, by Clark Mills, mar 42, 192  
 Portraits: engraved, by Miesse; on Mantua flask, dec 42, 305; on papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285; on Tucker porcelain cup, mention, may 42, 322  
 Secret compartment at "Hermitage," nov 46, 327  
**JACKSON, DANIEL**—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
**JACKSON, GILBERT** (see also Painting English)  
 Portrait of Anne, Countess of Dorset, apr 45, 214  
**JACKSON (RICHARD) HOUSE**, Portsmouth—see Architecture Regional N. H.  
**JACKSON, potter** (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
**JACKSON, ISAAC**—see Clocks Regional Pa.  
**JACKSON AND SHARPLESS**—see Paper Making  
**JACOB, GEORGES**—see Furniture Regional French  
**JACOBSON**—see Furniture Form Chairs Jacobean  
**"JACOB'S LADDER" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns  
 Pressed  
**JACQUARD WEAVE**—see Textiles Woven Jacquard  
**JACQUES, STEPHEN**—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport  
**JADE AND ROCK CRYSTAL**  
 Jade carp with Taoist emblems, jul 44, 10  
 Jade handles and spout on Chinese teapot, apr 42, 255  
 Rock crystal carving, Arabic inscription, jun 45, 350  
**JAMES, HENRY**  
 Comment on Washington Square, New York, mar 45, 163  
**JAMES II STYLE**—see Furniture Form Chairs Jacobean  
**JAMESTOWN, VA**—see Iron Wrought American; Pewter American Va.  
**JANNEY, JOSHUA**—see Silver American Alexandria  
**JANVIER, JOHN**—see Furniture Regional American Del.

**JANUARY, ANDREW**—see Silver American Kentucky  
**JAPAN**—see Ceramics; Mirrors  
**JAPANING** (see also Furniture Decoration Japaning; Papier-mache; Tin Painted; Tole)  
 English japanned trays, sporting subject and mail coach sep 45, 128  
 Japanner's paintbox, jan 42, 64  
**JAQUES & BROTHERS**—see Prints Music Sheets  
**JAQUET-DROZ**—see Music Boxes  
**JARDINIERES**—see Ceramics, Silver; Utensils Vases  
**JARS**—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs; Glass Utensils Dishes  
**JARVES, DEMING** (see also Boston & Sandwich Glass Co.)  
 "Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold," jun 42, 370  
 Crockery importer with Henshaw, jun 44, 295  
 Mention: nov 43, 230; sep 45, 143  
 Mt. Washington Glass Co., oct 45, 218  
**JARVES, GEORGE D.**—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.  
**JARVIS, JOHN WESLEY**  
 "Illustrated by Jarvis," Huggins; Paulding, jul 46, 38  
 Master of Inman; portrait of by Inman, dec 46, 396  
 Portrait of Capt John Crabbe, attributed, aug 42, 89  
 Portrait of Capt. Reid, nov 45, 292  
**JASPER**—see Ceramics: English (Wedgwood wares), Processes; Wedgwood, Josiah  
**JAY, JOHN**  
 Miniature by Trumbull, dec 43, 277  
 Portrait by West, feb 44, 92  
**JAY, WILLIAM**—see Architecture Style Greek Revival  
**JEFFERSON, TEXAS**—see Living with Antiques  
**JEFFERSON, THOMAS**  
 "Jefferson, Patron of the Arts," medallion by Stuart; bust by Houdon, apr 43, Frontis, 164  
 Furniture; Alexandria heirlooms, feb 45, 97, 112  
 Pingree House, early 1800's, mar 46, 175  
 Regency England, mar 43, 120  
 Use of fringe, oct 45, 210-211  
 Victorian, in Lawrie painting, jun 42, 382  
**"INVERTED THUMBPRINT" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns  
**IOWA**—see Furniture Regional American Iowa  
**IPSWICH, MASS.**—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Ipswich  
**IRAN**—see Ceramics Near Eastern  
**IRON**—(see also Hardware)  
**IRON, CAST, American**  
 "Iron As Ornament," Mobile, jun 44, 308  
 "Iron Furnaces in the Cumberland Valley," Carlisle, Pa., may 44, 245  
 "Molded Iron in the Middle West," feb 43, 79  
 Bell by Paul Revere, jan 42, 29  
 Eagles: may 44, 257; jul 43, 35  
 Figure of Washington, Mott Iron Works, N.Y., jan 43, 41  
 Firebacks, N. Y.; Aetna Furnace, N. J.; stove from Redding Furnace, Pa., oct 46, 253-254  
 Fireplace facing, Unity Farm, Ohio, sep 45, 139  
 Franklin stoves: Pratt & Treadwell, jun 44, 320; J. Wilson, N. Y., sep 42, 118  
 Lancaster, Ohio, proposed iron works, 1810, described by Melish, jan 46, 35  
 Sidewalk gratings, St. Louis, jul 42, 41  
**IRON, CAST, English**  
 Drying rack converted to gate, may 44, 257  
**IRON, Processes**  
 Cast and wrought, defined, jun 44, 309  
 In Midwestern foundries, feb 43, 79  
**IRON, Utensils** (see also Hardware; Tools)  
 Andirons, Carlisle, Pa., may 44, 245  
 Cooking pots: Cumberland Valley, may 44, 247; kettles from New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 64  
 Flatirons: Bishop Hill, feb 43, 75; charcoal-burning, aug 46, Frontis, 89  
 Pancake turner, Ohio, jan 46, 32  
 Shovel, tongs, poker, feb 46, 102  
 Stoves: east-iron parlor, jun 43, Frontis; cook, Bridge & Bros., feb 43, 80; "fireplace" of General Grant era, feb 43, 81; five-plate jamb, Flower, Redding Furnace, Pa., oct 46, 254; Franklin: sep 42, 116; jun 44, 320; Greek style, jun 43, 250; mid-19th c., sep 42, 148; ten-plate, Carlisle, may 44, 245  
 Trivets: Jenny Lind, jun 43, 264; Ohio, jan 46, 32  
**IRON, WROUGHT, American**  
 Casements, Jamestown, Va., feb 46, 105  
 Gate in Mobile, Ala., jun 44, 309  
 New England Georgian latches, mention, may 45, 275  
 Ohio, lock, pancake turner, trivet, jan 46, 32  
 Shovel, tongs, and poker, feb 46, 102  
 Zoar, dec 44, 335  
**IRON, WROUGHT, English**  
 Candle snuffers, "lazy" douter, nov 46, 317-318  
**IRON, WROUGHT, Oriental**  
 "Oriental Padlocks," nov 42, 254  
**IRONSTONE CHINA**—see Ceramics Processes (Stone china); Mason  
**IRONWORKERS, AMERICAN**—see Bridge & Rayburn; Bridge & Bros.; Comstock, Castle & Co.; Greenwood & Co.; Pullis Brothers; Shickle, Harrison & Co.  
**IRVING, WASHINGTON**  
 Restoration of Sunnyside; exhibition, dec 46, 400  
**ISLAMIC GLASS**—see Glass Near Eastern  
**ISLAMIC POTTERY**—see Ceramics Near Eastern  
**ITHACA, N. Y.**—see Painting American Mural  
**IVORY CARVING** (see also Chessmen; Furniture Decoration Veneering; Srimshaw)  
 French triptych, nov 44, 256  
 Mirror purchased for White House, mar 44, 147  
 Portraits: on Staffordshire pitcher, jun 42, 363; by Stuart, dec 46, 395; by Trumbull, dec 43, 276  
 Secret room at Monticello, nov 46, 326  
**JEFFERYS, T. R.**—see Flags  
**JELLIFF, JOHN**—see Furniture Regional American N. J.  
**JENKINS, JOHN**—see Penmanship  
**JENKINS, JOSHUA**—see Suffolk Glass Works  
**JENNENS & BETTRIDGE**, Birmingham—see Furniture Materials Papier-Mache  
**JEROME, CHAUNCEY**—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
**JERSEY CITY GLASS CO.**—see D. & J. Henderson  
**JERSEY CITY, N. J.**—see Ceramics American Jersey City  
**JERSEY CITY POTTERY**—see D. & J. Henderson  
**JERSEY GLASS CO.** (see also Glass American)  
 Pressing patent, mention, nov 43, 232  
**JERSEY PORCELAIN & EARTHENWARE CO.** (see also D. & J. Henderson) Mention, sep 42, 134  
**"JERSEY ROSE"**—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights  
**JERUSALEM**  
 Two views, from Braun and Hogenberg's "Civitates Orbis Terrarum," may 46, 305  
**JEVNE & ALMINI** (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Views of Chicago, feb 43, 67-69  
**JEWELRY** (see also Clocks Watches; Coins and Medals)  
 Bracelets, gold set with emeralds, dec 45, 326  
 Brooches: disc, star, and Masonic, Iroquois, jun 45, 331; Indian trade, may 42, 301  
 Cameos: "Some American Cameo Portraits": Stephenson; King; Hunt; Saint-Gaudens; Greenwood; Foley; Dubois; Palmer; Annable; Herzog, sep 46, 170; Wedgwood, sep 44, 128



## Jewelry

Engraved gems: Metropolitan Museum, heron with snake, 5th c. B. C., dec 42, 318  
Lockets: gold, nov 45, 271; Jenny Lind, jun 43, 264  
Necklaces, made of watch cocks, apr 42, 243  
Pendants, Italian Renaissance, feb 44, 56  
Rings: diamond and emerald, Austrian royal coll., feb 44, 56; Van Rensselaer wedding ring, jun 43, 279  
JEWETT (SARAH ORNE) HOUSE, S. Berwick—see Architecture Regional Maine  
JEWETT, WILLIAM (see also Painting American)  
"Two Jewetts Named William;" portraits of Asher Durand; Mrs. Jewett (?), nov 42, 251; correction of date, jan 43, 29  
Student with Inman, mention, dec 46, 397  
JEWETT, WILLIAM SMITH (see also Painting American)  
"Two Jewetts Named William;" photograph of the artist, and portraits by, nov 42, 253

KAENDLER, J. J. (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
"Meissen Figures of the 1700's and 1800's," dec 43, 287  
Figures by: oct 44, 216; apr 46, 234, Cover, 227  
KAESBERY & OESTEL—see Paintings Flemish Engravings after  
KAKIEMON—see Ceramics Patterns  
KANDLER—see Kaendler  
KANSAS CITY, NELSON GALLERY—see Museums  
KAS—see Furniture Form Cupboards  
KEARNS, ANTHONY—see Bennett, James  
KAOLIN—see Ceramics Processes Porcelain  
KAOLIN, S. CAR—see Greatbach, William  
KEELY, MATTHIAS—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety  
KEENE, N. H.—see Ceramics, Glass: American Keene  
KEITH, CHARLES H.—see Prints, Music Sheets  
KEITH'S "NEW TREATISE ON THE USE OF GLOBES"—see Books Scientific  
KELLER, THADDEUS (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114  
KELLEY (ALFRED) HOUSE, Columbus—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
KELLOGG & COMSTOCK—see Kellogg, E. C.  
KELLOGG, E. C. (see also Prints Lithographs)  
"Sailors Return," mention, jul 42, 23  
KELLOGG & THAYER—see Kellogg, E. C.  
KEMMELMEYER, FREDERICK—see Painting American Historical  
KENDALL, J. (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
Maker of spoons with bird ornamentation, jan 44, 32  
KENNEDY & LUCAS (see also Prints Lithographs)  
"Floral Magazine," mention, jun 46, 361  
KENSETT, J. F. (see also Painting American)  
"A Rare Engraving by Kensett Identified," jan 42, 47  
"Rocky Pool," mar 45, 159  
KENSINGTON GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Philadelphia  
KENT, MARVIN and ZENAS—see Glass American Kent  
KENT, OHIO—see Glass American Kent

LABELS—see cross references under Marks  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS  
Noble Order of the Knights of Labor, sep 42, 141  
LABREE & JARVES—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.  
LACE—Brussels, jun 44, Cover  
LACE PAPER—see Valentines  
LACQUER—see Furniture Decoration Japanning; Japanning  
LACY GLASS—see Glass American Sandwich; Glass Patterns Pressed; Glass Processes Pressed  
LADD, DAVID—see Glass American Mantua  
LADLES—see Silver Utensils Flatware Ladles  
LAFAYETTE  
Arrival in Philadelphia, on printed handkerchief, oct 46, 258  
Landing of, on snuffbox, nov 45, 284  
Lost portrait group, given to Washington, aug 44, 89  
Portraits: "dismemberment of Poland" kerchief, jan 42, 60; Staffordshire pitcher, jun 42, 363  
Possible subject, American genre painting, may 43, 222  
Profile on Hepplewhite mirror, jun 45, 320  
Toast to Alexandria, feb 45, 86  
LAFEVER, MINARD (see also Architecture)  
Design by, feb 44, 79  
Old Merchants House, N. Y., attributed, nov 46, 326  
LAFOSSE, lithographer—see Paintings American Lithographs after  
LAFRANCE, AMBROISE—see Silver Canadian  
L'AIINE, FURET—see Clocks Regional French  
LAKE, A. B.—see Ceramics American Zanesville  
LAMBART, PAUL—see Silver Canadian  
LAMBETH—see Ceramics English: delft, Lambeth  
LAMERIE, PAUL  
Architectural style, may 46, 297  
Caster, dec 43, 299  
Chocolate pots, nov 42, 249  
Sideboard dish, oct 43, 167  
LAMPS—see Lighting Devices; (Potter's) see Ceramics Processes  
LANCASHIRE—see Glass English Lancashire  
LANCASTER & HARTWELL—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia  
LANCASTER, PA.—see Clocks Regional Pa.; Pa. German; Pewter American Pa.; Silver American Lancaster  
LANCASTER, THOMAS—see Clocks Tall-case  
LANDGRAFF, ANTHONY—see Dunbarton Glass Works; Glass American N. Y.

JOHN, THOMAS S.—see Musical Instruments Pianos  
JOHNSON, C. C.—see Playthings Dolls  
JOHNSON & CO., Pittsburgh (see also Glass American)  
Advertisement of 1836, mention, aug 43, 71  
JOHNSON, JOSEPH—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown  
JOHNSON, ROBERT—see Firearms Rifles Contract  
JOHNSON, SAMUEL  
Portrait by Reynolds, apr 45, 215  
JOHNSON, T., engraver—see Maps  
JOHNSTON, DAVID CLAYPOOLE—see Prints Music Sheets  
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM—see Cains, Thomas  
JOHNSTONS, Japanners—see Furniture Decoration Japanning  
JONES, ANDREW A.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
JONES AND BIRCH—see Lighting Devices: Candelabra, Sconces

KENTUCKY—see Architecture Regional Southern; Boone, Daniel; Clocks Regional Ky.; Silver American Ky.; and cross references under Georgetown, Louisville  
KENTUCKY RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles  
KEPPLER, JOSEPH—see Cartoons  
KERCHIEFS—see Textiles Printed American  
KERN, FRANCIS—see Glass American Sandwich  
KERSENE LAMPS—see Lighting Devices Lamps  
KERSHAW, Valentine maker—see Valentines  
KETCHUM, DANIEL OSBORNE—see Glass American Linden, N. J.  
KETTLES—see Brass; Iron Utensils Cooking Pots  
KEYS—see Hardware  
KIERSTEDT, CORNELIUS (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Associated with Jesse Kipp, mention, jul 43, 21  
Wine bowl, snuffer stand, teakettle, oct 46, 248  
KING (DR. ALEXANDER) HOUSE, Suffield—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
KING, CHARLES BIRD (see also Painting American)  
"Vanity of the Artist's Dream," sep 46, 160  
KING, JOHN C.—see Jewelry Cameos  
KING, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional American Salem  
KINGSTON, N. Y.—see Furniture Regional American N. Y.; Painting American Portraits 18th c. (Vanderlyn); Roe, William  
KINGSTON, R. I.—see Silver American R. I.  
KINZIE, JOHN—see Silver American and Canadian Indian  
KIPP, BENJAMIN—see Kipp, Jesse  
KIPP (KIP), JESSE (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
"Identifying The Mysterious IK," sacket forks, tankards, porringer, paneled bowls, jul 43, 19  
KIPPS, M. K.  
Drawing for Prang lithograph, Old Warehouse, Boston, dec 43, 279  
KIRBY, ROLLIN—see Cartoons; Drawings  
KIRCHNER, GOTLOB (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
Figure modeled by, apr 46, 234  
KIRK, ELISHA—see Pewter American N. Y.

LANDIS, JOHN—see Mississippi River  
LANDRON, JEAN FRANCOIS—see Silver Canadian  
LANDSCAPES—see Painting; Prints  
LANG, ANDREW—see Books Juvenile  
LANNUIER, CHARLES HONORE  
Card tables: may 46, 312; oct 46, 256  
Card table and bed, nov 43, 218  
Rosewood table, ormolu mounts, oct 45, 207  
LANSING(H), JACOB C.—see Silver: American Albany, American and Canadian Indian trade  
LANTERN CLOCK—see Clocks Lantern  
LANTERNS—see Lighting Devices Lanterns  
LARKIN BROTHERS, Newell, W. Va. (see also Ceramics Amer.)  
Pottery, mention, jan 46, 43  
LARKINS, Chairmakers—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown  
LATCHES—see Hardware  
LATHROP, S.—see Furniture Form Mirrors American  
LATIN AMERICAN SILVER—see Silver Latin American  
LATROBE, BENJAMIN (see also Architecture)  
Bank of Philadelphia, feb 44, 78  
"LATTICINIO"—see Glass Processes Opaque  
LAUREL FORCE—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)  
LAURENS, HENRY  
Miniature by Trumbull, dec 43, 277  
Portrait by West, feb 44, 92  
"LAVA WARE"—see Ceramics Processes Stoneware  
LAWRENCE ART MUSEUM—see Museums (Williamstown)  
LAWRENCE, EDWARD—see Forster, Jacob  
LAWRIE, ALEXANDER JR.—see Painting American Genre  
LAWRISON, JOHN—see Silver American Alexandria  
LAWSON, A.—see Paintings American Engravings after  
"LAZY SUSAN"—see Furniture Form Dumbwaiters  
LEACOCK GODFREY—see Silver American and Canadian Indian  
"LEAF" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
LEATHER WORK (see also Bellows)  
"The Neglected Leather Pocketbook," apr 44, 194  
LEATHERS, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown  
LEAVITT, JOSEPH WARREN—see Painting American Primitive Genre  
LEBEDA, A. V.—see Firearms Pistols  
LECLERC, JEAN—see Maps  
LEDDER, JOSEPH—see Pewter American N. Y.

JONES, GERSHOM—see Pewter American R. I. (Providence)  
JONES, HAMLIN—see Hardware Drawer pulls  
JONES, INIGO  
Mention, may 46, 297  
JONES, JOHN PAUL—see Prints Nautical  
JONES, JOSEPH—see Furniture Form Chairs Windsor  
JOSLIN, GILMAN—see Maps Globes  
JOSLYN MEMORIAL—see Museums (Omaha)  
JOUETT, MATTHEW HARRIS—see Painting American Portraits 19th c.  
JOUY, TOILE DE—see Textiles Printed French  
JUGS—see Ceramics, Silver: Utensils; Glass Utensils Pitchers  
JUKES, FRANCIS (see also Prints Engravings)  
Aquatint of Mt. Vernon, after Robertson, feb 45, 104  
JUVENILE BOOKS—see Books Juvenile

KITCHENS—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces; Interior Decoration American  
KITTELY, ME.—see Architecture Regional Me.  
KLINE, JOHN—see Clocks Regional Pa.  
KNAPP TAVERN, Greenwich—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
KNEEHOLE CHESTS, BUREAUS—see Furniture Form Desks: American Blockfront; English  
KNELLER, SIR GODFREY (see also Painting English)  
Portrait of Sir Christopher Wren, apr 45, 214  
"KNICKERBOCKER," Steamship—see Ships Steam  
KNIFE BOXES—see Furniture Form Boxes  
KNIFE TRAYS—see Wood Carving  
KNIGHTS OF LABOR—see Labor Organizations  
KNITTING  
"Knitting A Little-Known Field . . .," apr 42, 240  
Alsatian Knit Carpet, apr 42, Frontis, 239  
KNOW-NOTHING PARTY—see Political Parties  
KNOWLES, ISAAC W.—see Knowles, Taylor & Knowles  
KNOWLES, JOHN—see Silver American and Canadian Indian  
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES, E. Liverpool, Ohio (see also Ceramics American)  
Pottery, jan 46, 43  
KNOX, GENERAL  
Miniature by Charles Willson Peale, apr 43, 156  
KNOX & MCKEE (see also Glass American Wheeling)  
Jackson flask, converted, mention, aug 43, 79  
KOBKE, CHRISTEN S.—see Painting Danish  
KOONES, CHARLES—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria  
KOPPEL, CHARLES—see Prints Lithographs American  
KOREA—see Gold  
KOSCIUSKO  
Portrait on printed kerchief, jan 42, 60  
Tomb of, at West Point, painting, jan 44, 37  
KRAG RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles Springfield  
KRANS, OLAF—see Painting American Primitive Views  
KUPFER, CHARLES F.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
KWANGTUNG—see Ceramics Chinese

LEE (COL. JEREMIAH) MANSION, Marblehead—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
LEE, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Davis)  
LEE, ROBERT E.  
Spurs made by Duffey of Alexandria, feb 45, 94  
LEEDS—see Ceramics English Leeds  
LEHN, JOSEPH—see Woodenware  
LEHNWARE—see Woodenware  
LEIGHTON, WILLIAM (see also New England Glass Co.)  
Silvered glass patent, oct 42, 184  
LELEU, J. F.—see Furniture Regional French  
LEMAIRE, NICHOLAS—see Music Boxes  
LENOX POTTERY, Trenton, N. J. (see also Ceramics American)  
Belleck made at, sep 46, 169  
LE PRINCE, RINGUET  
Father-in-law of Leon Marcotte, mention, sep 43, 112  
LE ROUX, CHARLES (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Cartouche on cup, nov 45, 270  
Master of Jacob Ten Eyck, dec 42, 302  
Pepper pot; bell-shaped teapots, mention, apr 46, 239  
LE ROY, PIERRE—see Clocks Regional French  
LESCHOT, J. F.—see Music Boxes  
LES ISLETTES—see Ceramics French  
LESLIE, JOHN—see Silver Canadian  
LESLIE & WILLIAMS—see Clocks Regional N. J.  
LESPEANCE, PIERRE—see Silver Canadian  
LESUEUR, CHARLES—see Mississippi River  
LETOURNEAU, MICHEL—see Silver Canadian  
LETTERING—see Penmanship; Silver Patterns Initials  
LETTIS, J.—see Warner & Lettis Co.  
LEVASSEUR, MICHEL—see Silver Canadian  
LEWIS & BROWN (see also Prints Lithographs)  
"Monthly Flora or Botanical Magazine," jun 46, 362  
LEWIS, HENRY—see Mississippi River  
LEWIS, J. O. (see also Prints Engravings)  
Engraving after painting of Daniel Boone by Harding, feb 43, 77  
LEWIS, MERIWETHER  
Of Lewis and Clark Expedition, portrait by St. Memin, oct 43, Cover, 163  
LEXINGTON, KY.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Clocks Regional Ky.  
LEXINGTON, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
"LIBERTY BELL" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed

## Liberty Bell

## . K .

## . L .

## Liberty

"LIBERTY," figure of—see Patriotic Emblems  
**LIBRARIES** (see also Museums)  
 Ferris Art Reference, may 42, 325  
 New York Public: Pa. German bibliography, aug 42, 93; purchase of early copies "N. Y. Gazette," sep 42, 148  
 Pierpont Morgan, mar 45, 278  
**LIBRARY STEPS**—see Furniture Form Benches  
**LIBRARY TABLES**—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional  
**LICHTY, BENJAMIN**—see Textiles Woven Coverlets  
**LIGHTING DEVICES** (see also cross references under Candlesticks; Candle brackets)  
*Candelabra* (see also Silver Utensils)  
 Empire, in Murat house, oct 45, 201  
 Jones and Birch, Boston, dec 44, 326  
*Candle Brackets*  
 Wall, with lusters, jul 46, Frontis  
*Candle Snuffers and Extinguishers*  
 "Old English Candle Snuffers," nov 46, 316  
 Jenny Lind, Worcester, dec 45, 360  
 Snuffer stand by Kierstede, oct 46, 348  
*Candles*  
 Confederate, may 45, 298  
 Invention of non-guttering candlewick, nov 46, 316  
 Rush, aug 44, 84  
 With luster applique, dec 44, 326  
 With shield, on stand, jan 42, 80  
*Candlestands* (see also Furniture Form Stands)  
 Steel and brass, oct 46, 250  
*Chandeliers*  
 "A Sequence of English Chandeliers," Betts; Johnson; Haedy; Adam influence, jul 44, 36  
 Cooper Union exhibition, candle fixture, may 42, 325  
 English crystal, apr 43, 183  
 European, apr 46, 219  
 French: Campbell parlor, St. Louis, mar 44, 138;  
 Empire, glass and ormolu, apr 44, 174  
*Lamps*  
 "Lamps for Antique Settings," jun 42, 374  
 Argand Patent, Sheffield, feb 46, 102  
 Bell-shaped, baluster-stem, pewter, oct 45, 204  
 Black basalt, jul 46, 44  
 Blanc-de-chine vase, as base, mar 44, 114  
 English vase, as base, apr 44, 174  
 Equipment of; Dietz and Co., nov 43, 247  
 Filling a kerosene lamp, aug 46, Frontis  
 Glass, blown and pressed, apr 44, 184-186  
 "Grecian" crystal and bronze, nov 43, 220  
 Illuminating fluids, aug 44, 99  
 19th-c. glass, oct 46, 272  
 Pewter flagons, as bases, mar 43, 106  
 Whale-oil, converted to electricity, aug 45, 70; with handles, brass, aug 45, 89  
*Lanterns*  
 By Chippendale, sep 43, 130  
 Iranian pottery, sep 42, 145  
*Rushlights*  
 "A Note About Rushlights," Gilbert White, William Cobbett, aug 44, 84  
 More about rushlights, nov 44, 284  
*Sconces*  
 Ormolu: Boston, Jones and Birch, dec 44, 326;  
 French, oct 44, 224  
**"LIMNERS"**—see Painting American Primitive Portraits  
**LIMOGES**—see Ceramics French  
**LINCOLN, ABRAHAM**  
 Commemorative glass, portrait, feb 43, 86  
 Cupboard made by, sep 43, 113  
 Dorflinger glass designed for, jan 44, 27  
 Edwards Place, in Springfield, jul 45, 38  
 Paper doll, jun 43, 271  
 Portraits: on Low tile, may 44, 251; engraved by Sartain, aug 46, 93; "three-in-one" with Washington and F. D. Roosevelt, feb 42, 135  
 Restoration of home, New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 63  
**LINCOLN, MRS. ALMIRA H.**—see Books Nature  
**"LINCOLN DRAPE" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns  
**LINCOLN, R. I.**—see Architecture Regional R. I.  
**LINCOLN, THOMAS**—see Stiegel, William H.  
**LIND, JENNY**  
 "The Victorian Cinderella," jun 43, 262  
 Westervelt collection; Worcester candle extinguishers, dec 45, 360  
**LINDEN, N. J.**—see Glass American Linden  
**LINDSAY, SEYMOUR**—see Silhouettes  
**"LION" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed (Three-face)  
**LITCHFIELD, CONN.**—see Living with Antiques  
**LITHOGRAPHERS, American**—see Prints Lithographs; also Ackermann, F.; Ackerman, J.; Armor Litho. Co. Ltd.; Barlow, Thomas Oldham; Barnett & Doolittle; Bauer, Frederick & Co.; Brown, M. E. D.; Buchanan Lithography; Bufford, J. H.; Butler Lithography; Campbell, A.; Childs & Inman; Central Litho Co.; Duval, P. S.; Endicott; Haas, P.; Haskell & Allen; Imbert & Co.; Jevne & Almini; Kellogg, E. C.; Kennedy & Lucas; Lewis & Brown; Middletown, Strobbridge & Co.; Moody, D. W.; Palmer, F. & S.; Pendleton; Prang, Louis; Sarony & Major; Whitefield, Edwin  
**LITHOGRAPHY**—see Prints Lithographs; see also Paintings Lithographs after  
**LITTLE (LUTHER) HOUSE, Marshfield**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**LITTLER, WILLIAM** (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Colored salt glaze, aug 46, 97  
 Mention feb 42, 125  
**LIVERPOOL**—see Ceramics English Liverpool  
**LIVING WITH ANTIQUES** (see also Interior Decoration) Owners  
 Aimone, Bernard, may 44, 248  
 Altschul, Mrs. Frank, may 42, 311  
 Arnold, Justice and Mrs. Thurman, jul 43, 14  
 Ayres, Mrs. John, mar 42, 190  
 Bailey, Aubrey C., sep 46, 172  
 Barbour, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick K., jan 44, 30  
 Bastien, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin E., apr 46, 241  
 Bernstein, Aline, nov 46, 313  
 Brazer, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence, may 43, 218  
 Bull, Mr. and Mrs. C. Sanford, apr 44, 190  
 Byrne, Mr. and Mrs. Charles J., mar 42, 190  
 Camp, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur G., dec 43, 288  
 Carlson, Mr. and Mrs. Harry A., jan 46, 48  
 Charshee, Mr. and Mrs. Frank M., aug 46, 98  
 Dow, Kenneth, oct 45, 201  
 Downs, Joseph, oct 43, 170  
 Dressner, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene E., mar 45, 164  
 Dudley, Lady, nov 43, 224  
 Fligman, Mrs. Berenice Davis, nov 45, 278  
 Gillingham, Mr. and Mrs. Harold E., jul 44, 22  
 Gray, Dr. and Mrs. C. T., aug 44, 77  
 Greely, Miss Rose, jul 43, 14  
 Guy, Mr. and Mrs. Walter B., jul 43, 16  
 Hartman, Mr. and Mrs. Henry, aug 42, 77  
 Hockaday, Miss Ela, nov 42, 245  
 Huston, Mr. and Mrs. M. B., aug 44, 78  
 Joynt, Mr. and Mrs. J. H., feb 45, 100  
 Key, Mrs. Hobart, nov 42, 242  
 Knox, Mrs. Katharine McCook, jul 43, 14  
 Le Sueur, Miss Cora, jul 42, 24  
 Lilly, Mr. and Mrs. Eli, sep 42, 135  
 Martin, Mrs. G. R., feb 43, 72  
 Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Balfour, mar 42, 191  
 Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, jun 45, 337  
 Pinckney, Josephine, may 46, 307  
 Pugh, Mr. L. M., may 44, 248  
 Ryan, Mrs. Clendenin J. Sr., apr 42, 250  
 Satterwhite, Dr. Preston Pope, jan 45, 22  
 Schoenberg, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney, nov 44, 274  
 Shock, Mr. and Mrs. W. O., feb 43, 70  
 Stokes, Mr. and Mrs. J. Stoddell, feb 42, 130  
 White, Mr. and Mrs. L. Gordon, jul 42, 24  
 Whittington, Dr. and Mrs. H. A., mar 42, 191  
 Wood, Mr. and Mrs. Chalmers, mar 43, 124  
**LIVING WITH ANTIQUES, Regional**  
*California*  
 Hartman, aug 42, 77  
 Hollywood, White and LeSueur, jul 42, 24  
 Pugh and Aimone, may 44, 248  
*Connecticut*  
 Downs, oct 43, 170  
 Litchfield, Camp, dec 43, 288  
 Middlebury, Bull, apr 44, 190  
 Norfolk, Barbour, jan 44, 30  
*English*  
 Lady Dudley, nov 43, 224  
*Florida*  
 Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 201  
*Illinois*  
 Bastien, apr 46, 241  
 Chicago, Fligman, nov 45, 278  
*Indiana*  
 Conner Prairie Farm, sep 42, 135  
*Maryland*  
 Baltimore, Charshee, aug 46, 98  
*Massachusetts*  
 Longmeadow, Moore, jun 45, 337  
*Minnesota*  
 Minneapolis, Martin, feb 43, 72  
*Mississippi*  
 Natchez: Melmont, "Cherokee," Hope Farm, "Twin Oaks," mar 42, 190  
*Missouri*  
 Schoenberg nov 44, 274  
 Selma Hall, feb 43, 70  
*Montana*  
 Heirlooms of the Montana Frontier, jan 43, 19  
*New York*  
 Armonk, Bernstein, nov 46, 312  
 Long Island: Flushing, Brazer, may 43, 218; Great Neck,

## Mantelpieces

Preston Hall, jan 45, 22; Syosset, Wood, mar 43, 124  
 New York City: Altschul, may 42, 311; Dressner, mar 45, 164; Ryan, apr 42, 250  
*Ohio*  
 Cincinnati, Carlson, jan 46, 48  
*Pennsylvania*  
 Huston, aug 44, 78  
 Philadelphia, Gillingham, jul 44, 22  
 Stokes, feb 42, 130  
*South Carolina*  
 Charleston, Pinckney, may 46, 307  
*Texas*  
 Austin, Gray, aug 44, 76  
 Blue Bonnet Farm, Jefferson, Key, nov 42, 242  
 Dallas, Hockaday, nov 42, 245; note, jan 43, 29  
*Virginia*  
 Alexandria, Joynt, feb 45, 100  
 Norfolk, Bailey, sep 46, 172  
*Washington, D. C.*  
 Homes in Wartime Washington, jul 43, 14  
 Uncle Sam's Guest House, Blair House, aug 43, 66  
**LOCKETS**—see Jewelry  
**LOCKS**—see Hardware  
**LOCKS (firearms)**—see Firearms: Muskets, Rifles  
**LOFT, P.**—see Painting American Views  
**LOG CABINS**—see Architecture Style Pioneer  
**LOGWOOD DYE**—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes  
**LONDON** (see also Furniture Regional English; Glass English London; Prints Theatrical; Silver English London)  
 Life in 1810-1811, Simond's Journal, mar 43, 115  
 "The Microcosm of London," views of Vauxhall Garden, Sadler's Wells Theatre, British Museum, Billingsgate Market, Royal Cockpit, mar 46, 167  
 Regency, Pocock's "Modern Furnishings," mar 43, 120  
**LONG ISLAND, N. Y.**—see Architecture Regional N. Y., L. I.; Living with Antiques Regional, N. Y.; Mount, William Sidney  
**LONG ISLAND FLINT GLASS WORKS**—see Dorflinger  
**LONGACRE, J. G.**—see Watt, J. and W.  
**LONGMEADOW, MASS.**—see Architecture Regional Mass., Longmeadow; Living with Antiques  
**LONGPORT**—see Ceramics English Longport  
**LOOKING GLASSES**—see Furniture Form Mirrors; Mirrors  
**LOOMS**—see Textiles Woven Processes  
**"LOOP" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed; Needlework Patterns American  
**LORD, RICHARD**—see Furniture Regional American Conn.  
**LORING, JOSEPH** (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Maker of Indian trade silver, mention, jun 45, 331  
 Tankard, nov 44, 284  
**"LORRAINE" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Cut  
**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—see California  
**LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM**—see Museums  
**LOUDON, N. H.**—see Painting American Primitive Genre  
**LOUIS XIV**—see Silver French  
**LOUIS XV**—see Furniture Style Louis XV; Silver French  
**LOUIS XVI**—see Architecture Regional French; Furniture Style Louis XVI; Interior Decoration French  
**LOUISIANA**—see cross reference under New Orleans  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**—see Architecture Regional Southern; Bauer, Frederick; Glass American Louisville  
**LOUISVILLE, Speed Museum**—see Museums  
**LOVELACE, ELIZABETH**—see Silver Irish  
**"LOVER'S KNOT"**—see Needlework Patterns American  
**LOW ART TILE WORKS, Chelsea** (see also Ceramics)  
**LOW'S ART TILES, may 44, 250**  
 Mention, oct 42, 196  
**LOW, JOHN GARDNER**—see Low Art Tile Works  
**LOWBOYS**—see Furniture Form Lowboys  
**LOWERRE, F. H.**—see Playthings Games  
**LOWESTOFF CHINA**—see Ceramics English Lowestoft; (so-called, actually Chinese) see Ceramics Chinese Export Porcelain  
**LOWLAND, S. B.**—see Suffolk Glass Works  
**LUCAS, FIELDING JR.**—see Books Art Instruction  
**LUCAS, IVORY**  
 Metalworker, 18th c., dec 42, 325  
**LUDWIGSBURG**—see Ceramics German Ludwigsburg  
**LUGGAGE** (see also Leather)  
 Bantbox with label of Joseph Walker; trunk lined with printed matter, aug 42, 97  
**LUNEVILLE**—see Ceramics French  
**LUNT, ABRAHAM**—see Furniture Regional Amer. Newburyport  
**LUNT, JOSHUA**—see Furniture Regional Amer. Newburyport  
**LUSTER**—see Ceramics: English, Spanish Processes  
**LUSTERS, GLASS**—see Lighting Devices Chandeliers  
**LUTZ NICHOLAS**—see Boston and Sandwich Glass Co.  
**LYMAN, FENTON, & CO.**—see Ceramics American Bennington  
**LYNCHBURG, VA.**—see Silhouettes  
**LYNN, ADAM** (see also Silver American Alexandria)  
 Portrait of; gravy boats, ladle, feb 45, 93-95  
**LYRE CLOCKS**—see Clocks Lyre  
**LYRE DESIGN**—see Furniture Style Detail Motifs

## . M .

**MACHETES**—see Swords  
**MAC KENZIE, fur trader**—see Maximilian's "Travels"  
**MADDER DYE**—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes  
**MADEIRA**—see Beverages Wine  
**MADISON, JAMES**  
 Portraits: French amphora, nov 43, 220; Liverpool ale mug and presentation jug, oct 43, 175; Tucker porcelain cup, may 42, 322  
**MADISON, N. J.**—see Ceramics American Cheesecake  
**MAGNIFYING GLASSES**—see Glasses Magnifying  
**MAGNUS, CHARLES**—see Prints Lithographs American  
**MAIL, U. S.**—see Stamps; Vehicles: Railroads, Ships  
**MAILLARD, HENRI-LOUIS**—see Music Boxes

**MAINE**—see Architecture Regional Me.; also cross references under N. Litchfield; Smith, John H.; Stevens Plains; Waldoboro; Westbrook; Whitefield  
**MAJOLICA**—see Ceramics: Dutch, Italian, Mexican, Processes; (Etruscan) see Ceramics American Pa.  
**MAISONBASSE**—see Silver Canadian  
**MAJOLICA**—see Majolica  
**MAKEMID, MARY** (see also Silver English)  
 Sugar bowl, oct 44, 201  
**MALBONE, EDWARD GREENE** (see also Painting Amer.)  
 "Edward Greene Malbone's Self-Portraits," miniatures of John Langdon Sullivan, Thomas and Daniel Russell, dec 42, 306  
 Miniature portrait of Washington Allston, jul 43, 24

**MALLARD, PRUDENT**—see Furniture Regional American New Orleans  
**MANCHESTER, N. H.**, Currier Gallery—see Museums  
**MANGY, KATHERINE**—see Silver English Hull  
**MANHEIM, PA.**—see Furniture Regional American Pa.; Stiegel, William H.  
**MANICHAULT HOUSE, Charleston, S. C.**—see Architecture Regional Southern  
**MANN BOUDOIR CARS**—see Vehicles Railroads  
**MANSON, A. S.**—see Penmanship  
**MANTEL CLOCKS**—see Clocks Shelf  
**MANTELPieces**—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces



## Mantling

MANTLING—see Heraldry  
 MANTUA, OHIO—see Glass American Mantua  
 MAPS  
 "Old Maps and The Men Who Made Them," Speed; DeWit; Normandy, Jean LeClerc; England, Blau; Moll; Ptolemy; Mercator; Ortelius; Braun and Hogenberg, may 46, 364  
 Albany, (1794) by Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 32  
 Alexandria, (1749, 1798) feb. 45, 86  
 Boston, (1729) dec 43, 278  
 Ohio, jan 46, Cover  
 Powder horn, mention, jan 45, 28  
 Globes  
 "Some American Globemakers," Joslin of Boston, Vale, Behaim, Cary, Wilson, Copley, jan 43, 21  
 Silas Cornell, unrecorded globemaker, jan 45, 42  
 MARBLE GLASS—see Glass Processes Slag  
 MARBLEHEAD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 MARBLEIZING—see Interior Decoration Painting  
 MARCOTTE, LEON—see Furniture Regional American N.Y. Victorian  
 MARIE ANTOINETTE  
 Musical clock owned by, aug 44, 87  
 Piano made for, oct 44, 215  
 MARIETTA, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 MARK, EMIL—see Western Glass Works  
 MARK, GEORGE WASHINGTON—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)  
 MARKS (see also Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver, Tin: Marks; Clocks, Firearms, Furniture: Labels; Painting Signatures)  
 Name of country of origin included, aug 45, 106  
 MARQUETRY—see Furniture Decoration Inlay  
 MARSEILLES—see Ceramics French  
 MARSHALL, CHIEF JUSTICE  
 Engraved portrait, St. Memin, feb 45, 114  
 MARSHALL, W. CALDER—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 MARSHFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 "MARTHA JEWETT," Steamship—see Ships Steam  
 MARTHA WASHINGTON CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs  
 MARTIN, CHARLES (see also Silver English)  
 Coffee pot, dec 43, 299  
 MARTIN, FRANK—see Playthings Dolls  
 MARVIE—see Prints Views  
 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS  
 Gift of needlework by, apr 44, 182  
 MARYLAND—see Architecture Regional Southern; Clocks Regional; Living with Antiques; Silver American; also cross references under Baltimore, New Bremen.  
 MARYON, JANE—see Silver English Exeter  
 MARZIPAN MOLDS—see Woodware  
 MASEFIELD, R.—see Scientific Instruments Barometers  
 MASON (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Ironstone, mention, dec 44, 350  
 MASON DAVID—see Furniture Decoration Japanning  
 MASON, GEORGE—see Painting American Advertisements  
 MASON, HENRY—see Playthings Dolls  
 MASONIC FLASKS—see Glass American Mantua  
 MASSACHUSETTS—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Clocks Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Mass.; Living with Antiques; Pewter American Mass.; see also cross references under Amherst, Boston, Buckland, Cambridge, Charlestown, Chelmsford, Chelsea, Dalton, Dedham, Deerfield, Fitchburg, Gardner, Gill, Hancock, Hatfield, Hingham, Merrimacport, Milton, Newburyport, Northfield, Salem, Sandwich, Somerville, Worcester  
 "MASTER OF THE STRINGY HAIR"—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.  
 MASTERS, JOHN—see Clocks Regional New England  
 MATCHLOCK—see Firearms Rifles Kentucky  
 MATHER, COTTON  
 Quotation on death of Pierpont, mar 43, 127  
 MATHEW, FATHER THEOBALD—see Temperance  
 MATTHEW, MARY (see also Silver English)  
 Working in London, oct 44, 201  
 MATTHEWS, THOMAS—see Pewter Utensils Measures  
 MAURER, LOUIS—see Prints Lithographs American Currier & Ives  
 MAURICE, MARGUERITE—see Brown, Mary  
 MAVERICK, PETER R.—see Gold American N. Y.; Painting American Views  
 MAVERICK, SAMUEL (see also Prints Engravings)  
 Snuffbox "Landing of Lafayette," nov 45, 284  
 MAWDSLEY-GARDNER-WATSON-PITMAN HOUSE, Newport—see Architecture Regional R. I.  
 MAXIMILIAN'S "TRAVEL INTO THE INTERIOR OF N. AMERICA"  
 Bodmer's illustrations, mention, sep 43, 109  
 Description of journey, with MacKenzie; Missouri River, may 44, 242  
 MAY, CHARLES A.—see Mexican War  
 MAYER, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Arms of Delaware platter, nov 46, 302  
 MAYNARD, EDWARD—see Firearms Rifles Springfield  
 MC ALISTER, WILLIAM J.—see Medinger, Jacob  
 MC ALPIN, HENRY—see Architecture Style Greek Revival  
 MC BIRNEY, DAVID (see also Ceramics Irish)  
 Founder of Belleek pottery, under name of D. McBirney & Co., sep 46, 168  
 MC CONNELLSVILLE, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 MC FARLAND, H. N.—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown  
 MC GANN, JOHN (see also Glass American)  
 Pressing patent, nov 43, 232  
 MC GIBBON, Boston—see Furniture Form Mirrors American  
 MC INTIRE, SAMUEL  
 "The Pingree House in Salem," mar 46, 174  
 Armchair, sofa, oct 46, 255-257  
 Card table, mar 43, 122  
 Dressing glass, beds, jan 46, 51  
 Hepplewhite side chair, attributed, jun 46, 360  
 Shield-back chair, carving attributed, oct 42, 191

M'KENZIE, J.—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 MC LEAN, A.—see Prints Music Sheets  
 MC QUILKIN, WILLIAM—see Pewter American Pa. (Phil.)  
 MEAD GLASS—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
 MEAD, DR. HENRY (see also Ceramics American)  
 Vase, earliest extant U. S. porcelain: dec 43, 298; oct 45, 242  
 MEAKIN, J. & G. (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 "Peace on Earth" plate, dec 43, 294  
 "MEANDER WIRE" PATTERN—see Silver Patterns  
 MEASURES—see Pewter Utensils Measures; Tools  
 MECHANICAL TOYS—see Playthings Toys  
 MEDALLIONS—see Ceramics English Wedgwood wares; Sculpture Medallions; Wedgwood, Josiah  
 MEDALS—see Coins and Medals  
 MEDICI PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Italian  
 MEDINGER, JACOB (see also Ceramics American Pa.)  
 "A Maker of Pa. Redware," jun 46, 372  
 MEEK, BENJAMIN and JONATHAN—see Silver American Ky.  
 MEIGH, CHARLES (see also Ceramics English Stafford)  
 "Ballston Spring" platter, jul 45, 54  
 "Minister" jug, mention, dec 46, 392  
 MEISSEN—see Ceramics German Meissen  
 MELANOTYPES—see Photography  
 MELCHIOR, JOHANN PETER—see Ceramics German Hochst.  
 MELISH, JOHN  
 Ohio descriptions, jan 46:33, 35, 60  
 MELLOR, VENABLES & CO. (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Teapot with arms of Pa., jun 42, 363  
 MELVIL (MELVILLE)—see Pewter American R. I. (Newport)  
 MELVILLE, C.—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 MENDELSSOHN FELIX—see Autographs  
 MENENDEZ, PEDRO—see Florida  
 MENNECY-VILLEROY—see Ceramics French  
 MERCATOR—see Maps  
 MERCURY GLASS—see Glass Processes Silvered  
 MERICK, J. (see also Silver American)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114  
 MERRIMACPORT, MASS.—see Ceramics American  
 MERRIMAN, MARCUS—see Silver American Conn.  
 MESANGERE, PIERRE LA  
 Chair based on design by, nov 43, 219  
 "Meubles et Objets de Gout," influence of French taste on America, oct 45, 208  
 Window drapery designs by, aug 46, Cover, 89, 92  
 METCALF-BOWLER HOUSE, Portsmouth—see Architecture Regional R. I.  
 METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART—see Museums  
 MEXICAN WAR (see also Taylor, Zachary)  
 Battle scenes on printed kerchiefs; Patterson, May, Wool, Scott, jul 42, 28  
 Songs of, jul 42, 19  
 MEXICO—see Ceramics Mexican; Mirrors Aztec; Needlework Mexican; New Mexico; Silver Latin American  
 MEYER, ELIAS (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
 Figures by, mention, dec 43, 286  
 Pupil of Kaendler, apr 46, 235  
 MEZZARO—see Textiles Printed Italian  
 MEZZOTINT—see Prints Engravings  
 MICHAUX, FRANCOIS ANDRE  
 Ohio descriptions, jan 46, 34, 62  
 MICHIGAN—see cross reference under Grand Rapids  
 "MICROCOSM OF LONDON"—see London  
 MIDDLEBURY, CONN.—see Living with Antiques  
 MIDDLETON, STROBRIDGE & CO. (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 "Battle of Shiloh," aug 46, 108  
 MIDDLETOWN, CONN. (see also Johnson, Robert)  
 View of Russel Residence: nov 42, 258; additional note, dec 42, 313  
 MIESSE, GABRIEL—see Prints Engravings American  
 MIGNOT, L. G.—see Barlow, Thomas Oldham  
 "MILCHGLAS"—see Glass Processes Opaque  
 MILESTONES—see New York City  
 MILK GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque  
 MILLBURN, B. C.—see Ceramics American Alexandria  
 MILLEFIORE—see Glass: Utensils Paper weights, Processes  
 MILLER, E. J.—see Ceramics American Alexandria  
 MILLER, ELIZA A.—see Needlework American  
 MILLER, GEORGE W.—see Furniture Regional American N. Y. Federal  
 MILLER, JOHN ERNEST—see Glass American Pittsburgh  
 MILLER, MARTHA (see also Silver American Charleston)  
 Working c. 1806, oct 42, 189  
 MILLER, MORDECAI—see Silver American Alexandria  
 MILLER, ROBERT H.—see Ceramics American Alexandria  
 MILLER, THOMAS—see Books Nature  
 MILLET, JEAN FRANCOIS  
 "American Indians—Barbizon Style," Bodmer collaboration: portrait of Bodmer by, sep 43, Cover, 108  
 MILLINGTON ASTBURY & POULSON—see Ceramics Amer. Trenton  
 MILLS, CLARK—see Sculpture American  
 MILLS, DOROTHY (see also Silver English)  
 Working in London, Georgian period, oct 44, 201  
 MILNE, EDMUND (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
 Cups, feb 42, 110  
 Maker of Indian trade silver, jun 45, 331  
 MILNOR, JOSEPH—see Pennmanship  
 MILTON, MASS.—see Paper Making  
 MILTON'S "PARADISE LOST"—see Painting English  
 MILLVILLE, N. H.—see Clark Pottery  
 MINIATURE FURNITURE—see Playthings Doll Furniture  
 MINIATURES—see Painting: American Miniature, English; Wax Portraits  
 MINIE BULLETS—see Firearms Ammunition Bullets  
 MINIE RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles Springfield  
 MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS—see Museums  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—see Living with Antiques  
 MINNESOTA—see Living with Antiques  
 MINOTT, SAMUEL (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Inscribed silver presented to Willard, dec 45, 350

## Mount City

MINSTRELS—see Prints, Music Sheets  
 MINTON (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Compote, French influence, dec 44, 324  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 "MIRROR" DESIGN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
 MIRRORS (see also Furniture Form Mirrors)  
 "Mirrors Without Glass," Hawaiian, Indian, Etruscan, Chinese, Japanese, Aztec  
 MISER PURSES—see Costume French  
 MISSION HOUSE, Stockbridge—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 MISSION STYLE—see Furniture Form Chairs Victorian  
 MISSISSIPPI—see Living with Antiques  
 MISSISSIPPI GLASS CO., St. Louis (see also Glass American) Established, aug 43, 73  
 MISSISSIPPI RIVER  
 "Life on the Mississippi," Lesueur; Lewis; Wild; Scaki; Landis; Arnz & Co., aug 46, 108  
 "Newsreel Old Style," Banvard, Lewis, Smith, jul 43, 10  
 St. Louis the trading center of the Valley, aug 43, 70  
 MISSOURI (see also Architecture Regional Midwestern; Furniture Regional American Mo., Living with Antiques) Special Midwestern Issue, feb 43  
 MISSOURI GLASS CO., St. Louis (see also Glass American) Established, aug 43, 72  
 MISSOURI RIVER  
 Sketches of geological formations, Bodmer, may 44, 244  
 MITCHELL, S. DAK.—see Museums  
 MOBILE, ALA.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Iron Cast American  
 MOCHA—see Ceramics Processes Creamware  
 MOHAIR YARN—see Textiles Woven Camlet  
 MOHAMMEDAN GLASS—see Glass Near Eastern  
 MOLDED IRON—see Iron Cast  
 MOLDS—see Ceramics: Processes Molds, Utensils Molds; Glass Processes Molds; Patriotic Emblems Eagles; Woodware  
 MOLL, HERMAN—see Maps  
 MONMOUTH COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—see Museums  
 MONMOUTH POTTERY CO.—see Ceramics American Ill.  
 MONNOYER, JEAN BAPTISTE—see Prints Still Life  
 MONOCACY—see Glass American New Bremen  
 MONONGAHELA-OHIO RIVER GLASS—see Glass American Pittsburgh  
 MONROE AND COWERDEN; MONROE AND HESS—see Dunbarton Glass Works  
 MONROE, JAMES  
 Portrait on Tucker porcelain cup, may 42, 322  
 MONTANA—see Living with Antiques  
 MONTGOLFIERE—see Aeronautics  
 "MONTHLY FLORA OR BOTANICAL MAGAZINE"—see Lewis & Brown  
 MONTICELLO—see Architecture Regional Southern (Va.)  
 MONTEITHS—see Silver Utensils Punch Bowls  
 MONTREAL—see Silver: American and Canadian Indian trade, Canadian  
 MONUMENT POTTERY—see Salt & Mear  
 MOOD, JOHN (see also Silver American Charleston)  
 Advertisement of, oct 42, 187  
 MOODY, BENJAMIN—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport  
 MOODY, D. W. (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Flower, jun 46, 363  
 MOODY, chairmakers—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport  
 MOORE HOUSE, S. Windsor—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
 MOOREHEAD, WILLIAM G.—see Iron Cast Amer. (Carlisle)  
 MORAN, THOMAS (see also Painting American)  
 "Spirit of the Indian," mar 45, 161  
 MOREAU, JEAN MICHEL—see Prints Engravings French  
 MOREEN—see Textiles Woven Camlet  
 MOREY & OBER—see Pewter American Mass. (Boston)  
 MORGAN, BENJAMIN—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 MORGAN LIBRARY—see Libraries  
 MORGAN (JAMES) & CO. (see also Ceramics American)  
 Cheesequake pottery ascribed to, mar 44, 123  
 MORGAN & SANDERS  
 Trafalgar House, London, showing rooms of, mar 43, 118  
 "MORISIAN" PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns  
 MORRIS BROTHERS—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)  
 MORRIS, MARSHALL, FAULKNER AND CO.—see Morris, William  
 MORRIS, WILLIAM  
 English Arts-and-Crafts movement, jun 43, 258  
 Influence on decorative arts; Doulton pitcher in Morisian pattern; aug 42, 98  
 MORSE, CHARLES WALKER—see Morse, Samuel F. B.  
 MORSE, JAMES EDWARD FINLEY—see Morse, Samuel F. B.  
 MORSE, JEDIDIAH—see Books Scientific  
 MORSE, MOSES—see Painting American Primitive Genre  
 MORSE, NATHANIEL (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Inscription on flagon, nov 45, 270  
 Spout cup, aug 43, 74  
 MORSE, SAMUEL, F. B. (see also Painting American)  
 Itinerant portrait painter in N. H., oct 43, 178  
 "Little Miss Hone," nov 43, Frontis  
 Portrait of Emma Shields, nov 45, 288  
 Portrait of his daughter, mention nov 45, 275  
 "View from Apple Hill," mar 45, 158  
 Water color by son Charles or James, mar 45, 154  
 MORTON, PETER, Hartford—see Ceramics Importers  
 MOSCOW, OHIO—see Pugh & Teeter  
 MOTHER-OF-PEARL—see Costume Buttons  
 MOTION PICTURES  
 18th c. Life at Williamsburg, nov 43, 244  
 MOTT IRON WORKS—see Iron Cast American  
 MOULTON, EBENEZER (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Engraving on pitcher, dec 45, 352  
 MOULTON, WILLIAM (see also Silver American)  
 Newburyport, doghead hanger, dec 44, 342  
 MOUNT CITY GLASS WORKS—see Missouri Glass Co.

## Mt. Holly

MT. HOLLY SPRINGS IRON WORKS (see from Cast Am., Carlisle)

MOUNT VERNON GLASS WORKS—see Glass American N. Y.

MT. VERNON, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Prints Views American; Washington, George

MT. WASHINGTON GLASS CO., Boston (see also Glass Amer.)

History of, oct 45, 218

Pairpoint Mfg. Co., successors, aug. 44, 98

Pairpoint succeeded by Gundersen, dec 44, 362

MOUNT WILLIAM SIDNEY (see also Painting American)

William Mount, L. I. Genre Artist, jan 42, 44

"Prints After Lost Paintings by Mount," apr 42, 244

"Barn with Figures," jan 45, 48

Engraving by Kensett after, jan 42, 47

Flower painting, mar 42, 174

"Power of Music," nov 45, 275

"Walking Out," oct 44, Frontis, 195

MOURNING PICTURES—see Painting American Primitive

MOUSTIERS—see Ceramics French

MUFFINERS—see Silver Utensils Casters

MUGFORD, CAPTAIN JAMES—see Revolutionary War

MUGS—see Ceramics, Pewter, Silver; Utensils; Glass

Utensils Cups; Woodenware

MULE GUN—see Firearms Artillery

MUNROE, DANIEL—see Clocks Regional Mass.

MUNROE, EDMUND H.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.; Cains, Thomas

MUNTINS—see Architecture Detail Windows

MURANO—see Glass Italian Venetian

MURAT, NAPOLEON ACHILLE

Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 201-203

MURDOCK & CASSEL—see Glass American Zanesville

MURRY, DAVID—see Sculpture American Tombstones

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, N. Y.—see Museums Exhibitions

MUSEUMS (Special exhibitions—see Museums Exhibitions)

Civic responsibility, mar 42, 179

Educational importance, jan 42, 23

Value to collectors, jan 42, 27

Addison Gallery, Andover, Mass.

Copley portrait, dec 42, 318

Albany Institute

Canadian painting catalog, sep 46, 182

Egbert and Lansing silver, may 43, 231

Hanrahan collection, jul 46, 50

N. Y. State glass, jun 42, 381

Pewter handbook, jul 42, 39

Baltimore

Rembrandt Peale Room, may 42, 321

Snyder bequest, American furniture, aug 42, 93

Boston, Museum of Fine Arts

Chinese paintings, jun 44, 315

Coolidge coll., Chinese porcelain, dec 46, 402

Copley portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Mann, sep 44, 152

Early American rooms reopened, apr 46, 248

McCann coll., Chinese export porcelain: jun 43, 279; jul 43, 29

McCormick coll., embroidery, costumes, jan 44, 38

Spalding silver: nov 42, 264; jan 43, 36

British Museum

Founding of, feb 42, 118

Portland vase, oct 46, 260

Brooklyn

American ceramics gallery: jan 44, 38; feb 44, 86

Clement coll., pottery and porcelain, may 42, 320

Poole coll., American pewter, jul 45, 40

Recent accessions: gaming table, apr 45, 234

Buffalo, Albright Art Gallery

David portrait, jul 44, 40

Michael bequest, oct 43, 188

Chicago Art Institute

American glass, jun 43, 279

Buckingham medieval coll., apr 45, 236

Gothic sculpture, Palmer gift, jul 46, 52

Sanford coll., American furniture, loan, feb 46, 126

Swartz coll., German porcelain, nov 43, 238-240

Vernay coll., Edouard silhouettes, may 43, 234

Cincinnati

Herbert Greer French print coll., sep 42, 149

Pair of portraits by A. J. Savage, jan 43, 37

Cleveland

"Art of the Americas," picture book, sep 46, 182

Bierce coll., samplers, oct 45, 232

Etruscan bronzes, sep 45, 154

French illuminated ms., mar 46, 184

Gobelin tapestry, oct 43, 187

Grasselli silver, oct 43, 188

Islamic pottery, apr 45, 238

Louis XVI room, may 42, 323

"Peaceable Kingdom," Hicks, nov 45, 290

Pre-Columbian art, apr 46, 250

Prentiss Coll., catalog: Wade coll., Italian maiolica, sep 44, 151

Severance coll.: dec 42, 315; Van Dyck, feb 43, 90

Venetian glass ewer from Morgan coll., jun 45, 346

Cooper Union

Acquisitions of 1942, jan 43, 38

Detroit

Acquisitions: Pa. German bridal chest, feb 43, 91

Niderviller figurines, dec 46, 404

Fogg Museum of Art

Winthrop bequest: Peale portrait, sep 45, 164

Hartford, Wadsworth Athenaeum

Copley portraits of Lees, dec 45, 358

Kansas City, Nelson Gallery (see also Ceramics English, Barnap Coll.)

English silver, dec 43, 299

Los Angeles County

New galleries added, jan 42, 61

Louisville, Speed Memorial

Satterwhite Elizabethan room, dec 44, 356

Manchester, Currier Gallery

Trumbull miniature, dec 46, 404

Metropolitan Museum of Art

"The American Wing," special issue, oct 46

Benard sofa, Velasquez portrait, jan 43, 34, 39

Booklet, "Emblems of Unity and Freedom," nov 42, 262

Carter coll., English pottery, feb 46, 124

Custodian of Index of American Design, jul 42, 42

Engraved gems, dec 42, 318

Painting galleries reopened, jun 44, 314

Recent accessions: Lannuier card table, silver

pitcher, may 46, 312

Rembrandt booklet, exhibition, feb 42, 138

Sung landscape, "The Tribute Horse," dec 43, 301

Wan Li porcelain in Elizabethan mounts, aug 44, 94

Minneapolis

English silver drinking accessories, may 43, 234

Hobbs landscape, jan 43, 38

K'ang Hsi beaker, mar 46, 184

Portrait of Captain Reid by Jarvis, nov 45, 292

Rooms from Stuart House, Charleston, feb 43, 89

View of Fort Snelling by Eastman, nov 44, 290

Mitchell, S. Dak.

"Art gallery in a sod shanty," may 45, 292

Monmouth County Historical Asso.

Collection, feb 46, 120

New York Historical Society

Audubon originals: mar 46, 186; jun 46, 354

Check list of N. Y. stoneware makers, nov 45, 292

Purchase of Thompson home, Easthampton, aug 42, 91

Recent gifts, jun 42, 380

Sampler with view of City Hall, dec 46, 400

Van Rensselaer snuff box, sep 45, 162

Westervelt Jenny Lind coll., dec 45, 360

New York, Museum of the City

Benard room, apr 46, 248

Phyfe furniture, mar 43, 135

Toy gallery: jun 43, 282; aug 43, 84

Vergereau porringer; Besley tea caddy, jan 43, 34

New York State Historical Asso.

Farmer's Museum, sep 46, 161

New headquarters, Cooperstown, sep 45, 160

Dixon Ryan Fox fund, mar 46, 188

Newark

Newly acquired Heade, sep 46, 186

Ohio Historical Society

Buildings of, jan 46, 64

Omaha, Joslyn Memorial

Titian's "Man with a Falcon," may 42, 326

Philadelphia

Barnard Gothic and medieval coll., sep 45, 158

Chippendale lantern, sep 43, 130

Crozier Chinese coll., jun 45, 350

English Tudor chair, nov 46, 329

Guide book, jul 42, 40

Hall coffeepot, jan 43, 35

Indian furniture, aug 44, 88

Jenks coll., Ming blue-and-white, aug 44, 92

Lansdowne House drawing room, feb 44, 90

Mackay coll., apr 44, 206

Mellhenny coll., mar 44, 146

Munson coll., wax miniatures, may 44, 266

Peale's "Staircase Group," feb 46, 122

Sevres groups by Boizot, mar 46, 190

Shell clocks, feb 44, 93

Wistar Harvey coll., apr 43, 187

Richmond, Valentine

Jefferson's mirror, mar 44, 147

St. Louis

Charles Wimar, catalog, dec 46, 398

European glass, Koehler gift, jun 46, 376

Furniture transplanted from Boston, feb 43, 87

Interior of Burckhardt home, jul 42, 42

Portrait of Florentine nobleman, jun 45, 348

Silver, Stix gift, feb 46, 120

Sturbridge, Mass.

Old Sturbridge Village, jun 46, 378

Toledo

Morse portrait, nov 45, 288

Syrian glass bowl, apr 45, 236

Washington, National Gallery

French paintings, Kress, nov 44, 288

Inness, "Lackawanna Valley," aug 45, 96

Sully, "Lady with a Harp," mar 46, 188

Williamstown, Lawrence Art Museum

Davenport coll.: sep 43, 111; jan 44, 8; feb 44, 73; aug 46, 124

Worcester

Assyrian relief, feb 46, 118

Goodrich miniatures of Thomas family, nov 46, 330

MUSEUMS, Exhibitions (including Galleries)

Albany views (Albany Inst.), aug 43, 85

American Battle Painting (Mus. Mod. Art), dec 44, 354

American Decorative Arts (San Diego), feb 42, 140

American Painting 19th c. (Newman Gall.), nov 43, 212

American Primitives: (Springfield), apr 42, 261;

(Whitney), nov 42, 265

American Prints (Cincinnati), may 43, 233

A. W. V. S. loan (Parke-Bernet), dec 42, 317

Americana (Philbrook Center, Tulsa), sep 46, 179

Animals in Art (Boston), nov 46, 331

## Myers

Artists, Currier & Ives (Kennedy & Co.), sep 46, 184

Brown's silhouettes (Brooklyn), dec 43, 300

Charles Dana Gibson (Cincinnati), oct 42, 206

Chessmen (Met. Mus.), aug 44, 93

Chinese court robes (Met. Mus.), aug 45, 98

Colt Revolvers (Met. Mus.), apr 42, 263

Contemporary N. E. Handicrafts (Worcester), dec 43, 302

Cook coll. (Toledo), jun 45, 346

Corot (Wildenstein), dec 42, 315

Decorative Arts (Newark), apr 44, 205

"Doctors of Old N. Y." (N. Y. Hist.), aug 42, 93

"Dressing for the Ball" (Mus. of N. Y.), jun 46, 376

Dutch Painting: (Duveen), nov 42, 263; (Knoodler's),

mar 45, 177

Eakins Centennial (Philadelphia), jun 44, 315

Elizabethan embroideries (Boston), may 42, 323

English Art (Chicago), sep 46, 181

English Silver (Philadelphia), may 46, 282

English Sources of 18th c. American Furniture Design

(Ginsburg & Levy), jun 43, 280

Evolution of the Amer. Chair (Ginsburg & Levy), apr

42, 234

Fayette B. Tower, Croton (Mus. of N. Y.), nov 42, 264

French Decorative Arts (Boston), aug 44, 92

Henry F. Farny (Cincinnati), apr 43, 185

Inness (Springfield, Brooklyn), may 46, 314

John Greenwood (Addison Gall.), nov 42, 263

Landscape: (Brooklyn), dec 45, 362; "Ten Centuries"

(Boston), dec 45, 358

"Lees of Stratford" (Knoodler's), jul 46, 54

"Life on the Hudson" (Albany Inst.), jan 44, 37

McCann coll. export porcelain (Met. Mus.), mar 46, 182

McKearin Glass (America House), jul 45, 41

Milliken coll. Fr. porcelain (Cleveland), nov 43, 242

Modern British Crafts (Met. Mus.), jul 42, 39

Musical instrument paintings (Berkshire), sep 42, 149

Naval (



# . N .

**NAILSEA**—see Glass English Nailsea  
**NANKIN**—see Textiles Woven Calico  
**NANTES, TOILE DE**—see Textiles Printed French  
**NAPOLEON BONAPARTE**  
 Engraving, "Ex-Emperor in a Bottle," may 42, 318  
 Miniature decanter, caricature, mention, feb 42, 137  
 Pistols belonging to, apr 45, 208  
**NASH, ARTHUR J.**—see Glass Processes Favrite  
**NASHVILLE, TENN.**—see Architecture Regional Southern  
**NATCHEZ, MISS.**—see Living with Antiques  
**NATHAN HALE HOUSES, S. Coventry**—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
**NATIONAL EARLY AMER. GLASS CLUB**—see Collectors' Clubs  
**NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART**—see Museums (Washington)  
**"NATURAL HISTORY OF N. Y."**—see Endicott, lithographer  
**"NAVAL JUGS"**—see Ceramics English: Liverpool, Staffordshire, Transfer printed  
**NAVAL PICTURES**—see Painting American Historical; Prints Nautical  
**NEALE & CO.** (see also Ceramics English Wedgwood wares)  
 Basalt ware, in Morris coll., jul 46, 44, 45  
 Maker of Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350  
**"NECESSAIRE DE VOYAGE"**—see Ships Provisions  
**NEEDLE PAINTING**—see Needlework Pictures  
**NEEDLEPOINT**—see Needlework  
**NEEDLEWORK** (see also Hooking; Knitting; Lace; Textiles)  
 "Embroideries in Decoration," may 45, 260  
**American**  
 "Age of Heirloom Quilts," jul 42, 32  
 "Another Needlework Picture," jun 44, 301  
 "Three Generations of Quilts," jun 44, 306  
 American Wing, Metropolitan Museum, oct 46, 246-259  
 Carpets, embroidered and applique, oct 46, 258  
 Connecticut sampler, may 45, 292  
 Coverlets: Eliza Miller, Richmond, oct 46, 257; stenciled and quilted, sep 45, 145  
 Embroidered bed hangings: N. E., mar 43, Cover, 111; oct 46, 246  
 N. Y. sampler, View of City Hall, dec 46, 400  
 Ohio: jan 46, 34; bedspread, quilted, jul 42, 35  
 Pa. German, mar 44, 130  
 Thomas coat of arms, oct 46, 253  
 Washington portrait, Flushing, feb 46, Frontis, 99  
**Applique** (see also Patchwork)  
 Bedspread, copied from patchwork quilt, jul 42, 35  
 Calico on linen; flower rug, oct 46, 257, 258  
 Early use in American quilts, jul 42, 32  
 Quilt, with English chintz, jun 44, 306  
 Story-telling quilt: jun 42, Frontis; sep 42, 141  
**Beadwork**  
 Beaded bag, Indian Canadian, jan 44, 26  
 Mexican sampler, oct 44, 212  
**Canadian**  
 "From Gold Threads To Porcupine Quills," jan 44, 24  
**Chinese**  
 Landscape panel, jul 44, 25  
**Crevelwork**  
 Canadian cover, embroidery similar to, jan 44, 24  
 Upholstery on Queen Anne armchair, oct 46, 250  
**English**  
 "Bible Pictures In English Needlework," mar 46, 164  
 "Flowers In English Needlework," apr 44, Cover, 180  
 "Black work," 16th c., mar 46, Cover, 163  
 Casket, sep 43, 133  
 Elizabethan, may 42, 323  
 Fire screen; copy Stuart's Washington, may 45, 262  
 Late Queen Anne chair, dec 42, 317  
 "Easter egg," jul 42, 39  
 Transitional chair, sep 44, 135  
**French**  
 Louis XIV panel, petit point, may 45, 260  
 Louis XVI chair, may 42, 292  
**Greek**  
 Naxos, 18th c. bed hanging, may 43, 232  
**Influence on other techniques**  
 On silver tankard, nov 45, 268  
 On early Staffordshire pottery, mar 46, 170  
 On primitive painting of Mt. Vernon, jul 46, 41  
**Italian**  
 Banner, 17th c., may 45, 260  
**Mexican**  
 "Mexican Samplers," oct 44, 212  
**Needlepoint** (see also Petit Point)  
 Bag, English, apr 44, 183  
 Casket, English, sep 43, 133  
 Fire screen; copy Stuart's Washington, may 45, 262  
**Patchwork** (see also applique)  
 American quilts: simulated patchwork, jul 42, 32  
 Quilt, c. 1814; Civil War, in blocks, jun 44, 307  
**Patterns, American**  
 "Fishing Lady," influence on N. E. "Adam and Eve," jun 44, 301  
 Grape vine, may 45, 264  
 Patchwork quilts, "variable star," jul 42, 32  
 "Ship's wheel"; quilting stitches: loop, clam shell, lover's knot, princess feather, jun 44, 307

**Patterns, English**  
 Biblical; lion, leopard, unicorn, deer, mar 46, 164  
 Flower; "chinoiserie", apr 44, 182  
**Petit Point** (see also tent stitch; needlepoint)  
 Covering of Queen Anne settee, feb 44, 66  
 Floral, Louis XIV panel, may 45, 260  
 Mexican sampler, oct 44, 213  
 Top of English card table, sep 44, 137  
**Pictures**  
 "Bible Pictures In English Needlework," mar 46, 164  
 Alexandria, feb 45, 112  
 Canadian "needle painting," jan 44, 25  
 English silk and chenille, Morland style, may 45, 262  
 Group in landscape, oct 45, 224  
 New England: oct 46, 250; "Adam and Eve," jun 44, 301  
 Washington portrait, feb 46, Frontis, 99  
**Processes**  
 Embroidery frames: from Mt. Vernon, feb 46, 101;  
 Greek Revival parlor, Mo., mar 44, 136; Ursulines, Quebec, jan 44, 26  
**Quilting**  
 American quilts, 18th and 19th c., jun 44, 306  
 Bedspread, quilted applique, jul 42, 35  
 Lee Mansion, hand-stitched, dec 45, 355  
 Petticoat, bedspread, panel; English, apr 44, 182-183  
 Stenciled coverlet with quilting, sep 45, 145  
 White quilt, aug 45, Cover, 77  
**Samplers**  
 "Mexican Samplers," oct 44, 212  
 Conn., "India within the Ganges," may 45, 292  
 Embroidered, Bristol, R. I., oct 46, 256  
 Miniature, oct 45, 232  
 Smithfield, Ohio, jan 46, 34  
 View of N. Y. City Hall, dec 46, 400  
**Spanish**  
 Design from altarpiece, dec 45, Cover, 335  
**Stumpwork**  
 Description of, English Biblical scenes, mar 46, 166  
 Velvet cap, Indian, rose design, jan 44, 26  
**Tent stitch** (see also petit point)  
 "Bible Pictures In English Needlework," mar 46, 164  
 Needlepoint casket, English, apr 44, 181  
 New England needlework picture, jun 44, 300  
**NEFF HOUSE, Gambier**—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
**NEGRO CABINETMAKERS**  
 Dumbwaiter made for Jefferson, feb 45, 97  
**NEGRO SILVERSMITHS**—see Silver American Charleston  
**NEGROES**  
 Blackface-minstrel mrsic sheets, oct 42, 197  
 Painted by Mount, jan 42, 44-47  
**NEGUS, NATHAN**—see Painting American Portraits 19th c. (Conn. Valley)  
**NELSON GALLERY OF ART**—see Museums (Kansas City)  
**NELSON, LORD**  
 Influence on furniture designs, mar 43, 117  
 Marine silver piece, after Trafalgar, oct 43, 188  
**NEO-CLASSICAL**—see Classical  
**NESFIELD, WILLIAM EDEN**  
 Victorian revival of Queen Anne style, jun 43, 258  
**NETSCHER, THEODORE**—see Painting English  
**NEVERS**—see Ceramics French Nevers  
**NEVILLE, JAMES**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**NEVILLE, JOHN and ANNE CRAIG** (see also Silver English)  
 Working in London, oct 44, 202  
**NEW BREMEN GLASS MANUFACTORY**—see Glass Amer. New Bremen  
**NEW BREMEN, MD.**—see Glass American New Bremen  
**NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**—see Furniture Regional American Conn. (Roberts)  
**NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.**—see Clocks Regional N. J.  
**NEW CASTLE, DEL.**—see Clocks Regional Del.; Furniture Regional American Del.  
**NEW ENGLAND**—see Architecture Regional N. E.; Furniture Regional American N. E.; Wood Carving; see also cross references under Conn., Me., Mass., N. H., R. I., Vt.  
**NEW ENGLAND GLASS CO., Cambridge** (see also Glass Amer.)  
 Advertisement in "Alexandria Herald," feb 45, 118  
 Flask belonging to Vaupel, dec 45, 378  
 Flint-glass sugar bowl, jan 42, 72  
 Francois Pierre of Baccarat, apr 46, 247  
 Mention, sep 45, 141  
 Products in Doane coll., apr 44, 184  
 Silvered glass, oct 42, 183-186  
 Victorian overlay, apr 43, 182  
 Workers go to Philadelphia, nov 43, 230  
**NEW FRANCE**—see Needlework, Silver: Canadian  
**NEW HAMPSHIRE**—see Architecture Regional N. H.; Furniture Regional Amer. N. H.; Silver American N. H.; see also cross references under Barrington, Durham, Effingham, Exeter, Keene, Lee, Loudon, Millville, Portsmouth, Salisbury, Straford  
**NEW HAVEN, CONN.**—see Clocks Regional Conn.; Silver Amer. Conn.  
**NEW JERSEY**—see Clocks Regional N. J.; Furniture Regional American N. J.; Glass American S. Jersey type; Iron Cast American; see also cross references under Elizabethtown, Excelsior Glass Works, Glassboro, Jersey City, Linden, Madison (Cheesecake), Sayreville, S. Amboy, Trenton, Woodbridge

**NEW LONDON, CONN.**—see Pewter American Conn.  
**NEW MEXICO**  
 "Antiques In New Mexico," aug 43, 58  
**NEW ORLEANS, LA.**—see Architecture Regional Southern; Furniture Regional American New Orleans  
**NEW SALEM, ILL.**—see Architecture Regional Midwestern  
**NEW WINDSOR, N. Y.**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
**NEW YORK CITY** (see also references under N. Y. State)  
 "On The Embattled Battery," Castle Garden, oct 42, 200  
 "Washington Square North," mar 45, 162  
 Aqueduct Bridge, 1842, nov 42, 265  
 Association for the Relief of Respectable, Aged, Indigent Females, oct 45, 224  
 Bourne series, N. Y. views on snuffboxes: St. Thomas', Park Place, nov 45, 285  
 Croton Fountain: clock, jul 42, 36; glass print, jan 42, 36  
 Custom House, 1850, oct 46, 232  
 Federal Hall, on Staffordshire plate, sep 42, 156  
 Great Fire of 1835, views of, dec 44, 352  
 Milestones, nov 44, 277  
 Murray St., 1822; Govt. House c. 1796, dec 46, 396  
 Reminiscences of Ernest Hagen, c. 1850, dec 43, 284  
 St. Luke's, Hudson St., jun 44, 294  
 "Smith's Folly," apr 44, 193  
 Trinity Church gravestones, dec 44, 347  
 Van Cortlandt Mansion, oct 44, 217  
 Van Cortlandt, de Peysters, sep 44, 138-139  
 View from Weehawken, Svinin, oct 42, 207  
 Wall Street, 1850, feb 44, Frontis, 63  
**NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY**—see Museums  
**N. Y. PRINTING AND DYEING** (see also Textiles Printed)  
 Staten Island, printers of kerchiefs, jul 42, 29  
**N. Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY**—see Libraries  
**NEW YORK (State)**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.; Brass; Ceramics American N. Y.; Furniture Regional American N. Y.; Glass American N. Y.; Gold American N. Y.; Iron Cast American; Living with Antiques; Painting American Portraits 18th c. (Hudson Valley); Pewter American N. Y.; Seals; Silver American N. Y.; see also cross references under Albany, Brandy Hill, Cooperstown, Corona, Ithaca, L. I., Oneida County, Poughkeepsie, Troy, W. Sand Lake  
**N. Y. STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**—see Museums  
**NEWARK MUSEUM**—see Museums  
**NEWARK, N. J.**—see Furniture Regional American N. J.  
**NEWBURY, MASS.**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**NEWBURYPORT, MASS.**—see Architectural Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Newburyport  
**NEWCASTLE**—see Glass, Silver: English Newcastle  
**NEWELL, W. VA.**—see Larkin Brothers  
**NEWKIRKE, JAN VAN**—see Silver American Albany  
**NEWMAN, CARLTON**—see Glass American Calif.  
**NEWMAN, JOHN B.**—see Books Nature  
**NEWPORT, R. I.**—see Architecture Regional R. I.; Fur. Regional Am. Newport; Pewter, Silver: Amer. R. I.  
**NEWSHAM, RICHARD**—see Vehicles Fire Engines  
**NEWSPAPERS**—see Printing Newspapers  
**NEWTON, SIR ISAAC**  
 Portrait on basalt plaque, jan 45, 31  
**NICARAGUA**—see Silver Latin American  
**NICHOLSON, gunsmith**—see Firearms Pistols  
**NICHOLSON, PETER and MICHAEL ANGELO**  
 Design book, "Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer and Complete Decorator," oct 45, 222  
**"NIDDY-NODDY"**—see Textiles Woven Processes Spinning  
**NIDERVILLER**—see Ceramics French  
**NIGLETT, JOHN** (see also Ceramics English delft)  
 Decorator, Bristol; plate, mar 45, 152  
 Plate, Chinese design, nov 44, 258  
**NOBLE ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF LABOR**—see Labor  
**NOEL, LEON**—see Paintings American Lithographs after  
**NORFOLK, CONN.**—see Living with Antiques  
**NORFOLK, VA.**—see Living with Antiques  
**NORMANDY, MAP OF**—see Maps  
**NORRIS & KAIN**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**NORTH, NORRIS**—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
**N. LITCHFIELD, ME.**  
 Views of, 1855-1856, by Dunn, dec 44, 341  
**NORTHFIELD, MASS.**—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)  
**NORTON, EBENEZER**—see Firearms Muskets Comm. of Safety  
**NORTON, JULIUS and EDWARD**—see Ceramics American Bennington  
**NORWALK, CONN.**—see A. E. Smith's Sons  
**NORWICH, CONN.**—see Ceramics American Norwich; Furniture Regional American Conn.; Hart and Wilcox; Paper  
**NORWICH, ENGLAND**—see Silver English Norwich  
**NOTTINGHAM**—see Ceramics English Nottingham  
**NOWONTY, of Bohemia** (see also Ceramics German)  
 "Twig" basket in cream color, aug 43, 65  
**NOYES HOUSE, Newbury**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**NOYES, JOHN** (see also Silver American)  
 Gold locket, nov 45, 271  
**"NUREMBERG EGG"**—see Clocks Regional German  
**NURSING BOTTLE**—see Glass Utensils Bottles  
**NUTTALL, THOMAS**—see Books Nature  
**NYMPHENBURG**—see Ceramics German  
**NYS, JOHANNIS** (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
 Cartouche on tankard, nov 45, 270

## . O .

OBER, REUBEN H.—see Slane, Patrick F.  
OBERKAMPF, of Jouy—see Textiles Printed French

## OBITUARIES

Benkard, Mrs. Harry Horton, oct 45, 232  
Bottoms, Mrs. Roseland, feb 44, 94  
Braser, Esther Stevens, dec 45, 364  
Dickinson, Lee T., may 43, 235  
Edgette, John H., mar 43, 139  
Gebelstein, George C., mar 45, 180  
Gillingham, Mrs. Harrold E., feb 45, 116  
Halley, R. T. H., apr 42, 264  
Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory, nov 42, 261  
Hostetter, Mrs. Ida K., aug 46, 118  
Jones, E. Alfred, apr 44, 200  
Koopman, Harry S., apr 45, 234  
Lefevre, Edwin, apr 43, 186  
Lengyon, Francis Henry, aug 43, 87  
Levy, Isaac M., jul 45, 41  
Lyon, C. W., feb 46, 126  
Nutting, Mrs. Mariet, oct 44, 228  
Ralston, Ruth, dec 46, 406  
Stanier, Ethel Ball, may 42, 326  
Stokes, Isaac Newton Phelps, feb 45, 116  
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, feb 46, 126  
Wall, Alexander J., jun 44, 318  
Weil, Henry V., feb 43, 89  
White, Harry Hall, may 44, 268  
Woodhouse, Samuel W., Jr., mar 43, 139  
O'CONNOR, JOHN S. (see also Glass American)  
Cutter for Dorflinger, jan 44, 28

ODESSA, DEL.—see Furniture Regional American Del.  
OFFHAND-BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown  
OGBORNE, J.—see Prints Engravings English  
OGDEN, JAMES—see Salt & Mear  
OGEE-BASE CLOCKS—see Clocks Ogee-base  
O'HARA, JAMES—see Cincinnati Glass Mfg. Co.  
OHIO (see also Architecture Regional Ohio; Firearms Makers; Furniture Regional American Ohio; Glass American Ohio; Living with Antiques; Textiles Woven Coverlets; also cross references under Cincinnati, E. Liverpool, Kent, Mantua, Moscow, Smithfield, Zanesville, Zoar).  
"Special Ohio Issue," jan 46  
OHIO STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—see Museums  
OILCLOTH—see Textiles Woven  
OKLAHOMA—see cross references under Fort Sill; Tulsa  
OLD MERCHANT'S HOUSE—see Arch. Regional N.Y.C.  
"OLD NEWGATE PRISON" PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns  
"OLD PRETENDER" GLASS—see Glass English  
OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE—see Museums (Sturbridge)  
OLIVE GLASS WORKS, N. J.—see Glass American Glass-boro  
OMAHA, NEB., JOSLYN MEMORIAL—see Museums  
ONCKELBAG, GERIT (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Similarity of tankard to one by Kipp, jul 43, 20  
ONEIDA COUNTY, N. Y.—see Glass American N. Y.  
ONEILLE, ANTOINE—see Silver Amer. and Canadian Indian  
OPAQUE GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque

## . P .

PACETTI (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)  
"Endymion Asleep," from Roman bas relief, feb 42, 120  
PACIFIC GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Calif.  
PACIFIC MILL—see Textiles Printed American  
PACKETS—see Ships Steam  
PADELFORD, JOHN—see Furniture Regional American New England Federal  
PADLOCKS—see Hardware Locks  
PAGE, JOHN—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety  
PAGE, JACQUES—see Silver Canadian  
PAIGE, JAMES W. (see also Textiles Printed American)  
Mention of printed textiles by, jul 42, 29  
PAINESVILLE, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
PAINTERS, American—see Allston, Washington; Andrews, A.; Audubon, John James; Badger, Joseph; Bierstadt, Albert; Bingham, George Caleb; Blackburn, Joseph; Blakelock, Albert; Bowers, Edward; Chandler, Joseph Goodhue; Church, Frederick E.; Cole, Thomas; Copley, John Singleton; Cropsey, Jasper F.; Doughty, Thomas; Durrie, George; Eakins, Thomas; Earl, Ralph; Emmons, Nathaniel; Fiske, Robert; Francis, John F.; Hardy, J. P.; Harnett, William M.; Harvey, George; Heade, Martin J.; Hicks, Edward; Hunt, William Morris; Inman, Henry; Inness, Geo.; Jarvis, John Wesley; Jewett, William; Jewett, William Smith; Kensett, J. F.; King, Charles Bird; Malbone, Edward Greene; Moran, Thomas; Morse, Samuel F. B.; Mount, William Sidney; Ord, Joseph Biays; Peale, Charles Willson; Peale, Raphaelle; Pratt, Matthew; Redpath; Smibert, John; Smibert, Nathaniel; Street, Robert; Stuart, Gilbert; Sully, Thomas; Trumbull, John; Waldo, Samuel L.; Whistler, J. A. M.; Whittredge, Worthington; Woodside, J. A.; Wright, Joseph  
PAINTERS, English—see Constable, John; Jackson, Gilbert; Kneller, Sir Godfrey; Ramsay, Allan; Reynolds, Sir Joshua; Romney, George; Rowlandson, Thomas  
PAINTERS, French—see Bodmer, Karl; David, Jacques Louis; Millet, Jean Francois  
PAINTING (see also Bellows; Books Art Instruction; Ceramics Processes Painting; Drawings; Flags; Furniture Decoration Painting; Glass Processes Painting; Interior Decoration Painting; Papier Mache; Prints; Textiles Painted; Tin Painted; Tole; Vehicles: Fire Engines, Wagons)  
Relation of environment to art, apr 42, 246  
PAINTING, American (see also Paintings American: Engravings, Lithographs after)  
Advertisements of Artists  
"Boston News Letter," 1768, George Mason, mar 43, 126  
"Franklin Herald," Northfield, Mass., 1823, Benjamin J. Severance, oct 44, 207  
Genre (see also Mount; —Primitive Genre)  
American romanticism: "Fishing on the Moss." Bingham, interior, Whittredge, nov 45, 275  
Boston Tea, Dinner Party, Sargent, jun 43, 266  
Charles Dana Gibson, oct 42, 205  
"County Election," Bingham, nov 44, Cover, 263  
Fiedler Family, Heinrich: N. Y. interior, Lawrie, aug 46, 91  
"First Trip Mohawk & Hudson," Henry, jul 44, 38  
Indians: "John Mix Stanley," mar 42, 180; "Buffalo Hunter," jul 46, 42; "Buffalo Dance," Wimar, dec 46, 399; "Indian Encampment" and "Snow Blowing down the Gorge," Farny, apr 43, 185  
"Max Schmidt," Eakins, jun 44, 316  
New York fire of 1835, Calyo gouaches, dec 44, 352  
New York: Interior, Lawrie, jun 42, 382; Park Theatre interior, Searle, dec 44, 358; skating, J. O. Inman, apr 42, 232  
"Off to the Front," unknown artist, aug 46, 92  
"Sleigh Race," Worth, sep 46, 184  
"The American School," Pratt, sep 46, 181  
"The Departure," Browne, mar 44, 149  
"The Initial," Winslow Homer, dec 44, 356  
"The Long Bill," Beard of Ohio, jan 46, 41

"The Traffic Halt," Schults, sep 45, 160  
"Young Ladies' Seminary in Virginia," nov 43, 212  
Historical  
"Battle of Bunker Hill," Trumbull, dec 44, 354  
Clipper Ship "Meteor," Bradford, jun 45, 345  
"Conference of the Treaty of Peace with England," Benjamin West, feb 44, 92  
"Constitution and Java," Thresher, oct 45, 230  
Grant's attack on Vicksburg, primitive, feb 46, 111  
Information requested on Brucker (?) painting of Washington at Valley Forge, feb 46, 130  
Leutze, "Washington at Monmouth," feb 46, 110  
Perry's Victory on Lake Erie, primitive, jul 46, 43  
Trumbull's project: Amer. Revolution, dec 43, 276  
"Washington Reviewing the Army at Fort Cumberland," Kimmelmeyer, may 42, 309  
Landscape (see also Allston; Inness: —Views; —Mural)  
"Knowns and Unknowns, Hudson River School," mar 45, 140  
"Painters of the Hudson River School," mar 45, 158  
American romanticism: "Picnic in the Catskills," Inman: "Cotopaxi," Church; panoramas, nov 45, 274  
Beginnings of landscape: Ralph Earl, apr 45, 216  
Duncanson, "Blue Hole," jan 46, 41  
Durrie, "Summer Landscape," sep 46, 184  
Heade, "Jersey Meadows," sep 46, 186  
Homer, "Key West," nov 46, 329  
Mississippi panoramas, jul 43, 10  
Mount, "L. I. Farmhouses," jan 42, 46  
Re-evaluation, mid-19th c. painters, jun 44, 282  
References by Smibert and Emmons, mar 43, 126  
Stanley, Western, mar 42, 182  
William S. Jewett, mention, nov 42, 252  
Miniatures  
Dickinson items, information requested, apr 44, 212  
General Knox, attrib. C. W. Peale, apr 43, 156  
Isiah Thomas and family, Goodrich, nov 46, 330  
John Henry Brown, nov 43, 210  
Jonathan Clarke, by Henry Pelham, feb 42, 141  
Malbone: self-portrait; Sullivan and wife; T. and D. Russell, dec 42, 306; Allston, jul 43, 24  
Thomas Birch, labeled, jun 45, 348  
Trumbull: Laurens, Jay, Adams, Hammond, W. F. Franklin, dec 43, 277; Judge Livermore, dec 46, 404  
Unidentified man by Deborah Goldsmith, nov 43, 228  
Mural (see also Interior Decoration Painting)  
"Murals in Upper N. Y. State," Ithaca, sep 45, 148  
"A Painted Wall," Fitchburg, Mass.: Warner, may 46, 310  
Tryphena Goldsberry Smith, mention, oct 44, 209  
Portraits (see also Poker Drawings; —Primitive)  
Derivation of New England from English, apr 45, 214  
Three-in-one, "slat sign," Lincoln, F. D. Roosevelt, Washington, feb 42, 135  
Portraits 18th c. (see also Copley; Fiske; Peale; Stuart)  
"Paintings of Old and New England," apr 45, 214  
"Some New England Portraits," mar 43, 126  
Badger, "James Badger," apr 42, 247  
Bridges, "Hugh Drysdale," feb 45, 101  
Chandler, "William Gleason," jan 46, 40  
"Christopher Gore," apr 45, 213  
Commissioned by Jefferson, apr 43, 165  
Earl, "Col. William Taylor," oct 45, 228  
Hudson Valley: "Pieter Vanderlyn," dec 42, 296;  
"Some Hudson Valley Portraits," sep 44, 138; "Lavinia van Vechten," dec 42, 314; Master of the Stringy Hair, mar 45, 161  
"Martha Washington," Duvivier or Du Simitiere (?) : nov 43, 237; may 44, 257  
Savage, "General and Mrs. Washington," feb 46, 100  
"Thomas Lee," artist unknown, jul 46, 54  
Trumbull, "Jefferson," dec 43, 276  
West, "Conference of the Treaty of Peace," feb 44, 92  
Wollaston, "Lawrence Washington," feb 45, 114

OPPER, E.—see Painting American Primitive Genre  
ORCUTT, ELEAZER—see Tyler and Dillon  
ORD, JOSEPH BIAYS (see also Painting American)  
"Still Life," sep 46, 159  
"ORIENTAL LOWESTOFT"—see Ceramics Chinese export  
ORLEANS—see Ceramics French  
ORMOLU—see Clocks Regional: English, French; Furniture Decoration Gilding; Lighting Devices Chandeliers  
ORR, HUGH—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety  
ORREFORS GLASS—see Glass Swedish  
ORRERY—see Scientific Instruments  
ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM—see Maps  
ORTES, JOHN BAPTISTE—see Furniture Reg. Amer. Mo.  
OSBORN, LOT—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety  
OSBORNE, dialmaker—see Clocks Regional English  
OSBORNE, ARTHUR (see also Low Art Tile Works)  
Sketches for tiles, may 44, 251  
OTIS (HARRISON GRAY) HOUSE, Boston—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
OTT & BREWER CO.—see Ceramics American Trenton  
OTTOMANS—see Furniture Form Couches  
OUDE LOOSDRECHT—see Ceramics Dutch  
"OUR HOUSE," Gallipolis—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
OVENS—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces  
OVERLAY GLASS—see Glass Processes Overlay  
OVERSHOT WEAVE—see Textiles Woven Overshot  
OWEN, MARY (see also Silver English)  
Working in London; trade card, oct 44, 202  
OX SLING—see Tools  
OYSTER VENEER—see Furniture Decoration Veneering

Portraits, 19th c. (see also Jarvis; Morse; Sully)  
"A Case of Confused Identity," William Jewett and William S. Jewett, nov 42, 251; jan 43, 29  
"Connecticut Valley Painters," Negus, J. G. Chandler, Billings, oct 44, 208  
"Edward Hicks" by Thomas Hicks, apr 46, 260  
Inman, "John Wesley Jarvis," dec 46, 396  
"John Janvier," jan 42, 37  
Jouett, "Gideon Shryock," jul 45, 35  
Mount, self-portrait, jan 42, 44  
Profile of John Wilson, oct 45, 219  
Robert L. Adam, by unknown artist, feb 45, 95  
Stephen William Shaw, aug 45, 108; jul 46, 59  
Vanderyn, "Wife, Child, of Col. Willett," jun 44, 315  
Primitive (see also Hicks; Fraktur; —Historical)  
"Cataloguing Ohio's Paintings," aug 44, 83  
"Ohio Discovers its Primitives," jan 46, 40  
"Print to Primitive:" paintings from prints; Smith of Thomaston; Susan Whitcomb, jul 46, 41  
"What is Primitive and What is Not," may 42, 308  
Alternate terms: growth of appreciation, apr 42, 246  
Francis Cindhart of Baltimore, mention, jan 45, 39  
"General Israel Putnam," jul 43, 33  
"Landing of Columbus," oct 45, Cover, 199  
New Mexico, "retablo," aug 43, Cover, 57, 58  
Oilcloth, dot technique, Washington, aug 45, 106  
Theorem: "poonah," moss rose, may 42, 309; on velvet: girl with Indian, jun 46, 384; sep 46, 158  
Primitive, Genre  
"Fire!" by E. Oppen, apr 42, 263  
Fire Dept. line-up, C. W. Hoffman, jul 45, 30  
Fourth of July Picnic, jul 43, 27  
"Hunting the Florida Wildcat," Floyd, oct 45, 200  
Interior of Morse farmhouse, Loudon, N. H.: Leavitt, may 43, Cover, 222  
Mirror panel, girl holding dog, oct 42, 203  
"Planting Corn, Bishop Hill," Olaf Krans, feb 43, 74  
Primitive, Landscape (see also —Mural; —Views)  
"Garden of Eden without Eve," Field, oct 44, 209  
"Mt. Vernon," Susan Whitcomb, jul 46, 41  
Ohio "female academy" work, jan 46, 35  
"The Old Ellison Homestead," Barrington, N. H., Orrin B. Ellison, dec 44, 351  
"View of East River," Richardson; scene at Lititz, Pa., may 42, 308, 310  
Primitive, Mourning Pictures  
For Polly Botsford, apr 42, 249  
Primitive, Portraits  
"Connecticut Valley Painters," Fuller, Marks, Bascom, oct 44, 207  
"Deborah Goldsmith," nov 43, 227  
Davis: "Joseph H. Davis," oct 43, 178; "The Method of Joseph H. Davis," aug 44, 73; jul 45, 40  
Artisan "limners": "Blue Boy," Girl, apr 42, 247  
Boy, by C. H. Myers, nov 42, 267  
Boy with hammer, nov 42, 250  
Boy silhouette head; pin-pricked, Root, jan 46, 34  
Child, like one at Williamsburg, may 44, 255  
"Child with Red Book," oct 43, 193  
Girl, found in Boston, may 42, 310  
Goodwin? Edward Weyburn, sep 44, 159; sep 45, 172  
"Helen Virtue Field," by E. R. Field, apr 42, 261  
"Leonard Harbaugh," unknown artist, dec 42, 325  
Ohio: pioneer, A. J. Savage, jan 43, 37; William L. Utley, jan 46, 40  
Portsmouth, N. H. advertisements: Beasall, Roberts, Hubbard, Wheeler, Pierce, sep 44, 158  
"Sara Hobbs," cotton, Effingham, N. H., nov 42, 259  
Search for item by Rufus Porter, jun 44, 320  
"The Derby Children," Salem, jun 42, 350  
Two children in rose arbor, oct 44, 218  
Washington, on glass, feb 46, 99  
William Parkinson and wife, Potosi, Mo., possibly by Bingham, may 42, 320



## Painting American

- "Young Girl with Dominoes" (color), oct 42, Frontis  
Young man with horn, dec 42, 313
- Romantic**  
"Sources of American Romanticism," nov 45, 274  
"Peter Stuyvesant," John Quidor, mar 42, 198  
Romantic Painting in America, exhibition, Mus. of Modern Art, nov 43, 243
- Still Life and Nature**  
"Notes on Still-Life Painting in America," Philadelphia School, sep 46, 158  
Audubon: "Audubon's Technique," jun 46, Cover, 353, 354; godwit and mourning dove, mar 46, 186  
Harnett: "Notes on William M. Harnett," jun 43, 260; "Faithful Colt," "Music," mar 42, 199-200  
Mount, flower, mar 42, 174  
Raphael Peale, Still Life, Strawberries, jan 42, 76
- Views**  
"Am. Townscapes," Headley, Loft, Dunn, dec 44, 340.  
"An Early View of Boston," Salmon, apr 44, 192  
Albany: Van Rensselaer Manor, Cole; distant view by Hart, aug 43, 85  
Barnstable, 1857, oct 44, 222  
Bay from Staten Island, DeHaas, jun 44, 286  
Bishop Hill, Olaf Krans, feb 43, 74  
Castle Garden, N. Y., c. 1830, oct 42, 200  
Chicago, J. Reginald Goodman, mention, feb 43, 68  
Dartmouth University, 1803, sep 44, Frontis  
Fort Snelling, Eastman, nov 44, 290  
Market Square, Providence, 1815, storm, sep 45, Frontis  
Murray St., N. Y., 1822, attrib. Maverick, dec 46, 396  
Ohio River: Cincinnati, Wild, jan 46, 60-62  
Pittsburgh after Fire of 1845, Wall, sep 45, 156  
Poestenkill, N. Y., Headley, nov 42, 265  
West Pt.: DeGrailley, jan 44, 37; Redpath, aug 45, 72  
Worroll, Providence theatre curtain, nov 43, 236
- PAINTING, Canadian**  
"Bell Vue" and "Stowe," Catherine Reynolds: jan 45, 57; nov 45, 300  
"Quebec Volunteer," Hope, jan 44, Frontis, 13
- PAINTING, Chinese**  
Sung landscape: jul 44, 24; "Tribute Horse," dec 43, 301
- PAINTING, Danish**  
Portraits, Dreyer, Juel, may 45, 284  
"View on Sortedam Lake," Kobke, nov 45, 275
- PAINTING, Dutch**  
Exhibition Dutch masters; Hals portrait, nov 42, 263  
Hals, "Rev. Caspar Sibellus," dec 42, 319  
Hobbema landscape, jan 43, 38  
Pieter DeHoogh interior, mar 45, 177  
Presentation of pineapple to Charles II, attributed Dancerkers, jul 45, 23  
Rembrandt exhibition, portrait, feb 42, 138
- PAINTING, English and Scottish** (see also Reynolds)  
Constable, "The Hay-Wain," sep 46, 181  
Gainsborough, "Young Lady, Landscape," jun 45, 346  
Pineapple, by Netscher, jul 45, 23  
View of Pandemonium from "Paradise Lost," Courtney Slous; Robert Burford, nov 45, 277
- Portraits**  
"Paintings of Old and New England," apr 45, 214  
"General James Duff" by Russell, jul 46, 34  
Madison by Robert Edge Pine, mention, apr 43, 166  
"Rachel Carlyle," Scotland, feb 45, 114  
Reids, Scottish-American officers, aug 42, 71  
Romney, "Chief Brant of the Mohawks," jun 45, 329
- PAINTING, Flemish**  
Van Dyck: Calvert, attrib., feb 45, 112; Sir Thomas Hammer, feb 43, 90
- PAINTING, French**  
"Karl Bodmer," Artist among the Indians, may 44, 242  
Fouquet illuminated ms., mar 46, 184  
"Herodiade Bearing the Head of St. John," by Vouet, purchased by Jefferson, apr 43, 166  
"Lilies and Roses," Van Spaendonck, oct 45, 194  
Revised view of Corot; Wildenstein, dec 42, 316
- Portraits**  
"Benjamin Franklin," Greuze, apr 43, 165  
"Madame Bergeret," Boucher, nov 44, 288  
"Prudent Mallard," aug 44, 79
- PAINTING, Italian**  
Portrait of Florentine nobleman, jun 45, 350  
Titian: "Man with a Falcon," may 42, 326; portrait acquired by Boston Museum, nov 43, 244  
Verre eglogique, may 44, 264
- PAINTING, German**  
Romanticists: Runge, Richter, von Schwind, Schinkel, nov 45, 274-276
- PAINTING, Peruvian**  
"The Christ Child as a Carpenter," jun 44, 298
- PAINTING, Polish**  
Exhibition at Metropolitan Museum, mar 44, 145
- PAINTING, Russian**  
Venetsianov, "The Barn," nov 45, 275  
View of New York, Paul Svinin, oct 42, 207
- PAINTING, Signatures and Labels**  
Malbone: Pieter Vanderlyn, dec 42, 298, 306  
Thomas Birch, label, jun 45, 348
- PAINTING, Swedish**  
"Vue de Chateau Gripsholm," dedicated to Kosciusko, feb 45, 112
- PAINTING, Swiss**  
"Le Lieu de Recreation," Agasse, nov 45, 276
- PAINTINGS, AMERICAN, Engravings After**  
Allston's "Moonlight," Ellis, jul 43, 24  
Birch, "Perry's Victory, Lake Erie," Lawson, jul 46, 43  
Harding portrait of Daniel Boone, Lewis, feb 43, 77; second copy, mar 43, 135  
Kennett, after own copy of Mount, jan 42, 47  
Malbone's self-portrait, Gimbrede, dec 42, 306  
Mount, "Farmer's Nooning," Gimbrede, jan 42, 45  
Rossiter and Mignot, "Home of Washington," mar 45, 167  
Savage, "Washington Family at Mt. Vernon," feb 45, 103  
Trumbull: "Battle of Bunker Hill," feb 46, 100; "Declaration of Independence," Durand, jul 46, 43
- PAINTINGS, AMERICAN, Lithographs after**  
"Prints After Lost Paintings by Mount," Geupil, Vibert;

- Schaus; Lafosse; Noel; Thielley, apr 42, 244  
"Life of George Washington, the Farmer," Regnier after Stearns, mar 45, 166  
Mount's "Banjo Player," jan 42, 45
- PAINTINGS, FLEMISH, Engravings after**  
"Feast of Herod," attrib. Rubens, Kaesbery & Oestel, mar 46, 166
- PAIRPOINT MFG. CO.**—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.
- PAISLEY SHAWLS**—see Textiles Woven Shawls
- PALLADIAN WINDOWS**—see Architecture Detail Windows
- PALMER, ERASTUS D.**—see Jewelry Cameos
- PALMER, F. & S., N. Y.** (see also Prints Lithographs)  
"American Flora," Fanny Palmer; mention jun 46, 363
- PALMER, FANNY**  
Drawings, mention, jun 46, 363  
Mississippi River scenes, mention aug 46, 109  
"Westward the Course of Empire," oct 43, 154
- PANAMA**—see Silver Latin American
- PANCAKE TURNER**—see Iron Utensils
- PANELLING**—see Architecture Detail Interior; Furniture-Decoration Paneling; Living with Antiques; Interior Decoration
- PANORAMAS**—see Painting American Landscape
- PANTIN, SIMON** (see also Silver English)  
Chocolate pot, nov 42, 249
- PAP BOATS**—see Ceramics Utensils
- "PAPELINE"**—see Textiles Woven Camlet
- PAPER CUT-OUTS**—see Silhouettes; Valentines
- PAPER DOLLS**—see Playthings
- PAPER MAKING**  
"Early American Papermakers," Pa., Rittenhouse; Bradford; Milton, Mass.; Amies; Troy, N. Y.; Fairhaven, Vt.; Dalton, Mass.; Ephrata; Wilmington, Del.; Hubbard Mill, Norwich, Conn., sep 42, 132  
"Ohio's Pioneer Paper Mills," Georgetown, Ky.; Pa., Jackson and Sharpless; Waldsmith; Coulter Bever and Bowman; Hezekiah and Isaiah Ingham; Crouse, jan 46, 36
- PAPER SIZES**  
Demy, Elephant, Columbian, Royal Atlas, sep 42, 133
- PAPER WEIGHTS**—see Glass Utensils
- PAPER WORK**—see Interior Decoration Wallpaper; Playthings Paper Dolls; Silhouettes; Valentines
- PAPIER-MACHE** (see also Furniture Materials; Snuffboxes)  
Development of; set of japanned trays, dec 43, 266  
English tray with painted flowers, sep 45, 126  
Screen, apr 46, 241
- PARADIS, ROLAND**—see Silver Canadian
- "PARAGON"**—see Textiles Woven Camlet
- PARAGUAY**—see Silver Latin American
- PARIAN WARE**—see Ceramics; American Bennington, American East Liverpool, Processes; Salt, Ralph
- PARIS**—see Ceramics, Gold, Silver; French; Signs
- "PARISIAN" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Cut
- PARKER, WILLIAM**—see Firearms Pistols
- PARKYNS, G. I.** (see also Prints Engravings)  
Aquatint, Mt. Vernon, feb 45, 103
- PARMELE, EBENEZER**—see Clocks Regional Conn.
- PARSONS & ATWATER**—see Prints Lithographs Amer. Carrier
- PARTRIDGE, NEHEMIAH**—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
- PARTRIDGE, WILLIAM**  
Donor of Winslow sugar box, mar 46, 178
- PASQUIER, PHILIPPE**—see Furniture Regional French
- PASTRY BOARDS**—see Woodenware
- "PATE DE RIZ"**—see Glass Processes Opaque
- "PATE DE VERRE"**—see Glass Processes Opaque
- PATENS**—see Silver Utensils Ecclesiastical
- PATENT ARMS CO., Paterson, N. J.**—see Colt, Samuel
- PATENT MODELS**—see Tools
- PATRIOTIC EMBLEMS** (see also Flags)  
"National Emblems in Decoration," jun 45, 316  
Booklet, "Emblems of Unity and Freedom," nov 42, 262  
Jacquard coverlet (1825), dec 42, 312  
Liberty-Cap platter, mar 44, 144  
Eagle (see also Clocks Banjo; Furniture Form Mirrors; Glass Patterns Pressed; Ships; Wood Carving)  
"The Eagle in Americana," wood, iron, jul 43, 34  
"Wings Over Baltimore," jul 42, 16  
Blue-and-white overlet, jul 46, Cover, 25  
Cast-iron, mar 44, 257  
Civil War militia banner, nov 46, 302  
Cut-out, feb 42, 138  
Development of c. 1780; use on swords, dec 44, 343  
Fire Engine panel, with flag, jul 44, Cover  
Molds, of unknown use, may 45, 300  
Painted chest, oct 43, 156  
Phyfe chair, mar 43, 135  
Silver tureen, aug 43, 83  
Types on Chinese export porcelain, jul 42, 35
- "Liberty"**  
"Liberty and the American Eagle," Savage, jan 42, Frontis  
Liberty, with flag, Indians, and eagle, from circus-wagon panel, jul 43, Cover, 9
- PATTERNS**—see Ceramics, Glass, Iron, Needlework, Pewter, Silver; Patterns; Furniture Decoration
- PATTERSON, CHARLES ROBERT**—see Ships
- PATTERSON, GENERAL**—see Mexican War
- PAULDING, JAMES K.**—see Cartoons; Jarvis, John Wesley
- PAWTUCKET, R. I.**—see Architecture Regional R. I.
- PAYNE, C. S.**—see Silver American and Canadian Indian
- PEACHAM, HENRY**—see Books Art Instruction
- "PEACOCK" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns
- "PEACOCK EYE" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed
- PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON** (see also Painting Amer.)  
Experiments with landscape, mention, sep 46, 158-159  
"Hannah and Elias Boudinot," may 43, 220  
Miniature of General Knox, attributed, apr 43, 156  
Mrs. MacKubin of Maryland, sep 45, 164  
"Mrs. Samuel Mifflin and Her Grandchild," jun 43, 281  
Silhouette of David Wilson, attributed, oct 45, 219  
"Staircase Group," feb 46, 122
- PEALE, RAPHAELLE** (see also Painting American)  
"Still Life with Strawberries," jan 42, 76; sep 46, 158

## Pewter American

- "PEARL OF BEAUTY"**—see Textiles Woven Camlet
- PEARSON, EDWARD A.**—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
- PEASLEE (JOSEPH) HOUSE, Haverhill**—see Architecture Regional Mass.
- PEDESTAL TABLES**—see Furniture Form: Tables Occasional Stands
- PEDOMETERS**—see Scientific Instruments
- PEGG, WILLIAM**—see Ceramics English Derby
- PEIRCE-NICHOLS HOUSE, Salem**—see Architecture Regional Mass.
- PELHAM, HENRY**—see Painting American Miniature
- PELHAM, PETER**—see Prints Engravings American
- PELLERIN, CHARLES**—see Prints Lithographs French
- PELLETREAU, ELIAS** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Colichemarde, mention, dec 44, 344  
Spice dredger, jan 44, 20
- PEMBROKE TABLES**—see Furniture Form Tables Pembroke
- PEN PAINTING**—see Drawings
- PENCIL CONTAINER**—see Costume
- PENDANTS**—see Jewelry
- PENDENTIVE**—see Architecture Detail Interior
- PENDELTON, LITHOGRAPHER**  
"East View of Faneuil Hall" after Andrews, dec 43, 279  
"Horticultural Register," Fessenden; Hovey's magazine, jun 46, 362
- PENMANSHIP** (see also Autographs)  
"The Second R in America," Milnor; Jenkins; Spencer; Thomas & Andrews; Pomort; Beauchesne and Baildon; Shattuck; Manson, sep 44, 132  
Block and script lettering of writing books, influence on silver lettering, dec 45, 348  
Note from Boston Evening Post, 1769, sep 44, 154  
Writing sheet with view of Dartmouth, Ticknor, sep 44, Frontis, 127  
Writing sheet, Sadlers Wells, sep 46, Frontis, 157
- PENN, WILLIAM**  
Treaty with the Indians, in Hicks' "Peaceable Kingdom," dec 43, 294
- PENNIMAN AND BROWNE, Baltimore**  
Tests on cup plates, nov 45, 286
- PENNSYLVANIA**—see Architecture Regional Pa.; Ceramics American Pa.; Clocks Regional Pa.; Furniture Regional American Pa.; Iron Cast American; Living with Antiques; Paper Making; Pewter American Pa.; Wood Carving; see also cross references under Bethany, Carlisle, Germantown, Lancaster, Philadelphia, Phoenixville, Pittsburgh, Pottsville, White Mills
- PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN** (see also Ceramics American; Furniture Form Chests American Pa.; Hooking; Needlework American; Tole; Wood Carving)  
"Is It Pennsylvania-Dutch?," tulip design, mar 44, 127  
"Pennsylvania German Arts," jun 46, 344  
Advertisement of sale, mar 45, 168  
American Wing, Met. Mus., oct 46, 254  
Bibliography of N. Y. Public Library, aug 42, 93  
Room from Lancaster, color insert, oct 46  
"Pa. German" or "Pa. Dutch?" jul 46, 58
- PENWORK**—see Drawings
- PEORIA, ILL.**—see Ceramics American; Greatbach, William
- PEPPER**—see Spices
- PEPPER-J. P.**—see Sculpture American Tombstones
- PEPPER POTS, SHAKERS**—see Ceramics Utensils Salts; Silver Utensils Casters
- PEPPERILL-SPARHAWK HOUSE, Kittery**—see Architecture Regional Me.
- PEPYS, SAMUEL**  
Mention of camlet suit, dec 42, 309  
Mention of coffee and chocolate houses, nov 42, 249
- PERCIER, CHARLES**—see Architecture Regional French
- PERFUME BOTTLES**—see Glass Utensils Bottles
- PERRIGO, JAMES**—see Clocks Regional Mass.
- PERRY**—see Beverages
- PERRY, OLIVER H.**—see Prints Nautical
- PERSIAN POTTERY**—see Ceramics Near Eastern
- PERU**—see Ceramics, Silver; Latin American; Painting Peruvian; Textiles Woven Tapestry
- "PETAL AND LOOP" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed
- PETERSBURG, VA.**—see Architecture Regional Southern
- PETERSON, PETER**—see Silver English Norwich
- PETIT POINT**—see Needlework: Petit point, tent stitch
- PETITPIERRE, F. A. et Cie**—see Textiles Printed French
- PETRIE, ALEXANDER** (see also Silver American Charleston)  
Coffeepot, oct 42, 188
- PETTICOATS**—see Costume
- PETTIVER, WILLIAM**—see Pewter British
- "PEW GROUPS"**—see Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire Salt-glaze
- PEWTER** (see also Furniture Decoration Inlay)  
Collection, on table, aug 45, 72  
Advertisements and Trade Cards  
"Conn. Gazette," 1787, Greene, Belcher, dec 43, 292
- PEWTER, American**  
"ABC's of American Pewter," may 42, 315  
"Achievements in Pewter," apr 43, 171  
"Boardman & Hart: The 1842 Tariff," aug 44, 75  
"Coffeepot? Teapot!," jun 45, 326  
"Quality in Pewter," oct 45, 204  
Development of interest in, jan 42, 22  
Poole coll., Brooklyn Museum, jul 45, 40  
A Rarity in American Pewter, teapot, possibly by John Bassett, oct 45, Frontis  
Table setting, jun 45, Frontis
- Connecticut**  
IG identified as John Green of New London, partner of Joseph Belcher, Jr., dec 43, 292  
Samuel Danforth porringer, jun 45, Frontis  
Sugar bowl by Thomas Danforth III, oct 46, 255  
Thomas Danforth Boardman, bottle, jun 45, Frontis
- Maine**  
Candlesticks by Rufus Dunham, Westbrook, apr 43, 172
- Massachusetts**  
Beverly: Eben Smith, teapot, jun 45, 326; Israel Trask, Britannia lamp, oct 45, 205; Oliver Trask, teapot, jun 45, 326

## Pewter American

- Boston: Richard Austin, tankard, dec 43, 292; Morey & Ober, Britannia lamp, oct 45, 204  
Dorchester: Gleason: coffee biggin, jun 45, 327; tea service, apr 43, 171
- Missouri**  
Pitcher by Timothy Sage, St. Louis, oct 45, 205
- New York**  
Albany: Timothy Bridgen, chalice, dec 46, 398; ecclesiastical, mar 46, 197; handbook, jul 42, 39; Peter Young, chalice, oct 45, 204  
Frederick Bassett, tankard, apr 43, 173  
Boardman & Co., flagon, oct 45, 204  
Boardman & Hart: "The 1842 Tariff," aug 44, 75; pitcher, beaker, oct 45, 205  
Robert Boyle, plate, apr 43, 172  
William Elsworth: plates, porringer, apr 43, 173; spoon, jun 45, Frontis  
Elisha Kirk, porringer, jun 45, Frontis  
Joseph Leddell, box, christening bowl, oct 46, 251  
Henry Will: plate, jun 45, Frontis; platter, jul 45, 40  
John Will: pitcher, oct 45, 205; tankard, oct 46, 251
- Pennsylvania**  
Lancaster: J. C. Heyne: mention, aug 44, 74; chalice, oct 46, 250  
Philadelphia: Simon Edgell, dish, oct 46, 250; William McQuilkin, Britannia teapot, dec 46, 397; William Will: mug, apr 43, 173; tankard, jun 45, Frontis; teapot, jan 42, 25; teapot attrib., oct 45, 205
- Rhode Island**  
Cranston: G. Richardson: Britannia teapot, oct 45, 205; teapot, jun 45, 326  
Newport: Melville (Melvil), David and Thomas, porringers, apr 43, 173  
Providence: Gershom Jones: basin, jun 45, Frontis; plate and tankard, apr 43, 172-173; porringer, "flowered handle," oct 45, 205
- Virginia**  
Jamestown spoon, 1675, may 42, 315  
Plate by Edward Willett, apr 43, 172
- PEWTER, Britannia ware**  
Lamps, pitcher, teapot, oct 45, 204  
Notes by Boardman & Hart, 1842 tariff, aug 44, 75  
Teapot by McQuilkin, dec 46, 397  
Teapots, mention, jun 45, 327  
When originated, nov 46, 336
- PEWTER, British (English, Irish, Scottish)**  
"Some British Pewter; WB, RB, EE," Boyden, Harvey, Inglis, Pettiver, Smith, Taudis, Weir, jun 46, 364  
Candlesticks by James Everett, mar 44, 130  
Charger, 17th c., jun 45, 344  
Worshipful Company of Pewterers, may 42, 315
- PEWTER, Chinese**  
Teapots and tea caddies, apr 42, 255
- PEWTER, Continental**  
Platter, probably French, jun 45, 344  
Swiss flagons used as lamp bases, mar 43, 106
- PEWTER, Marks**  
Unidentified, on tobacco box, mar 45, 186
- American**  
Described, may 42, 315  
John Green, Austin, dec 43, 292  
Peter Young, John Will, oct 45, 204
- PEWTER, Patterns**  
**Ornament**  
British, jun 46, 364  
Chinese, apr 42, 255  
Piercing, "flowered handles;" engraving, oct 45, 205
- Shapes**  
Barrel handle terminal, tankards, dec 43, 292  
Handle terminals, pair of mugs, apr 43, 173  
Quality of design, American, oct 45, 204
- PEWTER, Processes**  
Casting and turning; spinning, may 42, 315  
Composition, pewter and Britannia, may 42, 315  
Making a Britannia teapot, dec 46, 397
- PEWTER, Swiss—see Pewter Continental**
- PEWTER, Utensils**  
All-American table service, apr 43, 171
- Basins and shallow dishes**  
Basin by Jones, jun 45, Frontis  
Charger; Scottish rosewater bowl, jun 46, 364  
Charger, English, jun 45, 344  
Dish by Simon Edgell, oct 46, 250
- Beakers**  
Handled, Boardman & Hart, oct 45, 205
- Bottles**  
Baby's, jun 45, Frontis  
Dram, oct 45, 205
- Boxes**  
Joseph Leddell, oct 46, 250  
Tobacco, mar 45, 186
- Butter cooler**  
Victorian, acorn shaped, mar 46, 194
- Candlesticks**  
British, late 17th c., jun 46, 365  
Pair, Rufus Dunham, apr 43, 172  
Pricket, James Everett, mar 44, 130
- Casters**  
Baluster, attributed Will, oct 45, 205
- Coffee pots**  
Biggin, Gleason, jun 45, 327
- Ecclesiastical**  
Chalice, Bridgen, dec 46, 398  
Chalice, Heyne: christening bowl, Leddell, oct 46, 251  
Flagons, cups, British and Irish, jun 46, 364  
Flagon and chalice: oct 45, 204; Albany, mar 46, 197  
Flagons, Swiss, mar 43, 106
- Flatware, Spoons**  
British, jun 46, 365  
Elsworth, jun 45, Frontis
- Measures**  
Marked "opium," dec 44, 364  
Marked TM, possibly Thomas Matthews, apr 45, 240

- Mugs**  
Handle terminals; mug by William Will, apr 43, 173
- Pitchers**  
Boardman & Hart; T. Safe; John Will, oct 45, 205
- Plates**  
British; marriage, jun 46, 364-365  
Jones, Willett, Boyle, Elsworth, apr 43, 172-173  
Platters: Henry Will, jul 45, 40; probably French, pictorial scene, jun 45, 344
- Porringers**  
Danforth, Kirk, jun 45, Frontis  
"Flowered handle," Jones, oct 45, 205  
Melville, Elsworth, apr 43, 173
- Salts**  
British, jun 46, 365
- Sugar Bowls**  
Thomas Danforth III, oct 46, 255
- Tankards**  
Austin; IG, attributed John Green, dec 43, 292  
Bassett; Jones, apr 43, 173  
Engraved, American, oct 45, 205  
Stuart, jun 46, 365  
John Will, oct 46, 251  
William Will, jun 45, Frontis
- Tea Caddies**  
Chinese, apr 42, 255
- Tea Sets**  
All-Gleason, apr 43, 171
- Teapots**  
"Coffeepot? Teapot!" jun 45, 326  
Britannia, Richardson and Will, oct 45, 205  
Chinese, apr 42, 255  
McQuilkin, dec 46, 397  
Possibly Bassett, oct 45, Frontis  
William Will, jan 42, 25
- PEWTER COLLECTORS' CLUB—see Collectors' Clubs**
- PHELPS, TIMOTHY—see Furniture Regional American Conn.**
- PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM—see Museums**
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—see Architecture Regional Pa.; Ceramics American Philadelphia; Clocks Regional Pa.; Furniture Regional American Philadelphia; Glass American Philadelphia; Living with Antiques; Painting American Still Life; Pewter Amer. Pa.; Silver Amer. Philadelphia**
- PHILBROOK ART CENTER, Tulsa—see Museum Exhibitions**
- PHILIPSE CASTLE, Tarrytown—see Architecture Regional N. Y.**
- "PHILISELLE"—see Textiles Woven Camlet**
- PHOENIX GLASS WORKS—see Cains, Thomas**
- PHOENIXVILLE POTTERY—see Griffin, Smith & Hill**
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING—see Printing Processes**
- PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Parian hands and Chinese bronze, sep 42, 151  
Simeon Crittenden Jr., aug 44, 82  
Vista of the Ohio River, Briol, jan 46, 27  
William S. Jewett, nov 42, 252
- Daguerreotypes**  
Zachary Taylor, by J. M. Hewett, jul 42, 26
- Melaneotypes**  
Advertisement, 1860, sep 46, 191
- PHYFE, DUNCAN (see also Furn. Reg. Amer. N. Y. Federal)**  
Card table; sofa, mar 43, 122-123  
Chair and table, mar 43, 135  
Console table, mar 42, 202  
Ernest Hagen reproductions and originals, dec 45, 356  
Lyre-back chair, feb 46, 109  
Murat House furniture, oct 45, 201  
Ottoman, nov 43, 220  
Pedestal card table; lyre-back chairs, jul 46, 33  
Pedestal table, pineapple motif, jan 42, 24  
"Reclamer" couch, attributed, sep 45, 135  
Side chair, may 42, 314  
Sofa, jan 45, 14  
Sofa and footstools, dec 46, 395  
Tripod card table, jan 45, 37  
Victorian period, "elbow" chair, sep 43, 111  
Work tables, early and late Sheraton, jun 46, 360  
Workshop: sofa, sewing table, armchair, oct 46, 255-7  
Writing stand and tip-top table, attributed, may 44, 257
- PIANOS—see Musical Instruments**
- PICARD, ALEXANDRE—see Silver Canadian**
- PICKUP & CO.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.**
- PICTURES, EMBROIDERED—see Needlework Pictures**
- PIE PLATES—see Ceramics Utensils Plates**
- PIER TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Side**
- PIERCE, portrait painter—see Painting American Primitive Portraits**
- PIERCED WARE—see Ceramics: English Wedgwood wares, Processes**
- PIERCING, Pewter—see Pewter Patterns Ornament**
- PIERCING, Silver—see Silver: Patterns, Processes**
- PIERRE, FRANCOIS—see New England Glass Co.**
- PIGUET & MEYLAN—see Music Boxes**
- PIKE, BENJAMIN—see Scientific Instruments Barometers**
- PILLEAU, PIERRE (see also Silver English)**  
Tea caddy, may 46, 284
- PILLEMENT, JEAN—see Chinoiserie**
- PINCHBECK, CHRISTOPHER**  
Candlemuff patented by, nov 46, 317
- PINE GROVE FURNACE—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)**
- PINE, ROBERT EDGE—see Painting English Portraits**
- PINEAPPLE**  
"The Pineapple, Symbol of Hospitality," jul 45, 22  
Duncan Phyfe table, jan 42, 24  
Empire sideboard, jan 43, 19
- PINGREE HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.**
- PIN-PRICKED PORTRAITS—see Painting American Primitive Portraits**
- PINOT, CHARLES—see Prints Lithographs French**

## Porcelain

- PIONEERS AND COLONISTS (see also Architecture Style Pioneer; Indians American)**  
"A Pioneer Village Restored;" New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 63  
Bingham drawings, feb 43, 60  
Bishop Hill, Experiment in Communal Living, feb 43, 75  
Expressed in American design, jan 42, 30  
Ohio, jan 46, 26  
"Primitive" art, may 42, 308
- PIPER, JOHN—see Silver American Alexandria**
- PIPES—see Smoking Equipment**
- PIRANESI—see Empire Style**
- PIRKENHAUSEN—see Ceramics German**
- PISTOLS—see Firearms**
- PITCHERS—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils**
- PITCHFORKS—see Tools**
- PITKIN—see Glass Utensils Inkwells**
- PITT, WILLIAM**  
Bust by Simeon Skillin, jul 44, 21  
Figure carved by Joseph Wilson for Lord Timothy Dexter, aug 45, 80
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—see Glass American Pittsburgh**
- PITTSFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Museums Exhibitions (Berkshire)**
- "PLAID" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed**
- PLANS—see Maps**
- PLATED SILVER—see Silver Plated**
- PLATES—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils**
- PLATTERS—see Ceramics, Silver: Utensils: Pewter Utensils Plates; Ecclesiastical, Platters**
- PLAYING CARDS—see Playthings Games**
- PLAYTHINGS**  
**Banks**  
In form of building, sep 44, 158  
Pa. pottery, nov 44, 256
- Blow Birds**  
English and American, jul 45, 28
- Carriages**  
Doll cabs, Springfield, Vt., oct 42, 194
- Doll Furniture**  
Chairs, bed, lowboy and Sheraton chairs, mar 46, 158  
Silver miniatures, may 46, 286
- Dolls**  
"Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion," sep 44, 141  
"The Dolls of Springfield, Vt.;" Ellis, Sanders, Martin, Mason, Taylor, Johnson, oct 42, 194  
English, 17th c. girl, aug 43, 50  
Half-figure in glass case, aug 43, 88  
Pa. wooden; French wax, jan 42, 57  
"Spirit of '76," jan 43, 4  
With head carved from bedpost, may 43, 225
- Games (see also Chessmen)**  
"Cards For Kings and Kibitzers;" geographica; Rowley, Humphreys; Cotta; Thackeray; Lowerre, sep 42, 124  
"Yankee Puzzle" shown on quilt, jul 42, 33
- Paper Dolls**  
"Cardboard Lover—1811;" Fuller; Clarke, Austin, and Smith; French fashion doll, aug 45, 90  
"Protean Figures, Alias Paper Dolls;" Chandler, Crosby, Nichols; Randolph; Allair; Cottrell, jun 43, 271
- Rattles**  
Silver coral-and-bells by Ten Eyck, apr 44, 196
- Toy Soldiers**  
"The Little Toy Soldier," jul 43, 22
- Toys**  
"Jerome B. Secor and His Mechanical Toys," aug 45, 94  
Animal and bird figures by Schimmel, oct 43, 164  
Fox hunt, Bristol glass miniatures, apr 42, 232  
Historiscope, aug 42, 86  
Pa. German Noah's ark, jun 46, 369  
Sand; figures in swing, jun 43, 273  
Toy shop, 1827, aug 43, 84  
Wooden horse, jan 42, 79
- PLOWS—see Tools**
- PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND—see Silver English Plymouth**
- POCKETBOOKS—see Costume; Leather**
- POCOCK, W. F.—see Architecture Style Greek Revival**
- PODMORE, WALKER & CO. (see also Ceramics English)**  
Canadian views by, mention, aug 42, 86  
"Navy Island" cup and saucer, jun 42, 362
- POESTENKILL, N. Y.**  
Summer view, Headley, Whitney exhibition, nov 42, 265  
Summer and winter views, Headley, dec 44, 340
- POIGNAND, DAVID—see Furniture Regional American Boston**
- "POINSETTIA" PATTERN—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights**
- POKER DRAWINGS**  
"The Poker Drawings of Ball-Hughes," sep 46, 175
- POKERS—see Iron Utensils**
- POLAND—see Painting Polish**
- POLITICAL PARTIES**  
Glass items: Harrison, Hayes-Wheeler, Garfield campaigns; Cleveland, aug 43, 79  
Know-Nothing Party: formation of new Democratic and Republican parties, nov 42, 256
- POLK, JAMES K.**  
Portrait on papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285  
Secret compartment in villa, nov 46, 327
- POLLARD, MRS. ANNE**  
Portrait by unknown artist, apr 45, 214
- POLLARD, CALVIN—see Architecture Style Greek Revival**
- POLLARD WILLIAM (see also Silver American)**  
Mention, dec 42, 302
- POLLOCK, BENJAMIN—see Prints Theatrical**
- POMPADOUR, MADAME DE**  
Porcelain garden made for, oct 44, 198
- POMPEII—see Classical Influence**
- POND, WILLIAM A. & CO.—see Prints Music Sheets**
- POONAH PAINTING—see Painting American Primitive**
- "POOR RICHARD'S ALMANAC"—see Books Almanacs**
- POPE, ALEXANDER—see "Trompe l'oeil"**
- POPIN—see Textiles Woven Camlet**
- PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Processes**



## Porcelain Opaque

**PORCELAIN OPAQUE**—see Ceramics Processes  
**PORMORT, PHILEMON**—see Penmanship  
**PORRINGERS**—see Ceramics, Pewter, Silver; Utensils  
**PORTABLE DESKS**—see Furniture Form Desks Portable  
**PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO**—see Glass American Mantua  
**PORTER, CAPTAIN DAVID**—see Ships  
**PORTER, NATHAN**—see Tyler and Dillon  
**PORTER, RUFUS**—see Painting American Primitive Portraits  
**PORTICOS**—see Architecture Detail Columns  
**PORTLAND VASE**  
 Acquired by British Museum, oct 46, 260  
 Studied by Wedgwood; original and copy, feb 42, 118-121  
 White glass in, dec 45, 344  
**PORTRAITS**—see Ceramics; Coins and Medals; Drawings; Glass American; Jewelry Cameos; Painting American; Miniatures, Portraits, Primitive Portraits; Painting; English, French; Poker Drawings; Prints; Sculpture; Silhouettes; Wax Portraits  
**PORTSMOUTH, N. H.**—see Architecture Regional N. H.; Silver American N. H.  
**PORTSMOUTH, R. I.**—see Architecture Regional R. I.  
**POSSET POTS**—see Ceramics Utensils Cups  
**POSTAGE STAMPS**—see Stamps  
**POSTERS**—see Printing  
**POTERAT, EDMÉ** (see also Ceramics French)  
 Soft-paste porcelain made by, oct 44, 196  
**POTOSI, MO.**—see Painting American Primitive Portraits  
**POTPOURRI JARS**—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs  
**POTS**—see Iron Utensils  
**POTTER, JOHN**—see Silver American Alexandria  
**POTTER'S LAMP**—see Ceramics Processes  
**POTTERS, American**—see Ceramics American; see also Baggett S. & W.; Bennett, James; Bloor, William; Bonnin & Morris; Capron, William; Clark Pottery; Clews, James; Corlies, John; Croxall & Cartwright; Cushman, Paul; Fisher, J. C.; Furman, Noah; Goodwin, John; Greatbach, Daniel and William; Griffin, Smith & Hill; Harker & Taylor; D. & J. Henderson; Huebener, George; Jersey Porcelain & Earthenware Co.; Knowles, Taylor & Knowles; Larkin Brothers; Lenox Pottery; Low Art Tile Works; Mead, Dr. Henry; Medinger, Jacob; James Morgan & Co.; Phoenixville Pottery; Robertson, James A. and Hugh; Rosier, Joseph; Salt & Mear; A. E. Smith's Sons; Smith, Joseph; Speelman, Henry; Spinner, David; Taylor, William; Thompson & Herbert; Troxel, Samuel; Tucker, William Ellis; Tyler and Dillon; U. S. Pottery Co.; Vordrey & Frost; Warne & Letts; Woodward, Blakley & Co.  
**POTTERS, English**—see Ceramics English; see also Adams, William; Alecock; Astbury, John; Bartlam, John; Bentley, John; Booth, Enoch; Briand, Thomas; Clews, Ralph and James; Davenport; Dwight, John; Elers, John and David; Garner, Robert; Glass, Joseph; Hancock, S.; Jackson; Littler, William; Mason; Mayer, Thomas; Meakin, J. & C.; Meigh, Charles; Mellor, Venables & Co.; Minton; Neale & Co.; Podmore, Walker & Co.; Ridgway, John and William; Salt, Ralph; Simpson, Ralph; Spode, Josiah; Stevenson, Andrew and Ralph; Stubbs, Joseph; Talor, William; Tams, John; Toft, Ralph and Thomas; Turner, John and Thomas; Vyse, Charles; Wedgwood, Josiah; Wood, Aaron and Ralph; Wood, Enoch; Whieldon  
**POTTERS, French**—see Ceramics French; see also Poterat  
**POTTERS, German, Austrian, Bohemian**—see Ceramics German; see also Boettger, J. F.; Eberlein, J. F.; Kaendler, J. J.; Kirchner, Gottlob; Meyer, Elias; Nowonty; Punct; Reinicke, Peters; von Tschirnhausen  
**POTTERS, Irish**—see Ceramics Irish; see also Armstrong, Robert Williams; Gallimore, W. W.; McBriney, David  
**POTTERY**—see Ceramics Processes  
**POTTERY, WILLIAM** (see also Ceramics English delft)  
 Decorator of Bristol; plate, mar 45, 152-153  
**POTTVILLE, PA.**—see Ceramics American Rockingham  
**POTSDAM**—see Architecture Regional German  
**POTWINE, JOHN** (see also Silver American)  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 22  
**POUHOW**—see Glass Utensils Bottles  
**POWDER FOR FIREARMS**—see Firearms Ammunition  
**POWDER HORNS**  
 "American Engraved Powder Horns," jan 45, 26  
 British, with panorama of St. Augustine, oct 45, 200  
**POWEL (SAMUEL) HOUSE**, Philadelphia—see Architecture Regional Pa.  
**"POWHATTAN," Steamship**—see Ships Steam  
**POYNTON HOUSE**, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**PRANG (LOUIS) & CO.** (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Boston view, "Old Warehouse, Dock Square," dec 43, 279  
 Valentine, feb 42, 122  
**PRATT, MATTHEW** (see also Painting American)  
 "The American School," sep 46, 181  
**PRATT AND TREADWELL**—see Iron Utensils Stoves  
**PREHISTORIC**—see Ceramics American; Tools  
**PRENTIS, E.**—see Prints Engravings American  
**PRESS CUPBOARDS**—see Furniture Form Cupboards  
**PRESSED GLASS**—see Glass: American Sandwich Patterns  
 Pressed, Processes Pressed, Utensils Cup Plates  
**PRESTON HALL, L. I.**—see Living with Antiques  
**PRICE, BENJAMIN**—see Silver American and Canadian Indian  
**PRICE, FRANCIS**—see Books Architectural  
**PRICE, JOHN**—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.  
**PRICE, XERXES**—see Ceramics American Sayreville, N. J.  
**PRICES**—see Collecting Auctions and Sales  
**PRICKET CANDLESTICKS**—see Pewter Utensils Candlesticks  
**PRIMITIVES** (see also Painting American Primitive)  
 "What Is Primitive and What Is Not?," may 42, 308  
**PRINCE MURAT HOUSE**, Florida—see Living with Antiques  
**PRINCE, WILLIAM ROBERT**—see Books Nature  
**"PRINCESS FEATHER"**—see Needlework Patterns Amer.  
**PRINTED COTTON**—see Textiles Printed  
**PRINTERS OF TEXTILES**—see Textiles Printed; see also Bauer & Co.; Briggs & Co.; N. Y. Printing and Dyeing; Paige, James W.; Robeson and Sons

**PRINTING** (see also Books; Prints; Textiles Printed)  
 Design from 19th c. printing blocks, sep 46, Cover  
 Title page of Wedgwood address, 1783, mar 46, 196  
**Advertisements and Trade Cards**  
 Alexandria upholsterer, 1796, feb 45, 80  
 Boston Glass Manufactory, "Boston Gazette," sep 45, 140  
 Boston Silver Glass Co., oct 42, 185  
 Dietz & Co., Lamps, N. Y., 1863, nov 43, 247  
 N. Y. furnituremakers c. 1850, dec 43, 285  
 Ralph Salt, Staffordshire potter, may 44, 260  
 St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co., "Reveille," 1846, aug 43, 71  
 Suffolk Glass Works, "Boston Directory," oct 45, 218  
 T. R. Jefferys; Wilson & Co., Baltimore, jan 45, 39  
 Upholsterer's, aug 46, 92  
**Newspapers**  
 Purchase of early copies of "N. Y. Gazette" by N. Y. Public Library, sep 42, 148  
**Posters**  
 Civil War recruiting, aug 42, 91  
 Election, "Know-Nothing," 1856, nov 42, 257  
**Processes**  
 Copper-plate, Nantes, aug 42, 68  
 Photo engraving, jul 42, 26  
**PRINTS** (see also Books; Cartoons; Drawings; Engravers; Lithographers; Maps; Painting; Printing; Valentines)  
 Acquisition of French coll., Cincinnati, sep 42, 149  
**PRINTS, Engravings** (see also Paintings Engravings after American)  
 "American Engravings on Papier Mache Snuffboxes," Clarke; Edwin; Rollinson; Maverick; Smillie; Bourne, nov 45, 284  
 Aquatint, Rollinson, Govt. House, N. Y., dec. 46, 396  
 "Battle of Lexington," Doolittle, jan 44, 6  
 Bookplates; cartouche, Hurd and Revere, dec 45, 349-50  
 "Boston Massacre," Paul Revere, jan 42, 25  
 Boston Views, dec 43, 279  
 "Constitution" by Bowen, jan 43, Cover, 11  
 "Family Devotion," Dick after Prentis, jun 43, 276  
 Fire engines; Samuel Hill, jul 45, 32  
 Frontispiece to "New History of Grecian States," Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 33  
 "Liberty and American Eagle," Savage, jan 42, Front.  
 "Lord Timothy Dexter," James Akin, aug 45, 80  
 Marshall, by St. Memin, feb 45, 114  
 Miesse, Gabriel; oct 42, 204; may 43, 225  
 Mt. Vernon views: feb 45, 104; mar 45, 166  
 Original gouaches, source of aquatints by Bennett of N. Y. Fire of 1835, dec 44, 352  
 Pelham, mezzotint of William Hooper, aug 45, 100  
 Yale of Alexandria, Clarke after Gilpin, feb 45, 87  
 San Francisco, 1852, sep 43, 132  
**English**  
 Aquatint with etching, Rowlandson and Pugin, for "Microcosm of London," mar 46, 167  
 Bookplates, heraldic, nov 46, 309  
 Mezzotint by Thomas Clay, portrait, jun 42, 358  
 Mount Vernon, Robertson-Jukes, jul 46, 41  
 Shakespeare's "Seven Ages of Man," Ogborne after Smirke, jan 43, 28  
 "The Ex-Emperor in a Bottle," caricature of Napoleon, may 42, 318  
**French**  
 Supper table with pineapple, after Moreau, jul 45, 24  
**German**  
 Erasmus by Durer, jan 43, 25  
**PRINTS, Genre** (see also Litho., Amer., Currier & Ives; Mount, William Sidney)  
 "American Indians Barbizon Style," sep 43, Cover, 108  
 "Jack Afloat and Susan Ashore," jul 42, Cover 22  
 "The Fire Engine in Prints," jul 45, 32  
 "Afloat Moy, the Chinese Lady," feb 44, 90  
 "Buffalo Hunter," Cushman after Darley, jul 46, 42  
 "Family Devotion," jun 43, 276  
 "Soldier's Adieu" and "Soldier's Return," nov 42, 258  
 "The Trollope Family," may 43, 233  
**PRINTS, Landscapes** (see also Views; Litho., Currier)  
 Bodmer's "Herds of Bison and Elk," may 44, Cover  
 Mississippi River panoramas, jul 43, 10  
 Rocky Mountains, Stanley and Sohon, mar 42, 182  
**PRINTS, Latin American**  
 Exhibition of Contemporary Argentine, oct 43, 186  
**PRINTS, Lithographs** (see also Paintings Lithographs after; Prints: Music Sheets, Nautical, Views)  
 American  
 "American Flower Lithographs," jun 46, 361  
 "Afloat Moy," Rizzo & Browne, feb 44, 90  
 "Battle Bunker Hill" from Histroroscope, aug 42, 86  
 Bird's-Eye Views of Alexandria, Sachse, Baltimore; Magnus, feb 45, 87-88  
 Boston Views, dec 43, 279-280  
 Chicago Views; Whitefield; Jevne & Almini, feb 43, 66  
 Fire engines; wood, Strong; Robinson, jul 45, 32  
 Lincoln's home, Shober, nov 44, 272  
 Mount Vernon views: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166  
 Portrait of Jenny Lind, N. Sarony, jun 43, 265  
 "Sailor's Return," J. Baillie, jul 42, 23  
 "Soldier's Adieu," Huddy and Duval, nov 42, 258  
 "Temperance but no Maine-Law," Fay, jan 44, 6  
 Western views, A. Hoen & Co.; Koppel, sep 43, 131  
 American, Currier & Ives  
 "A Clearing," nov 44, 273  
 "Evacuation of Richmond," jul 46, 42  
 Exhibition of paintings by artists associated with, sep 46, 184  
 Family register, jan 43, 29  
 Found in South America, nov 43, 242  
 "Great Boston Fire of 1872," dec 43, 280  
 "Lightning Express Trains," Parsons & Atwater, mar 42, 202  
 Mexican War scenes, Taylor kerchiefs, jul 42, 27  
 Mississippi River scenes, aug 46, 108-109  
 "Sacred Heart of Mary," export, aug 43, 58  
 Sailors, feb 42, 22

## Pyne

"Soldier's Return," nov 42, 258  
 "The Mill-Dam at Sleepy Hollow," aug 43, 86  
 Three-in-one, feb 42, 135  
 "Washington at Mt. Vernon," mar 45, 166  
 "Westward the Course of Empire," oct 43, 154  
 "Young America Celebrating the 4th," Maurer, jul 43, 9  
**French**  
 "American Indians Barbizon Style," Bodmer and Millet, sep 43, Cover, 108  
 Epinal; Pellerin; Pinot, oct 42, 214  
**PRINTS, Music Sheets**  
 "Allegro Con Spirito," regimental, patriotic, jul 42, 18  
 "Light On The Blackface Minstrel," Johnston; Willing; Queen; Keith; Sharp; Jaques & Brothers, oct 42, 197  
 "Music Sheets For Stamp Collectors," McLean; Sands; Pond & Co.; Ditson; Shaw & Co., mar 42, 183  
 Currier, "Sailor at Sea," jul 42, 23  
 Jenny Lind, "Fille du Regiment," jun 43, 263  
**PRINTS, Nautical**  
 "American Naval Prints," Faden; Birch; Denoon; John Paul Jones; Elmes; Bower; Perry; jan 43, 16  
 "Jack Afloat and Susan Ashore," jul 42, Cover, 22  
 Basis for Naval Jug scenes, jun 45, 332-333  
 "Battle of the Java and Constitution," jul 42, 42  
 Capt. Mugford of the "Franklin"; Bradford, sep 43, 134  
 "Constitution," jan 43, Cover, 11  
 Taking of Louisbourg; Bowles, London, dec 43, 268  
**PRINTS, Processes**  
 Aquatint and litho-engraving, Argentine, oct 43, 186  
 Drawings, etching, aquatint, color printing, for "The Microcosm of London," mar 46, 169  
 Tinselled prints, apr 43, 162  
**PRINTS, Still Life and Nature**  
 "American Flower Lithographs," jun 46, 361  
 "August" from Furber's "Twelve Months of Flowers"; Monnoyer flower print, oct 45, 194  
 Brookshaw's "Pomona Britannica," aug 44, Cover, 69  
 Elephant Folio, Audubon, Havell, jun 46, 354  
 Flower, Duruissieu after Carle, sep 42, 150  
**PRINTS, Theatrical and Tinselled**  
 "Melodrama in Prints," Redington, Pollock, apr 43, 162  
 "Some Stars That Shone," apr 46, 237  
 Ballet, mar 44, 148  
 Ceramic figures in similar poses, apr 43, 181  
**PRINTS, Views** (see also Landscape)  
 Basis for historical china: "Navy Island," Bartlett; Penn Hospital, Cooke, jun 42, 362, 365  
 Versailles, 1751, Marvie after Cochon, apr 45, 238  
 Yale College, 1749, James Buck, nov 46, 298  
 American  
 "Early Boston Seen in Prints," dec 43, 278  
 "George Washington Lived Here," Early Views of Mt. Vernon: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166  
 Alexandria, 1842, 1862, 1867, feb 45, 86  
 Boston, from "Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion," jul 46, 37; dec 46, 385  
 Chicago before the Fire of 1871, feb 43, 66-69  
 Los Angeles, Mission of San Diego, San Francisco, sep 43, 131  
 New York: Croton Fountain: glass, in clock, jul 42, 37; transfer on glass, jan 42, 36; Govt. House, c. 1796, dec 46, 396; Wall, Nassau and Broad Sts., 1850, oct 46, 232; Wall St. 1850, feb 44, Frontis  
 Ohio: Cleveland, Smith, after Hill; Steubenville, jan 46, 60, 64  
 Sources of Staffordshire: Russel Residence, Fenner Sears & Co.; Hinton's "History," nov 42, 259  
**PRINTS, Woodcuts**  
 "Class Day, Harvard," Homer, dec 43, 280  
 Jarvis, Alexander Anderson, jul 46, 38  
 "Sailor's Departure," jul 42, 22  
 The Levee at St. Louis, from photograph, 1871, feb 43, Cover, Frontis, 59  
 "Village Residence," feb 43, 73  
**PRISONS**—see Architecture Prisons  
**PROCTOR, A. PHIMISTER**—see Bronze  
**PROSCH, CARL F.**—see Dordlinger  
**PROSKAU**—see Ceramics German  
**PROSSER, RICHARD**  
 Dust process for tiles patented, may 44, 250  
**"PROTEAN FIGURES"**—see Playthings Paper Dolls  
**PROVENCE**—see Christmas Creche  
**PROVIDENCE, R. I.** (see also Architecture Regional R. I.; Pewter American R. I.; Textiles Printed American)  
 Commemorative tankard, Fields Fountain, nov 44, 284  
 Market Square, storm of 1815, sep 45, Frontis  
 View (c. 1809), nov 43, 236  
**PTOLEMY**—see Maps  
**PUGH & TEETER (TEATER), Cincinnati** (see also Glass Amer.)  
 Advertisement of 1819, mention, aug 43, 70  
 Development of Moscow factory, jan 46, 52-53  
**PUGIN, AUGUSTUS CHARLES**  
 "A Distinguished Collaboration," with Rowlandson, on "Microcosm of London," mar 46, 167  
 Originator of Victorian Gothic, jun 43, 257  
**PULLIS BROTHERS**, St. Louis (see also Iron Cast Amer.)  
 Makers of architectural cast iron, feb 43, 81  
**PULPITS**—see Architecture Churches  
**PUNCH**—see Beverages  
**PUNCH BOWLS**—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils Bowls: Silver Utensils Punch bowls  
**PUNCH CUPS**—see Glass Utensils Cups  
**PUNCH POTS**—see Ceramics Utensils Teapots  
**PUNCT** (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
 Figures by, mention, dec 43, 286  
**"PUNTY" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
**PURSES**—see Costume; Leather  
**PUZZLES**—see Playthings Games  
**PYNE, BENJAMIN** (see also Silver English)  
 Chocolate pot, nov 42, 248  
 Two-handled cup, may 46, 296

# Q

QUAKERS—see Religious Communities  
 QUARTERING, HERALDIC—see Heraldry  
 QUEBEC—see Needlework; Silver: Canadian  
 QUEEN ANNE STYLE—see Furniture Style Queen Anne  
 QUEEN, J.—see Prints Music Sheets

QUEEN'S WARE—see Ceramics: English Leeds, English  
 Wedgwood wares, Processes  
 QUEST, SAMUEL—see Clocks Regional Pa.  
 QUIDOR, JOHN—see Painting American Romantic  
 QUILLWORK—see Needlework Canadian

QUILTING—see Needlework Quilting; Costume  
 QUILTING PATTERNS—see Needlework Patterns American  
 QUILTS—see Needlework: American, applique, patchwork,  
 quilting; Textiles Printed American  
 QUINCY, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.

# R

RADIO  
 Installed in antique furniture, may 43, 198  
 RAILROADS—see Vehicles  
 RAISING, SILVER—see Silver Processes  
 RAMSAY, ALLAN (see also Painting English)  
 Portrait of Lady Dirleton, apr 45, 215  
 RANDLE, WILLIAM—see Furniture Decoration Japanning  
 RANDOLPH, ANSON—see Playthings Paper Dolls  
 RANSOM, ASA—see Silver American and Canadian Indian  
 RANVOYZE, FRANCOIS—see Silver Canadian  
 RATAFIA GLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
 RAVENNA, OHIO—see Glass American Kent  
 RAVENSCROFT, GEORGE (see also Glass English)  
 Goblet, invention of flint glass, nov 43, 210  
 RAWLINS, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)  
 "The English Master of Robert Sanderson," may 43, 223  
 RAWSON, JOSEPH & SON—see Furniture Regional Amer.  
 R. I.  
 READING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Writing  
 REAS, JAPANNERS—see Furniture Decoration Japanning  
 RECONSTRUCTION—see Restoration  
 REDDING FURNACE, PA.—see Iron Cast American  
 REDINGTON—see Prints Theatrical  
 REDPATH (see also Painting American)  
 "Cozen's Landing," jun 44, 282  
 "View of West Point," aug 45, 72  
 REDWARE—see Ceramics Processes  
 REDWOOD DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes  
 "REED-AND-LILY" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
 REESE, P. L.—see Silver American Kentucky  
 REGENCY STYLE—see Empire; Furniture Style Regency  
 REID, JOHN, and GENERAL JOHN, Scottish officers—  
 see Painting English Portraits  
 REGIMENTAL SONGS (see also Prints Music Sheets)  
 "Black Watch" regimental march, aug 42, 71  
 REGNIER, Lithographer—see Paintings Amer. Lithographs  
 REICH, JOHN—see Coins and Medals  
 "REINDEER," Steamship—see Ships Steam  
 REINICK, PETER (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
 Assistant to Kaendler, apr 46, 234  
 RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES  
 "Bishop Hill," Galva Ill. Swedish colony feb 43, 74  
 bandwagon made at, feb 43, 86  
 Ephrata: "Medieval Construction," Dunkers, Beissel, jul  
 44, 18  
 Ohio: "Zoar and Its Industries," dec 44, 333; gene-  
 ral description, jun 46, 27  
 Quakers: Bowae House, meeting place; Fox, oct 45, 212  
 Shakers: "Shaker Inspirational Drawings," dec 45, 338;  
 attribution of secretary to, may 43, 224; newel post;  
 Hancock, Mass. interior, apr 43, 188  
 REMBRANDT—see Painting Dutch  
 REMINGTON—see Firearms: Revolvers, Rifles  
 REMINGTON, FREDERICK—see Museums Exhibitions Met.  
 REMINGTON-MAYNARD alteration—see Firearms Rifles  
 Springfield  
 RENAISSANCE—see Classical Influence  
 RENNIE, GEORGE—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 REPAIR OF ANTIQUES—see Collecting Care and Repair;  
 Restoration  
 "REPOSITORY OF ART"—see Ackermann, Rudolf  
 "REPOUSSE"—see Silver Processes  
 REPRODUCTIONS—see Collecting (Forgeries)  
 REPUBLICAN PARTY—see Political Parties  
 RESEARCH METHODS  
 American blown glass, jul 42, 30  
 American pewter, identifying the mark IG, dec 43, 292  
 Cataloguing primitive paintings in Ohio: aug 44, 83;  
 jan 46, 40  
 Dakota glass, aug 42, 85  
 Malbone miniature, called self-portrait, dec 42, 307  
 Origin of wood clocks, mar 46, 179  
 Origins of Kwangtung pottery, aug 46, 105  
 Search and Research, aug 46, 89  
 South Carolina silver, oct 42, 187  
 RESIST-DYEING—see Textiles Painted  
 RESTORATION, ANTIQUES AND ARCHITECTURE (see  
 also Collecting Care and Repair)  
 "A Pioneer Village Restored," feb 43, 63  
 "A Texas Frontier Home," nov 42, 242  
 "Fort Ticonderoga," jul 46, 26  
 "Medieval Construction at Ephrata," jul 44, 18  
 "We are Collecting our Home," may 44, 253  
 Country chest, nov 46, 340  
 Furniture finishing, Conn. Historical Society bulletin,  
 may 43, 234  
 Iowa furniture find, mar 44, 126  
 Philipse Castle, N. Y., aug 43, 85  
 Williamsburg, jan 42, 22  
 "RETABLOS"—see Painting American Primitive  
 REVEL, JEAN—see Textiles Woven Patterns  
 REVERE, PAUL, I (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 22

REVERE, PAUL, II (Patriot)  
 Bell, jan 42, 29  
 "Boston Massacre," jan 42, 25  
 Coffee urn, Adam style, may 46, 298  
 Ledger; Chandler arms on tray; teapot; goblet; engrav-  
 ing of Boston Theatre, dec 45, 350-351  
 Maker of brass andirons, jul 43, 4  
 Mention, aug 42, 76  
 Portrait, St. Memin, aug 42, 67  
 Sauceboats; sugar and creamer, oct 46, 253, 255  
 Sugar bowl; exhibition at Boston Museum, aug 42, 90  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 113  
 Teapot, jul 45, 41  
 Title page of Freebetter's Almanac, jan 43, 13  
 REVOLUTIONARY WAR (see also Cincinnati, Society of  
 the)  
 "A Patriot and His Home:" Boudinot, Elizabethtown,  
 N. J., may 43, 220  
 "Fort Ticonderoga:" Allen; Benedict Arnold, jul 46, 26  
 "Medad Hills, Conn. Gunsmith," jul 43, 18  
 "Battle of Lexington," Doolittle, jan 44, 6  
 Boston Fusiliers, jul 43, 31  
 "Boston Massacre," Revere, jan 42, 25  
 Capt. James Mugford, sep 43, 134  
 Commission and sword, Capt. Adam Peters, jun 42, 368  
 Drum used in, jul 42, 38  
 Evacuation of Tories from Boston, mar 42, 186  
 "Mad Anthony Wayne," songs, jul 42, 19  
 Nathan Hale, nov 45, 281  
 Powder horns used in, jan 45, 28  
 Swords issued by Committee of Safety, nov 44, 265  
 REVOLVERS—see Firearms  
 REYNOLDS, CATHERINE—see Painting Canadian  
 REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA, (see also Painting English)  
 "Miss Barnard," jan 45, 44  
 Portrait of Samuel Johnson, apr 45, 215  
 "The Infant Academy," sep 44, 127  
 "The Ladies Yorke," dec 42, 315  
 RHODE ISLAND—see Architecture, Clocks, Pewter, Silver:  
 American R. I.; Furniture American Regional R. I.;  
 cross references under Newport, Providence  
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN—see Museums  
 Exhibitions  
 "RIBBED BELLFLOWER" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns  
 Pressed  
 RICHARDSON, C.—see Pewter American R. I. (Cranston)  
 RICHARDSON, GEORGE (painter)—see Painting American  
 Primitive Landscape  
 RICHARDSON, JOSEPH (see also Silver Amer. Phila-  
 delphia)  
 Bowl (Jr.), feb 45, 99  
 Engraved gold locket, nov 45, 271  
 Indian peace medal (Sr.), mention, jul 44, 29  
 Indian trade (Sr.), mention, dec 45, 352  
 Sauce boats, oct 46, 252  
 Spout cup, aug 43, 75  
 Sugar tongs, Nathaniel and Joseph, feb 46, 113  
 Teakettle on stand (Sr.), may 46, 298  
 RICHARDSON, NATHANIEL—see Richardson, Joseph  
 RICHMOND, VA.—see Needlework American  
 RICHTER, ADRIAN LUDWIG—see Painting German  
 RICKETS, JOHN B.—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 RIDGWAY, J. and W. (see also Ceramics Eng. Stafford-  
 shire)  
 Greatbach designer for Cauldon Pl., dec 46, 391  
 Maker of Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 Pennsylvania Hospital platter, jun 42, 364  
 Plates, mention, jun 44, 295  
 Wadham College plate, mention, may 42, 332  
 RIESENER, JEAN HENRI (see also Furniture Regional  
 French)  
 Commodes: mar 43, 112; oct 45, 226  
 RIFLES—see Firearms  
 RIGHTS OF MAN  
 On French snuffbox, sep 45, 150  
 RINGGOLD, MAJOR  
 On cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185  
 On Philadelphia cup plates, mention nov 43, 230  
 RINGS—see Jewelry  
 RIO GRANDE BLANKET—see Textiles Woven Blankets  
 RISSO & BROWNE—see Prints Lithographs American  
 RITTENHOUSE, DAVID  
 "Who Trained David Rittenhouse?," sep 42, 126  
 RITTENHOUSE, WILHELM—see Paper Making  
 RITTER, D.—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 RIVERTON, CONN.—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock  
 ROASTING SPIT—see Tools  
 ROBERTS, AARON—see Furniture Regional American  
 Conn.  
 ROBERTS, GIDEON—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
 ROBERTS, JOHN—see Painting American Primitive Por-  
 traits

ROBERTS, JOSHUA—see Furniture Decoration Japanning  
 ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER  
 View of Mt. Vernon, litho. by Jukes, feb 45, 104  
 ROBERTSON, JAMES and HUGH (see also Ceramics  
 American) Of Chelsea, mention, oct 42, 196  
 John Gardner Low associated with, may 44, 250  
 ROBESON (ANDREW) AND SONS (see also Textiles  
 printed)  
 Mention, 1841 of printed textiles by, jul 42, 29  
 ROBINSON, H. R.—see Prints Lithographs American  
 ROCHAT, D.—see Music Boxes  
 ROCHESTER, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
 ROCK CRYSTAL—see Jade and Rock Crystal  
 ROCK HALL, L. I.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
 ROCKING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Rocking  
 ROCKINGHAM—see Ceramics Processes; (American) see  
 Ceramics American: Bennington, East Liverpool, Rocking-  
 ham; (English) see Ceramics English Rockingham  
 ROCOCO AND BAROQUE (see also Chinoiserie)  
 American armorial silver; cartouches, dec 45, 349-350  
 Decline of, French furniture, mar 43, 112  
 Defined: influence on silver styles; "genre pittoresque,"  
 may 46, 296  
 English gold snuffbox, sep 45, 151  
 English silver: nov 43, 223; candelabra, sep 42, 118  
 Gilt-bronze andirons, French, chinoiserie, sep 45, 162  
 Louis XVI room, Cleveland Museum, may 42, 323  
 Porcelain: apr 46, 233; French, oct 44, 196; fruits and  
 vegetables, aug 44, 70  
 Sans Souci, Potsdam, dec 45, 343  
 ROE, WILLIAM (see also Silver American)  
 Of Kingston; sugar tongs, feb 46, 114  
 ROENTGEN—see Furniture Regional French  
 ROETTIER, JACQUES-NICOLAS—see Silver French  
 ROGERS and SPENCER—see Firearms Revolvers  
 ROLLING PINS—see Woodware  
 ROLLINSON, C. and W.—see Prints Engravings American  
 ROMAN FURNITURE—see Furniture Style Ancient;  
 (GLASS) see Glass Ancient Roman  
 ROMANTICISM (see also Painting American: Landscape,  
 Romantic)  
 "Sources of American Romanticism," nov 45, 274  
 Defined: dominance in England, may 46, 296  
 Development; in American painting, mar 45, 158  
 Victorian furniture, jun 43, 256  
 ROMNEY, GEORGE (see also Painting English)  
 Chief Brant of the Mohawks, jun 45, 329  
 ROOD, MARY (see also Silver English)  
 Trencher salts, oct 44, 202  
 ROOFS—see Architecture Detail  
 ROOKWOOD POTTERY—see Ceramics American Cincin-  
 nati  
 ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.  
 "Three-in-one" portrait, with Lincoln and Washington,  
 feb 42, 135  
 ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS (see also Silver American)  
 Mention, dec 42, 302  
 ROOT, ELMIRA—see Painting American Primitive Por-  
 traits  
 ROSEWATER SPRINKLER—see Silver Utensils Flagons  
 ROSIER, JOSEPH (see also Ceramics American)  
 Making salt glaze near Zanesville, jan 46, 42  
 ROSS, HUGH—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 ROSSITER, T. P.—see Barlow, Thomas Oldham  
 ROUEN—see Ceramics French Rouen  
 ROUNABOUT CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs  
 Roundabout  
 ROWE & WHITE—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 ROWLAND AND MARCELLUS—see Ceramics Importers  
 ROWLANDSON, THOMAS  
 "A Distinguished Collaboration:" with Pugin, on  
 "Microcosm of London," mar 46, 167  
 ROWLEY, playing-card maker—see Playthings Games  
 ROY, NARCISSE—see Silver: American and Canadian In-  
 dian trade, Canadian  
 ROYAL DOULTON—see Ceramics English Doulton  
 RUDOLSTAD—see Ceramics German  
 RUGS—see cross references under Carpets  
 RUMFORD ROASTER—see Architecture Det. Int. Fire-  
 places  
 RUMMERS—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
 RUNGE, PHILIPP OTTO—see Painting German  
 "RUNNING VINE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
 RURAL STYLES—see Collecting: Furniture Style Rural  
 RUSHLIGHTS—see Lighting Devices  
 RUSSELL, LUTHER—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.  
 RUSSELL, DANIEL  
 Gold locket, nov 45, 271  
 RUSSELL (JASON) HOUSE, Arlington—see Architecture  
 Regional Mass.  
 RUSSELL, MOODY (see also Silver American)  
 Of Barnstable; spout cup, aug 43, 75  
 Spice dredger, feb 44, 80  
 "RUSSIAN" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Cut





SABERS—see Swords  
 SACHSE AND CO., Baltimore—see Prints Lithographs American  
 SADLER & GREEN (see also Ceramics English Liverpool) Decorators of Wedgwood ware, jan 44, 33  
 Jug transfer-printed by, aug 43, 64  
 Teapot by Richard Chaffers, decorated by, oct 43, 156  
 Tiles, fireplace of Lee Mansion, dec 45, 355  
 SADLERS WELLS, on writing sheet—see Penmanship  
 SAIL NEEDLES, Containers for—see Ships Provisions  
 SAILORS—see Costume Uniforms; Prints Nautical; Scrimshaw  
 ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—see Living w. Antiques; Powder Horns  
 SAINT-CLOUD—see Ceramics French  
 SAINT-GAUDENS—see Jewelry Cameos  
 ST. LOUIS (France)—see Glass French  
 ST. LOUIS GLASS MANUFACTURING CO. (see also Glass Amer.)  
 Established, aug 43, 71  
 ST. LOUIS GLASS WORKS—see Missouri Glass Co.  
 ST. LOUIS, MO. (see also Architecture Regional Midwestern; Costume Uniforms; Furniture Regional Mo.; Glass American St. Louis; Iron Cast American; Pewter American Mo.)  
 Special Midwestern Issue; cover and Frontis, feb 43  
 The Levee at St. Louis, feb 43  
 ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Granville—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, N. Y.—see Architecture Churches  
 SAINT MEMIN  
 Adam Lynn, after engraving, feb 45, 94  
 Chief Justice Marshall, engraved, feb 45, 114  
 Meriwether Lewis, oct 43, Cover, 163  
 Paul Revere, aug 42, 67  
 SALAMANDER WORKS, Woodbridge, N. J.—see Ceramics American Rockingham  
 SALEM, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Salem  
 SALES—see Collecting (Auctions)  
 SALISBURY, N. H.—see Architecture Regional N. H.  
 SALMON, ROBERT  
 "Old State House on Fire," engraved by Eddy, dec 43, 279  
 "View of Boston from Pemberton Hill," apr 44, 192  
 SALMON, ROBERT (silversmith) (see also Silver English)  
 Creamer, may 46, 284  
 SALOMONSKY, VERA COOK—see Books Architecture  
 "SALT-BOX" HOUSES—see Architecture Style 17th c.  
 SALT-GLAZED WARE—see Ceramics: English Staffordshire Salt-glaze, Processes  
 SALT, CHARLES—see Salt, Ralph  
 SALT & MEAR, E. Liverpool, Ohio (see also Ceramics Amer.) Corall & Cartwright; Monument Pottery, jan 46, 43  
 SALT, RALPH (see also Ceramics English)  
 Staffordshire potter; trade card, figure of stagecoach driver; parian bust of Wesley by Charles, may 44, 260  
 SALT SHAKERS—see Silver Utensils Casters  
 SALTS (open, trencher)—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils Salts  
 SALVADOR—see Silver Latin American  
 SALVERS—see Silver Utensils  
 SAMPLERS—see Needlework Samplers  
 SAN FRANCISCO—see California  
 SAN DIEGO—see California  
 SAN DIEGO ART GALLERY—see Museums Exhibitions  
 SAN FRANCISCO GLASS WORKS—see Glass American California  
 SAN MARCOS, St. Augustine—see Architecture Forts  
 SANDERS, GEORGE (dollmaker)—see Playthings Dolls  
 SANDERSON, ELIJAH AND JACOB—see Furniture Regional American Salem  
 SANDERSON, FRANCIS—see Iron Cast Amer. (Carlisle, Pa.)  
 SANDERSON, ROBERT (see also Hull; Silver Amer. Boston)  
 "The English Master of Robert Sanderson," may 43, 223  
 Earliest American spoon, mention, jun 44, 292  
 Inscription on cup, Hull and; tankard cover, nov 45, 268  
 SANDOWN, N. H.—see Architecture Regional N. H.  
 SANDS, J.—see Prints Music Sheets  
 SANDWICH GLASS—see Boston and Sandwich Glass Co.; Glass: American Sandwich, Patterns Pressed  
 SANFORD, EDWARD—see Silver American Alexandria  
 SANGER, STEPHEN S.—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria  
 SANS SOUCI—see Architecture Regional German  
 SANTONS—see Christmas Creche  
 SANTOS—see Painting American Primitive; Wood Carving  
 SARATOGA MT. GLASS WORKS—see Glass Utensils Inkwell  
 SARBIT, DOROTHY (see also Silver English)  
 Working in Georgian London, mention, oct 44, 201  
 SARGENT, HENRY—see Painting American Genre  
 SARONY & MAJOR, N. Y. (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Blackface-minstrel music sheet, oct 42, 199  
 Fire engine, jul 45, 34  
 Flower lithographs, mention, jun 46, 363  
 Jenny Lind music sheet, (N. Sarony), jun 43, 263  
 Portrait of Zachary Taylor, kerchief, jul 42, 27  
 Postage-stamp music sheet, mar 42, 185  
 Rocky Mountains, after Stanley and Sohon, mar 42, 182  
 SARONY, N.—see Sarony & Major  
 SARTAIN, JOHN (see also Prints Engravings)  
 Lincoln portrait, aug 46, 93  
 Zachary Taylor, on printed kerchief, jul 42, 28  
 SASSEVILLE, FRANCOIS AND JOSEPH—see Silver Canadian  
 SATIN-FINISH GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque  
 SATINWOOD—see Furniture Materials Woods

SAUCE BOATS—see Ceramics Utensils Pitchers; Silver Utensils  
 SAVAGE, EDWARD  
 "Liberty and the American Eagle," jan 42, Frontis  
 "General and Mrs. Washington," feb 46, 100  
 "Washington Family at Mt. Vernon," feb 45, 103  
 SAVAGE, THOMAS (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Silver with Dickinson arms, aug 42, Frontis  
 SAVAGE, WILLIAM—see Silver American Kentucky  
 SAVANNAH, GA.—see Architecture Regional Southern  
 SAVERY, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Queen Anne  
 SAWIN AND DYER—see Clocks Lyre  
 "SAWTOOTH" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns  
 SAYREVILLE, N. J.—see Ceramics American Sayreville  
 SCAKI, FRANCISCO—see Mississippi River  
 "SCALLOP" PATTERN—see Furniture Decoration Carving; Glass Patterns Pressed  
 SCHANCK, JOHN (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Teapot, dec 45, 351  
 SCHAUS, WILLIAM—see Paintings American Lithographs  
 SCHIMMEL, WILHELM—see Wood Carving Pa. German  
 SCHINDLER, JOSEPH—see Silver Canadian  
 SCHINKEL, FRIEDRICH—see Painting German  
 SCHLERNITZAUER, NICHOLAS—see Durhamville Glass Co.  
 SCHNEIDER, MARK & CO.—see Western Glass Works  
 SCHOENBRUNN (Ohio)—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 SCHREIBER & BETZ—see Griffin, Smith & Hill  
 SCHROEDER, WILLIAM—see Furniture Decoration Painting Stencil  
 SCHULTZ, H.—see Painting American Genre  
 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (see also Tools; Vehicles)  
 Astronomical, by Rittenhouse: orrery; spider-web focus for telescopes, sep 42, 126  
 Barometers: "The Evolution of the Barometer;" Torricelli: Sinclair; Holmes; Cave; Masfield; Pike; Bowley; Whitehurst, dec 46, 382  
 Compass dial, nocturnal, pedometer, sep 43, 116  
 SCOLLAY, GEORGE W.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.  
 SCONES—see Lighting Devices  
 SCOTT, LEVI—see Janvier, John  
 SCOTT, ROBERT—see Silver American and Canadian Indian  
 SCOTT, WINFIELD—see Mexican War  
 SCREENS—see Papier-Mache  
 SCREW-BARREL PISTOLS—see Firearms Pistols Flintlock  
 SCRIMSHAW  
 "Scrimshaw, The Whaleman's Art," nov 44, 278  
 Ship design, may 42, 308  
 "Flying Cloud" on whale's tooth, jan 42, 56  
 SCULPTURE (see also Coins and Medals; Jewelry Cameos; Wax Portraits; Wood Carving)  
 Assyrian relief, 7th c., feb 46, 118  
 Lions: archaic Greek and Chinese, nov 46, 331  
 American  
 "Cogdell and Mills, Charleston Sculptors:" Calhoun, Jackson, mar 42, 192; 205-208  
 "Exclusiveness for the Masses;" silhouette, apr 44, 198  
 "Simeon Skillin, Senior;" Dedham Pillar, jul 44, 21  
 "America" by John Bell, jun 43, 259  
 Ball-Hughes, sep 46, 175  
 Tombstones: "Here Lies Buried;" Charleston, mar 42, 193; Trinity Churchyard, N. Y., dec 44, 347  
 English  
 Medieval workman's bill, Winchester, nov 43, 245  
 French  
 Bronze table garniture, nov 43, 218  
 Gothic crucifixion, de Baerze, jul 46, 52  
 Ceraachi, Alexander Hamilton, apr 43, 167  
 Houdon: bust of Washington, mar 44, 132;  
 Jones, Lafayette, Jefferson, apr 43, Frontis, 164-6  
 Medallions  
 "Medallions From Medals," mar 44, 131  
 SEA CHESTS—see Ships Provisions  
 SEABURY-TREDWELL HOUSE (OLD MERCHANT'S), N. Y.—see Architecture Regional New York City  
 SEALS (see also Coats of Arms; Coins and Medals)  
 Alexandria, 1779, feb 45, 88  
 Great Seal of the U. S., jul 42, 16  
 New York: adapted to Indian medal, jun 45, 328; on freedom boxes, mention, dec 45, 350  
 Van Rensselaer family, jun 43, 279  
 SEALS (from bottles)—see Glass Utensils Bottles  
 SEAMAN, J. V.—see Books Nature  
 SEARLE, JOHN—see Painting American Genre  
 SEBASTIAN WAGON CO., N. Y.—see Vehicles Wagons  
 SECOR, JEROME B.—see Playthings Toys  
 SECRET COMPARTMENTS—see Architecture Detail Construction; Furniture Form Desks  
 SECRETARIES—see Furniture Form Secretaries  
 SEIGNOURET, FRANCOIS—see Furniture Regional American New Orleans  
 SELBY, EDWARD—see Tyler and Dillon  
 SERVING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables: Occasional, Side  
 SETAUKET, L. I.—see Mount, William Sidney  
 SETTEES—see Furniture Form Settees  
 SETTLES—see Furniture Form Benches  
 SEVERANCE, BENJAMIN J.—see Painting American Advts.  
 SEVRES—see Ceramics French  
 SEWING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional  
 SEYMOUR, JOHN (see also Furniture Regional Amer. Boston)  
 Chest of drawers, attributed jan 42, 58  
 Side chair, oct 46, 257  
 Sideboard, secretaries, mar 43, 122-123  
 Tambour desk, typical of, dec 46, 395  
 Upholstered armchair, attributed, oct 42, 192  
 Work table, jun 46, 360

SEYMOUR, SAMUEL (see also Prints Engravings)  
 View of Mt. Vernon after Birch, feb 45, 105  
 SEYMOUR, THOMAS—see Seymour, John  
 SGRAFFITO—see Ceramics: American Pa., Processes  
 SHAKERS—see Religious Communities  
 SHANDY HALL, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 SHANGHAI—see China  
 SHARP, GEORGE (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115  
 SHARP RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles  
 SHARP, W.—see Prints Music Sheets  
 SHATTUCK, GEORGE H.—see Penmanship  
 SHAW HOUSE, HAMPTON—see Architecture Regional N.H.  
 SHAW, STEPHEN W.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 SHAW, W. F. & Co.—see Prints Music Sheets  
 SHAWLS—see Textiles Woven Shawls  
 "SHEAF-OF-WHEAT" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
 SHEENE, ALICE (see also Silver English)  
 Working in London, oct 44, 201  
 SHEFFIELD—see Silver: English Sheffield, Plated  
 SHEKWAN—see Ceramics Chinese (Kwangtung)  
 SHELF CLOCKS—see Clocks Shelf  
 SHELL MOTIF—see Architecture Interior Detail Cupboards; Ceramics, Silver: Patterns; Furniture Decoration Carving  
 SHELVES—see Furniture Form Shelves; Woodenware  
 SHENANDOAH VALLEY POTTERY—see Ceramics American Va.  
 SHEPARD & CO.—see Glass American Zanesville  
 SHERATON STYLE—see Furniture Style Sheraton  
 SHERATON, THOMAS  
 Armchair from "Drawing Book," oct 42, 192  
 French and Grecian influence, mar 43, 116  
 Grecian sofa, from "Dictionary," oct 45, 208  
 "Lady's travelling box" described, jan 43, 27  
 Reading chair, "Dictionary," nov 43, 235  
 SHERRY GLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
 SHICKLE, HARRISON & CO., St. Louis (see also Iron Cast) Benches, feb 43, 80  
 SHIELDS—(chair backs) see Furniture Form Chairs  
 Hepplewhite; (heraldic) see Heraldry  
 SHIP MODELS  
 "A Whaler in Port," nov 42, 244  
 SHIP PRINTS—see Prints Nautical  
 SHIPS (see also Prints Nautical)  
 Clipper: American design; Patterson painting; English, silhouette by Davis, jan 42, 31  
 Clipper "Meteor," jun 45, 345  
 "Flying Cloud" on whale's tooth, jan 42, 56  
 Frigate "Essex," punch bowl commemorating career of Capt. David Porter, mar 43, 130  
 Rescue of "Asia" by "Antelope," aug 43, 83  
 Carved Decoration  
 Eagle, from U. S. sloop "Portsmouth," jul 42, 15  
 Figurehead, portrait of Washington, jun 45, 318  
 Provisions  
 "Captain Mitchell's "Necessaire De Voyage," dec 43, 293  
 Becketts, once handles of sea chest; containers for sail needles, aug 45, 89  
 Sea chests: in form of desk, aug 44, 88; with patriotic emblems, nov 42, 262  
 Steam  
 Packets on music sheets: Collins Line; various packets named, mar 42, 183  
 Steamboats on the Mississippi, aug 46, 108  
 "SHIP'S WHEEL" PATTERN—see Needlework Patterns Amer.  
 SHOBER, CHARLES—see Prints Lithographs American  
 SHOEMAKER, JOSEPH (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115  
 SHOES—see Costume  
 SHOPS  
 Apothecary, Stabler-Leadbeater, Alexandria, feb 45, 106  
 Country Store, jul 45, 14  
 Revolutionary, scales, bottles, books, apr 42, 259  
 SHORTS OF NEWBURYPORT—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport  
 SHOT, CANNON—see Firearms Ammunition  
 SHOVELS—see Iron Utensils; Tools  
 SHOWS, ANTIQUES—see Collecting; Museums Exhibitions  
 SHRYOCK, GIDEON  
 "Gideon Shryock, Kentucky Architect," jul 45, 35  
 SHUTTER FIXTURES—see Hardware  
 SHUTTLES—see Textiles Woven Processes  
 SIBLEY, RICHARD—see Burwash, William  
 SIDEBARDS—see Furniture Form Sideboards  
 SIDEWALK GRATINGS—see Iron Cast American  
 SIEGBURG—see Ceramics German  
 SIGNATURES—see Autographs; Painting Signatures  
 SIGNS  
 "Signs Bring Customers;" Paris, sep 45, 152  
 "Three-in-one" slat, feb 42, 135  
 SILHOUETTES AND CUT-OUTS (see also Sculpture American)  
 "Ezra Wood, Profile Cutter," Buckland, Mass., aug 42, 69  
 "The Hubbard Gallery Duplicate Book," feb 44, Cover, 68  
 Baltimore exhibition: Edouart, Hubbard, oct 46, 262  
 Brown, William Henry: dec 43, 300; Lynchburg; Mosely, "Portrait Gallery," oct 42, Cover, 182  
 Cut-outs: apr 45, Cover: "Justice, Liberty, and Virtue," feb 42, 138; Ohio, Lindsay, jan 46, 35; pastoral scene and table cover, jan 42, 57; with photograph of maker at work, may 46, 318  
 David Wilson, probably by Peale, oct 45, 219  
 Edouart: Cheesman reception, nov 43, 220; Dr. Jones, aug 46, 92; The Hammond Family, jun 44, 307; Vernay coll. Chicago; B. A. Terrett, may 43, 234  
 Lonsdale coll., apr 44, 206  
 Upholstered Family by Torond, jul 45, 22  
 Three Presidents of Yale, apr 44, Frontis

## Silhouettes

- Washington, by de la Vallée, feb 45, 86  
 "What is Home without a Mother," aug 42, 88  
 Influence on other techniques  
 On Joseph H. Davis, primitive, oct 43, 178  
 On primitive Conn. Valley paintings, oct 44, 208  
 On sculptured silhouette, apr 44, 198
- SILK WEAVING**—see Textiles Woven Silk
- SILVER** (see also Coins and Medals; Furniture Decoration Inlay; Playthings Doll Furniture; Swords)  
 Advertisements and Trade Cards  
 "Albany Gazette," Isaac Hutton; "Centennial," I. & G. Hutton; "Balance," "N. Y. State Journal," jan 45, 32  
 Charleston; Moody, Vernan, Ewan, Boudo, oct 42, 187-189  
 Fueter of New York, dec 45, 349  
 London, Elizabeth Godfrey; Anne Foot; Mary Owen; William and Mary Deards, oct 44, 201
- SILVER, American**  
 "ABC'S of Early American Silver," aug 42, 76  
 "American Silver Spice Dredgers," jan 44, 20; feb 44, 80; notes: apr 44, 200; dec 44, 352; nov 45, 287  
 "American Silver Spout Cups," aug 43, 73  
 "American Silver Sugar Tongs," feb 46, 112  
 "Four Hoof Spoons," jun 44, 292  
 "Notes on Early American Silver," apr 46, 238  
 "Some Engraved American Silver," nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348  
 Collecting of, jan 42, 23  
 Spalding collection, Boston Museum, nov 42, 264  
 Albany (see also New York)  
 "Isaac Hutton, Silversmith," jan 45, 32  
 "The Ten Eyck Silversmiths," dec 42, 299  
 "More Ten Eyck Silver," apr 44, 196  
 Spoons by Abasuerus Hendricks, jun 44, 292  
 Teapot by Lansingh; tankard by Newkirk, may 43, 231
- Alexandria**  
 "Silversmiths of Alexandria," feb 45, 93
- Boston**  
 American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 246-255  
 Chocolate pot by Winslow, nov 42, 250  
 Coffee urn by Revere, may 46, 298  
 Cups: Dixwell, jan 43, 36; Hull and Sanderson, nov 42, 264  
 Engraved: nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348  
 Footed salver by Savage, aug 42, Frontis  
 Jug by Edwards and Allen, jun 42, 378  
 Porringer by Simpkins, feb 46, 122  
 Salt spoons by Welles, aug 45, 88  
 Salt, sweetmeat box, Winslow, jan 43, 36  
 Spice dredgers: jan 44, 21; feb 44, 80  
 Spout cups, aug 43, 75  
 Sugar bowl by Revere, aug 42, 90  
 Sugar box by Winslow, mar 46, 178  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 112  
 Sweetmeat box by Coney, jan 42, 25  
 Tankards: Burt, oct 42, 174; Hurd, Loring, nov 44, 284; Hurd, aug 43, 86  
 Teapots: Coburn, feb 42, 136; Revere, jul 45, 41
- Charleston**  
 "South Carolina Silver," oct 42, 187
- Connecticut**  
 Cypher attributed to John Benjamin, dec 45, 349  
 Ledger, Crittenden and Gillet, sep 42, 145  
 Pygan Adams, mention, may 42, 302  
 Sugar tongs by Merriman, New Haven, feb 46, 114  
 Teapot by Eliakim Hitchcock, apr 46, 240
- Kentucky**  
 "Kentucky Silver and Its Makers," jul 45, 25  
 Bridwell, "Kentucky Silversmiths before 1850," note oct 42, 205  
 Check list being compiled, may 42, 322  
 P. L. Reese, aug 42, 97
- Lancaster, Pa.**  
 "Silversmiths of Lancaster," aug 44, 74
- Maryland**  
 Bowl by John Inch, dec 45, 348  
 Spoons by William Faris, jan 43, 28
- New Hampshire**  
 "Daniel Greenough;" Portsmouth, jun 42, 371  
 B. C. Gilman: spoons, sep 43, 116  
 Sugar box by Greenough: oct 46, 248; attributed, nov 43, 236
- New York** (see also Albany)  
 "Identifying The Mysterious IK," Kipp, jul 43, 19  
 American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 246-254  
 Brazier by Tingley, mar 42, 172  
 Candlesticks by Soumain, may 43, 224  
 Cream pitcher, may 46, 312  
 Engraved: nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348  
 Mug by Soumain, apr 44, 197  
 Pitcher and dishes by Targee, jun 45, 352  
 Porringer by Vergereau, jan 43, 34  
 Pot on stand by Gelson & Ladd, dec 45, 330  
 Salver by Fueter, nov 46, 328  
 Spice dredgers by IB and Pelletreau, jan 44, 20  
 Spoons by S. C. Brown, aug 45, 88  
 Spout cup by Boelen, aug 43, 74  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114  
 Teapots: Bancker, nov 42, 232; Voorhis, jul 45, 23  
 nov 46, 300  
 Tea caddy by Besley, jan 43, 35  
 Tea set by Forbes, aug 43, 52
- Philadelphia**  
 American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 251-255  
 Bowl by Richardson, feb 45, 99  
 Cartouche on tankard by Nys nov 45, 270  
 Coffeepots: Hall: jan 43, 35; dec 45, 352  
 Cups: dec 45, 351; Milne, feb 42, 110  
 Maddox arms by Syng, nov 45, 271  
 Service by Chaudron & Rasch, sep 46, 191  
 Spout cup by Richardson, aug 43, 75  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 113  
 Tankard by Nys, nov 42, 234  
 Teakettle on stand by Richardson, may 46, 298  
 Teapot and sugar bowl by Myers, nov 44, 256  
 Use of birds on spoons: Kendall, jan 44, 32

## Silver Utensils

- Rhode Island**  
 Samuel Casey, Kingston: mention, nov 45, 271; pear-shaped teapot, apr 46, 240  
 Samuel Vernon, Newport: mention, jun 42, 371; porringer, apr 46, 239; spice dredger, feb 44, 80
- Trenton**  
 Sugar tongs by John Fitch, feb 46, 113
- SILVER, American and Canadian, Indian trade**  
 "Highlights on Indian Trade Silver," jun 45, 328  
 Rarent Ten Eyck, mention, dec 42, 302  
 Richard, picture of Penn, mention, dec 45, 352  
 Robert Cruickshanks, cross; brooch by Roy, may 42, 301
- SILVER, Canadian**  
 "Early Canadian Silver," may 42, 300
- SILVER, Danish**  
 Beaker presented to Andreas Dreyer; bowl, may 45, 284
- SILVER, Dutch**  
 Beaker made in Amsterdam, nov 45, 268  
 Hoof spoon, Amsterdam: jun 44, 292; correction, oct 44, 218  
 Van Rensselaer snuff box, Beekhuysen, sep 45, 162
- SILVER, English**  
**Birmingham**  
 Women silversmiths, oct 44, 202  
**Chester**  
 Women silversmiths, oct 44, 202  
**Exeter**  
 Mary Ashe of Launceston; Jane Maryon Penryn, oct 44, 202  
**Hull**  
 Katharine Mangy, oct 44, 202  
**London**  
 "English Silver with Chinese Influence," nov 43, 221  
 "The English Master of Robert Sanderson:" Rawlins, may 43, 223  
 "Women Silversmiths," oct 44, 200  
 Beaker with spurious inscription, apr 44, 200  
 Bell-shaped salt (1601) jan 43, 4  
 Cake basket by Edith Fennell, mar 46, Frontis, 163  
 Candelabra (1815) sep 42, 118  
 Candle snuffers, nov 46, 317  
 Candlesticks: (1755) aug 44, 89; (1766) nov 43, 208  
 Caster, Lamerie; coffeepot (1734); salver (1689) dec 43, 299  
 Centerpiece (1808) oct 43, 188  
 Chocolate pots, nov 42, 248  
 Coffeepot by Whipham; tankard, Hunter, feb 45, 98  
 Collection of Down Town Association, aug 42, 78  
 Cups: (1718) may 46, 297; Edward Fennell, mar 42, 197  
 Inkstand (1818): feb 44, 54; sep 44, 122  
 Medals, Queen Anne, Indian, jun 45, 328  
 Monteith bowl (1707) aug 42, 60  
 Muffineers (1694) jan 42, 80  
 Mug (1698); candlestick (1690) oct 42, 176, 208  
 Plates (1814-1823) Bateman coffeepot, feb 44, 54, 56  
 Philadelphia Museum exhibition, may 46, 282  
 Rosewater sprinkler (1563) feb 42, 112  
 Salt spoons, Georgian, aug 45, 88  
 Spice dredgers (1713-1729) jan 44, 20  
 Standish (c. 1855) sep 44, 122  
 Tea sets: (1733-1734) mar 43, 103; (1805) mar 44, 114; (1816) aug 43, 52; Victorian, jun 43, 248  
 Tureen (1811) aug 43, 83  
 Urn (1804) sep 45, 153  
 Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, oct 43, 167
- Norwich**  
 Ewer by Peter Peterson, sep 42, 146
- Plymouth**  
 Covered spout cup, mention, aug 43, 75
- Sheffield**  
 Women silversmiths, oct 44, 202
- SILVER, French**  
 Edict of Nantes; exodus of craftsmen, nov 43, 223  
 Influence on Canadian, may 42, 300-302  
 Louis XIV jardiniere; Louis XV saltcellar by Durand; Louis XVI tureen by Rottetiers; Paris, may 46, 296-7  
 Medals for American Indians, mention, jun 45, 328
- SILVER, Indian trade**—see American and Canadian
- SILVER, Influence on other materials**  
 On "agate" wares, nov 46, 319  
 On Meissen, apr 46, 233-235  
 On pewter pitcher design by Will, oct 45, 205  
 On pottery utensils, apr 44, 188  
 On silvered glass, oct 42, 183
- SILVER, Irish**  
 Dublin chocolate pot, nov 42, 248  
 Goblet presented to Joseph Cuthbert, feb 45, 98  
 Women silversmiths: Slizer; Lovelace, oct 44, 200
- SILVER, Latin American**  
 "The Domestic Silver of Latin America," may 42, 304  
 Chilean crozier, jun 44, Frontis, 291  
 Cup and plate, found in Honduras, sep 42, 144  
 Peruvian stirrup, oct 42, 208
- SILVER, Marks**  
**American**  
 Alexandria, feb 45, 93  
 Coin, dollar, sterling, aug 42, 76  
 Daniel Greenough, nov 43, 237  
 Early (Minor), apr 46, 239  
 IK, Jesse Kipp, jul 43, 19  
 Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 35  
 Lancaster, Pa., aug 44, 74  
 Robert Sanderson, may 43, 224  
 Simeon Soumain, may 43, 224  
 S. Carr, imitation of English, oct 42, 187  
 Spice dredgers, feb 44, 80  
 Steramen, sep 46, 191  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 112-115  
 Ten Eyck: dec 42, 300-303; apr 44, 196
- Canadian**  
 Development of: fleur-de-lis, may 42, 302
- English**  
 "ABC'S of Hall Marks on London Silver," oct 43, 168  
 D. B. in quatrefoil (1690) oct 42, 208  
 London, on Down Town collection, aug 42, 78  
 Pseudo English, Canadian may 43, 302
- William Rawlins, may 43, 223  
 Women silversmiths, oct 44, 200-202
- French**  
 Compared with Canadian, may 42, 302
- Irish**  
 On Belfast goblet (1794) feb 45, 98
- SILVER, Patterns**  
**Initials and inscriptions**  
 American sugar tongs, feb 46, 112-115  
 Arrangement, New England, nov 45, 269  
 Hoof spoons, jun 44, 292  
 Presentation inscriptions; reverse cyphers; Bowles' Book of Cyphers, dec 45, 349  
 Vergereau porringer, jan 43, 34
- Ornamental Motifs**  
 Arms and cartouches; pictorial views, dec 45, 349  
 Birds and urns on spoons, jan 44, 32  
 Bright-cut engraving, Hutton, jan 45, 35  
 Cartouches: plumed acanthus, symmetrical scrolled nov 45, 269-271  
 Chinoiserie, English, nov 43, 221-223  
 Fleur-de-lis, N. Y., jul 43, 21  
 Gadrooning, arms, cartouche, Savage, aug 42, Frontis  
 Gadrooning, English, nov 43, 208  
 Guilloches, gadrooning, shell, finials, feb 45, 93  
 Piercing and bright-cut engraving, sugar tongs: Revere "wild rose;" "meander wire," "snake," "feather edge," shell, feb 46, 112  
 Tulips and carnations, Coney plate, nov 45, 269  
 Urn and flame finial, oct 42, 174
- Shapes**  
 Bobeche, English candlestick, nov 43, 208  
 "Canoe" tea set by Forbes, aug 43, 52  
 Classic lamp, London tea set, mar 44, 114  
 Globular, influenced by ceramics, feb 42, 136  
 Hutton tea services: progression from fluted to smooth to "canoe," jan 45, 35  
 Vernon and Dummer porringers compared; "tumble-home" shape: teapots: bell-shaped, globular, pear-shaped, straight, apr 46, 239
- SILVER, Plated**  
 Loving cup, source unknown, may 43, 237  
 Toast rack and egg cups, English, feb 45, 99
- Sheffield**  
 Argand Patent Lamp, Adam design, feb 46, 102  
 Candlestick from Alexandria, feb 45, 98  
 Mention, aug 42, 76  
 Monteith bowl c. 1790, may 43, 234  
 Teapot, jan 45, 48
- SILVER, Processes**  
 "The Ornamentation of Silver," jan 42, 41  
 Early American, aug 42, 76  
 Making of sugar tongs, feb 46, 112
- Composition**  
 Britannia period, oct 44, 201  
 Early American: coin and sterling; plate and plated, electroplated, aug 42, 76  
 English higher standard of 1697, nov 43, 223  
 Standard of Worshipful Co. of Goldsmiths, oct 43, 168
- SILVER, Scottish**  
 Tankard by Sympsoune (1700) feb 42, 112
- SILVER, Spanish**  
 Armband and gorget issued to Indians, jun 45, 330  
 Mention, may 42, 304
- SILVER, Utensils**  
**Basins**  
 George I shallow dish, aug 42, 79  
 Sideboard dish by Lamerie, oct 43, 167  
 South American, may 42, 305, 306
- Baskets**  
 Cake, by Edith Fennell, mar 46, Frontis  
 Peruvian filigree, may 42, 305
- Beakers**  
 Amsterdam, nov 45, 268  
 Boelen, oct 46, 246  
 English with spurious inscription, apr 44, 200  
 Gilt-lined, Dreyer presentation, may 45, 285  
 Kentucky, jul 45, 26  
 Ten Eyck, apr 44, 197  
 William and Mary, aug 42, 79
- Bowls** (see also Ecclesiastical Fonts; Sugar Bowls)  
 J. Gaither: feb 45, 98; oct 45, 236  
 John Inch, dec 45, 348  
 Paneled drinking, Kip, jul 43, 21  
 South American, may 42, 306, 307  
 Wine, Kierstede, oct 46, 248
- Boxes, Chests, Caskets**  
 Casket for Princess Elizabeth, 1938, oct 43, 167  
 Circular box, London, oct 44, 200  
 Peruvian chests, may 42, Frontis, 304  
 Sugar boxes: Greenough, oct 46, 249; attributed Greenough, nov 43, 237; Winslow, mar 46, 178  
 Sweetmeat box, Coney, jan 42, 25  
 Winslow box, jan 43, 36
- Braziers**  
 South American, may 42, Frontis, 305  
 Tingley, mar 42, 172
- Candelabra**  
 London (1815) sep 42, 118  
 Peruvian, may 42, 304
- Candlesticks**  
 Alexandria heirlooms, feb 45, 98  
 Canadian, may 42, 301  
 Jacob Hurd, oct 46, 250  
 London: (1690) oct 42, 208; (1755) aug 44, 89; (1766) nov 43, 208  
 Mexican, may 42, 307  
 Soumain, may 43, 224
- Casters and Spice Dredgers**  
 "American Silver Spice Dredgers:" jan 44, 20; feb 44, 80; notes: apr 44, 200; dec 44, 352; nov 45, 287  
 Bell-shaped salt, English, jan 43, 4  
 English: George I, aug 42, 79; Lamerie, dec 43, 299  
 English muffineers, jan 42, 80  
 Pepper pot by LeRoux, apr 46, 239
- Chocolate Pots**  
 "Silver Chocolate Pots," nov 42, 248



## Silver Utensils

- Gelson & Ladd, on stand, dec 45, 330  
Winslow, oct 46, 248
- Coffee pots**  
Boston, Edwards, oct 46, 251  
Brazilian, may 42, 307  
London: (1734) dec 43, 299; (1747) feb 45, 98; Bate-  
man, feb 44, 56  
Philadelphia, Hall: jan 43, 35; dec 45, 352  
South Carolina, oct 42, 188
- Cups** (see also —Ecclesiastical, Chalices and Cups)  
Cann, Syng, nov 45, 271  
Caudle, Dummer, apr 46, 238  
Chilean mate and sipper, may 42, 305  
Covered: London, nov 43, 223; Fennell, mar 42, Frontis  
Dram, Cowell, apr 46, 239  
Hurd, dec 45, 348  
Loving, plated on copper, may 43, 237  
Made for George and Sarah Emlen, dec 45, 351  
Silver-gilt, English (1669), sep 42, 147  
Spout: "American Silver Spout Cups," aug 43, 73;  
Burt, apr 46, 238  
Steeple with cover, English, may 43, 223  
Tumbler: Quebec, may 42, 302; Ten Eyck, apr 44, 196  
"vial," apr 45, 232  
Two-handled: Dixwell, jan 43, 36; English: aug 42, 78;  
may 46, 296; Hull and Sanderson, nov 42, 264  
Washington's, Milne, feb 42, 110
- Dishes**  
Chafing, Burt, oct 46, 230  
Serving, Targee, jun 45, 352
- Ecclesiastical**  
Canadian church cruets and platter: "aiguere bap-  
tismale," may 42, 302  
Chalices: Montreal, may 42, 302; S. Car. communion  
cup, oct 42, 189  
Crosses: Indian trade: jun 45, 331; may 42, 301  
Fons: baptismal bowl, Lancaster, aug 44, 75  
Patens: Montreal, may 42, 302  
Sacramental vessels, may 43, 223
- Epergnes**  
London, Chinese influence, nov 43, 223
- Flags**  
English (1613) may 43, 223  
Elizabethan rosewater sprinkler, feb 42, 112
- Flatware**  
**Forks**  
Early use of, nov 45, 287  
Sucklet, jul 43, 19  
**Ladles**  
American, attrib. Thomas Bruff III, jan 42, 58  
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 34  
Kentucky, jul 45, 25  
Lynn of Alexandria, feb 45, 95  
**Spoons**  
"Four Hoof-Spoons," jun 44, 292  
Alexandria, feb 45, 95; owned by Ramsay, feb 45, 99  
Chaffee, unidentified, jun 44, 320  
English "bottom mark," may 46, 286  
Farris of Annapolis, jan 43, 28  
French-provincial, may 42, 300  
Funeral, Barent Ten Eyck, apr 44, 197  
Gilman dessert and two teaspoons, sep 43, 116  
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 34  
Kentucky, jul 45, 26  
Pairs, English and American, aug 45, 88  
Philadelphia, birds and urns, Kendall, jan 44, 32  
Strainer, London, oct 44, 202  
Trifid, Dummer, apr 46, 238
- Goblets**  
Burnett, feb 45, 93  
Revere, dec 45, 350  
Irish, feb 45, 98
- Ink Stands**  
Coney, oct 46, 249  
Elliott, London: feb 44, 56; sep 44, 122  
Standish (c. 1855), English, sep 44, 122
- Jugs**  
Boston, Edwards and Allen, jun 42, 378  
Ewer, covered, English (c. 1570), sep 42, 146  
Hot-water, George II, aug 42, 79
- Mugs**  
London: (1698) oct 42, 176; George III, aug 42, 79  
Simeon Soumain, apr 44, 197  
South American, may 42, 306  
Ten Eyck, dec 42, 300-301
- Perfume Burner**  
Peruvian, may 42, 304
- Pitchers**  
Creamers: John Adam, feb 45, 94; Lancaster, aug 44,  
74; N. Y., unknown maker, may 46, 312  
Kentucky, jul 45, 25, 27  
New York, Targee, jun 45, 352  
Urn-shaped, covered, Hutton, jan 45, 33
- Plates**  
Coburn, dec 45, 350  
Coney, nov 45, 269
- Platters**  
London: feb 44, 54; Magdalen Feline, oct 44, 200
- Porrainers**  
Boston, Simpkins, feb 46, 122  
Covered, 17th c., oct 46, 246  
Dummer: Vernon, apr 46, 239  
Jesse Kip, jul 43, 21  
New York, Vergereau, jan 43, 34  
Quebec ecuelle, may 42, 300
- Punch Bowls**  
Kentucky, jul 45, 25  
London, chinoiserie, nov 43, 223  
Monteiths: London, aug 42, 60; Sheffield, may 43, 234  
Salts (open trencher) (see also Casters)  
Louis XV, may 46, 297  
Mary Rood, London, oct 44, 202  
Standing, Winslow, jan 43, 36  
Ten Eyck, dec 42, 300-302

## Salvers

- Alexandria, Chapman-Pearson arms, feb 45, 98  
English (1689) dec 43, 299  
Footed: Coney, oct 46, 248; George I, aug 42, 79;  
Savage, aug 42, Frontis  
Fueter: oct 46, 252; nov 46, 328  
Kentucky, with punch bowl, jul 45, 25
- Sauce Boats, Gravy Boats, Tureens**  
Gravy boats: Adam Lynn, feb 45, 94; Alexandria heir-  
loom, feb 45, 98  
Sauce boats: Burnett, feb 45, 94; Revere, Richardson,  
oct 46, 252  
Tureens: English for American presentation, aug 43,  
83; London (1767), may 46, 282; Paris, may 46, 298
- Sugar Bowls** (see also Tea Sets)  
Basket with glass liner, London, oct 44, 201  
Revere, aug 42, 90  
Soumain, nov 45, 271  
South American, may 42, 307
- Sugar Tongs**  
"American Silver Sugar Tongs," Rosenfeld collection,  
feb 46, 112  
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 34  
Kentucky, jul 45, 26
- Tankards**  
Albany, Van Newkirke, may 43, 231  
Boston: Burt, oct 42, 174; Hurd, aug 43, 86; Hurd and  
Loring, nov 44, 284  
Charleston, oct 42, 187  
Covers by Sanderson and VanderSpiegel, nov 45, 268-9  
Dummer: Soumain, oct 46, 247-248  
English: Jackson crest, feb 45, 98; silver-gilt, sep 42,  
147; London, chinoiserie, nov 43, 222  
Jesse Kip, jul 43, 20  
New York: Banker, jun 42, 379; Boelen, Van Dyke,  
nov 46, 300  
Philadelphia, de Nys, nov 42, 234  
Scottish, feb 42, 112  
Ten Eyck, dec 42, 300
- Tea Caddies**  
London: may 46, 284; set of three, oct 44, 201  
New York, Besley, jan 43, 35
- Tea Sets** (see also Pitchers; Sugar Bowls; Teapots)  
Burnett, feb 45, 93  
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 35  
London: five makers, may 46, 284; Hennell, mar 44,  
114; Storr, aug 43, 52; Victorian, jun 43, 248  
New York, Forbes, aug 43, 52  
Philadelphia: Chaudron & Rasch, sep 46, 191; Myers,  
nov 44, 256  
Revere, oct 46, 255  
Unknown in Queen Anne and early Georgian; Hindmarsh  
group, mar 43, 102
- Teakettles**  
Kierstede, oct 46, 248  
Richardson, may 46, 298
- Teapots**  
Banker, nov 42, 232  
Coburn, feb 42, 136  
Dubois, oct 46, 255  
Hurd: Casey; Hitchcock, apr 46, 240  
Lansing, may 43, 231  
London: earliest example, nov 43, 222; with tray, oct  
44, 202  
Revere, jul 45, 41  
Revere: Schanck, dec 45, 351  
Sheffield, jan 45, 48  
Ten Eyck, dec 42, 301  
Van Dyck: Hurd, nov 45, 271  
Van Voorhis, pineapple finial, jul 45, 23
- Toast Rack**  
With egg cups, plated, feb 45, 99
- Urns**  
Bateman, oct 44, 200  
Coffee, Revere, may 46, 298  
London (1804), sep 45, 153
- Vases and Jardinières**  
Louis XIV octagonal, may 46, 296  
Silver-gilt with cover; London, nov 43, 221
- SILVERED GLASS**—see Glass American;—Processes
- SILVER-GILT, English**  
Mounts: for German stoneware jug, jun 42, 378; for Wan  
Li porcelain, aug 44, 94  
Snuffers, nov 46, 316  
Tankard, cup, sep 42, 147
- SILVERSMITHS, American** (see also entries under Adam,  
John; Alexander, Samuel; Bailey, Loring; Ball, John;  
Ball, William; Banker, Adrian; Besley, Thauvet;  
Blanch, Jeuriaen; Blowers, John; Boelen, Jacob; Boudo,  
Louis and Heloise; Bourgeois, Mary; Brandt, Amie and  
Charles; Brevort, John; Bridgen, Zachariah; Brown,  
Samuel C.; Burger, John; Burnett, Charles A.; Burt,  
Benjamin; Burt, John; Candell, Charles; Chaudron &  
Rasch; Coburn, John; Coney, John; Coverly, Thomas;  
Cowell, William; Cox, J. & I.; de Nys, John; Dixwell,  
John; Dummer, Jeremiah; Dubois, Abraham; Duplat,  
Rose; Edwards, John; Edwards, Samuel; Evans, Robert;  
Ewan, John; Ewing, John; Fletcher & Bennett; Forbes,  
William G.; Fourniquet, Louis; Fueter, Daniel C.;  
Gelson & Ladd; Getz, Peter; Gilman, B. C.; Hall,  
Charles; Hall, David; Hart & Wilcox; Hendricks, Ahasue-  
rus; Hiller, Benjamin; Homes, William; Hull, John;  
Humphreys, Richard; Hurd, Jacob; Hurd, Nathaniel;  
Hutton, Isaac; Keller, Thaddeus; Kendall; Kierstede,  
Cornelius; Kipp, Jesse; LeRoux, Charles; Loring, Joseph;  
Lynn, Adam; Merick, J.; Miller, Martha; Milne, Edmund;  
Minotti, Samuel; Mood, John; Morse, Nathaniel; Moulton,  
William; Moulton, Ebenezer; Myers, John; Myers, Myer;  
Onckelbag, Gerrit; Pelletreau, Elias; Petrie, Alexander;  
Pollard, William; Potwine, John; Revere, Paul; Richard-  
son, Joseph; Roe, William; Roosevelt, Nicholas; Russell,  
Daniel; Russell, Moody; Sanderson, Robert; Savage,  
Thomas; Schanck, John; Sharp, George; Shoemaker, Jo-  
seph; Simmons, Anthony; Simpkins, William; Soumain,  
Simeon; Stebbins & Howe; Stoutenburgh, Luke; Swan,  
William; Syng, Philip; Targee, John; Ten Eycks; Tingley,

## Songs

- Samuel; Tyler, Andrew; Vanderburgh, Cornelius; Vander-  
Spiegel, Jacobus; Van Dyck, Peter; Van Voorhis, Daniel;  
Vergereau, Peter; Vernon, Nathaniel; Walker, Hannah;  
White, Silas; Wightman, Thomas; Winslow, Edward;  
Wisart, Hugh; Wittich, Christian; Wynkoop, Benjamin)
- Check Lists: American Silver Spice Dredgers:**  
feb 44, 80; additions: apr 44, 200; dec 44, 352; nov  
45, 287; Kentucky Silversmiths, jul 45, 26-27
- SILVERSMITHS, English**—see Adams, Charles; Andrews,  
William; Bainbridge, William; Bateman; Bland; Bayley,  
Richard; Brown and Maurice; Burrows; Burwash, William;  
Buteux, Elizabeth; Cafe, John; Charnelhouse, William;  
Chawner and Adams; Chawner, T. & W.; Courtauld;  
Clarke; Crespell; Deards; Dorrell; Downes, Joseph;  
Durbin, L. G.; Eames and Barnard; Elliott, William;  
Emes, John; Farrer, Thomas; Fawcerty; Feline; Fennell;  
Fleming, William; Foote, Anne; Garrand, Robert; Gar-  
thorne, Francis; Gibbon, John; Godfrey, Elizabeth; Good-  
win, Elizabeth; Grant, Dorothy; Harding, Mrs. Agas;  
Hennell, Samuel; Hill, R. H.; Hindmarsh, George; Holo-  
day, Sarah; Holland, Thomas; Hunter, George; Lamerie,  
Paul; Makemeid, Mary; Martin, Charles; Matthew, Mary;  
Mills, Dorothy; Neville and Craig; Owen, Mary; Pantin,  
Simon; Pilleau, Pierre; Pyne, Benjamin; Rawlins, Wil-  
liam; Rood, Mary; Salmon, Robert; Sarbit, Dorothy;  
Sheene, Alice; Storr, Paul; Tanqueray, Ann; Tookey,  
Elizabeth; Vincent, F.; Whipham, T.; Wilson, Joseph;  
Worshipful Co. of Goldsmiths
- SIMEON, JACOB**—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
- SIMMONS, ANTHONY** (see also Silver American Phila-  
delphia)  
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
- SIMPKINS, WILLIAM** (see also Silver American Boston)  
Porringer, feb 46, 122
- SIMOND, LOUIS**  
Journal of visit to England, 1810-1811, mar 43, 115
- SIMPSON, RALPH** (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
Mention, feb 42, 125  
"Pelican Feeding Her Young," dish, mar 46, 170
- SINCLAIR, GEORGE**—see Scientific instr. Barometers
- SINGING BIRDS**—see Music Boxes; Playthings Blow Birds
- "SIX-POINTED STAR" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns  
Pressed
- SKELTON, JOHN**  
Tutor to Henry VIII; lines on needlework, apr 44, 180
- SKILLIN, SIMEON**—see Sculpture American
- SKILLORN, RICHARD**—see Brass
- SLAG GLASS**—see Glass Processes Slag
- SLAGO POTTERY**—see Ceramics American Zanesville
- SLANE, PATRICK F.** (see also Glass American)  
American Glass Co., S. Boston, oct 45, 216  
American Flint Glass Works, sep 45, 143  
Franklin Glass Co., possible connection with Amer.  
Flint Glass Works, oct 45, 218  
Patent case with Jarves: jun 42, 371; sep 45, 143
- SLAT-BACK CHAIRS**—see Furniture Form Chairs Slat-back
- "SLAT SIGNS"**—see Signs
- SLIPPER CHAIR**—see Furniture Form Chairs Victorian
- SLIPWARE**—see Ceramics, Processes
- SLICER, ELIZABETH**—see Silver Irish
- SLOAN, J.**—see Glass American Bethany
- SLOUS, HENRY COURTNEY**—see Painting English
- SMIBERT, JOHN** (see also Painting American)  
Landscapes, mention, mar 45, 158  
Portrait of Richard Bill, apr 45, 215
- SMIBERT, NATHANIEL** (see also Painting American)  
Attempts at Landscape, mention, mar 43, 126
- SMILLIE, JAMES**—see Prints Engravings American
- SMIRKE, R.**—see Prints Engravings English
- SMITH, A. C.**—see "Godley's Ladies' Book"  
(A. E.) SMITH'S SONS, Norwalk, Conn. (see also  
Ceramics)  
Bean pots made by, nov 44, 277
- SMITH, AUGUSTUS**—see Tyler and Dillon
- SMITH, B. F.**—see Prints Views American
- SMITH, EBEN**—see Pewter American Mass. (Beverly)
- SMITH, FIFE & CO.**—see Ceramics American Philadelphia
- SMITH, GEORGE** (see also Furniture Regional English)  
English furniture books, mar 43, 117  
Sofa design, oct 45, 209
- SMITH, HUGH CHARLES**—see Ceramics American Alex-  
andria
- SMITH, JOHN H.**—see Painting American Primitive
- SMITH, JOHN ROWSON**—see Mississippi River
- SMITH, JOHN RUBENS**  
Art instruction book, jun 42, 357  
Lithograph after water color, Beacon Hill, dec 43, 279
- SMITH & JONES**—see Ceramics American Zanesville
- SMITH, JOSEPH** (see also Ceramics American)  
Mention, jun 46, 373
- SMITH, THOMAS**—see Pewter British
- SMITH, TRYPHENA GOLDSBURY**—see Painting American  
Mural
- SMITH, W. C.**—see Silver American Kentucky
- SMITHFIELD, OHIO**—see Needlework Samplers
- "SMITH'S FOLLY," N. Y.**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
- SMOKING EQUIPMENT**  
Pipes, collection of, nov 44, 286  
Tobacco boxes: "Brass Tobacco Boxes," Dutch and Ger-  
man, sep 46, 176; pewter, mar 45, 186
- SNUFF BOTTLES**  
"Snuff Bottles," nov 42, Cover, 241
- SNUFF BOXES**  
Gold, French with "Rights of Man," sep 45, 150  
Gold and Wooden, Andre commemorative, may 42, 319  
Meissen, apr 46, 233  
Papier-mache, with American engravings, nov 45, 284  
Silver: Quebec, may 42, 302; Van Rensselaer, sep 45, 162
- SNUFFER STANDS**—see Lighting Devices Candle Snuffers
- SOC. OF AMERICAN SWORD COLLECTORS**—see Collec-  
tors' Clubs
- SOC. OF THE CINCINNATI**—see Cincinnati, Soc. of the
- SOFA**—see Furniture Form Sofas
- SOMERVILLE, MASS.**—see Glass American Somerville
- SONGS**—see Prints Music Sheets

## Soumain(e)

**SOUMAIN(E), SIMEON** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Candlesticks, may 43, 224  
Mention, dec 42, 302  
Mug, apr 44, 197  
Sugar bowl, nov 45, 271  
Tankard, oct 46, 248  
**SOUP TURENS**—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes  
**SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.**—see Ceramics American Rockingham  
**SOUTH BEND, IND.**—see Textiles Woven Coverlets  
**S. BERWICK, ME.**—see Architecture Regional Me.  
**S. BOSTON CROWN GLASS CO.**—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
**S. BOSTON FLINT GLASS WORKS**—see Boston Crown Glass  
**S. BOSTON GLASS**—see Glass American Boston  
**SOUTH BROOK FARM**—see Architecture Regional Pa.  
**SOUTH CAROLINA**—see Architecture Regional Southern; Living with Antiques; cross references under Charleston, Kaolin  
**S. COVENTRY, CONN.**—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
**SOUTH DAKOTA**—see cross reference under Mitchell  
**SOUTH JERSEY GLASS**—see Glass American S. Jersey type  
**SOUTH MOUNTAIN IRON WORKS**—see Iron Cast Amer. (Carlisle)  
**S. WINDSOR, CONN.**—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
**SOUTHWARK POTTERY**—see Bonnin and Morris  
**SPAIN**—see Ceramics, Furniture Regional, Glass, Silver  
Textiles Printed: Spanish  
**SPALDING, EDWARD**—see Clocks Regional R. I.  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR**  
Springfield rifles used in, oct 45, 214  
**SPEAR, JOSEPH**—see Furniture Regional Amer. Alexandria  
**SPECIAL ISSUES OF "ANTIQUES"**—see Titles, Special Issues  
**SPECTACLES**  
Reference to English, 1631, mar 46, 165  
**"SPECTATOR, THE"**  
Quotation about embroidery, jan 44, 24  
"The Lowingers" in the coffeehouses, nov 42, 248  
**SPEED, JOHN**—see Maps  
**SPEED MUSEUM, Louisville**—see Museums (Louisville)  
**SPEELMAN, HENRY** (see also Ceramics American)  
Pottery at Trenton, jan 46, 43  
**SPENCER, C. M.**—see Firearms Rifles Spencer  
**SPENCER, P. R.**—see Penmanship  
**SPENCER RIFLE**—see Firearms Rifles  
**SPICE DREDGERS**—see Silver Utensils Casters  
**SPICES**  
Early use of pepper, herbs, etc.; dredgers, muffineers, casters, defined, jan 44, 20  
**SPINETs**—see Musical Instruments  
**SPINNER, DAVID** (see also Ceramics American)  
Work at Philadelphia Museum, nov 44, 283  
**SPINNING, SPINNING WHEELS**—see Textiles Woven Processes  
**SPITALFIELDS SILKS**—see Textiles Woven Patterns  
**"SPLIT DIAMOND" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns  
Pressed  
**SPODE, JOSIAH** (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
Assistant to Whieldon, nov 46, 319  
Complate and oblong dishes, nov 45, 262  
Indian sporting subjects, apr 43, 177  
Mention, feb 42, 125  
Plate, jun 43, 277  
Queen's ware, mention, aug 43, 65  
"Stone china": apr 43, 176; gravy ladle, apr 44, 187  
Tea set, Alexandria heirloom, feb 45, 99  
Transfer-printed feeding cup, aug 43, 75  
Underglaze printing introduced, apr 43, 175  
**SPOOL RACKS**—see Textiles Woven Processes  
**SPOON HOLDERS**—see Glass Utensils Cups  
**SPOONS**—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils Flatware  
**SPORTS**  
Baseball, lining of box, jul 46, 49  
Trap-shooting, glass balls; Bogardus, jun 43, 274-275  
**SPOUT CUPS**—see Silver Utensils Cups  
**SPRIMONT, NICHOLAS** (see also Ceramics English Chelsea)  
Early proprietor of Chelsea factory, apr 45, 220  
**SPRINGERLE BOARDS**—see Woodenware  
**SPRINGFIELD, ILL.**—see Architecture Regional Midwest  
**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**—see Museums Exhibitions  
**SPRINGFIELD MUSKETS, RIFLES**—see Firearms  
**SPRINGFIELD, VT.**—see Playthings Dolls  
**STABLES, WILLIAM**—see Interior, Dec Upholsterers

## TABLE SETTINGS

American pewter, jun 45, Frontis, 326  
**TABLES**—see Furniture Form Tables  
**TAFT HOUSE, Cincinnati**—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
**TALBERT, BRUCE**  
Victorian revival of Jacobean, jun 43, 258  
**TALLBOYS**—see Furniture Form Highboys  
**TALLMADGE, OHIO**—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
**TALL CLOCKS**—see Clocks; Furniture Form Clock Cases  
**TALOR, WILLIAM** (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)  
"Coronation" dish, mar 46, 170  
**TAMBOUR**—see Furniture Form: Desks, Secretaries  
**TAMS, JOHN** (see also Ceramics English Longport)  
Harrison plate, mention, jun 44, 297  
**TANKARDS**—see Ceramics Utensils Mugs; Pewter, Silver: Utensils  
**TANQUERAY, ANN** (see also Silver English)  
Working in London, oct 44, 201  
**TAPESTRY**—see Textiles Woven  
**TARGE, JOHN** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Dishes, jun 45, 352  
**TARIFF**  
"Boardman & Hart: The 1842 Tariff," aug 44, 75  
**TARR, HENRY S.**—see Sculpture American Tombstones

**STAFFORD OF BATH**—see Interior Decoration Upholsterers  
**STAFFORDSHIRE** (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
Map of 1610, by John Speed, may 46, 304  
**STAIRWAYS**—see Architecture Detail: Interior, Exterior  
**STAMPS**  
"Music Sheets for Stamp Collectors," mar 42, 183  
**STANDARDS, SILVER**—see Silver: Marks, Processes  
**STAND**—see Furniture Form Stands  
**STANLEY, JOHN MIX**—see Painting American Genre  
Indians  
**STANSBURY, ARTHUR**—see Barnett & Doolittle  
**STARR CARBINE**—see Firearms Rifles  
**STATUES**—see Iron Cast: Sculpture; Wood Carving  
**STEAMBOATS**—see Ships Steam  
**STEARNS, JUNIUS BRUTUS**—see Paintings American  
Lithographs after  
**STEBBINS & HOWE** (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115  
**STEEL, RICHARD**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**STEEL** (see also Armor; Swords)  
American  
Worcester County, Mass., sep 43, 121  
English  
Early Georgian snuffer stand; snuffers, nov 46, 318  
**STEEPLE CUPS**—see Silver Utensils Cups  
**STEEPLE PRISMS**—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights  
**STEMWARE**—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
**STENCILING**—see Furniture Decoration Painting Stencil;  
Interior Decoration Painting: Textiles Printed Amer.;  
Tin Painted Patterns  
**STEPHAN, P.** (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)  
Figure of Georges Brydges, Lord Rodney, jan 45, 31  
**STEPHEN, ADAM**—see Furniture Regional Amer. Alexandria  
**STEPHENS, H. L.**—see Cartoons  
**STEPHENSON, PETER**—see Jewelry Cameos  
**"STERLING"**—see Silver: Marks, Processes  
**STEBENVILLE, OHIO**  
View of, 1846, Whitefield, jan 46, 64  
**STEVENS, DE WITT**—see Durhamville Glass Co.  
**STEVENS, J.**—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
**STEVENS PLAINS**—see Stevens, Zachariah  
**STEVENS, ZACHARIAH** (see also Tin Painted)  
Stevens Plains tinshop, mention; comparison with Butler  
tinware, aug 45, 85  
**STEVENSON, ANDREW** (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)  
Covered jar, octagonal, rural scene, jan 43, 42  
Mention, feb 42, 125  
"New York from Brooklyn Heights," designed by W. G.  
Wall, apr 43, 154  
Vegetable dish, jun 42, 363  
**STEVENSON, GEORGE**—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)  
**STEVENSON MARY ANN FURNACE**—see Iron Cast Amer. (Carlisle)  
**STEVENSON, RALPH** (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)  
Mention, feb 42, 125  
Soup tureen, jun 42, 364  
**STEWART, WILLIAM**—see Silver American Ky.  
**STICH, G.**—see Textiles Woven Coverlets  
**STIEGL-TYPE GLASS**—see Glass American Stiegel-type  
**STIEGEL, WILLIAM H.** (see also Glass Amer. Stiegel-type)  
Letter written by, 1774, may 44, 261  
Thomas Lincoln employed by, Mannheim, mar 45, 184  
**STILL, Fragments of**—see Copper  
**STILL LIFE**—see Painting American, Prints: Still Life  
**STIRRUP**—see Silver Latin American  
**STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**STODDARD, glassmaker**—see Glass Utensils Inkwells  
**STOKES, JAMES**—see Furniture Form Mirrors American  
**STONE CHINA**—see Ceramics: English Staffordshire, Processes; Mason  
**STONEWARE**—see Ceramics Processes  
**STONY BROOK, L. I.**—see Mount, William Sidney  
**STOPPERS, BOTTLE**—see Glass Utensils Bottle Stoppers  
**STORES**—see Shops  
**STORR, PAUL** (see also Silver English)  
Centerpiece, Trafalgar motifs, oct 43, 188  
Tea set, aug 43, 52  
**STOURBRIDGE**—see Glass English Stourbridge  
**STOUTENBURGH, LUKE, Sr.** (see also Silver American)  
Tankard by, earliest S. Car. example, oct 42, 187

## . T .

**TARRYTOWN, N. Y.**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
**TASKIN, PASCAL**—see Musical Instruments Pianos  
**TASSIE, JAMES** (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)  
Ancient cameo copied for Wedgwood, feb 42, 119  
**TAUDIN, JACQUES**—see Pewter British  
**TAYLOR, GEORGE and JAMES**—see Harker & Taylor  
**TAYLOR, LUKE**—see Playthings Dolls  
**TAYLOR, THOMAS** (see also Ceramics English delft)  
Decorator of Bristol, mar 45, 153  
**TAYLOR, WILLIAM** (see also Ceramics American Trenton)  
Pottery, mention, jan 46, 43  
**TAYLOR, ZACHARY** (see also Mexican War)  
"Four Zachary Taylor Kerchiefs," jul 42, 26  
Cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185  
**TAZZAS**—see Silver Utensils Salvers  
**TEA**—see Beverages  
**TEA CADDIES**—see Ceramics, Pewter, Silver, Tin: Utensils; Furniture Form Boxes  
**TEA SETS**—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils  
**TEA TABLES**—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional  
**TEAKETTLES**—see Silver Utensils  
**TEAPOTS**—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils  
**TEETER, HENRY**—see Pugh & Teeter

## Textiles

**STOVES**—see Iron Utensils  
**STRADDLING CHAIRS**—see Furniture Form Chairs Writing  
**STRAFFORD, N. H.**—see Painting American Primitive  
Portrait (Davis)  
**STRAINER SPOONS**—see Silver Utensils Flatware Spoons  
**STRASBOURG**—see Ceramics: French, German  
**"STRAWBERRY" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
**"STRAWBERRY DIAMOND" PATTERN**—see Glass Patterns: Cut, Pressed  
**STREET, ROBERT** (see also Painting American)  
Portraits and still lifes, mention, sep 46, 159  
**STRICKLAND, WILLIAM**  
Second bank of the U. S. designed by, feb 44, 78  
Teacher of Shryock, jul 45, 35  
**STROBRIDGE LITHOGRAPHING CO., Cincinnati**—see Calendars  
**STRONG HOUSE, S. Coventry**—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
**STRONG, THOMAS W.**—see Prints Lithographs American  
**STRUTHERS, Philadelphia**—see Sculpture Amer. Tombstones  
**STUART, GILBERT** (see also Painting American)  
Admiral Peter Rainier, apr 45, 216  
Jefferson: dec 46, 395; medallion, apr 43, 167  
Rev. John Lathrop, jan 44, 8  
**STUART (COL. JOHN) HOUSE, Charleston**—see Architecture Regional Southern  
**STUART AND REVETT**—see Books Architectural  
**STUBBS, JOSEPH** (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)  
Mention, feb 42, 125  
Plate, Dale Hall works; view of Stevens homestead, dec 46, 399  
**STUMPWORK**—see Needlework Stumpwork  
**STYLE** (see also Design; Furniture Style)  
Defined, may 46, 296  
**SUCKET FORKS**—see Silver Utensils Flatware Forks  
**SUFFIELD, CONN.**—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
**SUFFOLK GLASS WORKS, Boston** (see also Glass Amer.)  
History of, oct 45, 218  
**SUGAR BOWLS**—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils; Woodenware  
**SUGAR BOXES**—see Silver Utensils Boxes  
**SUGAR CROCK**—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs  
**SUGAR TONGS**—see Silver Utensils  
**SULGRAVE MANOR**—see Architecture Regional English  
**SULLY, THOMAS**  
Charles Carroll, water color, sep 46, 180  
Friend of John Adam, Alexandria, feb 45, 94  
"Lady with a Harp," mar 46, 188  
"Walsh Sisters," jan 45, Frontis  
**SUMMER-AND-WINTER WEAVE**—see Textiles Woven  
**SUNDERLAND**—see Glass English Sunderland  
**"SUNFLOWER" PATTERN**—see Ceramics Patterns  
**SUNNYSIDE**—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
**SURREY, ENGLAND**—see Living with Antiques  
**SVININ, PAUL PETROVICH**—see Painting Russian  
**SWAN, CALEB**—see Furniture Regional Amer. Charlestown  
**SWAN HILL POTTERY, S. Amboy**—see Greatbach, William  
**SWAN, WILLIAM** (see also Silver American Boston)  
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 112  
**SWEDEN**—see Painting, Textiles Woven: Swedish  
**SWEETMEAT BOXES, DISHES, JARS**—see Silver Utensils Boxes; Ceramics, Glass: Utensils Dishes  
**SWETT-ILLISLEY HOUSE, Newbury**—see Architecture Reg. Mass.  
**SWIFT, JONATHAN**  
"Directions to Servants" about candle snuffing, nov. 46, 316  
**SWITZERLAND**—see Painting Swiss; Pewter Continental  
**SWORD COLLECTORS' CLUB**—see Collectors' Clubs  
**SWORDS** (see also Firearms: Weapons)  
"American Silver-Hilted Swords;" colichemarde; Revolutionary War; Comm. of Safety; hangers, sabers, nov 44, 264; dec 44, 342  
"Swords of California and Mexico;" Collins Co.; Aragon; aug 46, 102  
Used in Revolution by Capt. Peters, jun 42, 368  
**SYMPSOUNE, JAMES**—see Silver Scottish  
**SYNG, DANIEL**—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.  
**SYNG, PHILIP** (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
Advertisement, 1748, dec 45, 348  
Maddox arms on cannon, nov 45, 270  
Sugar nippers by Syng Jr., mention, feb 46, 112  
**SYOSSET, L. I.**—see Living with Antiques  
**SYRIAN GLASS**—see Glass: Ancient Syrian, Near Eastern



## Textiles

"A Souvenir of The Know-Nothing Party," nov 42, 256  
 "Stenciled Coverlets," sep 45, 145  
 Cotton, calico, in quilts; Pacific Mills; simulation of patchwork; Cranston Print Works, jul 42, 33  
 Dewey, on silk handkerchief, apr 42, 254  
 Disembodiment of Poland kerchief, jan 42, 60  
 Lafayette's arrival in Phila., Germantown Print Works, oct 46, 258  
 Views of paper making on kerchief, sep 42, 133  
**East Indian**  
 In American quilts, jul 42, 33  
**English**  
 Maypole dance, may 46, Cover, 291  
 Rural scene, possibly Irish, jan 45, 56  
 "Shakespeare's Seven Ages," mar 42, Cover 179; source of design for, jan 43, 28  
**French**  
 Calico and chintz in American quilts, jul 42, 33  
 Toile de Nantes, Petitpierre, Indian Ocean; Toile de Jouy, Oberkampf, mention, aug 42, Cover, 68  
**Irish**  
 Provincial Review in the Phoenix Park, Edmund Clarke, mar 45, Cover, 149  
**Italian**  
 Genoa, early 19th c., Mezzaro, apr 44, 208  
**Patterns, American**  
 Acanthus rinceau, "Know-Nothing" kerchief, nov 42, 256  
 Birds on stenciled coverlet, sep 45, 145  
 Sample book, 1863, mention; Liberty bells; Grant, Arthur, Washington, Harris, jul 42, 33  
**Spanish**  
 Chintz, Barcelona, oct 44, 213  
**TEXTILES, Woven**  
 Blankets: Rio Grande, New Mexico, aug 43, 62  
 Calico: Nankin, Colonial calico, mar 42, 197  
 Camlet: "Camlet," program, mohair yarns, dec 42, 309  
 Carpets: Loom-woven, jul 45, 44  
**Coverlets**  
 "Ohio Coverlets," Ardner; Heilbronn; Hesse; Lichty; Stich, jan 46, 56  
 Blue-and-white, eagle, jul 46, Cover, 25  
 Double-woven jacquard, patriotic motifs, dec 42, 312  
 Geometric sunrise, in modern setting, apr 46, 261  
 Ohio (?) handwoven "Liberty," jun 45, Cover  
 South Bend, Ind., mar 43, 142  
 Wool, knotted pile, oct 46, 256  
 Damask: Tablecloth, birds and animals, nov 46, 334  
 Double-cloth: Wool and cotton, Columbus, Ohio; blue and white floral, jan 46, 56-57  
 Fringe: "Mrs. Mifflin's Fringe Loom," oct 45, 210  
 Jacquard: Double-woven coverlet, dec 42, 312; Ohio, wool and cotton coverlet, roses and star, jan 46, 57; brocades, mention, may 45, 270  
 "Mosaic": "Last Supper," oct 43, 192; produced by Crossley; "Prince of Wales," jul 44, 44  
 Oilcloth: Manufacture of; decorated panel, aug 45, 108  
 Overshot: Wool and cotton, Zoar, jan 46, 56  
**Patterns**  
 Brocade: French, Jean Revel; English Spitalfields, may 45, 270  
 Ohio coverlets: geometric and floral, jan 46, 56  
 Spanish-Moorish animals, birds, and fishes, on Peruvian tapestry, may 42, 303  
 Watering, on camlet and "mouaire" impressed designs, figured camlet, dec 42, 310  
**Processes**  
 Crossley-Schubert "mosaic," jul 44, 44  
 Dyes: Logwood, indigo, madder, arinetta, camwood, redwood; Ohio, jan 46, 56  
 Early Ohio, jan 46, 56  
 Looms: draw-loom, 17th c., may 45, 270; fringe, oct 45, 210; 18th c., illustrated, dec 42, 309  
 Spinning: Flax spinning, aug 46, Frontis, 89; "niddy-noddy" for skinning wool, feb 46, 313; types of yarn, jan 46, 56; wheels, yarn winders, at Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 51  
 Textile-making tools from Bishop Hill: hatchels, flax knife, spool rack, shuttle, feb 43, 75  
 Shaws: Cashmere, Paisley, described, may 42, 331-2; Paisley or French?, aug 42, 92  
**Silk**  
 Italy, 12th c.: France, Louis XI; Lyons and Tours, Louis XIV, may 45, 270  
 Brocade: "18th C. Brocade Costumes," may 45, Cover, 270; Chinese, Sung, feb 44, 71  
 Summer-and-Winter: Del. Co., Ohio, linen and wool, geometric, jan 46, 57  
 Swedish: Motif from double-woven hanging, nov 45, Cover  
**Tapestry**  
 "A Peruvian Tapestry," may 42, Cover, 303  
 Beauvais, on sofa, aug 44, 93  
 English, Vanderbank, jan 42, 60  
 Gobelin: Adam sofa, feb 44, 91; Audran, oct 43, 187  
 THACKERAY—see Playthings Games  
 THAYER, EPHRAIM—see Vehicles Fire Engines

THEATER CURTAIN—see Painting American Views  
 THEATRICAL PRINTS—see Prints Theatrical  
 THEOREM PAINTING—see Painting American Primitive  
 THIELLEY—see Painting American, Lithographs after  
 "THISTLE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
 THOLEY, C. P.—see Barlow, Thomas Oldham  
 THOMAS & ANDREWS, Boston—see Penmanship  
 THOMAS, ISAAC—see Clocks Regional Pa.  
 THOMAS, SETH—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
 THOMPSON, C. C.—see Thompson & Herbert  
 THOMPSON, HALE (see also Glass American)  
 Silvered glass made by, oct 42, 183  
 THOMPSON & HERBERT, E. Liverpool (see also Ceramics Amer.)  
 Pottery, jan 46, 43  
 THORNBURG—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)  
 "THOUSAND-EYE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns  
 "THREE-FACE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed  
 THRESHER, GEORGE—see Painting American Historical  
 THRESHING MACHINE—see Tools  
 "THUMBPRINT" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns: Cut, Pressed  
 TICKNOR, GEORGE—see Penmanship  
 TIFFANY, LOUIS C.—see Glass Processes Favrite  
 TIGERWARE—see Ceramics Processes Stoneware  
 TILES—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces; Ceramics: Dutch Delft, English Liverpool, Mexican, Processes; Low Art Tile Co.; Sadler & Greea  
 TILT-TOP TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional  
 TIN  
 Niche, New Mexico, aug 43, 61  
 Painted (see also Tole)  
 "Butler Tinware," aug 45, 84  
 Marks: Ann Butler, heart form, AB, aug 45, 84  
 Patterns: tulip, rose—fruit and flowers on Butler tinware, aug 45, 85  
**Utensils**  
 Boxes, tea caddies, trays, Butler, aug 45, 84-87  
 Candlesticks, aug 45, 89  
 TINGLEY, SAMUEL (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Brazier, mar 42, 172  
 TINKER, JONATHAN—see Glass American Mantua  
 TINSELLED PRINTS—see Prints: Processes, Theatrical  
 TITIAN—see Painting Italian  
 TOAST RACK—see Silver Utensils  
 TOBACCO BOXES—see Smoking Equipment  
 TOBY JUGS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs  
 TOFT (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 "Mermaid" dish by Ralph after design by Thomas, mar 46, 171  
 Slip-decorated platter, Thomas, nov 44, 282  
 TOILE DE JOUY—see Textiles Printed French  
 TOILE DE NANTES—see Textiles Printed French  
 TOKENS—see Coins and Medals  
 TOLE (see also Tin painted)  
 Pa. German coffee pot, sep 45, 126  
 Tray with bird-of-paradise and flowers, oct 43, 193  
 TOLEDO MUSEUM—see Museums  
 TOMBSTONES—see Sculpture American  
 TONGS (Fire) see Iron Utensils; (Sugar) see Silver Utensils  
 TONKIN, W.—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria  
 TOOKEY, ELIZABETH (see also Silver English)  
 Strainer spoon, oct 44, 202  
 TOOLS (see also Scientific Instruments; Woodenware)  
 "The Farmer's Museum," Cooperstown, N. Y.; cooper's, cobbler's, plow, threshing, ox sling, churns, sep 46, 161  
 Apple parers: "Variety In Old Apple Parers," aug 42, 74; patent for, jan 43, 29  
 Bishop Hill: pitchfork, coffee mill, anger, feb 43, 75  
 Butter churn from New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 64  
 Patent models, sale of, apr 43, 186  
 Prehistoric stone, the "celt"; pitchforks made in Wallingford, Vt., jan 42, 31  
 Preservation of early forms, Early American Industries Association, jan 42, 23  
 Roasting spit: aug 44, 89; possibly yarn winder, jul 45, 40  
 Shovel and cheese press, N. Mex., aug 43, 60  
 Weights and measures, English, Alexandria, feb 45, 88  
 Winchester half-bushel measure, jan 42, 75  
 TOPPAN, ABNER—see Furniture Regional Amer. Newburyport  
 TOPSFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 TOROND—see Silhouettes  
 TORRICELLI—see Scientific Instruments Barometers  
 TORSE—see Heraldry  
 TOWAMENCIN, PA.—see Clocks Regional Pa.  
 TOWEL RACKS—see Furniture Form Towel racks  
 TOWER, FAYETTE B.—see Museums Exhibitions (N. Y. Mus. of the City)  
 TOWN, ITHIEL—see Benjamin, Asher  
 TOWNSCAPES—see Painting American Views  
 TOWNSEND, JOB—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport

## Uxbridge

TOWNSEND, SAMUEL—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown  
 TOWNSENDS OF NEWPORT—see Furniture Regional American Newport  
 TOY SOLDIERS—see Playthings  
 TOYS—see Playthings  
 TRACEYVILLE, PA.—see Glass American Bethany  
 TRADE CARDS—see cross references under Advertisements  
 TRANSFER PRINTING—see Ceramics: English Liverpool, English Staffordshire, Processes; Prints Views  
 TRANSITIONAL FURNITURE—see Furniture Style: Queen Anne, Chippendale, Hepplewhite, Sheraton; Furniture Form Chairs Splat-back  
 TRAP-SHOOTING—see Sports  
 TRASKS OF BEVERLY—see Pewter American Mass. (Beverly)  
 TRAUTMANN, JOHANNES—see Fraktur  
 TRAYS—see Ceramics Utensils Platters; Glass Utensils Platters; Japanning; Papier-mache; Silver Utensils Salvers; Tin Utensils Tole  
 TREMONT GLASS WORKS, Boston (see also Glass American)  
 Mention, oct 45, 218  
 TRENCHER SALTS—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils Salts  
 TRENTON, N. J.—see Ceramics, Silver: American Trenton  
 TRESTLE TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables  
 TRIFID SPOONS—see Silver Utensils Flatware Spoons  
 TRIPOD TABLES—see Furniture Form: Stands, Tables Occasional  
 TRISTRAM-DALTON HOUSE, Newburyport—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 TRIVETS—see Iron Utensils  
 TROLLEY CARS—see Vehicles  
 TROLLOPE, MRS.  
 Mississippi River life, aug 46, 108  
 Natchez, mar 42, 190  
 New York theatre, mar 44, 148  
 "TROMPE L'OEIL"  
 Ceramic fruits and vegetables, aug 44, 71-72  
 Still-life painting: Pope's lion behind actual iron bars, sep 46, 159  
 TROTTER, DANIEL  
 Furniture made for, by Janvier, jan 42, 37-38  
 TROXEL, SAMUEL (see also Ceramics American)  
 Platter, mention, jun 46, 373  
 TROY, N. Y.—see Ceramics Amer. Rockingham; Paper Making  
 TRUMBULL, JOHN (see also Painting American)  
 "John Trumbull," miniatures; Jefferson, dec 43, 276  
 Ball-Hughes, sep 46, 175; correction, nov 46, 341  
 "Battle of Bunker Hill," dec 44, 354; feb 46, 100  
 "Declaration of Independence," jul 43, Frontis; engraving, jul 46, 43  
 Landscape, mar 45, 142  
 Miniature, Judge Samuel Livermore, dec 46, 404  
 Wright's Washington finished by, apr 43, 165  
 TRUNKS—see Luggage  
 TUCKER & HEMPHILL—see Tucker, William Ellis  
 TUCKER & HULME—see Tucker, William Ellis  
 TUCKER, W. E. (artist)—see "Godley's Ladies' Book"  
 TUCKER, WILLIAM ELLIS (see also Ceramics American)  
 Advertisement, 1827, may 43, 229  
 Cups with portraits of Adams, Madison, Monroe, John Quincy Adams, and Jackson, may 42, 322  
 Mention, sep 42, 134  
 Pitcher, oct 46, 259  
 Plate, feb 44, 88  
 Porcelain made by; vase, oct 44, 217  
 Vase, showing Tucker & Hemphill factory, nov 43, 220  
 TULIP PATTERN—see Ceramics, Silver, Tin: Patterns: Furniture Decoration Carving; Pa. German  
 TULLEY, JOHN—see Books Almanacs  
 TULSA, OKLA.—see Museums Exhibitions  
 TUMBLER CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups  
 TUMBLERS—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
 TUREENS—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes; Silver Utensils Sauce Boats  
 TURNER, CHARLES—see Silver American Alexandria  
 TURNER HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 TURNER (see also Ceramics Eng.: Staffordshire, Wedgwood)  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 Original willow pattern (Thomas), apr 43, 176  
 Teapot and sugar bowl, basalt, jul 46, 45  
 Use of printing (John), apr 43, 175  
 Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350  
 TURNER & LANE—see O'Connor, John S.  
 "TUSK" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Cut  
 TUTENAG—see Brass  
 TYGS—see Ceramics Utensils Cups  
 TYLER, ANDREW (see also Silver American)  
 Articles mentioned in Winkley will, jun 42, 371  
 TYLER AND DILLON, ALBANY (see also Ceramics Amer.)  
 "The Potters of Albany," dec 44, 345

## . U .

"UNCLE SAM"—see Cartoons  
 UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM—see Boston Glass Bottle Manufactory  
 UNIFORMS—see Costume  
 UNION CUT AND FLINT GLASS WORKS—see Union Glass Works  
 UNION FLINT GLASS COMPANY—see Union Glass Works  
 UNION GLASS CO., Somerville (see also Glass American)  
 Silvered glass, oct 42, 184  
 UNION GLASS MANUFACTORY, St. Louis (see also Glass Amer.)  
 Established, aug 43, 73

UNION GLASS WORKS, Kensington, Philadelphia  
 View of; history of, nov 43, 230  
 UNION PORCELAIN WORKS, Greenpoint—see Ceramics Amer. N. Y.  
 UNITED STATES GLASS CO., Pittsburgh—see Glass American Pittsburgh; Dunbarton Glass Works; Durhamville Glass  
 UNITED STATES NAVY—see Prints Nautical  
 U. S. POTTERY CO. (see also Ceramics American)  
 Mention, oct 42, 196  
 "UNITED STATES STEAMER"—see Ships Steam

UPHOLSTERERS—see Interior Decoration  
 UPJOHN, RICHARD—see Architecture Detail Int. woodwork  
 UPTON, W.—see Books Juvenile  
 URBINO—see Ceramics Italian  
 URNS—see Ceramics Utensils Vases; Silver Utensils Urns  
 UTICA GLASS—see Glass American N. Y.  
 URUGUAY—see Silver Latin American  
 UTLEY, William L.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits  
 UXBRIDGE—see Architecture Regional English

## V.

VAIL, JOSEPH—see Furniture Regional Amer. N. Y. Federal  
 VALE, GILBERT—see Maps Globes  
 VALENTINE MUSEUM—see Museums (Richmond)  
 VALENTINES (see also Fractur)  
 "Be My Valentine;" Prang, lithographs, lace paper, mechanical, feb 42, 122  
 "A Cross Section of Valentineship, 1946, 1846, 1746;" Dobbs; lithographs; Dean & Son; Kershaw; mechanical, feb 46, 116  
 VANAMAN, WILLIAM—see Durhamville Glass Co.  
 VAN BUREN, MARTIN  
 Portrait on papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285  
 VAN CORTLANDTS—see Collecting (Auctions); New York City  
 VAN DER BURG (VANDERBURGH), CORNELIUS (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Inscription on funeral spoon, nov 45, 268  
 Shop opened, mention, jul 43, 20  
 VANDERBANK, JOHN—see Textiles Woven Tapestry  
 VANDERLYN, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 VANDERLYN, PIETER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 VANDER SPIEGEL, JACOBUS (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Hoof spoon, jun 44, 293  
 Tankard cover, nov 45, 269  
 VAN DYCK—(VANDYKE), ANTHONY—see Painting Flemish  
 VAN DYCK, PETER (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Engraving of Wendell arms on tankard, nov 45, 269  
 Mention, dec 42, 302  
 Tankard, nov 46, 300  
 Teapot, nov 45, 271  
 VAN NESS, ABRAHAM—see Vehicles Fire Engines  
 VAN NEWKIRKE, JAN—see Silver American Albany  
 VAN SPAENDONCK, GERARD—see Painting French  
 VAN VOORHIS, DANIEL (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Indian medal and armbands, jun 45, 329  
 Teapot, pineapple finial, jul 45, 23  
 VAN WICKLE, JACOB—see Morgan, James, & Co.  
 "VARIABLE STAR" PATTERN—see Needlework Patterns  
 VASA MURRHINA—see Glass Processes Vasa Murrhina  
 VASES—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver; Utensils  
 VAUPEL, LOUIS—see New England Glass Co.  
 VEGETABLE DISHES—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes

## VEHICLES (see also Ships; Aeronautics)

Fire Engines  
 "The Fire Engine in Prints;" Hunneman; Newsham; Thayer; Van Ness; Waterman; Clapp & Jones, jul 45, 32  
 Baltimore, Mechanical Fire Co., on china, dec. 46, 410  
 Panels: Detail, eagle, jul 44, Cover  
 Primitive painting, apr 42, 263  
 Railroads  
 Beginning of C.O.D. Railway Express, Harnden; Currier & Ives, "Lightning Express Trains," mar 42, 201  
 "First Trip of the Mohawk & Hudson," jul 44, 38  
 Inness, "Lackawanna Valley," aug 45, 96  
 Mann Boudoir Cars, may 43, 237  
 Music sheets: "Ohio Velocipede," Harnden's Express, Adams & Co., Baltimore and Ohio, mar 42, 183  
 Trolley Cars  
 Used to transport U. S. mail, mar 42, 185  
 Wagons  
 Bandwagon, Bishop Hill or Galva (?), feb 43, 86  
 Carved panel from circus wagon, "Liberty with Indians and eagle," jul 43, Cover, 9  
 Circus wagon, Sebastian Wagon Co., jul 43, 33  
 Conestoga, jan 42, 32  
 Covered, feb 43, 59  
 Invalid, Zoar, dec 44, 334  
 One-wagon circus, Calkins, painted views, oct 44, 220  
 VELVET PAINTING—see Painting American Primitive  
 VENEERING—see Furniture Decoration Veneering  
 VENETIAN ART GLASS MFG. CO.—see Glass Processes Vasa Murrhina  
 VENETIAN BLINDS—see Interior Decoration  
 VENETIAN GLASS—see Glass Italian  
 VENETZIANOV, ALEXEI—see Painting Russian  
 VERANDAS—see Architecture Detail Exterior  
 VERE, W.—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 VERGEREAU, PETER (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Porringer, jan 43, 34  
 VERMONT—see cross references under Bennington; Brattleboro; Burlington; Fairhaven; Hopkins, Bishop; Springfield; Wallingford  
 VERNON, BLAKE & CO., Louisville (see also Glass Amer.)  
 Advertisement of 1817, mention, aug 43, 70  
 VERNON, NATHANIEL (see also Silver American Charleston)  
 Communion cup, oct 42, 189  
 VERNON, N. Y.—see Glass American N. Y.  
 VERNON, SAMUEL—see Silver American R. I.

## VERPLANCK HOUSE—see Architecture Regional N. Y.

"VERRE D'ALBATRE"—see Glass Processes Opaque  
 "VERRE EGIOMISE"—see Painting Italian  
 VICTORIA, QUEEN  
 Cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185  
 VICTORIAN TASTE (see also Furniture Style Victorian; Interior Decoration American Victorian)  
 Special Victorian issue, jun 43  
 Art criticism, jun 43, 277  
 Bisque statuary, jun 44, 312  
 Candlesticks, apr 46, 218  
 Cased glass, apr 43, 182  
 Dakota glassware, aug 42, 85  
 "Damask pattern," jun 43, Cover  
 Eclecticism, may 46, 296  
 Glass cup plates, nov 43, 230-232  
 Jenny Lind items, jun 43, 262  
 London silver tea set, jun 43, 248  
 Silvered glass, oct 42, 186  
 Want of sensibility; bric-a-brac sold as "antique," dec 44, 331  
 VIEWS—see Painting American, Prints: Views  
 VILLAIN, JEAN—see Silver Canadian  
 VINCENNES—see Ceramics French  
 VINCENT, F. (see also Silver English)  
 Candlestick, nov 43, 208  
 VIRGINIA—see Architecture Regional Southern; Living with Antiques; Pewter American Va.; and cross references under Alexandria, Jamestown, Lynchburg, Mt. Vernon, Richmond, Williamsburg, Winchester  
 VITRINE—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional American  
 VODREY & FROST (see also Ceramics American)  
 Pottery, mention, jan 46, 43  
 VOLNEY, CONSTANTIN FRANCOIS—see Gallipolis, Ohio  
 VON LOWENFINCK, A. F. (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
 Paintings on Meissen, apr 46, 233  
 VON SCHWIND, MORITZ—see Painting German  
 VON TSCHIRNHAUSEN (see also Ceramics German Meissen)  
 Assistant to Boettger, apr 46, 232  
 VOUE, SIMON—see Painting French  
 VOYEZ, JOHN—see Ceramics English Staffordshire  
 VULLIAMY, BENJAMIN—see Clocks Regional English  
 VYSE, CHARLES (see also Ceramics English Chelsea)  
 Maker of modern Chelsea figures, apr 45, 221

## W.

WADE, CHARLES—see Boston Glass Bottle Manufactory  
 WADSWORTH ATHENAEUM, Hartford—see Museums  
 WAGONS—see Vehicles  
 WALDO, SAMUEL L. (see also Painting American)  
 Portrait of Mrs. Jewett (?) by Waldo and Jewett, nov 42, 251; correction, jan 43, 29  
 WALDOBORO, ME.—see Costume American  
 WALDSMITH—see Paper Making  
 WALE, WILLIAM—see Musical Instruments Pianos  
 WALKER & EVANS—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 WALKER, HANNAH (see also Silver American Philadelphia)  
 Mention, oct 44, 202  
 WALKER, JOSEPH—see Luggage  
 "WALKER" PISTOL—see Colt, Samuel  
 WALKER, THOMAS—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 WALL CLOCKS—see Clocks Wall  
 WALL, DOCTOR—see Ceramics English Worcester  
 WALL, W. G.—see Stevenson, Andrew  
 WALL, WILLIAM COVENTRY—see Painting American Views  
 WALLACE, JAMES AND SAMUEL—see Missouri Glass Co.  
 WALLACE & WHYTE—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 WALLEY, SAMUEL H.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.  
 WALLINGFORD, VT.—see Tools  
 WALLPAPER—see Interior Decoration  
 WALLPOCKETS—see Ceramics Utensils Vases  
 WALTHAM, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 WAR BONDS  
 Old and new, jun 45, Cover, 325  
 WAR SONGS—see Prints Music Sheets  
 WARBURTON, WIDOW (see also Ceramics English Wedgwood)  
 Cream color teapot painted by, aug 43, 64  
 WARD, EDWARD (see also Ceramics English delft)  
 Decorator of Bristol, mar 45, 153  
 WARDROBES—see Furniture Form Cupboards  
 WARNE & LETTS CO. (see also Ceramics American)  
 Stoneware of Cheesecake pottery, mar 44, 123-124  
 WARNER, E.—see Clocks Regional Kentucky  
 WARNER, J. H.—see Painting American Mural  
 WARNER, WILLIAM E.—see Ceramics American Rockingham  
 WARREN HOUSE, Brookline—see Architectural Regional Mass.  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.—see Living with Antiques; Silver American Alexandria  
 WASHINGTON, GEORGE  
 "Accent on Washingtoniana," feb 46, 100  
 "George Washington Lived Here," Early Prints of Mt. Vernon: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166  
 "Sulgrave Manor," Ancestral Home, feb 44, 64  
 Account books, Alexandria silver: surveyor's map used by, feb 45, 93-94  
 Account record, feb 45, 88  
 Beakers ordered for Nelly Custis, jul 45, 25  
 Cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185  
 Decanter and cups, feb 42, 110

Drawing, destruction of Bastille, presented by Lafayette, now lost, sep 45, 153  
 Glass made by Amelung, feb 45, 118  
 Secretary and chair owned by, feb 45, 96  
 Treasure hunt for Washingtoniana; Lafayette family portrait, aug 44, 89  
 "Washington's Destiny," enamel, feb 44, 85  
 Portraits  
 Bust by Ott & Brewer; French clock, oct 46, 259  
 Cast-iron, toga draped, jan 43, 41  
 Commemorative glass, feb 43, 86  
 Cotton prints, jul 42, 33  
 "Dissemination of Poland" kerchief, jan 42, 60  
 Engraved, Miesse, oct 42, 204  
 Medallions and medals, bust by Houdon, mar 44, 131  
 Needlework: copy of Stuart, may 45, 264; Flushing; glass, feb 46, Frontis, 99  
 Papier-mache snuffboxes, nov 45, 284  
 Poker drawing, Ball-Hughes, sep 46, 175  
 "Portrait factories," jan 42, 357  
 Savage: "General and Mrs. Washington," feb 46, 100; "Washington Family at Mt. Vernon," feb 45, 103  
 Ship's figurehead, jan 45, 318  
 Silhouette by de la Vallee, feb 45, 86  
 "Three-in-one," with Lincoln and Franklin D. Roosevelt, feb 42, 135  
 Wedgwood tea caddy, jan 44, 33  
 Wright, finished by Trumbull, apr 43, 165  
 WASHINGTON, MARTHA  
 Initials on export porcelain plate, oct 46, 255  
 Pastel, possibly of, nov 43, 237  
 Portrait by Savage, feb 46, 100  
 WASHSTANDS—see Furniture Form Washstands  
 WATCH COCKS, WATCHES—see Clocks Watches  
 WATCHMAKERS—see Clockmakers  
 WATER COLOR—see Painting  
 WATER COOLERS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs  
 WATERFORD GLASS—see Glass Irish  
 WATERING, TEXTILES—see Textiles Woven Patterns  
 WATERLOO CORK—see Glass Irish  
 WATERMAN, HENRY—see Vehicles Fire Engines  
 WATERMARKS—see Paper Making  
 WATERTOWN, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 WATT, J. and W. (see also Prints Engravings)  
 Frontispiece, "Floral Magazine;" Longacre, jun 46, 362  
 WATTEAU  
 Brocade costumes painted by, may 45, 271  
 Influence on Meissen, apr 46, 235  
 WATTS, WILLIAM—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)  
 WAX PORTRAITS  
 Ball-Hughes, mention, sep 46, 175  
 Munson collection, miniatures; Hadlin, may 44, 266  
 Queen Charlotte, by Isaac Gosset, aug 43, 64  
 WAY, JOHN—see Clocks Regional Pa.  
 WAYNE, ANTHONY (General)  
 Portrait on music sheet, jul 42, 19

WAYNE & BIDDLE—see Furniture Form Mirrors American  
 WAYNE COUNTY, PA.—see Dorflinger; Glass American Bethany  
 WEAPONS (see also Aeronautics; Architecture Forts; Armor; Firearms; Swords)  
 Lantaka of bamboo and rope, Philippine, jul 46, 30  
 WEATHER VANES  
 Eagle, wood, jul 43, 35  
 Figure with flag, gilt metal, nov 42, 262  
 Mt. Vernon, feb 45, Cover  
 Running fireman, Alexandria, jul 45, 29  
 Washington, feb 42, 136  
 WEAVER, CHRIS—see Clocks Regional Del.  
 WEAVER, HOLMES—see Furniture Regional American Newport  
 WEAVING—see Textiles Woven  
 WEBSTER, DANIEL  
 Poker drawings by Ball-Hughes, sep 46, 175  
 Portrait on papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285  
 "Vase" platter, apr 42, 270  
 WEBSTER, WILLIAM—see Clocks Regional English  
 WEDGWOOD CLUB—see Collectors' Clubs  
 WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH (see also Ceramics English Wedgwood)  
 "Dissemination of Classic Art," feb 42, Cover, 118  
 "Pedigreed Wedgwood" jan 45, 29  
 "Sources of Wedgwood's Child Motifs," sep 44, Cover, 128  
 Address by, 1783, mar 46, 196  
 Associated with Whieldon; green glaze, nov 46, 319  
 Basalt: jul 46, 44-45; dec 44, 350; bust of Duke of Marlborough, jan 45, Cover  
 Creamware: ascribed to, mention, aug 45, 83; with American patriotic motifs, jan 44, 33  
 Jasperware: medallions, dec 44, 350; pot with "Infant Academy" relief, sep 43, 133  
 Letter written by: plaque commemorating treaty between England and France, sep 43, 128-129  
 Mention: feb 42, 125; may 46, 296  
 Oster collection; Venus and Apollo figures, nov 45, 288  
 Queen's Ware, aug 43, 63  
 Pineapple epergne, jul 45, 24  
 Tripod with flower vase, dec 45, 330  
 Utensils, apr 44, 187-189  
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—see Tools  
 WEIR, RICHARD—see Pewter British  
 WELLES, silversmith—see Silver American Boston  
 WELLINGTON, OHIO—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock  
 WENTWORTH-GARDNER HOUSE, Portsmouth—see Architecture Regional N. H.  
 WESLEY, JOHN  
 Parian bust by Charles Salt, may 44, 261  
 Study chair of, nov 43, 234  
 WEST, BENJAMIN  
 "Benjamin West and His Friends," Pratt, sep 46, 181  
 Development from primitive to academician, apr 42, 246



## West

"Saul and the Witch of Endor;" Study for "Death on the Pale Horse," nov 43, 243  
 "Treaty of Peace with England," feb 44, 92  
 Wedgwood, mention, feb 42, 118  
 WEST BOXFORD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 WEST, EDWARD—see Silver American Kentucky  
 WEST SAND LAKE, N. Y.  
 View, 1860, by Headley, dec 44, 340  
 WEST VIRGINIA—see Cross references, Newell, Wheeling  
 WESTBROOK, ME.—see Pewter American Maine  
 WESTERN GLASS WORKS, St. Louis (see also Glass American) Established, aug 43, 73  
 WESTFORD, CONN.—see Glass American Westford  
 WESTOVER, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern  
 WHALE-OIL LAMPS—see Lighting Devices Lamps  
 WHALING—see Ship Models  
 WHEELER, Boston—see Painting Amer. Primitive Portraits  
 WHEELER, JACK—see Craftsmanship  
 WHEELING, W. VA.—see Glass American Wheeling  
 WHEELLOCK—see Firearms Rifles Kentucky  
 WHIELDON, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English Whieldon)  
 "Burnap Collection," "Agate and Other Whieldon Wares," nov 46, 319  
 Blow bird ascribed to, jul 45, 28  
 Creamware: ascribed to, mention, aug 45, 83; in partnership with Wedgwood, mention, aug 43, 63  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 Sauceboat attributed to, aug 46, 97  
 WHIG PARTY—see Political Parties  
 WHIPHAM, T. (see also Silver English)  
 Coffee pot, feb 45, 98  
 WHIPPLE HOUSE, Ipswich—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 WHISTLER, JAMES ABBOTT MCNEILL  
 Interest in Oriental art, jun 43, 259  
 WHITCOMB, SUSAN—see Painting American Primitive  
 WHITE, GEORGE—see Clocks Regional English  
 WHITE, GILBERT (author)—see Lighting Devices Rushlights  
 WHITE GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Zanesville  
 "WHITE GRANITE"—see Ceramics Processes  
 WHITE, JOHN—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 WHITE MILLS, PA.—see Dorringer Glass Works  
 WHITE, SILAS (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115  
 WHITE AND WOOD—see Ceramics American N. Y.  
 WHITEFIELD, EDWIN (see also Prints Lithographs)  
 Drawing, flower, jun 46, 363  
 Steubenville, Ohio, jan 46, 64  
 Views of Chicago, feb 43, 66  
 WHITEFIELD, ME.—see Costume American  
 WHITEHURST, JOHN—see Scientific Instruments Barometers  
 WHITFIELD (HENRY) HOUSE, Guilford—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
 WHITING, STEPHEN—see Furniture Decoration Japanning  
 WHITLEY (WILLIAM) HOUSE, Ky.—see Architecture Regional Southern  
 WHITMAN HOUSE, Farmington—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
 WHITNEY, ELI  
 Maker of firearms, sep 43, 123  
 WHITNEY GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Glassboro  
 WHITNEY MUSEUM—see Museums Exhibitions  
 WHITTOCK, NATHANIEL—see Books Art Instruction  
 WHITTREDGE, WORTHINGTON (see also Painting Amer.)  
 "Branch of an Apple Tree," mention, sep 46, 160  
 "Old Homestead," jun 44, 284  
 "Third Beach, Newport," mar 45, 160  
 "Window, House on Hudson River," nov 45, 276  
 WICK, JOHN—see Clocks Tall-case  
 WICKHAM, MARINE T.—see Firearms Rifles Contract  
 WIGHTMAN, THOMAS, JR. (see also Silver American)  
 Old South Church on fire, pitcher, dec 45, 352  
 WILD, JACOB CANOVA—see Painting American Views  
 WILD, JOHN CASPAR—see Mississippi River  
 "WILD ROSE" PATTERN—see Silver Patterns

YANKEE  
 Origin of term, feb 44, 85  
 YARN—see Textiles Woven Processes; Knitting

ZANESVILLE, OHIO (see also Ceramics, Glass: Amer. Zanesville)

WILKINSON, C.—see Clocks Banjo  
 WILL, HENRY—see Pewter American N. Y.  
 WILL, JOHN—see Pewter American N. Y.  
 WILL, WILLIAM—see Pewter American Pa. (Philadelphia)  
 WILLARD, AARON and SIMON—see Clocks Regional Mass.  
 WILLETT, EDWARD—see Pewter American Va.  
 WILLIAM AND MARY—see Furniture Style  
 WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Lawrence Art Museum—see Museums  
 WILLIAMS, M., and T. GIBTON (see also Furniture)  
 English revolving bookcase, aug 42, 73  
 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM A.—see Silver American Alexandria  
 WILLIAMSBURG, VA.—see Motion Pictures; Restoration  
 WILLING, G.—see Prints Music Sheets  
 WILLOW PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns  
 WILMERDING, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional Amer. N. Y.  
 WILMINGTON, DEL.—see Paper Making  
 WILSON & CO., Baltimore—see Flags  
 WILSON, DAVID—see Furniture Regional American Indiana  
 WILSON, J.—see Iron Cast American  
 WILSON, JAMES—see Maps Globes  
 WILSON, JOSEPH (carver)—see Architecture Regional Mass. Newburyport  
 WILSON, JOSEPH (silversmith) (see also Silver English)  
 Coffee pot, may 46, 284  
 WIMAR, CHARLES F.—see Painting American Genre Indians  
 WINCANTON—see Ceramics English Wincanton  
 WINCHESTER HALF-BUSHEL MEASURE—see Tools  
 WINCHESTER RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles  
 WINCHESTER, VA.—see Ceramics American Va.  
 WINDOW DRAPERIES—see Interior Decoration  
 WINDOW SHADE, PAINTED—see Interior Decoration Painting  
 WINDOWS—see Architecture Detail Windows  
 WINDSORS—see Furniture Form: Chairs Windsor, Settees  
 WINE BOWLS—see Silver Utensils Bowls  
 WINE CABINETS—see Furniture Form Cupboards  
 WINEGLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
 WINEPOTS—see Ceramics Utensils Teapots  
 WING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs: Georgian, Queen Anne American Arm  
 WINSLOW, EDWARD (see also Silver American Boston)  
 Chocolate pots: nov 42, 250; oct 46, 248  
 Colichemarde, mention, dec 44, 344  
 Engraving of Palmes arms on plate, nov 45, 269  
 Mention, jun 42, 371  
 Spice dredger, jan 44, 21  
 Spout cup, aug 43, 75  
 Standing salt; sweetmeat box, jan 43, 36  
 Sugar box, Oliver: mar 46, 178; may 46, 297  
 WINSLOW (ISAAC) HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Mass. (Marshfield)  
 WISE, JOHN—see Aeronautics  
 WISHART, HUGH (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Dress saber, dec 44, 344  
 WISTARBURG—see Glass American Wistarburg  
 WITTICH, CHRISTIAN CHARLES LEWIS (see also Silver Amer.)  
 Charleston, coffee pot, oct 42, 189  
 WITTINGHAM, RICHARD—see Brass  
 WOLLASTON, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 WOOD, A. and R. (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Aaron: assistant to Whieldon, nov 46, 319; saltglaze work, aug 46, 95-96  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 Ralph: pottery group, St. George and the Dragon, nov 44, 258; rhinoceroses, feb 46, 124  
 WOOD CARVING (see also Architecture Detail; Bellows; Furniture Decoration Carving; Patriotic Emblems Eagle; Playthings Toys; Ships Carved Decoration; Vehicles Wagons; Woodenware)  
 "Design in Yankee Butter Molds"; Pa., N. E.; British compared, feb 42, 131

YELLOWWARE—see Ceramics Processes  
 YONGE, ISAAC—see Sculpture American Tombstones  
 YORKSHIRE—see Glass English Yorkshire

Description, 1810, by Melish, jan 46, 35  
 ZANESVILLE WHITE FLINT GLASS MFG. CO.—see Glass

## Zoar

"Bultos": aug 43, 58, 61; San Juan Bautista, jun 43, 282  
 Figures: Wilson, aug 45, 80; unknown, nov 44, 296  
 Italian, kneeling Virgin, dec 44, Cover  
 Whale, inset teeth of ivory, nov 44, 278  
 Pennsylvania German  
 "Pennsylvania German Wood Carvings"; eagles, utensils, Noah's Ark; Schimmel, Huguenin, jun 46, 369  
 "Schimmel The Woodcarver," Carlisle; eagles, animals, birds; Garden of Eden, oct 43, 164  
 WOOD CLOCKS—see Clocks Wood  
 WOOD ENGRAVING—see Prints Woodcuts  
 WOOD ENOCH (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)  
 Mention, feb 42, 125  
 Plate, "Lafayette at Washington's Tomb," jun 44, 296  
 Soup ladle, apr 44, 187  
 Tea set, "Old Newgate" (?): nov 42, 268; dec 42, 324  
 WOOD, EZRA—see Silhouettes  
 WOOD, JOHN—see Clocks Regional Pa.  
 WOOD, T., lithographer—see Prints Lithographs American  
 WOOD, THOMAS—see Furniture Regional Amer. Charles-town  
 WOODBRIDGE, N. J.—see Ceramics American Rockingham  
 WOODBURY, L. I.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
 WOODCUTS—see Prints Woodcuts  
 WOODENWARE (see also Textiles Woven Processes; Tools; Wood Carving)  
 Bowls, molds, springerle boards, rolling pin, spoon rack, goblet; boxes, knife cases, shelf, Lehn and Lehnware, jun 46, 346-348; 370-371  
 Butter molds, feb 42, 131  
 Cheesemold, Pa. German—mar 44, 129  
 Marzipan mold for Christmas cake, dec 43, 294  
 Mug, burl plate, jan 42, 56  
 Ohio cake board, pastry board, jan 46, 32  
 WOODS-HOLMAN HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Midwest  
 WOODS (furniture)—see Furniture Materials  
 WOODSIDE, J. A. (see also Painting American)  
 "Still Life," sep 46, 158  
 WOODWARD, BLAKLEY & CO. (see also Ceramics American)  
 East Liverpool pottery, jan 46, 44  
 WOOL, JOHN E.—see Mexican War  
 WOOTEN, S. W. and Co.—see Furniture Regional Amer. Ind.  
 WORCESTER ART MUSEUM—see Museums  
 WORCESTER, ENGLAND—see Ceramics English Worcester  
 WORCESTER, MASS.—see Armor; Museums  
 WORK TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional  
 WORROLL (WORRALL), JOHN—see Painting American Views  
 WORSHIPFUL CO. OF GOLDSMITHS (see also Silver English)  
 History, functions, and services, oct 43, 167  
 WORSHIPFUL CO. OF PEWTERERS (see also Pewter British)  
 Mention, may 42, 315  
 WORTH, THOMAS—see Painting American Genre  
 WORTHINGTON, THOMAS  
 Governor of Ohio: portrait of, jan 46, 40  
 WREN, SIR CHRISTOPHER  
 Mention, may 46, 297  
 Portrait by Kneller, apr 45, 214  
 WRENTHAM, MASS.—see Clocks Regional Mass.  
 WRIGHT, JOSEPH (see also Painting American)  
 Washington Portrait finished by Trumbull, apr 43, 165  
 WRITING ACCESSORIES—see cross references under Ink-wells; Museums Industrial  
 WRITING BOOKS—see Penmanship  
 WRITING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Writing  
 WRITING SHEETS—see Penmanship  
 WRITING STANDS AND TABLES—see Furniture Form Desks  
 WROTHAM—see Ceramics English Wrotham  
 WROUGHT IRON—see Iron Wrought  
 WYNKOOP, BENJAMIN (see also Silver American N. Y.)  
 Associated with Jesse Kip, mention, jul 43, 21

YOUNG, A. E.—see Boston Silver Glass Co.  
 YOUNG, PETER—see Pewter American N. Y.  
 YOUNG, ROBERT—see Sculpture American Tombstones

American Zanesville  
 ZOAR, OHIO—see Religious Communities, Ohio

• Y •

• Z •

# Authors

- Anderson, Imogene, and Ruth Cannon—*Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion*, sep 44, 141
- Anderson, Irma Pilling—*Ohio Coverlets*, jan 46, 56
- Andrews, Alfred—*Gideon Shryock*, jul 45, 35; *Some 19th Century Windows*, aug 46, 90
- Andrews, Edward D.—*Shaker Inspirational Drawings*, dec 45, 338
- Auer, May Hale—*Variety in Old Apple Papers*, aug 42, 74
- Bailey, Olive and Worth—*Alexandria*, feb 45, 86
- Bailey, Worth—*Medallions from Medals*, mar 44, 131; *Cabinetmaking in Alexandria*, feb 45, 76; *Accent on Washingtoniana*, feb 46, 100; "Three Seals from Olive-Oil Bottles," apr 44, 202
- Barbeau, Marius—*From Gold Threads to Porcupine Quills*, jan 44, 24
- Barr, Lockwood—*Who Trained David Rittenhouse?*, sep 42, 126; *Kentucky Silver and Its Makers*, jul 45, 25; *ABC's of Clock Works*, dec 46, 393
- Belting, Natalia M.—*A Pioneer Village Restored*, feb 43, 63
- Bement, Alon—*Is There an American Design?*, jan 42, 30
- Benny, Mark—*Craftsmen at War*, jan 42, 33
- Bergstrom, Evangeline H.—*Baccarat Paper Weights*, apr 43, 178
- Bernstein, Milton L.—*Birth of an "Antique"*, feb 42, 135
- Bollen, Marion P.—*Bible Pictures in English Needlework*, mar 46, 164
- Born, Wolfgang—*Sources of American Romanticism*, nov 45, 274; *Notes on Still-Life Painting in America*, sep 46, 158
- Boyd, E.—*Antiques in New Mexico*, aug 43, 58
- Brazer, Esther Stevens—*The Early Boston Japaners*, may 43, 208; *Butler Tincare*, aug 45, 84; *Signed and Dated*, sep 45, 138; *Murals in Upper N. Y. State*, sep 45, 148
- Briggs, C. H.—*Curiosities of Our Calendar*, jan 43, 24
- Brockway, Jean—*John Trumbull*, dec 43, 276
- Brumbaugh, G. Edwin—*Medieval Construction at Ephrata*, jul 44, 18
- Bryan, J. A.—*Molded Iron in the Middle West*, feb 43, 79
- Buhler Kathryn C.—*Some Engraved American Silver*, nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348
- Bunt, Cyril G. E.—*B is for Book*, feb 42, 126; *The Romance of a Royal Piano*, oct 44, 215
- Burling, Judith and Arthur Hart—*"Collecting" in Wartime Shanghai*, feb 44, 70; *Chinese Art True and False*, jul 44, 24; *In Search of the Origins of Kwangtung Pottery*, aug 46, 105
- Burling, Judith, and Mabel Irene Huggins—*Pots for Celestial Beverages*, apr 42, 255
- Cabot, Nancy G.—*Another Needlework Picture*, jun 44, 301
- Cannon, Ruth, and Imogene Anderson—*Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion*, sep 44, 141
- Carrick, Alice Van Leer—*What Would I Save in Case of Fire?*, jan 42, 28
- Catron, Virginia Sinclair and Mary Masters—*Edwards Place*, jul 45, 38
- Cecil, Arthur B., M.D.—*The Peters-Sewall Sideboard*, jun 42, 368
- Chadwell, Pauline Soroka—*The Richard Derby House*, may 45, 282; *The Colonel Jeremiah Lee Mansion*, dec 45, 353
- Chase, Harold B.—*Old Maps*, may 46, 304
- Chellis, Elizabeth—*Sources of Wedgwood's Child Motifs*, sep 44, 128; "A Wedgwood Document," sep 43, 128; "A Rare Wedgwood Item," mar 46, 196
- Clement, Arthur W.—*The Mysterious Doctor Mead*, dec 43, 298; "19th-c. Cane-Seat Chairs," oct 45, 215
- Clement, Arthur W., and R. J. Sim—*The Cheesequake Potteries*, mar 44, 122
- Clements, Warren—*"Bow Bases"*, oct 43, 183
- Cole, Gertrude S.—*Some American Cameo Portraitists*, sep 46, 170
- Comstock, Helen—*Transitional Features in American Chairs*, may 42, 312; *American and English Chairs*, sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190; *Federal Furniture*, mar 43, 122; *Some Hudson Valley Portraits*, sep 44, 138; *A Hudson Valley Portrait*, mar 45, 161; *Living with Antiques*, jan 45, 22; "Lamps for Antique Settings," jun 42, 374; "The Eagle in Americana," jul 43, 7; "Furniture Exotics," aug 43, 55; "Haskell Collection," apr 44, 177; "The Unexpected in Antiques," may 44, 262; "A Sequence of English Chandeliers," jul 44, 36
- Copeland, Gresham—*Designs in Old Blue*, apr 43, 174
- Corse, Carita D.—*Antiques in Florida*, oct 45, 200
- Cowdrey, Bartlett—*Prints after Lost Paintings by Mount*, apr 42, 244; *A Note on Emanuel Leutze*, feb 46, 110
- Crawford, M. D. C.—*A Peruvian Tapestry*, may 42, 303
- Cummin, Hazel E.—*Camlet*, dec 42, 309
- Cutten, George B.—*The Ten Eyck Silversmiths*, dec 42, 299; *American Silver Sugar Tongs*, feb 46, 112
- Davidson, Marshall—*ABC's of Early American Silver*, aug 42, 76; *Art of Our Ancestors*, oct 46, 238
- Davidson, Ruth Bradbury—*Trimming the Christmas Tree*, dec 46, 378
- Davidson, W. F.—*A Patriot and His Home*, may 43, 220
- Davis, Felice—*The Victorians and Their Furniture*, jun 43, 256; *Victorian Cabinetmakers in America*, sep 43, 111
- Davison, Mary E.—*Two Oneida Co. Glasshouses*, jul 46, 36
- De Lagerberg, Guy—*Cards for Kings and Kibitzers*, sep 42, 124
- De Valinger, Leon, Jr.—*John Janvier*, jan 42, 37
- Dent, Herbert C.—*Watch Cocks as Collectibles*, apr 42, 243
- Dickson, Harold E.—*Illustrated by Jarvis*, jul 46, 38; *Where Inman Began His Apprenticeship*, dec 46, 396
- Dodge, Ernest S.—*Mirrors without Glass*, jan 45, 40
- Dodge, Norman L.—*Heavenly Days*, jan 43, 12
- Dods, Agnes M.—*Connecticut Valley Painters*, oct 44, 207
- Dooley, William Germain—*Early Boston Seen in Prints*, dec 43, 278
- Dow, Kenneth W.—*Living with Antiques*, oct 45, 201
- Dowling, R. L.—*The Springfield Rifle of the Civil War*, jan 42, 52; *From Hall to Garand*, sep 43, 123; *Rifles on the Western Frontier*, jul 44, 30; *The Last Black-Powder Rifles Used in the U. S. Service*, oct 45, 214; *Fort Ticonderoga*, jul 46, 26
- Downs, Joseph—*Living with Antiques*, oct 43, 170; *The Greek Revival in the United States*, nov 43, 218; *Two Looking Glasses*, may 46, 299; *The History of the American Wing*, oct 46, 233; *Early American Interiors with Contemporary Window Hangings*, oct 46, 240
- Draper, Benjamin Poff—*John Mix Stanley*, mar 42, 180; *American Indians Barbizon Style*, sep 43, 108; *Karl Bodmer*, may 44, 242
- Drepper, Carl W.—*What Is Primitive and What Is Not?*, may 42, 308; *Art Instruction Books for the People*, jun 42, 356; *Hardly Antique*, aug 42, 85; *The Decline and Fall of Adam*, mar 43, 129; *Silversmiths of Lancaster, Pa.*, aug 44, 74
- Dresser, Louisa—*Some New England Portraits, 1700-1775*, mar 43, 126
- Drury, John—*The City in a Garden*, feb 43, 66
- Eddystone—*"Regarding Paper Weights"*, sep 44, 150
- Edwards, Hugh—*A Distinguished Collaboration*, mar 46, 167
- Fall, Frank A.—*"Crises and Bottles"*, jan 44, 35
- Fayerweather, Eleanor—*"National Early American Glass Club"*, apr 43, 181
- Flexner, James Thomas—*New Bottles for Old Wine*, apr 42, 246; *Exclusiveness for the Masses*, apr 44, 198
- Flower, Lenore E.—*Iron Furnaces in the Cumberland Valley*, may 44, 245
- Flower, Milton E.—*Schimmel the Woodcarver*, oct 43, 164
- Fox, Dorothea M.—*"Tiffany Glass"*, nov 43, 241; dec 43, 296
- Franklin, Edna T.—*A Rare Pewter Find*, mar 44, 130
- Frary, I. T.—*Shandy Hall*, jan 42, 48; *Cataloguing Ohio's Paintings*, aug 44, 83; *Ohio Discovers Its Primitives*, jan 46, 40
- Golden, Grace—*Antiques in Domestic Settings*, sep 42, 135
- Gorely, Jean—*Josiah Wedgwood*, feb 42, 118; *Cream Color Alias Queen's Ware*, aug 43, 63; *Pedigreed Wedgwood*, jan 45, 29; *Chelsea Yesterday*, apr 45, 220; *The Pine-apple Symbol of Hospitality*, jul 45, 22; "Italian Maiolica," dec 43, 297; "Netherlandish and English Maiolica," mar 44, 141
- Gottesman, Rita S.—*Rock Hall*, dec 46, 386
- Graham, John Meredith, II, *The Earthenware of Bonnin and Morris*, jan 44, 14; *A Bonnin and Morris Sweetmeat Dish*, sep 46, 166
- Grancsay, Stephen V.—*American Engraved Powder Horns*, jan 45, 26
- Green, Irene—*Enamel Bird Boxes*, jul 43, 25
- Greenwood, Mrs. Hugh Allison—*The Domestic Silver of Latin America*, may 42, 304
- Haley, Agnes—*Cardboard Lover—1811*, aug 45, 90
- Hampton, Nora—*Antiques in Domestic Settings*, sep 42, 245
- Hanna, Agnes M.—*"Frosted Eagles"*, mar 43, 132
- Harley, Robert L.—*George Washington Lived Here*: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166
- Hastings, Mrs. Russell—*Pieter Vanderlyn*, dec 42, 296
- Hatch, John D., Jr.—*Isaac Hutton*, jan 45, 32
- Hatcher, Harlan—*Ohio Backgrounds*, jan 46, 26
- Haw, Warfield C.—*"The Essex Punch Bowl"*, mar 43, 130
- Haynes, Edward Barrington—*Half a Glass, Please*, dec 43, 281; *White Glass*, dec 45, 344; *Note on "Amen" glass*, mar 44, 142; "Perry and Cider Glasses," apr 44, 201; *note on "Old Pretender" glass*, may 44, 259
- Haynes, Elizabeth—*Mrs. Mifflin's Fringe Loom*, oct 45, 210
- Hertz, Louis H.—*Jerome B. Secor and His Mechanical Toys*, aug 45, 94
- Higgins, John Woodman—*Industrial Museums*, sep 43, 120
- Hill, Henry D.—*Singing-Bird Boxes*, sep 44, 144; *Two Gold Snuffboxes*, sep 45, 150
- Hipkiss, Edwin J.—*"The McCann Collection"*, jul 43, 29
- Hommel, Rudolf—*"An Old Almanac"*, jan 45, 54
- Honey, W. B.—*Meissen Porcelain*, aug 46, 232
- Hopkins, Rosemary Morse—*The Little Toy Soldier*, jul 43, 22; *St. Louis Fire Hats*, jul 45, 30
- Howe, Florence Thompson—*Living with Antiques*: jun 45, 337; may 46, 307; *A Paper-Weight Collection*, apr 46, 246; "Pressed Glass Hand Grenades," mar 45, 182
- Huggins, Mabel I., and Judith Burling—*Pots for Celestial Beverages*, apr 42, 255
- Hughes, G. Bernard—*Old English Candle Snuffers*, nov 46, 316
- Hunter, Dard—*Ohio's Pioneer Paper Mills*, jan 46, 36
- Hynson, Garret and Susan Higginson Nash—*Design in Yankee Butter Molds*, feb 42, 131
- Inman, Robert G.—*"Unexpected Discovery"*, jun 43, 276
- Isenberg, Artur—*Meissen Figures*, dec 43, 286
- James, Arthur E.—*Clockmakers of Chester County, Pa.*, jun 45, 340
- Jeffcott, June J.—*We Are Collecting Our Home*, may 44, 253
- Johnson, Una E.—*Life on the Mississippi*, aug 46, 108
- Johnstone, Kathleen Y.—*Iron as Ornament*, jun 44, 308
- Jones, E. Alfred—*English Silver of American Interest*, mar 42, 197; *Two Scottish-American Officers*, aug 42, 70; *The English Master of Robert Sanderson*, may 43, 223; "An Auction Note from England," sep 42, 146; *Note on spurious English silver*, apr 44, 200
- Jourdain, M.—*Christie's of London*, sep 42, 140; *The Regency Design for Living*, mar 43, 120
- Kauffman, Henry J.—*"Pewter for Non-Collectors"*, dec 46, 397
- Kees, Ann—*Washington Square North*, mar 45, 162
- Keith, Elmer—*The Nathan Hale Houses*, nov 45, 280
- Kerr, Anna B.—*A Minneapolis Home*, feb 43, 72; *A Mid-western Collection of Glass*, apr 44, 184
- Kimball, Fiske—*Styles in Silver*, may 46, 296
- Kimball, Marie—*Jefferson, Patron of the Arts*, apr 43, 164
- Kimball, W. G. C.—*Comm. of Safety Muskets*, nov 46, 322
- King, Hubert G.—*"An Unsolved Case"*, apr 44, 201; "Further regarding Paper Weights," jun 45, 358; "Venetian Glass Rod Technique," aug 45, 110
- Knittle, Rhea Mansfield—*Random Ramblings*, jan 42, 56; *Early Decorative Arts in Ohio*, jan 46, 32; "Ohio Chair-makers, Check List," sep 46, 192
- Knittle, Rhea Mansfield and Stuart M. Martin—*Early Ohio Gunsmiths*, may 43, 214
- Kumm, Marguerite—*"Bakewell Testimony"*, sep 43, 127; "A Sandwich Nursing Bottle," jun 44, 311; "Three Face—Baby Face—Lion," sep 44, 149; "Grape Band," may 45, 302; "Floral Vine": jun 45, 358; dec 45, 378; "Strawberry," jul 45, 54; "Thistle," nov 45, 306; "Diamond and Sunburst," may 46, 324; "Jacob's Ladder," jul 46, 60
- Lancaster, Clay—*Save Boscobel!* apr 46, 244; *Some Secret Spaces and Private Places*, . . . , nov 46, 324
- Lane, Warren C.—*"The Boston Fusiliers"*, jul 43, 31
- Langdon, John—*Early Canadian Silver*, may 42, 300
- Larsen, Elloise Baker—*New Notes on Historical China*, Jun 42, 362
- Lewittes, Esther—*Four Zachary Taylor Kerchiefs*, jul 42, 26; *Souvenir of the Know-Nothing Party*, nov 42, 256
- Liddell, Donald M.—*Some American Chessmen*, dec 42, 295; *Counterfeit Flaxman Chessmen*, may 45, 276
- Lipman, Jean—*Deborah Goldsmith*, nov 43, 227; *American Townscapes*, dec 44, 340; *Print to Primitive*, jul 46, 41
- Little, Nina Fletcher—*An Unusual Painting*, may 43, 222; *Useful Wares in Pottery and Porcelain*, apr 44, 187; *On Dating New England Houses*: mar 45, 155; apr 45, 228; may 45, 273; jun 45, 334
- Lovejoy, Edward Daland—*Oriental Padlocks*, nov 42, 254; *Mexican Samplers*, oct 44, 212; *Poker Drawings of Ball-Hughes*, sep 46, 175
- Lyman, Lila Parrish—*Knitting*, apr 42, 240
- MacFarlane, Janet R.—*The Farmers' Museum*, sep 46, 161
- MacMillan, Donald D.—*Some Notes on English Delft in the American Colonies*, mar 45, 150
- Mann, Mary Elizabeth—*"John Jelliff"*, jun 46, 389
- Martin, Stuart M., and Rhea Mansfield Knittle—*Early Ohio Gunsmiths*, may 43, 214
- Masters, Mary, and Virginia S. Catron—*Edwards Place*, jul 45, 38
- Mayer, J. R.—*Medad Hills, Conn. Gunsmith*, jul 43, 18
- McCauley, Robert H.—*A Fine Collection of Liverpool Ware*, oct 43, 174; *American Importers of Staffordshire*, jun 44, 295; *War of 1812 Naval Jugs*, jun 45, 332; *Arms of the Guilds on Liverpool Ware*, sep 45, 146; "English Pottery Designs from American Coins," aug 43, 77; "Wedgwood Creamware, Amer. Hist. Designs," jan 44, 33
- McClelland, Nancy—*Decorating with Antiques*, jan 42, 34
- McClinton, Katharine M.—*American Engravings on Papier-Mache Snuffboxes*, nov 45, 284; *American Flower Lithographs*, jun 46, 361; *Brass Tobacco Boxes*, sep 46, 176
- McCormack, Helen G.—*The Hubbard Gallery Duplicate Book*, feb 44, 68
- McDermott, J. F.—*Newsreel—Old Style*, jul 43, 10
- McDevitt, Josephine, and Edith A. Wright—*Music Sheets for Stamp Collectors*, mar 42, 183
- McKearin, Helen—*Early 19th-c. Glassmaking in Ohio*, jan 46, 52
- McKearin, Helen, and James H. Rose—*Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area*, nov 43, 230; *Note*, may 44, 258
- Medicus, Philip—*American Silver-Hilted Swords*: nov 44, 264; dec 44, 342
- Miller, V. Isabelle—*Amer. Silver Spout Cups*, aug 43, 73
- Minor, Edward E.—*Notes on Early American Silver*, apr 46, 238
- Mitchell, J. L.—*The 1814 U. S. Contract Rifle*, apr 45, 226
- Morrison, Gladys Salt—*"Ralph Salt"*, may 44, 260
- Morton, Stratford Lee—*Bishop Hill*, feb 43, 74
- Musick, James B.—*"Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition"* (Bingham), feb 43, 60
- Nash, Ray—*The Second "R" in America*, sep 44, 132
- Nash, Susan H., and Garret Hynson—*Design in Yankee Butter Molds*, feb 42, 131
- Nelson, Helen C.—*Case of Confused Identity*, nov 42, 251
- Newman, Harry Shaw—*American Naval Prints*, jan 43, 16
- Newton, Janet Foster—*Allegro con Spirito*, jul 42, 18; *Early American Papermakers*, sep 42, 132; *Dorflinger Glass*, jan 44, 26; *Log Cabin or Frame*, nov 44, 270; "100 Percent American," mar 43, 133
- Nichols, M. T.—*A Challenge in Pewter*, dec 43, 292
- Norman-Wilcox, Gregor—*Antiques in Domestic Settings*, jul 42, 24; *Early Chinese Furniture*, apr 43, 167; *American Silver Spice Dredgers*: jan 44, 20; feb 44, 80; *Is It Pennsylvania Dutch?* mar 44, 127; *American Furniture in a California Collection*, sep 45, 134; *Antiques in Calif.*, feb 46, 106; "He Dood It," nov 42, 250
- Nowell, Margaret—*Living with Antiques*, feb 45, 100
- O'Brien, S. Weldon—*"Venetian Millefiori"*, may 43, 228; "A Unique Glass Paper Weight," jul 43, 28
- Ormsbee, Thomas H.—*Trends in Collecting*, jan 42, 24
- Osgood, William H.—*"Taxation, Inflation, Antiques"*, nov 42, 260
- Overton, Jacqueline—*William Mount*, jan 42, 44
- Pack, Eleanor Bowes—*The Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths*, oct 43, 167; *ABC's of Hall Marks on London Silver*, oct 43, 168
- Parker, Barbara N.—*An Early View of Boston*, apr 44, 192; *Paintings of Old and New England*, apr 45, 214
- Partridge, Albert L.—*Wood Clocks*, mar 46, 179; *Wood Clocks: Conn. Carries On*, aug 46, 100
- Pascual, Mary Wilson—*About Music Boxes*, aug 44, 87
- Paul, Frances—*A Cross Section of Valentineship*, feb 46, 116
- Payne, Henry Fleming—*"An Unusual Bennington Pitcher"*, dec 46, 412
- Peckham, H. H.—*"A Neglected Glass Pattern"*, sep 43, 126
- Peto, Florence—*Age of Heirloom Quilts*, jul 42, 32; *Three Generations of Quilts*, jun 44, 306
- Phillip, Hoffman—*The Beautiful Imposition*, oct 44, 214
- Phillips, John Marshall—*Identifying the Mysterious IK*, (Kipp), jul 43, 19
- Pierce, Enid C.—*Dolls of Springfield, Vt.*—oct 42, 194



## Place

Place, Marian—*Antiques, Domestic Settings*, jan 43, 19  
Porter, Mae Reed—*Indian Peace Medals*, jul 44, 29  
Prentice, Joan—*French Soft-Paste Porcelain*, oct 44, 196;  
*ABC's of European and American Ceramics*: oct 44  
216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350; *Capodimonte and Buen  
Retiro Porcelain*, may 46, 300  
Pulliam, Charlotte L.—*The Most Unusual Item in My  
Collection*, nov 46, 340  
Quattlebaum, W. Dan—*Firing Glasses, Amer.?* jan 42, 54  
Ralston, Ruth—*Holmes Weaver*, feb 42, 133; *Comments on  
a Queen Anne Chair*, jun 42, 365; *Conflict in the Indian  
Ocean*, aug 42, 68; *19th c. N. Y. Interiors*, jun 43, 266;  
*A N. Y. Cabinetmaker's Reminiscences*, dec 43, 284;  
*Greek Revival Architecture*, feb 44, 76; *The Style Antique  
in Furniture*: may 45, 278; oct 45, 206; Ernest Hagen's  
*Order Books*, dec 45, 356  
Ramsay, John—*Zoar and Its Industries*, dec 44, 333; *East  
Liverpool vs. Bennington*, jan 46, 42; *American Hound-  
Handled Pitchers*, aug 43, 76; *"A Patriotic Platter"*,  
mar 44, 144  
Ravenel, Beatrice St. J.—*Here Lyes Buried*, mar 42, 193;  
*Charleston Gunsmiths*, jul 42, 30  
Raymond, Percy E.—*Coffeepot?* jun 45, 326  
Reynolds, Mary R.—*Early American Dinner Parties*, dec  
46, 279  
Riben, Fernand—*Neo-Classicism in French Furniture*, mar  
43, 112  
Robacker, Earl F.—*Pa. German Wood Carvings*, jun 46, 369  
Robinson, Olive Crittenden—*Ezra Wood, Profile Cutter*, aug  
42, 69; *A Forgotten Clockmaker*, aug 44, 82  
Roe, F. Gordon—*A Chat about Chessmen*, dec 42, 292; *First  
Steps in Heraldry*, nov 46, 308  
Rofe, Richard C.—*"Majolica"*: jan 43, 33; feb 43, 82;  
*"The Pattern Glass Situation"*, jul 44, 34  
Romaine, Lawrence B.—*Boardman & Hart: the 1842 Tariff*,  
aug 44, 75  
Ronstrom, Maud O.—*Seignouret and Mallard*, aug 44, 79  
Roos, Frank J. Jr.—*Ohio's Early Architecture*, jan 46, 28  
Rose, James H., and Helen McKeen—*Cup Plates of the  
Philadelphia Area*, nov 43, 230  
Rushford, Edward A.—*Achievements in Pewter*, apr 43, 171  
Rutledge, Anna Wells—*Cogdell and Mills*, mar 42, 125  
*Salute to Washington Allston*, jul 43, 24; *Fling out the  
Banner*, jan 45, 38  
Sachs, H. F.—*War Propaganda on Tumblers*, apr 45, 232;  
*Potsdam*, dec 45, 342  
Schild, Joan—*Campbell-Whittlesey House*, jun 46, 366  
Sharp, Mary B.—*Furniture Found in Iowa*, mar 44, 125  
Shaw, Charles G.—*Melodrama in Prints*, apr 43, 162; *To-  
kens of Yesterday*, jan 44, 18; *Signs Bring Customers*,  
sep 45, 152; *Some Stars That Shone*, apr 46, 237; *"Met-  
ropolitan Antiques"*: apr 44, 193; jun 44, 294; oct 44,  
217; nov 44, 277; dec 44, 347; jul 46, 37; sep 46, 169;  
dec 46, 385  
Sheehan, Robert S.—*Belleek Porcelain*, sep 46, 167  
Shelley, Donald A.—*Audubon's Technique*, jun 46, 354  
Shutes, Milton H.—*"Early Calif. Glass"*, feb 43, 85; *"Tho-  
mas Lincoln of Mannheim"*, mar 45, 183  
Sim, Robert J.—*Banded Creamware*, aug 45, 82

Sim, Robert J., and Arthur W. Clement—*The Cheesequake  
Potteries*, mar 44, 122  
Smith, Bertha H.—*Traffic in Bogus Antiques*, jun 46, 374  
Smith, Helen Burr—*Four Hoof-Spoons*, jun 44, 292; *Some  
Danish-American Heirlooms*, may 45, 284; *New Light on  
a Silver Sugar Box*, mar 46, 178  
Smith, Jerome Irving—*Be My Valentine*, feb 42, 122; *The  
Fire Engine in Prints*, jul 45, 32  
Spinney, Frank O.—*Daniel Greenough*, jun 42, 371; *An  
Ingenious Yankee Craftsman*, sep 43, 116; *Joseph H.  
Davis*, oct 43, 177; *The Neglected Leather Pocketbook*,  
apr 44, 194; *The Method of Joseph H. Davis*, aug 44, 73;  
*A Late Primitive Painter*, dec 44, 351; *A Morse Puzzle*,  
mar 45, 154; *Field Artillery Museum*, jul 46, 29  
Spooner, Harry L.—*Aboriginal Pottery at Peoria, Ill.*,  
dec 44, 366  
Stainforth, A.—*Antiques Dealer's Yesterdays*, jan 42, 40  
Stoner, Frank—*Chelsea Today*, apr 45, 221  
Stow, Charles Messer—*Milestones*, jan 42, 22; *On the  
Emballment Battery*, oct 42, 200  
Sutherland-Graeme, A.—*Some British Pewter*, jun 46, 364  
Swan, Mabel M.—*Furniture of the Boston Tories*, mar 42,  
186; *Wings over Baltimore*, jul 42, 16; *The Johnstons  
and the Reas—Japanners*, may 43, 211; *Simeon Skillin,  
Senior*, jul 44, 21; *Furnituremakers of Charlestown*, oct  
44, 203; *A Christmas Custom in Old Provence*, dec  
44, 332; *Newburyport Furnituremakers*, apr 45, 222; *Ship  
Carvers of Newburyport*, aug 45, 78; *The Goddard and  
Townsend Joiners*: apr 46, 228; may 46, 292  
Sweet, Frederick A.—*Painters of the Hudson River School*,  
mar 45, 158  
Symonds, R. W.—*English Regency Furniture*, mar 43, 115  
Tackett, Nancy—*"From Alexandria Cupboards"*, feb 45, 118  
Tanner, D. Barrett—*Burnap Collection of English Pottery*:  
feb 46, 103; mar 46, 171; aug 46, 94; nov 46, 319  
Taylor, Francis H.—*The Integrity of the Antique*, jan 42,  
27; *The Future of the American Wing*, oct 46, 232  
Thompson, James H.—*"Give Bitters Bottles Their Due"*,  
oct 44, 230; *"Rarities in Bitters Bottles"*, nov 44, 294  
Thwing, Leroy—*A Note about Rushlights*, aug 44, 84  
Tobias, Rowena W.—*South Carolina Silver*, oct 42, 187  
Tolley, Zora—*Cabinetmaking in Alexandria*, feb 45, 108  
Tolman, Ruel P.—*Malbone's Self-Portraits*, dec 42, 306  
Towne, Morgan—*Protean Figures, Alias Paper Dolls*, jun  
43, 271  
Townsend, Gertrude—*Flowers in English Needlework*, apr  
44, 180; *18th-c. Brocade Costumes*, may 45, 270  
Tryon, T. B.—*English Screw-Barrel Pocket Pistols*, jun  
42, 366  
Van Nostrand, L. G.—*Diagnosis: Westford*, jul 42, 30; *"The  
Bethany, Pa., Glass Works"*, may 43, 226  
Van Ravenswaay, Charles—*Antiques in Domestic Settings*,  
feb 43, 70; *A Rare Midwestern Print*, feb 43, 77; *Creole  
Armoires in Mo.*, feb 43, 78; *Glass in Old St. Louis*,  
aug 43, 70; *Three Missouri Houses*, mar 44, 134  
Victor, A. O.—*Some American Globemakers*, jan 43, 21  
Waite, Emma Forbes—*Blackface Minstrel*, oct 42, 197  
Ward, J. D. U.—*English Revolving Bookcases*, aug 42, 72;  
*English Portable Desks*, jan 43, 25; *English Cockfight-*

## Covers

*ing Chairs*, nov 43, 234; *Sulgrave Manor*, feb 44, 64;  
*Bellows for the Hearth*, sep 45, 144  
Wasson, Henry G. Jr.—*"Changelings in Glass"*, aug 43, 79  
Waterman, Thomas T.—*The Architecture of Alexandria*, feb  
45, 89; *17th-c. Window Lights*, feb 46, 104  
Watkins, Lura Woodside—*Deming Jarves and the Stopper  
Mold*, jun 42, 370; *A Check List of New England Stone-  
ware Pottery*, aug 42, 80; *ABC's of American Pottery*:  
sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; *American Silvered Glass*, oct  
42, 183; *Low's Art Tiles*, may 44, 250; *Beans and Bean  
Pots*, nov 44, 276; *Glassmaking in S. Boston*: sep 45,  
140; oct 45, 216; *Henderson of Jersey City and His Pis-  
chers*, dec 46, 388; *"Victorian Cased Glass"*, apr 43,  
182; *"A Tucker Advertisement"*, may 43, 229; *"Hyacinth  
Glasses"*, jun 43, 276; *"Vasa Murrhina Art Glass"*, aug  
43, 78; *"Concerning Handles"*, mar 44, 143; *"Biscuit  
Wares"*, jun 44, 311; *"Bay State Glass"*, aug 44, 90;  
*"Doctor Flower, Physician"*, sep 44, 148  
Watson, Lucille McWane—*A Ne'er-Do-Well*, oct 42, 182  
Watts, W. W.—*English Silver with Chinese Influence*, nov  
43, 221  
Weitenkamp, Frank—*Cartoonist's Uncle Sam*, jul 44, 16  
Wenham, Edward—*Silver Chocolate Pots*, nov 42, 248; *In-  
fluences on Queen Anne Furniture*, sep 44, 135; *Women  
Silversmiths*, oct 44, 200; *The Barometer*, dec 46, 382  
Wentworth, Ann—*Snuff Bottles*, nov 42, 240  
Westerfield, Peggy—*Two by Two*, aug 45, 88  
Weston, Karl E.—*American Furniture at Williams College*,  
feb 44, 73; *Windsor Chairs at Williams*, nov 44, 267  
Weygandt, Cornelius—*Auctions of Happy Memory*, aug 45,  
93; *Maker of Pa. Redware*, jun 46, 372  
Wheeler, Robert G.—*The Pottery of Albany*, dec 44, 345  
White, Harry Hall—*The Mantua Jackson-Masonic Flask*,  
dec 42, 304; *"Glass Balls"*, jun 43, 274  
Williams, H. W. Jr.—*A Rare Engraving by Kensett*, jan  
42, 47; *Notes on William M. Harnett*, jun 43, 260  
Wilson, Claggett—*Jack Afloat and Susan Ashore*, jul 42,  
22; *A Whaler in Port*, nov 42, 244; *"Necessaire de Voy-  
age"*, dec 43, 293; *Scrimshaw*, nov 44, 278  
Winchester, Alice—*ABC's of American Windsor*, apr 42,  
253; *ABC's of American Pewter*, may 42, 315; *ABC's of  
Hitchcock Chairs*, jun 42, 369; *Antiques and Business*,  
sep 42, 138; *The Victorian Cinderella*, jun 43, 262;  
*A Note on "Company Museums"*, sep 43, 122; *French  
Canadian Furniture*, may 44, 238; *ABC's of French Pro-  
vincial Furniture*, may 44, 256; *The Armoires of French  
Canada*, jun 44, 302; *A Summer Garden*, aug 44, 70; *The  
Dunlap Dilemma*, dec 44, 336; *Blow Birds*, jul 45, 28;  
*Stenciled Coverlets*, sep 45, 145; *Quality in Pewter*, oct  
45, 204; *The Meeting House at Sandown*, dec 45, 336;  
*"Our House"*, Gallipolis, jan 46, 45; *The Pingree House  
in Salem*, mar 46, 174; *A Painted Wall*, may 46, 310;  
*Contrasts in Ceramics*, jul 46, 44  
Woodward, Arthur—*Highlights on Indian Trade Silver*, jun  
45, 328; *Swords of Calif. and Mexico*, aug 46, 102  
Wright, Edith A., and Josephine McDewitt—*Music Sheets  
for Stamp Collectors*, mar 42, 183  
Wyman, Elizabeth—*To See Ourselves*, jul 43, 26  
Zimmern, N. H.—*Christ Child as Carpenter*, jun 44, 298

## • Titles •

### ABC's—see Hornbooks

About Music Boxes, Pascual, aug 44, 87  
Accent on Washingtoniana, Bailey, feb 46, 100  
Achievements in Pewter, Rushford, apr 43, 171  
Age of Heirloom Quilts, Peto, jul 42, 32  
Alexandria, Bailey, feb 45, 86  
Allegro con Spirito, Newton, jul 42, 18  
American Classic, Greek Revival Interior, jan 44, 23  
American and English Chairs, Comstock: sep 42, 128; oct  
42, 190  
American Engraved Powder Horns, Granesay, jan 45, 26  
American Engravings on Papier-Mache Snuffboxes, Mc-  
Clinton, nov 45, 284  
American Flower Lithographs, McClinton, jun 46, 361  
American Furniture in a California Collection, Norman-  
Wilcox, sep 45, 134  
American Furniture of 1944 (Haskell), jan 45, 36  
American Furniture in the Taradash Coll., dec 46, 394  
American Furniture at Williams College, Weston, feb 44, 73  
American History and American Crafts, oct 46, 245  
American Importers of Staffordshire, McCauley, jun 44, 295  
American Indians Barbizon Style, Draper, sep 43, 108  
American Naval Prints, Newman, jan 43, 16  
American Silver Spice Dredgers, Norman-Wilcox: jan 44,  
20; feb 44, 80  
American Silver Spout Cups, Miller, aug 43, 73  
American Silver Sugar Tongs, Cutten, feb 46, 112  
American Silvered Glass, Watkins, oct 42, 183  
American Silver-Hilted Swords, Medicus: nov 44, 264; dec  
44, 342  
American Townscapes, Lipman, dec 44, 340  
Another Needlework Picture, Cabot, jun 44, 301  
Antiques and Business, Winchester, sep 42, 138  
Antiques in California, Norman-Wilcox, feb 46, 106  
Antiques Dealer's Yesterdays, An, Stainforth, jan 42, 40  
Antiques in Domestic Settings—see Main Index, Living  
with Antiques  
Antiques in Florida, Corse, oct 45, 200  
Antiques in New Mexico, Boyd, aug 43, 58  
Armoires of French Canada, Winchester, jun 44, 302  
Arms of the Guilds on Liverpool Ware, McCauley, sep 45,  
146  
Architecture of Alexandria, The, Waterman, feb 45, 89  
Art Instruction Books for The People, Drepper, jun 42,  
356  
Art of Our Ancestors, Davidson, oct 46, 238  
Auctions of Happy Memory, Weygandt, aug 45, 93  
Audubon's Technique, Shelley, jun 46, 354

B. C. Gilman, Spinney, sep 43, 116  
B is for Book, Bunt, feb 42, 146  
Banded Creamware, Sim, aug 45, 82  
Battle Painting, A., C. B., feb 46, 111  
Be My Valentine, Smith, feb 42, 122  
Beans and Bean Pots, Watkins, nov 44, 276  
Beautiful Imposition, The, Philip, oct 44, 214  
Belleek Porcelain, Sheehan, sep 46, 167  
Bellows for the Hearth, Ward, sep 45, 144  
Bible Pictures in English Needlework, Bolles, mar 46, 164  
Birth of an "Antique," The, Bernstein, feb 42, 135  
Bishop Hill, Morton, feb 43, 74  
Blow Birds, Winchester, jul 45, 28  
Boardman & Hart: The 1842 Tariff, Romaine, aug 44, 75  
Bonnin and Morris Sweetmeat Dish, A., Graham, sep 46, 166  
Bonne House, The, oct 45, 212  
Brass Tobacco Boxes, McClinton, sep 46, 176  
Burnap Collection of English Pottery, Tanner: Introduc-  
tion, feb 46, 103; Early Wares, mar 46, 170; Salt-  
Glaze Wares, aug 46, 94; "Agate" and Other "Whieldon"  
Wares, nov 46, 319. (Concluded in 1947)  
Butler Tinware, Brazier, aug 45, 84  
Cabinetmaking in Alexandria, Bailey, Tolley, feb 45, 76  
Camler, Cummin, dec 42, 309  
Campbell-Whittlesey House, The, Schild, jun 46, 366  
Capodimonte and Buen Retiro Porcelain, Prentice, may 46,  
300  
Captain Mitchell's "Necessaire de Voyage," Wilson, dec  
43, 293  
Cardboard Lover—1811, Halsey, aug 45, 90  
Cards for Kings and Kibitzers, de Lagerberg, sep 42, 124  
Cartoonist's Uncle Sam, The, Weitenkamp, jul 44, 16  
Case of Confused Identity, A, Nelson, nov 42, 251  
Cataloguing Ohio's Paintings, Frary, aug 44, 83  
Challenge in Pewter, A, Nichols, dec 43, 292  
Charleston Gunsmiths, Ravenel, jul 42, 30  
Chat about Chessmen, A, Roe, dec 42, 292  
CHECK LISTS: (See note on first page of index)  
American Importers of Staffordshire, jun 44, 295; ad-  
dition, oct 45, 242  
American Silver Spice Dredgers, feb 44, 80; additions,  
apr 44, 200; dec 44, 352; nov 45, 287  
Charleston Gunsmiths, jul 42, 30  
Charlestown Cabinet-and Chairmakers, oct 44, 206  
Clockmakers of Chester County, Pa., jun 45, 340  
Cogdell and Mills, works of, mar 42, 205  
Kentucky Silversmiths, jul 45, 26

New England Stoneware Pottery, aug 42, 80; addition,  
mar 43, 141  
Newburyport Furnituremakers, apr 45, 225  
Newport Joiners, Chairmakers, Carvers, apr 46, 231  
Ohio Chairmakers, sep 46, 192  
Ohio Gunsmiths, may 43, 214  
Cheesequake Potteries, The, Sim and Clement, mar 44, 122  
Chelsea Today, Stoner, apr 45, 221  
Chelsea Yesterday, Gorely, apr 45, 220  
Chinese Art True and False, Burling, jul 44, 24  
Christ Child as a Carpenter, The, Zimmern, jun 44, 298  
Christie's of London, Jourdain, sep 42, 140  
Christmas Custom in Old Provence, A, Swan, dec 44, 332  
Clockmakers of Chester County, Pa., James, jun 45, 340  
Clocks by Lemuel Curtis, jan 42, 53  
Coffeepot? Teapot!, Raymond, jun 45, 326  
Cogdell and Mills, Rushford, mar 42, 192  
"Collecting" in Wartime Shanghai, Burling, feb 44, 70  
Colonel Jeremiah Lee Mansion, The, Chadwell, dec 45, 353  
Comments on a Queen Anne Chair, Ralston, jun 42, 365  
Committee of Safety Muskets, Kimball, nov 46, 322  
Conflict in the Indian Ocean, aug 42, 68  
Connecticut Valley Painters, Dods, oct 44, 207  
Contrasts in Ceramics, Winchester, jul 46, 44  
Counterfeit Flaxman Chessmen, Liddell, may 45, 276  
COVERS  
jan 42, Hourglasses  
feb 42, Cupid Shaving His Bow, Wedgwood  
mar 42, Printed Cotton, "Shakespeare's Seven Ages"  
apr 42, Old Watch Cocks  
may 42, Peruvian Textile  
jun 42, Floral Designs from Art Instruction Books  
jul 42, Currier and Ives Sailor Print  
aug 42, Toile de Nantes Battle Scene  
sep 42, Playing Cards  
oct 42, "Molly Peckewood," Silhouette by Brown  
nov 42, Chinese Snuff Bottles  
dec 42, Chessmen  
jan 43, U. S. Frigate "Constitution"  
feb 43, The Levee at St. Louis  
mar 43, New England Bed Curtain  
apr 43, Old English Theatrical Prints  
may 43, Lafayette at London, by Leavitt  
jun 43, Damask Pattern  
jul 43, Carved panel of American Circus Wagon  
aug 43, New Mexican Santo, Holy Family  
sep 43, The Suicide Leap, by Millet and Bodmer  
oct 43, Meriwether Lewis, by Saint-Memin

## Covers

- nov 43, Disharmony in Matrimony, German porcelain  
dec 43, Design from Pillement Pattern Book  
jan 44, Doorway of Mission House, Stockbridge, Mass.  
feb 44, Silhouettes by Hubard  
mar 44, Design from Pa. Painted Dower Chest  
apr 44, Detail from English Needlework Panel  
may 44, Herds of Bison and Elk, by Bodmer  
jun 44, Brussels Lace  
jul 44, Fire-engine Panel Detail  
aug 44, White Candia, by Brookshaw  
sep 44, Motif from Wedgwood Plaque  
oct 44, Sevres Figure, "M. Fagon"  
nov 44, Detail from County Election, by Bingham  
dec 44, Italian Kneeling Virgin  
jan 45, Wedgwood Bust of John Churchill  
feb 45, Weathervane at Mt. Vernon  
mar 45, Irish Printed Textile  
apr 45, Paper Cutout  
may 45, Spitalfields Brocade  
jun 45, War Bonds  
jul 45, Pineapple  
aug 45, Quilted Bedspread  
sep 45, Conn. Painted Wall  
oct 45, Christopher Columbus' Landing  
nov 45, Swedish Textile  
dec 45, Embroidered Altar Piece  
jan 46, Map of Ohio  
feb 46, Carved Panel from Oak Chest  
mar 46, Detail from Embroidered Pillow Cover  
apr 46, Harlequin, Meissen Figure  
may 46, Maypole Dance, English Printed Textile  
jun 46, Fork-Tailed Flycatcher, by Audubon  
jul 46, Blue-and-White Handwoven Coverlet  
aug 46, Window, Detail from Printed Cotton  
sep 46, Printing Block Design  
oct 46, Doorway from House in Savannah, Ga.  
nov 46, Platter, Chinese, Ch'ien-lung  
dec 46, Christmas Tree Ornaments
- Craftsmen at War, Benny, jan 42, 33  
Cream Color, Alias Queen's Ware, Gorely, aug 43, 63  
Creole "Armoires" in Missouri, Van Ravenswaay, feb 43, 78  
Cross Section of Valentineship, A. Paul, feb 46, 116  
Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area, McKearin and Rose, nov 43, 230  
Curiosities of Our Calendar, Briggs, jan 43, 24  
Daniel Greenough, Spinney, jun 42, 371  
Deborah Goldsmith, Lipman, nov 43, 227  
Decline and Fall of Adam, The, Drepperd, mar 43, 129  
Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold, Watkins, jun 42, 370  
Design in Yankee Butter Molds, Hynson, Nash, feb 42, 131  
Designs in Old Blue, Copeland, apr 43, 174  
Diagnosis: Westford, Van Nostrand, jul 42, 30  
Distinguished Collaboration, A. Edwards, mar 46, 167  
Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion, Anderson, Cannon sep 44, 141  
Dolls of Springfield, Vt., The, Pierce, oct 42, 194  
Domestic Silver of Latin America, Greenwood, may 42, 301  
"Don'ts" for Collectors and Dealers, jul 44, 32  
Dorflinger Glass, Newton, jan 44, 27  
Dunlap Dilemma, The, Winchester, dec 44, 336  
Early American Dinner Parties, Reynolds, dec 46, 379  
Early American Interiors with Contemporary Window Hangings, Downs, oct 46, 240  
Early American Papermakers, Newton, sep 42, 132  
Early Boston Japanners, The, Brazer, may 43, 208  
Early Boston Seen in Prints, Dooley, dec 43, 278  
Early Canadian Silver, Langdon, may 42, 300  
Early Chinese Furniture, Norman-Wilcox, apr 43, 167  
Early Decorative Arts in Ohio, Knittle, jan 46, 32  
Early 19th-c. Glassmaking in Ohio, McKearin, jan 46, 52  
Early Ohio Gunsmiths, Knittle and Martin, may 43, 214  
Early View of Boston, An, Parker, apr 44, 192  
Earthenware of Bonnin and Morris, Graham, jan 44, 14  
East Liverpool vs. Bennington, Ramsay, jan 46, 42  
Edward Greene Malbone's Self-Portraits, Tolman, dec 42, 306  
Edwards Place, Catron and Masters, jul 45, 38  
1814 U. S. Contract Rifle, The, Mitchell, apr 45, 226  
Eighteenth-Century Brocade Costumes, Townsend, may 45, 270  
Enamel Bird Boxes, Green, jul 43, 25  
English Cockfighting Chairs, Ward, nov 43, 234  
English Master of Robert Sanderson, Jones, may 43, 223  
English Portable Desks, Ward, jan 43, 25  
English Regency Furniture, Symonds, mar 43, 115  
English Revolving Bookcases, Ward, aug 42, 72  
English Screw-Barrel Pocket Pistols, Tryon, jun 42, 366  
English Silver of American Interest, Jones, mar 42, 197  
English Silver with Chinese Influence, Watts, nov 43, 221  
Ernest Hagen's Order Books, Ralston, dec 45, 356  
Evolution of the Barometer, The, Wenham, dec 46, 382  
Exclusiveness for the Masses, Flexner, apr 44, 198  
Extra Wood, Profile Cutter, Robinson, aug 42, 69  
Farmers' Museum, The, MacFarlane, sep 46, 161  
Federal Furniture—An American Style, Comstock, mar 43, 122  
Field Artillery Museum at Fort Sill, Spinney, jul 46, 29  
Fine Collection of Liverpool Ware, McCauley, oct 43, 174  
Finesse in Furniture, jan 44, 17  
Fire Engine in Prints, The, Smith, jul 45, 32  
Firing Glasses—American (?), Quattlebaum, jan 42, 54  
First Hero of Manila, The, apr 42, 254  
First Steps in Heraldry, Roe, nov 46, 308  
Fire American Rooms (Color), oct 46, insert  
Fling Out the Banner, Rutledge, jan 45, 38  
Flowers in English Needlework, Townsend, apr 44, 180  
Forgotten Clockmaker, A. Robinson, aug 44, 82  
Fort Ticonderoga, Dowling, jul 46, 26  
Four Centuries of Furniture with Flowers, jul 46, 32  
Four Hoof-Spoons, Smith, jun 44, 292  
Four Zachary Taylor Kerchiefs, Lewittes, jul 42, 26  
French Canadian Furniture, Winchester, may 44, 238  
French Soft-Paste Porcelain, Prentice, oct 44, 196  
From Gold Threads to Porcupine Quills, Barbeau, jan 44, 24  
From Hall to Garand, Dowling, sep 43, 123

## FRONTISPIECES

- jan 42, Liberty and the American Eagle  
feb 42, Pa. Illuminated Manuscript  
mar 42, Two-Handled English Silver Cup  
apr 42, Alsatian Knit Carpet  
may 42, Latin-American Colonial Silver  
jun 42, Mixed Motifs in Applique  
jul 42, Rectangular Philadelphia Tea Table  
aug 42, Early American Silver Salver  
sep 42, Conn. Chest-on-Chest  
oct 42, Young Girl with Dominoes (Color)  
nov 42, English Sheraton Sideboard  
dec 42, Philadelphia Chippendale Tea Table  
jan 43, Chinese Chippendale Mirror  
feb 43, The Levee at St. Louis  
mar 43, John Newton of Halifax, by Copley  
apr 43, Thomas Jefferson, by Houdon  
may 43, Lowboy and Painted Ware, Brazer Home  
jun 43, Cast-Iron Parlor Stove  
jul 43, The Declaration of Independence, Paintings  
aug 43, Doorway of Blair House  
sep 43, East Indian Palampore  
oct 43, Fireplace from Connecticut House  
nov 43, Little Miss Hone, by Morse  
dec 43, Semicircular Satinwood Commode  
jan 44, The Quebec Volunteer, by Hope  
feb 44, Classic and Gothic in Wall Street, 1850  
mar 44, English Mahogany Commode  
apr 44, Three Early Presidents of Yale, Silhouette  
may 44, English Queen Anne Desk  
jun 44, Latin American Silver Crozier  
jul 44, Deborah Hall, by William Williams  
aug 44, American Mahogany Mirror  
sep 44, Drawing and Writing Sheet, Dartmouth  
oct 44, Walking Out, by Mount  
nov 44, New England Mahogany Desk  
dec 44, Creche, from Moustiers  
jan 45, Portrait of the Walsh Sisters, by Sully  
feb 45, South Royal Street, Alexandria  
mar 45, English Delft in an American Setting  
apr 45, Stairway at Gore Place  
may 45, View of Derby Wharf  
jun 45, American Pewter Table Setting  
jul 45, Rockingham-Glazed Earthenware Pitcher  
aug 45, American Furniture of about 1700  
oct 45, A Rarity in American Pewter  
nov 45, English 18th-c. Porcelain  
dec 45, Meeting House at Sandown, N. H.  
jan 46, Taft House, Cincinnati  
feb 46, Washington on Horseback, Needlework  
mar 46, Silver Cake Basket by Edith Fennell  
apr 46, Bristol Glass Vase  
may 46, Meissen Figure of a Potter  
jun 46, New England Kettle-base Secretary  
jul 46, Antiques with Flowers  
aug 46, Fireside Industries  
sep 46, Writing Sheet  
oct 46, Philadelphia Chippendale in American Wing  
nov 46, Whieldon Lion  
dec 46, William and Mary Lowboys
- Furniture of the Boston Tories, Swan, mar 42, 186  
Furniture Collection of Mrs. John H. Harwood, The: nov 45, 272; sep 46, 164  
Furniture Found in Iowa, Sharp, mar 44, 125  
Furnituremakers of Charlestown, Swan, oct 44, 203  
Future of the American Wing, The, Taylor, oct 46, 232  
George Washington Lived Here, Harley: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166  
Gideon Shryock, Andrews, jul 45, 35  
Glass in Old St. Louis, Van Ravenswaay, aug 43, 70  
Glassmaking in S. Boston, Watkins: sep 45, 140; oct 45, 216  
Goddard and Townsend Joiners, The, Swan: apr 46, 228; may 46, 292  
Gore Place, apr 45, 217  
Greek Revival Architecture, Ralston, feb 44, 76  
Greek Revival in the United States, Downs, nov 43, 218  
Half a Glass, Please, Haynes, dec 43, 281  
Hardly Antique (Dakota Glassware), Drepperd, aug 42, 85  
Haskell Collection, The, apr 44, 199  
Heavenly Days, Dodge, jan 43, 12  
Heirlooms in Alexandria Homes, feb 45, 96  
Henderson of Jersey City and His Pitchers, Watkins, dec 46, 388  
Hero Lyes Buried, Ravenel, mar 42, 193  
Highlights on Indian Trade Silver, Woodward, jun 45, 328  
History of the American Wing, The, Downs, oct 46, 233  
Holmes Weaver, Ralston, feb 42, 133
- HORNBOKS FOR COLLECTORS (ABC'S)**  
feb 42, 117—Introduction  
feb 42, 125—Staffordshire  
mar 42, 196—Early American Furniture  
apr 42, 253—American Windsors  
may 42, 315—American Pewter  
jun 42, 369—Hitchcock Chairs  
aug 42, 76—Early American Silver  
sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196—American Pottery  
oct 43, 168—Hall Marks on London Silver  
may 44, 256—French Provincial Furniture  
oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350—European and American Ceramics  
dec 46, 393—Clock Works
- Hubard Gallery Duplicate Book, The, McCormack, feb 44, 68  
Hudson Valley Portrait, A. Comstock, mar 45, 161  
Identifying the Mysterious IK, Phillips, jul 43, 19  
Illustrated by Jarvis, Dickson, jul 46, 38  
In Search of the Origins of Kwangtung Pottery, Burling, aug 46, 105  
Indian Peace Medals, Porter, jul 44, 29  
Industrial Museums, Higgins, sep 43, 120  
Influences on Queen Anne Furniture, Wenham, sep 44, 135  
Integrity of the Antique, The, Taylor, jan 42, 27  
Interior Decorations at Unity Farm, sep 45, 139  
Iron as Ornament, Johnstone, jun 44, 308  
Iron Furnaces in the Cumberland Valley, Flower, may 44, 245  
Is It Pennsylvania-Dutch?, Norman-Wilcox, mar 44, 127

## Schimmel

- Is There an American Design?, Bement, jan 42, 30  
Isaac Hutton, Silversmith, Hatch, jan 45, 32  
Jack Afloat and Susan Ashore, Wilson, jul 42, 22  
Jefferson, Patron of the Arts, Kimball, apr 43, 164  
Jerome B. Secor and His Mechanical Toys, Hertz, aug 45, 94  
John Janvier, de Valinger, jan 42, 37  
John Mix Stanley, Draper, mar 42, 180  
John Trumbull, Brockway, dec 43, 276  
Johnstons and the Reas—Japanners, The, Swan, may 43, 211  
Joseph H. Davis, Spinney, oct 43, 177  
Josiah Wedgwood, Gorely, feb 42, 118  
Karl Bodmer, Draper, may 44, 242  
Kentucky Silver and Its Makers, Barr, jul 45, 25  
Knitting, a Little-Known Field for Collectors, Lyman, apr 42, 240  
Last Black-Powder Rifles Used in the U. S. Service, The, Dowling, oct 45, 214  
Late Primitive Painter, A. Spinney, dec 44, 351  
Legacy of Silver, A. aug 42, 78  
Life on the Mississippi, Johnson, aug 46, 108  
Light on the Blackface Minstrel, Waite, oct 42, 197  
Little Toy Soldier, The, Hopkins, jul 43, 22  
Living with Antiques—see Main Index  
Log Cabin or Frame, Newton, nov 44, 270  
Low's Art Tiles, Watkins, may 44, 250  
Made in New England, (Newton Coll.), jul 44, 26  
Maker of Pa. Redware, A. Weygandt, jun 46, 372  
Mantua Jackson-Masonic Flask, The, White, dec 42, 304  
Medad Hills, Conn. Gunsmith, Mayer, jul 43, 18  
Medallions from Medals, Bailey, mar 44, 131  
Medieval Construction at Ephraim, Brumbaugh, jul 44, 18  
Meeting House at Sandown, The, Winchester, dec 45, 336  
Meissen Figures of the 1700's and 1800's, Isenberg, dec 43, 286  
Meissen Porcelain, Honey, apr 46, 232  
Melodrama in Prints, Shaw, apr 43, 162  
Method of Joseph H. Davis, The, Spinney, aug 44, 73  
Mexican Samplers, Lovejoy, oct 44, 212  
Midwestern Collection of Glass, A. Kerr, apr 44, 184  
Milestones, Stow, jan 42, 22  
Mirrors without Glass, Dodge, jan 45, 40  
Molded Iron in the Middle West, Bryan, feb 43, 79  
More Ten Eyck Silver, apr 44, 196  
Morse Puzzle, A. Spinney, mar 45, 154  
Mrs. Miglin's Fringe Loom, Haynes, oct 45, 210  
Murals in Upper New York State, Brazer, sep 45, 148  
Music Sheets for Stamp Collectors, Wright and McDevitt, mar 42, 183  
Nathan Hale Houses, The, Keith, nov 45, 280  
Ne'er-Do-Well among the Well-to-Do, Watson, oct 42, 182  
Neglected Leather Pocketbook, The, Spinney, apr 44, 194  
Neo-Classicism in French Furniture, Riben, mar 43, 112  
New Bottles for Old Wine, Flexner, apr 42, 246  
New Light on a Silver Sugar Box, Smith, mar 46, 178  
New Notes on Historical China, Larsen, jun 42, 362  
New York Cabinetmaker's Reminiscences, A. Ralston, dec 43, 284  
Newburyport Furnituremakers, Swan, apr 45, 222  
Newsreel—Old Style, McDermott, jul 43, 10  
Nineteenth-Century New York Interiors, Ralston jun 43, 266  
Note about Rushlights, A. Thwing, aug 44, 84  
Note on Emanuel Leutze, A. Cowdrey, feb 46, 110  
Note on "Company Museums," A. Winchester, sep 43, 122  
Notes on Early American Silver, Minor, apr 46, 238  
Notes on Still-Life Painting in America, Born, sep 46, 158  
Notes on William M. Harnett, Williams, jun 43, 260  
Ohio Backgrounds, Hatch, jan 46, 26  
Ohio Coverlets, Anderson, jan 46, 56  
Ohio Discovers Its Primitives, Frary, jan 46, 40  
Ohio's Early Architecture, Roos, jan 46, 28  
Ohio's Pioneer Paper Mills, Dard Hunter, jan 46, 36  
Old English Candle Snuffers, Hughes, nov 46, 316  
Old Maps, Chase, may 46, 304  
On Dating New England Houses, Little: mar 45, 155; apr 45, 228; may 45, 273; jun 45, 334  
On the Embattled Battery, Stow, oct 42, 200  
One Man's Choice, jun 45, 342  
Oriental Padlocks, Lovejoy, nov 42, 254  
Ornamentation of Silver, The, (Pictorial), jan 42, 41  
Painted Wall, A. Winchester, may 46, 310  
Painters of the Hudson River School, Sweet, mar 45, 158  
Paintings of Old and New England, Parker, apr 45, 214  
Paper-Weight Collection, A. Howe, apr 46, 246  
Patriot and His Home, A. Davidson, may 43, 220  
Pedigreed Wedgwood, Gorely, jan 45, 29  
Pennsylvania German Wood Carvings, Robacker, jun 46, 369  
Peruvian Tapestry, A. Crawford, may 42, 303  
Peters-Sewall Sideboard, The, Cecil, jun 42, 368  
Pieter Vanderlyn, Hastings, dec 42, 296  
Pineapple, Symbol of Hospitality, Gorely, jul 45, 22  
Pingree House in Salem, The, Winchester, mar 46, 174  
Pioneer Village Restored, A. Belting, feb 43, 63  
Poker Drawings of Ball-Hughes, Lovejoy, sep 46, 175  
Pots for Celestial Beverages, Burling and Huggins, apr 42, 255  
Potsdam, Sachs, dec 45, 342  
Potters of Albany, The, Wheeler, dec 44, 345  
"Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition," (Bingham) Musik, feb 43, 60  
Print to Primitive, Lipman, jul 46, 41  
Prints after Lost Paintings by Mount, Cowdrey, apr 42, 244  
Protean Figures, Atlas Paper Dolls, Towne, jun 43, 271  
Quality in Pewter, oct 45, 204  
Random Ramblings, Knittle, jan 42, 56  
Rare Engravings by Kensett Identified, William, jan 42, 47  
Rare Midwestern Print, A. Van Ravenswaay, feb 43, 77  
Rare Pewter Find, A. Franklin, mar 44, 130  
Regency Design for Living, The, Jourdain, mar 43, 120  
Richard Derby House, The, Chadwell, may 45, 282  
Rifles on the Western Frontier, Dowling, jul 44, 30  
Rock Hall, Gottesman, dec 46, 386  
Romance of a Royal Pianoforte, The, Bunt, oct 44, 215  
St. Louis Fire Hats, Hopkins, jul 45, 30  
Salute to Washington Allston, Rutledge, jul 43, 24  
Save Boscobel!, Lancaster, apr 46, 244  
Schimmel the Woodcarver, Flower, oct 43, 164



## Scrimshaw

- Scrimshaw the Whaler's Art*, Wilson, nov 44, 278  
*Second "R" in America*, The, Nash, sep 44, 132  
*Seignouret and Mallard*, Ronstrom, aug 44, 79  
*Seventeenth-Century Window Lights*, Waterman, feb 46, 104  
*Shaker Inspirational Drawings*, Andrews, dec 45, 338  
*Ship Carvers of Newburyport*, Swan, aug 45, 78  
*Signed and Dated*, Brazer, sep 45, 138  
*Signs Bring Customers*, Shaw, sep 45, 152  
*Simeon Skillin*, Senior, Swan, jul 44, 21  
*Silver Chocolate Pots*, Wenham, nov 42, 248  
*Silversmiths of Alexandria*, feb 45, 93  
*Silversmiths of Lancaster, Pa.*, Drepperd, aug 44, 74  
*Singing-Bird Boxes*, Hill, sep 44, 144  
*Some American Cameo Portraitists*, Cole, sep 46, 170  
*Some American Chessmen*, Liddell, dec 42, 295  
*Some American Globemakers*, Victor, jan 43, 21  
*Some British Pewter*, Sutherland-Graeme, jun 46, 364  
*Some Danish-American Heirlooms*, Smith, may 45, 284  
*Some Engraved Silver*, Buhler: nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348  
*Some Hudson Valley Portraits*, Comstock, sep 44, 138  
*Some New England Portraits*, Dresser, mar 43, 126  
*Some 19th-c. Windows*, Andrews, aug 46, 90  
*Some Notes on English Delft in the American Colonies*, MacMillan, mar 45, 150  
*Some Secret Spaces and Private Places in Early American Architecture*, Lancaster, nov 46, 324  
*Some Stars That Shone*, Shaw, apr 46, 237  
*Snuff Bottles*, Wentworth, nov 42, 240  
*Sources of American Romanticism*, Born, nov 45, 274  
*Sources of Wedgwood's Child Motifs*, Chellis, sep 44, 128  
*South Carolina Silver*, Tobias, oct 42, 187  
*Souvenir of the Know-Nothing Party*, Lewittes, nov 42, 256

## Hunter

- Two by Two*, Westerfield, aug 45, 88  
*Two Gold Snuffboxes*, Hill, sep 45, 150  
*Two Looking Glasses*, Downs, may 46, 299  
*Two Oneida County Glasshouses*, Davison, jul 46, 36  
*Two Scottish-American Officers*, Jones, aug 42, 70  
*Unusual Painting*, An, Little, may 43, 222  
*Useful Wares in Pottery and Porcelain*, Little, apr 44, 187  
*Variety in Old Apple Papers*, Auer, aug 42, 74  
*Victorian Cabinetmakers in America*, Davis, sep 43, 111  
*Victorian Cinderella*, The, Winchester, jun 43, 262  
*Victorians and Their Furniture*, The, Davis, jun 43, 256  
*War of 1812 Naval Jugs*, McCauley, jun 45, 332  
*Washington Square North*, Kees, mar 45, 162  
*Watch Cocks as Collectibles*, Dent, apr 42, 243  
*We Are Collecting Our Home*, Jeffcott, may 44, 253  
*Whaler in Port*, A, Wilson, nov 42, 244  
*What Is Primitive and What Is Not?*, Drepperd, may 42, 308  
*What Would I Save in Case of Fire?*, Carriek, jan 42, 28  
*Where Inman Began His Apprenticeship*, Dickson, dec 46, 396  
*White Glass*, Haynes, dec 45, 344  
*Who Trained David Rittenhouse?*, Barr, sep 42, 126  
*William Mount*, Overton, jan 42, 44  
*Windsor Chairs at Williams College*, Weston, nov 44, 267  
*Wings Over Baltimore*, Swan, jul 42, 16  
*Women Silversmiths*, Wenham, oct 44, 200  
*Wood Clocks*, Partridge, mar 46, 179  
*Wood Clocks: Conn. Carries On*, Partridge, aug 46, 100  
*Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths*, The, Pack, oct 43, 167  
*Zoar and Its Industries*, Ramsay, dec 44, 333

# • Book Reviews •

- Accessories of Dress*, Lester and Oerke, jul 43, 40  
*Adair, John, The Navajo and Pueblo Silversmiths*, dec 41, 369  
*Adams, James Truslow, editor, Album of American History, Vol. II, 1783-1853*, dec 45, 372  
*Adventures in Embroidery*, Thesiger, mar 44, 140  
*Albert, Lillian, A Button Collector's Journal*, jan 42, 85  
*Album of American History, Colonial Period*, aug 44, 102  
*Album of American History, Vol. II, 1783-1853*, Adams, editor, dec 45, 372  
*Alden, John Richard, John Stuart and The Southern Colonial Frontier*, sep 44, 160  
*Allen, Robert J., Life in Eighteenth Century England*, sep 42, 153  
*American Artist and His Times*, The, Saint-Gaudens, jun 42, 384  
*American Glass*, McKearin, jan 42, 84  
*American Leonardo*, The, (Samuel F. B. Morse), Mabec, jun 43, 284  
*American Pioneer Arts and Artists*, Drepperd, feb 43, 94  
*American Primitive Painting*, Lipman, sep 42, 153  
*American Romantic Painting*, Richardson, mar 45, 172  
*Ancient and Medieval Dyes*, Leggett, sep 44, 162  
*Anderson, Lawrence, The Art of The Silversmith in Mexico*, jan 43, 40  
*Andrews, Evangeline Walker and Charles McLean, editors, Jonathan Dickinson's Journal*, dec 45, 368  
*Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover*, Woodfin and Tintling, editors, dec 45, 370  
*Antique Blue and White Spode*, Williams, oct 45, 240  
*Architects of Charleston*, Ravenel, jul 46, 47  
*Art of The Silversmith in Mexico*, The, Anderson, jan 43, 40  
*Babel's Tower: The Dilemma of the Modern Museum*, Taylor, jul 45, 42  
*Bailey, Kenneth P., Thomas Cresap*, dec 45, 374  
*Barbeau, Marius, and Grace Melvin, The Indian Speaks*, mar 44, 140  
*Basic Instructions for Home Painting in The Early American Manner*, Brazer, jan 44, 4  
*Basic Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, Foner, editor, dec 45, 370  
*Baxter, William T., The House of Hancock*, dec 45, 374  
*Benjamin Tallmadge*, Hall, mar 44, 140  
*Berry, Robert Elton, Yankee Stargazer, The Life of Nathaniel Bowditch*, jul 43, 39  
*Birth of The American Tradition in Art*, The, Hagen, may 42, 328  
*Bonsal, Stephen, When The French Were Here*, dec 45, 374  
*Book of Pottery and Porcelain*, The, Cox, dec 45, 366  
*Boston Looks Seaward, The Story of The Port, American Guide Series*, apr 43, 190  
*Brazer, Esther Stevens, Basic Instructions for Home Painting in The Early American Manner*, jan 44, 4  
*Brookgreen Gardens Sculpture*, Gilman Proske, jan 44, 4  
*Burroughs, Alan, John Greenwood in America*, mar 44, 140  
*Button Collector's History*, The, Ford, mar 44, 140  
*Button Collector's Journal*, Albert, jan 42, 85  
*Button Hand Book*, Nicholls, mar 44, 140  
*Cabinet Makers Assistant*, The, John Hall, (Reprint of 1840 ed.), mar 45, 176  
*Cairns, Huntington, and John Walker, Editors, Masterpieces of Painting From The National Gallery of Art*, mar 45, 170  
*Calhoun, Arthur W., A Social History of The American Family*, dec 45, 372

## SPECIAL ISSUES

- Alexandria*, feb 45  
*American Wing*, Metropolitan Museum of Art, oct 46  
*Midwest*, feb 43  
*Ohio*, jan 46  
*Twentieth Anniversary of ANTIQUES*, jan 42  
*Victorian*, jun 43  
*Springfield Rifle of the Civil War*, Dowling, jan 42, 52  
*Stenciled Coverlets*, Winchester, sep 45, 145  
*Stephen Hopkins House*, oct 44, 210  
*Style Antique in Furniture*, The, Ralston: may 45, 278; oct 45, 206  
*Styles in Silver*, Kimball, may 46, 296  
*Sulgrave Manor*, Ward, feb 44, 64  
*Summer Garden*, A, Winchester, aug 44, 70  
*Swing of the Pendulum*, dec 44, 348  
*Swords of Calif. and Mexico*, Woodward, aug 46, 102  
*Tables and Chairs (Taradash)*, jun 46, 358  
*Ten Eyck Silversmiths*, The, Cullen, dec 42, 299  
*Tests on Cup Plates*, nov 45, 286  
*Texas Frontier Home*, A, nov 42, 242  
*"The City in a Garden"*, Drury, feb 43, 66  
*Three Generations of Quilts*, Peto, jun 44, 306  
*Three Missouri Houses*, Van Ravenswaay, mar 44, 134  
*To Look Forward and Not Back*, aug 42, 83  
*To See Ourselves as Others See Us*, Wyman, jul 43, 26  
*Tokens of Yesterday*, Shaw, jan 44, 18  
*Traffic in Bogus Antiques*, Smith, jun 46, 374  
*Transitional Features in Amer. Chairs*, Comstock, may 42, 312  
*Trends in Collecting*, Ormsbee, jan 42, 24  
*Trimming the Christmas Tree*, Davidson, dec 46, 378

- Catalogue, Descriptive and Critical, of The Paintings and Miniatures in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, Sawitzky, oct 42, 212  
*Catalogue of Measured Drawings and Photographs in The Library of Congress*, March 1, 1941, jul 42, 44  
*Cavalcade of Toys*, Freeman, apr 43, 189  
*Century of Political Cartoons*, A, Nevins and Weitenkamp, may 44, 228  
*Ceramic Art of China*, The, Honey, jul 46, 46  
*Chamberlain, Paul M., It's About Time*, aug 42, 96  
*Chamberlain, Samuel, Historic Cambridge in Four Seasons*, apr 43, 190  
*Chinese Art of World Renown*, Nott, jul 44, 46  
*Chinese Jades in The Collection of Stanley Charles Nott*, jan 43, 40  
*Chippendale Dam*, The, Troy, aug 42, 96  
*Christman, Henry, Tin Horns and Calico*, dec 45, 372  
*Clark, Herma, The Elegant Eighties*, aug 42, 96  
*Clipper Ship Men*, Laing, jun 45, 345  
*Coaching Roads of Old New England*, Marlowe, dec 45, 372  
*Complete Etchings of Goya*, The, mar 44, 140  
*Completion of Independence*, The, Krout and Fox, oct 45, 237  
*Connell, Will, The Missions of California*, dec 42, 323  
*Cox, Warren E., The Book of Pottery and Porcelain*, dec 45, 366  
*Crawford, M. D. C., The Ways of Fashion*, jul 43, 40  
*Crittenden, Christopher, and Doris Goddard, editors, Historical Societies in The United States and Canada*, dec 45, 366  
*Crow, Carl, The Great American Customer*, apr 44, 210  
*Carrier & Ives: Printmakers To The American People*, Peters, mar 43, 140  
*Davis, Deering, and others, Georgetown Houses of The Federal Period*, Washington, D. C., jun 45, 345  
*Decorating The Home*, Lewis, mar 44, 140  
*Delaware Continentals*, The, 1776-1783, Ward, jul 43, 39  
*Dichter, Harry, and Elliott Shapiro, Early American Sheet Music*, mar 42, 210  
*Dickson, Harold Edward, editor, Observations on American Art: Selections from the Writings of John Neal*, mar 44, 140  
*Dilliard, Maud Esther, Old Dutch Houses of Brooklyn*, dec 45, 370  
*Drepperd, Carl W., American Pioneer Arts and Artists*, feb 43, 94  
*Drepperd, Carl W., The Primer of American Antiques*, mar 45, 176  
*Duppy, Col. R. Ernest, The Story of West Point*, mar 44, 140  
*Early American Sheet Music*, Dichter and Shapiro, mar 42, 210  
*Early Architecture of North Carolina*, The, Johnston and Waterman, mar 44, 140  
*Early Days in Danville*, Fackler, jul 42, 45  
*Early Ohio Silversmiths and Pewterers*, Knittle, jul 43, 39  
*East India Company*, The, Wilbur, jul 46, 46  
*Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and Cortlandt Van Dyke Hubbard, Historic Houses of The Hudson Valley*, sep 42, 153  
*Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy, Old John Neptune*, dec 45, 374  
*Elegant Eighties*, The, Clark, aug 42, 96  
*Elements of Interior Decoration*, Whiton, dec 45, 368  
*English Ceramic Circle: Transactions*, mar 44, 140  
*Enjoyment of Art in America*, The, Schoolman and Slatkin, mar 45, 170

- Everyday Things in American Life, 1776-1876*, Langdon, aug 42, 96  
*Fackler, Calvin Morgan, Early Days in Danville*, jul 42, 45  
*Facsimiles of George Washington's Accounts With The United States*, jul 44, 46  
*Flexner, James Thomas, Steamboats Come True*, dec 44, 369  
*Flintlocks of The Iroquois*, Joseph R. Mayer, mar 44, 140  
*Flower, Milton E. and Lenore E., This Is Carlisle: A History of a Pennsylvania Town*, dec 45, 372  
*Foner, Philip S., editor, Basic Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, dec 45, 370  
*Ford, Grace Horney, The Button Collector's History*, mar 44, 140  
*Fort Ancient Aspect*, The, Griffin, sep 44, 162  
*Four Late Eighteenth Century Anglo-American Landscape Painters*, Pleasants, sep 44, 160  
*France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800*, Loughrey, dec 45, 374  
*Frary, I. T., Ohio in Homespun and Calico*, dec 42, 323  
*Freeman, Margaret B., Herbs For The Medical Household*, may 44, 228  
*Freeman, Ruth and Larry, Cavalcade of Toys*, apr 43, 189  
*Further Notes on John Watson*, Morgan, mar 44, 140  
*Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck, Yankee Stonecutters*, nov 45, 298  
*George Inness, McCausland*, nov 46, 338  
*Georgetown Houses of The Federal Period*, Washington, D. C., Davis and others, jun 45, 345  
*Gibb, George S., The Whitesmiths of Taunton*, mar 44, 140  
*Golden Age of Colonial Culture*, The, Wertenbaker, oct 42, 210  
*Goodrich, Lloyd, Winslow Homer*, dec 44, 368  
*Goya, Complete Etchings of*, mar 44, 140  
*Great American Customer*, The, Crow, apr 44, 210  
*Great American Paintings, 1729-1924*, Walker and James, mar 44, 140  
*Griffin, James Bennett, The Fort Ancient Aspect*, sep 44, 162  
*Hagen, Oskar, The Birth of The American Tradition in Art*, may 42, 328  
*Haitian People*, The, Leyburn, jul 42, 45  
*Hall, Charles Swain, Benjamin Tallmadge*, mar 44, 140  
*Hall, John, The Cabinet Makers Assistant* (Reprint of 1840 ed.), mar 45, 176  
*Handbook of Ornament*, A, Meyer, dec 45, 368  
*Herbs For The Medieval Household*, Freeman, may 44, 228  
*Hertz, Louis H., Riding The Tinplate Rails*, oct 45, 240  
*Hewett, Edgar L. and Reginald G. Fisher, Mission Monuments of New Mexico*, jul 44, 46  
*Hipkins, Edwin J., The M. and M. Karolik Collection of Eighteenth-Century American Arts*, apr 42, 265  
*Historic Cambridge in Four Seasons*, Chamberlain, apr 43, 190  
*Historic Houses of The Hudson Valley*, Eberlein and Hubbard, sep 42, 153  
*Historical Societies in The United States and Canada*, Crittenden and Goddard, editors, dec 45, 366  
*History of American Life*, A, Schlesinger and Fox, editors, oct 45, 237  
*History of The German Society of Pennsylvania*, A, Pfund, dec 45, 372  
*Homer, Winslow, Portfolio of Six Water Colors*, mar 44, 140  
*Honey, William Bowyer, The Ceramic Art of China*, jul 46, 46  
*House of Hancock*, The, Baxter, dec 45, 374  
*Huguenots*, The, Zoff, apr 43, 190  
*Hunter, Dard, Papermaking*, mar 44, 140

*Illustrated Annotation on The Working and Dating of Chinese Jades*, An, Nott, mar 42, 208  
*Indian Speaks*, The, Barbeau and Melvin, mar 44, 140  
*It's About Time*, Chamberlain, aug 42, 96  
*James, Arthur E., The Potters and Potteries of Chester County, Pennsylvania*, oct 46, 268  
*Janis, Sidney, They Taught Themselves. American Primitive Painters of The Twentieth Century*, jul 42, 45  
*John Greenwood in America*, Burroughs, mar 44, 140  
*John Mix Stanley and His Indian Paintings*, Kinitz, mar 44, 140  
*John Stuart and The Southern Colonial Frontier*, Alden, sep 44, 160  
*John Watson, Painter, Merchant and Capitalist of New Jersey*, Morgan, aug 42, 95  
*Johnston, Frances Benjamin and Thomas Tileston Waterman, The Early Architecture of North Carolina*, mar 44, 140  
*Jonathan Dickinson's Journal*, Andrews, Walker, and McLean, editors, dec 45, 368  
*Karolik, M. and M., Collection of Eighteenth-Century American Arts*, Hipkiss, apr 42, 265  
*Kauffman, Henry, Pennsylvania Dutch American Folk Art*, nov 46, 336  
*Kelemen, Pal, Medieval American Art*, mar 44, 140  
*Kent, William Winthrop, Rare Hooked Rugs*, mar 44, 140  
*Kimball, Fiske, Mr. Samuel McIntire, Carver, The Architect of Salem*, jun 42, 384  
*King, Caroline B., Victorian Cakes*, jun 43, 284  
*Kinitz, W. Vernon, John Mix Stanley and His Indian Paintings*, mar 44, 140  
*Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, Early Ohio Silversmiths and Pewterers*, jul 43, 39  
*Knotts, Benjamin, editor, Pennsylvania German Designs*, mar 44, 140  
*Krout, John Allen, and Dixon Ryan Fox, The Completion of Independence*, oct 45, 237  
*Laing, Alexander, Clipper Ship Men*, jun 45, 345  
*Lake Ontario*, Pound, dec 45, 372  
*Land of Lafitte The Pirate, The*, jul 44, 46  
*Langdon, William Chauncy, Everyday Things in American Life 1776-1876*, aug 42, 96  
*Lausing, Marion, Liberators and Heroes of Mexico and Central America*, dec 42, 323  
*Last Flowering of The Middle Ages, The*, van der Elst, mar 45, 170  
*Lee Mansion: Arlington, Virginia*, Truett, jan 44, 4  
*Lee, Ruth Webb, Victorian Glass*, apr 45, 246  
*Leechman, Douglas, Vegetable Dyes From North American Plants*, dec 45, 370  
*Leggett, William F., Ancient and Medieval Dyes*, sep 44, 162  
*Lester, Katherine Morris, and Bess Viola Oerke, Accessories of Dress*, jul 43, 40  
*Lewis, Ethel, Decorating The Home*, mar 44, 140  
*Lewis, W. S., Three Tours Through London*, mar 42, 210  
*Leyburn, James G., The Haitian People*, jul 42, 45  
*Liberators and Heroes of Mexico and Central America*, Lansing, dec 42, 323  
*Life in Eighteenth Century England*, Allen, sep 42, 153  
*Life of Francis Drake, The*, Mason, jul 43, 39  
*Lipman, Jean, American Primitive Painting*, sep 42, 153  
*Liverpool Transfer Designs on Anglo-American Pottery*, McCauley, sep 42, 152  
*Lock, Stock and Barrel: The Story of Collecting*, Rigby, mar 45, 177  
*London, Hannah R., Shades of My Forefathers*, jul 43, 40  
*Loughrey, Mary Ellen, France and Rhode Island*, dec 45, 374  
*Mahee, Carleton, The American Leonardo: The Life of Samuel F. B. Morse*, jun 43, 284  
*Mansions of Virginia, The*, Waterman, sep 46, 190  
*Maps of Connecticut*, Thompson, dec 42, 323  
*Marlowe, George Francis, Coaching Roads of Old New England*, dec 45, 372  
*Mason, A. E. W., The Life of Francis Drake*, jul 43, 39  
*Masterpieces in The Collection of George Blumenthal, Met. Mus.*, apr 44, 210  
*Masterpieces of English Furniture and Clocks*, Symonds, sep 42, 154  
*Masterpieces of Painting From The National Gallery of Art*, mar 45, 170  
*Matthew Pratt, Sawitzky*, mar 43, 140  
*Mayer, Joseph R., Flintlocks of The Iroquois*, mar 44, 140  
*McCauley, Robert H., Liverpool Transfer Designs on Anglo-American Pottery*, sep 42, 152  
*McCausland, Elizabeth, George Inness*, nov 46, 338  
*McKearin, George S. and Helen, American Glass*, jan 42, 84  
*Means, Philip Ainsworth, Newport Tower*, feb 43, 94  
*Medieval American Art*, Kelemen, mar 44, 140  
*Melcher, Marguerite Fellows, Shaker Adventure*, may 42, 328  
*Mera, H. P., Pueblo Indian Embroidery*, apr 44, 210  
*Meyer, Franz Sales, A Handbook of Ornament*, dec 45, 368  
*Milham, Willis I. Time & Timekeepers*, jul 42, 45  
*Millard, S. T., Opaque Glass*, jul 42, 45  
*Mission Monuments of New Mexico*, Hewitt and Fisher, jul 44, 46  
*Missions of California, The*, Conneli, dec 42, 323

*Monaghan, Frank, and Marion Lowenthal, This Was New York*, mar 44, 140  
*Morgan, John Hill, Further Notes on John Watson*, mar 44, 140  
*Morgan, John Hill, John Watson, Painter, Merchant and Capitalist of New Jersey*, aug 42, 95  
*Mr. Samuel McIntire, Carver, the Architect of Salem*, Kimball, jun 42, 384  
*Muir, Dorothy Troth, Potomac Interlude*, mar 44, 140  
*Mumford, Lewis, The South in Architecture*, may 42, 330  
*National Academy of Design Exhibition Record 1826-1860*, sep 44, 160  
*Navajo and Pueblo Silversmiths, The*, Adair, dec 44, 369  
*Nevins, Allan, and Frank Weitenkampf, A Century of Political Cartoons*, may 44, 228  
*Newport Tower*, Means, feb 43, 94  
*Nichols, Florence Z. E., Button Hand Book*, mar 44, 140  
*Notes Hispanic*, apr 43, 190  
*Notes Hispanic 1944*, dec 45, 366  
*Notes Hispanic, Vol. V*, oct 46, 268  
*Nott, Stanley Charles, An Illustrated Annotation on the Working and Dating of Chinese Jades*, mar 42, 208  
*Nott, Stanley Charles, Chinese Art of World Renown*, jul 44, 46  
*Nott, Stanley Charles, Chinese Jades*, jan 43, 40  
*Observations on American Art: Selections from the Writings of John Neal, Dickson*, mar 44, 140  
*Ohio in Homespun and Calico*, Frary, dec 42, 323  
*Old Dutch Houses of Brooklyn*, Dilliard, dec 45, 370  
*Old Family Portraits of Kennebunk*, dec 44, 369  
*Old Furniture for Modern Rooms*, Wenham, may 42, 330  
*Old John Neptune, Ekstorn*, dec 45, 374  
*Opaque Glass*, Millard, jul 42, 45  
*Ozark Country*, Rayburn, aug 42, 95  
*Pageant of Canadian History, The*, Peck, mar 44, 10  
*Pageant of South American History, The*, Peck, dec 42, 323  
*Papermaking*, Hunter, mar 44, 140  
*Paul Revere: Met. Mus.*, dec 45, 366  
*Peat, Wilbur D., Portraits and Painters of the Governors of Indiana*, aug 44, 102  
*Peck, Anne Merriman, The Pageant of Canadian History*, mar 44, 140  
*Peck, Anne Merriman, The Pageant of South American History*, dec 42, 323  
*Pennsylvania Dutch American Folk Art*, Kauffman, nov 46, 336  
*Pennsylvania Dutch Stuff*, Robacker, mar 45, 174  
*Pennsylvania German Designs*, Knotts, mar 44, 140  
*Pennsylvania German Homecraft Series*, nov 45, 296  
*Pennsylvania German Literature*, Robacker, mar 44, 140  
*Peters, Harry T., Currier & Ives: Printmakers to the American People*, mar 43, 140  
*Pfund, Harry W., A History of the German Society of Pennsylvania*, dec 45, 372  
*Plateria Sudamericana, Taullard*, apr 44, 210  
*Pleasants, J. Hall, Four Late Eighteenth Century Anglo-American Landscape Painters*, sep 44, 160  
*Port of New Orleans, The*, Sinclair, apr 43, 190  
*Portraits and Painters of the Governors of Indiana*, Peat, aug 44, 102  
*Ports of Piscataqua*, Saltonstall, jul 42, 44  
*Potomac Interlude*, Muir, mar 44, 140  
*Potters and Potteries of Chester County, Pennsylvania, The*, James, oct 46, 268  
*Pound, Arthur, Lake Ontario*, dec 45, 372  
*Prehistoric Cave Paintings*, Raphael, dec 45, 368  
*Primer of American Antiques, The*, Drepper, mar 45, 176  
*Prose, Beatrice Gilman, Brookgreen Gardens Sculpture*, jan 44, 4  
*Pueblo Indian Embroidery*, Mera, apr 44, 210  
*Quilts: Their Story And How To Make Them*, Webster, mar 44, 140  
*Quinlan, Maurice J., Victorian Prelude*, mar 44, 140  
*Raphael Max, Prehistoric Cave Paintings*, dec 45, 368  
*Rare Hooked Rugs*, Kent, mar 44, 140  
*Ravenel, Beatrice St. Julien, Architects of Charleston*, jul 46, 47  
*Rayburn, Otto Ernest, Ozark Country*, aug 42, 95  
*Remember William Penn*, dec 45, 368  
*Reniers, Perceval, The Springs of Virginia*, mar 42, 210  
*Revive Your Old Furniture*, Sloan, mar 44, 140  
*Richard Jennys, New England Portrait Painter*, Sherman, aug 42, 95  
*Richardson, Edgar P., American Romantic Painting*, mar 45, 172  
*Riding The Tinplate Rails*, Hertz, oct 45, 240  
*Rigby, Douglas and Elizabeth, Lock Stock and Barrel: The Story of Collecting*, mar 45, 177  
*Robacker, Earl F., Pennsylvania Dutch Stuff*, mar 45, 174  
*Robacker, Earl F., Pennsylvania German Literature*, mar 44, 140  
*Roger Conant: A Founder of Massachusetts*, Shipton, dec 45, 368  
*Romantic Painting in America*, Soby and Miller, mar 44, 140  
*Roots of American Culture, The*, Rourke, oct 42, 210  
*Rourke, Constance, The Roots of American Culture*, oct 42, 210  
*Saint-Gaudens, Homer, The American Artist and His Times*, jun 42, 384

*Saints and Strangers*, Willison, jul 46, 48  
*Saltonstall, William G., Ports of Piscataqua*, jul 42, 44  
*Santos: The Religious Folk Art of New Mexico*, Wilder and Breitenbach, mar 44, 140  
*Sawitzky, William, Catalogue, Descriptive and Critical, of the Paintings and Miniatures in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, oct 42, 212  
*Sawitzky, William, Matthew Pratt*, mar 43, 140  
*Schlesinger, Arthur, and Dixon Ryan Fox, editors, A History of American Life*, oct 45, 237  
*Schulte, Leonora, A Stranger in a Strange Land*, dec 42, 323  
*Schoolman, Regina, and Charles E. Slatkin, The Enjoyment of Art in America*, mar 45, 170  
*Sears, Clara Endicott, Some American Primitives*, jul 42, 43  
*Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, The*, jul 42, 44  
*Shades of My Forefathers*, London, jul 43, 40  
*Shaker Adventure*, Melcher, may 42, 328  
*Sharps Rifle, The*, Smith, mar 44, 140  
*Sherman, Frederick Fairchild, Richard Jennys, New England Portrait Painter*, aug 42, 95  
*Shipton, Clifford K., Roger Conant*, dec 45, 368  
*Sinclair, Harold, The Port of New Orleans*, apr 43, 190  
*Sloane, Louise, Revive Your Old Furniture*, mar 44, 140  
*Smith, Winston O., The Sharps Rifle*, mar 44, 140  
*Soby, James Thrall, and Dorothy C. Miller, Romantic Painting in America*, mar 44, 140  
*Social History of the American Family, A*, Calhoun, dec 45, 372  
*Some American Primitives*, Sears, jul 42, 43  
*South in Architecture, The*, Mumford, may 42, 330  
*Southworth, James Granville, Vauxhall Gardens*, apr 43, 190  
*Spanish Colonial Furniture*, Williams, jan 42, 85  
*Springs of Virginia, The*, Reniers, mar 42, 210  
*Steamboats Come True*, Flexner, dec 44, 369  
*Story of West Point, The*, Dupuy, mar 44, 140  
*Stranger in a Strange Land, A*, Schulte, dec 42, 323  
*Symonds, R. W., Masterpieces of English Furniture and Clocks*, sep 42, 154  
*Taullard, A., Plateria Sudamericana*, apr 44, 210  
*Taylor, Francis Henry, Babel's Tower: The Dilemma of the Modern Museum*, jul 45, 42  
*Thesiger, Ernest, Adventures in Embroidery*, mar 44, 140  
*They Taught Themselves. American Primitive Painters of the Twentieth Century*, Janis, jul 42, 45  
*This is Carlisle, Flower*, dec 45, 372  
*This Was New York*, Monaghan and Lowenthal, mar 44, 140  
*Thomas Cresap, Bailey*, dec 45, 374  
*Thomas Jefferson's Garden Book*, dec 45, 370  
*Thompson, Edmund, Maps of Connecticut*, dec 42, 323  
*Three Tours Through London in the Years 1748, 1776, 1797*, Lewis, mar 42, 210  
*Time & Timekeepers*, Milham, jul 42, 45  
*Tin Horns and Calico*, Christman, dec 45, 372  
*Troy, Hugh, The Chippendale Dam*, aug 42, 96  
*Truett, Randle B., Lee Mansion: Arlington, Virginia*, jan 44, 4  
*van der Elst, Baron, The Last Flowering of the Middle Ages*, mar 45, 170  
*Vauxhall Gardens*, Southworth, apr 43, 190  
*Vegetables Dyes From North American Plants*, Leechman, dec 45, 370  
*Victorian Cakes*, King, jun 43, 284  
*Victorian Glass*, Lee, apr 45, 246  
*Victorian Prelude*, Quinlan, mar 44, 140  
*Walker, John, and MacGill, James, editors, Great American Paintings*, mar 44, 140  
*Ward, Christopher L., The Delaware Continentals*, jul 43, 39  
*Waterman, Thomas Tileston, The Mansions of Virginia*, sep 46, 190  
*Way Our People Lived, The*, Woodward, dec 44, 369  
*Ways of Fashion, The*, Crawford, jul 43, 40  
*Webster, Marie D., Quilts: Their Story and How to Make Them*, mar 44, 140  
*Wenham, Edward, Old Furniture for Modern Rooms*, may 42, 330  
*Wertebaker, Thomas J., The Golden Age of Colonial Culture*, oct 42, 210  
*When The French Were Here*, Bonsal, dec 45, 374  
*Whitesmiths of Taunton, The*, Gibb, mar 44, 140  
*Whiton, Sherrill, Elements of Interior Decoration*, dec 45, 368  
*Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer, The East India Company*, jul 46, 46  
*Wilder, Mitchell A. & Edgar Breitenbach, Santos: The Religious Folk Art of New Mexico*, mar 44, 140  
*Williams, A. D., Spanish Colonial Furniture*, jan 42, 85  
*Williams, Sydney B., Antique Blue and White Spode*, oct 45, 240  
*Willison, George F., Saints and Strangers*, jul 46, 48  
*Winslow Homer, Goodrich*, dec 44, 368  
*Woodfin, Maude H., editor, Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover*, dec 45, 370  
*Woodward, E. W., The Way Our People Lived*, dec 44, 369  
*Wright, Louis B., and Marion Tinsley, (Editors), The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover*, jul 42, 44  
*Yankee Stargazer. The Life of Nathaniel Bowditch*, Berry, jul 43, 39  
*Yankee Stonecutters*, Gardner, nov 45, 298  
*Zoff, Otto, The Huguenots*, apr 43, 190



05  
86  
FA

*The Magazine*

# ANTIQUES

VOLUMES LI—LX

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1947-1951



Price \$3.00

**Copyright 1952**  
**By Straight Enterprises, Inc.**



# CUMULATIVE INDEX

1947-1951

(Consult also Cumulative Indexes for 1922-1936, 1937-1941, and 1942-1946.)

AUTHORS and TITLES of articles have been listed separately at the end of the index, where there will also be found a list of book reviews.

In the main index references are assembled under general subject headings—Ceramics, Furniture, Glass, Silver, etc., with cross refer-

ences. Under each heading the major articles are listed first, by title in quotation marks (e.g., "The American Scene in Lithograph"). Items in italics and quotation marks (e.g., "Daniel Boone Escorting Band of Pioneers") refer to quoted titles of books or pictures.

## . A .

### ABERCROMBIE, WILLIAM

- Salver, dec 51, 536  
 ACKERMANN—see Prints Engravings English  
 ACORN CLOCKS—see Clocks Acorn  
 ADAM, ROBERT  
 Cabinet, table, may 49, 352  
 Secretary-cabinet, may 47, 337  
 ADAM STYLE—see Furn. Regional English  
 ADAMS, JOHN  
 Plate owned by, nov 48, 332  
 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY  
 Daguerreotype, apr 48, 280  
 ADENA—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 AFFLECK, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia  
 ALBANY, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N.Y.  
 ALCORA—see Ceramics Spanish  
 ALEXANDER, WILLIAM—see Painting Amer. General  
 ALEXANDRIA—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
 ALKEN, HENRY—see Painting English  
 ALLEN, JOHN  
 Spout cup, nov 48, 357  
 ALLEN, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General  
 ALLISON, MICHAEL—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y.  
 ALLSTON, WASHINGTON—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 19th c.  
 ALSOP HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
 AMBERLUNG—see Glass Processes Amberina  
 AMELUNG, JOHN FREDERICK—see Glass Amer. New Bremen  
 AMES, EZRA—see Painting Amer. General  
 "ANDELYS"—see Living with Antiques, Fallas  
 ANDERSON, WILLIAM  
 Candlesticks, sep 47, 198  
 ANNAPOLIS—see Furniture Regional Amer. Md.  
 ANTIQUES FORUM  
 1949: nov 48, 327; dec 48, 434; jan 49, 30; report, apr 49, supplement. 1950: dec 49, 438; jan 50, 41; apr 50, 288. 1951: nov 50, 388; dec 50, 482; jan 51, 38. 1952: nov 51, 453; dec 51, 534  
 ANTIQUES, GENERAL (see also Collecting)  
 "Antiques of Childhood, feb 51, 140  
 "What Do You Know About Antiques?" mar 49, 195; may 49, 361; nov 49, 359. "What's Your Antiquarian Quotient?" jun 50, 454; oct 50, 311  
 APOTHECARY JARS—see Ceramics French  
 APPALACHIANS—see Architecture Regional Southern  
 AQUATINTS—see Prints Engravings  
 ARCHITECTURE (see also Interior Decoration, Living with Antiques, Restoration)  
 American General  
 "The American Scene in Lithograph," sep 51, 180  
 "Architectural Sidelights From Samplers," jun 50, 437  
 "Portfolio of Restorations," jul 50, 33  
 Bridges  
 Covered: Kentucky, nov 47, 344; Indiana, nov 50, 379  
 Churches and Missions  
 Albany, Dutch Church, jul 51, 39; Bardtown, Ky., St. Joseph's, nov 47, 333; Granville, Ohio, St. Luke's, may 47, 308, 326; frontis: New Castle, Del., int., aug 51, 115; New York and Boston, St. Paul's, mar 49, 197; New York, St. Mark's, jul 49, 50; Providence, Greene, jul 47, 24; Texas missions, jun 48, 437, 438  
 ARCHITECTURE, Detail, Exterior  
 Doorways  
 Ashley House, Deerfield, aug 51, 110  
 Bowling Green, Ky., dec 47, cover  
 Buttolph-Williams House, Wethersfield, jun 51, 467  
 Ford Mansion, Morristown, feb 49, 127  
 Hunt House, Lexington, Ky., jan 50, 42, 43  
 Larcher House, Providence, jul 47, 26  
 Monticello, color, apr 51, 293  
 Morris-Jumel Mansion, mar 51, 215  
 Salvaged from house in New Jersey, aug 48, 103  
 Shop Lane, Red Lion Inn, Montmorenci, at Winterthur, nov 51, 449  
 Van Dyke House, New Castle, aug 51, 114  
 Windsor House, New Canaan, dec 50, 463

### Ironwork

- "Early Ironwork of Central Kentucky," may 48, 351  
 "Iron Lace of Lebanon, Ohio," may 47, 327  
 ARCHITECTURE, Detail, Interior (see also Interior Decoration, Living with Antiques)  
 Ceilings  
 Newtown Park, Ireland, oct 50, 297  
 Stucco, Kenmore, apr 48, 295  
 Cupboards (see also Furniture Form Cupboards)  
 Corner: apr 51, 303; may 51, 373  
 Doorways  
 Langdon House, Portsmouth, jul 50, 43  
 Fireplaces  
 Ashley House, Deerfield, aug 51, 111  
 Brothers House, Salem, N.C., jun 51, 456  
 Buttolph-Williams House, Wethersfield, sep 51, 196  
 Charleston: Heyward-Washington House, mar 48, 207;  
 Wing home, mar 51, 209  
 Connecticut, 18th c., feb 49, 114  
 Dutch and English tiles, apr 47, 240; may 51, 373  
 Elizabethan, dec 44, 356  
 Kenmore, apr 48, 294  
 Kitchen: Amstel House, New Castle, may 48, 371. Iron Works House, Saugus, jan 49, 32. Quaker houses, Va., nov 48, 334. Brick oven, mar 49, 195  
 Mantels: By Peter Crowding, may 48, 371. Marble, feb 51, 108. Pine: Economy, Pa., may 50, 367; Hudson River, oct 49, 240. Pine and composition, oct 48, 228  
 Primitive Hall, paneled, jan 48, 56  
 Providence, Greene, jul 47, 26-7  
 Ridgely House, Dover, Del., may 51, 371  
 Sever House, Kingston, aug 47, 108  
 Time Stone Farm, Marlboro, Mass., jun 51, 462  
 West St. Mary's Manor, Md., apr 51, 303, 305  
 Windsor House, New Canaan, dec 50, 465, 467  
 Paneling  
 Salvaged from houses in Wilmington, Odessa, and Philadelphia, aug 48, 104  
 Sever House, Kingston, aug 47, 108  
 S stairways  
 Bartow Mansion, N.Y., apr 49, 266  
 Kenmore, apr 48, 293  
 Primitive Hall, Pa., jan 48, 55  
 Royall House, Medford, jul 50, 57  
 Russell House, Providence, Denver Mus., jan 49, 57  
 Sever House, Kingston, aug 47, 108  
 Smith's Castle, R. I., jul 50, 41  
 West St. Mary's Manor, Md., apr 51, 302  
 Wickland, sep 47, 188  
 Winslow House, Marshfield, aug 47, 106  
 ARCHITECTURE, Forts  
 Fort de Chartres, Ill., apr 48, 287  
 Fort Harrod, Ky., nov 47, 344  
 ARCHITECTURE, Regional (see also Living with Antiques)  
 Arizona  
 Tombstone, jul 50, 37  
 Arkansas  
 Territorial Capitol, Little Rock, jan 49, 36  
 California  
 Casa de Cauenga, N. Hollywood, jul 50, 47  
 San Luis Rey Mission, jul 50, 44  
 Colorado  
 Georgetown, jan 49, 39  
 Connecticut  
 "Buttolph-Williams House," Wethersfield, sep 51, 195; jun 51, 467  
 Ashop House, Middletown, jul 50, 44; sep 50, 174  
 Mystic: Denison Homestead, jan 49, 57; old Counting House, jul 50, 48  
 Wolcott House, Litchfield, oct 47, 278  
 Delaware  
 "New Castle, Delaware," jul 50, 40; aug 51, 114  
 "The Story of New Castle," aug 51, 113, frontis  
 Middletown house "assembled," aug 48, 102  
 Ridgely House, Dover, may 51, 371  
 Winterthur Museum, near Wilmington, nov 51, 404  
 District of Columbia  
 White House in 1826, jul 50, 26

### Dutch

- House in Leyden; influence on N.Y. arch.; aug 49, 100  
 English  
 Queen's House, Greenwich, Jones, may 49, 348  
 Indiana  
 Special section, nov 50, 377  
 Irish  
 Special issue, mar 50  
 "Newtown Park," oct 50, 297  
 Kentucky—see Southern  
 Louisiana—see Southern  
 Maine  
 Ruggles House, Columbia Falls, jul 50, 57  
 Maryland—see Southern  
 Massachusetts  
 Boston: Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, jul 50, 41. St. Paul's, mar 49, 197  
 Cambridge: Cooper-Frost-Austin House, jul 50, 32  
 Deerfield: "Deerfield, Mass.," jul 50, 38. "The Story of Deerfield," aug 51, 108. Wilson printing shop, oct 51, 331  
 Ipswich: House of oak and pine, jul 48, 55  
 Kingston: Sever House, aug 47, 107  
 Marshfield: Winslow House, aug 47, 106  
 Newburyport: Toppans Lane, jul 47, 48  
 Plymouth: Replica of Pilgrim house, jul 50, 49  
 Quincy: Adams Mansion, jul 50, 46  
 Salem: Chestnut St., jun 47, 398  
 Saugus: Iron Works House, jan 49, 28-29, 31  
 Sturbridge: "Sturbridge, Mass.," jul 50, 39  
 Weymouth: Model of Abigail Adams' birthplace, jul 50, 52  
 West Barnstable: church, jun 51, 466  
 Midwestern  
 "French Landmarks along the Mississippi," apr 48, 286  
 St. Louis, Kandotta, lithographs, sep 51, 182  
 Dewey house, Cassville, Wis., jul 50, 45  
 New England  
 "Architectural Sidelights from Samplers," jun 50, 437  
 New Hampshire  
 Farmhouse restored, jul 48, 32  
 Langdon mansion, Portsmouth, jul 50, 43  
 Pre-Revolutionary fort, Charlestown, jul 50, 47  
 New Jersey  
 Ford Mansion, Morristown, feb 49, 127  
 Revell house, Burlington, jun 51, 465  
 Wistarberg, sep 51, 190  
 New York  
 "Architectural Traditions of New York," aug 49, 100  
 "James Eights and His Albany Views," may 48, 360  
 "Fenimore House," Cooperstown, sep 47, 192  
 "Little Red Schoolhouse," dec 47, 436  
 "Morris-Jumel Mansion," mar 51, 214  
 "The Schuyler Mansion," Albany, jul 51, 34  
 "Some Albany Views," jul 51, 39  
 "Van Cortlandt House," aug 49, 104  
 Bartow mansion, Pelham, apr 49, 274  
 Boscobel saved, may 47, 336  
 Constable Hall, near Lowville, jul 50, 55  
 Custom house, Sag Harbor, L.I., jul 50, 42  
 Duncan Phye's shop and warehouse, jun 51, 473  
 Merchant's Exchange, sep 51, 181  
 Old Richmond Post Office, jul 50, 52  
 Rock Hall, Nassau County, jul 50, 45  
 St. Paul's: oct 48, 224; mar 49, 197  
 Voorlezer's House, Staten Island, sep 48, 175  
 Ohio  
 "Iron Lace of Lebanon," may 47, 327  
 Adena, near Chillicothe, jul 50, 45  
 St. Luke's, Granville, may 47, 308, 326  
 Warren County Museum, Lebanon, jan 49, 34  
 Pennsylvania  
 "Primitive Hall," jan 48, 55  
 Barn with "hex signs," jun 51, 465  
 Chester County: Old Mill Farm, sep 47, 204; South Brook Farm, sep 46, 178  
 Economy, house in, may 50, 366

Ephrata Cloisters, jul 50, 29  
 Germantown, Old Market Square, jul 50, 45  
 Philadelphia: Elfreth House, jan 47, 40; Independence Hall, jun 51, 466; MacNett's Tavern, aug 50, 123  
**Rhode Island**  
 "John Holden Greene, Architect," jul 47, 24  
 "Newport," jul 50, 34  
 Eleazer Arnold House, Lincoln, jun 51, 467  
 Smith's Castle, stairway, jul 50, 41  
**Southern**  
 "Appalachian Folk Ways," may 50, 368  
 "French Landmarks along the Mississippi," New Orleans, apr 48, 287  
 "Lost Plantations," dec 51, 529  
 "Southern Views in Prints," oct 51, 300  
 Georgia: Savannah, church by Greene, jul 46, 26; Trustees' Garden, jul 50, 42  
**Kentucky**  
 Special Kentucky Issue, nov 47  
 "The Early Ironwork of Central Kentucky," may 48, 354  
 "The Homes of Francis Hunt," jan 50, 42  
 "Wicklaid, near Bardstown," sep 47, 187  
**Maryland**  
 Hampton, near Towson, jul 50, 30  
 Westminster, feb 49, 131

West St. Mary's Manor, apr 51, 302  
**South Carolina**  
 "Robert Mills," mar 49, 198  
 Charleston: "Heyward-Washington House," mar 48, 205  
 William Washington house, mar 48, 202; Wing home, mar 51, 207  
**Virginia**  
 "Monticello," apr 51, 293  
 "Plantation Houses"—Mt. Vernon, Stratford, Lower Brandon, Shirley, Westover, Montpelier, Mt. Airy, Carter's Grove—sep 51, 186  
 "Quaker Houses of Loudoun County," nov 48, 333  
 "Two Virginia Towns, 1755" (York and Gloucester), oct 47, 272  
 "Waterford Wakens," oct 49, 280  
 Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria, nov 49, 348, cover  
 Greenhow-Repiton office, Williamsburg, jul 50, 31  
 Gunston Hall, jul 50, 44  
 Kenmore, Fredericksburg, apr 48, 293  
 Myers House, Norfolk, sep 48, 180  
 Old Presbyterian Meeting House, Alexandria, jul 50, 41  
 Snowden Farm, Fredericksburg, apr 51, 308  
 Stridling Springs, sep 51, 182  
 Woodlawn, jul 50, 46; jan 49, 54  
**Vermont**  
 Windsor house, moved to Conn., dec 50, 462

**Western**  
 "American Colonies under the Flag of Mexico," jun 48, 439, 447  
 "Texas in Pictures," jun 48, 448-453  
 F. Street, Denver, sep 51, 183  
 Menor's Ferry, Wyoming, jul 50, 48  
 ARGAND PATENT LAMPS—see Lighting Devices Lamps  
 ARKANSAS TERRITORIAL CAPITOL—see Architecture Regional Ark.  
**ARMOR**  
 Worn by John Paul Jones, oct 47, 281  
 ARMS, COATS OF—see Heraldry  
 ARNOLD, THOMAS—see Silver Amer. R.I.  
 ART AND ANTIQUE DEALERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA  
 "The League's First Twenty-five Years," oct 51, 243; Supplement, oct 51, 241-278  
 ASTBURY, JOHN—see Ceramics English Whieldon wares  
 ATKINS CLOCK MFG. CO.—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
 AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 19th c.  
 AUGSBURG—see Ceramics German  
 AUGUR, HEZEKIAH—see Sculpture  
 AURENE—see Glass Processes  
 AYNSLEY, JOHN  
 Mug by, jan 48, 58

## • B •

BACCARAT—see Glass French  
 BADGER, JOSEPH—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 BADLAM, STEPHEN—see Furniture Regional Amer. Boston  
 BAKEWELL GLASS—see Glass Amer. Pittsburgh  
 BALL-HUGHES, ROBERT  
 Wax portraits, jul 47, 58  
 BANISTER-BACK CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs  
 BANJO CLOCKS—see Clocks Banjo  
 BANKS—see Playthings  
 BANNERS—see Flags  
 BANVARD, JOHN—see Drawings  
 BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATES—see Fractur; Prints Engravings Amer.  
 BAROMETERS—see Scientific Instruments  
 BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY—see Prints  
 BARTOLL, WILLIAM THOMPSON—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 BARTOW MANSION—see Architecture Regional N. Y.  
 BASALT—see Ceramics: English, English Wedgwood, German  
 BASSETT—see Pewter Amer. N.Y.  
 BATEMAN, HESTER  
 Cake basket, dec 50, 450  
 Coffee urn, aug 50, 92  
 Cream boats, sep 51, 160  
 Fogg Museum coll., teapot, feb 50, 136  
 Ladle, jun 48, 412  
 Tea caddy, oct 51, 317  
 Tureen, nov 48, 320  
 BATEMAN, PETER, ANN, AND WILLIAM  
 Coffeepot and creamer, feb 47, 140  
 Tea set, aug 50, 92  
 BAYLEY, JOHN  
 Creamer, mar 49, 215  
 BAYLEY, RICHARD  
 Two-handled cup, oct 50, 289  
 BEAKERS—see Glass, Silver: Utensils  
 BEDPANS—see Pewter Utensils  
 BEDS—see Furn. Form Beds  
 BELLAMY, JOHN H.—see Sculpture  
 BELLS—see Iron Cast Amer.  
 BELTER, JOHN H.—see Furn. Reg. Amer. N. Y.  
 BENJAMIN, ASHER  
 Builder's Assistant plate; Windsor house, dec 50, 462, 463  
 Memorial Hall, Deerfield, aug 51, 109  
 BENNETT, W. J.—see Prints  
 BENNINGTON—see Ceramics Amer. Bennington  
 BERLIN—see Ceramics German  
 BERMUDA—see Furniture Regional Bermuda  
 BERTHELOT, JEAN  
 Mug, dec 51, 536  
 BESLEY, THAUVE  
 Pair tea caddies, feb 50, 110, 111  
 BEYER, EDWARD—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY—see Books  
 BIERSTADT, ALBERT—see Painting Amer. General  
 BILBOA MIRRORS—see Furn. Form Mirrors  
 BILLINGS, ANDREW  
 Porringer, jan 47, 50  
 BILSTON ENAMEL—see Enamel English

BINDING, BOOK—see Books  
 BINGHAM, GEORGE CALEB—see Painting Amer. General  
 BIRCH, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General  
 BIRCH, WILLIAM & SON—see Prints Engravings Amer.  
 BIRD CAGES  
 English mahogany, oct 50, 252  
 BIRGE AND FULLER—see Clocks Regional Amer. Conn.  
 BLACKBURN, JOSEPH—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 BLACKSMITHS—see Iron Wrought Amer.  
 BLANCK, JURIAN  
 Beaker, apr 49, 281  
 BLERZY, J. E.—see Painting French  
 BLOCK, ADRIAN—see Maps  
 BLOCK PRINTING—see Prints Woodcuts  
 BLOCKFRONT—see Furn. Form; Furn. Regional Amer.: Conn., Newport  
 BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes  
 BLOWN-THREE-MOLD—see Glass Processes  
 BLUNT, J. S.—see Painting Amer. General  
 BOARDMAN—see Pewter Amer. N.Y.  
 BOEHME, CHARLES LOUIS—see Silver Amer. Baltimore  
 BOELEN, HENRICUS  
 Beaker, apr 49, 281  
 Winetaster, aug 47, 128  
 BOELEN, JACOB  
 Tankard, aug 49, 103  
 Teapot, jan 47, frontis, 32  
 BOHEMIAN GLASS—see Glass European Germanic  
 BONHEUR-DU-JOUR—see Furn. Regional English  
 BONNIN & MORRIS—see Ceramics Amer. Philadelphia  
 BOOKCASES—see Furn. Form: Bookcases, Secretaries  
 BOOKS (For book reviews see page 22 of index)  
 Books about Antiques, dec 47, 449; jan 48, 67; feb 48, 143  
 Lists, mar 48, 225; apr 48, 297; may 48, 369-70  
 Supplements to Books about Antiques, jan 51, 67, 69; feb 51, 149; mar 51, 228; may 51, 397  
 "Hand Binding in America," mar 48, cover, 218, 222  
 Early books of the Colonies, may 47, 342  
 Hymnals: "An Ephrata Hymnal," oct 47, 260  
 Juvenile: "John G. Chandler," jul 47, 46; "A Legacy for Children," sep 48, 178; hornbook, feb 51, 141  
 BOONE, DANIEL  
 "Daniel Boone Escorting Band of Pioneers," Bingham, nov 47, cover. "Daniel Boone at the Door of His Log Cabin," Cole, oct 48, 272  
 BOOTJACKS—see Iron Cast Amer.  
 BOTTLES—see Glass Utensils; Snuff Bottles  
 BOUCHER—see Painting French  
 BOULTON, MATTHEW  
 Candelabrum, feb 48, 106  
 Communion service, mar 49, 212  
 BOVARD, THOMAS  
 Cobalt and clear vase, dec 48, 419  
 BOW—see Ceramics English Bow  
 BOWEN, ABEL  
 "Chesapeake and Shannon," aug 47, 115  
 BOWEN, ASHLEY—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 BOWER—see Prints Engravings Amer.

BOXES, WOOD—see Furn. Form Boxes  
 BOXING—see Sports  
 BOYS, THOMAS SHOTTER—see Prints Lithographs English  
 BOZE, JOSEPH—see Painting French  
 BRACKETT—see Clocks Regional Amer. Maine  
 BRADLEY, I. J. H.—see Painting Amer. General  
 BRANDY WARMERS—see Silver Utensils Pitchers  
**BRASS**  
 "Brass Candlesticks," sep 50, 177; nov 50, 374  
 Candlesticks, apr 49, 258; dec 49, 420; aug 50, 105  
 Coal hod, dec 48, 398  
 Doorknockers, jan 50, 62; may 50, 382  
 Grate, Adam style, oct 51, 268  
 Latten spoons, nov 48, 357  
 Mortar and pestle sets, nov 47, 355  
 Surveyor's compass, feb 50, 122  
 Wine measure, snuffers, scoop, aug 50, 105  
 BRAZERS—see Silver Utensils  
 BREVOORT, JOHN  
 Tankard, spice box, ink pots, jul 51, 54  
 BREWSTER CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs  
 BRIDGE, JOHN  
 Entree dish, apr 49, 258  
 BRIDGES—see Architecture Bridges  
 BRIDGES, CHARLES—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 BRIGDEN, ZACHARIAH  
 Miniature basket, may 47, 339  
 BRISLINGTON—see Ceramics English  
 BRISTOL—see Ceramics English, Glass English  
 BRITANNIA WARE—see Pewter  
 BROADWOOD, JOHN—see Musical Instruments, Pianos  
**BRONZE**  
 Chinese snuff bottle, nov 48, 346  
 Cupids, Louis XVI, dec 50, 448  
 BROWN, JONATHAN CLARK—see Clocks Regional Conn.  
 BROWN, MATHER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY—see Silhouettes  
 BRUFF, CHARLES OLIVER  
 Sugar bowl, jan 47, 39  
 BRUSH-EVERARD HOUSE, Williamsburg—see Interior Decoration Amer. (Queen Anne)  
 BUCKLES—see Costume  
 BUEN RETIRO—see Ceramics Spanish  
 BUFFETS—see Furn. Form Sideboards  
 BULLET POUCHES—see Firearms  
 BUREAUS—see Furn. Form Chests of Drawers  
 BURMESE—see Glass Processes  
 BURNAP COLLECTION—see Ceramics English Whieldon Wares  
 BURNHAM, BENJAMIN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Conn.  
 BURT, BENJAMIN  
 Can, nov 48, 353  
 Coffeepot, apr 50, 273  
 Sauceboat, jul 49, 43  
 Teapot, jul 49, 41  
 Two-handled cup, may 47, 338  
 BUTTOLPH-WILLIAMS HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Conn.  
 BUTTONS—see Costume; Political Parties

## • C •

CABINETS—see Furn. Form Cabinets  
 CALVERT, FREDERICK—see Painting English  
 CALYO, N. V.—see Painting Amer. General  
 CAMEOS—see Jewelry  
 CAMPAIGN MATERIAL—see Political Parties  
 CAMPBELL-WHITTESEY HOUSE, Rochester, N. Y.—see Interior Decoration Amer.  
 CANDELABRA—see Lighting Devices  
 CANDLE BRACKETS—see Lighting Devices  
 CANDLESTANDS—see Furn. Form Stands; Lighting Devices  
 CANDLESTICKS—see Brass; Ceramics: Dutch, English: Bow and Whieldon; Glass, Utensils; Pewter Utensils; Silver Utensils; Lighting Devices Candles  
 CANES—see COSTUME  
 CANEWARE—see Ceramics Processes  
 CANFIELD, ABIAH—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 CANISTERS—see Silver Utensils  
 CANS—see Silver Utensils Cups  
 CANTON—see Ceramics Chinese  
 CARD TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Card

CARDS, PLAYING—see Playthings, Games  
 CARPETS—see Hooking; Needlework; Textiles Woven  
 CARTER'S GROVE—see Architecture Reg. Southern Va.  
**CARTOONS**  
 Currier and Ives, nov 48, 329  
 Helen Hokinson, jan 50, 56  
 CARVER CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs  
 CARVING—see Sculpture  
 CASEY, SAMUEL—see Silver Amer. R.I.  
 CAST IRON—see Iron Cast  
 CASTERS—see Silver Utensils  
 CASTLEFORD—see Ceramics English  
 CATESBY—see Prints Engravings Amer.  
 CATLIN, GEORGE—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 19th c.  
 CHAGLEY—see Ceramics English  
 CELLARETS—see Furn. Form Cupboards  
**CERAMICS**  
 "Children's Mugs," sep 50, 192  
 "Flowers in Porcelain," may 49, 368

"Presidential China," nov 48, 330; jan 49, 66  
 European 18th-century group, jan 48, 30  
 Morris collection at Newark, aug 50, 124  
 Porcelain dealer at home, mar 49, 208  
 Scene in porcelain factory, jun 50, 460  
 Shop Talk notes, aug 51, 88  
**CERAMICS, American**  
 "Ceramics in the South," feb 51, 136  
 "Design in American Pottery," feb 51, 134  
**Albany**  
 Stoneware jar, feb 51, 135  
**Bennington**  
 Dog, dec 50, 452  
 Lion, feb 51, 135  
 Parian ware: pitcher, jan 49, 43; blue and white vase, nov 47, 354  
**Georgia**  
 Andrew Duché: jan 48, 69; jan 49, 65  
**Illinois**  
 "Stoneware of Ripley, Ill.," nov 49, 370



### New Hampshire

Lyndeboro jar, feb 51, 134

### New Jersey

Jersey City: Apostle pitcher and cuspidor, perhaps by Greatbach, mar 47, 196. "The Launching of Henderson's Flint Stoneware," jun 49, 432. Toby jug, may 47, 325

Lenox china of Wilson and Roosevelt, nov 48, 332

Sgraffito plate, mar 49, 211

### New York

"Nathan Clark, Potter," Athens, jul 51, 42

### North Carolina

Plate by Aust, jun 51, 457

### Ohio

Zanesville sugar crock, feb 51, 135

### Pennsylvania

Etruscan majolica teapot, feb 51, 135; Slip and sgraffito plates, Hübener, feb 51, 134

Philadelphia: Bonnin and Morris porcelain: sep 50, 199; feb 51, 139; Tucker and Hulme pitchers, oct 49, 242; Tucker porcelain: apr 51, 513; oct 51, 274

### Virginia

Winchester sugar bowl, whippet, feb 51, 137, 138

### CERAMICS, Austrian, Vienna

"Old Vienna Porcelain," feb 49, 112; 137, cover

Bottle and caddy, jun 51, 453

Box and tureen, jun 49, 431

Mug, oct 51, 328

Pitcher, mar 51, 203

Teapot, mar 49, 176

### CERAMICS, Chinese

Canton: may 49, 380; used by Martha Washington, nov 48, 330

Exhibition, feb 49, 136

K'ang Hai jar, mar 47, 170

Ko Hao vase garniture, may 49, 368

Ming blue and white, dec 49, 468

Yi-hsing or boccaro, mention, apr 49, 269

### CERAMICS, Chinese Export Porcelain

"Chinese Export Porcelain," sep 50, 162

"A Selection of Oriental Export Porcelain," may 48, 346

"Unusual Design in Chinese Export Porcelain," aug 48, 86

Bowls owned by Patrick Henry, nov 47, 354

British armorial design, jun 48, 463

Collection in Ridgely House, may 51, 373

Confused with Lowestoft, jul 47, 32

Cup and saucer, dec 50, 480

Eagle design on coffeepot, jul 47, 29

Exhibition, Van Cortlandt Museum, may 51, 394

Flagon, oct 51, 248

Ice-cream jar, aug 50, 98

Miniature tea set, oct 49, 246

Mugs, jul 51, 18

New York arms, dec 51, 496

Plates: mar 49, 195; oct 51, 260; hunting design, aug 47, 88; with pictures: jul 49, 56; aug 51, 88

Punch bowl, dec 49, 420

Spanish coat of arms, apr 50, 273

Standing cups with covers, oct 49, 248

Tea and coffee services: mar 47, 170; oct 47, 278

Tureens: dec 49, 432; with covered dishes, dec 47, 445; rococo, oct 50, 246

Vases: oct 51, 246; oct 50, 244; aug 51, 90

### CERAMICS, Danish

Hannong working at Copenhagen, feb 48, 117

Royal Copenhagen: robin, aug 49, 117; vase by Gade, sep 48, 165

### CERAMICS, Dutch

"Some Delft Tiles Found at Jamestown," jan 51, 36

"Some Dutch and English Tiles," apr 47, 238

Ary de Milde, mention, dec 44, 350

Basin, aug 50, 125; reasscribed, dec 50, 493

Candlestick, feb 50, 125

Delft plate, teapot, vase, dec 51, 518

Origins, imported in Colonies, tiles, apr 49, 268

Plates, summer months, aug 49, 99

Rozenburg teapot, sep 48, 164

Tiles: apr 47, 237, cover; dec 50, 456

### CERAMICS, English

"A Bird's-Eye View of English Porcelain," dec 50, 484

"Blue and White," oct 48, 250

"Coaching Views on English Pottery," oct 51, 308

"Early English Yellowware," sep 47, 190

"English Blue and White Porcelain," jun 50, 446

"English Pottery and Porcelain in Colonial America," apr 49, 268

"Jasperware and Some of Its Contemporaries," feb 47, 115

"Old English Stirrup Cups," feb 50, 123

"Oriental Designs in English Ceramics," oct 50, 278

"Problems in English Ceramic History," jan 49, 42

"Pugilism in English Pottery," jan 48, 58

"Some Porcelain and Pottery . . . the Siter Coll.," aug 51, 105

"Tea and Tea Things in England," oct 48, 264

"Toby Jugs," may 47, 323

Astbury creamer, jul 49, 31

Basalt other than Wedgwood, oct 50, 260

Collection of, feb 47, 54; dec 47, 416

Copeland pitcher, jan 49, 43

Delftware bust of Charles I, Lambeth, dec 51, 519

Garniture in semi-porcelain, feb 47, 98

Jar, Webb, Stourbridge, dec 51, 500

### Luster:

"English Lusterware," jun 47, 366

"Hints on Collecting Lusterware," oct 47, 269; dec 47, 438

"Who Made Old English Luster and When?" apr 51, 284

Children's mugs, sep 50, 192

Creamer, pitcher, feb 51, 108

Dish, feb 50, 121

Jug, oct 51, 308

Kentucky coll., nov 47, 353

Sunderland: jun 48, 463; dec 49, 420

Tea service, feb 49, 100

Porcelain factories, dec 50, 490

Sauce dish, Hildich and Sons, jun 47, 405

Spatterware, jul 48, 56; nov 50, 397

Stoneware jug, silver mounts, jul 49, 24

### Bow

Candlesticks, dec 47, 445

Figures: Apollo, apr 50, 260. Bust of Oriental, jun 49, 431. Cupids, oct 49, 232. "Matrimony and Freedom," mar 47, 168. Musicians, feb 48, 114. Pair, sep 47, 202

Leaf dish, oct 50, 280

Mugs: jun 50, 447; oct 50, 280

Plates: aug 51, 106; apr 49, 270; octagonal, oct 50, 278; with sweetmeat dish, oct 48, 250

Tureen, hen and chicks, oct 49, 236

### Bristol

Delft jug, oct 50, 278

Luster, Franks, oct 47, 269

Pitcher with pugilism scene, jan 48, 59

### Bristol

Delft: plate, oct 50, 280; water bottle, aug 51, 88

Lowdin dish, oct 50, 279

Tiles, painted, mar 47, 239

Toby jugs by Flower, may 47, 325

### Castleford

Sugar bowl and plate, feb 47, 117

### Caughley

Cup and saucer, jun 50, 447

Dessert plate, blue and white, oct 48, 252

Eye bath, jun 50, 447

Trial mug, jun 50, 446

### Chelsea

"Chelsea of the Red-Anchor Period," aug 48, 106

Clock, aug 50, 114

Coffeepot, oct 50, 280

Covered vase, mar 44, 112

Figure symbolizing sight, jun 49, 431

Group after Boucher, "The Music Lesson," feb 48, 114

Pair of pheasants, aug 49, 116

Plates: aug 51, 105; gold-anchor, apr 49, 260; with teapot, probably by O'Neale, may 51, 477

Set of seasons, Chelsea-Derby, oct 48, 230

White porcelain, Fallas coll., feb 51, 129

### Coalport

"Early Coalport Porcelain," dec 50, 485

Lilies, may 49, 369

Pair of eagles, aug 49, 116

### Delft

Bristol jug, oct 50, 278

Bust of Charles I, Lambeth, dec 51, 519

Colors used; imported in Colonies, apr 49, 268

Exhibits at Van Cortlandt Museum, may 51, 394

Plate, jul 49, 32

Punch bowl commemorating Nelson's victory, feb 50, 122

### Derby

Crown service, mar 48, 206

Cup with coaching scene, oct 51, 309

Luster made at, oct 47, 269

Pair porcelain vases, aug 51, 90

Plate, oct 48, 250

Stirrup cups, feb 50, 123

Tithe Pig group, jan 50, 51

Tulip, openwork plate with flowers, may 49, 368

### Doulton

Arkwright, Brougham, Gordon items, jan 49, 43

### Leeds

Miniature tea service, jan 49, 24

Plate, mar 47, 170

Oval dish, silver luster, apr 51, 285

### Liverpool

Cups and saucers, jul 49, 31, 32

Pounce pot, jun 50, 447

Punch pot, oct 48, 251

Transfer printed: Mug, Tithe Pig subject, jan 50, 51

Staffordshire vs. Liverpool, feb 48, 150. Tiles, apr 47, 239. Imported in Colonies, apr 49, 268

### Longton Hall

Bouquet, may 49, 369

### Lowestoft

"Lowestoft China," jul 47, 31

### Minton

Part of complete set, nov 47, 355

Pate-sur-pate, jan 50, 59; Solon, jan 50, 52

Vase-shaped parasol handle, nov 47, 350

### Nantgarw

Miniature vases, jan 49, 24

### Newcastle

Jug, pink luster, apr 51, 287

Luster made at, oct 47, 271; dec 47, 439

Plaque with pugilism scene, jan 48, 59

### Redcliff Backs

Mug, jun 50, 447

### Rockingham

Cottage, oct 48, 219

Dessert service, aug 51, 92

Tulips, may 49, 368

### Staffordshire (see also Whieldon wares)

Cottages, oct 49, 244

Figures: Animal, nov 47, 353; aug 49, 116-117; dec 49, 426; dec 50, 452; aug 51, 96. Milton, feb 51, 108

Gaudy Dutch plate, sep 47, 164

Gaudy Welsh mug, sep 50, 193

Salt glaze: apr 49, 269; oct 50, 246; aug 51, 92, 107

Spode: cup and saucer, goblet, feb 48, 148; fruit cooler, mar 49, 174; shell wall pocket, apr 51, 284; stone china, apr 50, 273; tulips, dec 49, 424

Staffordshire or Battersea? mar 49, 207

Stirrup cups, fox head, feb 50, 123

Tithe Pig group, jan 50, 51

Toftware slip-decorated cup, aug 51, 94

Tulips, may 49, 368

### Staffordshire, Transfer-Printed

"History on Staffordshire," aug 47, 114

"Some Staffordshire Views of the Upper Hudson," jul 51, 52

"The 'Willkie' Views on Staffordshire," sep 49, 174

Assorted tablewares, aug 51, 94

"Beauties of America," some items from, dec 48, 402

Cup and saucer, teapot, feb 50, 125

Jug, luster, with coaching scene, oct 51, 308

Kentucky view on plate, nov 47, 354

Mug with pugilism scene, jan 48, 59

Ridgway, some American scenes by, dec 47, 453

Staffordshire vs. Liverpool: death of Wolfe on pitcher, feb 48, 150

Stevenson medallion platter, nov 50, 401

Table service, light blue, printed, jun 48, 463

Teapot, Fulton's steamboat, dec 50, 507

Texian campaign: jun 48, 444, 467

U. S. centennial, feb 48, 148

### Sunderland

Pitcher, dec 49, 420

Set of seasons, pink luster, apr 51, 286

### Swansea

Dessert service, apr 49, 254

Plate, pink luster, apr 51, 287

### Wedgwood

"Josiah Wedgwood and His Contribution to English

Ceramics," apr 49, 271

"Wedgwood 'Egyptian' Wares," oct 49, 260

"Wedgwood on View in London," may 51, 368

Berry set, scoop bonnet shapes, nov 47, 353

Cameo bracelet, may 51, 369

Collection of Wedgwood, apr 49, 290-293

Covered jug, feb 51, 108

Diana and Endymion, Flaxman, mar 47, 168

Exhibition, Brooklyn Museum, apr 48, 301

Jasper: "Jasperware and Some of Its Contemporaries," feb 47, 115. Cameos, perfume bottles, may 51, 368.

Teapot, aug 47, 88

Lamps, tripod vases, basalt, oct 49, 275

Luster pastille burner, shell dishes, vase, apr 51, 284

Medals, oct 51, 262

Monteith with arms of Continental Navy, feb 50, 130

Painted scene on ewer, oct 51, 309

Sauceboat, aug 50, 124

Vases: Black basalt, may 51, 366, 367, frontis. Black jasper, apr 49, 256. Pegasus, oct 51, 276

### Whieldon wares

"Astbury Lead-Glazed Pottery," Burnap Coll., mar 47, 192; creamer, jul 49, 31

Agate teapot, apr 49, 270

Animal group, oct 49, 231

Bagpipe attrib. Whieldon, nov 49, 346

Cabbage ware, apr 49, 272

Candlesticks attrib. Whieldon

Figurine before and after repairs, jun 51, 428  
 Harlequin, Pierrot, Dr. Pantaloon, dec 47, 445  
 Ice-cream jar, aug 50, 106  
 Influence on Chelsea, aug 48, 108  
 Jug, apr 47, 264  
 Kaendler, "The Lovers," dec 50, 511  
 Magpie, jun 49, cover, 425  
 Metropolitan Mus. exhibit, jun 49, 429  
 Models for shepherd and shepherdess, dec 48, 396  
 Parasol handles, nov 47, 350  
 Polk china, nov 48, 331  
 Stoneware vase, mar 49, 213  
 Tankard, dec 49, 436, 437  
 Turkey, partridge, aug 49, 116, 117  
**CERAMICS, Irish**  
 "Irish Pottery," mar 50, 204  
 Delft in Amer. collections, mar 50, 206  
 Dublin bowl, aug 51, 88  
**CERAMICS, Italian**  
 "Italian Maiolica," jun 47, 376, frontis  
 Figures, dec 47, 418  
 Maiolica panel, dec 47, 424  
 Medici porcelain, jun 49, 427; mar 51, 228  
 Naples group, dec 51, 492  
**CERAMICS, Japanese**  
 Isari incense burner, apr 47, 270  
**CERAMICS, Scottish**  
 "James Tassie, the Scottish Wedgwood," dec 50, 473  
**CERAMICS, Spanish**  
 Faience, Alcora, apr 47, 242  
 Buen Retiro: figure, feb 48, 136; harlequin, jun 49, 431  
**CERAMICS, Swedish**  
 "The Marieberg Porcelain Factory," feb 48, 116  
**CERAMICS, Swiss**  
 Barber's bowl, oct 51, 268  
**CHADWICK, JAMES**  
 Cup, oct 49, 250  
**CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs**  
**CHAMBERS, T.—see Painting American General**  
**CHANDELIERS—see Lighting Devices**  
**CHANDLER, JOHN GREEN—see Books Juvenile**  
**CHANDLER, TIMOTHY—see Clocks Regional N. H.**  
**CHANDLER, WINTHROP—see Painting Am. Portraits 19th c.**  
**CHANTILLY—see Ceramics French**  
**CHAPIN, AARON—see Furn. Regional Amer. Conn.**  
**CHARACTER BOTTLES—see Glass Utensils Bottles**  
**CHARGERS—see Pewter Utensils Basins**  
**CHARLESTON, S. CAR.—see also Architecture Regional Southern S. Car.)**  
 "Discovery in a Charleston Garden," feb 50, 124  
 Description of, 1st qu. 18th c., mar 47, 185  
 View of, 1738-9, aug 47, 100  
**CHASE, WILLIAM MERRITT—see Painting Amer. General**  
**CHAWNER, WILLIAM**  
 Kitchen utensil, dec 51, 537  
**CHELSEA—see Ceramics English Chelsea**  
**CHENEY, SILAS E.—see Furn. Regional Amer. Conn.**  
**CHESTS—see Furn. Form Chests**  
**CHESTS OF DRAWERS—see Furn. Form: Chests of Drawers, Highboys**  
**CHIFFONIERS—see Furn. Form Sideboards**  
**CHINA—see Ceramics**  
**CHINA PRESSES—see Furn. Form Cupboards**  
**"CHINESE LOWESTOFT"—see Ceramics Chinese Export**  
**CHINNERY, GEORGE—see Painting English**  
**CHINTZ—see Textiles Printed**  
**CHIPPENDALE—see Furniture: Form, Regional; Interior Decoration**  
 Original drawing, jan 51, 65  
**CHRISTMAS**  
 "Pennsylvania German Christmas," dec 47, 426  
 Old Christmas traditions, dec 51, 542  
 Santa Claus and Christmas tree bottles, jun 49, 445  
**CHURCH, FREDERICK E.—see Painting Amer. General**  
**CHURCH, HENRY—see Sculpture**  
**CHURCHES—see Architecture**  
**CIGAR STORE FIGURES—see Sculpture**  
**CIRCUS WAGON FIGURES—see Sculpture**  
**CLARK, NATHAN—see Ceramics Amer. N.Y.**  
**CLAY, HENRY**  
 Ashland, home of; portrait by Neagle, nov 47, 345, 347  
**CLEMENTI—see Musical Instruments, Pianos**  
**CLEVELAND, GROVER**  
 Portrait bust, character bottle, jun 49, 444  
**CLICHY—see Glass French**  
**CLINTON, GOVERNOR DE WITT**  
 Miniature by Catlin, aug 48, 97  
 Oriental export porcelain belonging to, jul 47, 33  
 Portrait medallion on Staffordshire plate, jul 51, 53

**CLOCKS**  
 "Old Clocks for Antique Settings," may 47, 300  
 "Acorn Clocks," mar 49, 192  
 Banjo, by Cummins: oct 50, 258; may 47, 304  
 Grandmother, oct 48, 226  
 "The Hourglass Clock," jun 49, 434  
 Pewter clock lamp, nov 47, 355  
 Shelf, Brackett, dec 51, 498  
 Tall: case by Townsend, dec 47, 430; Cummins, may 47, 302; Egerton, oct 51, 250; Fellows, jul 48, 36; Georgian, oct 49, 270; Hepplewhite cases, dec 48, 423; James, nov 51, 370; Kentucky, nov 47, 376; Norway, may 50, 363; in Rockport, Mass., jul 48, 43; Willard, apr 48, 268; William and Mary, may 47, 300; Whitney, sep 48, 188  
 Wagon-spring: "Ives" Experimental Wagon-Spring Clocks," sep 50, 187; made under Ives patent, jun 48, 462  
 Watches, antique watch case, jun 48, 460  
**CLOCKS, Regional**  
**American**  
**Connecticut**  
 Acorns: Brown, Forestville Mfg. Co., mar 49, 192  
 Birge & Fuller steeple clock, may 47, 304  
 Hourglass: Ives, Birge & Fuller, Atkins, jun 49, 434  
 Ives: sep 50, 187; jun 48, 462  
 Terry marine clock, apr 48, 272  
**Maine**  
 Brackett shelf clock, dec 51, 498  
**Massachusetts**  
 Cummins: may 47, 302, 304; oct 50, 258  
 Bayley, probably by, apr 48, 268  
 Willard, Ephraim, jul 47, 18  
 Willard, Simon, apr 48, 268  
**New Hampshire**  
 "The First N. H. Clockmakers," jul 48, 36  
**New Jersey**  
 Egerton, oct 51, 250  
**New York**  
 Whitney, sep 48, 188  
**Pennsylvania**  
 Erb, may 47, 340  
 James, nov 51, 370  
 Pine tall clock, Economy, may 50, 367  
 Primitive Hall, jan 48, 56  
**Southern**  
 Kentucky: detail of tall clock, nov 47, 376  
 Maryland: Tinges tall clock, mar 47, 177  
**Austrian**  
 Mid-19th c., sep 48, 163  
**Canadian**  
 Quebec, apr 50, 254  
**English**  
 Chelsea, aug 50, 114  
 English works in Townsend tall case, dec 47, 430  
 George II bracket clock, dec 48, 404  
 William and Mary tall clock, may 47, 300  
**French**  
 Chantilly, jun 49, 427  
 Louis XVI mantel and wall clocks, may 47, 302  
 Ormolu cartel clock, apr 50, 260  
**CLOTHES PRESS—see Furn. Form Clothes Press**  
**COALPORT—see Ceramics English**  
**COATES, E. C.—see Painting Amer. General**  
**COATS OF ARMS—see Heraldry**  
**COBURN, JOHN**  
 Alma dish, apr 49, 285  
 Teapot, jul 49, 41  
**COFFEEPOTS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils**  
**COINS AND MEDALS (see also Badges)**  
 Doggett badge, for Watermen, dec 49, 445  
 Wedgwood black basalt, oct 51, 262  
**COLE, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General**  
**COLLECTING**  
 "Are You a Squirrel?" dec 48, 442  
 "Collecting with Five Dollars," jul 49, 30  
 "Collecting with Three-Fifty," aug 50, 103  
 "European Antiques, an American Collection," feb 48, 114  
 "From Kentucky's Collectors," nov 47, 350  
 "I Don't Like Antique Collectors," jul 47, 44  
 "Jefferson's Works of Art at Monticello," apr 51, 297  
 "This Is How It Happened," oct 50, 290  
**COLLINS, HENRY**  
 William III coffeepot, jan 47, 24  
**COLUMBIA—see Patriotic Emblems**  
**COMBS—see Costume**  
**COMMODOES—see Furn. Form Commodes**  
**COMPASSES—see Scientific Instruments**  
**CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS**  
 "Cummings E. Davis and the Concord Antiquarian Society," aug 50, 108  
 Seventeenth-century room, jan 50, 45

**CONEY, JOHN**  
 Beaker, tankard, caudle cup, plates, dec 48, 412-414  
 Hexagonal caster, mar 47, 195  
 Monteith, nov 48, 350  
 Monteith, porringer, sugar box, chafing dish, inkstand, feb 49, 117-120  
 Plate, may 47, 338  
 Sugar box, jan 47, 37  
 Sweetmeat box, nov 48, 353  
 Tankards: apr 49, 282; aug 49, 121; dec 51, 541  
**CONNELLY, HENRY—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia**  
**CONSOLE TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables**  
**CONVERSATION PIECES**  
 "English Interiors Seen in Conversation Pieces," nov 50, 366  
 Detroit exhibition, aug 48, 118  
**COOKSON, ISAAC**  
 George II taper stick, oct 50, 262  
**COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE**  
 Fenimore House, on site of home, sep 47, 192  
**COPELAND—see Ceramics English**  
**COPELAND, JOSEPH—see Pewter Amer. Va.**  
**COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.**  
**COPPER**  
 "Copper-smithing in Early America," dec 49, 453  
 Baking sheet, coffeepot, aug 50, 104  
 Mortar and pestle sets, nov 47, 355  
 Pair miners' pans, aug 50, 103  
 Weather-vanes, mar 51, 198-200  
**CORNE, MICHEL FELICE—see Painting Amer. General**  
**CORNER CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs Roundabout**  
**CORNER CUPBOARDS—see Furn. Form Cupboards**  
**CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS**  
 Opening, collection, jun 51, 450, 470  
**COROT—see Painting French**  
**COSTUME**  
 American: "Paintings as Documents, Costumes in Paintings," nov 50, 369. Boy's boots, feb 51, 141. Woman's costume of 1830's, jun 47, 406. Quilted petticoat, mar 48, 213. Walton family costumes, mar 51, 227  
 Buckles, nov 49, 368  
 Buttons: military, dec 49, 475; political, nov 50, 390  
 Canes: Redwood glass, may 48, 358. Texas collection, jun 48, 462  
 Combs, Wedgwood, may 51, 369  
**"COTTAGES"—see Ceramics English: Rockingham, Staffordshire**  
**COUCHES—see Furn. Form: Couches, Sofas**  
**COURT CUPBOARDS—see Furn. Form Cupboards**  
**COURTLAND, SAMUEL**  
 Teakettle, apr 50, 273  
**COVER CONTEST**  
 "Antiques Cover Contest," jul 50, 50  
**COVERED CUPS—see Glass Utensils Glasses; Silver Utensils Cups**  
**COVERLETS—see Needlework Quilts; Textiles Woven**  
**COWELL, WILLIAM, SR.**  
 Baptismal basin, apr 49, 284  
 Cups: mar 49, 215; two-handled, apr 49, 282  
 Porringer, oct 50, 312  
**CRADDOCK, JOSEPH**  
 Wine cooler by Craddock and Reid, nov 48, 318  
**CRADLES—see Furn. Form Beds**  
**CRAFT, R. B.—see Painting Amer. Primitive**  
**CREAMERS—see Ceramics; Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils Pitchers**  
**CRESTS—see Heraldry**  
**CREWELWORK—see Needlework**  
**CRIPPS, WILLIAM**  
 Epergne, jan 47, 28  
**CROCHET—see Lace**  
**CROSETT, JASPER F.—see Painting Amer. General**  
**CROSSLEY AND SMITH**  
 Georgian flatware, jul 49, 24  
**CROWN DERBY—see Ceramics English Derby**  
**CROWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown**  
**CRYSTAL—see Glass Processes Crystal; Lighting Devices Chandeliers**  
**CUMMENS, WILLIAM—see Clocks Regional Amer. Mass.**  
**CUP PLATES—see Glass Utensils Cup Plates**  
**CUPBOARDS—see Architecture Detail Interior; Furn. Form Cupboards**  
**CUPS—see Ceramics; Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils**  
**CURLINGS AND ROBERTSON—see Glass Amer. Pittsburgh**  
**CURRIER AND IVES—see Prints Lithographs Amer.**  
**CURTAINS, WINDOW—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies**  
**CUSPIDORS—see Pewter Utensils**  
**CUT GLASS—see Glass Processes Cut; Lighting Devices Chandeliers**  
**CUT-OUTS—see Silhouettes**

## • D •

**DAGUERREOTYPES—see Photography**  
**DANFORTH, JOSIAH AND SAMUEL—see Pewter Amer. Conn.**  
**DANIEL, WILLIAM—see Prints Engravings English**  
**DAVIES, T.—see Painting Amer. General**  
**DAVIS, CUMMINGS E.—see Concord, Mass.**  
**DAVIS, JOSEPH H.—see Painting Amer. Primitive**  
**DECANTERS—see Glass Utensils Bottles**  
**DEERFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.**  
**DE LAMERIE, PAUL—see Lamerie**  
**DE LARMESSIN, N.—see Prints Engravings French**  
**DELATRE, HENRY—see Painting French**  
**DELFT—see Ceramics: Dutch, English, Irish**  
**DE NEUVILLE, BARONESS—see Drawings; Painting French**  
**DENNIS, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer. Ipswich**  
**DENVER**  
 Western Americana, Denver Public Library, may 50, 372  
**DERBY—see Ceramics English**  
**DESKS—see Furn. Form Desks**  
**DESKS-ON-FRAME—see Furn. Form Desks**  
**DE WITT, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y.**  
**DICKINSON, ANSON—see Painting Amer. Miniatures**

**DINING TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables**  
**DIPPERS—see Silver Utensils Flatware (Ladles)**  
**DISH RINGS—see Silver Utensils**  
**DISH-TOP TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables (Occasional)**  
**"DOCTOR SYNTAX"—see Rowlandson**  
**DOGGETT, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Boston**  
**DOLL FURNITURE—see Playthings**  
**DOLLS—see Playthings**  
**DOORKNOCKERS—see Brass**  
**DOORWAYS—see Architecture Detail: Interior and Exterior**  
**DORLEANS, A. P.—see Painting French**  
**DOULTON—see Ceramics English**  
**DOUSA, HENRY—see Painting Amer. Primitive**  
**DRAPES, WINDOW—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies**  
**DRAWINGS (see also Painting, Prints)**  
 "John Banvard's New York," aug 49, 108  
 "They Were There," oct 51, 312  
 "Albany in New York," 1844, jul 51, cover; views, jul 51, 40-41  
 Catlin, Indian sketches, aug 48, 100  
 Corné, perforated ink drawings, jun 50, 350  
 Cruger House, de Neuville, sep 47, 162

Gavarni, water colors and drawings, mar 49, 215  
 Jefferson, curtain designs, oct 47, 266  
 Johns, "Austin," sloop, jun 48, 443  
 Remington, sketch of cowboy, jun 48, 464  
 Rowlandson: jan 48, 36; oct 51, 310  
 St. Paul's, N. Y., water color, oct 48, 224  
 Serenade, N. Y., 1841, aug 48, 119  
 Texas scenes, jun 48, 453  
**DRESDEN CHINA—see Ceramics German Meissen**  
**DRESSERS—see Furn. Form Cupboards**  
**DRESSING TABLES—see Furn. Form: Desks Amer. Blockfront, Lowboys**  
**DRINKING BOARDS—see Furn. Form Sideboards**  
**DROP-LEAF TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables**  
**DU BOIS, ABRAHAM**  
 Tea service, jul 49, 45  
**DUCHÉ, ANDREW—see Ceramics Amer. Ca.**  
**DUFOUR, JOSEPH—see Interior Decoration Wallpaper**  
**DUMMER, GEORGE—see Lighting Devices Chandeliers**  
**DUMMER, JEREMIAH**  
 Baptismal basin, feb 51, 141  
 Beaker, standing cup, apr 49, 281, 282  
 Punchbowl, basin, candlestick, dec 48, 415, 416



Spoon, jan 47, 49  
Standing salt, feb 49, 116  
DU PONT, HENRY FRANCIS  
Winterthur Issue, nov 51

DURAND, ASHER B.—see Painting Amer. General  
DURAND, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
DURRIE, GEORGE—see Painting Amer. General  
DUVAL, P. S.—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.

DUVENECK, FRANK—see Painting Amer. General  
DWIGHT, TIMOTHY  
Salvers: jan 47, 39; dec 48, 416  
DYES—see Textiles Woven

## . E .

EAGLE MOTIF—see Patriotic Emblems; Sculpture  
EAKINS, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General  
EARL, RALPH—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 18th c.  
EARTHENWARE—see Ceramics  
EASTER EGG TREE—see Primitives  
EATON, W. P.—see Furn. Form Chairs (Painted)  
ECONOMY, PA.  
"Economy and Its Crafts," may 50, 366  
EDDY, OLIVER TARBELL—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
EDWARDS, JOHN  
"John Edwards, Goldsmith, and His Progeny," feb 51, 288  
Beaker, may 47, 338  
Spoon, nov 49, 375  
Spout cup, nov 48, 357  
EDWARDS, JOHN (engraver)—see Prints Engravings English  
EDWARDS, JOHN (London)  
Entree dish, nov 48, 322  
EDWARDS, JOSEPH—see Gold Amer.  
EDWARDS SAMUEL (see also Gold Amer.)

Spout cup, apr 47, 272  
EDWARDS, SYDENHAM—see Prints Engravings English  
EGERTON—see Clocks Regional Amer. N.J.  
ETCHOLTZ, JACOB—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
EIGHTS, JAMES—see Painting Amer. General  
ELEY, WILLIAM  
Kitchen utensil, dec 51, 537  
ELFE, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer. Charleston  
ELFRETH—see Silver Amer. Philadelphia  
ELLIOT, W.  
Tea service, dec 51, 537  
ELLIOTT, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia (Chippendale)  
EMBROIDERY—see Needlework  
EMERY, STEPHEN  
Sauceboat, nov 48, 320  
EMES, JOHN  
Tureen, sep 51, 166  
EMPIRE STYLE—see Furn. Form; Greek Revival; Interior Decoration

ENAMEL (see also Glass Processes Enameled)  
Bilston, aug 49, 117  
Louis XVI, jan 51, 18  
South Staffordshire, dec 50, 481  
Snuffbox, aug 47, 90  
ENDICOTT—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
ENGRAVING—see Glass Processes Engraving; Prints: Engravings, Woodcuts  
EPHRAIM—see Silver Utensils  
EPHRAIM—see Religious Communities  
ERB—see Clocks Regional Amer. Pa.  
ERCOLI, A. C.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
ETAGERES—see Furn. Form Etageres  
ETRUSCAN MAJOLICA—see Ceramics Amer. Pa.  
EVANS, DAVID—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia  
EVANS, J. M.—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
EWERS—see Glass Utensils Pitchers; Pewter Utensils; Silver Utensils Jugs  
EXPORT PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Chinese Export  
EYEGLASSES—see Spectacles

## . F .

FAIENCE—see Ceramics: European, French  
FANS  
"Fans East and West," feb 48, 126  
France, 18th c., nov 48, 365  
FARREN, THOMAS  
"Lighthouse" coffeepot, dec 47, 454  
FARROW, THOMAS  
Coffeepot, feb 49, 100  
FAVRILE—see Glass Processes Favril  
FEARN, WILLIAM  
Kitchen utensil, dec 51, 537  
FEDERAL STYLE—see Furn. Form (Hepplewhite and Sheraton); Interior Decoration  
FEKE, ROBERT—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
FELINE, EDWARD  
Teakettle on stand, jan 47, 28  
FENIMORE HOUSE, Cooperstown, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N.Y.  
FERRILL, M. E.—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
FIGUREHEADS—see Sculpture  
FILMS  
Educational, available for programs, may 51, 397  
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS  
Shaw's, notices, oct 51, 329  
FIRE TONGS—see Iron Utensils  
FIREARMS  
"Antique Firearms," mar 48, 182  
"Cartridge Boxes, Powder Horns, and Ammunition of Colonial Times," sep 48, 183  
"Getting the Gunpowder Going," jun 50, 442  
"Old 'Bottle-Shaped' Shot and Bullet Pouches," jan 48, 48  
Muskets: "Shoulder Arms of the Confederate Army," jan 51, 47; "U. S. Model 1795," feb 47, 122  
Pistols: "Highland Pistols," sep 51, 198. American pill-lock, jun 50, 445. Pair stolen from Wis., apr 47, 266. French, Remington Navy, Scotch flintlock, Italian flintlock, blunderbuss, mar 48, 182-188. English flintlock dueling pistols, jun 50, 444. Italian, jun 50, 443  
Revolvers: Colt, mar 48, 188. Thuer, jun 50, 445. Collier, dec 51, 492  
Rifles: "Shoulder Arms of the Confederate Army," jan 51, 47. Collier, dec 51, 492. German, jun 50, 442. Great Smokies, may 50, 369. Kentucky: "Early Methods of Rifling Kentucky Barrels," jan 51, 62; nov 47, 370  
FIREBACKS—see Iron Cast  
FIREPLACES—see Architecture Detail Interior  
FISHER, ALVAN—see Painting Amer. General  
FLAGONS—see Pewter Utensils Ecclesiastical  
FLAGS  
Texas: jun 48, 421, 443  
Whig, nov 48, 328  
FLASKS—see Glass Utensils Bottles  
FLAXMAN, JOHN—see Ceramics English Wedgwood  
FLIP GLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
FLOWER ARRANGEMENT  
"Some Early Flower Holders," apr 50, 282  
FLOWER PRINTS—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.  
FOGELBERT AND GILBERT  
"Doncaster cup," dec 47, 444  
FOLK ART—see Primitives; Painting Amer. Primitive; Sculpture; Weathervanes  
FOLKINGHAM, THOMAS  
Teapot, feb 48, 115  
FOOTSTOOLS—see Furn. Form Stools  
FORBES, WILLIAM G.  
Tea set, sep 51, 168  
FORD MANSION, Morristown—see Architecture Regional N.J.  
FORKS—see Silver Utensils Flatware  
FORT PITT GLASS WORKS—see Glass Amer. Pittsburgh  
FORTS—see Architecture  
FORUM—see Antiques Forum  
FOUNTAIN, JOHN  
Salt, sep 51, 162  
FOUNTAIN, WILLIAM  
Sugar basket, apr 49, 254  
FOUNTAINS—see Iron Cast Amer.  
FRACTUR  
"An Ephrata Hymnal," oct 47, 260  
Baptismal certificate, feb 51, 141

Mermaids, mar 48, 212  
FRAMES  
"Paintings as Documents—Frames as the Artist Sees Them," nov 50, 372  
FRANCIS, J. F.—see Painting Amer.: Genl, Portraits 19th c.  
FRANKENTHAL—see Ceramics German  
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN  
"About a Portrait of Benj. Franklin," aug 47, 96  
Apotheosis of Washington and Franklin, mar 49, 209  
Invention of Franklin stove, may 48, 351  
Portrait by David Martin, dec 48, 450  
FRANKLIN STOVES—see Iron Cast Amer.  
FRAZER, OLIVER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.—see Arch. Regional Southern Va.  
FRENCH PROVINCIAL—see Furn. Regional French  
FREScoes—see Painting Processes  
FRIESLAND CARVING—see Woodware  
FRINGE—see Textiles Woven  
FROTHINGHAM, BENJAMIN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Charlestown  
FUETER, LEWIS  
Footed salver, jul 49, 44  
FULDA—see Ceramics German  
FULLER, AUGUSTUS—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
FULLER, GEORGE—see Painting Amer. General  
FURNITURE  
"Architects and Their Influence on Furn. Design," may 49, 351  
"Decorated Furniture," nov 49, 338  
"English and Amer. Furn.," oct 49, 264  
FURNITURE, Form  
Beds  
Four-post, probably English, jul 51, 38  
Louis XVI, feb 51, 130  
Norwegian, may 50, 363  
Beds, American  
Canopy: cherry, jan 51, 51; English, aug 51, 110  
Child's, dec 50, 456  
Cradle, made in Plymouth, feb 51, 140  
Kenmore, apr 48, 296  
Patent, 1804, jan 49, 66  
Tennessee trundle, may 50, 369  
Texas: daybeds, jun 48, 450; Dallas, jun 48, 424  
Benches  
Cast iron, jan 50, 33  
Regency carved and gilded, feb 51, 100  
Bookcases (see also Secretaries)  
American mahogany breakfront, oct 49, 246  
English: bureau bookcase, oct 51, 264; carved mahogany, oct 50, 242; in London antiques fair: may 51, 476; aug 50, 115; Sheraton, apr 50, 262  
Boxes  
Carved and scratched designs, sep 47, 170  
English toilet box, feb 48, 115  
Sanford coll., sep 47, 185, frontis  
Slate panel, oct 50, 313  
Trinket box, jul 49, 33  
Bureaus—see Chests of Drawers; Desks; Commodes; Secretaries  
Cabinets (see also Cupboards)  
"Cabinets and Chests," jul 47, 34  
"A Distinguished Amer. Cabinet," medicine, apr 50, 284  
Adam, may 49, 352  
Chippendale: breakfront, oct 51, 244; china cabinet, dec 47, 444; wall cabinet, English, dec 50, 454  
Kentucky, nov 47, 363  
Marquetry, English, mar 51, 221  
Regency, feb 51, 102, 106  
Salem, jun 50, 454  
Sheraton: china, aug 50, 117; satinwood, oct 48, 219  
Chairs  
"English Board-Bottom Chairs," nov 49, 364  
Armchairs: c. 1740, oct 49, 234; Adam, oct 48, 220; Bright, 1797, apr 48, 282  
Austrian, sep 48, 162  
Banister-back: jul 48, 46; oct 49, 242  
Bermuda, feb 51, 122  
Brewster high, sep 47, 183  
Cane, Thomas Goddard, jun 50, 449  
English, to 1750, mar 51, 221

French provincial, dec 50, 471  
Gilt pair, jun 48, 416  
Hudson Valley, jul 51, 45  
Kent, may 49, 351  
Lyre-back, jun 51, 475  
Plank, S. German infl., pine armchair, Amer., may 50, 367  
Primitive Hall, jan 48, 57  
Reclining, may 50, 385  
Regency "Grecian," feb 51, 102  
Rocking: Boston, aug 49, 122; conv. to cradle, apr 47, 274  
Roundabout: jul 48, 46; nov 51, 372  
Slat-back: sep 47, 183; nov 47, 357; jun 51, 458  
Texas, jun 48, 440, 450  
Transitional: Conn. side, oct 50, 276; dining room, jul 51, 36; walnut side, oct 49, 250  
Turned three-corner, feb 50, 120  
Victorian: Belter, sep 48, 167; jan 50, 32; English, oct 48, 258; nov 48, 339  
Wainscot: Bermuda, feb 51, 122; Dennis, jan 47, 37  
Wing: jul 49, 37-39; camel upholstery, aug 50, 111; needlepoint upholstery, nov 51, 362  
Writing, nov 49, 364  
Chairs, Chippendale  
In the "Chinese" manner, oct 49, 266  
French manner, upholstered, oct 48, 219  
From "North Wales," Va., oct 51, 305  
Georgian: arm: dec 48, 406; jun 49, 420; mahogany, oct 50, 272; walnut wing, apr 51, 282  
"Gothic," jan 50, 32  
Matching sofa, mar 51, 207  
Sedan chair, dec 48, 406  
Wing, with and without upholstery, mar 51, 186  
American  
"Judging the Philadelphia Chair," dec 50, 489  
"Notes on the Construction of Philadelphia Cabriole Chairs," oct 50, 286  
Arm: New York, jul 51, 34. Newport, dec 47, 430. Philadelphia, sep 51, 178. Regional comparison, jun 49, 438  
Side: French influence, oct 49, 266. "Gillingham type," nov 51, 366. Ladder-back, may 51, 373. New York, jun 47, 406. Philadelphia, comp. with N. Y., jun 49, 437; construction details, oct 50, 288; Randolph, oct 51, 244; two examples compared, dec 48, 421; Tuft, oct 48, 247. Salem, oct 48, 220. Serpentine stiles, nov 51, 368. Two of Mordecai Gist's, feb 49, 131  
Chairs, Hepplewhite  
American: Baltimore, jan 47, 47; Frothingham, jul 50, 22; Thomas Goddard, jun 50, 449; c. 1790, oct 49, 266; upholstered, jul 49, 38  
English: oct 49, 266; apr 51, 307; Gillow sketch, oct 51, 297  
Chairs, Painted and Stenciled  
"Redecorating a Hitchcock Chair," aug 49, 110  
"Signed Stenciled Chairs of W. P. Eaton," aug 49, 112  
Kentucky, nov 47, 361  
Side chairs, 1820, 1840, nov 49, 342  
Stencils exhibited, aug 49, 122  
Chairs, Queen Anne  
Bermuda, feb 51, 123  
From "North Wales," Va., oct 51, 305  
American  
Arm: Maple, nov 50, 356. New England wing, aug 51, 111. Philadelphia, oct 49, 265; oct 50, 286; Savery, jul 50, 20; upholstered, apr 51, 305  
Side: New England, nov 51, 364. N. Y., New England, comp. with Philadelphia, jun 49, 437. Philadelphia, apr 51, 305  
English: oct 49, 265; from set of six, jun 48, 416; upholstered, oct 51, 305  
Chairs, Windsor  
Bamboo, oct 49, 282  
Belonging to Joshua Gist, feb 49, 131  
Comb-back, fan-back, early, jul 51, 18, 20, 22

- English: oct 48, 256; sep 49, 172; jun 50, 462; sep 50, 190  
 Kentucky, nov 47, 361  
 Low-back, nov 49, 364  
 N. Y., de Witt, dec 49, 430  
 Pa., jan 51, 51  
 Side chairs, armchair, jan 51, 48, 49  
 Writing arm, aug 50, 109
- Chests**  
 Bermuda, feb 51, 125  
 English, 17th c., apr 51, 302  
 Norwegian, may 50, 363
- American**  
 "Cabinets and Chests," jul 47, 34  
 Appalachian pine, may 50, 369  
 Conn.: sep 47, 184; aug 49, 127  
 Hadley: "Another Hadley Chest," aug 49, 125; jan 47, 47; jun 49, 435; jun 50, 454; jul 50, 20; oct 50, 310  
 Hudson River, painted, jul 51, 22  
 Kentucky, sugar, blanket, nov 47, 359, 363  
 New England, painted, nov 49, 338  
 New Mexico: pine liquor chest, feb 49, 104  
 Oak: jan 50, 33; feb 50, 120  
 Paneled pine, jun 48, 414  
 Pa. German: mar 48, 212; dec 48, 406; jun 49, 436  
 Plymouth, jan 50, 60  
 Sea chest, jul 47, 18  
 Sunflower, jul 47, 53  
 Va., oct 51, 248  
 Walnut ball-foot, nov 51, 407  
 White ash; walnut, aug 50, 103
- Chests of Drawers**  
 Batty Langley, may 49, 352  
 French provincial, aug 47, 86  
 Regency, apr 50, 258
- American**  
 Blockfront: Newport, aug 47, 104; N. E., apr 50, 271  
 Chests of unusual proportions, sep 51, 202  
 Conn.: dec 47, 429; compared with R. I., jun 49, 439  
 Hepplewhite, jun 48, 412  
 Kentucky, nov 47, 362  
 New England: apr 48, 270, 272; dec 49, 428, 430; apr 51, 303; serpentine front, oct 50, 256; jun 48, 410  
 N. Y., serpentine-front, apr 51, 305  
 Painted, nov 49, 338  
 Pa., first piece of du Pont coll., nov 51, 407  
 Serpentine, jul 50, 18  
 Texas, jun 48, 440  
 Virginia, oct 51, 248
- Chests-on-chests**  
 Conn., oct 50, 275  
 Elfe, attrib., mar 51, 220  
 Gostelow, sep 51, 191  
 New England, nov 50, 358
- Chests-on-frame**  
 N. Y., gumwood, jan 47, 37  
 N. Car., walnut, jun 51, 458  
 Paneled, sep 47, 184
- Clothes Press**  
 Hepplewhite transitional, mar 48, 207
- Commodore**  
 English: mar 50, 189; Adam, oct 50, 271-272; Georgian, oct 51, 272; Gillow sketch, oct 51, 299; satinwood, apr 51, 306  
 Louis XV: oct 51, 252; satinwood, jun 48, 414  
 Louis XVI, sep 51, 184  
 Provincial, Louis XV bombé, miniature, oct 50, 256  
 Seymour, apr 47, 244  
 Walnut bombé; Régence walnut, dec 50, 470
- Couches (see also Sofas)**  
 Bermuda, feb 51, 122  
 Phyfe, jun 51, 475  
 Regency, feb 51, 106
- Cupboards**  
 Baroque carving, jan 50, 33  
 Cellarets, feb 47, 94  
 Corner: aug 50, 117; Irish, mar 50, 189; Norway, may 50, 364; Queen Anne, jul 51, 16  
 Court: apr 51, 304; English, mar 51, 221; Irish, mar 50, 188; Va., may 51, 383  
 Delaware, jun 47, 397  
 Dutch, perhaps N. Y., aug 49, 118  
 English, Kent, may 49, 352  
 Hudson Valley, nov 48, 343  
 Kas: jul 47, 34; jun 49, 436; aug 49, 118; jan 51, 51; jul 51, 45, 46  
 Kentucky: nov 47, 362; tin panels, nov 47, 357  
 Lacy glass panes, sep 47, 186  
 Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 45  
 New England, sep 47, 206  
 Paneled, sep 47, 184  
 Pierced tin panels, feb 48, 151  
 Pine: jan 51, 51; apr 51, 303  
 Plymouth, aug 49, 125  
 Press: aug 50, 109; Conn., jan 47, 37  
 Spice chest, jan 48, 57  
 Texas, jun 48, 440, 450, 451  
 Walnut, may 50, 367
- Desks**  
 French: feb 48, 102; dec 50, 471; dec 51, 494  
 Miniature pedestal, dec 49, 422  
 Walnut, nov 51, 362
- American**  
 Belonging to Sarah Gist, feb 49, 131  
 Blockfront: oct 49, 264; kneehole dressing tables, dec 47, 429; apr 49, 278; Mass., oct 51, 250; R. I. and Conn. compared, jun 49, 439  
 Boston: Skillen, mar 48, 200; Stone and Alexander, apr 48, 282  
 Chippendale, jan 47, 38  
 Desk-on-frame: sep 47, 185; oct 48, 226  
 Desk-on-stand, nov 51, 360  
 Fall-board, eagle inlay, mar 47, 179  
 "Governor Winthrop," mar 49, 196  
 Kentucky, nov 47, 362  
 Lady's, glass panels, mar 47, 177  
 Maple, Mass., feb 50, 121  
 Maryland, mar 51, 207  
 Miniature, aug 47, 132  
 New England: maple, nov 50, 358; secretary-desk, may 51, 396
- Newport, jun 50, 454  
 Owned in Baltimore, apr 50, 291  
 Pennsylvania: jun 47, 397; curly maple, nov 50, 360; c. 1760, oct 51, 254; Philadelphia, sep 51, 209  
 Primitive Hall, jan 48, 56  
 Probably New England, dec 50, 456  
 R. I., oct 51, 244  
 Salem: Sanderson, apr 49, 280; tambour, apr 48, 268  
 Seymour, sep 51, 205
- English**  
 "English Furniture for Writing," feb 48, 120  
 Burl walnut, feb 48, 104  
 Chippendale, nov 50, 401  
 George III, oct 51, 268  
 Hepplewhite, oct 51, 260  
 Regency: feb 51, 100; oct 51, 252  
 Writing table, oct 49, 232
- Etageres**  
 Victorian "Chinese," jan 50, 32
- Highboys**  
 Chippendale, R. I., oct 51, 262  
 Conn. Valley, oct 49, 231  
 Highdaddy, oct 49, 265  
 Lacquered, Pimm, mar 48, 200  
 Maryland, mar 51, 209  
 New England: jul 50, 22; maple, nov 50, 360  
 Newport, dec 47, 431  
 Philadelphia: jan 47, 47; oct 49, 265; jun 50, 454; Chippendale, dec 48, 420; Howe, dec 51, 522; Tuft, oct 48, 246; Van Felt, nov 51, 408; William and Mary, oct 51, 276  
 Pompadour, dec 51, 524  
 Queen Anne: Conn., oct 50, 275; New England: dec 48, 423; sep 50, 180  
 Regional types of pediments, jun 49, 438  
 "Tiger" maple, flat-top, nov 50, 354
- Louboys**  
 Conn.: attrib. Chapin, dec 48, 406; cherry, oct 50, 258  
 Maple, jul 50, 22  
 Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 45  
 Newport: dressing table, dec 47, 429; attrib. Townsends, apr 51, 305  
 Pa. walnut, apr 50, 271  
 Philadelphia: dec 51, 525; jan 47, 39, 47; attr. Gil-lingham, oct 48, 220; Tuft, oct 48, 246; walnut, oct 51, 270; Winterthur, nov 51, 463  
 Queen Anne: dec 49, 456; oct 50, 274; jun 48, 414
- Mirrors**  
 "Mirrors," may 51, 344  
 Austrian, sep 48, 165  
 Bilbao, dec 50, 467  
 Italian, dec 47, 420  
 Oval, nov 51, 368
- American**  
 Adam, R. I., arms, apr 48, 272  
 Chippendale: dec 49, 454; walnut, dec 50, 271; Elliott, oct 48, 244-5; Philadelphia, may 51, 348  
 Hepplewhite, may 51, 350  
 Label of Nicholas Geffroy, sep 48, 187  
 Queen Anne walnut, may 51, 344
- English and Irish**  
 c. 1685, oct 51, 254  
 c. 1720, sep 48, 184  
 Adam, apr 51, 306  
 Chippendale, dec 47, 445  
 Gilt and carved, oct 51, 270, 272  
 Irish, mar 50, 190  
 Queen Anne, may 51, 344  
 Regency, dec 47, 444  
 Toilet mirror, lacquer, oct 49, 264
- Secretaries**  
 French, sep 51, 185  
 Norwegian, may 50, 363
- American**  
 Blockfront: aug 49, 98-99; dec 47, 445; apr 50, 271  
 Boston, apr 48, 281  
 Bowfront, may 50, 367  
 Conn. cherry, oct 50, 256, 275  
 Delaware, aug 50, 123  
 Hepplewhite, dec 49, 457  
 Kentucky, nov 47, 362  
 Mahogany, nov 51, 372  
 Maple: dec 48, 427; jun 51, 457; nov 50, 354  
 Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 45  
 New England: apr 48, 270; apr 50, 291; may 51, 396  
 Newport, dec 47, 428, 431  
 Salem, found in Cape Town, apr 49, 279  
 Secretary-bookcase, 18th c., dec 47, 445  
 Texas, jun 48, 462
- English**  
 Adam, may 47, 337  
 Sheraton, lacquer, nov 49, 340  
 Victorian, Shaw, may 49, 352
- Settees**  
 Bermuda, feb 51, 124  
 English: mar 51, 222; Hope, may 51, 379  
 Irish, mar 50, 206  
 Sheraton, nov 49, 340
- Sideboards**  
**American**  
 c. 1790, oct 49, 267  
 c. 1800, jun 47, 397  
 Baltimore, jun 50, 454  
 Belonging to Joshua Gist, feb 49, 131  
 Delaware, aug 50, 121  
 Hepplewhite: apr 50, 273; maple, jun 48, 416  
 Huntboard, S. Car., may 48, 363  
 Kentucky drinking boards, nov 47, 361  
 Philadelphia, Henry Connell, oct 49, 236  
 Probably vicinity Albany, jul 51, 57  
 Shell inlay, Shaw; huntboard, mar 47, 178  
 Sheraton, possibly McIntyre, sep 50, 181
- English**  
 c. 1790, apr 51, 307  
 Gillow, oct 51, 298  
 Jacobean oak, oct 48, 224  
 Mahogany, oct 50, 240  
 Oak, feb 48, 115  
 Sheraton, oct 51, 246  
 Veneers, inlays, tapered legs, spade feet, oct 49, 267  
 Victorian, chiffonier, nov 48, 336, 339
- Sofas (see also Couches, Settees)**  
 Baltimore, mar 47, 176  
 Belter, sep 48, 167  
 Matching armchairs, mar 51, 207  
 McIntire, may 49, 351
- Stands (see also Tables)**  
 Candle stands: apr 51, 262; Ky., nov 47, 360  
 Chippendale wash stand, reading stand, apr 51, 266  
 Conn. maple, nov 50, 360  
 One-drawer stand, apr 51, 260  
 Sanford coll., sep 47, 183  
 Sheraton, dec 49, 426
- Stools**  
 American joint, apr 51, 268  
 Bermuda joint, feb 51, 122  
 Queen Anne, Chippendale, sep 48, 184
- Tables**  
 "Small Tables," apr 51, 260  
 Belter, sep 48, 167  
 Bermuda, feb 51, 124  
 Butterfly, dec 49, 457  
 Chippendale: sep 47, 201; apr 49, 254; jul 50, 18; nov 51, 366  
 Empire, nov 47, 376  
 English: drum, oct 50, 260; five-pedestal, oct 51, 260; with fringe, oct 51, 323; hunt, oct 51, 248; mahogany, feb 48, 115; Sheraton, mar 51, 208; wine, may 51, 477  
 French: Louis XVI, oct 51, 248; writing, tea table, sep 51, 185  
 Maple, jun 51, 457  
 Oak and pine pedestal, jun 48, 450  
 Oak and walnut, jul 51, 45  
 Pa.-N. J., nov 51, 370  
 Philadelphia, Federal, nov 51, 364  
 Pine folding, jul 51, 18  
 Queen Anne, maple, nov 50, 356  
 Regency: game, oct 50, 242; rosewood sofa table, feb 51, 102; revolving book table, feb 51, 104  
 Salem work table, jan 48, 71  
 Sewing table, oct 50, 240  
 Sheraton: maple, oct 50, 276; work, dec 48, 422; writing, apr 49, 260  
 Stretcher: sep 47, 184; jun 51, 463  
 Trestle, jul 51, 46
- Tables**  
**Card, American**  
 Exhibit, Albany, Baltimore, nov 51, 457  
 Baltimore, dec 48, 396  
 Hepplewhite, Goddard, jun 50, 448  
 New England: dec 49, 424; Hepplewhite, dec 48, 422  
 Newport, dec 47, 430  
 Philadelphia, oct 50, 258, 271  
 Phyfe: jun 51, 474; mar 51, 188  
 Possibly N. J., apr 48, 258  
 Salem, jan 47, 47  
 Townsend, ascribed, oct 51, 320
- Card, English and Irish**  
 Folding, mar 51, 223  
 George II: feb 48, 104; game, apr 51, 268  
 Irish, mar 50, 188, 190
- Console**  
 Adam, oct 49, 231  
 Louis XV, dec 50, 470  
 Phyfe, jun 51, 474  
 Regency: dec 47, 444; oct 50, 242  
 Sheraton, apr 50, 262  
 Victorian, nov 48, 337
- Dining**  
 Cherry, N. Y., jul 51, 46  
 Gillow, oct 51, 298  
 Hepplewhite, nov 47, 360  
 Queen Anne, mar 51, 218  
 Shaker, nov 47, 356
- Dressing**  
 American: Allison, jul 51, 47; Beau Brummel, jul 50, 20; Goddard-Townsend, dec 50, 490; Philadelphia, nov 51, 463  
 English, mahogany, mar 51, 223  
 French provincial, dec 50, 471
- Drop-Leaf**  
 Maple, jan 51, 48  
 Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 44  
 Walnut, jun 48, 450
- Gate-Leg**  
 Painted, jul 51, 16  
 Primitive Hall, jan 48, 46  
 Sanford collection, sep 47, 185  
 Watertown, Mass., feb 50, 121
- Occasional**  
 "Small Tables," apr 51, 260  
 Baltimore and Annapolis, mar 47, 179  
 French: apr 51, 260; oct 51, 248  
 Kentucky sewing, nov 47, 360  
 Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 45  
 Phyfe, work, aug 48, 109  
 Sewing, Salem, oct 50, 240  
 Tea, probably Newport, apr 49, 280  
 Tip-top, Salem; cherry tea, jan 47, 38  
 Tilt-top, mar 49, 180  
 Tripod, dish-top; work, dec 48, 421  
 Victorian, English, nov 48, 338  
 Walnut, Irish, mar 50, 188  
 With fringe, oct 51, 323
- Pembroke**  
 Annapolis, Shaw, mar 47, 179  
 English, Sheraton, apr 51, 266  
 Newport, dec 47, 431  
 Philadelphia: dec 48, 421; Marlborough, Hains, may 47, 316  
 Sheraton, jun 51, 474  
 Shipley, labeled, jul 51, 47  
 Vermont, apr 51, 264
- Side**  
 English, pine and marble, mar 51, 222  
 Gillow sketch, oct 51, 299  
 Hepplewhite, jun 51, 478  
 Irish, mar 50, 189  
 Kentucky, nov 47, 360  
 Newport, dec 47, 428  
 Philadelphia, Tuft, oct 48, 247
- Walking Cage**  
 Baby's, 18th c., feb 51, 140



# FURNITURE, Regional, American

"Cabinets and Chests from the Middle Atlantic States," jul 47, 34  
 "Coastwise Cargoes of Venture Furn.," apr 49, 278, 298  
 "Colonial Furn. and Silver," jan 47, 36  
 "Early Maple Furn.," nov 50, 354  
 "English and Amer. Furn. in the 18th c.," oct 49, 264  
 "The First Hundred Years of Amer. Furn.," sep 47, 183  
 "Good, Better, Best in Amer. Furn.," dec 48, 420; dec 49, 456  
 "The Greenwood Gift," feb 50, 120  
 "Regional Characteristics of Amer. Furn.," jun 49, 435  
 Budd coll., jun 47, 397  
 Carved oak chest, wardrobe, jan 50, 33  
 Hepplewhite table, dec 49, 428  
 Medicine cabinet, apr 50, 284  
 New England chest of drawers, jun 48, 410  
 Queen Anne: lowboy, jun 48, 414; table, nov 51, 370  
 Shop Talk, jul 50, 18; jul 51, 18; nov 51, 360  
 Sideboard, oct 49, 267  
**Albany**  
 Card table, nov 51, 457  
 Dining room chairs, Cansevoort, jul 51, 36  
**Boston**  
 "Boston's Carvers and Joiners," Badlam, Doggett, Pimm, mar 48, 198; apr 48, 281  
 Badlam chair, sep 48, 187  
 Seymour: Desk, sep 51, 205; semi-circular commode, apr 47, 244; working in Boston, apr 48, 282  
**Charleston, S. Car.**  
 Elfe, chests on chest: mar 48, 205; mar 51, 220  
 Pediment treatment, jun 49, 438  
**Charlestown, Mass.**  
 Frothingham side chair, jul 50, 22  
**Connecticut**  
 "Connecticut Cherry Furn. with an Affinity for the Oriental," Chapin, oct 50, 274  
 Chapin pediment; Burnham blockfront; Cheney inlay; jun 49, 438  
 Cherry highboy, oct 49, 231  
 Desk-on-frame, oct 48, 226  
 Lowboy attrib. Chapin, dec 48, 406  
 Press cupboard, jan 47, 37  
 Two-drawer chest, sep 47, 184  
**Connecticut Valley**  
 Chest, aug 49, 127  
 Hadley chests: jun 49, 435; aug 49, 125  
**Delaware**  
 "Delaware Furniture," McDowell, aug 50, 118  
 Corner cupboard, jun 47, 397  
**Indiana**  
 "From Indiana Collections," nov 50, 382, 383  
**Ipswich**  
 Dennis: chair, jan 47, 37; chest-on-frame, sep 47, 184  
**Kentucky**  
 "Kentucky Furn.," nov 47, 358  
**Maryland**  
 "Baltimore and Annapolis Furn.," mar 47, 176  
 Baltimore inlay, jun 49, 440  
 Card tables: dec 48, 396; nov 51, 459  
 Shield-back chair, jan 47, 47  
**Massachusetts**  
 Blockfront desk, oct 51, 250  
 Plymouth: chest, jan 50, 60; cradle, feb 51, 140  
 Secretary-desk, may 51, 396  
 Sheraton tambour secretary, apr 48, 270  
**Middle Atlantic**  
 "Cabinets and Chests," jul 47, 34  
**New England**  
 "The Greenwood Gift," feb 50, 120  
 Bed, chair, Deerfield, aug 51, 110, 111  
 Curly maple: secretary, apr 48, 270; tilt-top table, mar 49, 180  
 Desk, Vermont, apr 48, 272  
 Hepplewhite card table, dec 49, 424  
**New Jersey**  
 "Furniture of Monmouth County," jul 48, 44  
 Highdaddy, oct 49, 265  
**New York**  
 Bellflower inlay, jun 49, 440  
 Belter: "John Henry Belter & Co.," Marcotte, Sypher, sep 48, 166; chair, jan 50, 32  
 Chest-on-frame, jan 47, 37  
 Hudson Valley: jul 51, 31; "Furniture of the Hudson Valley"—Allison, Shipley, jul 51, 45  
 Kas, jun 49, 436  
 Phylfe: "Bot of D. Phylfe," work table, aug 48, 109; "Duncan Phylfe," jun 51, 473; characteristics of work, jun 49, 439  
 Queen Anne and Chippendale chairs compared with Philadelphia and New England, jun 49, 437  
 Side chair, c. 1760, jun 47, 406  
 Small card table, nov 51, 457  
 Windsor chair, John de Witt, dec 49, 430  
**Newport**  
 "The Furniture of Goddard and Townsend," dec 47, 427  
 "John Goddard's Sons," jun 50, 448  
 Blockfront: chest of drawers, aug 47, 104; desk, oct 49, 264; kneehole dressing table, apr 49, 278; secretary, aug 49, 98  
 Card table ascribed to Townsend, oct 51, 320  
 Desk by Edmund Townsend; inlay by Stephen and Thomas Townsend, jun 49, 439  
 Goddard-Townsend kneehole dressing table, dec 50, 490  
 Mirror, Geoffroy, sep 48, 187  
**North Carolina**  
 "Moravian Cabinetmakers," jun 51, 456, 478  
**Pennsylvania**  
 Ball-foot chest, nov 51, 407  
 Desks: jun 47, 397; oct 51, 254  
 Pa. German dining room; chest; bed room, oct 47, 256-9  
 Primitive Hall, Owen, jan 48, 56  
**Philadelphia**  
 "Adam Hains," Marlborough School, may 47, 316  
 "Aesop's Fables on Phila. Furn.," dec 51, 522  
 "Notes on the Construction of Phila. Cabriole Chairs," oct 50, 286  
 Chair attributed Savery, jul 50, 20  
 Chair credited to Affleck, nov 51, 360  
 Chair and table, Federal, nov 51, 364  
**Chippendale**  
 "Judging the Phila. Chair," Evans, dec 50, 489  
 "Thomas Tuft," oct 48, 246  
 Chairback, compared with N. Y., jun 49, 437  
 Chest-on-chest, Gostelowe, sep 51, 191  
 Desk, sep 51, 209  
 Dressing tables: jan 47, 39; nov 51, 463  
 Looking glass, Elliott, oct 48, 244  
 Highboys, chairs, tables, dec 48, 420  
 Lowboys, highboys, jan 47, 47  
 Lowboys: oct 48, 220; oct 51, 270; dec 51, 525  
 Highboys: oct 49, 265; Van Pelt, nov 51, 408  
 Mirror, may 51, 348  
 Randolph armchair, sep 51, 178, frontis  
 Side chair, oct 51, 244  
 Highboy, oct 51, 276  
 Sideboard attrib. Connelly, oct 49, 236  
**Rhode Island (see also Newport)**  
 Blockfront desk, highboy, oct 51, 244, 262  
 Side chair, jul 51, 37  
**Salem**  
 Card tables: dec 48, 422; attrib. McIntire, jan 47, 47  
 Chippendale chair, oct 48, 220  
 Desk, apr 48, 268  
 McIntire: chairs: apr 50, 272; jun 49, 439; sep 49, 177; sofa, may 49, 351  
 Secretary-bookcase; desk by Sanderson, apr 49, 279-280  
 Sewing table, oct 50, 240  
 Sheraton work table attrib. Sanderson, jan 48, 71  
 Tip-top table, Gavet, jan 47, 38  
**South Carolina (see also Charleston)**  
 Pine huntboard, may 48, 363  
**Southern**  
 "Moravian Cabinetmakers," jun 51, 456  
 "More About Southern Furniture," may 51, 383  
 Report on Southern furniture, jun 51, 478  
**Texas**  
 In special issue, jun 48, 440, 450  
**Virginia**  
 Chest of drawers, oct 51, 248  
 Court cupboard, may 51, 383  
**FURNITURE, Regional, Bermuda**  
 "Bermuda Cedar Furniture," feb 51, 122  
**FURNITURE, Regional, English**  
 "Architects and Their Influence on Furn. Design," Kent, may 49, 351  
 "English and Amer. Furn. in the 18th c.," oct 49, 264  
 "English Board-Bottom Chairs," nov 49, 364  
 "English Furn. for Writing," feb 48, 120  
 "For the Casual Collector," English Furn. to 1750, mar 51, 221; 1750-1790, apr 51, 306; Sheraton and Regency, Hope, may 51, 378  
 "From Craft to Industry, the Furn. of the Victorians," oct 48, 256; nov 48, 336  
 "Furn. of Gillow Design," oct 51, 297  
 "Making English Windsors," sep 50, 190  
 "A Note on English Windsors," sep 49, 172  
 Adam: jul 51, 35; chair, oct 48, 220  
 Bonheur du Jour: aug 50, 115; oct 50, 244  
 Bookcases: oct 50, 242; oct 51, 252  
 Commode, sideboard, armchairs, mirror, apr 51, 306-7  
 Drawing for bookcase, 1761, jan 51, 65  
 Drum table, oct 50, 260  
 George II card table; walnut desk, feb 48, 104  
 Georgian chair, Adam commode, oct 50, frontis  
 Georgian commode, oct 51, 272  
 Group, 18th c., aug 47, 86  
 Hepplewhite desk; Queen Anne chair; table, oct 51, 260  
 London Fairs: aug 50, 114; may 51, 476  
 Mahogany wine table, may 51, 476  
 Marble-top table, Kent commode, sofa—at "North Wales," Va., oct 51, 305-7  
 Mirrors: may 51, 344; oct 51, 270, 272  
 Nest tables, jan 49, 424  
 Queen Anne bureau bookcase, may 51, 476  
 Regency: desk, oct 51, 252; "The Regency Style," feb 51, 100; bookcase, Hope, may 51, 476; book table, aug 50, 114; console and gaming table, oct 50, 242, 244; drum table, oct 48, 228  
 Sheraton easy chair, oct 51, 278  
 Sideboards: oct 49, 267; oct 51, 246  
 Stanwick Park room, apr 51, 282  
 Wing chair, nov 51, 362  
**FURNITURE, Regional, European**  
 European antiques in an Amer. coll., feb 48, 112  
 Venetian mirror, dec 47, 420  
**French**  
 "French Provincial Furniture," dec 50, 470  
 "James Monroe's French Furn.," sep 51, 184  
 Louis XV: commode, oct 51, 252; table, oct 49, 238  
 Louis XV, XVI furn., Andelys, feb 51, 126  
 Louis XVI escritoire, feb 48, 102  
 Provincial chest, aug 47, 86  
 Regency, apr 49, 256  
 Writing table, dec 51, 494  
**FURNITURE, Regional, Irish**  
 "Irish Furn.," mar 50, 188  
 "Plane Tree Cottage," mar 47, 189  
**FÜRSTENBERG—see Ceramics German**

## • G •

**GADSBY'S TAVERN—see Arch. Regional Southern Va.**  
**GAINSBOROUGH—see Painting English**  
**GALLATIN—see Glass Amer. New Geneva**  
**GALLÉ, EMILÉ—see Glass French**  
**GAMES—see Playthings**  
**GANSEVOORT, PETER—see Furn. Regional Amer. Albany**  
**GARDINER, JOHN—see Silver Amer. Conn.**  
**GARIBALDI**  
 Commemorative pitcher, jan 49, 42  
**GARRETT, PHILIP**  
 Tea caddy, jul 49, 45  
**GATE-LEG TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables**  
**GATES—see Architecture Detail Exterior (Ironwork)**  
**GAUDY DUTCH, WELSH—see Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire**  
**GAVERNI—see Drawings; Prints Lithographs French**  
**GAVET, JONATHAN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Salem**  
**GEMMELL—see Prints Lithographs Amer.**  
**GENTILZ, THEODORE—see Painting Amer. General**  
**GEORGETOWN, COLO.—see Architecture Regional Colo.**  
**GEORGIAN STYLE—see Furn. Form Chairs Chippendale; Furn. Regional English; Interior Decoration English; Silver English**  
**GERHARDT & CO.—see Pewter Britannia**  
**GETZ, PETER**  
 "Peter Getz of Lancaster," aug 50, 112  
**GIGNAC, BENJAMIN**  
 Chocolate pot, jan 47, 28  
**GILLINDER'S (Gillenders)—see Glass Amer. Philadelphia**  
**GILLINGHAM, JAMES—see Furn. Form: Chairs Chippendale Amer., Lowboys**  
**GILLOW, ROBERT—see Furn. Regional English**  
**GILLRAY, JAMES**  
 Caricatures, jan 48, 36  
**GILPIN, THOMAS**  
 Tureens: jul 49, 20; sep 51, 164  
**GIROUX, C.—see Painting Amer. General**  
**GLASS, American**  
 "American Art Glass," jan 50, 38  
 "America's First Glass Factory," Jamestown, nov 49, 361  
 "Blown-Three-Mold Glass," dec 49, 450  
 "The Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs," aug 51, 118  
 "For the Casual Collector: Who's Who in American Glass," sep 51, 193  
 "From Family Glass Cupboards," feb 51, 131  
 "Glass at the Forum: Foreign Influences in Amer. Glass," may 49, 363  
 "A Glassman's Collection," apr 47, 254  
 "Old Glass, Amer. and European," jun 49, 416  
 "Old Glass—Chiefly Amer.," may 48, 336  
 "Overlay, Stained, and Flashed Glass," may 51, 384  
 "This Is How It Happened," stories behind the McKearin coll., oct 50, 290  
 Coll. of Mrs. George Spreng, aug 47, 122  
 Cup plate, "The Benjamin Franklin," jul 48, 47  
 Decanters, lamp, tumblers, nov 47, 354  
 Lacy glass window pane, sep 47, cover, 171  
 Midwestern pattern-molded, color frontis, feb 51, 118  
 Ships and lighthouse, blown, apr 47, 232  
**Baltimore**  
 Factory established, may 49, 364  
 Group, perhaps Amelung, sep 48, 189  
**Cambridge**  
 "New England Glass Co. Invoices," sep 47, 174; oct 47, 275; dec 47, 446  
 Bowl, 1868, apr 47, 255  
 Double perfume bottle, apr 47, 268  
**Indiana**  
 Greentown, nov 50, 382  
**Kentucky**  
 "Early Kentucky Glass," nov 47, 368  
**New Bremen**  
 "Excavating and Collecting Amelung Glass," oct 48, 253  
 Bowl, Amelung, feb 49, 108  
 Dated tumbler with Amelung characteristics, sep 50, 204  
 Group, perhaps Amelung, sep 48, 189  
 Pokal, may 49, 365  
 Schley pokal; Stanger flask, oct 50, 292  
**New Geneva**  
 Factory established, may 49, 364  
 Gallatin, dec 48, 417

**New York**  
 "The Making of Redwood Glass," may 48, 358  
**Ohio**  
 Locke's "Maize" glass; art glass, vase, oct 50, 303  
 Pattern-molded bottle, may 49, 366  
**Philadelphia**  
 Correction of pitcher attribution, jun 47, 402  
 Gillinder: candlesticks and bowl, feb 51, 133; "Westward Ho" glass, jun 48, 460  
 Kensington, may 49, 364  
 Silvered goblet and salt, Gillender, apr 47, 255  
**Pittsburgh**  
 "Pittsburgh Glass," dec 48, 417; jan 49, 46  
 "Pittsburgh Pressed Glass," sep 49, 168; oct 49, 277  
 Bakewell: "The Bakewell Glass Factory," mar 48, 220  
 Flint glass, dec 48, 417. Pitcher, apr 47, 254. Scroll flask, jan 49, 49. Tumbler, nov 50, 405  
 Lacy window panes—Bakewell, Fort Pitt, Curlings and Robertson—feb 47, 120; sep 47, 186  
 Perpetuating English tradition, may 49, 364  
**Providence**  
 "The Providence Flint Glass Co.," mar 49, 190  
**Reading**  
 "Some Unusual Nineteenth-Century Glass; a French Glassworks in Reading, Pa.," dec 50, 488  
**St. Louis**  
 Wineglass and basket, may 47, 337  
**Sandwich**  
 Cup plates: dec 48, 404; log cabin, oct 47, 281  
 Lutz lamps: may 48, 340; fairy, jun 48, 463  
 Overlay lamps; twine holder, vases, may 51, 384  
 Paperweight candlesticks; paperweight, apr 47, 230  
 Pitcher, dec 50, 26  
 Scent bottle, nov 47, 355  
 Vase and pitcher, apr 47, 232  
**South Jersey**  
 Blown goblet, apr 47, 255  
 Pitcher with lily pads, may 49, 366  
**Stiegel-type**

Amethyst paneled vase, jan 47, 47  
 Flip glasses, blown-three-mold, apr 47, 228  
 Sapphire bowl and glass, flip, enameled glass, may 49, 364  
 Vinaigrette, enameled, nov 47, 355  
**Wistar**  
 "Wistarberg Yesterday and Today," sep 51, 190  
 Blown candlesticks, oct 50, 291  
 First successful Amer. glass, may 49, 363  
**Zanesville**  
 Making "Ohio Stiegel-type" glass, may 49, 364  
 Sugar bowl, attrib., oct 50, 290  
**GLASS, Ancient, Egyptian**  
 Amphorisk, beads, jun 51, 450  
**GLASS, Chinese**  
 Snuff bottles, nov 48, 347  
**GLASS, English**  
 "English and Irish Glass in the Corning Glass Center," jun 51, 470  
 "From Family Glass Cupboards," Ravenscroft, feb 51, 131  
 Bristol urn, may 49, 356  
 Centerpiece, jan 50, 26  
 Crystal wall bracket, dec 47, 444  
 Earliest Verzelini goblet, may 47, 340  
 Glass beaker, sep 47, 202  
 Goblet with Masonic emblems, dec 50, 454  
 Ravenscroft: goblet, Savoy vase, jan 49, 69; posset pots, feb 51, 131; "raven's head" seal goblet, jun 51, frontis  
 Silesian stem, mar 50, 213  
 Stourbridge cameo jar, dec 51, 500  
 Wineglass, may 49, 363  
**GLASS, European**  
 Group, jan 50, 24  
 Italian: Murano, dec 50, 452; Venetian, jun 51, 450  
 Spanish, nov 47, 355  
**French**  
 "French Glass and China at Public Sale," oct 48, 268  
 Baccarat paperweights from MacLean coll., may 48, 340  
 Bowl by Lalique, jun 50, 463  
 Character bottles, jun 49, 445  
 Crystal and ormolu vase, dec 47, 420  
 Gallé, jan 50, 38  
 Liqueur stand, ormolu, dec 48, 398  
**Germanic (including Austria, Bohemia)**  
 "Bohemian Glass," jul 47, 41  
 "Three Hundred Years of Bohemian Glass," jan 50, 34; feb 50, 116; apr 50, 278  
 "Early German Glasses at the Los Angeles County Museum," oct 51, 318  
 Bohemian vinaigrette, bottle, nov 47, 355  
 Ruby flashed cut and engraved bottle, may 51, 386  
 Traditions in colonial glassmaking, may 49, 367  
 Vienna decanter, glasses, sep 48, 162  
**GLASS, Irish**  
 "English and Irish Glass in the Corning Glass Center," jun 51, 470  
 "Glass from Ireland," mar 50, 197  
 Bowl, candelabra, mar 50, 176  
 Centerpiece, Waterford, aug 50, 94  
 Cut-glass bowl, may 49, 367  
 Decanters: jan 50, 22; Waterford: nov 47, 354; oct 50, 300  
**GLASS, Mexican**  
 "A Question for Glass Collectors," sep 50, 203  
**GLASS, Patterns**  
 Arch, sep 47, 179  
 Arch and pineapple, oct 47, 276  
 Baroque, or horn of plenty, apr 47, 228; sep 47, 179; dec 48, 400  
 Basket of flowers, oct 47, 276  
 Blown-three-mold patterns, dec 49, 450  
 Flute, sep 47, 177; jan 49, 49  
 Gothic arch, sep 47, 179  
 Honeycomb, apr 47, 255; mar 48, 220  
 Lion, apr 47, 232  
 Open rose, apr 47, 232  
 Rebecca-at-the-well, mar 48, 220  
 Sawtooth, mar 48, 220  
 Thumbprint, mar 48, 220; cranberry, apr 47, 255; inverted, aug 47, 122  
 Waffle, jan 50, 24  
 Waffle and thumbprint, apr 47, 232; nov 47, 354  
 Westward Ho, jul 49, 55  
**GLASS, Processes**  
 Amberina: "Some Amberina," jul 49, 53. Cordial and decanter, jan 50, 38. Vinegar cruets, vases, aug 47, 122  
 Aurene: Steuben candlestick, jan 50, 39  
 Blown: Amelung, oct 48, 254. Art glass, jan 50, 38. Crown glass, may 49, 366. French type, dec 50, 488. Offhand, combined with pressed, apr 47, 254. Pittsburgh, dec 48, 417-419. Sugar bowl, jan 49, 46. Ships and lighthouse, apr 47, 232  
 Blown-three-mold: "Blown-Three-Mold Glass," dec 49, 450. Mug, sunburst and diamond panels, feb 50, 124. "Wistaria" pitcher and flip, inkwell, color, feb 51, 118. Group, feb 51, 133  
 Burmese: Mt. Washington candlestick, jan 50, 39  
 Crystal and ormolu, dec 47, 420  
 Cut: Bakewell, dec 48, 417. N. E. Glass Co., sep 47, 177. Waterford, nov 47, 354  
 Enameled: Bohemian, jul 47, 41. German, oct 51, 318. N. E. Glass Co., dec 47, 448. Stiegel, may 49, 365  
 Engraved: Amelung, oct 48, 255. Copper wheel method, mar 51, 180. English and Irish, jun 51, 470-471. German, oct 51, 318. Stiegel-type, Amelung, may 49, 365

Favrile, jan 50, 39  
 Flashed: "Overlay, Stained, and Flashed," may 51, 383  
 Millefiori: apr 47, 254; nov 49, 354  
 Molding, pillar, oct 47, 277  
 Opaque and frosted: "Some Milk-White Glass," jul 49, 54.  
 Kettle and toothpick holder, apr 47, 255. Milk glass, blackberry, jun 48, 463. Turquoise candlesticks, feb 51, 133  
 Overlay: "Overlay, Stained, and Flashed Glass," may 51, 384. Bohemian, jul 47, 42. Pittsburgh, jan 49, 49. Vase, paperweight base, nov 49, 355. Victorian lamp, dec 49, 428  
 Pattern molded: Bowl and egg cup, color, feb 51, 118. Imitation of cut, Ohio, may 49, 364  
 Peachblow: Wheeling, Mt. Washington, jan 50, 38-39  
 Pomona: N. E. Glass Co. vase, jan 50, 40  
 Pressed: "The Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs," aug 51, 118. "Lacy Glass Window Panes," feb 47, 120. "More Lacy Glass Window Panes," sep 47, 186, cover. "Pittsburgh Pressed Glass," sep 49, 168; oct 49, 277  
 Quenal, jan 50, 39  
 Silvered: apr 47, 255; nov 48, 365  
 Stained: "Overlay, Stained, and Flashed," may 51, 384  
 Tale, defined, sep 47, 174  
 Three-blown-mold, feb 51, 133  
 Waldglas, jan 50, 34  
**GLASS, Utensils**  
 Beakers, Bohemian, apr 50, 280-281  
 Bottles, decanters, flasks: "A Question for Glass Collectors," sep 50, 203. Amelung, oct 48, 253. American decanters, nov 47, 354; may 48, 336, 338. Bakewell decanters, mar 48, 221; dec 48, 418. Bohemian: decanters, jul 47, 42; scent bottle, apr 50, 280. "Character Bottles," jun 49, 444. Decanter, German or Spanish type, jul 49, 33. Early, Ohio ribbed, may 49, 364, 366. Early European decanters, nov 47, 355. Gin, sherry bottles, sep 51, 191, 192. Irish: jan 50, 22; mar 50, 197-203. Louisville, nov 47, 368, 369. N. E. Glass Co.: sep 47, 177-179; jan 50, 38. Pittsburgh decanters and flasks, jan 49, 47, 49. Portrait bottles, jun 48, 444. Ruby, may 51, 386. Redwood banjo, may 48, 359. Scent bottles: dec 48, 402; nov 47, 355. Stiegel bottle, Amelung flasks, oct 50, 290, 293. Three-blown-mold, feb 51, 133. Vienna, sep 48, 163. Waterford decanters: nov 47, 354; oct 50, 300. Additional note, may 49, 342  
 Bowls: Art glass, jan 50, 39-40. Blown-three-mold, dec 40, 452. Fruit, pattern-molded, may 50, 407. Gillinder, feb 51, 133. Irish and Amer., may 49, 367. Midwestern, feb 51, 118. N. E. Glass Co., apr 47, 255. Waterford, mar 50, 198. Wistar, sep 51, 192  
 Candlesticks: Cut-glass adapted for lamps, dec 47, 433. Mt. Wash. Glass Co. Burmese, Steuben Aurene, jan 50, 39. Philadelphia, feb 51, 133. Probably Irish, cut glass, mar 50, 199. Sandwich paperweight, apr 47, 230. Wistar blown, oct 50, 291  
 Chalice: Bohemian, apr 50, 281; silvered, nov 48, 365  
 Compotes: Louisville, nov 47, 369. Pittsburgh, jan 49, 49; dec 48, 419. Pressed: mar 49, 196; Rebecca-at-the-well, mar 48, 220  
 Cruets: Pittsburgh, dec 48, 419. Wistar, sep 51, 192  
 Cup plates: N. E. Glass Co., mention, sep 47, 179. Used as lamp bases, dec 47, 447. With ship Benjamin Franklin, jul 48, 47. Probably Amer., dec 48, 404  
 Cups, mugs: Bakewell spoonholder, celery glass, mar 48, 221. Bohemian, jan 50, 34-36. Covered, Venetian, oct 51, 318. Egg cups: Midwestern, color, feb 51, 118; waffle and thumb, lion and open rose, apr 47, 232. English posset pot, feb 51, 131. Two-handled Jacobite cup, jun 49, 420  
 Dishes: Bakewell butter dish, mar 48, 221. Bohemian, feb 50, 117. English fruit dish, feb 51, 132. Horn of plenty, covered, dec 48, 400. Ice-cream jar, glass and copper, aug 50, 107. Irish, mar 50, 199-202. Kettle, toothpick holder, baby sock, apr 47, 255. Molded hats, mention, sep 47, 179. N. E. Glass Co. pineapple, oct 47, 276. Pattern imitating strawberry diamond cutting, jul 49, 33. Pittsburgh, jan 49, 46. Providence, mar 49, 191. Redwood sauce dish, may 48, 359  
 Glasses: "A Bakewell Tumbler?" nov 50, 405. "A Dated Glass Tumbler with Amelung Characteristics," sep 50, 204-5. "Early German Glasses," oct 51, 318. Amberina cordial, jan 50, 38. Amelung wineglass and tumbler, oct 48, 255. American tumblers: feb 51, 133; footed, nov 47, 354. Bakewell: dec 48, 418; goblet, mar 48, 221. Blown goblet, probably S. Jersey; silvered goblet, apr 47, 255. Bohemian: feb 51, 116-119; apr 50, 278; jul 47, 42-43; jan 50, 35-37. Earliest Verzelini goblet, may 47, 340. English goblet, wineglass, feb 51, 132. English and Irish goblets, jun 51, 470-1. Flip glass, "wistaria," feb 51, 118; Irish, mar 50, 198-202. N. E. Glass Co. wine, champagne, tumblers, sep 47, 174-178. Pittsburgh ale glasses, jan 49, 47. Rummur, miniature ale mug, Venetian goblet, jul 49, 32-33. Venetian and English wine glasses, Stiegel-type flip, may 49, 363. Vienna, sep 48, 163. Waterford, oct 50, 300. Wistar flip, sep 51, 191  
 Horns: Wistar made for sleighing parties, sep 51, 192  
 Inkwell, blown-three-mold with applied swans, feb 51, 118  
 Jugs, Bohemian, apr 50, 279  
 Knobs: "The Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs," aug 51, 118. Furniture, pressed, N. E. Glass Co., oct 47, 277  
 Ladies, Redwood, may 48, 358  
 Lamps—see Lighting Devices  
 Paperweights: "Old Glass Paperweights," nov 49, 354. Baccarat: may 48, 340; jun 49, 418; jan 50, 26; with

St. Louis, jan 50, 22. Footed, sulphide bust, oct 50, 248. Group, 19th c., apr 49, 254. Multiflora, apr 47, 254. Sandwich, with cherries, apr 47, 230. Texas collections, jun 48, 460. St. Louis, dec 48, 400  
 Parlor fountain with brass mounts, may 48, 376  
 Pitchers: Amelung, oct 48, 254. Amethyst creamer, nov 50, 407. Bakewell sawtooth, mar 48, 221. Blown-three-mold: oct 50, 293; dec 49, 450-1. Bohemian, jul 47, 42. Cobalt blue, blown-three-mold sunburst, apr 47, 230. Cranberry thumbprint, honeycomb, apr 47, 255. Flint-glass creamer, may 48, 340. N. E. Glass Co.: blown-three-mold, sep 47, 179; pressed, oct 47, 275. Pittsburgh, dec 48, 418-419; jan 49, 47-48. Reading, Pa., dec 50, 488. Sandwich, jan 50, 26. S. Jersey type, may 49, 366. "Wistaria," color, feb 51, 118, 133  
 Plates: Amelung, oct 48, 255. N. E. Glass Co., sep 47, 179. Vienna, sep 48, 164  
 Preserving jars, Pittsburgh, jan 49, 49  
 Salts: Irish octagonal, mar 50, 201. N. E. Glass Co., pressed, oct 47, 277. Pittsburgh, dec 48, 419. Providence, mar 49, 190. Silvered, apr 47, 255  
 Sugar bowls: American blown-three-mold, feb 51, 133. Bakewell, mar 48, 220-221. Flint glass, may 48, 340. N. E. Glass Co., pressed, oct 47, 276. Pittsburgh: dec 48, 419; jan 49, 46. Stiegel-type, may 49, 364. Wistar, sep 51, 191  
 Tea caddies, Irish, mar 50, 199  
 Twine holder, Sandwich overlav, may 51, 385  
 Vases: Amelung pokal, may 49, 365. Bohemian: apr 50, 278; overlay, may 51, 384-6. Celery vases, may 48, 338; jun 49, 416. Coin-enclosed glass, may 48, 336. English cut glass urn, jun 49, 420. Engraved, 19th c., frontis, oct 51, 290. French crystal and ormolu, dec 47, 420. Irish wine urn, jun 51, 471. Locke's Maize art glass, oct 50, 304. N. E. Glass Co. Pomona, jan 50, 40. Pittsburgh, jan 49, 48-9. Pokals: jul 47, 41-3; probably Silesian, oct 51, 319. Quenal ovoid vase, jan 50, 39. Reading, Pa., dec 50, 488. Stiegel amethyst paneled, jan 47, 47. Wheeling peach blow, N. E. Glass Co., wild rose, jan 50, 38.  
 Window panes: feb 47, 120; sep 47, 186  
**GLASSMAKERS, AMERICAN**  
 "For the Casual Collector: Who's Who in Amer. Glass," sep 51, 193  
**CLEASON, ROSWELL**—see Pewter Amer. Mass.  
**CLOUCESTER**—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
**CLOBS**—see Maps  
**GOBLETs**—see Glass. Utensils Glasses; Silver Utensils  
**GODDARDS OF NEWPORT**—see Furn. Reg. Amer. Newport  
**GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK**  
 "Early Artists of Godey's Lady's Book," apr 51, 300  
**GOELET, PHILIP**—see Gold American  
**GOLD**  
 English snuffbox, feb 48, 106  
 French bracelet, necklace, locket, sep 48, 156  
 Irish "freedom box," mar 50, 193  
 Scottish teapot by Ker, oct 49, 273  
**American**  
 "John Edwards, Goldsmith, and His Progeny,"—Joseph. Samuel. Thomas, apr 51, 188  
 Buckle, Elfrith, jan 47, 41  
 Locket, Richardson, sep 48, 152  
 Snuffbox, Hurd: class. Goelet, jan 47, 48  
**GOLDSMITHS' CO. OF LONDON**—see Guilds  
**GOODRICH, SARAH**—see Painting Amer. Miniatures  
**GOODWIN, EDWARD W.**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**GORDON, HUGH**  
 Sarcophagi, aug 50, 92  
**COSTELOWE**—see Furn. Reg. Amer. Phila. (Chippendale)  
**GOTHIC REVIVAL**—see Victorian Taste  
**GOULD, JOHN**—see Prints Lithographs English  
**GOUPIL, VIBERT**—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.  
**GRANDFATHER CLOCKS**—see Clocks Tall  
**GRANT, J.**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**GRANT, ULYSSES S.**  
 China of, nov 48, 311  
**GRATES**—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces; Brass  
**GRAVESTONES**—see Sculpture Amer. Tombstones  
**GREATBACH**—see Ceramics Amer. N. J.  
**GREEK REVIVAL**  
 "Robert Mills," Charleston architect, mar 49, 198  
 Kentucky: nov 47, 331, 344; may 48, 354  
 Ohio: Lebanon ironwork, may 47, 327; St. Luke's, Granville, may 47, 308, 326; Warren Co. Mus., jan 49, 34  
 St. Paul's, Boston, mar 49, 197  
**GREENE, JOHN HOLDEN**—see Architecture Regional R. I.  
**GREENE, RUFUS**  
 Caster, jan 47, 38  
**GREENLEAF, BENJAMIN**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**GREENWOOD, JOHN**—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 18th c.  
**CRIGG, WILLIAM**  
 Tray, aug 47, 127  
**GRIGNON, RENÉ**  
 Porringer, dec 48, 413  
**GROOMBRIDGE, WILLIAM**—see Painting English  
**GUILDS**  
 "The Livery Companies of the City of London," dec 49, 443  
**GULLAGHER**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**GUNS**—see Firearms

## • H •

**H H, N. Y. silversmith**  
 Tumbler cup, dec 48, 416  
**HADLEY CHESTS**—see Furn. Form Chests  
**HAIDT, JOHAN V.**—see Painting Amer. General  
**HAINS, ADAM**—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia  
**HALS, FRANS**—see Painting Dutch  
**HANCOCK, JOHN**  
 Desk of, mar 48, 200  
**HANGINGS, WINDOW**—see Interior Dec. Window Draperies

**HANNERS, GEORGE, SR.**  
 Two-handled cup, apr 49, 282  
**HARDING, CHESTER**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**HARDWARE**  
 "Notes on the New England Blacksmith," mar 47, 180  
 18th c. group, oct 48, 222  
 Early wrought ironwork, cover, mar 47, 176  
 Keys: "Keys for Collectors," aug 48, 110  
 Latches and hinges: Kentucky, mention, may 48, 355.

New England, mar 47, 180. Rat-tail, jul 47, 35  
 Locks: Early Ky., may 48, 354. Padlock, aug 50, 104  
 Ornamental ironwork, may 50, 365  
**HARDY, J. P.**—see Painting Amer. General  
**HARDY, THOMAS**—see Painting English  
**HARNETT, WILLIAM M.**—see Painting Amer. General  
**HARRISON, BENJAMIN**  
 China of, nov 48, 331  
**HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY**



Home in Indiana, nov 50, 384  
 Pewter campaign mug, nov 48, 340  
 HART, JOEL T.—see Sculpture  
 HARVEY, GEORGE—see Painting Amer. General  
 HARVEY, JOHN  
 Kettle on stand, oct 50, 262  
 HATS, GLASS—see Glass Utensils Dishes  
 HAUGH, SAMUEL  
 Spout cup, apr 47, 272  
 HAVELL, ROBERT, JR.—see Prints Engravings English  
 HAVILAND LIMOGES—see Ceramics French  
 HEADE, MARTIN J.—see Painting Amer. General  
 HEALY, GEORGE P.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 HEATH, JOHN  
 Bowl, crest of Coelet family, oct 51, 326  
 HEGLER, JACOB—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 HEMING, THOMAS  
 Teakettle, nov 48, 320  
 HENCHMAN, DANIEL  
 Coffeepot, monteith, jul 49, 42, 43  
 HENDERSON—see Ceramics Amer. N. Y.  
 HENNEL, ROBERT  
 Goblet, dec 49, 426  
 HENRY, E. L.—see Painting Amer. General  
 HEPPLEWHITE STYLE—see Furn.: Form, Regional  
 HERALDRY  
 "Heraldry and the American Collector," dec 51, 538  
 Coats of arms: N. Y. on export porcelain, may 48, 346.  
 Rogers-Ingraham, apr 50, 254  
 HERFF, C. A.—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 HESSELIUS, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 HEWES, JOSEPH  
 Signer of Declaration, miniature by Peale, jun 47, 385

HEWINS, AMASA—see Painting Amer. General  
 HEX SIGNS—see Architecture Regional Pa.  
 HEYWARD-WASHINGTON HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Southern (S. Car.)  
 HICKS, EDWARD—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 HICKS, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 HIENE, SEBASTIAN—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 HIGHBOYS—see Furn. Form Highboys  
 HILL, JOHN W.—see Prints  
 HILLER, BENJAMIN  
 Apprentice of Coney, mar 47, 195  
 Mug, apr 49, 284  
 HINGES—see Hardware  
 HITCHCOCK CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs Painted  
 HÖCHST—see Ceramics German  
 HOFF, HENRY—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 HOGARTH, WILLIAM—see Painting English  
 HOLLAR, W.—see Prints Engravings German  
 HOLLINGSHEAD, WILLIAM  
 Cream jug, sep 50, 199  
 Tea sets: jan 47, 48; jan 51, 39  
 HOMER, WINSLOW—see Painting Amer. General  
 HOMES, WILLIAM  
 Pepper caster, oct 50, 289  
 HOOKING  
 "The Origin of the Hooked Rug," aug 47, 110  
 American hooked rug, dec 48, 404  
 Chenille rug, cornucopia design, mar 51, 186  
 HOPE, JAMES—see Painting Amer. General  
 HOPE, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional English  
 HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 HORN, UTENSILS  
 Cup, engraved, sep 47, 208

Pounce pot, jul 47, 37  
 HORNBOOKS—see Books Juvenile  
 HORNS—see Glass, Silver: Utensils  
 HOUDON—see Sculpture  
 HOURGLASS CLOCKS—see Clocks Hourglass  
 HOUSTON, SAM  
 Portrait, jun 48, 442  
 HUBARD, WILLIAM J.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 HUDSON RIVER  
 Special issue, jul 51  
 Two primitive views, oct 51, 325  
 HULL AND SANDERSON  
 Beaker, standing cup, apr 49, 281  
 Beaker, porringer, caudle cup, dec 48, 412-414  
 Caudle cup, jan 47, 37  
 Dram cup, sep 49, 195  
 HUMPHREYS, RICHARD  
 Urn, frontis, jan 51, 34  
 HUNTBOARDS—see Furn. Form Sideboards  
 HUNT, WILLIAM MORRIS—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 HURD, JACOB  
 Chafing dish, mar 49, 214  
 Gold snuffbox, jan 47, 48  
 Sugar bowl, mar 47, 195  
 Tankard, nov 48, 355  
 Teapot, mar 51, 184  
 Two-handled covered cup, teapot, sugar dish, tea tray, feb 49, 118-120  
 HURST, HENDRICK  
 Tankard, feb 49, 116  
 HUTTON, ISAAC—see Silver Amer. Albany  
 HYDE AND GOODRICH—see Silver Amer. New Orleans  
 HYMNALS—see Books

## I.

IA, silversmith  
 Beaker, 1693, for Ipswich Church, jan 47, 37  
 IB, silversmith  
 Beaker, dec 48, 412  
 Caster, nov 48, 356  
 Shell-handled bowl, jan 47, 60  
 ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS  
 Flower illustrations, jul 47, 55  
 IMBERT, ANTHONY—see Painting Amer. General; Prints  
 Lithographs Amer.  
 INDEX OF AMER. DESIGN—see Primitives  
 INDIANA  
 Special section, nov 50, 377  
 INDEPENDENCE HALL—see Architecture Regional Pa.  
 INDIANS, AMERICAN  
 Cigar store figures: sep 47, 166; dec 51, 528  
 Indian portraits, may 47, 320  
 Keokuk and Red Jacket, aug 48, 98-101  
 INKWELLS—see Glass, Silver: Utensils  
 INMAN, HENRY—see Painting Amer. General  
 INMAN, JOHN O'BRIEN—see Painting Amer. General  
 INNESS, GEORGE—see Painting Amer. General  
 INTERIOR DECORATION, American (see also "Living with  
 Antiques")  
 "The First Colonial Century," Winterthur, nov 51, 405  
 "The Greenwood Gift," feb 50, 120  
 "Living with Antiques from 1650 to 1850"—Campbell-  
 Whittlesey, Kenmore, Natchez—jan 50, 45  
 Buttolph-Williams House, Wethersfield, Conn., sep 51, 196  
 Deerfield: Ashley House, Frary House, Stebbins House,  
 aug 51, 110-112  
 Dining rooms: Bowne House, Flushing, jul 50, 49; Old  
 Mill Farm, West Chester, Pa., sep 47, 204  
 Heyward-Washington House, Charleston, 18th c., mar 48,  
 206-207  
 Indiana, nov 50, 384-385  
 Iron Works House, Saugus, Mass., 17th c., jan 49, 31  
 Kitchen, Amstel House, New Castle, Del., may 48, 371  
 Prentiss coll.: color, oct 50, 281; aug 51, 127  
 Schuyler Mansion, Albany, jul 51, 34  
 Van Cortlandt House, N. Y., aug 49, 104, frontis

Wis. office, kitchen, bedroom, 19th c., jan 49, 54  
 Chippendale  
 "The Chippendale Period," Winterthur, nov 51, 425  
 Dining room, Morris-Jumel mansion, N. Y., mar 51, 218  
 Kenmore, Va., apr 48, 293  
 Langdon house, Portsmouth, N. H., parlor, jul 50, 43  
 Federal  
 "The Classic Period," Winterthur, nov 51, 433  
 Benkart room, aug 48, 112  
 Monticello, color, apr 51, 294  
 Octagon room, Morris-Jumel Mansion, mar 51, 217  
 Greek Revival and Empire  
 Bartow mansion, apr 49, 274  
 Child's room, Campbell-Whittlesey house, Rochester,  
 N. Y., jul 50, 52  
 Parlor and bedroom: Morris-Jumel mansion, N. Y.,  
 mar 51, 216; Winterthur, nov 51, 441  
 Warren County Mus., Lebanon, Ohio, jan 49, 34  
 Queen Anne  
 "The Queen Anne Period," Winterthur, nov 51, 415  
 Benkart bedroom, apr 47, 268  
 Brush-Everard living room, Williamsburg, dec 51, 542  
 INTERIOR DECORATION, English and Irish  
 "Paintings as Documents—English Interiors as Seen in  
 Conversation Pieces," nov 50, 366  
 Stanwick Park room, apr 51, 282  
 INTERIOR DECORATION, Upholstery  
 "Slipcovers of Past Centuries," oct 51, 310  
 "Upholstery Fabrics for Antique Furn.," jul 49, 37  
 At Stratford, aug 50, 110  
 INTERIOR DECORATION, Venetian Blinds  
 "Venetian Blinds in the 18th c.," feb 48, 130  
 "Early Maker of Venetian Blinds," may 48, 372  
 INTERIOR DECORATION, Wallpaper  
 Cover motif, apr 51, 284  
 Drawing, "Albany in N. Y.," Walter, jul 51, 31  
 Dufour: "Bay of Naples," dec 50, 465; two wallpapers,  
 aug 49, 123  
 French, c. 1770, dec 50, 480  
 INTERIOR DECORATION, Window Draperies

"Jefferson's Curtains at Monticello," oct 47, 266  
 Schuyler mansion, Albany, jul 51, 35  
 IPSWICH, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Furn.  
 Regional Amer. Ipswich  
 IRELAND  
 Special Irish issue, mar 50  
 "More Irish Antiques," dec 50, 502  
 IRON (see also Architecture Detail Exterior Ironwork;  
 Hardware; Playthings Toys)  
 "The ABC's of Nails and Screws," mar 49, 189  
 IRON, Cast  
 Shield, German, 1860, sep 48, 163  
 American  
 "Box Stoves and Parlor Cook Stoves," nov 48, 348  
 "Cast-Iron Fountains in Vt.," apr 49, 288  
 "The Early Ironwork of Central Ky.," may 48, 354  
 "Franklin Type Stoves," may 48, 351  
 "Iron Lace of Lebanon, Ohio," may 47, 327  
 Bell making and ringing; jan 48, 35, cover  
 Bootjacks: aug 47, 132; may 49, 380  
 Fireback, "fable" decoration, dec 51, 555  
 Table top, c. 1860, sep 48, 188  
 Trivet, sad irons, aug 50, 104  
 Woodburning stove, coal heater, feb 49, 115  
 Weather vanes: mar 51, 198-200; horse, sep 47, 182  
 IRON, Wrought  
 Balustrade, Queen's House, England, may 49, 350  
 English hardware, mar 47, 181  
 American  
 "Notes on the New England Blacksmith"—latches,  
 kitchen hardware, trivets, mar 47, 180  
 Blacksmith and whitesmith defined, may 48, 354  
 Candle and rushlight holders, jan 48, 72  
 Early wrought ironwork, Sturbridge, cover, mar 47  
 Toasting rack, jan 49, 60  
 Weathervane, mar 51, 199  
 IRON WORKS HOUSE, Saugus—see Arch. Regional Mass.  
 IVES, JOSEPH—see Clocks Regional Amer. Conn.  
 IVORY CARVING  
 Chinese snuff bottle, nov 48, 347  
 IWONSKI, CARL VON—see Painting Amer. General

## J.

JACKSON, ANDREW  
 Bust by Powers, aug 47, 131  
 China of, nov 48, 331  
 Portraits by Waldo, may 48, 364  
 JACOBS, JOHN  
 Pierced basket, aug 47, 90  
 JADE AND ROCK CRYSTAL  
 Chinese: Bowl, oct 50, 275. Carved vase, agate, dec 50,  
 454. Snuff bottles, nov 48, 346-7. Kuan-yin, soapstone,  
 apr 47, 272  
 Italian: Agate bowl, school of Cellini, jan 51, 20. Milan  
 rock crystal jug, apr 50, 295  
 Writing pad, Fabergé, oct 50, 254  
 JAMES, EDWARD—see Clocks Regional Amer. Pa.  
 JAMESTOWN, VA.  
 "America's First Glass Factory," nov 49, 361  
 "Some Dutch Tiles Found at Jamestown," jan 51, 36  
 JAPANING AND LACQUER  
 "Question on a Pontypool Tray," jan 50, 59  
 "Some Paintings on Pontypool," aug 49, 114  
 Chinese snuff bottle, nov 48, 346  
 English: cabinet, nov 49, 340; mirror, oct 49, 264

Pimm highboy, Rea account books, mar 48, 200  
 JARVIS, JOHN W.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 JASPER—see Ceramics English Wedgwood  
 JEFFERSON, THOMAS  
 "Jefferson's Curtains at Monticello," oct 47, 266  
 "Jefferson's Works of Art at Monticello," apr 51, 297  
 Bifocal glasses, specifications, dec 48, 430  
 China of, nov 48, 330  
 Portrait medallion on Staffordshire, jul 51, 53  
 Portrait by Sully, oct 48, 276  
 JEWELRY  
 Bracelets: From old French pendant, platinum, jan 51, 16.  
 Gold mesh, cameo, sep 48, 156. Italian, sep 48, 152.  
 Wedgwood, cameos, may 51, 369  
 Brooches: Diamond, French and Russian, sep 48, 154.  
 English crosses, pin, jan 51, 22. Floral spray, oct 51,  
 278. French, jan 51, 16. N. Y. heirloom jewelry, nov 51,  
 463  
 Cameos: American cutters, may 47, 344. Lava, jun 48, 461.  
 Shell, may 49, 378. Wedgwood: jasper, may 51, 368-369;  
 medallions, cut steel borders, jan 51, 20  
 Chatelaine, Wedgwood, cut steel, may 51, 369

Earrings, French, c. 1840, jan 51, 16  
 Lockets: Enamel and diamond snake head, jan 51, 18.  
 Gold, Richardson, sep 48, 152. French, sep 48, 156  
 Necklaces: French, sep 48, 156; jan 51, 16, 24  
 Rings: English, jan 51, 18; mourning, aug 49, 103  
 Watch case, cut steel, Boulton, may 51, 369  
 JOHNS, EDWARD—see Drawings  
 JOHNSON, DAVID—see Painting Amer. General  
 JOHNSON, EASTMAN—see Painting Amer. General  
 JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER  
 Sauceboat, dec 51, 535  
 JOHNSTON, HENRIETTA—see Painting Am. Portraits 18th c.  
 JOINT STOOLS—see Furn. Form Stools  
 JONES, GERSHOM—see Pewter Amer. R. I.  
 JONES, INIGO—see Architecture Regional English  
 JONES, JOHN PAUL  
 Portrait by Houdon, apr 51, 299  
 JOUETT, MATTHEW H.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 JOUY, TOILE DE—see Textiles Printed French  
 JULEP CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups  
 JUMEL MANSION—see Architecture Regional N.Y.

# • K •

KAS—see Furn. Form Cupboards  
 KELLOGG, E. C.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 KENMORE, Fredericksburg, Va.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Interior Decoration Amer.  
 KENSETT, JOHN F.—see Painting Amer. General  
 KENSINGTON GLASS WORKS—see Glass Amer. Philadelphia  
 KENT, WILLIAM—see Furn. Regional English  
 KENTUCKY (see also Arch. Regional Southern)  
 Special issue, nov 47  
 KETTLES—see Brass; Copper; Silver Utensils Teakettles

KEYS—see Hardware  
 KIERSTEDT, CORNELIUS  
 Punchbowl, dec 48, 415  
 Tankard, nov 48, 353  
 Tankard, teakettle, punchbowl, feb 49, 116-120  
 KILBURN, LAWRENCE—see Painting English  
 KING, CHARLES BIRD—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 KING, SAMUEL—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 KINGSTON, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 KIPP (KIP), JESSE

Pan cover, jan 47, 50  
 Sucklet forks, jun 50, 441  
 KIRBY, WILLIAM—see Pewter Amer. N.Y.  
 KIRK, ELISHA—see Pewter Amer. Pa.  
 KNEEHOLES—see Furn. Form Desks Am. Blockfront  
 KNOBS, FURNITURE—see Glass Utensils Knobs  
 KOLLNER, A. (see also Prints Lithographs Amer.)  
 View of Albany, jul 51, 40  
 KRANS, OLAF—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 KRIMMEL, JOHN LEWIS—see Painting Amer. General

# • L •

LACE (see also Needlework)  
 Brussels, jun 44, cover  
 Irish crochet, mar 50, 186  
 Point de Flandre, probably Burano, dec 50, 479  
 LACQUER—see Japaning  
 LACY GLASS—see Glass Processes Pressed  
 LADDER-BACK CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs  
 LADLES—see Silver, Pewter: Utensils Flatware  
 LAFAYETTE  
 Bronze bust, sep 51, 184  
 Glass, presented by Bakewell, mar 48, 221  
 Portrait by Boze, apr 51, 298  
 Portrait medallion on Staffordshire, jul 51, 53  
 Sculpture by Rush, sep 49, 177  
 LALIQUE—see Glass French  
 LAMERIE, PAUL  
 Candlestick, feb 48, 106  
 Casters and stand, nov 51, 454  
 Platter, jan 47, 26  
 Rosewater dish, oct 50, 310  
 Salt, nov 48, 322  
 LAMPS—see Lighting Devices  
 LANCET, NICHOLAS—see Painting French  
 LANE, FITZ HUGH—see Painting Amer. General  
 LANGDON MANSION—see Arch. Regional N.H.  
 LANSING, JACOB C.—see Silver Amer. Albany  
 LANTERNS—see Lighting Devices  
 LA SALLE  
 Founding of Fort de Crevecoeur, apr 48, 286  
 LATCHES—see Hardware  
 LATROBE, BENJAMIN  
 Elevations: nov 47, 333; oct 51, 314  
 Summerhouse, apr 49, 297  
 LATTEN—see Brass  
 LAW, JOHN  
 Knife and fork, apr 50, 260  
 LEATHER WORK  
 Leather show at Cooper Union, nov 50, 394  
 Saddle, boots, quilt, jun 48, 464  
 LEBANON, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
 LEEDS—see Ceramics English  
 LENOX CHINA—see Ceramics Amer. N.J.  
 LE ROUX, BARTHOLOMEW  
 Caster, jun 47, 398  
 Footed tray, jun 47, 391  
 Punchbowl, dec 48, 415  
 Strainer, jan 47, 49  
 Sucklet forks, jun 50, 440  
 Sugar caster, feb 49, 116  
 LE ROUX, CHARLES  
 Coffeepot, feb 49, 119  
 Marrow scoop, jun 47, 391  
 LESLIE, C. R.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 LE TELIER, JOHN  
 Teapot and sugar bowl, jul 47, 57  
 Tea set, oct 50, 242  
 LEWIS, HENRY—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 LEWIS, J. O.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 L'HOMMEDIEU, JOHN—see Silver Amer. Mobile  
 LIBERTY—see Patriotic Emblems  
 LIBERTY BOWL—see Revere  
 LIBERTY QUILTS—see Needlework Quilts  
 LIGHTING DEVICES  
 "Electric Light in Antique Settings," dec 47, 432  
 "Light, an Eighteenth-Century Interest," oct 49, 274  
 Articles on lighting in Antiques, dec 47, 425

Candelabra: Adam, crystal and ormolu, oct 50, 254. Irish, mar 50, 176; jun 51, 471. Sheffield hurricane candelabrum, feb 48, 106. Vienna, oct 51, 246  
 Candle brackets: Ky. Shaker, nov 47, 357  
 Candle snuffers: Myer Myers, jul 49, 42  
 Candle stands: English, dec 47, 432; iron candle holders, jan 48, 72; wooden candle board; tripod vases with candle sockets, oct 49, 275  
 Candlesticks (see also references under materials): Five-branch ormolu, dec 49, 426  
 Chandeliers: Advertisement by Dummer, jan 51, 67. Bacarat, jan 48, 26. Electrified, dec 47, 433. English 18th-c. wall bracket, dec 47, 444. French Directoire bronze and gilt, oct 49, 234. Oak, N. Y., aug 48, 119. Vienna, oct 51, 246. Waterford, oct 48, 222; mar 50, 203. Regency, feb 51, 104  
 Heating and lighting exhibit, Washington, sep 51, 205  
 Lamps: "Electric Light in Antique Settings," dec 47, 432. Argand Patent, oct 49, 276. Ch'ien Lung bronze mounted as lamp, mar 51, 188. Iron slat lamp; pewter clock lamp; cast iron grease lamp, nov 47, 355. Lutz: may 48, 340; fairy, jun 48, 463. Mercury glass base, feb 49, 102. N. E. Glass Co., dec 47, 446. Pressed glass: nov 47, 354; whale-oil, aug 50, 105. Victorian: cased glass, may 48, 338; overlay, dec 49, 428; may 51, 385. Wedgwood, hanging, three-burner, oct 49, 275  
 Lanterns: Half-round candle, jul 49, 31. In Concord, aug 50, 109. "Paul Revere," mar 49, 196. Tin, Lincoln portrait, nov 48, 329  
 Rushlight holders, jan 48, 72  
 Tindlers by Grace of London, dec 47, 450  
 LINCOLN, ABRAHAM  
 Portrait by Wright, feb 50, 100  
 Poster for 1864 campaign; portrait lantern, nov 48, 328  
 LINDSEY, SEYMOUR—see Silhouettes  
 LITHOGRAPHY—see Prints Lithographs  
 LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—see Architecture Regional Ark.  
 LIVERPOOL—see Ceramics English  
 LIVERY COMPANIES—see Guilds  
 "LIVING WITH ANTIQUES" (see also Interior Decoration)  
 Allen (S. Car.), mar 49, 203  
 Allie (Conn.), dec 49, 446  
 Beckwith (N. Y.), jan 50, 48  
 Bell (Ga.), may 48, 362  
 Benjamin (N. Y.), nov 48, 342  
 Bennett (S. Car.), mar 49, 202  
 Blagojevich (Md.), apr 51, 302  
 Blum (N. Y.), feb 49, 124  
 Boggs (S. Car.), mar 49, 201  
 Boyd (Va.), jan 48, 39  
 Bryan (Tex.), jun 48, 432  
 Camp (Conn.), may 50, 371  
 Chrysler, "North Wales" (Va.), oct 51, 303  
 Clark (Ky.), nov 47, 335  
 Coke (Ky.), nov 47, 335  
 Cook (Mass.), aug 47, 103  
 Davis (Conn.), may 47, 313  
 De Golyer (Tex.), jun 48, 429  
 Dow (Mass.), jul 48, 40  
 Fallas, "Andelys" (N. Y.), feb 51, 126  
 Fontanne, Lynn (Wis.), may 50, 371  
 Franklin (N. Y.), oct 48, 260  
 Geesey (Del.), oct 47, 255; may 50, 370  
 Gerard (N. Y.), jul 47, 38  
 Gething (Tex.), jun 48, 425  
 Green (Tex.), jun 48, 433

Greenwood, Time Stone Farm (Mass.), jun 51, 460  
 Griswold (Tex.), jun 48, 427  
 Hansen (Mich.), dec 48, 426  
 Hayes (Tex.), jun 48, 433  
 Hoblitzelle (Tex.), jun 48, 422  
 Hogg (Tex.), jun 48, 428  
 Hooker (S. Car.), mar 49, 201  
 Huger, S. Car., mar 49, 203  
 Kernan (N. Y.), mar 47, 189  
 King (Kans.), jul 49, 48  
 Lander (Tex.), feb 50, 127  
 Lansing (Calif.), jan 51, 48  
 Lunt (Wis.), may 50, 371  
 MacLeish (Ill.), feb 47, 112  
 McGuire, "Newtown Park," Ireland, oct 50, 297  
 Meloney, "Windsor House" (Conn.), dec 50, 462  
 Moore (Va.), nov 49, 349  
 Millhiser (Va.), jan 48, 40  
 Murphy (Conn.), may 50, 370; jun 50, 432; oct 50, 297  
 Myers, Shannon Springs Farm (Mo.), jul 49, 49  
 Neff (Tex.), jun 48, 431  
 Norton (Mass.), may 50, 371  
 Odenwelder (Pa.), apr 47, 246  
 Page (Va.), jan 48, 38  
 Pierson (Conn.), may 49, 358  
 Power (Va.), jun 49, 441  
 Ridgely (Del.), may 51, 371  
 Schoellkopf (Tex.), jun 48, 433  
 Schramm (Iowa), jan 47, 54  
 Schwartz (N. J.), aug 50, 116  
 Sewall (Tex.), jun 48, 435  
 Shelby (Ky.), nov 47, 335  
 Sherwood (N. Y.), jun 47, 381  
 Smith (S. Car.), mar 49, 203  
 Smith (Ohio), sep 50, 180  
 Strudwick (Va.), apr 50, 286  
 Wing (S. Car.), mar 51, 207  
 Young (Ill.), oct 49, 268  
 LOCKE, JOSEPH—see Glass Amer. Ohio  
 LOCKETS—see Jewelry  
 LOCKS—see Hardware  
 LOFTHOUSE, SETH  
 Kettle on stand, jul 48, 24  
 LONDON  
 Significant buildings near London, may 49, 347  
 Views of London, lithographs, oct 49, 291  
 LONGTON HALL—see Ceramics English  
 LORING, JOSEPH  
 Two-handled covered cup, apr 49, 285  
 LOTHIAN AND ROBERTSON  
 Epergne, jul 49, 22  
 LOUDOUN COUNTY, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
 LOVING CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups  
 LOWBOYS—see Furn. Form Lowboys  
 LOWER BRANDON—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
 LOWESTOFT—see Ceramics: Chinese Export, English Lowestoft  
 LOWNES, JOSEPH  
 Sauceboat, oct 50, 289  
 LUDWIGSBURG—see Ceramics German  
 LUNCKWITZ, HERMANN—see Painting Amer. General  
 LUSTER—see Ceramics English  
 LUTZ, NICHOLAS—see Glass Amer. Sandwich  
 LYNCHBURG SILVER—see Silver Amer. Virginia

# • M •

MACES—see Silver Utensils  
 MADISON, JAMES  
 China of, nov 48, 330  
 Portrait by Vanderlyn, sep 51, 184  
 MAES, NICHOLAS—see Painting Dutch  
 MAGGS, J. C.—see Painting English  
 MAIOLICA—see Ceramics Italian; Etruscan—see Ceramics Amer. Pa.  
 MAIZE ART GLASS—see Glass Amer. Ohio  
 MAKEPIECE, ROBERT  
 Wine coolers, jul 48, 22  
 MALBONE, EDWARD G.—see Painting Amer. Miniatures  
 MALTON, JAMES—see Prints Engraving Irish  
 MALTON, T.—see Prints Engraving English  
 MANET—see Prints Lithographs French  
 MANTELS—see Arch. Detail Interior Fireplaces  
 MAPS  
 "Maps of Cloth," apr 47, 256  
 Albany, 1695, jul 51, 39  
 Figurative map of N. Y., Block, 1614, apr 49, 300  
 Globes: Hondius, may 47, 338; terrestrial and celestial globes, miniature, jan 49, 24

Ireland, detail, map of British Isles, 1630, mar 50, cover  
 New Orleans by Adrien de Pauge, apr 48, 286  
 Virginia and Florida, 1610, apr 51, 283  
 MARCOTTE, LEON—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y. (Belter)  
 MARGAS, JACOB  
 Milk jug, feb 48, 115  
 MARIEBERG—see Ceramics Swedish  
 MARSDEN, THEODORE—see Painting Amer. General  
 MARSEILLES—see Ceramics French  
 MARSHFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 MARTIN, DAVID—see Painting English  
 MARTIN, HOMER—see Painting Amer. General  
 MASONRY  
 "An Early Masonic Meeting Place," may 49, 355, cover  
 Goblet with Masonic emblems, dec 50, 454  
 MATHEWS, A. E.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 MATZERS—see Silver Utensils Bowls  
 McDOWELL, JAMES—see Furn. Regional Amer. Del.  
 McINTIRE—see Furn. Reg. Amer. Salem; Sculpture  
 McKENNEY AND HALL—see Prints Lithographs Amer.

MEASURES—see Glass Utensils Bottles; Pewter Utensils  
 MEDALLIONS—see Ceramics English Wedgwood; Sculpture  
 MEDALS—see Coins  
 MEDICI PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Italian  
 MEISSEN—see Ceramics German Meissen  
 MENECY-VILLEROY—see Ceramics French  
 METTAYER, LEWIS  
 Silver-gilt casters, feb 48, 115  
 MEZZOTINTS—see Prints Engravings  
 MILLEFIORE—see Glass Processes; Glass Utensils Paperweights  
 MILLER, W. R.—see Painting Amer. General  
 MILLERITES—see Religious Communities  
 MILLET, JEAN FRANCOIS—see Prints Lithographs French  
 MILLS, ROBERT—see Arch. Regional Southern (S. Car.)  
 MILNE, EDWARD  
 Washington's camp cups, feb 49, 138  
 MINIATURE FURNITURE—see Playthings, Doll Furn.  
 MINIATURES—see Painting Amer. Miniatures  
 MINNESOTA  
 "Antiques in Minn.," apr 50, 270  
 MINTON—see Ceramics English



MIRRORS—see Furn. Form Mirrors  
MISSIONS—see Architecture Churches  
MISSISSIPPI RIVER (see also Painting Amer. General)  
"French Landmarks along the Mississippi," apr 48, 286  
"Mississippi Valley Panorama," jul 48, 38  
MOLDS—see Woodenware  
MONMOUTH COUNTY—see Furn. Regional Amer. N. J.  
MONROE, JAMES  
"James Monroe's French Furniture," sep 51, 184  
China of, nov 48, 330  
Portrait by Rembrandt Peale, sep 51, 185  
MONTEITHS—see Ceramics; Silver Utensils Punch Bowls  
MONTICELLO—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
MONTPELIER—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
MOORE, THOMAS  
Sauceboat, dec 50, 450  
MORAVIANS—see Furn. Regional Amer. N. Car.

MORRIS—see Ceramics Amer. Philadelphia  
MORRIS, HENRY  
Salver, nov 47, 353  
MORRIS-JUMEL MANSION—see Architecture Regional N.Y.  
MORRISON, C. W.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
MORSE, S. F. B.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
MOTTE, MARCUS—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
MOUTHRUP, REUBEN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
MOULTON, EBENEZER  
Teapot and sugar bowl, feb 47, 140  
MT. AIRY—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
MT. VERNON—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
MOUNT, WILLIAM SIDNEY—see Painting Amer. General  
MOURNING PICTURES—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
MURANO—see Glass European  
MUSIC BOXES  
Society of Music Box Collectors, sep 50, 203  
MUSIC SHEETS—see Prints Lithographs French; Woodcuts

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS  
Ceramic, Astbury figures, bagpipers, hornblowers, drummer, mar 47, 192  
Harps, mar 50, 180  
Pianos: "American Pianos of the Federal Period," Broadwood, jan 51, 58. Clementi, may 51, 372. New York, 1800's, apr 50, 272. Sellers, piano and organ, nov 51, 360. Sheraton, apr 50, 258  
MUSKETS—see Firearms  
MYERS HOUSE—see Arch. Regional Amer. Southern (Va.)  
MYERS, MYER  
Crowns of the law, apr 49, 285  
Dish ring, jul 49, 44  
Pair of mugs, oct 51, 248  
Snuffers and tray, jul 49, 42  
Sugar bowl and creamer, oct 48, 249  
Tankards: may 47, 338; apr 50, 287  
Tray, jan 47, 38

## • N •

NAILES—see Iron  
NANTGARW—see Ceramics English  
NATCHEZ—see Interior Decoration Amer.  
NAVAL MUSEUM  
Opening of, aug 50, 123  
NEAGLE, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
NECKLACES—see Jewelry  
NEEDLEWORK (see also Hooking, Lace, Textiles)  
"Engravings as Pattern Sources," dec 50, 476  
Adoration of Magi, 14th c., dec 50, 490  
Armorial panel, oct 49, 248  
Canadian rug, point de Hongrie, aug 47, 110  
Crewelwork: "Some Early Amer. Crewelwork," may 51, 387. Coverlet, Mass., feb 50, 122. English bed hangings, aug 51, 110. New England Queen Anne chair, aug 51, 111  
Embroidered gauze, dec 50, 490  
Illustrating four seasons, English, oct 50, 240  
Irish: appliqué and guipure, tambour, mar 50, 186, 187  
Needlepoint: Irish, mar 50, 187. Louis XIV. point de Venise, feb 49, cover. Point de Flandre, dec 50, 479  
Needlework pictures: After "The Chase" by Wootton, feb 48, 114. Related to "fishing lady," oct 50, 252  
Samplers: "Architectural Sidelights from Samplers," jun 50, 437, cover. English, 1767, feb 51, 141. Maps, apr 47, 256  
Shirred rug, Shaker, nov 47, 356  
Spanish "Landing of Columbus," oct 48, cover  
Stumpwork: Embroidery, apr 47, 260. English looking glass frame, oct 51, 254

Tambour, aug 47, 113  
Utensils: jul 47, 52; "sewing bee," oct 50, 311  
NEEDLEWORK, Quilts  
"The Attitude of the Eagle"—Liberty quilts, jul 47, 28  
"A Doctor Syntax Quilt," mar 49, 182  
"Hand-Made White Elegance," mar 48, 214  
All-white, apr 47, 236  
Baltimore presentation quilt, jun 49, 424  
Embroidered quilted bedspread, apr 50, cover  
Feathered star, oct 51, 333  
"Friendship" quilts: Texas, jun 48, 451; Va., oct 49, 282; detail, may 50, 358  
Homespun with hand-printed decoration, jul 48, 30  
Made in the South; presentation, may 50, 379  
N. Y. Hist. Soc. exhibit, apr 48, 301  
Ohio, dec 50, 501  
Patchwork and applique, may 47, 332  
Star of the West, nov 47, 373  
Utensils: aug 49, 124; jan 50, 62  
NEGUS, NATHAN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
NELME, ANTHONY  
Covered cups, oct 51, 316  
Two-handled cup, jan 49, 65  
NELSON, LORD  
English delft punchbowl commemorating victory at Battle of Nile, feb 50, 122  
NEVERS—see Ceramics French  
NEW BREMEN—see Glass Amer. New Bremen  
NEW CASTLE, DEL.—see Architecture Regional Del.

NEW ENGLAND GLASS CO.—see Glass Amer. Cambridge  
NEW GENEVA—see Glass Amer. New Geneva  
NEW HAMPSHIRE CLOCKS—see Clocks Regional Amer. N. H.  
NEW ORLEANS  
Plan by Adrien de Panger, apr 48, 286  
NEW YORK (see also Arch. Regional)  
"The Hoff Views of New York," apr 47, 250  
"John Banvard's New York," aug 49, 108  
"Earliest View of Cortlandt St.," aug 49, 118  
Early records of New Amsterdam, Prototype view, figurative map, 1614, apr 49, 299  
New York's City Hall, exhibition, jan 40, 62  
Rivers around Manhattan, exhibition, may 49, 377  
"St. Patrick's Day in Amer.," mar 50, 211  
NEWCASTLE—see Ceramics English  
NEWPORT, R. I.—see Architecture Regional R. I.; Furn. Regional Amer. Newport  
NEWSAM—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
NEWTOWN PARK—see Living with Antiques, McGuire  
NIDERVILLER—see Ceramics French  
NEWKIRK, JAN  
Two-handled covered porringer, feb 49, 117  
NOLLEKENS, JOSEPH FRANCIS—see Painting English  
NORTH, NOAH—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
"NORTH WALES"—see Living with Antiques, Chrysler  
NYPHENBURG—see Ceramics German  
NYS, JOHANNIS  
Sucklet forks, jun 50, 441

## • O •

OFFHAND-BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown  
ONCKELBAG, GERRIT  
Armorial cup, aug 49, 118  
Covered cup, dec 48, 410

Pan, jan 47, 50  
Tankard, tankard cover, dec 48, 413, 416  
Teapot, attrib., jan 47, 35  
ONDERDONCK, ROBERT J.—see Painting Amer. General

ORIENTAL LOWESTOFT—see Ceramics Chinese Export  
OTIS, BASS—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
OVERLAY GLASS—see Glass Processes Overlay  
OWEN, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Pa.

## • P •

PAINE, THOMAS  
"An Authentic Portrait of Thomas Paine," feb 50, 115  
"Some Portraits of Thomas Paine," jul 49, 34  
PAINTING  
"Painting as Documents," nov 50, 366  
Van Eyck, "Madonna Enthroned," dec 48, 429  
Zurbaran, still life, may 48, 372  
PAINTING, American, General  
"American Painting in London," Tate, feb 47, 100  
"American Paintings 1815-1864 in the Karolik Collection," oct 51, 292  
"Early Amer. Water Color Painting," jan 51, 54  
"Eighteenth-Century Painting in the South," mar 51, 204  
"Indian Portraits," may 47, 320  
"New England Painting 1700-1725," feb 47, 109  
"Nineteenth-Century Paintings," jun 50, 420  
"Portrait Index at Yale," jun 51, 472  
"Some Noteworthy Amer. Paintings," feb 50, 100  
"Some Portraits of Thomas Paine," jul 49, 34  
"They Were There," oct 51, 312  
"Wall Paintings of the Alsop House," sep 50, 174  
Alexander, mission, oct 51, 313  
Allen, Texas scene, jun 48, 458  
Allston (see also Portraits 19th c.): "Elijah Fed by Ravens," "Moonlit Landscape," jul 47, 56  
Ames: "Ezra Ames, Ornamental Painter," sep 51, 194  
Audubon (see also Portraits 19th c.): "Brown Pelican," may 51, 393; "Bitterball," "Carolina Parrot," feb 47, 104  
Bierstadt: "Guerrilla Warfare," feb 47, 105; "Valley of the Yosemite," oct 51, 294  
Bingham: Civil War incident, dec 51, 492; "Daniel Boone Escorting Band of Pioneers," nov 47, 327 and cover; "Raftsmen Playing Cards," "Fur Traders Descending the Missouri," feb 47, 105  
Birch: "Shipwreck," dec 48, 440; "Winter Scene," feb 50, 106  
Blunt: "J. S. Blunt, New England Landscape Painter," sep 48, 172  
Bradley: "The Cellist," feb 47, 102  
Calyo: New York from across the Hudson, may 49, 378  
Catlin (see also Portraits 19th c.): "Buffalo Hunt," aug 48, 97; "Shooting Flamingoes," feb 48, 229  
Chambers: "T. Chambers, Man or Myth?" mar 48, 194;

"Earliest Signed Picture by T. Chambers," apr 48, 285;  
"More about T. Chambers," nov 51, 469  
Chase: "A Friendly Call," feb 47, 103  
Church: "Andes Mountains," nov 48, 363  
Coates: "Lighthouse," jun 50, 422  
Cole: "The Architect's Dream," apr 51, 313; "John the Baptist," feb 47, 105; "Daniel Boone at the Door of His Log Cabin," "A Dream of Arcadia," oct 48, 272  
Corné: "A Note on Michel Felice Corné," jun 50, 450;  
"Bombardment of Tripoli," oct 48, 277; "Chesapeake and Shannon," aug 47, 115  
Cropsey: "Storm in the Wilderness," jun 47, 408; "Valley in Wayne County, Pa.," aug 48, 117  
Durand: "Kindred Spirits," feb 47, 104; "William Fuller," engraving, nov 49, 352  
Durrie: "View of New Haven in Winter," apr 47, 260  
Davies: "View of St. Pierre," "View of Ft. Royal," mar 48, 229, 230; correction, may 48, 366  
Duveneck: "Polling by Weilheim," feb 47, 105  
Eakins: 8 paintings in Tate show, feb 47, 102-107  
Earl (see also Portraits 18th c.): Landscape, feb 50, 102  
Eakins: Albany views, may 48, 360; jul 51, 40  
Fisher: "Waiting for the Stage," jun 50, 461  
Francis: still lifes, may 51, 376-377  
Fuller: "Romany Girl," feb 47, 102  
Gentile: Texas scenes, jun 48, 454  
Giroux: "Cotton Plantation," oct 51, 295  
Greenwood (see also Portraits 18th c.): "Seafarers Carousing in Surinam," jan 49, 61  
Haidt: "Christ before Pilate," may 49, 370  
Hardy: "A Pic Nick," oct 51, 294  
Harnett: "Colossal Luck," jun 50, 424; "The Old Cupboard Door," feb 47, 104  
Harvey: "Sunset," may 48, 374  
Heade: "Newburyport Meadows," feb 50, 104; "Passion Flower," oct 51, 296  
Heinrich: "Fiedler Family," nov 50, 371  
Henry: "Evening Journal," nov 50, 372; "MacNett's Tavern," jun 50, 426; aug 50, 123  
Hewins: "The Writing Room," nov 50, 373  
Homer: Smith College exhib., mar 51, 224; Tate show, feb 47, 104-107; "Dinner Horn," dec 47, 456; "Weaning the Calf," "Listening to the Birds," jun 50, 422, 424

Hope: "Winter Scene," oct 51, 296  
Imbert: "Erie Canal Celebration," may 50, 381  
Inman, Henry: "Picnic in the Catskills," may 49, 377  
Inman, John O'Brien: "Moonlight Skating," sep 50, 197  
Inness: "Passing Shower," "Lackawanna," feb 47, 104-107  
Iwonski: Texas scenes, jun 48, 451, 458  
Johnson, David: "Oaks on the Genesee," feb 50, 104  
Johnson, Eastman: "Family Group," nov 50, 371; "Old Kentucky Home," feb 47, 104  
Kensett: "View near Newport," jun 47, 408  
Krimmel: "A Country Wedding," nov 50, 370  
Lane: "Off Mt. Desert Island," mar 50, 215; "Penobscot Bay," oct 51, 295  
Lungwitz: landscapes, jun 48, 456  
Marsden: "Street Scene," apr 50, 252  
Martin: "Strand and Wreck," feb 47, 107  
Masonic murals, New Lebanon, N. Y., may 49, 355-356  
Miller: "Lent-Rapalje House," dec 47, 458  
Mississippi Panorama, dec 49, 469; jul 48, 38;  
"Wooding Station on the Mississippi," aug 47, 114  
Mount: "Long Island Farmhouses," feb 47, 105; "Logging in Winter," dec 51, 494  
Naval items, oct 47, 244-248  
Onderdonk: "Crockett's Last Stand," jun 48, 443  
Paul: "A Note on Jeremiah Paul," jun 47, 392  
Peale, Mary Jane: "Still Life," dec 48, 398  
Peale, Raphaelle: "Still Life, Fruit," jun 50, 420  
Peto: "Still Life, Lanterns," mar 50, 215  
Petri: Texas scenes, jun 48, 456, 458  
Portraits, 17th c. (see also headings for 18th, 19th): feb 51, 140; Smith, apr 49, 299  
Pritchard: "View on Niagara River," feb 50, 104  
Restoration of paintings, mar 51, 182; jun 51, 432  
Roberts: "Charleston's First Artistic Couple," aug 47, 100  
Robertson, Alexander: "View of Poughkeepsie," aug 48, 116  
Robertson, Archibald: "West Point," aug 48, 116  
Ryder: "Dead Bird," "Death on a Pale Horse," "Temple of the Mind," feb 47, 104-107  
Samuels: Texas scenes, jun 48, 457  
Sargent, Henry: "The Dinner Party," nov 50, 372  
Savage: "Congress Voting Independence," detail, feb 48, 130; "Liberty and American Eagle," velvet painting after, nov 47, 352

Steamship paintings, "Brave Old Kearsage," aug 51, 129  
 Stevens: "The Sioux War Panorama of John Stevens," sep 50, 184  
 Tait pictures sought, jan 49, 64  
 Thompson: "Thomas Thompson, Artist-Observer of the Amer. Scene," feb 49, 121  
 Troy: Kentucky horses, nov 47, 348  
 Trumbull (see also Portraits 19th c.): "Trumbull and the Smibert Tradition," jan 50, 55; "The Surrender of Lord Cornwallis," apr 51, 298  
 Twachtman: "Wild Cherry Tree," feb 47, 104  
 View of Cortlandt St., N. Y., aug 49, 118  
 Walker, William A.: "Bombardment of Fort Sumter," apr 50, 252  
 Wall: "View . . . Mt. Merino and the Catskills," mar 47, 204  
 Waller: "The Metropolitan Museum," detail, nov 50, 373  
 Weir: "Hunter and Dogs," feb 47, 105  
 West (see also Portraits 18th c.): Tate show, feb 47, 106; "Death of Wolfe," tray with scene after, aug 49, 114; "The Sphere of Benjamin West," oct 50, 307  
 Whistler: Tate show, feb 47, 103-107  
 Whittredge: "Worthington Whittredge in the West," jan 49, 50; landscape, nov 50, 403  
 Wright: "U. S. Ship Constellation," oct 51, 294  
 York and Gloucester, Va., oct 47, 272  
**PAINTING, American, Miniatures**  
 Catlin—see Portraits 19th c.  
 Dickinson: "A Miniature of Herman Melville's Mother," oct 48, 259  
 Goodridge: "Sarah Goodridge," may 47, 328  
 Malbone: Isaac P. Davis, Eliza Mason, aug 50, 118; Nicholas Brown, sep 49, 186  
 Peale, Charles Willson (see also Portraits 18th c.): Joseph Hewes, jun 47, 385  
 Vallée Dr. John Towles, nov 47, 350  
**PAINTING, American, Portraits 18th c.**  
 "The Eighteenth-Century Portrait Painter and His Public," jan 48, 49  
 Badger: Mrs. John Edwards, apr 51, 290  
 Blackburn: Man of the Hubbell Family, oct 49, 238; unknown woman, mar 51, 224; Sarah Barrell, nov 50, 369  
 Bridges: Evelyn Byrd, mar 51, 204  
 Brown, Mather: Thomas Jefferson, apr 51, 297  
 Chandler, discovery of works, jun 47, 403-4  
 Copley: Theodore Atkinson, Jr., nov 50, 369; Isaac Smith, jan 48, 51; Greenleaf children, apr 48, 276-277; Tate show, feb 47, 102-106; Mrs. Joseph Scott, may 49, 346-347; Peter Chardon, Jr., sep 49, 186  
 "De Peyster Boy with Deer," dec 48, 441  
 "Johannes de Peyster III," oct 50, 285  
 Durand: Rapalje children, mar 47, 174, frontis; Durand Portrait? may 50, 375; Dr. James Greenway and his wife, mar 51, 206; John and Mrs. Norton and child, oct 51, 329  
 Earl (see also General): Daniel Boardman, jan 49, 62; feb 47, 103; Mrs. James Duane, jul 48, 48; Eliphalet Dyer and Roger Sherman, mar 50, 214; Clarissa Seymour, may 50, 377; Col. Tallmadge and son, nov 50, 364-365; Mrs. Benjamin Tallmadge with son and daughter, nov 50, 370  
 Fiske: Isaac Winslow, feb 47, 102  
 Greenwood: Benjamin Austin, feb 50, 102; Judith Holyoke, jan 48, 51  
 Gullagher: Mrs. Nicholas Salisbury, dec 48, 430; David and Mehitable Coats, jan 50, 61; Dorothy Lynde Dix, jul 49, 53  
 Hesselius: Children of Philip Grymes, mar 51, 205; Samuel Chew, feb 50, 100; Mrs. Nicholas Ridgely, apr 50, 285  
 King: Elisha and Jane Doane, may 47, 341  
 Johnston, "Who Was Henrietta Johnston?" mar 47, 183  
 Moulthrop: Mrs. Silliman, apr 50, 295  
 Peale, Charles Willson (see also Miniatures): James Peale, oct 50, 309; "James Peale Painting a Miniature," jan 51, 56; Thomas Paine, attrib., jul 49, 35; Mary Sterrett, Mordecai Gist, feb 49, 130; Mary Wynkoop Ridgely, may 51, 372; silhouette of Monroe and his wife, sep 51, 104; William Buckland, jun 51, 472  
 Pine: Mayor James Duane, jul 48, 48  
 Pratt: "American School," feb 47, 102; Franklin, aug 47, 96  
 Smibert: "A Prophet Enters the Wilderness," aug 47, 117; "Smibert in Retrospect," dec 49, 467-468; Edward Winslow, jun 51, 472  
 Steward: John Phillips, may 49, 370; Col. and Mrs. John Chester, mar 51, 218  
 Stuart: Abraham Brinckerhoff, oct 48, 248; George Washington, Lansdowne type, mar 47, 202; "The Skater," oct 50, 307  
 Theus: "Jeremiah Theus of Charles Town," aug 51, 102; Barnard Elliott, mar 51, 206  
 Vanderlyn: Elsie Vas, jan 48, 50  
 West (see also General): self-portrait, jun 51, 472; Drummond Family, nov 50, 372  
 Williams: restoration of portrait of Deborah Hall, jan 48, 52  
 Wollaston: Ann Gibbs, mar 51, 206; Nathaniel and Mary Marston, sep 47, 198; Margaret Van Wyck Schuyler, jan 48, 51  
**PAINTING, American, Portraits 19th c.**  
 Allston (see also General): Samuel Coleridge, jan 49, 64; William Ellery Channing, jul 47, 56  
 Audubon (see also General): Larkin Towles, nov 47, 380  
 Catlin (see also General): "George Catlin, Portrait Painter," aug 48, 96; Keokuk, aug 48, frontis; Stephen Fuller Austin, jun 48, 441  
 Chevallic, Mrs. Peter, by unknown artist  
 Eddy: Marie Collie, sep 50, 201  
 Eicholtz, information sought, oct 51, 327  
 Ercoli: Mme. Jumel, grandniece and nephew, mar 51, 214  
 Francis: "J. F. Francis," may 51, 374-377; 390  
 Fraser: Lucretia Hart Clay, nov 47, 347  
 Harding: "Strange Case of Chester Harding," feb 50, 112  
 Healy: Sallie Ward, nov 47, 347  
 Hicks, Thomas: Margaret Fuller, apr 51, 311  
 Hubbard: Horatio Greenough, may 48, 373; John McTavish, oct 50, 309  
 Jarvis: "An Authentic Portrait of Thomas Paine," feb 50, 115; Thomas Paine, jul 49, 35  
 Jonett: Gideon Shryock, jul 45, 35; Isaac Shelby, Dr. McDowell, nov 47, 346  
 Kentucky portraits, nov 47, 346  
 King: Keokuk, Red Jacket, aug 48, 99, 101  
 Leslie: Mrs. John Quincy Adams, sep 50, 194  
 Morrison: children's portrait, nov 50, 394

Morse: attempt at daguerreotypes, apr 48, 279; Mrs. David de Forrest, feb 47, 102; Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Nelson, jan 49, 63  
 Neagle: Henry Clay, engraving after, nov 47, 347  
 Negus: self-portrait, sep 50, 194  
 Otis: Thomas Paine, after Jarvis, jul 49, 35  
 Peale, James: Rembrandt Peale, jun 51, 472  
 Peale, Rembrandt: Thomas Paine, attrib., jul 49, 35; Col. Joseph O. Bogart, jul 47, 16; James Monroe, sep 51, 185; General Harrison, engraving after, nov 50, 394  
 Pettick and Rindisbacher: Keokuk and Red Jacket, aug 48, 98-101  
 St. Memin: Robert Rankin, attrib., nov 47, 352  
 Spencer: Thomas Thompson, feb 49, 123  
 Sully: "Thomas Sully in Philadelphia," oct 48, 270; Matilda Ballard, jan 51, 48; Thomas Jefferson, oct 48, 276; Richard Stout, nov 49, 377  
 Texas portraits, jun 48, 461-2, 456  
 Thompson, John: portrait by unknown artist, dec 47, 450  
 Thompson, Thomas: portraits, feb 49, 121, 123  
 Trumbull (see also General): "Trumbull and the Smibert Tradition," jan 50, 55; Mrs. Abraham Brinckerhoff, oct 48, 248; Thomas Paine, jul 49, 35; Lenox, oct 50, 285  
 Waldo: "The Waldo Portraits of Our Seventh President," may 48, 364  
 Weir: Keokuk, aug 48, 101  
 Wright: Lincoln, feb 50, 100  
**PAINTING, American, Primitive**  
 "Artisan and Amateur," mar 51, 210  
 "Primitives on View in Chicago," nov 50, 392  
 "Some Primitive Paintings," feb 49, 132  
 Aberdeen, Miss., portrait of two sisters, jun 48, 462  
 Bartoll: "A Marblehead Painter," nov 49, 372; another portrait ascribed to, may 50, 378  
 Bowen: "The Adventures of Ashley Bowen," apr 50, 266, 268; "More About Bowen," jun 50, 459  
 Canfield: "Abijah Canfield of Ohio," mar 51, 212  
 Craft: Robert Filson, nov 50, 383  
 Cuyler family, lady of the, jul 51, frontis  
 Davis: Fernald family, feb 49, 132  
 Elizabeth Fenimore Cooper, by unknown artist, oct 51, 311  
 Dousa: Beinbridge home, nov 50, 383  
 Evans: "Poughkeepsie," oct 51, 325  
 Ferrill: "Sleighting Scene," oct 51, 326  
 Fuller: "Lady with Red Pompadour," may 50, 377  
 Goodwin: "Christmas Presents," mar 51, 224  
 Grant: "Two Children," oct 51, 293  
 Greenleaf: "Benjamin Greenleaf," sep 47, 195  
 Hegler: portraits, nov 50, 383  
 Herff: "Hanging of Bob Augustin," jun 48, 468  
 Hiene: "Cleveland Square," jun 51, 481  
 Hicks: "Cornell Farm," oct 47, 252; "Noah's Ark," mar 51, 196, frontis; "Peaceable Kingdom," oct 47, 254; mar 51, 197; may 50, 340; "Washington Crossing the Delaware," attrib., aug 48, 115  
 "Howard's Grove Hospital," nov 50, 392  
 Kentucky portraits, nov 47, 351, 352  
 Krams: "Bishop Hill," nov 50, 365, cover; Mrs. Eric Krams, nov 50, 392  
 Mermaid, mar 48, 213  
 Mote: "Marcus Mote of Ohio," mar 51, 213  
 Mourning pictures, Pinney, may 49, 355  
 North: Mrs. Sally Fargo, dec 51, 547  
 Park: Logging scene, dec 51, 494  
 Pinney: Masonic memorial, may 49, 355  
 "Portrait of a Lady," feb 47, 102; sep 47, 164  
 Prior: "William M. Prior, Traveling Artist, and His In-Laws, the Painting Hamblens," jan 48, 44  
 "Quilting Party," and "Buffalo Hunter," feb 47, 103  
 Rhode Island seal, oct 51, 274  
 "Runaway Horse," sep 47, 181; may 50, 338  
 Russell: "Joseph Shoemaker Russell and His Watercolor Views," jan 51, 52  
 Stock: portrait of a boy, may 50, 377  
 "Storm at Sea," sep 47, 164  
 Velvet painting: Liberty after Savage, nov 47, 352; strawberries, may 50, 366  
 Wetherby: Mary Jenkins, sep 47, 180  
 Whitney: landscape, dec 50, 505  
 Williamson: "Gilt Along Little Dixie," jun 48, 470  
 "Young Ladies' Painting Class," jan 51, 51  
**PAINTING, Dutch**  
 Hals: "The Violin Player," oct 51, 305  
 Maes: "Woman Praying," dec 48, 429  
 Vinckeboons: "New Amsterdam," apr 49, 299  
**PAINTING, English**  
 "English Primitive Painting," may 50, 350  
 "Paintings as Documents"—Hogarth, Phillips, nov 50, 366  
 Alken: water color, oct 51, 266  
 Calvert: "River Procession of William IV," dec 49, 444  
 Chantrey bequest, apr 49, 294  
 Chinnery in the Orient, feb 48, 124  
 Gainsborough: "George Oswald of Scotstoun," oct 51, 272  
 Groombridge: landscape, mar 51, 216  
 Hardy, T.: "Clementi," may 51, 372  
 Hogarth: "Country Dance," mar 47, 204  
 Kilburn, advertisement, jan 49, 63  
 Maggs: "Last Stage," jun 50, 426  
 Nollekens: "Family Group," aug 48, 118  
 "Thomas Paine," said to be after Romney, jul 49, 35  
 Ramsay: portrait of a woman, apr 51, frontis  
 Reproductions in aquatint, Alken, Pollard, oct 50, 294  
 Reynolds: "Anna, Countess of Stafford," apr 50, 273  
 Romney: "Lady Robinson," oct 51, 306  
 Watson: "Portrait of a Gentleman," jun 48, 412  
 Wilson: "About a Portrait of Benjamin Franklin," aug 47, 96; "The Squire's Tea," oct 51, 310  
**PAINTING, French**  
 Blerzy: miniature on box, jan 51, 18  
 Boze: Lafayette, apr 51, 298  
 Champlain: "Inquisition in New Spain," oct 51, 312  
 Corot, Degas, Renoir, oct 51, 305-307  
 De Lattre: Kentucky horses, nov 47, 348; "Mac and Zachary Taylor," jun 50, 420  
 D'Orleans: "Niagara Falls," dec 50, 497  
 De Neuville: "E. St., Washington, 1817," oct 51, 314  
 Lancret: "Les Amours du Boccage," engraving after, dec 50, 477; "See Saw," sep 49, cover  
 Van Loo: "Le Hôte de Chasse," engraving after, dec 50, 479; "Marquis de Polignac," oct 50, 248  
 Watteau: "La Main Chaude dans le Parc de Versailles," dec 50, 448

**PAINTING, Processes**  
 "Colors Used in Early Wall Painting," may 49, 354  
 "Paint Grinding and Decorating," jan 48, 62  
 "Wall Paintings of the Alsop House," sep 50, 172  
 Boston stone, used for grinding paint, dec 48, 443  
 Glass transfer painting, "Triumph of Queen Caroline," may 50, 351  
 Wall paintings, N. H. Farmhouse, jul 48, 34  
**PANORAMA, SIOUX WAR**—see Painting Amer. Gen'l (Stevens)  
**PANTIN, LEWIS**  
 Salver, dec 51, 537  
**PAPER CUT-OUTS**—see Playthings Paper Dolls; Silhouettes  
**PAPER DOLLS**—see Playthings  
**PAPERWEIGHTS**—see Glass Utensils  
**PARADIS, ROLAND**—see Silver Canadian  
**PARIS**—see Ceramics French  
**PARK, LINTON**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**PATE-SUR-PATE**—see Ceramics English Minton  
**PATRIOTIC EMBLEMS** (see also Flags)  
 Columbia, jul 49, 50  
 Eagle: "The Attitude of the Eagle," jul 47, 28; on Franklin stove, may 48, 352; inlay on desk, mar 47, 179; on muskets, feb 47, 122; various decorative forms, jul 47, 16  
 Liberty, wood figure by Skillen for chest, mar 48, 198  
**PATTERN GLASS**—see Glass Patterns  
**PATTERN MOLDING**—see Glass Processes  
**PAUL, JEREMIAH**—see Painting Amer. General  
**PEACHBLOW**—see Glass Processes  
**PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**PEALE, JAMES**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**PEALE, MARY JANE**—see Painting Amer. General  
**PEALE, RAPHAELLE**—see Painting Amer. General  
**PEALE, REMBRANDT**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**PEASTON, WILLIAM AND ROBERT**  
 Coffeepot, oct 48, 249  
**PEDESTAL TABLES**—see Furn. Form Tables Occasional  
**PELHAM, PETER**—see Prints Engravings Amer.  
**PELLETREAU, ELIAS**  
 Porringer, jan 47, 50  
**PEMBROKE TABLES**—see Furn. Form Tables  
**PENDLETON**—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.  
**PENMANSHIP**  
 Ferring sheet, 18th c., sep 48, 160-161  
**PENNOCK, SIMON**—see Pewter Amer. Pa.  
**PA. GERMAN** (see also Ceramics, Fraktur, Tin)  
 Special issue, oct 47  
 "Pennsylvania German Christmas," dec 47, 426  
 Easter egg tree, mar 48, 192  
 Geesey home, may 50, 370  
 George Washington, cover, jul 47, 23  
 Motifs, cover, oct 47, 253  
 Winterthur, nov 51, 443  
**PETO, JOHN F.**—see Painting Amer. General  
**PETRI, RICHARD**—see Painting Amer. General  
**PETRICK, FERDINAND**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**PEWTER**  
 "A Demonstration of Pewter Making," sep 49, 179  
 Britannia, Gerhardt touch, apr 50, 293  
 Group of pieces, English, Flemish, French, Irish, and Amer., jan 48, 28  
**PEWTER, American**  
 Lansing coll., jan 51, 50  
 "A Pewter Discovery," jan 51, 57  
 "Pewter at the Forum—English Influence in Amer. Pewter," sep 49, 182-184  
 "Some Pewter of Little Importance," nov 48, 340  
 "Trade Marks on Amer. Pewter," jun 47, 394  
 "Unique Crown-Handled Porringers," jan 48, 60  
 Washington's camp service, feb 50, 134  
**Connecticut**  
 Danforth, Josiah, cuspidor, nov 48, 340  
 Danforth, Samuel, porringer, sep 49, 183  
**Massachusetts**  
 Gleason: Britannia teapot, sep 49, 183; washbasin, nov 48, 340  
**New York**  
 Albany: "Andrew Thompson, Albany Pewterer," jul 51, 51. Peter Young, flagon and chalice, jan 51, 57  
 Bassett: "A Bassett Discovery," jan 49, 40. Flat-top tankard, plate, sep 49, 182, 184  
 Boardman: "A Strange Hybrid," teapot with Boardman mark, may 51, 394. Baby's bottle, sep 49, 183. Bedpan, nov 48, 341. Creamer, nov 48, 341. Marks, jun 47, 395  
 Kirby: teapot, sep 49, 191  
 Will, Henry: flagon and chalice, jan 51, 57; tankard, aug 49, 103  
**Pennsylvania**  
 "New Light on Elisha Kirk," apr 47, 253  
 "Simon Pennock, Pewter Maker," mar 48, 196  
 Will, William: "New Finds in Old Pewter by William Will," apr 50, 274-276; bedpan, tobacco jar, oct 51, 324; tankard, jun 47, 396; oval dish, teapot, sep 49, 183, 185  
**Rhode Island**  
 Basin by Gershom Jones, sep 49, 183  
**Virginia**  
 Copeland spoon handle, sep 49, 182  
**PEWTER, British (including Scottish)**  
 "More British Pewter," may 47, 318  
 "Pewter Pieces in an English Coll.," aug 47, 98  
 "Some Scottish Pewter Measures," feb 48, 132  
 English mug, may 47, 317  
 Quiches, feb 48, 147  
**PEWTER, Continental**  
 "Fine Continental Table Pewter," feb 51, 142  
 Bowl, 16th or 17th c., Dutch, feb 48, 146  
 Flagon, apr 47, 245  
**PEWTER, Utensils**  
 Basins and shallow dishes: Bassett, jan 49, 40. British, may 47, 319; aug 47, 98. Dutch shaving basin, feb 51, 143. Frankfurt dish, feb 51, 143. Jones, sep 49, 183. Pennock chargers, mar 48, 197. Thompson basin, jul 51, 51. Washbasin, nov 48, 340. William Will oval dish, sep 49, 183  
 Bedpans: nov 48, 341; oct 51, 324  
 Bottle, baby's, sep 49, 183  
 Bowls: British, may 47, 319. Continental, feb 51, 144-145. Dutch, feb 48, 146. Scottish quich, feb 48, 147  
 Candlesticks: British, may 47, 319; aug 47, 98. Flemish,



Bohemian, feb 51, 145  
 Coffeepots: Continental, feb 51, 142, 144  
 Cuspidor, nov 48, 340  
 Ecclesiastical: British cups, aug 47, 99. British flagons, communion paten, cups, may 47, 319. Communion service, apr 50, 274. Flagon, apr 47, 245. Flagons and chalices, jan 51, 57  
 Ewers: Continental, feb 51, 143, 144. English wine, aug 47, 98  
 Flatware: Handle of spoon, sep 49, 182. Ladle, apr 50, 276. Mold, mar 48, 197. Spoon holder, feb 51, 145  
 Jar, tobacco, oct 51, 324  
 Lamp, clock, nov 47, 355  
 Measures: British, may 47, 319. Scottish, aug 47, 99; feb 48, 132  
 Mugs: English, may 47, 317. Harrison campaign, nov 48, 340. Tulip-shaped, apr 50, 276  
 Pitchers: English beer jugs, aug 47, 98. Pint-sized creamer, nov 48, 341  
 Plates: Before and after repair, jun 51, 434. Single-reeded, sep 49, 183. Swiss and Bohemian, feb 51, 144  
 Porringers: "Unique Crown-Handled Porringers," jan 48, 60. British, aug 47, 98. Danforth, sep 49, 183. Fake William Will, apr 50, 276. Pennock mold, mar 48, 197  
 Pots: Oil, aug 50, 105. Pounce, French, jul 47, 37  
 Salt, French, feb 51, 143  
 Sugar Bowls: Covered, probably Philadelphia, apr 50, 276. Oval sugar box, Frankfurt, feb 51, 144  
 Tankards: Flat-top, tulip-shaped, apr 50, 276-277. Swedish, Parks Boyd, tulip-shaped, jun 47, 396. N. Y.: 18th c., sep 49, 184; Will, aug 49, 103  
 Teapots: Boardman mark, may 51, 394. Bohemian, French, feb 51, 142, 143. Gleason, sep 49, 185. Kirby, sep 49, 191. William Will, apr 50, 276  
**PHILLIPS, CHARLES**—see Painting English  
**PHOTOGRAPHY**  
 Eastman house, Rochester, nov 49, 376  
 Texas: jun 48, 457, 458, 464  
 Thomas Sully, oct 48, 271  
 Tom McKee taking a picture, may 50, 372  
*Daguerreotypes*  
 "The Daguerreotype," apr 48, 278  
 Keokuk, aug 48, 100  
 Sam Houston, Santa Ana, jun 48, 442  
**PHYFE, DUNCAN**—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y.  
**PIANOS**—see Musical Instruments  
**PICTURES, EMBROIDERED**—see Needlework  
**PIER TABLES**—see Furn. Form Tables Side  
**PIERPONT, Benjamin**  
 Two-handed cup, mar 49, 214  
**PIGGOTT, R. H.**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**PILLAR MOLDING**—see Glass Processes Molding  
**PIMM, JOHN**—see Furn. Regional Amer. Boston  
**PINE, ROBERT EDGE**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**PINNEY, EUNICE**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**PINS, CAMPAIGN**—see Political Parties  
**PISTOLS**—see Firearms  
**PITCHERS**—see Ceramics; Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils  
**PITTSBURGH GLASS**—see Glass Amer. Pittsburgh  
**PLANTATIONS**—see Architecture Regional Southern  
**PLATES AND PLATTERS**—see Ceramics; Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils  
**PLAYING CARDS**—see Playthings Games  
**PLAYTHINGS**  
 Dolls: "Dolls," may 47, 330. "Dolls from the Collection of Mrs. George H. Savage," dec 49, 460. "Dolls in a Louisville Coll.," dec 50, 499. "Old Woman who lived in a Shoe," jan 49, 20-22. Doll, 1773, feb 51, 141. Group exhibited in Rochester, mar 49, 210. Papier maché, may 50, 381  
 Doll furniture, Winterthur, nov 51, 447  
 Games: "The Versatile Playing Card," feb 51, 120-121. Gaming board, dec 47, 456; mar 48, 232. "Magic" cabinet, jul 49, 56. Mugs with children's games, sep 50, 193  
 Paper dolls: "Paper Dancers," dec 48, 424. Chandler, jul 47, 46. Goodridge, mention, may 47, 329  
 Rattle, silver coral-and-bells: feb 51, 141  
 Toys: "Playthings from the Index of Amer. Design," dec 50, 468. "Toys of Ancient London," dec 49, 440. "Yesterday's Toys,"—iron toys, banks, dec 48, 432. Banks: Staffordshire cottage, jan 49, 22; wood portrait of John Coke, may 50, 340. Coach, fire engines, automobile, dec 47, 426. Horse, dec 48, 404. Schimmel, may

50, 370. Theater, feb 47, 124; jan 49, 22. Toy shop, dec 48, cover  
**PLYMOUTH, MASS.**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**POKALS**—see Glass Utensils Vases  
**POLITICAL PARTIES**  
 "Campaign Collectibles," nov 48, 328  
 "Buttons and Politics," nov 50, 390  
 "The Great Republican Reform Party Calling on Their Candidate"; "Everything Coming Down," nov 48, 359  
**POLK, JAMES K.**  
 China of, nov 48, 331  
**POMONA**—see Glass Processes  
**PONTYPOOL**—see Japanning  
**PORCELAIN**—see Ceramics  
**PORRINGERS**—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils  
**PORTRAITS**—see Painting, Prints, Sculpture  
**POTSMOUTH, N. H.**—see Architecture Regional N.H.  
**POTWINE, JOHN**  
 Flagon, apr 49, 283  
**POUNCE BOXES**  
 "Pounce Boxes and Sand Shakers," jul 47, 36  
**POWDER HORNS**  
 "Keep It Dry," powder horns and cartridge boxes, sep 48, 183  
**POWERS, HIRAM**—see Sculpture  
**PRATT, MATTHEW**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**PRESERVATION**—see Restoration  
**PRESS CUPBOARDS**—see Furn. Form Cupboards  
**PRESSED GLASS**—see Glass Processes  
**PRIEST, JOHN**  
 Candlesticks, sep 51, 162  
**PRIEST, WILLIAM**  
 Tea set, apr 50, 273  
**PRIMITIVE HALL**—see Architecture Regional Pa.  
**PRIMITIVES AND FOLK ART** (see also Painting Amer. Primitive; Pennsylvania German; Fraktur; Sculpture; Weathervanes)  
 "American Primitives in Their Relation to Europe and the Orient," sep 47, 180  
 "Aspects of the Primitive in Various Arts," sep 47, 162  
 Folk art: special issue, may 50; Winterthur, nov 51, 443  
 Folk sculpture, dec 49, 465  
 "Mermaids in Folk Art," mar 48, 211  
 "What Is American Folk Art?" Index of Amer. Design, may 50, 355-361  
**PRINCE, H.**  
 Tureen, aug 50, 94  
**PRINTS** (see also Godey's Lady's Book, Maps, Valentines)  
 "Engravings as Pattern Sources," dec 50, 476  
 "Flower Prints and Flower Printmakers of the 18th c.," apr 48, 289  
 "Prints for the Collector," may 49, 338  
 Staffordshire views, Bartlett, Wall, aug 47, 114; jul 51, 52  
*American*  
 "Southern Views in Prints"—Bennett, Beyer, Duval, Goupil, Hill, Pendleton, oct 51, 300  
 Steamship paintings and prints; "Steamboat Mass.," aug 51, 129  
**PRINTS, Engravings**  
*American*  
 Aquatints: Bombardment of Ft. McHenry by Bower, dec 50, 503. New York, Bennett, after Cooke, may 49, 340. White heron, may 49, 339. White House, 1826, jul 50, 26, 27  
 Birch, "Philadelphia State House," oct 48, 271  
 Catesby, cardinal, nov 47, 352  
 Charleston, Toms after Roberts, aug 47, 100  
 Church in Albany, Hooker and Snyder, jul 51, 39  
 "Collect Pond, N. Y.," Aikman, dec 48, 442  
 Gleason, view of daguerreian gallery, apr 48, 280  
 "Peter Pelham, Engraver in Mezzotinto," dec 47, 441  
 Portrait of John Paul Jones, oct 47, 244  
 Rewards of Merit, sep 51, 200  
 Smillie, "Military Plaza, San Antonio," jun 43, 457  
 Trenchard, "Independence Hall," jun 51, 466  
 Wightman, "Chesapeake and Shannon," aug 47, 115  
*Dutch*  
 Van Vianem, earliest view of Niagara Falls, oct 51, 312  
 Visscher, "Milking Scene," dec 50, 477  
*English*  
 "English Aquatints in Color,"—Ackermann, Bennett, Havell, Malton, Rowlandson, Stadler, oct 50, 294, 306  
 Aquatint, Daniell, "Culzean Castle, Ayrshire," dec 48, 400

John Edwards, "Herbal," London 1770, apr 48, cover  
 Mezzotints: Pelham, dec 47, 441; showing lighting devices, oct 49, 274; "Washington Family" after Paul, jun 47, 393  
*French*  
 "Constitution and Java," oct 47, 246  
 De Larmessin, "Les Amours du Bocage," dec 50, 477  
 Flower prints—Van Spaendonck, Redouté, apr 48, 289  
 "Le Bal Champêtre," dec 50, 481  
 "Pulling Down the Statue of George III," may 49, 340  
 Redouté, rose, dec 48, 398  
 Scene in a porcelain factory, jun 50, 460  
 Theatrical prints, dec 51, 498  
*German*  
 Hollar after Cleyn, "Virgil," dec 50, 478  
*Irish*  
 "Irish History in Irish Engravings," Malton, mar 50, 182  
*Italian*  
 Amigoni, "Water," Zuccarelli, "Landscape with Shepherds," dec 50, 477, 480  
 Military figure, Salvatore Rosa, etching, jan 50, 55  
**PRINTS, Lithographs**  
 19th c., exhibition at Victoria and Albert Mus., mar 49, 207  
 Review, Metropolitan Museum, mar 49, 212  
*American*  
 "American Prize Fight Prints," nov 49, 352  
 "The American Scene in Lithograph"—Henry Lewis, Wilds, Beyer, Whitefield, Kollner, Mathews, Imbert, Gemmell, Goupil, sep 51, 180  
 "The Hopkins Flower Prints," apr 49, 286  
 Albany views, may 48, 360  
 "Battery and New York Harbor," feb 49, 121  
 "Com. Biddle in Japan," feb 50, 135  
 Duval: Louisville, Ky., nov 47, 374; menu, aug 50, 102  
 Endicott: "Louisville Hotel," jul 47, 334; steamboat "saloons," aug 50, 100  
 "Hoff Views of New York," apr 47, 250  
 Hunt, "Deer in Moonlight," nov 49, 213  
 Kellogg, "John Randolph," mar 49, 212  
 Lewis, J. O.: "Keokuk," aug 48, 98; Aboriginal Portfolio, jan 49, 61; Indian portraits, may 47, 320  
 McKenney and Hall, "Keokuk," aug 48, 98  
 Newsam, Gen. W. H. Harrison, nov 50, 394  
 "St. Patrick's Day in Amer.," mar 50, 211  
 Steamship disasters—Lewis & Brown, Kellogg, mar 48, 209  
 Texas views, Endicott, Sarony, jun 48, 446, 459  
 Thayer and Co., B. F. Smith, jul 51, 40  
*Currier and Ives*  
 "Steamship Disasters," mar 48, 208  
 "Central Park, Winter," jan 49, cover  
 "A Chance for Both Barrels," mar 51, 182  
 "Grand Saloon of the Drew," aug 50, 101  
 "The Great Republican Reform Party," "Everything Coming Down," nov 48, 359  
 "Nice Family Party," "Philosopher in Ecstasy," nov 48, 329  
 Prizefight prints, nov 49, 352  
 "Through the Bayou by Torchlight," aug 50, cover  
 "U.S. Frigate Constitution," oct 47, 246  
*English*  
 "John Gould and Co.," bird prints, jun 47, 375, 386, cover; list of works, aug 47, 125  
 Boys, T. S., London views, oct 49, 291  
*French*  
 "French Artists and the Music Cover"—Millet, Gavarni, Manet, Toulouse-Lautrec, sep 50, 188  
 Albany views, jul 51, 40  
 Texas views, jun 48, 446  
**PRINTS, Woodcuts**  
 Block prints: handbox, may 50, 357; Capitol, feb 50, cover  
 Fox and grapes, 18th-c. ed Acosop, dec 51, 523  
 "Head of Navigation," Houston, Tex., jun 48, 459  
 Heading for song, London 1758, dec 50, 481  
 Homer exhibit, mar 51, 224  
 "Rev. Richard Mather," by Foster, dec 48, 429  
 "St. Louis Bridge and Levee," may 49, 342  
 "The Shannon Frigate," aug 47, 116  
 Torchlight parade, nov 48, cover  
**PRIOR, WILLIAM M.**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**PRITCHARD, J. A.**—see Painting Amer. General  
**PROVIDENCE FLINT GLASS**—see Glass Am. Providence  
**PUGILISM**—see Sports  
**PUNCH BOWLS**—see Ceramics; Silver Utensils Punch Bowls

## • Q •

**QUAICHES**—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils Bowls  
**QUAKERS**—see Religious Communities  
**QUANTOCK, JOHN**

Candlesticks, dec 51, 536  
**QUEEN ANNE STYLE**—see Furn. Form, Furn. Reg.; Int. Dec.  
**QUEEN'S HOUSE, GREENWICH**—see Arch. Regional Eng.

**QUEZAL**—see Glass Processes  
**QUILTS**—see Needlework  
**QUIZZES**—see Antiques General

## • R •

**RAILROADS**—see Vehicles  
**RAMSAY, ALLAN**—see Painting English  
**RANDOLPH, BENJAMIN**—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia (Chippendale)  
**RATTLES**—see Playthings  
**RAVENS CROFT**—see Glass English  
**READING**—see Glass Amer. Reading  
**RECIPES**  
 Kentucky "burgoo," nov 47, 378  
**REDCLIFF BACKS**—see Ceramics English  
**REDOUTÉ**—see Prints Engravings French  
**REDWOOD GLASS**—see Glass Amer. N.Y.  
**REED, JONATHAN**  
 Porringer, oct 50, 289  
**REGENCY STYLE**—see Furn. Regional: English, French  
**REID, WILLIAM**  
 Wine cooler by Reid and Craddock, nov 48, 318  
**RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES**  
 Ephrata: "An Ephrata Hymnal," oct 47, 260; saal, jul 50, 29

Millerites, portrait of leader, jan 48, 46  
 Quaker houses in Loudoun County, Va., nov 48, 333  
 Shakers, "The Kentucky Shakers," nov 47, 344, 356  
**REMINGTON, FREDERICK**—see Drawings  
**REPAIR OF ANTIQUES**—see Restoration  
**RESTORATION**  
 "Another Old New England Farmhouse Restored," jul 48, 32  
 "Art of the Repairer," sep 49, 158  
 "On the Conservation of Early Amer. Paintings," jan 48, 52  
 "Portfolio of Restorations," jul 50, 33  
 "Preservation Notes," jun 51, 465  
 "Principles of Historic Restoration, A Symposium," jul 50, 29  
 "Repair and Restoration of Antiques," mar 51, 180; jun 51, 428  
 "Repair and Restoration of English Silver," feb 48, 137  
 "Restorations in Indiana," nov 50, 384  
 "Restorations in the Making," jul 50, 41

"We Assembled Our Old House," aug 48, 104  
 Preservation of buildings, oct 47, 253; jan 49, 29, 54  
 Restoration of houses; Alost House, sep 50, 173  
**REVERE, PAUL (II)**  
 "Masterpieces in American Silver," apr 49, 284-285; jul 49, 41-45  
 Copper kettle and chafing-dish, dec 49, 453  
 Liberty Bowl: apr 49, 297; jul 49, 28, 29  
 Spoons, oct 51, 327  
**REVOLVERS**—see Firearms  
**REWARDS OF MERIT**—see Prints Engravings Amer.  
**REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA**—see Painting English  
**RICHARDSON, JOSEPH AND NATHANIEL**  
 Coffeepot; teakettle and stand; teapot, jul 49, 41  
 Sugar tongs, jan 47, 49  
 Tea set, oct 49, 240  
**RIDOUT, GEORGE**  
 Covered sugar bowl, oct 51, 327

Pair of cups, jun 47, 391  
 RIFLES—see Firearms  
 RINDSACHER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 RINEHART, WILLIAM HENRY—see Sculpture  
 RINGS—see Jewelry  
 ROBERT, CHRISTOPHER  
 Tankard, jan 47, 47  
 ROBERTS, BISHOP AND MARY—see Painting Amer. Gen'l  
 ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER AND ARCHIBALD—see Paint-  
 ing Amer. General  
 ROBINSON, JOHN  
 Basket, sep 51, 162  
 ROCK CRYSTAL—see Jade  
 ROCKING CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs

ROCKINGHAM—see Ceramics English  
 ROGERS, ASA AND WILLIAM—see Silver Amer. Conn.  
 ROKER, JOHN  
 Brandy warmer, sep 51, 162  
 ROMER, EMICK  
 Pair of selsers, jan 49, 53  
 ROMNEY, GEORGE—see Painting English  
 ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.  
 China of, nov 48, 332  
 ROUEN—see Ceramics French  
 ROUNDABOUT CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs  
 ROUSE, WILLIAM  
 Sucklet forks, jun 50, 441  
 ROWLANDSON, THOMAS  
 "A Doctor Syntax Quilt," mar 49, 182

Caricatures, "Doctor Syntax," jan 48, 34, 36  
 "Jealousy, the Rival," oct 51, 310  
 ROYAL COPENHAGEN—see Ceramics Danish  
 RUBBER  
 Pounce boxes, jul 47, 37  
 RUGG, RICHARD  
 Salver; salver and two tankards, jan 49, 20, 53  
 Salver, jul 49, 20  
 RUGS—see cross references under Carpets  
 RUMFORD LAMP—see Lighting Devices Lamps  
 RUSH, WILLIAM—see Sculpture  
 RUSHLIGHTS—see Lighting Devices  
 RUSSELL, DANIEL—see Silver Amer. R. I.  
 RUSSELL, JOSEPH—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
 RYDER, ALBERT PINKHAM—see Painting Amer. General

## • S •

SADLER AND GREEN—see Ceramics English Liverpool  
 Transfer  
 ST. CLOUD—see Ceramics French  
 ST. LOUIS—see Architecture Regional Midwestern; Silver  
 Amer. St. Louis  
 ST. MEMIN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
 ST. PORCHAIRE—see Ceramics French  
 SALEM, MASS.—see Furn. Regional Amer. Salem  
 SALT GLAZE—see Ceramics English Staffordshire  
 SALTS—see Glass Utensils; Silver Utensils Casters  
 SALVERS—see Silver Utensils  
 SAMPLERS—see Needlework  
 SAMUELS, W. G. M.—see Painting Amer. General  
 SAND SHAKERS—see Pounce Boxes  
 SANDERSON, BENJAMIN  
 Caudle cup, dec 48, 414  
 SANDERSON, ELIJAH AND JACOB—see Furn. Regional  
 Amer. Salem  
 SANDERSON, ROBERT—see Hull and Sanderson  
 SANDWICH GLASS—see Glass Amer. Sandwich  
 SANSOM, F.—see Prints Engravings English  
 SARGENT, HENRY—see Painting Amer. General  
 SARONY—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 SAUCEBOATS—see Silver Utensils  
 SAUGUS, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 SAVAGE, EDWARD—see Painting Amer. General  
 SAVANNAH, GA.—see Architecture Regional Southern  
 SAVERY, WILLIAM—see Furn. Regional Amer. Phila.  
 SAYRE, JOHN  
 Footed bowl, Sayre and Richards, jun 50, 458  
 Tea service, jun 48, 410  
 SCALAMANDRE—see Textiles  
 SCALES—see Tools  
 SCENT BOTTLES—see Glass Utensils Bottles  
 SCHAAFS, BARTHOLOMEW—see Silver Amer. Albany  
 SCHIMMEL—see Playthings Toys  
 SCHOFIELD, JOHN  
 Urn, coffeepot, sugar bowl, jul 47, 48  
 SCHUYLER MANSION—see Architecture Regional N.Y.  
 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS  
 Mercurial barometer, mar 51, 188  
 Surveyor's compasses: dec 49, 422; feb 50, 122  
 SCOOPS—see Silver Utensils Flatware  
 SCREWS—see Iron  
 SCRIMSHAW  
 Mahogany mount, nov 49, 378  
 SCULPTURE AND WOOD CARVING (see also Playthings  
 Toys; Weather Vanes)  
 "Amer. Folk Sculpture," dec. 49, 465  
 "Early Amer. Sculpture—Augur, Skillin, Rush, McIntire,"  
 sep 49, 176  
 "Joel T. Hart, Kentucky Sculptor," nov 47, 367  
 "What Is Amer. Folk Art?" may 50, 355-361  
 Ariadne, copy from the antique, apr 51, 299  
 Church, Henry, sep 51, 207  
 Codfish by John Welch, mar 48, 198  
 Corbin, "Henry Ward Beecher," sep 47, 181  
 Eagles: may 50, 380; "Bellamy's Greatest Eagle," apr  
 47, 259; figurehead, jul 47, 16; jul 50, 25, cover;  
 carved wood, sep 47, 166  
 Figures: "Carved Wood Circus Wagon Figures," aug 47,  
 94, 120. Angel, 17th c., dec 49, 438. Cigar store:  
 drum major, may 50, 338; Indians, sep 47, 166; dec  
 51, 528. Civil War soldiers, lead, nov 47, 351. Coll.  
 G. R. May, Ohio, aug 47, 125. Columbia, jul 49, 50.  
 Man with grapes, dec 49, 465. Mermaid, mar 48, 213.  
 Norwegian, "Christ with Cross," may 50, 364. Wash-  
 ington, jul 47, 22  
 Houdon, "John Paul Jones," apr 51, 299  
 Jarvis, bust of Paine, jul 49, 35  
 Mask, English 14th c., dec 49, 466  
 Medallions, "James Tassie, the Scottish Wedgwood,"  
 dec 50, 473  
 Powers, "Andrew Jackson," aug 47, 130  
 Primitives—Egyptian, Greek, Cyprus, sep 47, 180-181  
 Rinehart, "Mrs. Israel Rinehart," may 48, 344  
 Rush, William: "David Rittenhouse," "Archibald Alex-  
 ander," mar 51, 227; "Mary Simpson Rush," sep 49,  
 166; wood sculptures attrib., oct 50, 248  
 Skillins: mar 48, 198; "Justice," jan 50, frontis:  
 "Mercury," sep 49, 178  
 Tombstone, Masonic, may 49, 356  
 SECRETARIES—see Furn. Form Secretaries  
 SELLERS, JOHN—see Musical Instruments Pianos  
 SENEFFELDER—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 SEVER HOUSE, Kingston—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
 SEVERES—see Ceramics French  
 SEWING EQUIPMENT—see Needlework Utensils  
 SEWING TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables  
 SEYMOUR, JOHN AND THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer.  
 Boston  
 SGRAFFITO—see Ceramics Amer.: N.J., Pa.  
 SHAKERS—see Religious Communities  
 SHAW, WILLIAM  
 Tea set, apr 50, 273  
 SHEFFIELD—see Silver English; Silver Plated  
 SHELLEY, CHARLES  
 Dolben cup, feb 48, 318  
 SHEPHERD AND BOYD—see Silver Amer. Albany

SHERATON STYLE—see Furn. Form; Furn. Regional  
 SHIPLEY, GEORGE—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y.  
 SHIPS  
 "Austin"—sloop, drawing, jun 48, 443  
 "Benjamin Franklin," lithograph and cup plate, jul 48, 47  
 "Charles W. Morgan," whaleship, jul 50, 48  
 "Chesapeake and Shannon," Pontypool tray, aug 49, 114;  
 paintings, oct 47, 248  
 Models: dec 49, 430; brig, "Fair American," jul 47, 51  
 Prints: "Chesapeake and Shannon," "The Shannon Frig-  
 ate," aug 47, 115, 116; "Constitution and Java," "Con-  
 stitution," oct 47, 246; "Steamship Disasters," mar 48,  
 208; "Grand Saloons of 19th c. Amer. Steamboats,"  
 aug 50, 100  
 Steamship paintings and prints, aug 51, 129  
 SHIRLEY—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
 SHOES—see Costume  
 SHOT POUCHES—see Firearms  
 SHRYOCK, GIDEON  
 Architectural "firsts," nov 47, 333  
 State House, Southern Nat'l Bank, may 58, 354, 355  
 SIBLEY, RICHARD  
 Kettle and stand, jul 48, 24  
 SIDEBOARDS—see Furn. Form Sideboards  
 SIGNS  
 Inn signs: 1831, may 50, 340; D. Beeme, may 49, 355;  
 Providence, may 50, 360  
 "Single Stick Contest at Shepton Mallet," sign painter's  
 picture, may 50, 350  
 SILHOUETTES AND CUT-OUTS  
 "William Henry Brown of Charleston," dec 51, 532; "John  
 I. Jacob," nov 47, 353; "Randolph," mar 49, 212  
 Admiral Rodney, English, may 50, 348  
 Cut-out birds, Lindsey, jun 47, 410  
 Monroe by Master Hanks; Monroe and wife by Charles  
 Willson Peale, sep 51, 184  
 John Vogler, self and wife, jun 51, 458  
 Washington returning Cornwallis' sword, apr 50, 254  
 SILVER  
 Special Silver Issue, jun 47  
 Group, English and Amer., sep 51, 160-168  
 Midwestern exhibition, oct 50, 289  
 SILVER, American  
 "For the Casual Collector—American Silver," jan 51, 39  
 "Initials on Early Amer. Silver," jan 47, 45  
 "Masterpieces in American Silver," dec 48, 412; feb 49,  
 116; apr 49, 281; jul 49, 41  
 "Silver at the Forum," aug 49, 115  
 Articles on silver in Antiques, jan 47, 61  
 Early American silver added to Stix coll., mar 49, 214  
 IGL mark, dec 50, 502  
 Owned in California, may 47, 338  
 Albany  
 "Albany Silver"—Ten Eyck, Schaats, Van Nieuwkerke,  
 Lansing, Hutton, Shepherd and Boyd, jul 51, 48  
 Rattle, Ten Eyck, feb 51, 141  
 Tankard, beaker by Van Loon  
 Tea set by J. C. Lansing, jun 50, 461  
 Baltimore  
 Tureen by Boehme, jul 49, 45  
 Boston  
 "Masterpieces": 17th c., dec 48, 412-415; 1700-1750,  
 feb 49, 116-120; ecclesiastical, apr 49, 281-285; rococo  
 and Federal, jul 49, 42-44  
 "Silver in Our Attic," nov 48, 350-353  
 "Two Angular New Englanders," mar 47, 195  
 Baptismal basin, feb 51, 141  
 Coffeepot, apr 50, 273  
 Compared with furn., jan 47, 37-39  
 Liberty bowl: apr 49, 297; jul 49, 28-29  
 Pitcher, jul 47, 48  
 Porringer, oct 50, 312  
 Sauceboat, nov 48, 320  
 Spoons: jan 47, 49; nov 49, 375; oct 51, 327  
 Spout cups: apr 47, 272; nov 48, 357  
 Stix coll., mar 49, 214  
 Sucklet forks, jun 50, 441  
 Tankard, aug 49, 121  
 Teapot, mar 51, 184  
 Connecticut  
 Beaker by Gardiner, apr 49, 284  
 Punch bowl, feb 49, 120  
 Rogers, Asa and William, mention, jan 51, 39  
 Delaware  
 Woodcock, Zane, apr 50, 285  
 Kentucky  
 "Kentucky Silver," nov 47, 364, 375  
 Julep cups, jul 48, 26  
 Lancaster, Pa.  
 "Peter Gets," aug 50, 112  
 Maryland (see also Baltimore)  
 "Thomas Sparrow," jan 49, 44; aug 49, 118  
 Coffeepot attrib. Toy, sep 51, 168  
 Mobile  
 L'Honnedieu, may 51, 395  
 New Orleans  
 Hyde and Goodrich, pitcher, feb 50, 137  
 New York  
 "A Discovery in Silver (earliest teapots), jan 47, 34

"Masterpieces": 17th c., dec 48, 412-415; 1700-1750,  
 feb 49, 116-120; ecclesiastical, apr 49, 281-285; ro-  
 coco and Federal, jul 49, 42-44  
 "Some Heirloom Silver from an Old N. Y. Family,"  
 jun 47, 390-391  
 "Van Loon Family Silver," jul 51, 54  
 Bowls: oct 51, 326; footed, jun 50, 458; sugar: jan 47,  
 39; oct 51, 327; with creamer, oct 48, 249  
 Candlesticks, sep 47, 198  
 Casters: jun 47, 398; jul 51, 54  
 Comp. with furniture, jan 47, 38-39  
 Cups: armorial, aug 49, 118; covered, dec 48, 410  
 Mugs: child's, mar 49, 214; pair, oct 51, 248  
 Porringers, jan 47, 49-50  
 Strainer, jan 47, 49  
 Sucklet forks, jun 50, 440-441  
 Tankards: jan 47, 26, 47, 390; jul 51, 54; nov 48, 350,  
 353  
 Tea caddies, feb 50, 110-111  
 Tea services: jun 48, 410; sep 51, 168  
 Trays: jan 47, 39; aug 47, 127  
 Wine cooler, aug 47, 128  
 Philadelphia  
 "Masterpiece": baptismal basin, apr 49, 283; rococo  
 and Federal, jul 49, 41  
 Box, jan 47, 48  
 Creamer, mar 49, 215  
 Elfreth: "An Unrecorded Goldsmith," jan 47, 40  
 Sucklet forks, jun 50, 441  
 Sugar tongs, jan 47, 48  
 Tea sets: jan 47, 48; jul 47, 57; jan 51, 39; oct 49, 240;  
 oct 50, 242  
 Tew: "New Light on David Tew," mar 49, 209  
 Urn, jan 51, 34  
 Washington's camp cups, feb 49, 138  
 Rhode Island  
 Baptismal basin, Russell; beaker, Arnold, apr 49, 283;  
 Cream pot, Casey, jan 47, 38  
 St. Louis  
 "Silversmiths of St. Louis," jan 47, 51; mar 47, 186  
 South Carolina  
 "Some S. Car. Silversmiths," may 51, 380  
 Texas  
 Spoons by S. Bell; silver used in Texas, jun 48, 449  
 Virginia  
 "Silversmiths of Lynchburg, Va.," jan 51, 40  
 SILVER, Austrian  
 Vienna urn, sep 48, 165  
 SILVER, Canadian  
 Porringer by Roland Paradis, dec 49, 471  
 SILVER, English and Scottish  
 "An ABC of English Silver," oct 51, 315  
 "English, Irish, and Scottish Silver," aug 50, 90  
 "English Silver in a Texas Coll.," dec 51, 535  
 "For the Collector of Old Silver," jul 49, 20  
 "Old English Silver," jul 48, 22  
 "Pembroke College Silver," jan 49, 52  
 "Repair and Restoration of English Silver," feb 48, 137  
 "Tea and Tea Things in England," oct 48, 264  
 Restoration ladle, mar 49, 204  
 Scottish: "Scottish Silver," oct 49, 271; epergne, sauce-  
 boats, aug 50, 92; tea set, may 51, 477  
 Sheffield: candelabrum, feb 48, 106; communion service,  
 mar 49, 212; tea canisters and mace, nov 48, 318, 322  
 Silver-gilt, exhibition in London, feb 49, 137  
 Skimmers, oct 49, 294  
 Stratford presentation cup, nov 48, 350  
 London  
 "Hallmarks on the Silver of London," jan 47, 58  
 Shop Talk, sep 51, 160  
 Bowls: Chinoiserie, mar 50, 212; fluted, dec 50, 450;  
 silver gilt, aug 49, 90  
 Brandy warmer, sep 51, 162  
 Candelabrum, jul 49, 22  
 Candlesticks: feb 48, 106; may 51, 477; sep 51, 162  
 Casters: silver-gilt, feb 48, 115; with stand, nov 51, 454  
 Chocolate pot, jan 47, 28  
 Coffeepots: dec 47, 454; jun 48, 463; oct 48, 249; feb  
 49, 100; oct 50, 260; with sugar bowl, jul 47, 48  
 Cups: oct 49, 250; covered: oct 51, 316; jan 49, 65;  
 Dolben, feb 48, 138; Doncaster, dec 47, 444; goblet,  
 dec 49, 426; silver-gilt, aug 50, 90; standing, sep 51,  
 160  
 Dishes: oct 50, 310; baskets: aug 47, 90; apr 49, 254;  
 dec 50, 450; centerpiece, sep 51, 166; entree: nov 48,  
 322; apr 49, 258; oct 51, 254; platter, jan 47, 26;  
 strawberry, oct 50, 262  
 Epergnes: jan 47, 28; sep 51, 164  
 Ewer, aug 49, 88  
 Inkstand, jul 48, 26  
 Jugs: feb 48, 115; stoneware, silver mount, jul 49, 24  
 Kettles: jul 49, 24; on stand: jul 48, 24; oct 50, 262;  
 tea, jan 47, 28; apr 50, 273  
 Ladles: jun 48, 412; dec 49, 426  
 Salts: nov 48, 322; sep 51, 162  
 Salvers: nov 47, 353; jul 49, 20  
 Sauceboats: aug 50, 94; dec 50, 450; cream, sep 51, 160  
 Tankards: dec 47, 444; sep 51, 160; with matching sal-  
 ver, nov 51, 454



Tea caddies: aug 50, 90; oct 51, 317  
Teapots: jul 48, 22; feb 50, 136  
Tea sets: apr 50, 273; aug 50, 92  
Tray, jul 49, 24  
Tureens: nov 48, 320; jul 49, 20; aug 50, 94; sep 51, 164, 166  
Urns: jul 47, 48; aug 50, 124; coffee, aug 50, 92  
Wine coolers: jul 48, 22; nov 48, 318

**SILVER, French**  
Plated teapot by Balain, jun 48, 412

**SILVER, German**  
Coffee pot, Augsburg, sep 51, 162

**SILVER, Irish**  
"Irish Domestic Silver," mar 50, 174, 191  
Centerpiece, aug 50, 94  
Cup, jun 48, 463  
Epergne, jul 49, 22  
Footed pitcher; small footed basin, dec 51, 535  
Sideboard dish, oval waiter, oct 51, 316  
Teapot, oct 51, 246

**SILVER, Plated and Sheffield**  
Electroplating, Mead, jun 51, 39  
Sheffield: Bottles in stand; biscuit box, feb 47, 92; influence on luster, dec 47, 438; wine cooler, aug 50, 107  
Tea machine, oct 48, 230

**SILVER, Swedish**  
Tea caddy, tankards, nov 48, 355

**SILVER, Tibetan**  
Snuff bottle, nov 48, 346

**SILVER, Utensils**  
Basins: Baptismal, feb 51, 141. Dummer, dec 48, 416.  
Ecclesiastical "Masterpieces," apr 49, 283  
Baskets: Bateman, dec 50, 450. Jacobs, aug 47, 90. Robinson, sep 51, 162  
Beakers: IA, jan 47, 37. Jaccard, jan 47, 53. "Masterpieces," dec 48, 412; apr 49, 281-284  
Bowls (see also Sugar Bowls): English, feb 48, 139. Heath, oct 51, 327. Kentucky, nov 47, 374. Liberty, jul 49, 28, 29. London, DB, mar 50, 212. Sayre and Richards, jun 50, 458. Shell-handled, jan 47, 60. Scottish mazer and quail, oct 49, 271, 272. Ten Eyck, jul 51, 48. Terry, dec 50, 450. Van Dyck, jul 49, 43  
Boxes: Heart-shaped, Syng, jan 47, 49. Spice, Brevoort, jul 51, 54. Sugar, Coney, jan 47, 37. Sweetmeat, Coney, nov 48, 353  
Braziers: French, nov 49, 376  
Candelabrum: Benjamin Smith, jul 49, 22  
Candlesticks: Anderson, sep 47, 198. Cast, taperstick, oct 51, 316. Dummer, dec 48, 416. Lamerie, feb 48, 106.  
Priest, London, sep 51, 162. Chinoiserie, mar 50, 191  
Casters: Coney, mar 47, 195. Grease, jan 47, 38. IB, N. Y., nov 48, 357. Lamerie, nov 51, 454. LeRoux, feb 49, 116.  
Silver-gilt, Lewis, feb 48, 115. Van Dyck and LeRoux, jun 47, 398. Wilford, jan 49, 53. Homes, oct 50, 289  
Chocolate pots: Boulton, hexagonal, mar 50, 192. Gignac, jan 47, 28  
Coffee pots: "Masterpieces," jul 49, 42. f. Bateman coffee urn, aug 50, 92. Burt, apr 50, 273. Busch, Augsburg, sep 51, 162. Farren, London, dec 47, 454. Farrow, London, feb 49, 100. McKenzie, oct 40, 273. Peaston, London, oct 48, 249. Sleath, jun 48, 464. Tey, sep 51, 168. Wil-laume, London, oct 50, 260.  
Cups: Armorial, Onckelbag, aug 49, 118. Cans: Burt, nov 48, 353; Sparrow, aug 49, 121. Caudle, jan 47, 37, dec 48, 414-415. Chadwick, London, oct 49, 250. Covered, jan 49, 65. Cowell, mar 49, 215. "Doncaster," dec 47, 444. Harp handles, mar 50, 192. Julep, nov 47, 364; jul 48, 26. Loving, mar 50, 191. "Masterpieces," ecclesiastical, apr 49, 281-285. Pierpont, mar 49, 214. Ridout, pair, jun 47, 391. Shepherd and Boyd, jul 51, 50.  
Silver-gilt, aug 50, 90. S. Car., may 51, 381-382. Spout, apr 47, 272; nov 48, 357. Standing, sep 51, 160. Steeple, dec 49, 443. Thistle, oct 49, 272. Tumbler: covered, Nelme: Cromwellian, oct 51, 315, 316; H. H., dec 48, 416; Jaccard, jan 47, 53. Two-handled: jun 48, 463; nov 48, 350; oct 50, 289. Washington camp cups, feb 49, 138  
Dish rings: Myers, jul 49, 44. Jackson, mar 50, 193  
Dishes: Alms, Coburn, apr 49, 285. Chafing, Hurd, mar 49, 214. Entree: Bridge, apr 49, 258; Edwards, nov 48, 322; Stor, oct 51, 254. Strawberry: oct 50, 262; Dublin, oct 51, 316; mar 50, 192-193  
Ecclesiastical: "Masterpieces," apr 49, 281 f. Communion cups, Scottish, oct 49, 272. Paten, nov 48, 355  
Epergnes: Centerpiece, Stor, sep 51, 166. Cripps, London, jan 47, 28. Lothian and Robertson, jul 49, 22. Wakelin and Taylor, sep 51, 164

**Flatware**  
Dessert knife and fork, Law, apr 50, 260  
Georgian, Crossley and Smith, jul 49, 24  
Forks: English 17th c., feb 48, 137. James II, trifid handles, oct 51, 315. "Sucker Forks," jun 50, 440  
Ladles: Bateman, jun 48, 412. Bouju, Jaccard, jan 47, 51, 52. Lynchburg, jan 51, 40-42. S. Car., may 51, 382. Restoration England, mar 49, 204  
Scoops: George I, feb 47, 92. LeRoux, jun 47, 390  
Spoons:  
Apostle and seal-top, oct 51, 315  
Ayres, Sharrard, nov 47, 365  
Bell; sugar shovel, jun 48, 449  
Billon, Jaccard, jan 47, 51, 52  
Edwards, nov 49, 375  
Elfreth, jan 47, 41

English 17th c., feb 48, 137  
Getz, aug 50, 113  
Hutton, jul 51, 50  
Initialed teaspoons, jan 47, 45  
Jett and Capelle; Durgin, mar 47, 187, 188  
Lynchburg, jan 51, 40-43  
Revere, oct 51, 327  
Skimmers, English, oct 49, 284  
S. Car., may 51, 380, 382  
Trifid-end, jan 47, 49  
Goblet, L'Homedieu, may 51, 395  
Horns: Fireman's speaking trumpet, mar 47, 188. Hunting horn, oct 51, 317  
Ink wells: Brevoort, jul 51, 54. Stor, jul 48, 26. Syng, jul 49, 43  
Jugs and ewers (see also Pitchers): Ewer and bowl, London, aug 49, 90. Ewer given by Pepys to Cloth-workers' Co., dec 49, 443. Ewer, perhaps Irish, jun 48, 463. Milk jug by Margas, London, feb 48, 115  
Maces: English maces in Amer., feb 50, 136; Sheffield, nov 48, 318; Irish, dec 50, 502  
Mugs: Hiller, apr 49, 284. Ten Eyck, jul 51, 48. Wynkoop, mar 49, 214  
Pap boat, You and Mood, may 51, 380  
Pitchers and creamers (see also Jugs): Brandy warmers, sep 51, 162; may 51, 381. Covered saucepan, jan 47, 50. Creamers: Bayley, mar 49, 214; Casey, jan 47, 38; covered, jul 51, 50; cream boats, Bateman, sep 51, 160; Duffel, jan 51, 41; Jett, mar 47, 186; Myers, oct 48, 249; owned by Ozias Goodwin, jun 50, 459; Revere, jul 49, 45. S. Car., may 51, 381-382. Footed pitcher, Williamson, dec 51, 525. Hyde and Goodrich, feb 50, 137. Kentucky, nov 47, 374. Getz, aug 50, 113  
Plaque, English, forged hallmarks, feb 48, 139  
Plate by Coney, dec 48, 415  
Platter by Lamerie, jan 47, 47  
Porringers: Cowell, oct 50, 312. Elfreth, jan 47, 41. English, feb 48, 138. Montreal, dec 49, 471. New York, jan 47, 391; jan 47, 50. Sanderson and Hull, Grignon, dec 48, 413. Reed, oct 50, 289  
Pounce pots, coll. of Mrs. A. W. Crosby, jul 47, 37  
Punch bowls: Dummer, LeRoux, Kierstedt, dec 48, 415.  
Kierstedt, feb 49, 120. Monteith by Henchman and Hurd, Revere, jul 49, 43  
Salts: Dummer, feb 49, 116. Fountain, sep 51, 162. Lamerie, nov 48, 322. Seymour, dec 49, 443  
Salvers and trays: Oval waiter, Dublin, oct 51, 317.  
Salvers: Dwight, dec 48, 416; Dwight, Elfreth, jan 47, 38; English, nov 47, 353; Revere, Fueter, jul 49, 44; Robertson, oct 49, 273; Rugg, jan 49, 53; jul 49, 20; square, mar 50, 193; with matching tankard, nov 51, 454. Trays: Charleston, may 51, 382; Crane, mar 47, 187; footed, LeRoux, jun 47, 391; Griggs, aug 47, 127; Myers, jan 47, 38; Wakelin and Taylor, jul 49, 22  
Sauceboats: Burt, jul 49, 43. Emery, nov 48, 320. Johnston, dec 51, 535. Moore, dec 50, 450. Scotch, aug 50, 92. Young, may 51, 381. Lowmes, oct 50, 289  
Scissors, needles, thimbles, jar 47, 68  
Snuff bottle, Tibetan, nov 48, 346  
Strainer, LeRoux, jan 47, 49  
Sugar bowls: Bruff, jan 47, 39. Fountain, basket, apr 49, 254. Hurd, mar 47, 195. Lansing, jul 51, 49. LeTelier, jul 47, 57. Myers, oct 48, 249. Revere, jul 49, 44; jun 50, 459. Ridout, oct 51, 327. Schofield, jul 47, 48. S. Car., may 51, 381, 382  
Sugar tongs: Bouju, jan 47, 51. Richardson, jan 47, 49. Selph, jun 48, 449  
Tankards: "Masterpieces": dec 48, 413; feb 49, 116; apr 49, 182. Boston, nov 48, 355; aug 49, 121; English: jan 49, 53; sep 51, 160; London: dec 47, 444; with matching salver, nov 51, 454. New York: jan 47, 26, 47; jun 47, 390; nov 48, 350, 353; jul 51, 48, 54; aug 49, 103; oct 50, 285. Swedish, nov 48, 355. Lancaster, aug 50, 112  
Tea caddies: Bateman, oct 51, 317. Besley, pair, feb 50, 110, 111. Garrett, jul 49, 45. Sheffield, nov 48, 322. Sleath, with blending bowl, aug 50, 90. Swedish, nov 48, 355  
Teakettles: London: jan 47, 28; jul 48, 24; nov 48, 320; jul 49, 24; oct 50, 262. Richardson, jul 49, 42  
Tea machine, oct 48, 230  
Teapots: "Masterpieces": jul 49, 41, 42. Bateman, feb 50, 136. Dublin, oct 51, 246. Hurd, mar 51, 184. Lansing, jul 51, 49. LeTelier, jul 47, 57. London, feb 48, 115; jul 48, 22. Paris, jun 48, 412. Two earliest Amer., jan 47, frontis  
Tea sets: Bateman, aug 50, 92. DuBois, jul 49, 45. Duffel, S. Car., jan 51, 40. Edinburgh, Ker, may 51, 477. Forbes, sep 51, 168. Hollingshead, jan 47, 48. Lansing, jun 50, 461. Lansing, Hutton, jul 51, 49, 50. LeTelier, oct 50, 242. New York, apr 50, 273. Queen Anne "toy" service, oct 51, 316. Richardson, oct 49, 240. Sayre, jun 48, 410. Additions, feb 47, 140  
Tureens: Bateman, nov 48, 320. Boehme, jul 49, 45. Emes, sep 51, 166. Gilpin, jul 49, 20; sep 51, 164. Prince and Co., aug 50, 94. Wishart, oct 50, 285  
Urns: Presented to Truxton, aug 50, 124. Tea urns: Revere, jul 49, 45; Robertson, oct 49, 273. Tea and coffee urn, oct 51, 317. Schofield, jul 47, 48. Vienna, sep 48, 165. Thompson presentation, jan 51, frontis  
Wine coolers: London, Makepiece, jul 48, 22. Sheffield, aug 50, 107. Silver-gilt, nov 48, 318  
Wine taster, Boelen, aug 47, 128

**SILVERED GLASS**—see Glass Processes  
**SINO-LOWESTOFT**—see Ceramics Chinese Export  
**SITER COLL.**—see Ceramics English  
**SKILLIN (SKILLEN)**—see Sculpture  
**SKIMMERS**—see Silver Utensils Flatware (Spoons)  
**SLAT-BACK CHAIRS**—see Furn. Form Chairs  
**SLEATH, GABRIEL**  
Coffee pot, jun 48, 463  
Tea caddies and blending bowl, aug 50, 90  
**SLEIGHS**—see Vehicles  
**SLIP COVERS**—see Interior Decoration Upholstery  
**SMIBERT, JOHN**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**SMILLIE, JAMES**—see Prints Engravings Amer.  
**SMITH, B. F.**—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
**SMITH, BENJAMIN**  
Candelabrum, jul 49, 22  
**SMITH SISSONS AND CO.**  
Tureen and sauceboats, aug 50, 94  
**SMITH, THOMAS**—see Painting Amer. General (Portraits 17th c.)  
**SNUFF BOTTLES**  
"Chinese Snuff Bottles," nov 48, 346  
**SNUFF BOXES**  
Blum coll., jul 49, 55  
Eckstein coll., feb 49, 135  
English enamel, aug 47, 90  
Gold, London, feb 48, 106  
Made from Barge Master's Badge, dec 49, 444  
Shell and silver, aug 49, 103  
**SOFAS**—see Furn. Form Sofas, Couches  
**SOLAR LAMP**—see Lighting Devices Lamps  
**SOLOH**—see Ceramics English Minton  
**SONS OF LIBERTY BOWL**—see Revere  
**SOUMAIN, SIMEON**  
Sugar dish, feb 49, 120  
**SOUTH CAROLINA SILVER**—see Silver Amer. S. Car.  
**SOUTH JERSEY GLASS**—see Glass Amer. South Jersey  
**SPARROW, THOMAS**—see Silver Amer. Md.  
**SPATTERWARE**—see Ceramics English  
**SPECTACLES**  
"Antique Spectacles," dec 48, 429, 440  
**SPENCER, FREDERICK R.**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**SPINNING AND SPINNING WHEELS**—see Textiles Woven  
**SPODE**—see Ceramics English Staffordshire  
**SPOON HOLDERS**—see Glass Utensils Cups  
**SPOON RACKS**—see Woodenware  
**SPOONS**—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils Flatware  
**SPORTS**  
"American Prize Fight Prints," nov 49, 352  
"Kentucky Horses," nov 47, 348  
"Pugilism in English Pottery," jan 48, 58  
Alken water color, oct 51, 266  
English aquatint, "Breaking Cover," oct 50, 296  
National Gallery of British Sports and Pastimes, jul 49, 92  
**SPOUT CUPS**—see Silver Utensils Cups  
**STADLER, J. C.**—see Prints Engravings English  
**STAFFORDSHIRE**—see Ceramics English  
**STAIRWAYS**—see Architecture Detail Interior  
**STANDS, CANDLE**—see Furn. Form Stands; Lighting Devices  
**STEAMBOATS**—see Ships  
**STEEPLE CUPS**—see Silver Utensils Cups  
**STENCILS** (see also Furn. Form Chairs Painted, Tin)  
Eaton, nov 49, 376  
Exhibition of stencils, aug 49, 122  
Stencils design: aug 49, cover; sep 50, cover  
**STEVENS, JOHN**—see Painting Amer. General  
**STEWART, JOSEPH**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**STIEGEL GLASS**—see Glass Amer. Stiegel  
**STOCK, JOSEPH A.**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**STONEWARE**—see Ceramics  
**STOOLS**—see Furn. Form Stools  
**STORR, PAUL**  
Entree dishes, oct 51, 254  
Inkstand, jul 48, 26  
Silver-gilt centerpiece, sep 51, 166  
**STOURBRIDGE**—see Glass English  
**STOUTENBURGH, TOBIAS**  
Tankard, caster, small pieces, jul 51, 54  
Three tankards, jun 47, 390  
**STOVES**—see Iron Cast  
**STRAINERS**—see Silver Utensils  
**STRASBURG**—see Ceramics French  
**STRATFORD**—see Textiles Woven  
**STUART, GILBERT**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**STUMPWORK**—see Needlework  
**STURBRIDGE**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**SUCKET FORKS**—see Silver Utensils Flatware (Forks)  
**SUGAR BOWLS**—see Glass, Silver: Utensils  
**SUGAR BOXES**—see Silver Utensils Boxes  
**SUGAR TONGS**—see Silver Utensils  
**SULLY, THOMAS**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**SUMMERHOUSES**  
Pa., apr 49, 296  
**SUNDERLAND**—see Ceramics English  
**SWANSEA**—see Ceramics English  
**SWORDS**  
Sword of Stalingrad, jan 47, 42  
**SYNG, PHILIP**  
Baptismal basin, apr 49, 283  
Heart-shaped box, jan 47, 49  
Inkstand, jul 49, 43  
**SYMPHER AND CO.**—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y. (Belter)

## . T .

**TABLES**—see Furn. Form Tables  
**TAIT, ARTHUR FITZWILLIAM**—see Painting Amer. General  
**TALL CLOCKS**—see Clocks  
**TALLBOYS**—see Furn. Form Highboys  
**TAMBOUR**—see Furn. Form Desks, Secretaries; Needlework  
**TANKARDS**—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils  
**TAPESTRIES**—see Textiles Woven  
**TAPERSTICKS**—see Silver Utensils Candlesticks  
**TASSIE, JAMES**—see Ceramics Scottish

**TATE EXHIBITION**—see Painting Amer.  
**TAYLOR, WILLIAM**  
Epergne by Wakelin and Taylor, sep 51, 164  
**TEAKETTLES**—see Silver Utensils  
**TEA TABLES**—see Furn. Form Tables Occasional  
**TEAPOTS**—see Ceramics; Gold; Silver Utensils  
**TEN EYCKS**—see Silver Amer. Albany  
**TERRY, ELI**—see Clocks Regional Amer. Conn.  
**TERRY, T. E.**

Fluted bowl, dec 50, 450  
**TETE-A-TETE SETTEES**—see Furn. Form Sofas  
**TEW, DAVID**—see Silver Amer. Philadelphia  
**TEXAS**  
Special Issue, jun 48  
**TEXTILES** (see also Hooking; Interior Decoration: Upholstery, Window Draperies; Lace; Needlework)  
"Some Irish Art Textiles," mar 50, 186  
Scalamandre, opening of museum, jun 47, 402; repro-

duction of antique fabrics, nov 51, 454; silk bag used by newboys, jan 48, 60

**TEXTILES, Printed**  
 "Resist Printing Yesterday and Today," may 48, 348  
 Apotheosis: mar 49, 209; jul 49, 39  
 Chintzes: French, jul 49, 39. Zachary Taylor design, jun 48, 445  
 Cover designs: Arms of All Nations, feb 48. Doctor Syntax, mar 49. 18th-c. printed cotton, feb 47. 1850 printed cotton, aug 47. Resist print, French, may 48. Washington, jul 48  
 Doctor Syntax, in quilt, mar 49, 182  
 French figured silk, dec 50, 490  
 Irish, printed in purple, mar 50, 186  
 Map of U. S., linen, 1791, apr 47, 257  
 McKinley campaign, printed cotton, nov 48, 329  
 Mounted on linen, cloth with napkins, dec 51, 500  
 Stenciled bedspread, oct 50, 252  
 Toile de Jouy: feb 51, 130; Huet, oct 50, 254; mention, oct 47, 266  
 Toiles, exhibition of, dec 49, 472

**TEXTILES, Woven**  
 "Fabrics in Early Amer.," jul 49, 36  
 "Fabrics at Stratford," aug 50, 110  
 "The Pattern Books of Weavers," feb 48, 134  
 Carpets: "Washington's Amer. Carpet at Mt. Vernon," feb 47, 118. Egyptian, oct 48, 277. Hearth rug with crewel embroidery, may 51, 389. Karabagh, feb 49, 102. Oriental, repaired, mar 51, 184  
 Cover designs: Chinese silk tapestry, apr 49. French 15th c., aug 48. Lampas coverlet, jul 49  
 Coverlets: Double-woven, dec 49, 428. Handwoven, N. Y., may 51, 390. Indiana, nov 50, 382. Wool-on-wool, jun 47, 405  
 Dyeing, "Old-Time Methods of Dyeing," jun 50, 452  
 Fringe: Chair, mar 51, 229. English table, oct 51, 323

Haircloth, jul 49, 57  
 Spinning: "Old-Time Methods of Spinning and Weaving," aug 51, 121. Dampier, pewter, nov 48, 341. Spinning wheels, Iron Works House, jan 49, 33. Yarn, Appalachians, may 50, 369. Yarn winders, jul 49, 31  
 Tapestries: Irish, oct 50, 300; mar 50, 186. Norwegian, may 50, 363. Victorian, sep 48, 164  
 THAYER AND CO.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
 THEUS, JEREMIAH—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
 THISTLE CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups  
 THOMPSON, ANDREW—see Pewter Amer. N.Y. (Albany)  
 THOMPSON, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General  
 TIFFANY, LOUIS C.—see Glass Processes Favrite  
 TILES—see Ceramics: Dutch; English, Liverpool and Bristol  
 TILT-TOP TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Occasional  
 TIN (see also Tole)  
 "The Case for Pa. German Painted Tin," oct 47, 263  
 Lanterns: mar 49, 196; half-round, jul 49, 31  
 Painted tin canteen, may 50, 362  
 Pierced tin panels in cupboard, feb 48, 151  
 Pounce box, jul 47, 37  
 Stenciled tray, jun 47, 410  
 TINDERLIGHTERS—see Lighting Devices  
 TINGES, CHARLES—see Clocks Regional Amer. Southern  
 TIP-TOP TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Occasional  
 TIRGCEL MOLDS—see Woodenware  
 "TITHE-PIC" SUBJECTS—see Ceramics English: Liverpool, Staffordshire  
 TOBY JUGS  
 "Toby Jugs," may 47, 323  
 TOFTWARE—see Ceramics English Staffordshire  
 TOILE DE JOUY—see Textiles Printed  
 TOLE (see also Tin Painted)  
 Lamps, dec 47, 432, 433  
 Tea and coffee service, oct 48, 222  
 TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA—see Architecture Regional Ariz.

**TOMBSTONES**—see Sculpture  
 TOMS—see Prints Engravings Amer.  
 TONGS, FIRE—see Iron Utensils; SUGAR—see Silver Utensils Sugar Tongs  
**TOOLS**  
 Early American Industries Assoc., may 51, 395  
 Quiltmakers': aug 49, 124; jan 50, 62  
 Scales: sep 48, 189; jan 49, 67  
 Sugar loaf, nippers, jun 47, 403  
**TOOTHPICK HOLDERS**—see Glass Utensils Dishes  
**TOULOUSE-LAUTREC**—see Prints Lithographs French  
**TOWNSENDS OF NEWPORT**—see Furn. Regional Amer. Newport  
**TOY, JOSEPH**—see Silver Amer. Md.  
**TOYS**—see Playthings  
**TRANSFER PRINTING**—see Ceramics English: Liverpool, Staffordshire Transfer  
**TRAYS**—see Japanning, Silver Utensils Salvers, Tin  
**TRENTON**—see Ceramics Amer. Trenton  
**TRESTLE TABLES**—see Furn. Form Tables  
**TRIVETS**—see Iron, Cast and Wrought  
**TROYE, EDWARD**—see Painting Amer. General  
**TRUMBULL, JOHN**—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 19th c.  
**TRUMPETS**—see Silver Utensils Horns  
**TUCKER AND HULME**—see Ceramics Amer. Pa.  
**TUDOR AND LEADER**  
 Tea canisters, nov 48, 322  
**TUFFT, THOMAS**—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia (Chippendale)  
**TUMBLER CUPS**—see Silver Utensils Cups  
**TUMBLERS**—see Glass Utensils Glasses  
**TUREENS**—see Pewter Utensils Bowls; Silver Utensils  
**TWACHTMAN, JOHN HENRY**—see Painting Amer. General  
**TYLER, DAVID**  
 Pitcher, jul 47, 48

## . V .

**VALENTINES**  
 Valentine c. 1840, feb 47, 124  
**VALLEE**—see Painting Amer. Miniatures  
**VAN CORTLANDT HOUSE**—see Arch. Regional N.Y.  
**VAN CORTLANDT MANOR**  
 Charter of, mar 48, 217  
**VAN DER BURCH, CORNELIS**  
 Beaker, dec 48, 412  
**VANDERLYN, PIETER**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**VAN DER SPIEGEL, JACOBUS**  
 Baptismal basin, apr 49, 283  
 Tankard cover, dec 48, 416  
**VAN DYCK, PETER**  
 Caster with Schuyler arms, jun 47, 398  
 Tankards: jan 47, 26; feb 49, 116  
 Teapot, feb 49, 119

**VAN DYCK, RICHARD**  
 Bowl, jul 49, 43  
**VAN EYCK, JAN**—see Painting  
**VAN LOO, CARLE**—see Painting French  
**VAN LOON, JAN**—see Silver Amer. Albany  
**VAN NIEWKIRKE**—see Silver Amer. Albany  
**VAN SPAENDONCK**—see Prints Engravings French  
**VAN VOORHIS, DANIEL**  
 Soup spoons, jul 51, 54  
 Tankard, oct 50, 285  
**VASES**—see Ceramics; Glass Utensils  
**VEHICLES** (see also Playthings; Ships)  
 Railroads: "Railroad Art," sep 47, 172  
 Sleighs: "An 18th c. Sleigh," dec 49, 466  
 Wagons: "Carved Wood Circus-Wagon Figures," aug 47, 120  
**VELVET PAINTING**—see Painting Amer. Primitive

**VENETIAN BLINDS**—see Interior Decoration Venetian Blinds  
**VENETIAN GLASS**—see Glass European  
**VERNON, SAMUEL**—see Silver Amer. R.I.  
**VICTORIAN TASTE**  
 "From Craft to Industry, the Furn. of the Victorians," oct 48, 256; nov 48, 336  
 "Mid-Victorian," sep 48, 169  
 "What About Victorian Furn.?" jan 50, 32  
 Gothic Revival in Kentucky, may 48, 357  
 House in Georgetown, Colo., jan 49, 39  
 Nineteenth-century attitude, jan 50, 31  
 Victorian festival, portrait chair, aug 51, 124  
**VIENNA PORCELAIN**—see Ceramics Austrian  
**VINCENNES**—see Ceramics French  
**VOORLEZER'S HOUSE**—see Architecture Regional N.Y.

## . W .

**WAGONS**—see Vehicles  
**WAINSCOT CHAIRS**—see Furn. Form Chairs  
**WAITERS**—see Silver Utensils Salvers  
**WAKELIN AND TAYLOR**  
 Epergne, sep 51, 164  
 Tray, jul 49, 24  
**WALDGLAS**—see Glass Processes  
**WALDO, Samuel L.**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**WALKER, WILLIAM A.**—see Painting Amer. General  
**WALL PAINTING**—see Painting Processes  
**WALL, W. G.**—see Painting Amer. General; Prints  
**WALLPAPER**—see Interior Decoration Wallpaper  
**WARDROBES**—see Furn. Form Cupboards  
**WARREN COUNTY MUS.**—see Architecture Regional Ohio  
**WASHINGTON, GEORGE**  
 "Washington's Amer. Carpet at Mt. Vernon," feb 47, 118  
 Camp cups, feb 49, 138  
 Diary of visit to Charleston, mar 48, 205  
 Ford Mansion, headquarters of, feb 49, 127  
 Houdin delivering funeral oration, dec 47, 450  
 Kenmore, home of sister, apr 48, 293  
 Kerchief, jan 49, 139  
 Pewter camp service, feb 50, 134  
 Printed textile, Apotheosis of Washington and Franklin, mar 49, 209  
 Reference to slipcovers, oct 51, 311  
 Washington Sesquicentennial, sep 50, 194  
**Portraits**  
 Emblematical design by Dr. Buxton, feb 49, 137  
 Medallion on Staffordshire plate, jul 51, 53  
 Mezzotint, "The Washington Family," Paul, jun 47, 393  
 Rush, sep 49, 176  
 Silhouette, Washington returning Cornwallis' sword, apr 50, 254  
 Stuart, mar 47, 202  
 Wooden figure, jul 47, frontis  
**WASHINGTON, MARTHA**  
 China of, nov 48, 330  
**WATER COLOR**—see Drawings; Painting  
**WATERFORD GLASS**—see Glass Irish; Lighting Devices, Chandeliers  
**WATERFORD, VA.**—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
**WATSON, JOHN**—see Painting English  
**WATTEAU**—see Painting French  
**WAX PORTRAITS**  
 Ball-Hughes, jul 47, 58  
**WEATHER VANES**  
 "Weather-vanes," mar 51, 198  
 Copper, Shem Drowne, dec 49, 453

Cover, may 50  
 Horses: cast iron, sep 47, 182; wood, may 50, 355  
 Rooster, sheet metal, may 50, 362  
**WEAVING**—see Textiles Woven  
**WEBB, EDWARD**  
 Spoon, jan 47, 49  
**WEDGWOOD**—see Ceramics English  
**WEIR, JULIAN ALDEN**—see Painting Amer. General  
**WEIR, ROBERT W.**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**WELCH, JOHN**—see Sculpture  
**WEST, BENJAMIN**—see Painting Amer.: General Portraits 18th c.  
**WEST, MATTHEW**  
 Epergne, jul 49, 22  
 Centerpiece, aug 50, 94  
**WESTOVER, VA.**—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
**WETHERBY, ISAAC A.**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**WHIELDON, THOMAS**—see Ceramics English Whieldon  
**WHISTLER, J. A. M.**—see Painting Amer. General  
**WHITE HOUSE**—see Arch. Regional D.C.  
**WHITEFIELD, EDWIN**—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
**WHITESMITHS**—see Iron Wrought  
**WHITNEY, ASA**—see Clocks Regional N.Y.  
**WHITNEY, L.**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**WHITTREDGE, WORTHINGTON**—see Painting Amer. Gen'l  
**WICKLAND**—see Architecture Regional Southern Ky.  
**WILD, J. C.**—see Prints Lithographs Amer.  
**WILFORD, STARLING**  
 Pair of sugar casters, jan 49, 53  
**WILKIE, DAVID**—see Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire Transfer  
**WILL, HENRY**—see Pewter Amer. N.Y.  
**WILL, WILLIAM**—see Pewter Amer. Pa.  
**WILLARD, EPHRAIM AND SIMON**—see Clocks Regional Amer. Mass.  
**WILLAUME, D.**  
 Coffeepot, oct 50, 260  
**WILLIAMS, WILLIAM**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**WILLIAMSON, CLARA**—see Painting Amer. Primitive  
**WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM**  
 Silver-gilt cup, oct 48, 230  
**WILLS**  
 Printed Cambridge 1731, oct 51, 331  
**WILSON, BENJAMIN**—see Painting English  
**WILSON COLL.**—see Ceramics European  
**WILSON, WOODROW**  
 China of, nov 48, 332  
**WILTBERGER, CHRISTIAN**  
 Tea and coffee service, jun 49, 451  
**WINCHESTER, VA.**—see Ceramics Amer. Va.

**WINDOW DRAPERIES**—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies  
**WINDOW PANES**—see Glass Utensils Window Panes  
**WINDSOR HOUSE**—see Living with Antiques, Meloney  
**WINDSORS**—see Furn. Form Chairs  
**WINE COOLERS**—see Silver Utensils  
**WING CHAIRS**—see Furn. Form: Chairs (Chippendale, Queen Anne)  
**WINSLOW, EDWARD**  
 Sugar box, two-handled cup, chocolate pot, feb 49, 117-118  
 Two-handled cup, flagon, apr 49, 282-283  
**WINSLOW HOUSE**—see Architecture Regional Mass.  
**WINTERTHUR MUSEUM**  
 Special issue, nov 51  
**WISHART, HUGH**  
 Tureen, oct 50, 285  
**WISTAR**—see Glass Amer. Wistar  
**WOLLASTON, JOHN**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.  
**WOOD CARVING**—see Sculpture; Woodenware  
**WOODCOCK, BANCROFT**—see Silver Amer. Del.  
**WOODCUTS**—see Prints  
**WOODENWARE**  
 "American Woodenware," dec 51, 526  
 Bavarian cake mold, dec 50, 481  
 Decorated boxes, sep 47, frontis  
 Friesland carving, combination spoon rack and salt box, dec 51, 545  
 Jardinieres, Regency carved mahogany, feb 51, 100  
 Norwegian, may 50, 365  
 Pounce box, amboyna wood; cherry; lignum-vitae; maple, jul 47, 37  
 Spoon rack, dec 51, 496  
 Tirlgel molds, may 49, 375  
 Yarn winders, jul 49, 31  
**WOODLAWN**—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.: Restoration  
**WORCESTER**—see Ceramics English  
**WORK TABLES**—see Furn. Form Tables  
**WORSHIPFUL CO. OF GOLDSMITHS**—see Guilds  
**WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERICK**—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.  
**WRIGHT, J. H.**—see Painting Amer. General  
**WRITING SHEET**—see Penmanship  
**WRITING STANDS AND TABLES**—see Furn. Form Desks  
**WROUGHT IRON**—see Iron Wrought  
**WYNKOOP, BENJAMIN**  
 Child's mug, mar 49, 214  
 Tankard, nov 48, 350



# Y.

YARN—see Textiles Woven  
YARN WINDERS—see Woodenware

YELLOWWARE—see Ceramics English  
YI-HSING—see Ceramics Chinese

YORK—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.  
YOUNG, PETER—see Pewter Amer. New York (Albany)

# Z.

ZANE, JESSE—see Silver Amer. Del.

ZANESVILLE—see Ceramics Amer. Ohio; Glass Amer.

ZURBARAN—see Painting

Under *Authors*, titles of major articles are given in italics (e.g., *A Pewter Discovery*) and titles of Attic notes in roman with quotation marks (e.g., "Emblematical Washington").

Under *Titles* will be found the lists of Covers and Frontispieces

and the special series *For the Casual Collector* and *History in Houses*.

Under *Book Reviews* all books that have been reviewed in the Magazine are listed alphabetically by title.

## Authors

Abbott, Adelbert C.: *A Pewter Discovery*, jan 51, 57  
Abram, Jane M.: *Pembroke College Silver*, jan 49, 52  
Adams, Jane F., and Lillian S. Albert: *Buttons and Politics*, nov 50, 390  
Allison, Anne: *Peter Pelham—Engraver in Mezzotinto*, dec 47, 441  
Andrews, Edward D.: *The Kentucky Shakers*, nov 47, 356  
Andrews, Alfred: *Kentucky Horses*, nov 47, 348  
Arthur, Helen: *Thomas Sparrow*, jan 49, 44  
Auman, Paul M.: *The Aaronsburg Communion Service*, apr 50, 274  
Avery, C. Louise: *European Porcelain*, jun 49, 426; *Porcelain in the Wilson Collection*, jun 51, 452; *European Earthenware in the Wilson Collection*, dec 51, 518  
Bailey, Olive: *Two Virginia Towns, 1755*, oct 47, 272  
Bailey, Worth: *"Emblematical Washington"*, feb 49, 137  
Bakewell, Mary E.: *The Bakewell Glass Factory*, mar 48, 220  
Barbeau, Marius: *Origin of the Hooked Rug*, aug 47, 110  
Barr, Lockwood: *Initials on Early American Silver*, jan 47, 45  
Barrett, Franklin A.: *The Potter and the Parson*, jan 50, 50; *Early Coalport Porcelain*, dec 50, 485; *Coaching Views on English Pottery*, oct 51, 308  
Baur, John I.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 355  
Beebe, Lucius: *Railroad Art*, sep 47, 172  
Belting, Natalia M.: *Mid-Victorian*, sep 48, 169  
Bement, Alon: *Some Portraits of Thomas Paine*, jul 49, 34  
Blake, Clifton: *Andrew Thompson, Albany Pewterer*, jul 51, 51  
Blum, Edith V.: *Bot of D. Phye*, aug 48, 109  
Boicourt, Jane: *Campaign Collectibles*, nov 48, 328; *Oriental Designs in English Ceramics*, oct 50, 278; *A Bird's-Eye View of English Porcelain*, dec 50, 484; *Design in American Pottery*, feb 51, 134; *English Furniture to 1750*, mar 51, 221; *English Furniture, 1750 to 1790*, apr 51, 306; *English Furniture, Sheraton and Regency*, may 51, 378; *Duncan Phye*, jun 51, 473; *Some Staffordshire Views of the Upper Hudson*, jul 51, 52; *American Woodenware*, dec 51, 526  
Bolton, Theodore, and Ruel P. Tolman: *"Malbone's Studio,"* aug 50, 118  
Bordewich, John: *The Quenn's House at Greenwich, England*, may 49, 348  
Born, Wolfgang: *American Primitives*, sep 47, 180; *A Mississippi Valley Panorama*, jul 48, 38  
Bowditch, Harold: *Heraldry and the American Collector*, dec 51, 538  
Brazier, Clarence W.: *Primitive Hall and Its Furniture*, jan 48, 55  
Bridwell, Margaret M.: *Kentucky Silver*, nov 47, 364  
Brinckerhoff, Remsen, and John D. Kernan, Jr.: *Family Treasure*, oct 48, 248  
Brinton, Francis D.: *New Light on Elisha Kirk*, apr 47, 253  
Brothers, J. Stanley, Jr.: *"Locke's Maize Glass,"* oct 50, 303  
Brown, Alexander Crosby: *Steamship Disasters*, mar 48, 208; *Grand Saloons of Nineteenth-Century American Steamboats*, aug 50, 100  
Brumbaugh, G. Edwin: *Restoration Symposium*, jul 50, 29  
Buhler, Kathryn C.: *Colonial Furniture and Silver*, jan 47, 36; *Two Angular New Englanders*, mar 47, 195; *John Edwards, Goldsmith, and His Progeny*, apr 51, 289  
Burling, Judith and Arthur: *George Chinnery*, feb 48, 124  
Butterworth, Elsie W.: *A Legacy for Children*, sep 48, 178  
Cabot, Nancy Graves: *Engravings as Pattern Sources*, dec 50, 476  
Cahill, Holger: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 356; *Artisan and Amateur in American Folk Art*, mar 51, 210  
Caldwell, Jane K.: *Early Kentucky Glass*, nov 47, 368  
Callihan, Anne W.: *Some Kentucky Personalities*, nov 47, 346  
Carson, Marian S.: *Washington's American Carpet at Mt. Vernon*, feb 47, 118; *Early American Water Color Painting*, jan 51, 54  
Challinor, Frank: *A Glassman's Collection*, apr 47, 254  
Chellis, Elizabeth: *From the Nile to the Trent, Wedgwood "Egyptian" Wares*, oct 49, 260  
Childs, Charles D.: *The Eighteenth-Century Portrait Painter*

and His Public, jan 48, 49  
Christensen, Erwin O.: *"Hail Columbia,"* jul 49, 50; *"Justice,"* jan 50, 56; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 356; *Weather-vanes*, mar 51, 198  
Clapperton, Lewis: *Some Scottish Pewter Measures*, feb 48, 132  
Clark, Thomas D.: *Kentucky; Kentucky Furniture*, nov 47, 328, 358  
Clement, Arthur W.: *Ceramics in the South*, feb 51, 136; *"The Problem of Andrew Duché,"* jan 48, 69  
Cogswell, Ledyard, Jr.: *Some Albany Views*, jul 51, 39  
Cohen, Hennig: *Robert Mills*, mar 49, 198  
Coleman, J. Winston, Jr.: *Kentucky Landmarks; Joel T. Hart, Kentucky Sculptor*, nov 47, 344, 367  
Comstock, Helen: *Americana in the Auction Room*, jan 47, 46; *Hoff Views of New York*, apr 47, 250; *Venetian Blinds in the Eighteenth Century*, feb 48, 130; *Charter of Van Cortlandt Manor*, mar 48, 217; *English Interiors as Seen in Conversation Pieces*, nov 50, 366; *Windsor House at New Canaan*, dec 50, 462; *Andelys*, feb 51, 126; *Morris-Jumel Mansion*, mar 51, 214; *More about Southern Furniture*, may 51, 383; *The Schuyler Mansion*, jul 51, 34; *James Monroe's French Furniture*, sep 51, 184; *North Wales*, oct 51, 303  
Cordes, Wilmer H.: *Yesterday's Toys*, dec 48, 432  
Cowan, Philip F.: *Judging the Philadelphia Chair*, dec 50, 489; *"A Philadelphia Masterpiece,"* sep 51, 209  
Cowdrey, Mary Bartlett: *Frames as the Artist Sees Them*, nov 50, 372  
Cox, Allyn: *Wall Paintings of the Alsop House*, sep 50, 174  
Curtiss, Philip: *Grandpa Kept Warm*, feb 49, 114  
Cuttan, George Barton: *Sucket Forks*, jun 50, 440  
Davidson, Marshall B.: *Early American Silver*, jan 47, 57; *Foreign Influences in American Glass*, may 49, 365; *They Were There*, oct 51, 312  
Davidson, Ruth Bradbury: *ABC's of Nails and Screws*, mar 49, 189; *Upholstery Fabrics for Antique Furniture*, jul 49, 37; *Costumes in Paintings*, nov 50, 366; *American Silver*, jan 51, 39; *Antiques of Childhood*, feb 51, 140  
Davis, Felice: *French Provincial Furniture*, dec 50, 470  
Deming, Oliver W.: *A Bassett Discovery*, jan 49, 40  
Dickson, H. E.: *A Note on Jeremiah Paul*, jun 47, 392; *An Authentic Portrait of Thomas Paine*, feb 50, 115  
Dockstader, Mary R.: *The Heyward-Washington House*, mar 48, 205; *Discovery in a Charleston Garden*, feb 50, 124  
Dods, Agnes M.: *Sarah Goodridge*, may 47, 328; *"A Marble-head Painter,"* nov 49, 372; *"Nathan Negus,"* sep 50, 194  
Dooley, William G.: *Gentle Art of Poking Fun at Antiques Collectors*, jan 48, 36  
Dow, Kenneth W.: *Living with Antiques*, Cove Hill, jul 48, 40  
Dowling, R. L.: *Keep It Dry*, sep 48, 183; *Shoulder Arms of the Confederate Army*, jan 51, 47  
Downs, Joseph: *The Furniture of Goddard and Townsend*, dec 47, 427; *John Henry Belter and Company*, sep 48, 166; *Bartow Mansion*, apr 49, 274; *Regional Characteristics of American Furniture*, jun 49, 435; *Furniture of the Hudson Valley*, jul 51, 45; *The Meaning of the Museum* (Winterthur, nov 51, 407)  
Draper, Benjamin: *A Town Reborn in Colorado; Worthington Whittredge in the West*, jan 49, 39, 50  
Drepperd, Carl: *"Silver by Sparrow,"* aug 49, 118; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 357; *Some Unusual Nineteenth-Century Glass: A French Glassworks in Reading, Pennsylvania*, dec 50, 488  
Eberlein, Harold D., and Cortland V. D. Hubbard: *Ice-Cream Jars*, aug 50, 106  
Evans, John, Jr.: *A Flat-Top Tankard*, apr 50, 276; *"A Strange Hybrid,"* may 51, 394  
Finlay, Ian: *Scottish Silver*, oct 49, 271; *Highland Pistols*, sep 51, 198  
Fisher, Stanley W.: *Blue and White*, oct 48, 250; *Some Unusual Examples of English Blue and White Porcelain*, jun 50, 446  
Flexner, James Thomas: *New England Painting*, feb 47, 109;

aug 47, 117; *The Strange Case of Chester Harding*, feb 50, 112; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 358  
Flexner, Marion W.: *John Gould and Company*, jun 47, 386  
Frankenstein, Alfred: *J. F. Francis*, may 51, 374  
Fryer, Aaron G.: *The Story of New Castle*, aug 51, 113  
Gerard, Sanford E.: *Living with Antiques, Bohemian Version*, jul 47, 38  
Ginsburg, Benjamin: *Connecticut Cherry Furniture with an Affinity for the Oriental*, oct 50, 274  
Gloag, John: *Architects and Their Influence on Furniture Design*, may 49, 351  
Gorely, Jean: *Light, an Eighteenth-Century Interest*, oct 49, 274; *"Monteith with Arms of the Continental Navy,"* feb 50, 130; *James Tassie, the Scottish Wedgwood*, dec 50, 473  
Grancsay, Stephen V.: *"The Kentucky Rifle,"* nov 47, 370  
Haig, Gertrude H.: *"The Puzzle of the Punch Ladle,"* mar 49, 204; *"Puzzle of the Initials,"* nov 49, 372  
Halpert, Edith Gregor: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 358  
Harrigan, Anthony: *Lost Plantations*, dec 51, 529  
Harrington, J. C.: *America's First Glass Factory*, nov 49, 361; *Some Delft Tiles Found at Jamestown*, jan 51, 36  
Haynes, E. Barrington: *Glass from Ireland*, mar 50, 197  
Hayward, J. H.: *"Antiques in London,"* feb 49, 135; *mar 49, 207; apr 49, 294; aug 49, 88; oct 49, 293; nov 49, 381; dec 49, 473; jan 50, 68; "Antiques in Paris,"* may 49, 373; *"Antiques in Vienna,"* jun 49, 450; *"Victorian Festival,"* aug 51, 124  
Heilbron, Bertha L.: *John Banvard's New York*, aug 49, 108; *Sioux War Panorama of John Stevens*, sep 50, 184  
Kenchy, Patrick: *Irish History in Irish Engravings*, mar 50, 182  
Henderson, June R.: *Flower Prints and Flower Printmakers of the Eighteenth Century*, apr 48, 289  
Hermarck, Carl: *The Marieberg Porcelain Factory*, feb 48, 116  
Hill, Nola: *Bellamy's Greatest Eagle*, apr 47, 259  
Hippias, Edwin J.: *A Seymour Bill Discovered*, apr 47, 244  
Honey, W. B.: *Italian Maiolica*, jun 47, 376  
Hosmer, Herbert H., Jr.: *John G. Chandler*, 47, 46; *Paper Dancers*, dec 48, 424  
How, G. E. P.: *Repairs and Restorations of English Silver* (condensed), feb 48, 137  
Howe, Florence Thompson: *Carved Wood Circus-Wagon Figures*, aug 47, 120; *Antiques in Charleston*, mar 48, 202; *Living with Antiques, The Greenwich Home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Pierson*, may 49, 358; *Dolls from the Collection of Mrs. George H. Savage*, dec 49, 460  
Howell, Katharine I.: *Chelsea*, aug 48, 106  
Hubbard, Clarence T.: *Character Bottles*, jun 49, 444  
Hubbard, Cortland V. D., and Harold D. Eberlein: *Ice-Cream Jars*, aug 50, 106  
Hubbard, Geraldine H.: *The Hopkins Flower Prints*, apr 49, 286  
Huckel, Earle W.: *Thomas Sully in Philadelphia*, oct 48, 270  
Hudson, J. Paul: *The Ford Mansion*, feb 49, 127; *Appalachian Folk Ways*, may 50, 368  
Hughes, G. R.: *The Livery Companies of the City of London*, dec 49, 443  
Hughes, C. Bernard: *Old English Stirrup Cups*, feb 50, 123; *"Mote Skimmers,"* oct 49, 284  
Hunt, Putzel: *Newtown Park*, oct 50, 297  
Huth, Hans: *"Haidt and Steward, Two Painting Ministers,"* may 49, 370  
Hyde, J. A. Lloyd: *What Do You Know About Antiques?*, mar 49, 195; *may 49, 361; nov 49, 359*  
Innes, Lowell: *Pittsburgh Glass*, dec 48, 417; *jan 49, 46; Pittsburgh Pressed Glass*, sep 49, 168; *oct 49, 277*  
Iverson, Marion Day: *Slipcovers of Past Centuries*, oct 51, 310  
Jacobsen, Mrs. Jacques N.: *Lowestoft China*, jul 47, 31; *The Voorlezer's House*, sep 48, 175  
Jeffcott, June J.: *We Assembled Our Old House*, aug 48, 102  
John, W. D.: *Who Made Old English Luster and When?*, apr 51, 284

Jones, Louis C.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 361; *Land of the Upper Hudson*, jul 51, 32

Jourdain, Margaret: *English Board-Bottom Chairs*, nov 49, 364; *Irish Furniture*, mar 50, 188; *Furniture of Willow Design*, oct 51, 297

Kauffman, Henry J.: *Pewter for Non-Collectors*, apr 47, 245; may 47, 317; *Simon Pennock, Pewter Maker*, mar 48, 196; *Coppersmithing in Early America*, dec 49, 452; *Peter Geta of Lancaster*, aug 50, 112

Keck, Sheldon: *On the Conservation of Early American Paintings*, jan 48, 52

Kees, Ann: *The Peaceable Painter (Hicks)*, oct 47, 254; *Hand Binding in America*, mar 48, 218

Keith, Elmer D.: *Architectural Sidelights from Samplers*, jun 50, 437

Kenway, Mary M.: *Portraits of Red Jacket*, aug 48, 100

Kernan, John D., Jr.: *A Discovery in Silver*, jan 47, 34; *Living with Antiques, Plane Tree Cottage*, mar 47, 189

Kernan, John D., Jr., and Remsen Brinckerhoff, Family *Treasure*, oct 48, 248

Kettell, Russell H.: *Cummings E. Davis and the Concord Antiquarian Society*, aug 50, 108

Kimball, Fiske and Marie: *Jefferson's Curtains at Monticello*, oct 47, 266

Kimball, Frederick H.: *The Making of Redwood Glass*, may 48, 358

Kimball, Marie: *Jefferson's Works of Art at Monticello*, apr 51, 297

Knox, Katharine McCook: *A Note on Michel Felice Corné*, jun 50, 450

Kocher, A. Lawrence: *Plantation Houses of Virginia*, sep 51, 186

Kouwenhoven, John A.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 359

Lambert, Margaret, and Enid Marx: *English Primitive Painting*, may 50, 350

Lancaster, Clay: *Kentucky's Architectural Firsts*, nov 47, 331; *The Early Ironwork of Central Kentucky*, may 48, 354; *The Homes of Francis Hunt*, jan 50, 42

Lane, Arthur: *Old French Faience*, apr 47, 241

Larkin, Oliver: *Early American Sculpture*, sep 49, 176

Larsen, Ellouise Baker: *History on Staffordshire*, aug 47, 114; *"A New Staffordshire Find"*, dec 47, 453; *The "Wilkie" Views on Staffordshire*, sep 49, 174

Lasaiter, William L.: *James Eights and His Albany Views*, may 48, 360

Leach, Mary J.: *From Kentucky's Collectors*, nov 47, 350

Lee, Ruth Webb: *Overlay, Stained, and Flashed Glass*, may 51, 384

Lipman, Jean: *Benjamin Greenleaf*, sep 47, 195; *Mermaids in Folk Art*, mar 48, 211; *An Early Masonic Meeting Place*, may 49, 355; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 360

Little, Nina Fletcher: *William M. Prior, Traveling Artist*, jan 48, 44; *T. Chambers, Man or Myth?*, mar 48, 194; *Earliest Signed Picture by T. Chambers*, apr 48, 285; *J. S. Blunt*, sep 48, 172; *Thomas Thompson*, feb 49, 121; *Ceramics at the Forum: English Pottery and Porcelain in Colonial America*, apr 49, 268; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 360; *Joseph Shoemaker Russell and Water Color Views*, jan 51, 52

Longfield, A. D.: *Some Irish Art Textiles*, mar 50, 186

Lyman, Lila Parrish: *Dolls*, may 47, 330

MacFarlane, Janet R.: *Penimore House*, sep 47, 192; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 361; *Na-han Clark, Potter*, jul 51, 42

Magriel, Paul: *Pugilism in English Pottery*, jan 48, 58; *American Prize Fight Prints*, nov 49, 352

Marx, Enid, and Margaret Lambert: *English Primitive Painting*, may 50, 350

Maxwell, Florence C.: *Wistarberg, Yesterday and Today*, sep 51, 190

Mayer, J. R.: *"John Thomas" Tinderlighter*, dec 47, 450

McClinton, Katharine M.: *Children's Mugs*, sep 50, 192; *Bermuda Cedar Furniture*, feb 51, 122; *Ezra Ames, Ornamental Painter*, sep 51, 194

McDermott, John Francis: *Indian Portraits*, may 47, 320; *Another Coriolanus*, aug 48, 98

McKearin, George S.: *This Is How It Happened*, oct 50, 290; *From Family Glass Cupboards*, feb 51, 131

McKearin, Helen: *New England Glass Company Invoices*, sep 47, 174; oct 47, 275; dec 47, 446; *The Benjamin Franklin*, jul 48, 46; *French Glass and China at Public Sale*, oct 48, 268; *According to the Papers—the Launching of Henderson's Flint Stoneware*, jun 49, 432; *The Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs*, aug 51, 118

McKearin, Helen and George S.: *Bleed-Through-Mold Glass*, dec 49, 450; *American Art Glass*, jan 50, 38

McMillen, Loring: *Architectural Traditions of New York*, aug 49, 100

Means, Carroll Alton: *Rewards of Merit*, sep 51, 200

Mertz, Martha: *Keys for Collectors*, aug 48, 110; *Collecting with Three-Fifty*, aug 50, 103

Middleton, Margaret S.: *Jeremiah Theus of Charles Town*, aug 51, 102

Miller, Elizabeth K.: *An Ephrata Hymnal*, oct 47, 260

Mitchell, James L.: *U. S. Musket Model Musket 1795*, feb 47, 122

Montgomery, Charles F.: *Pewter at the Forum*, sep 49, 182

Montllor, James P.: *"The League's First Twenty-five Years"*, oct 51, 243

Moore, Gay Montague: *Cadby's Tavern in Alexandria, Virginia*, nov 49, 348

Morson, William Taylor: *Another Old New England Farm-house Restored*, jul 48, 32

Murray, Anne Wood: *The Attitude of the Eagle*, jul 47, 28

Newhall, Beaumont: *The Daguerreotype*, apr 48, 278

Nichols, Melville T.: *"Trade Marks" on American Pewter*, jun 47, 394

Norman-Wilcox, Gregor: *An ABC of English Silver*, oct 51, 315

O'Brien, Mary A. and S. Weldon: *Old Glass Paperweights*, nov 49, 354

Offutt, Eleanor Hume: *Kentucky Furniture*, nov 47, 358

Oldham, Esther: *Fans East and West*, feb 48, 126

Orcutt, Beatrice C.: *Fabrics at Stratford*, aug 50, 110

Oswald, Adrian: *Toys of Ancient London*, dec 49, 440

Pack, Eleanor B.: *Hall Marks on the Silver of London*, jan 47, 58

Palmer, Brooks: *The First New Hampshire Clockmakers*, jul 48, 36; *Acorn Clocks*, mar 49, 192; *The Hourglass Clock*, jun 49, 434; *Ives' Experimental Wagon-Spring Clocks*, sep 50, 187

Palmer, Frederic: *The Buttolph-Williams House*, sep 51, 195

Park, Joseph H.: *The Meaning of the British Registry Mark*, jan 47, 59; *Problems in English Ceramic History*, jan 49, 42

Parker, Barbara N.: *American Paintings 1815-1865, in the M. and M. Karolik Collection*, oct 51, 292

Peckham, Howard: *Indiana*, nov 50, 377

Peirce, Josephine H.: *Franklin-Type Stoves*, may 48, 351; *Box Stoves and Parlor Cook Stoves*, nov 48, 348

Peterson, Charles E.: *French Landmarks along the Mississippi*, apr 48, 286

Peto, Florence: *Hand-Made White Elegance*, mar 48, 214; *A Bird in the Hand*, aug 49, 116; *Some Early American Crewelwork*, may 51, 387; *"Quiltmakers' Tools"*, aug 49, 124; *"To Sew a Fine Seam"*, jul 47, 52

Phillips, Hazel S.: *Iron Lace of Lebanon, Ohio*, may 47, 327; *Warren County State Museum, Lebanon, Ohio*, jan 49, 34; *Marcus Mote of Ohio*, mar 51, 213

Phillips, John Marshall: *Masterpieces in American Silver*, dec 48, 412; feb 49, 116; apr 49, 281; jul 49, 41; *Silver at the Forum*, aug 49, 115

Pickens, Ruth Gist: *Some Cavalier Heirlooms*, feb 49, 130

Ramsey, John: *"An Old Account Book"*, jan 50, 56; *Economy and Its Crafts*, may 50, 366; *The American Scene in Lithograph, the Album*, sep 51, 180

Ramsey, L. C. G.: *The London Antiques Fair*, may 51, 476

Raymond, Percy E.: *Unique Crown-Handled Porringers*, jan 48, 60; *Some Pewter of Little Importance*, nov 48, 340; *Pewter at the Forum*, sep 49, 184

Reese, Allen L.: *"New Light on David Tew"*, mar 49, 210

Richardson, E. P.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 362

Richardson, John Kirk: *Brass Candlesticks*, sep 50, 177; nov 50, 374

Righter, Miriam: *"Are You a Squirrel?"*, dec 48, 442

Ristow, Walter W.: *Maps of Cloth*, apr 47, 256

Roach, Ruth H.: *Silversmiths of St. Louis*, jan 47, 51; mar 47, 186

Robacker, Earl F.: *The Case for Pennsylvania German Painted Tin*, oct 47, 263

Robinson, Olive C.: *Signed Stenciled Chairs of W. P. Eaton*, aug 49, 112; *"A New England Secretary-Desk"*, may 51, 396

Robinson, Ruth: *Cast-Iron Fountains in Vermont*, apr 49, 288

Rose, James H.: *Lacy Glass Window Panes*, feb 47, 120

Roy, L. M. A.: *Paint Grinding and Decorating*, jan 48, 62; *Nails*, mar 49, 188; *Redecorating a Hitchcock Chair*, aug 49, 110; *A Demonstration of Pewter Making*, sep 49, 179; *Old-Time Methods of Dyeing*, jun 50, 452; *Old-Time Methods of Spinning and Weaving*, aug 51, 121

Rutledge, Anna Wells: *Who Was Henrietta Johnston?*, mar 47, 183; *Charleston's First Artistic Couple*, aug 47, 101; *Portrait Index at Yale*, jun 51, 472; *William Henry Brown of Charleston*, dec 51, 532

Sack, Albert: *Good, Better, Best in American Eighteenth-Century Furniture*, dec 48, 420; *Good, Better, Best in American Furniture*, dec 49, 456

Scalamandre, Franco: *Resist Printing Yesterday and Today*, may 48, 348; *Textiles at the Forum*, jul 49, 36

Schlosser, Ignatz, and Robert M. Vetter: *Three Hundred Years of Bohemian Glass*, jan 50, 34; feb 50, 116; apr 50, 278

Scott, Kenneth: *Abijah Canfield*, mar 51, 212

Seaver, Esther I.: *"The Thomas Cole Exhibition"*, oct 48, 272

Selden, Marjorie Ward: *Colors Used in Early Wall Painting*, may 49, 354

Sharp, Mary A.: *Folk Art from Norway*, may 50, 363

Shaw, Charles C.: *"Metropolitan Antiques"*, dec 48, 443; mar 49, 197; *The Versatile Playing Card*, feb 51, 120

Shaw-Wood, J. B.: *I Don't Like Antique Collectors*, jul 47, 44

Shelley, Donald A.: *"Note on Duane Portraits by Pine and Earl"*, jul 48, 48

Shelley, Roland J. A.: *Pewter Pieces*, aug 47, 98

Sizer, Theodore: *Trumbull and the Smibert Tradition*, jan 50, 55

Smith, Mrs. Anson Howe: *Some Early Flower Holders*, apr 50, 282

Smith, Ellen Hart: *Wickland*, sep 47, 187

Sniffen, Harold S.: *Southern Views in Prints*, oct 51, 300

Spinney, Frank O.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 362

Stephen, Robert: *Some Paintings on Pontypool*, aug 49, 114

Stieglitz, Marcel H.: *Worcester Porcelain*, may 47, 310

Stockwell, David: *Notes on Construction of Philadelphia Cabriole Chairs*, oct 50, 286; *Aesop's Fables on Philadelphia Furniture*, dec 51, 522

Stohman, Martin and Elizabeth: *Excavating and Collecting Amelung Glass*, oct 48, 253

Strong, Solange: *Quaker Houses of Loudoun County, Virginia*, nov 48, 333; *Waterford Wakens*, oct 49, 280

Sutherland, Beth B.: *Antiques for the Future*, jan 47, 42

Sutherland-Graeme, A.: *More British Pewter*, may 47, 318

Swan, Mabel Munson: *John Holden Greene, Architect*, jul 47, 24; *Two Early Massachusetts Houses*, aug 47, 106; *Boston's Carvers and Joiners*, mar 48, 198; apr 48, 281; *Coastwise Cargoes of Venture Furniture*, apr 49, 278; *The Ashley House*, jul 49, 46; *John Goddard's Sons*, jun 50, 448; *Moravian Cabinetmakers of a Piedmont Craft Center*, jun 51, 456

Symonds, R. W.: *From Craft to Industry*, oct 48, 256; nov 48, 336

Tanner, D. Barrett: *Burnap Collection of English Pottery, Asbury Wares*, mar 47, 192

Taylor, Marjorie: *Stoneware of Ripley, Illinois*, nov 49, 370

Thomas, W. Stephen: *George Catlin*, aug 48, 96

Thorpe, Russell W.: *About a Portrait of Benjamin Franklin*, aug 47, 96; *The Waldo Portraits*, may 48, 364

Thorne, Thomas: *Eighteenth-Century Painting in the South*, mar 51, 204

Ticher, Kurt: *Irish Domestic Silver*, mar 50, 191

Tolman, Ruel P.: *Pate-sur-Pate*, jan 50, 52

Tolman, Ruel P., and Theodore Bolton: *"Malbone's Studio,"* aug 50, 118

Townley, John A.: *Collection of German Porcelain*, jan 51, 44; mar 51, 201

Van Tassel, Valentine: *"Some Amberina Glass,"* aug 47, 122

Vetter, Robert M.: *Is a New "Period" Emerging?*, sep 48, 162; *Old Vienna Porcelain*, feb 49, 110; *Fine Continental Table Pewter*, feb 51, 142

Vetter, Robert M., and Ignatz Schlosser: *Three Hundred Years of Bohemian Glass*, jan 50, 34; feb 50, 116; apr 50, 278

Vosburgh, Maudé B.: *"An Early Chandelier,"* aug 48, 118

Waite, Emma Forbes: *Early Artists of Godey's Lady's Book*, apr 51, 300

Walton, Charles W.: *Loan Exhibition at the Minnesota Historical Society*, apr 50, 270

Wandrus, Harry: *Old "Bottle-Shaped" Shot and Bullet Pouches*, jan 48, 48

Ward, J. D. U.: *English Furniture for Writing*, feb 48, 120; *A Note on English Windsors*, sep 49, 172; *Making English Windsors*, sep 50, 190; *"Sugar Antiquities,"* jun 47, 402

Wark, Ralph H.: *Collecting Old Meissen Porcelain*, mar 49, 184; *An Early Meissen Dinner Service*, nov 49, 366

Waterhouse, Dorothy S.: *Presidential China*, nov 48, 330

Watkins, Lura Woodside: *Early English Yellowware*, sep 47, 190; *The Providence Flint Glass Company*, mar 49, 190; *Collecting with Five Dollars*, jul 49, 30

Watkins, Malcolm: *Notes on the New England Blacksmith*, mar 47, 180; *Electric Light in Antique Settings*, dec 47, 432; *Antique Spectacles*, dec 48, 429; *Foreign Influences in American Glass*, may 49, 363; *American Pianos of the Federal Period*, jan 51, 58

Watson, Lucille M.: *An Important Miniature*, jun 47, 385; *A Distinguished American Cabinet*, apr 50, 284; *Silversmiths of Lynchburg, Virginia*, jan 51, 40

Weeks, Mabel Clare: *Miniature of Herman Melville's Mother*, oct 48, 259

Wedgwood, Hensleigh C.: *Josiah Wedgwood and His Contribution to English Ceramics*, apr 49, 271; *Wedgwood on View in London*, may 51, 368

Weitenkamp, Frank: *French Artists and the Music Cover*, sep 50, 188

Wenham, Edward: *Toby Jugs*, may 47, 323; *"Impressions of the London Fair,"* aug 48, 112; *Tea and Tea Things in England*, oct 48, 264; *English and American Furniture*, oct 49, 264; *Buckles*, nov 49, 368

Westropp, M. S. D.: *Irish Pottery*, mar 50, 204

Wheeler, Robert G.: *Albany Silver*, jul 51, 48

White, Margaret E.: *The Pattern Books of Weavers*, feb 48, 134

Whittemore, Margaret: *A Doctor Syntax Quilt*, mar 49, 182

Wilkins, Frederick: *"Antique Firearms,"* mar 48, 182

Williams, Carl M.: *An Unrecorded Goldsmith (Elfreth);* jan 47, 40; *Adam Hains of Philadelphia*, may 47, 316; *Thomas Tuft*, oct 48, 246

Wilson, Edna and William J.: *Hints on Collecting Lusterware*, oct 47, 269; dec 47, 438

Wilson, Watson G.: *English Silver in a Texas Collection*, dec 51, 535

Winant, Lewis: *Getting the Gunpowder Going*, jun 50, 442

Winchester, Alice: *Jasperware and Some of Its Contemporaries*, feb 47, 115; *Some Heirloom Silver*, jun 47, 390; *Kentucky Furniture*, nov 47, 359; *What about Victorian Furniture?*, jan 50, 32; *The Adventures of Ashley Bowen*, apr 50, 268; *The Man Behind the Museum (Winterthur)*, nov 51, 404

Wires, E. Stanley: *Some Dutch and English Tiles*, apr 47, 238

Wyman, Elizabeth: *Furniture of Monmouth County*, jul 48, 44

## • Titles •

*An ABC of English Silver*, Norman-Wilcox, oct 51, 315

*ABC's of Nails and Screws*, Davidson, mar 49, 189

*Abijah Canfield of Connecticut*, Scott, mar 51, 212

*About a Portrait of Benjamin Franklin*, Thorpe, aug 47, 96

*Acorn Clocks*, Palmer, mar 49, 192

*According to the Papers: The Launching of Henderson's Flint Stoneware*, McKearin, jun 49, 432

*Adam Haines of Philadelphia*, Williams, may 47, 316

*Adventures of Ashley Bowen*, Winchester, apr 50, 268

*Aesop's Fables on Philadelphia Furniture*, Stockwell, dec 51, 522

*Albany Silver*, Wheeler, jul 51, 48

*American Art Glass*, McKearin, jan 50, 38

*American Painting in London (Tate Show)*, feb 47, 100

*American Paintings 1815-1865 (Karolik Collection)*, Parker, oct 51, 292

*American Pianos of the Federal Period*, Watkins, jan 51, 58

*American Primitives*, Born, sep 47, 180

*American Prize Fight Prints*, Magriel, nov 49, 352

*American Scene in Lithograph: The Album*, Ramsey, sep 51, 180



*Americana in the Auction Room*, Comstock, jan 47, 46  
*America's First Glass Factory*, Harrington, nov 49, 361  
*Andelys*, Comstock, feb 51, 126  
*Another Coriolanus*, McDermott, aug 48, 98  
*Another Old New England Farmhouse Restored*, Morson, jul 48, 32  
*Andrew Thompson, Albany Pewterer*, Blake, jul 51, 51  
*Antiques of Childhood*, Davidson, feb 51, 140  
*Antiques' Cover Contest*, jul 50, 50  
*Antiques for the Future*, Sutherland, jan 47, 42  
*Antiques in Minnesota*, Walton, apr 50, 270  
*Antique Spectacles*, Watkins, dec 48, 429  
*Appalachian Folk Ways*, Hudson, may 50, 368  
*Architects and Their Influence on Furniture Design*, Glog, may 49, 351  
*Architectural Sidelights from Samplers*, Keith, jun 50, 437  
*Architectural Traditions of New York*, McMillen, aug 49, 100  
*Artisan and Amateur*, Cahill, mar 51, 210  
*Ashley House*, Swan, jul 49, 46  
*Attitude of the Eagle*, Murray, jul 47, 28  
*Authentic Portrait of Thomas Paine*, Dickson, feb 50, 115  
*Bakewell Glass Factory*, Bakewell, mar 48, 220  
*Baltimore and Annapolis Furniture*, mar 47, 176  
*Bassett Discovery*, Deming, jan 49, 40  
*Bellamy's Greatest Eagle*, Hill, apr 47, 259  
*The Benjamin Franklin in Print and Glass*, McKearin, jul 48, 46  
*Benjamin Greenleaf*, Lipman, sep 47, 195  
*Bermuda Cedar Furniture*, McClinton, feb 51, 122  
*A Bird in the Hand*, Peto, aug 49, 116  
*Blown-Three-Mold Glass*, McKearin, dec 49, 450  
*Blue and White*, Fisher, oct 48, 250  
*Bohemian Glass*, jul 47, 41  
*Boston's Carvers and Joiners*, Swan, mar 48, 198; apr 48, 281  
*Bot of D. Phye*, Blum, aug 48, 109  
*Box Stoves and Parlor Cook Stoves*, Peirce, nov 48, 348  
*Brass Candlesticks*, Richardson, sep 50, 177; nov 50, 374  
*Buckles*, Wenham, nov 49, 368  
*Burnap Collection of English Pottery*, Tanner, (Astbury Lead-Glazed Ware), mar 47, 192  
*Buttons and Politics*, Albert and Adams, nov 50, 390  
*Butolph-Williams House*, Palmer, sep 51, 195  
*Cabinets and Chests from the Middle Atlantic States*, jul 47, 34  
*Campaign Collectibles*, Boicourt, nov 48, 328  
*Carved Wood Circus-Wagon Figures*, Howe, aug 47, 120  
*Cast-Iron Fountains in Vermont*, Robinson, apr 49, 288  
*Case for Pennsylvania German Painted Tin*, Robacker, oct 47, 263  
*Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs*, McKearin, aug 51, 118  
*Ceramics at the Forum: English Pottery and Porcelain in Colonial America*, Little, apr 49, 268  
*Ceramics in the South*, Clement, feb 51, 136  
*Character Bottles*, Hubbard, jun 49, 444  
*Charleston's First Artistic Couple*, Rutledge, aug 47, 101  
*Chart of the Van Cortlandt Manor*, Comstock, mar 48, 217  
*Chelsea*, Howell, aug 48, 106  
*Children's Mugs*, McClinton, sep 50, 192  
*Chinese Snuff Bottles*, nov 48, 346  
*Coaching Views on English Pottery*, Barrett, oct 51, 308  
*Coastwise Cargoes of Venture Furniture*, Swan, apr 49, 278  
*Collecting Old Meissen Porcelain*, Wark, mar 49, 184  
*Collecting with Five Dollars*, Watkins, jul 49, 30  
*Collecting with Three-Fifty*, Mertz, aug 50, 103  
*Collection of German Porcelain*, Townley, jan 51, 44; mar 51, 201  
*Collectors' ABC's: Early American Silver, Hallmarks on the Silver of London, Meaning of the British Registry Mark*, jan 47, 57-59  
*Colonial Furniture and Silver*, Buhler, jan 47, 36  
*Colors Used in Early Wall Painting*, Selden, may 49, 354  
*Complete Information on the 1951 Forum*, dec 50, 482  
*Connecticut Cherry Furniture*, Ginsburg, oct 50, 274  
*Coppersmithing in Early America*, Kauffman, dec 49, 453  
*Costumes in Paintings*, Davidson, nov 50, 369  
*Cove Hill*, Dow, jul 48, 40  
**COVERS**  
 jan 47, Silver Anniversary  
 feb 47, Printed Textile, Detail  
 mar 47, Early Wrought Ironwork  
 apr 47, Dutch Tiles  
 may 47, The Gardener's Wife, Worcester Figure  
 jun 47, Warbler, John Gould  
 jul 47, George Washington, Drawing  
 aug 47, Printed Cotton, Detail  
 sep 47, Lacy Glass Window Pane  
 oct 47, Pennsylvania German Motifs  
 nov 47, Daniel Boone, Bingham  
 dec 47, Kentucky Doorway, Photograph  
 jan 48, Steeple Bell  
 feb 48, Arms of All Nations, Printed Textile  
 mar 48, Book Binding, Iris Design  
 apr 48, Lily, John Edwards  
 may 48, Resist Print, French  
 jun 48, Texas Design  
 jul 48, George Washington, Printed Linen  
 aug 48, Armorial Tapestry, French  
 sep 48, Victorian Design  
 oct 48, Landing of Columbus, Spanish Embroidery  
 nov 48, Torchlight Parade, Woodcut  
 dec 48, Toy Shop, Photograph  
 jan 49, Central Park, Winter, Currier and Ives  
 feb 49, Vienna Porcelain and French Lace  
 mar 49, Doctor Syntax Quilt  
 apr 49, Chinese Silk Textile  
 may 49, Masonic Wall Decoration  
 jun 49, Meissen Magpie  
 jul 49, Silk Lampas  
 aug 49, Stencil Motifs  
 sep 49, The See-Saw, Lancret  
 oct 49, English Antiques, Photograph  
 nov 49, Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria  
 dec 49, Angel, Woodcarving  
 jan 50, New Year Design  
 feb 50, View of United States Capitol, c. 1830  
 mar 50, Map of Ireland, c. 1630  
 apr 50, Quilted and Embroidered Bedspread  
 may 50, Weathered Design  
 jun 50, Sampler  
 jul 50, Cover Contest Design

aug 50, Through the Bayou by Torchlight, Currier and Ives  
 sep 50, Cover Contest Design  
 oct 50, Antiques in the Classic Taste, Photograph  
 nov 50, Bishop Hill by Olaf Krans  
 dec 50, Cover Contest Design  
 jan 51, Cover Contest Design  
 feb 51, Playing Card Design  
 mar 51, Weathered Design  
 apr 51, Wallpaper Design  
 may 51, Cover Contest Design  
 jun 51, Time Stone Farm, Photograph  
 jul 51, Drawing of Albany  
 aug 51, Birds, Woodcarving  
 sep 51, Stribling Springs, Virginia, Print  
 oct 51, Pottery and Porcelain, Photograph  
 nov 51, Stair Hall, Winterthur  
 dec 51, Christmas Design  
*Cummings E. Davis and the Concord Antiquarian Society*, Kettell, aug 50, 108  
*Daguerreotype*, Newhall, apr 48, 278  
*Demonstration of Pewter Making*, Roy, sep 49, 179  
*Discovery in a Charleston Garden*, Dockstader, feb 50, 124  
*Discovery in Silver*, Kernan, jan 47, 34  
*Distinguished American Cabinet*, Watson, apr 50, 284  
*Doctor Syntax Quilt*, Whittemore, mar 49, 182  
*Dolls*, Lyman, may 47, 330  
*Dolls from the Collection of Mrs. George H. Savage, Howe*, dec 49, 460  
*Earliest Signed Picture by T. Chambers*, Little, apr 48, 285  
*Early American Sculpture*, Larkin, sep 49, 176  
*Early American Water Color Painting*, Carson, jan 51, 54  
*Early Artists of Godey's Lady's Book*, Waite, apr 51, 300  
*Early Coalport Porcelain*, Barrett, dec 50, 485  
*Early English Yellowware*, Watkins, sep 47, 190  
*Early German Glasses at the Los Angeles Museum*, oct 51, 318  
*Early Ironwork of Central Kentucky*, Lancaster, may 48, 354  
*Early Kentucky Glass*, Caldwell, nov 47, 368  
*Early Masonic Meeting Place*, Lipman, may 49, 355  
*Early Meissen Dinner Service*, Wark, nov 49, 366  
*Economy and Its Crafts*, Ramsay, may 50, 366  
*Eighteenth-Century Painting in the South*, Thorne, mar 51, 204  
*Eighteenth-Century Portrait Painter and His Public*, Childs, jan 48, 49  
*Electric Light in Antique Settings*, Watkins, dec 47, 432  
*English and American Furniture*, Wenham, oct 49, 264  
*English Aquatints in Color*, oct 50, 294  
*English Board-Bottom Chairs*, Jourdain, nov 49, 364  
*English Furniture for Writing*, Ward, feb 48, 120  
*English Influence in American Pewter*, Raymond, sep 49, 184  
*English Interiors as Seen in Conversation Pieces*, Comstock, nov 50, 366  
*English and Irish Glass in the Corning Glass Center*, jun 51, 470  
*English Primitive Painting*, Lambert and Marx, may 50, 350  
*English Silver in a Texas Collection*, Wilson, dec 51, 535  
*Engravings as Pattern Sources*, Cabot, dec 50, 476  
*Ephrata Hymnal*, Miller, oct 47, 260  
*European Antiques in an American Collection (Untermyer)*, feb 48, 114  
*European Earthenware*, Avery, dec 51, 518  
*European Porcelain*, Avery, jun 49, 426  
*Excavating and Collecting Amelung Glass*, Stohlman, oct 48, 253  
*Exhibition of Antiques (Art and Antique Dealers League)*, dec 47, 444  
*Ezra Ames, Ornamental Painter*, McClinton, sep 51, 194  
*Fabrics at Stratford*, Orcutt, aug 50, 110  
*Family Treasure*, Kernan and Brinckerhoff, oct 48, 248  
*Fans East and West*, Oldham, feb 48, 126  
*Feminine House*, MacFarlane, sep 47, 192  
*Figures in Porcelain*, feb 48, 136  
*Fine Continental Table Pewter*, Vetter, feb 51, 142  
*First Hundred Years of American Furniture (Sanford Collection)*, sep 47, 183  
*First New Hampshire Clockmakers*, Palmer, jul 48, 36  
*Flower Prints and Flower Printmakers of the Eighteenth Century*, Henderson, apr 48, 289  
*Flowers in Porcelain*, may 49, 368  
*Folk Art from Norway*, Sharp, may 50, 363  
**FOR THE CASUAL COLLECTOR**  
 ABC of English Silver, oct 51, 315  
 American Silver, jan 51, 39  
 American Woodenware, dec 51, 526  
 Bird's-Eye View of English Porcelain, dec 50, 484  
 Design in American Pottery, feb 51, 134  
 Duncan Phye, jun 51, 473  
 English Furniture: to 1750, mar 51, 221; 1750-1790, apr 51, 306; may 51, 378  
 Who's Who in American Glass, sep 51, 193  
*Ford Mansion*, Hudson, feb 49, 127  
*Found! Bonnin and Morris Porcelain*, feb 51, 139  
*Frames as the Artist Sees Them*, Cowdrey, nov 50, 372  
*Franklin-Type Stoves*, Peirce, may 48, 351  
*French Artists and the Music Cover*, Weitenkamp, sep 50, 183  
*French Glass and China at Public Sale*, McKearin, oct 48, 268  
*French Landmarks along the Mississippi*, Peterson, apr 48, 286  
*French Provincial Furniture*, Davis, dec 50, 470  
*From Craft to Industry*, Symonds, oct 48, 256; nov 48, 336  
*From Family Glass Cupboards*, McKearin, feb 51, 131  
*From Kentucky's Collectors*, Leach, nov 47, 350  
*From the Nile to the Trent (Wedgwood "Egyptian")*, Chellis, oct 49, 260  
**FRONTSPICES**  
 jan 47, Earliest American Silver Teapots  
 feb 47, Garniture, English Semi-Porcelain  
 mar 47, Rapajic Children, Durand  
 apr 47, All-White Quilted Coverlet  
 may 47, St. Luke's Granville, Ohio  
 jun 47, Italian Maiolica Dish  
 jul 47, Carved Wooden Figure of Washington  
 aug 47, Circus Figure  
 sep 47, Decorated Wooden Boxes  
 oct 47, Cornell Farm, Hicks  
 nov 47, Alleghen Hall, Kentucky  
 dec 47, Italian Maiolica Panel  
 jan 48, An Antiquarian, Rowlandson  
 feb 48, European Antiques in an American Collection  
 mar 48, Pennsylvania German Easter Egg Tree

apr 48, Greeleaf Children, Copley  
 may 48, Bust of Mrs. Israel Rinehart  
 jun 48, A Texas Collection  
 jul 48, Hand-Printed Quilt  
 aug 48, Chief Keokuk, Catlin  
 sep 48, American Writing Sheet  
 oct 48, Philadelphia Chippendale Looking Glass  
 nov 48, Williamsburg Photograph  
 dec 48, Covered Cup, Onckelbag  
 jan 49, Iron Works House, Saugus  
 feb 49, Glass Bowl, Attributed Amelung  
 mar 49, Tilt-Top Table  
 apr 49, Staircase, Bartow Mansion  
 may 49, Mrs. Joseph Scott, Copley  
 jun 49, Baltimore Presentation Quilt  
 jul 49, Sons of Liberty Bowl  
 aug 49, East Parlor, Van Cortlandt House  
 sep 49, Bust of Mary Simpson Rush  
 oct 49, Wedgwood "Egyptian" Bowl  
 nov 49, Staffordshire Bagpiper  
 dec 49, Meissen Tankard (color)  
 jan 50, Justice, Wood Sculpture by Skillin  
 feb 50, Tea Caddies, Besley  
 mar 50, Irish Harps  
 apr 50, Drawing, Ashley Bowen  
 may 50, English Silhouette Portrait  
 jun 50, Sitting Room, Murphy Home  
 jul 50, White House, 1826  
 aug 50, Ice-Cream Jar  
 sep 50, Victory, Panel from Alsop House  
 oct 50, Furniture Details  
 nov 50, Colonel Tallmadge and Son, Earl  
 dec 50, Living Room, Meloney House (color)  
 jan 51, Silver Urn, Humphreys  
 feb 51, American Glass (color)  
 mar 51, Noah's Ark, Hicks  
 apr 51, Georgian Room, Minneapolis Institute  
 may 51, Wedgwood Black Basalt Vase  
 jun 51, Glass Through the Ages, Corning Museum  
 jul 51, Lady of the Cuyler Family  
 aug 51, The Strand, New Castle  
 sep 51, Philadelphia Chippendale Armchair  
 oct 51, Engraved Glass Vase  
 nov 51, Marlboro Room, Winterthur  
 dec 51, Faience Drinking Vessel  
*Furniture at the Forum: Regional Characteristics of American Furniture*, Downs, Comstock, jun 49, 435  
*Furniture of Gillow Design*, Jourdain, oct 51, 297  
*Furniture of Goddard and Townsend*, Downs, dec 47, 427  
*Furniture of the Hudson Valley*, Downs, jul 51, 45  
*Furniture of Monmouth County*, Wyman, jul 48, 44  
*Gentle Art of Poking Fun at Antiques' Collectors*, Dooley, jan 48, 36  
*George Catlin*, Thomas, aug 48, 96  
*George Chinnery*, Burling, feb 48, 124  
*Getting the Gunpowder Going*, Winant, jun 50, 442  
*Glass at the Forum: Foreign Influences in American Glass*, Watkins, Davidson, may 49, 363  
*Glass from Ireland*, Haynes, mar 50, 197  
*Glassman's Collection*, Challinor, apr 47, 254  
*Good, Better, Best in American Furniture*, Sack, dec 49, 456  
*Good, Better, Best in American Eighteenth-Century Furniture*, Sack, dec 48, 420  
*Grandpa Kept Warm*, Curtiss, feb 49, 114  
*Greenwood Gift*, feb 50, 120  
*Hand Binding in America*, Kees, mar 48, 219  
*Hand-Made White Elegance*, Peto, mar 48, 214  
*Heraldry and the American Collector*, Bowditch, dec 51, 538  
*Heyward-Washington House*, Dockstader, mar 48, 205  
*Highland Pistols*, Finlay, sep 51, 198  
*Hints on Collecting Lusterware*, Wilson, oct 47, 269; dec 47, 438  
**HISTORY IN HOUSES**  
 Arkansas Territorial Capitol, jan 49, 36  
 Bartow Mansion, apr 49, 274  
 Iron Works House, Saugus, jan 49, 31  
 Morris-Jumel Mansion, mar 51, 214  
 Preservation notes, jul 50, 46  
 Queen's House, Greenwich, England, may 49, 348  
 A Town Reborn in Colorado, jan 49, 39  
 Van Cortlandt House, aug 49, 104  
 Warren County State Museum, Lebanon, Ohio, jan 49, 34  
*History on Staffordshire*, Larsen, aug 47, 114  
*Hoff Views of New York*, Comstock, apr 47, 250  
*Homes of Francis Hunt*, Lancaster, jan 50, 42  
*Hopkins Flower Prints*, Hubbard, apr 49, 286  
*Hourglass Clock*, Palmer, jun 49, 434  
*Ice-Cream Jars*, Eberlein and Hubbard, aug 50, 106  
*I Don't Like Antique Collectors*, Shaw-Wood, jul 47, 44  
*Important Miniature for the Record*, Watson, jun 47, 385  
*Indian Portraits*, McDermott, may 47, 320  
*Indiana*, Peckham, nov 50, 377  
*Initials on Early American Silver*, Barr, jan 47, 45  
*Irish Domestic Silver*, Ticher, mar 50, 191  
*Irish Furniture*, Jourdain, mar 50, 188  
*Irish History in Irish Engravings*, Henchy, mar 50, 182  
*Irish Pottery*, Westropp, mar 50, 204  
*Iron Lace of Lebanon, Ohio*, Phillips, may 47, 327  
*Is a New "Period" Emerging?*, Vetter, sep 48, 162  
*Italian Maiolica*, Honey, jun 47, 376  
*Ives' Experimental Wagon-Spring Clocks*, Palmer, sep 50, 187  
*J. S. Blunt*, Little, sep 48, 172  
*James Eights and His Albany Views*, Lassiter, may 48, 360  
*James Monroe's French Furniture*, Comstock, sep 51, 184  
*James Tassie, The Scottish Wedgwood*, Gorely, dec 50, 473  
*Jasperware and Some of Its Contemporaries*, Winchester, feb 47, 115  
*Jefferson's Curtains at Monticello*, Kimball, oct 47, 266  
*Jefferson's Works of Art at Monticello*, Kimball, apr 51, 297  
*Jeremiah Theus of Charles Town*, Middleton, aug 51, 102  
*Joel T. Hart: Kentucky Sculptor*, Coleman, nov 47, 367  
*John Edwards, Goldsmith, and His Progeny*, Buhler, apr 51, 288  
*John G. Chandler*, Hosmer, jul 47, 46  
*John Goddard's Sons*, Swan, jun 50, 448  
*John Gould and Company*, Flexner, jun 47, 386  
*John Henry Belter and Company*, Downs, sep 48, 166  
*John Holden Greene, Architect*, Swan, jul 47, 24  
*Joseph Shoemaker Russell and His Water Color Views*, Little, jan 51, 52

*Josiah Wedgwood and His Contribution to English Ceramics*, Wedgwood, apr 49, 271  
*Judging the Philadelphia Chair*, Cowan, dec 50, 489  
*Keep It Dry*, Dowling, sep 48, 183  
*Kenmore*, apr 48, 293  
*Kentucky*, Clark, nov 47, 328  
*Kentucky Furniture*, nov 47, 358  
*Kentucky Horses*, Andrews, nov 47, 348  
*Kentucky Landmarks*, Coleman, nov 47, 344  
*Kentucky Shakers*, Andrews, nov 47, 356  
*Kentucky Silver*, Bridwell, nov 47, 364  
*Kentucky's Architectural Firsts*, Lancaster, nov 47, 331  
*Keys for Collectors*, Mertz, aug 48, 110  
*Lacy Glass Window Panes*, Rose, feb 47, 120  
*Land of the Upper Hudson*, Jones, jul 41, 32  
*Legacy for Children*, Butterworth, sep 48, 178  
*Light, an Eighteenth-Century Interest*, Gorely, oct 49, 274  
*Little Red Schoolhouse*, dec 47, 436  
*Livery Companies of the City of London*, dec 49, 443  
**LIVING WITH ANTIQUES**—see main index  
*London Antique Dealers' Fair*, 1950, aug 50, 114  
*London Antiques Fair*, Ramey, jun 51, 476  
*Lost Plantations*, Harrigan, dec 51, 529  
*Lowestoft China*, Jacobsen, jul 47, 31  
*Making English Windsor's*, Ward, sep 50, 190  
*Making of Redwood Glass*, Kimball, may 48, 358  
*Man Behind the Museum (Winterthur)*, Winchester, nov 51, 404  
*Maps of Cloth*, Ristow, apr 47, 256  
*Marcus Mote of Ohio*, Phillips, mar 51, 213  
*Marienberg Porcelain Factory*, Hermmarck, feb 48, 116  
*Masterpieces in American Silver*, Phillips, dec 48, 412; feb 49, 116; apr 49, 281; jul 49, 41  
*The Meaning of the Museum (Winterthur)*, Downs, nov 51, 407  
*Mermaids in Folk Art*, Lipman, mar 48, 211  
*Metropolitan Antiques*, Shaw, dec 48, 443; mar 49, 197  
*Mid-Victorian*, Bolting, sep 48, 169  
*Miniature of Herman Melville's Mother*, Weeks, oct 48, 259  
*Mississippi Valley Panorama*, Born, jul 48, 38  
*Moravian Cabinetmakers of a Piedmont Craft Center*, Swan, jun 51, 456  
*More About Southern Furniture*, Comstock, may 51, 383  
*More British Pewter*, Sutherland-Graeme, may 47, 318  
*More Lacy Glass Window Panes*, sep 47, 186  
*Nathan Clark*, Potter, Macfarlane, jul 51, 42  
*New England Glass Company Invoices*, McKearin, sep 47, 174; oct 47, 275; dec 47, 446  
*New England Painting*, Flexner, feb 47, 109; aug 47, 117  
*New Finds in Old Pewter by William Will: Aaronsburg Communion Service*, Auman, apr 50, 274; Flat-Top Tankard, Evans, apr 50, 276  
*New Light on Elisha Kirk*, Brinton, apr 47, 253  
*Newtown Park*, Hunt, oct 50, 297  
*North Wales, A Georgian Country House in Virginia*, Comstock, oct 51, 303  
*Note on English Windsor's*, Ward, sep 49, 172  
*Note on Jeremiah Paul*, Dickson, jun 47, 392  
*Note on Michel Felice Corné*, Knox, jun 50, 450  
*Notes on Construction of Philadelphia Cabriole Chairs*, Stockwell, oct 50, 286  
*Notes on the New England Blacksmith*, Watkins, mar 47, 180  
*Old "Bottle-Shaped" Shot and Bullet Pouches*, Wandrus, jan 48, 48  
*Old English Stirrup Cups*, Hughes, feb 50, 123  
*Old French Faience*, Lane, apr 47, 241  
*Old Glass Paperweights*, O'Brien, nov 49, 354  
*Old Vienna Porcelain*, Vetter, feb 49, 110  
*Old-Time Methods of Dyeing*, Roy, jun 50, 452  
*Old-Time Methods of Spinning and Weaving*, Roy, aug 51, 121  
*On the Conservation of Early American Paintings*, Keck, jan 48, 52

*Oriental Designs in English Ceramics*, Boicourt, oct 50, 278  
*Origin of the Hooked Rug*, Barbeau, aug 47, 110  
*Overlay, Stained, and Flashed Glass*, Lee, may 51, 384  
*Paint Grinding and Decorating*, Roy, jan 48, 62  
*Paintings as Documents: English Interiors as Seen in Conversation Pieces, Costumes in Paintings, Frames as the Artist Sees Them*, nov 50, 366-372  
*Paper Dancers*, Hosmer, dec 48, 424  
*Pate-sur-Pate*, Tolman, jan 50, 52  
*Pattern Books of Weavers*, White, feb 48, 134  
*Peaceable Painter (Hicks)*, Kees, oct 47, 254  
*Pembroke College Silver*, Abram, jan 49, 52  
*Pennsylvania German Christmas*, dec 47, 426  
*Peter Getz of Lancaster*, Kauffman, aug 50, 112  
*Peter Pelham, Engraver in Mezzotinto*, Allison, dec 47, 441  
*Pewter Discovery*, Abbott, jan 51, 57  
*Pewter at the Forum*, Montgomery, sep 49, 182  
*Pewter for Non-Collectors*, Kauffman, apr 47, 245; may 47, 317  
*Pewter Pieces in an English Collection*, Shelley, aug 47, 98  
*Pittsburgh Glass*, Innes, dec 48, 417; jan 49, 46  
*Pittsburgh Pressed Glass*, Innes, sep 49, 168; oct 49, 277  
*Plantation Houses of Virginia*, Kocher, sep 51, 186  
*Playthings from the Index of American Design*, dec 50, 468  
*Porcelain in the Wilson Collection*, Avery, jun 51, 452  
*Portrait Index at Yale*, Rutledge, jun 51, 472  
*Portraits of Red Jacket*, Kenway, aug 48, 100  
*Potter and Parson*, Barrett, jan 50, 50  
*Pounce Boxes and Sand Shakers*, jul 47, 36  
*Presidential China*, Waterhouse, nov 48, 330  
*Primitive Hall and Its Furniture*, Brazor, jan 48, 55  
*Primitives on View in Chicago*, nov 50, 392  
*Principles of Historic Restoration*, Brumbaugh, Drury, Moorhead, Kingsbury, jul 50, 29  
*Problems in English Ceramic History*, Park, jan 49, 42  
*Providence Flint Glass Company*, Watkins, mar 49, 190  
*Pugilism in English Pottery*, Magriel, jan 48, 58  
*Quaker Houses of Loudoun County, Virginia*, Strong, nov 48, 333  
*Railroad Art*, Beebe, sep 47, 172  
*Redecorating a Hitchcock Chair*, Roy, aug 49, 110  
*Repairs and Restorations of English Silver*, How, feb 48, 137  
*Resist Printing Yesterday and Today*, Scalamanré, may 48, 348  
*Restorations in Indiana*, nov 50, 384  
*Rewards of Merit*, Means, sep 51, 200  
*Robert Mills*, Cohen, mar 49, 198  
*Sarah Goodridge*, Dods, may 47, 328  
*Scottish Silver*, Finlay, oct 49, 271  
*Schuyler Mansion*, Comstock, jul 51, 34  
*Selection of Oriental Export Porcelain*, may 48, 346  
*Seymour Bill Discovered*, Hipkiss, apr 47, 244  
*Shoulder Arms of the Confederate Army*, Dowling, jan 51, 47  
*Signed Stenciled Chairs of W. P. Eaton*, Robinson, aug 49, 112  
*Silver at the Forum*, Phillips, aug 49, 115  
*Silversmiths of Lynchburg, Virginia*, Watson, jan 51, 40  
*Silversmiths of St. Louis*, Roach, jan 47, 51; mar 47, 186  
*Simon Pennock, Pewter Maker*, Kauffman, mar 48, 196  
*Sioux War Panorama of John Stevens*, Heilbron, sep 50, 184  
*Slipcovers of Past Centuries*, Iverson, oct 51, 310  
*Some Albany Views*, Cogswell, jul 51, 39  
*Some Cavalier Heirlooms*, Pickens, feb 49, 130  
*Some Delft Tiles Found at Jamestown*, Harrington, jan 51, 36  
*Some Dutch and English Tiles in American Collections*, Wires, apr 47, 238  
*Some Early American Crewelwork*, Peto, may 51, 387  
*Some Early Flower Holders*, Smith, apr 50, 282  
*Some Heirloom Silver*, Winchester, jun 47, 390  
*Some Irish Art Textiles*, Longfield, mar 50, 186  
*Some Kentucky Personalities*, Callihan, nov 47, 346  
*Some New York Heirlooms*, aug 49, 103  
*Some Paintings on Pontypool*, Stephen, aug 49, 114

*Some Pewter of Little Importance*, Raymond, nov 48, 340  
*Some Porcelain and Pottery from the Collection of Mrs. E. Hollingsworth Sizer*, aug 51, 105  
*Some Portraits of Thomas Paine*, jul 49, 34  
*Some Rarities in American Silver and Gold*, jan 47, 48  
*Some Scottish Pewter Measures*, Clapperton, feb 48, 132  
*Some Staffordshire Views of the Upper Hudson*, Boicourt, jul 51, 52  
*Some Unusual Examples of English Blue and White Porcelain*, Fisher, jun 50, 446  
*Some Unusual Nineteenth-Century Glass: a French Glass-works in Reading, Pennsylvania*, Drepperd, dec 50, 488  
*Southern Views in Prints*, Sniffen, oct 51, 300  
*Steamship Disasters*, Brown, mar 48, 208  
*Stoneware of Ripley, Illinois*, Taylor, nov 49, 370  
*Story of Deerfield*, aug 51, 108  
*Story of New Castle*, Fryer, aug 51, 113  
*Strange Case of Chester Harding*, Flexner, feb 50, 112  
*Sucker Forks*, Cutten, jun 50, 440  
*T. Chambers, Man or Myth?* Little, mar 48, 194  
*Textiles at the Forum*, Scalamanré, jul 49, 36  
*They Were There*, Davidson, oct 51, 312  
*This Is How It Happened*, McKearin, oct 50, 290  
*Thomas Sparrow*, Arthur, jan 49, 44  
*Thomas Sully in Philadelphia*, Huckel, oct 48, 270  
*Thomas Thompson*, Little, feb 49, 121  
*Thomas Tufft*, Williams, oct 48, 246  
*Three Hundred Years of Bohemian Glass*, Schlosser and Vetter, jan 50, 34; feb 50, 116; apr 50, 278  
*Toby Jugs*, Wenham, may 47, 323  
*Toys of Ancient London*, Oswald, dec 49, 440  
*"Trade Marks" on American Pewter*, Nichols, jun 47, 394  
*Trumbull and the Smebirt Tradition*, Sizer, jan 50, 55  
*Two Angular New Englanders*, Buhler, mar 47, 195  
*Two Early Massachusetts Houses*, Swan, aug 47, 106  
*Two Virginia Towns*, 1755, Bailey, oct 47, 272  
*Unique Crown-Handled Porringers*, Raymond, jan 48, 60  
*U. S. Musket Model 1795*, Mitchell, feb 47, 122  
*Unrecorded Goldsmith (Elfreth)*, Williams, jan 47, 40  
*Upholstery Fabrics for Antique Furniture*, Davidson, jul 49, 37  
*Venetian Blinds in the Eighteenth Century*, Comstock, feb 48, 130  
*Versatile Playing Card*, Shaw, feb 51, 120  
*Voorlezer's House*, Jacobsen, sep 48, 175  
*Waldo Portraits of our Seventh President*, Thorpe, may 48, 364  
*Wall Paintings of the Alsop House*, Cox, sep 50, 174  
*Washington's American Carpet at Mount Vernon*, Carson, feb 47, 118  
*Waterford Wakens*, Strong, oct 49, 280  
*Weather-vanes*, Christensen, mar 51, 198  
*We Assembled Our Old House*, Jeffcott, aug 48, 102  
*Wedgwood on View in London*, Wedgwood, may 51, 368  
*What about Victorian Furniture?* Winchester, jan 50, 32  
*What Do You Know About Antiques?* Hyde, mar 49, 195; may 49, 361; nov 49, 359  
*What Is American Folk Art?* Baur, Cahill, Christensen, Drepperd, Flexner, Halpert, Kouwenhoven, Lipman, Little, MacFarlane, Jones, Richardson, Spinney, may 50, 355  
*What's Your Antiquarian Quotient?* jun 50, 454; oct 50, 311  
*Who Made Old English Luster and When?* John, apr 51, 284  
*Who Was Henrietta Johnston?* Rutledge, mar 47, 183  
*Wickland, Near Bardstown, Kentucky*, Smith, sep 47, 187  
*"Wilkie" Views on Staffordshire*, Larsen, sep 49, 174  
*William Henry Brown of Charleston*, Rutledge, dec 51, 532  
*William M. Prior, Traveling Artist*, Little, jan 48, 44  
*Windsor House at New Canaan, Connecticut*, Comstock, dec 50, 462  
*Wistarberg, Yesterday and Today*, Maxwell, sep 51, 190  
*Worcester Porcelain*, Stieglitz, may 47, 310  
*Worthington Whittredge in the West*, Draper, jan 49, 50  
*Yesterday's Toys*, Cordes, dec 48, 432

## • Book Reviews •

*The Alamo*, Myers, jun 48, 467  
*Album of American History, III*, Adams, feb 47, 128  
*Alexandria Houses 1750-1830*, Davis, Dorsey, Hall, apr 47, 276  
*American Antique Furniture*, Miller, dec 48, 447  
*American Building*, Fitch, jul 48, 54  
*American Clocks and Clockmakers*, Drepperd, jul 48, 52  
*American Decorated Chairs*, Devoe, jul 48, 52  
*American Engraved Powder Horns*, Grancsay, feb 47, 136  
*American Folk Decoration*, Lipman, jul 51, 57  
*American Folk Art*, Lipman, feb 49, 139  
*American Furniture 1650-1850*, Nagel, jun 50, 464  
*American Glass*, Van Tassel, feb 51, 146  
*American Glass and Glassmaking*, Watkins, jun 50, 464  
*American Glass Cup Plates*, Lee and Rose, mar 49, 216  
*American Historical Views on Staffordshire China*, Larsen, dec 50, 507  
*American Horse-Drawn Vehicles*, Rittenhouse, dec 48, 447  
*American Interior Design*, Rogers, jul 48, 51  
*American Landscape Painting*, Born, feb 49, 140  
*American Lithographs*, Comstock, feb 51, 146  
*American Painting*, Barker, dec 50, 505  
*American Painting*, Sutton, oct 48, 284  
*American Pewter*, Graham, jun 49, 446  
*American Quilts*, Robertson, feb 49, 142  
*American Quilts and Coverlets*, Peto, jun 49, 446  
*American Rugs*, Ries, feb 51, 146  
*American Silver*, Buhler, feb 51, 146  
*American Silver*, Phillips, feb 50, 138  
*American Silver*, Stow, oct 50, 314  
*American Silversmiths and Their Marks*, Ensko, dec 48, 447  
*American Wildflowers*, Hastings House Americana, feb 47, 138  
*Americans from Holland*, Mulder, oct 48, 280  
*Anglo-American China, II*, Laidacker, apr 51, 315  
*Anson Jones, Last President of Texas*, Gambrell, jun 48, 467  
*Antique Collecting for Everyone*, McClinton, oct 51, 335  
*Antique Fakes and Reproductions*, Lee, oct 50, 314  
*Antique Reproductions for the Home Craftsman*, Yates, aug 50, 127  
*Antiques for the Home*, Rollins, feb 47, 134  
*Antique Furniture Handbook No. 1: Victorian Furniture*, Freeman, jun 50, 464

*Antiques Year Book, 1949*, Pytcheley, jul 49, 59  
*Architectural Beauty in Europe*, Germany, feb 47, 132  
*Architecture of the Old South*, Forman, dec 48, 449  
*Arkansas Imprints 1821-1876*, Allen, oct 48, 280  
*Art and Life in America*, Larkin, apr 50, 297  
*Art of the Potter*, Honey, oct 50, 314  
*Artists in the Life of Charleston*, Rutledge, sep 50, 206  
*Arts of French Canada 1613-1870*, Detroit Institute of Art, jun 47, 412  
*Auction Supplement to the Standard Catalogue of Anglo-American China*, jun 44-feb 49, Laidacker dec 49, 462  
*Audubon's Animals*, Ford, dec 51, 549  
*Audubon Birds*, Shelley, feb 47, 138  
*Baltimore Furniture 1760-1810*, Baltimore Museum of Art, apr 47, 276  
*Bitters Bottles*, Thompson, oct 48, 282  
*Blair House Past and Present*, U. S. Dept. of State, feb 47, 136  
*Blue-Water Men and Other Cape Codders*, Crosby, feb 47, 138  
*Book of American Clocks*, Palmer, feb 51, 146  
*Book of Costume*, Davenport, feb 49, 141  
*Book of English Clocks*, Symonds, jul 51, 59  
*Book of Sheffield Plate*, Wyler, jun 50, 464  
*Book of the Wine Label*, Penzer, oct 48, 278  
*Boston after Bulfinch*, Kilham, feb 47, 130  
*British Antique Trades and Collectors' Directory*, Woodhouse, jul 49, 59  
*British Samplers*, Jones, feb 49, 142  
*Button Sampler*, Albert and Adams, jun 51, 485  
*Cabinet and Chair-Maker's Real Friend and Companion*, Manwaring, nov 49, 379  
*Capability Brown*, Stroud, dec 51, 549  
*Care and Handling of Art Objects*, Sugden, feb 47, 138  
*Care and Repair of Antiques*, Ormsbee, mar 50, 218  
*Care of Pictures*, Stout, feb 49, 141  
*Cast Iron in Architecture*, Glog and Bridgewater, sep 49, 194  
*Ceramics for the Collector*, Savage, jun 50, 455  
*Charleston*, Molloy, oct 48, 281  
*Charleston, Photographic Studies by Lincoln*, foreword and captions by Burton, apr 47, 276

*Chats on Old Pewter*, Masse, jun 50, 465  
*Chats on Old Silver*, Hayden, jun 49, 446  
*Checklist of the Portraits in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society*, Weis, jul 48, 54  
*Chelsea Porcelain: the Triangle and Raised Anchor Wares*, Mackenna, jun 49, 446  
*Chester County Clocks and Their Makers*, James, oct 48, 282  
*Child's Drawing Book of Objects*, Schatzki, jun 51, 485  
*China Classics: Majolica*, Freeman, mar 50, 218  
*China Trade Days in California*, ed. Brown, oct 48, 282  
*Chinese Household Furniture*, Kates, jul 48, 53  
*Chippendale Furniture Designs*, preface and notes by Symonds, mar 49, 218  
*Chronicles of Old Salem*, Robotti, apr 49, 300  
*Colonial Craftsmen*, Bridenbaugh, nov 50, 409  
*Colonial Furniture in America*, Lockwood, dec 51, 547  
*Colonial Furniture*, Shea, Wenger, jul 48, 52  
*Colonial St. Louis*, Peterson, aug 50, 125  
*Colonial Williamsburg*, Kocher and Dearstyn, sep 49, 194  
*Come to Charleston and the Low Country*, aug 50, 126  
*Complete Book of Doll Making and Collecting*, Christopher, nov 49, 379  
*Complete Button Book*, Smith and Kent, mar 50, 216  
*Construction of American Furniture Treasures*, Margon, aug 50, 127  
*Corean Pottery*, Honey, mar 49, 216  
*Crown Derby Porcelain*, Gilhespy, jul 51, 59  
*Currier and Ives*, Conningham, feb 51, 146  
*Currier and Ives Prints, an Illustrated Check List*, Conningham, apr 50, 299  
*Cut and Engraved Glass*, Daniel, sep 50, 205  
*Date Marks and Symbols on Chinese Porcelain*, jul 48, 53  
*Decorating for and with Antiques*, Bjerkoe, dec 50, 509  
*Decorative Arts of Sweden*, Plath, mar 49, 217  
*Decorative Arts of Wisconsin*, Foote and Smedal, dec 50, 509  
*Decorative Arts of Victoria's Time*, Lichten, nov 50, 411  
*Devis Family of Painters*, Paviere, may 51, 401  
*Diary of a Williamsburg Hostess*, Campbell, feb 47, 136  
*Dolls of Three Centuries*, St. George, dec 51, 553



- Dolls of Yesterday*, St. George, jul 48, 54  
*Domestic Manners of the Americans*, Trollope, ed. Smalley, jan 50, 67  
*Dresden China*, Honey, feb 47, 130  
*Dwellings of Colonial America*, Waterman, nov 50, 411  
*Early American Copper, Tin, and Brass*, Kauffman, feb 51, 146  
*Early American Decorating Patterns*, Hall, dec 51, 553  
*Early American Firearms*, Abels, feb 51, 146  
*Early American Glass*, Knittle, dec 48, 447  
*Early American House*, Gould, jan 50, 65  
*Early American Plated Silver*, Freeman and Beaumont, oct 48, 282  
*Early American Pottery and China*, Spargo, dec 48, 447  
*Early American Stencil Decorations*, Waring, nov 50, 413  
*Early Connecticut Meeting Houses*, Kelly, dec 48, 449  
*Early Islamic Pottery*, Lane, jul 48, 53  
*Eighteenth Century Garland*, Fisher, apr 51, 313  
*English Blue and White Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century*, Fisher, oct 48, 278  
*English Cottage Furniture*, Roe, mar 50, 216  
*English Country Houses Open to the Public*, Hussey, nov 51, 465  
*English Delftware*, Garner, mar 49, 216  
*English Furniture Illustrated*, Brackett, oct 50, 313  
*English Glass*, Honey, jun 47, 412  
*English Glass*, Thorpe, oct 50, 314  
*English Interior*, Dutton, sep 49, 194  
*English Period Furniture*, Roe, feb 47, 130  
*English Porcelain Figures, 1744-1848*, Ruscoe, oct 48, 278  
*English Pottery*, Lewis, jul 51, 59  
*English Silver*, Wilding, jul 51, 59  
*European Ceramic Art*, Honey, dec 49, 462  
*Fakes, a Handbook for Collectors and Students*, Kurz, dec 48, 447  
*Father Knickerbocker Rebels*, Wertenbaker, apr 49, 300  
*Fell's Profitable Stamp Guide*, Bruns, oct 51, 335  
*Field Guide to American Furniture*, Ormsbee, apr 51, 313  
*Fine Points of Furniture: Early American*, Sack, feb 51, 146  
*First Flowers of Our Wilderness*, Flexner, jul 48, 51  
*First Frontier*, Coleman, oct 48, 281  
*First Reader for Antique Collectors*, Drepperd, feb 47, 134  
*Folk Art of Rural Pennsylvania*, Lichten, feb 47, 128  
*Frederic Remington, Artist of the Old West*, McCracken, jun 48, 467  
*French Faience*, Lane, mar 49, 216  
*French Provincial Decorative Art*, Oglesby, dec 51, 551  
*Furniture Treasury*, Nutting, oct 48, 279; dec 48, 447  
*General Washington's Swords and Campaign Equipment*, Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association, oct 48, 282  
*Gentleman's Progress*, Hamilton, ed. Bridenbaugh, apr 49, 301  
*Ghosts along the Mississippi*, Laughlin, jul 48, 55  
*Glass Notes*, 6, Churchill, Arthur, jun 47, 412  
*Glass Notes*, 7, 8, Churchill, mar 49, 216  
*Glass through the Ages*, Haynes, mar 49, 216  
*Great White Hills of New Hampshire*, Poole, feb 47, 138  
*Greek Pottery*, Lane, mar 49, 216  
*Guide to Victorian Antiques*, Yates, jan 50, 64  
*Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks*, Thorne, jun 50, 465  
*Handbook of American Toys*, Hertz, jul 48, 54  
*Handbook of Antique Chairs*, Drepperd, dec 48, 447  
*Handbook of Old Mechanical Penny Banks*, Meyer, jul 49, 59  
*Handbook of Popular Antiques*, McClinton, feb 47, 134  
*Hastings House Americana: Audubon Birds, American Wildflowers, Life and Fashion in America, Love and Courtship in America*, feb 47, 138  
*Hepplewhite Furniture Designs*, Edwards, jul 48, 53  
*Highlights among the Hudson River Artists*, Sears, oct 48, 284  
*Historic Midwest Houses*, Drury, oct 48, 280; aug 50, 126  
*History of Cape Silver*, Heller, feb 50, 140  
*History with Pick and Shovel*, Calver, Bolton, jan 51, 73  
*Hobby Book of Stenciling and Brush-Stroke Painting*, Yates, dec 51, 553  
*Home Craft Course*, Keyser, jul 48, 54  
*Homes of America*, Pickering, nov 51, 467  
*Hooked Rug Design*, Kent, aug 50, 127  
*How Good Is Your Taste?* Gerard, feb 47, 136  
*How to Know American Antiques*, Winchester, jul 51, 57  
*How to Make a Ship in a Bottle*, Monk, nov 49, 379  
*How to Paint Trays*, Blanchard, nov 49, 379  
*How to Restore Antique Furniture*, Lorini and Williams, nov 49, 379  
*How to Restore Antiques*, Yates, oct 48, 279  
*How to Use Color and Decorating Designs in the Home*, Ketcham, nov 49, 379  
*Index of American Design*, Christensen, dec 50, 505  
*Interior Paint of the Campbell-Whitlessey House*, Selden, aug 50, 128  
*Introduction to Chinese Art and History*, Silcock, jul 48, 53  
*It's an Old California Custom*, Shippey, jul 48, 54  
*It's an Old New England Custom*, Mitchell, feb 47, 137  
*It's an Old Pennsylvania Custom*, Mitchell, jul 48, 54  
*James and John Bard, Painters of Steamboat Portraits*, Sniffen and Brown, dec 49, 462  
*John Singleton Copley*, Flexner, feb 49, 140  
*John Sadler, a Liverpool Pottery Printer*, Price, oct 49, 289  
*John Wesley Jarvis, American Painter*, Dickson, apr 50, 299  
*John Smibert, Painter*, Foote, nov 50, 409  
*M. and M. Karolik Collection of American Paintings*, dec 51, 549  
*Kenmore and the Lewises*, Duke, jul 50, 61  
*Klenke's Furniture Book*, nov 49, 379  
*Language of Design*, Watkins, may 47, 345  
*Life and Fashion in America, 1650-1900*, McPharlin, feb 47, 138  
*Look at America Series*, oct 48, 281  
*Lore of Our Land Pictured in Glass*, Lindsey, oct 48, 278  
*Lore of Our Land Pictured in Glass, II*, Lindsey, jun 50, 464  
*Love and Courtship in America*, McPharlin, feb 47, 138  
*Maine Charm String*, Graham, feb 47, 138  
*Making of Fine Glass*, Waugh, jul 48, 53  
*Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain*, Chaffers, feb 47, 130  
*Martin Johnson Heade*, McIntyre, feb 49, 141  
*Mastai's Classified Directory, 1950*, dec 50, 509  
*Master Goldsmiths and Silversmiths of Nova Scotia*, Piers, feb 50, 139  
*Mechanization Takes Command*, Giedion, oct 48, 281  
*Medieval English Pottery*, Rackham, mar 49, 216  
*Medieval Tapestries*, Metropolitan Museum, jul 48, 54  
*Meet the Amish*, Rice and Shenk, jul 48, 54  
*Meeting House and Counting House*, Tolles, apr 49, 300  
*Memoirs of Lt. Henry Timberlake, 1756-1765*, ed. Williams, apr 49, 301  
*Messrs. Ives of Bridgeport*, Hertz, may 51, 401  
*Mexican Gold Trail*, Evans, apr 47, 276  
*Milk Glass*, Belknap, oct 49, 289  
*Mt. Vernon China*, dec 49, 462  
*Nantgarw Porcelain*, John, mar 49, 217  
*New England Potters and Their Wares*, Watkins, jan 51, 71  
*New Guide to Old Pottery*, Haggard, dec 51, 551  
*Old American Houses and How to Restore Them*, Williams, feb 47, 132  
*Old Chinese Snuff Bottles*, Hitt, apr 47, 276  
*Old Danish Silver*, Boesen, Boje, feb 50, 139  
*Old English Furniture*, Hughes, jul 51, 59  
*Old English Porcelain*, Honey, jun 50, 465  
*Old French Ironwork*, Frank, dec 50, 509  
*Old Silver for Modern Settings*, Wenham, dec 51, 551  
*Old Stone Houses of Loudoun County, Virginia*, Strong, jun 51, 485  
*Old Wedgwood*, nos. 13, 14, Gorely, oct 49, 289  
*Ornamental Designs of Chippendale*, preface by Symonds, nov 49, 379  
*Outdoor Games of the Pennsylvania Germans*, Wieand, aug 50, 127  
*Outline of English Painting*, Wilenski, feb 49, 141  
*Pages from the Past of Rural New Jersey*, Sim, nov 49, 378  
*Painted Tray and Free Hand Bronzing*, Hoke, aug 50, 127  
*Pennsylvania Dutch Recipe Fracturs*, Hershey and Irwin, apr 47, 276  
*Pennsylvania Dutch Art*, Adams, feb 51, 146  
*Pennsylvania German Arts and Crafts*, American Chippendale Furniture, Metropolitan Museum of Art, jun 49, 446  
*Pennsylvania German Cookery*, Hark and Barba, aug 50, 127  
*Peter Harrison, First American Architect*, Bridenbaugh, sep 49, 193  
*Philadelphia's Treasure Houses*, Noble, jun 51, 485  
*Pictorial Folk Art*, Ford, apr 50, 297  
*Picture Maker of the Old West*, Jackson, oct 48, 280  
*Pine Furniture of Early New England*, Kettell, mar 50, 215  
*Pioneer America, Its First Three Centuries*, Drepperd, jan 50, 65  
*Pioneer American Gardening*, Slosson, nov 51, 467  
*Pocket History of American Painting*, Flexner, nov 50, 409  
*Popular Art in the United States*, Christensen, nov 49, 378  
*Porcelain Figures of the Eighteenth Century*, Rosenfeld, jun 49, 446  
*Portland Glass*, Swan, mar 50, 218  
*Pottery and Porcelain*, Litchfield, dec 51, 547  
*Practical Book of American Antiques*, Eberlein and McClure, jul 48, 52  
*Practical Book of American Silver*, Wenham, feb 50, 138  
*Practical Book of Chinaware*, Eberlein and Ramsdell, dec 48, 447  
*Practical Guide to American Nineteenth-Century Color Plate Books*, Bennett, apr 50, 299  
*Presence of a Lady: Mt. Vernon, 1861-1868*, Muir, may 47, 345  
*Price Guide to Pattern Glass*, Lee, oct 49, 291  
*Primitive Painters in America*, Lipman and Winchester, feb 51, 146  
*Primitive Pine Furniture*, Lazcare, oct 51, 335  
*Princeton Portraits*, Egbert, oct 48, 284  
*Protecting Our Heritage*, National Fire Protection Association, jul 49, 59  
*Quilts and Counterpanes in the Newark Museum*, White, feb 49, 142  
*Regency Style*, Pilcher, dec 48, 449  
*Richmond Portraits*, Valentine Museum, sep 50, 207  
*Rufus Porter, Yankee Wall Painter*, Lipman, apr 51, 315  
*Safeguarding Works of Art*, Sugden, oct 48, 279  
*Saint-Memin Water Color Miniatures*, Pleasants, feb 49, 141  
*Salem Interiors*, Chamberlain, feb 51, 149  
*Sandwich, the Town that Glass Built*, Barbour, oct 48, 280  
*Scottish Crafts*, Finlay, mar 49, 218  
*Seaport in Virginia: George Washington's Alexandria*, Moore, jul 50, 60  
*Shaker Furniture*, Andrews, oct 50, 313  
*Silversmiths of New Jersey*, Williams, feb 50, 138  
*Silversmiths of North Carolina*, Cutten, oct 48, 282  
*Six New England Villages*, Chamberlain, oct 48, 280  
*Six Quaker Clockmakers*, Chandlee, dec 48, 447  
*Some Famous English Country Homes*, Whiteman, nov 51, 467  
*Some Old Brookline Houses*, Little, sep 49, 194  
*Some Paint Colors from Four Eighteenth Century Virginia Houses*, Claiborne, aug 50, 128  
*Stamps*, Dellquest, dec 51, 553  
*Standard Book of Antique Furniture*, Miller, jun 50, 464  
*Stiegel Glass*, Hunter, jan 51, 71  
*Taste and Technique in Book Collecting*, Carter, dec 48, 447  
*Tea Burning Town, the History of Greenwich in West Jersey*, Sickler, aug 50, 126  
*Texas Reader*, ed. Banks, McMillan, jun 48, 467  
*This Was America*, Handlin, jan 50, 67  
*Three Years of Ceramic Study*, Rablin, mar 49, 217  
*Toulouse-Lautrec*, portfolio of 12 reproductions, feb 47, 132  
*Traditionally Pennsylvania Dutch*, Smith, jul 48, 54  
*Treasury of Antiques*, McBride, feb 47, 134  
*Treasury of Early American Houses*, Pratt, jan 50, 65  
*Treen, or Small Woodware throughout the Ages*, Pinto, mar 50, 216  
*Trip from New York to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1845*, may 47, 345  
*Twelve Months of Flowers*, van Huysum, ed. Grant, nov 50, 413  
*Two Hundred Years of American Blown Glass*, McKearin, sep 50, 205  
*Two Lives of James Jackson Jarves*, Steegmuller, jun 51, 485  
*Uniform Buttons, American Armed Forces, 1784-1948*, dec 48, 447  
*United States Coins, a Guide to Values*, Dellquest, jun 51, 485  
*Veneered Walnut Furniture*, Symonds, jul 48, 53  
*Victorian Jewelry*, Flower, oct 51, 335  
*Victorian, the Cinderella of Antiques*, Drepperd, feb 51, 146  
*Washer's Directory of Antique Dealers*, oct 48, 280  
*Washington Historical Buttons*, Albert, mar 50, 216  
*Washington Allston*, Richardson, feb 49, 140  
*Watercolor Drawings of Thomas Rowlandson*, oct 48, 284  
*Wedgwood*, Gorely, oct 50, 314  
*Wedgwood*, Graham, oct 48, 279  
*Wedgwood Ware*, Honey, mar 49, 216  
*Western Country in 1793*, Toulmin, oct 48, 281  
*Wheeling Glass*, Jefferson, jul 48, 53  
*White House*, Truett, jul 50, 60  
*William Strickland*, Gilchrist, jun 51, 483  
*Windsor Castle through Three Centuries*, Bunt, sep 50, 207  
*Wood Finishing and Painting Made Easy*, Waring, jul 48, 53  
*Worcester Porcelain: the Wall Period and Its Antecedents*, Mackenna, oct 50, 314  
*Work of Colonel John Trumbull*, Sizer, jan 51, 73  
*Yale University Portrait Index*, oct 51, 333  
*Your Family Tree*, Hopkins, aug 50, 127